

81-5  
5-18

[I-480-4(12)156]

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	1
5	OHIO	I-480-4(12)156	427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

**CONVENTIONAL SIGNS**

Center Line	—+—+—+—	Existing Sewer	—
Existing R/W	—	Proposed Sewer	—
Proposed R/W	—	Existing Manhole	○
Limited Access Line—LA	—	Proposed Manhole	●
Temporary R/W	—T—	Existing Catch Basin	⊕
Work Agreement Line	—	Proposed Catch Basin	■
Property Line	—PL—	Manhole Abandoned	⊗
Original Lot Line—O.L. 79	—	Catch Basin Abandoned	⊗
Water Line	—W—	Existing Guard Rail	—
Water Valve	—	Proposed Guard Rail	—
Water Hydrant	—	Fence	—x—x—
Gas Line	—G—	Existing Retaining Wall	—
Gas Valve	—	Railroad	—
Telephone Underground—T	—	Existing Trees Removed	⊗
Electric Underground—E	—		
Power Pole	—		
Light Pole	—		
Telephone Pole	—		

REPRODUCED  
AUG 11 1982

MICROFILMED  
1984

MICROFILMED  
JUL 8 1984

STATE OF OHIO  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**CUY-480-1.90**  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED  
OLMSTED TOWNSHIP

NOTE:  
Project designation CUY 80  
appearing throughout this  
plan shall be considered to  
read CUY 480

**"LIMITED ACCESS"**

This improvement is especially designed for thru traffic and has been declared a Limited Access Highway or Freeway by action of the Director of Highways, in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 5511.02 of The Revised Code of Ohio.

1977 SPECIFICATIONS

The Standard Specifications of the State of Ohio, Department of Transportation incl. changes and supplemental specifications listed in the proposal, shall govern this improvement.

The Right of Way for this improvement will be provided by the State of Ohio.

I hereby approve these plans and declare that the making of this improvement will not require the closing of the highway to traffic and that provisions for maintenance and safety of traffic will be as set forth on the plans and estimates.

Approved Thomas M. Krall  
Date 6-22-77 District Deputy, Director of Transportation

Approved Robert B. Plesch  
Date 3-29-78 Engineer, Bureau of Bridges and Structural Design

Approved R. E. Rath  
Date 3-29-78 Chief Engineer, Planning and Design

Approved David J. Weir  
Date 3-28-78 Director, Department of Transportation

**INDEX OF SHEETS**

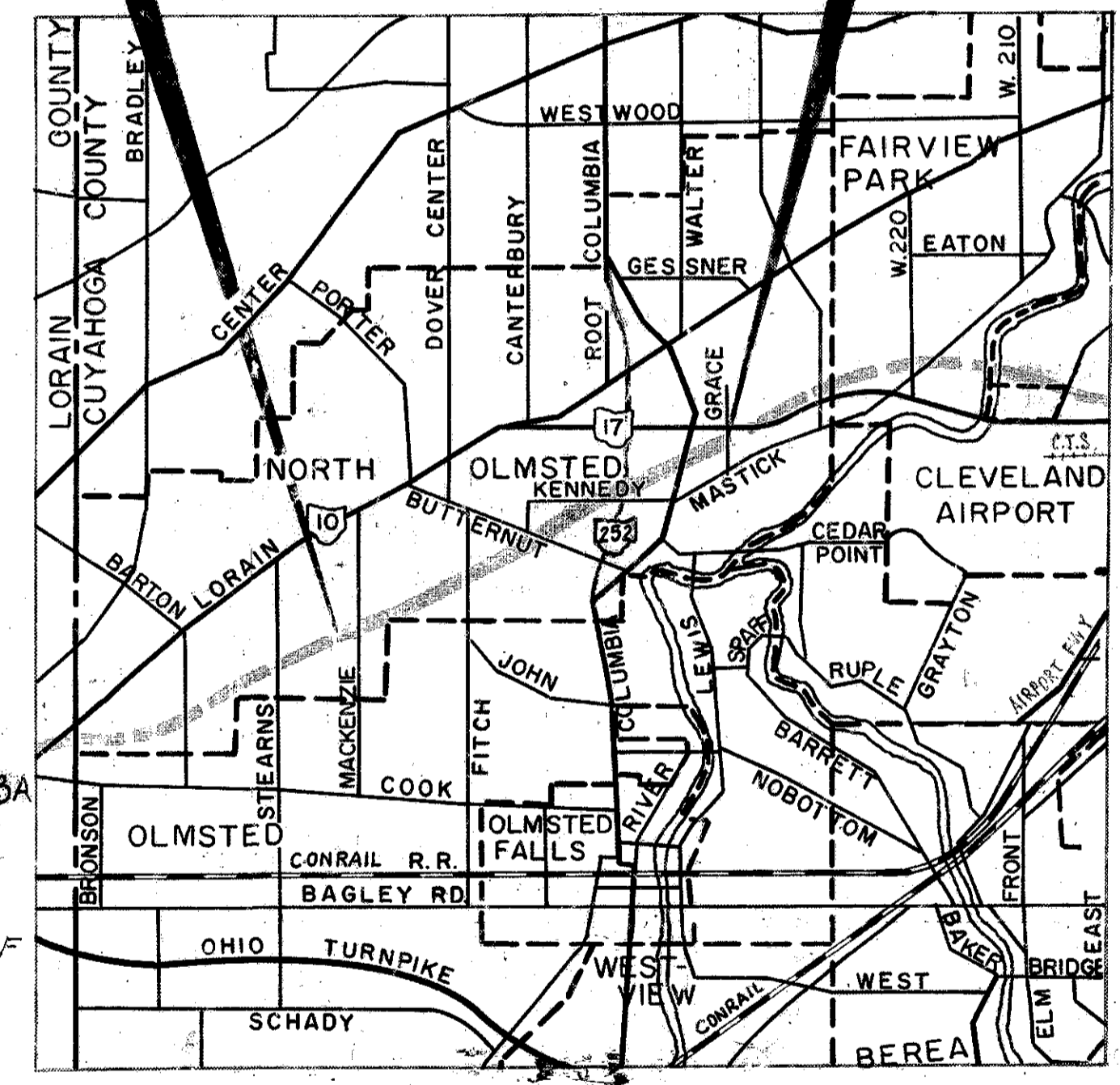
Title Sheet	1	Reloc. S.R. 252 Interchange Ramps	
Schematic Plan	2-4	Plan & Profile	58-64
Typical Sections	5-8, 8A	Temporary Rds. Plan & Profile	65-67
Bike Path Profile	8B, 8C	Pavement Details	68-78
General Notes	9-11	Storm Sewer Profiles	79-90
General Summary & Sub-Summary	12-18	Culvert Details	91-100, 92A
Pavement Calculations	19-20A	Storm Sewer Outlet - Mastick Rd	101
Special Details	21-25, 25A	Columbia Rd. Sanitary Sewer Relocation	102
Superelevation Table	26	Cross Section Index	103
I-480 Plan & Profile	27-43	I-480 Cross Sections	104-141
Mackenzie Rd Plan & Profile	44	Cross Rd. Cross Sections	142-156
Southern & Burns Ave. Plan & Profile	45	Reloc. S.R. 252 & Interchange Ramp	
Fitch Rd. Plan & Profile	46	Cross Sections	157-195
Butternut Ridge Rd. Plan & Profile	47-50	Water Work Plans	215A, 215B, 225A, 225B, 196-233, 225C
Kennedy Ridge Rd. Plan & Profile	51-52	Traffic Control Plans	234-273
Reloc. S.R. 252 Plan & Profile	53-54	Lighting Plans	323B, 289A, 289-323, 323A
Columbia Rd. Plan & Profile	55	Structures Over 20' Feet in Length	328-401, 401A
Grace Ave. Plan & Profile	56-57	Right of Way Plans	402-427, 421A

SHEETS DELETED FROM PLAN  
24, 240, 243 thru 251, 267  
268, 274 thru 288, 324 thru  
327

ADDED SHEET 401A

Begin Project  
Sta. 200+75.00  
S.L.M. 1.90

End Project  
Sta. 357+00.00  
S.L.M. 4.86



STANDARD NUMBER	DRAWINGS DATE
BP-1	6-1-65
BP-2	12-6-76
BP-3	12-6-76
BP-4	12-6-76
BP-5	8-11-75
BP-7	12-6-76
BP-9	12-6-76
BP-10	1-3-75
BP-12	8-11-75
CB-2-2 A & R	6-1-65
CB-2-3 & 2-4	6-1-65
CB-3A	1-1-76
CB-4	9-1-69
CB-5	2-1-69
CB-6	6-1-65
CB-458 A	6-6-68
F-1	5-1-76
F-3	5-1-76
F-4	5-1-76
F-5	5-1-76
F-6	5-1-76
GR-1	12-6-76
GR-2B	12-6-76
GR-3	12-6-76
GR-4	12-6-76
GR-4A	7-26-76
GR-5	1-1-71
GR-6	1-1-71
F-2	5-1-76
HW-3	6-1-65
HW-4	1-1-70
I-2	6-6-69
I-2A	6-6-69
L-1	6-1-73
MC-1	6-13-69
MC-3	6-1-73
MC-4	7-26-76
MC-6	6-1-65
MC-7	10-15-76
MH-1	6-12-75
MH-2	6-12-75
MH-3	6-12-75
MH-5	6-12-75
HL-1	9-6-73
HL-2	7-27-73
HL-3	7-27-73
HL-4	1-21-76
HL-5	9-6-73

HL-6	3-22-77	TC-71.10	12-1-75
HL-7	1-21-76	TC-72.20	8-29-77
HL-8	1-21-76	TC-81.10	4-18-77
HL-9	3-22-77	TC-82.10	9-5-75
HL-10	1-21-76	TC-83.10	9-5-75
HL-11	4-6-73	TC-83.20	9-5-75
HL-12	4-6-73	TC-84.20	9-5-75
		TC-85.10	9-5-75
		TC-85.20	9-5-75
		AS-1-72	6-30-72
		BR-1-67	10-15-71
		RB-1-55	2-2-59
		SD-1-69	6-12-69
TC-7.65	10-1-74		
TC-12.30	10-1-74		
TC-21.10	10-1-74		
TC-21.20	4-18-77		
TC-21.40	8-19-77		
TC-22.10	8-19-77		
TC-31.21	8-27-76		
TC-32.10	8-27-76		
TC-32.11	8-27-76		
TC-41.10	8-19-77		
TC-41.20	4-1-77		
TC-41.50	4-1-77		
TC-42.10	8-19-77		
TC-42.20	4-1-77		
TC-51.10	6-2-75		
TC-51.11	6-2-75		
TC-52.10	4-1-77		
TC-52.20	4-1-77		
TC-61.10	8-19-77		

DESIGN DESIGNATION  
1970 A.D.T. = 26,500  
1987 A.D.T. = 58,900  
D.H.V. = 2,945  
D. (directional distribution) 67%  
T. (percent B&C trucks) 5%  
V. (design speed) 60 M.P.H.

**LINE DATA**

Begin Project Sta. 200+75.00  
End Project Sta. 357+00.00  
Net Length of Project 15,625.00 L.F. or 2.959 Mi.

Additional Work I-480  
Sta. 198+75.0 to Sta. 200+75.0 200.0 L.F.  
Sta. 207+00.0 to Sta. 359+50.0 250.0 L.F.

Butternut Ridge Rd. Sta. 5+00.0 to Sta. 14+20.0 920.0 L.F.

Relocated S.R. 252 Sta. 58+00.0 to Sta. 80+00 2200.0 L.F.

Columbia Rd. (Temp) Sta. 0+00.00 to Sta. 7+08.87 708.87 L.F.

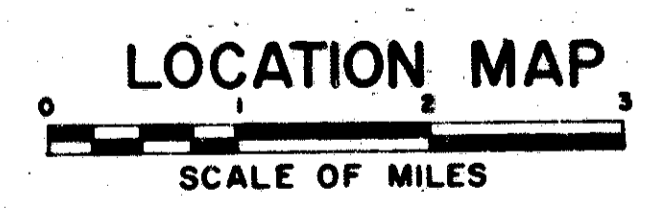
Fitch Rd. (Temp) Sta. 0+75.00 to Sta. 9+50.43 875.43 L.F.  
Add for Sign Work 100.00 L.F.

Mastick Rd Storm Sewer 647.0 L.F.

Total Additional Work = 5901.30 L.F.  
Net Length of Work = 21,526.30 L.F. or 4.076 Mi.

**SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS**

NUMBER	DATE
801	9-25-77
808	1-1-71
836	3-12-75
838	1-13-77
839	11-25-70
842	8-29-74
843	10-23-75
844	11-8-74
846	9-25-77
847	4-3-76
948	2-19-74
950	4-25-77
951	4-25-77
1001	1-3-77
5425	1-11-74
5713	1-11-74



Portion To Be Improved  
State Routes  
U.S. Routes  
Interstate Routes  
City Streets  
To Be Improved Under Separate Contract

**SCALES**

PLAN	1" = 50'
PROFILE: HORIZ.	1" = 50'
VERT.	1" = 20'
CROSS SECTIONS	1" = 10'
PAVEMENT DETAILS	1" = 20'

PLANS PREPARED BY  
**ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
75 PUBLIC SQUARE  
CLEVELAND, OHIO  
FOR  
STATE OF OHIO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

APPROVED: \_\_\_\_\_  
DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBER	CUYAHOGA COUNTY	CUY480-1.90	00391
	DATE OF LETTING		
	CONTRACT NUMBER		

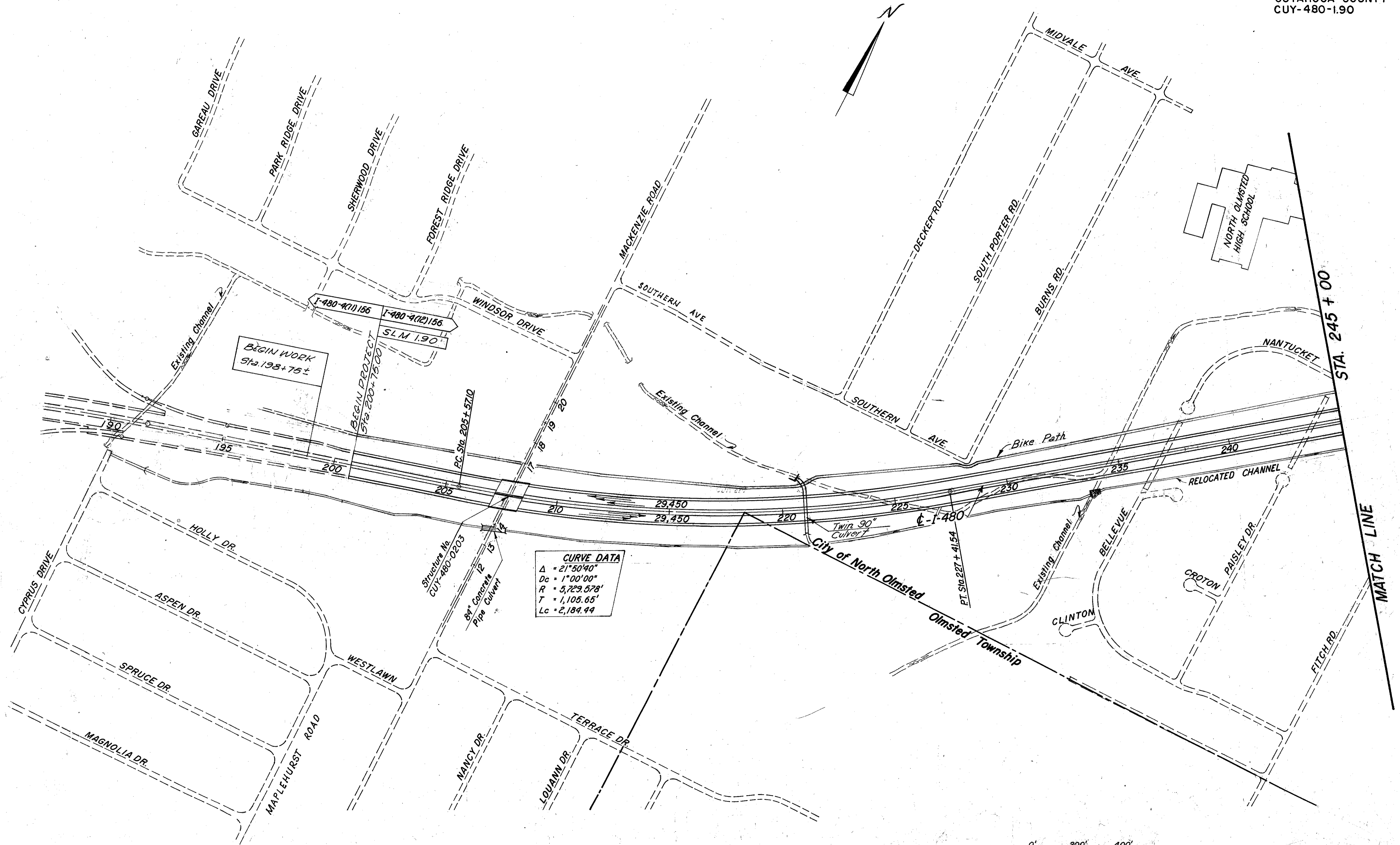
MICROFILMED  
AUG 11 1982

# SCHEMATIC PLAN

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

2  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



0' 200' 400'  
Scale 1" = 200'

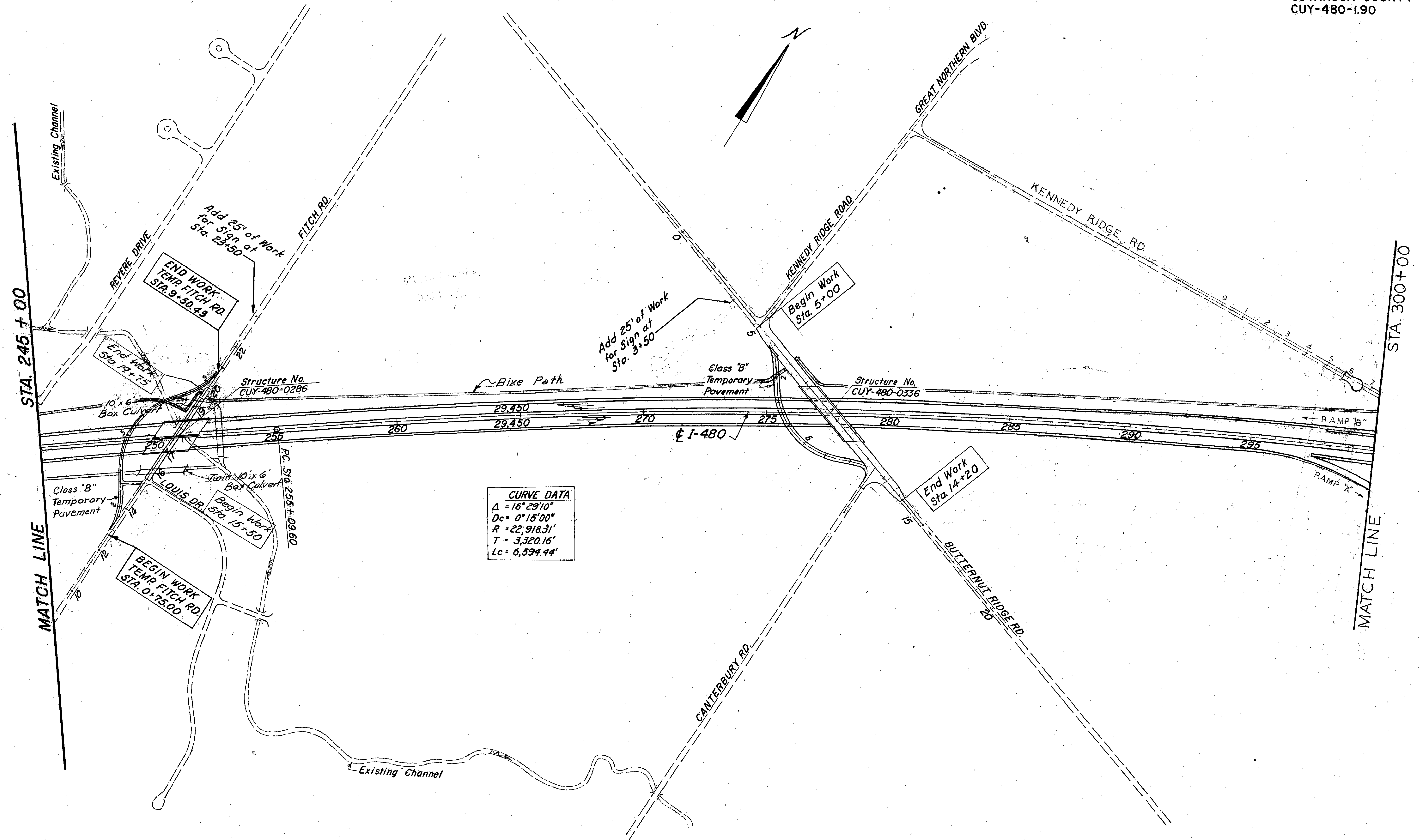
# SCHEMATIC PLAN

MICROFILMED  
AUG 11 1982

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

3  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



CURVE DATA	
$\Delta$	$16^{\circ}29'10''$
$Dc$	$0^{\circ}15'00''$
$R$	$22,918.31'$
$T$	$3,320.16'$
$Lc$	$6,594.44'$



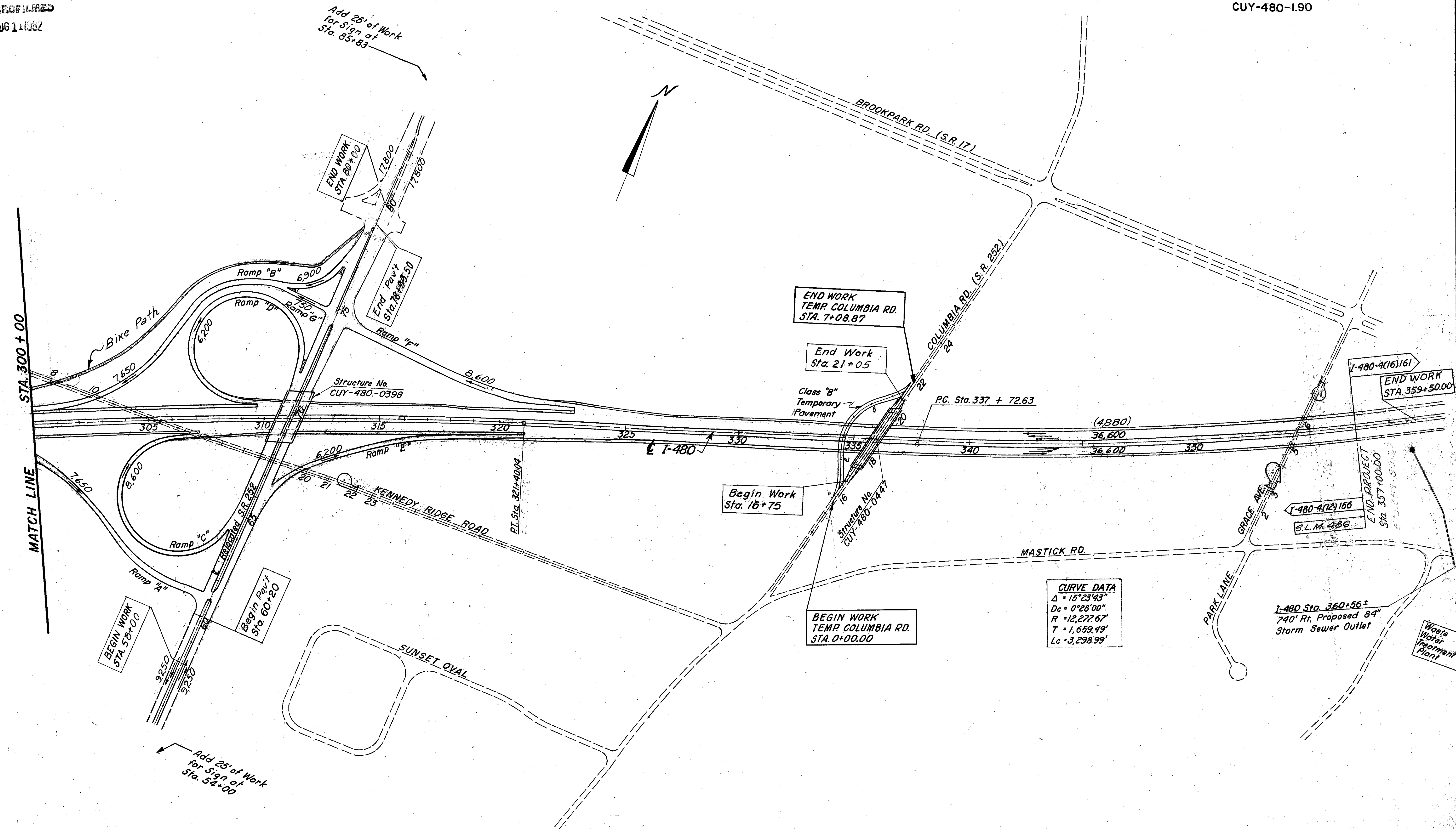
# SCHEMATIC PLAN

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

4  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

MICROFILMED  
AUG 1 1982



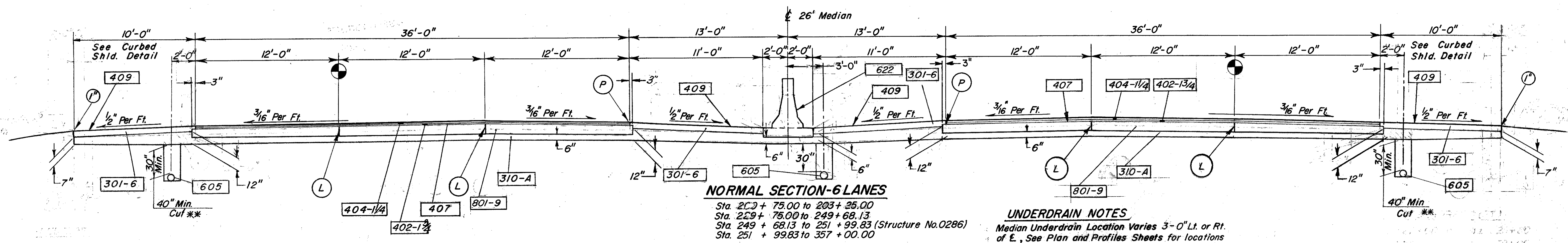
**CURVE DATA**  
 $\Delta = 15^\circ 23' 43''$   
 $Dc = 0^\circ 28' 00''$   
 $R = 12,272.67'$   
 $T = 1,659.49'$   
 $Lc = 3,298.99'$

I-480 Sta. 360+56±  
 740' Rt. Proposed 84"  
 Storm Sewer Outlet

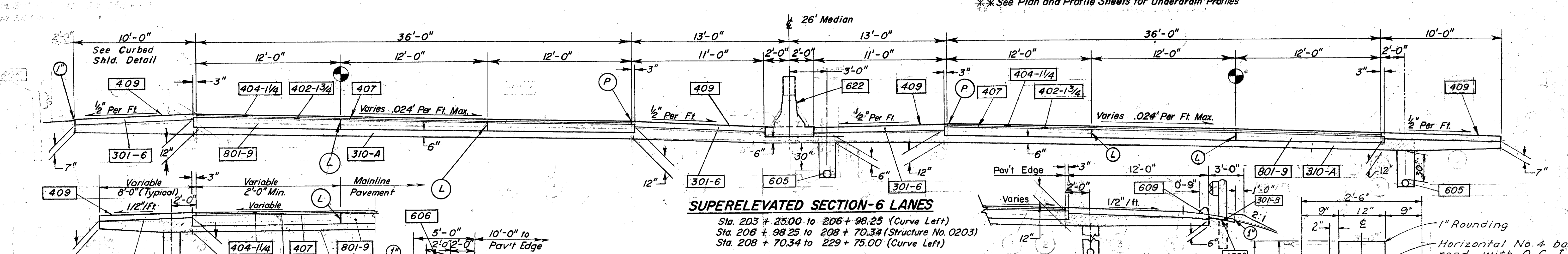
0' 200' 400'  
 Scale 1" = 200'

# TYPICAL SECTIONS

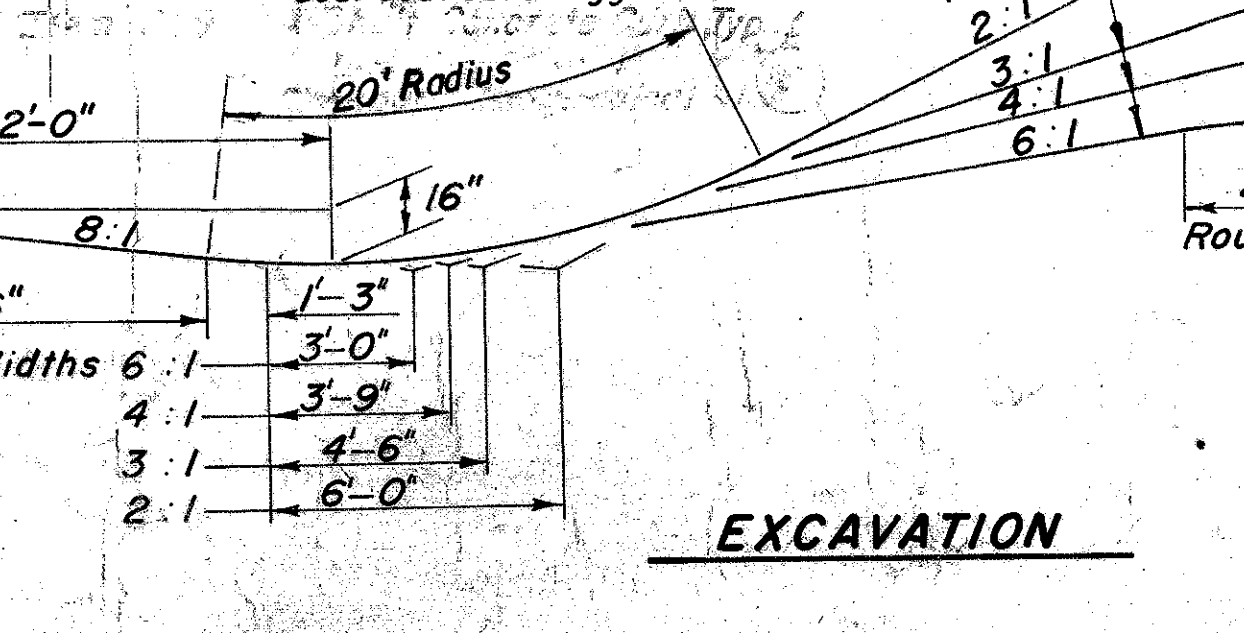
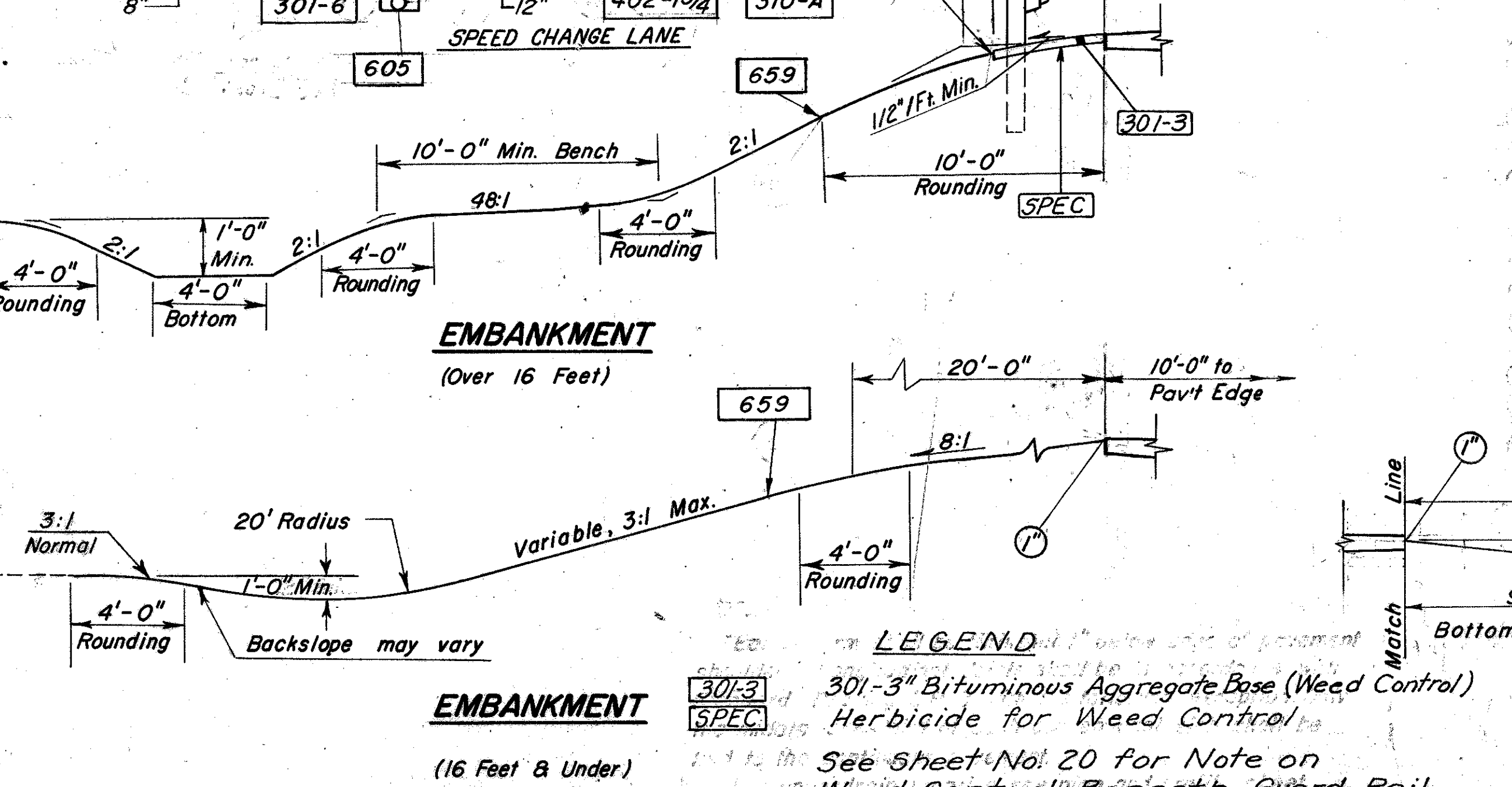
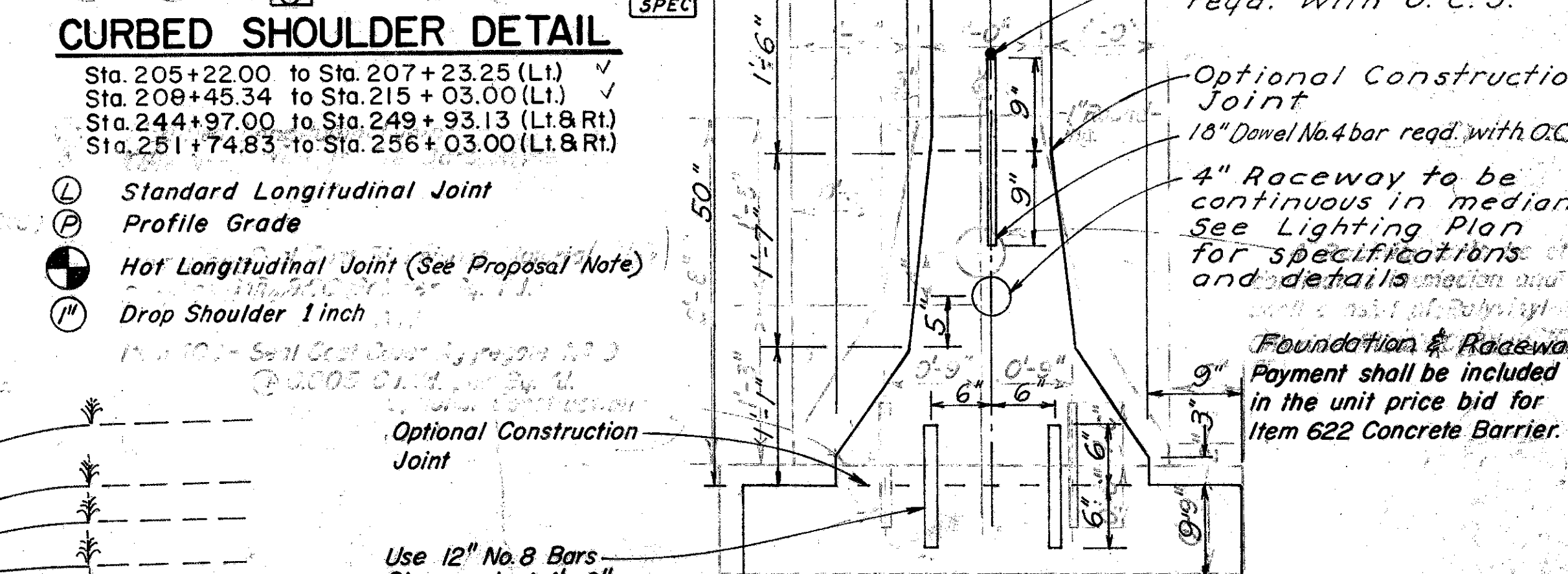
## TYPE 404 on 801



**UNDERDRAIN NOTES**  
Median Underdrain Location Varies 3'-0" Lt. or Rt. of  $\epsilon$ . See Plan and Profiles Sheets for locations  
\*\* See Plan and Profile Sheets for Underdrain Profiles



ITEM	LEGEND
404-1/4	1 1/4" Asphalt Concrete
402-13/4	1 3/4" Asphalt Concrete
407	Tack Coat (0.10 Gal./Sq.Yd.) and Cover Aggregate
801-9	9" Portland Cement Concrete Base
310-A	Subbase Grading "A", as per plan, Thickness as shown
301-6	6" Bituminous Aggregate Base
622	Concrete Barrier, Type H
606	Guard Rail Type 5
659	Seeding & Mulching
605	6" Underdrain, Shallow 30" Cover - Deep 40" Min. Cover
609	Asphalt Conc. Curb, Std. Type 1
409	Seal Coat Bit. Mat. (0.2 Gal./Sq.Yd.) and Seal Coat Cover Agg. No. 9 (0.05 Cu.Yd./Sq.Yd.)



**NOTE:**  
For median details at bridge piers, see sheet no. 21  
For median mounted light poles and pullboxes see sheet no. 325 & 326  
For median mounted overhead sign support foundations see sheet no. 273  
For Underdrain details see Plan & Profile Sheets

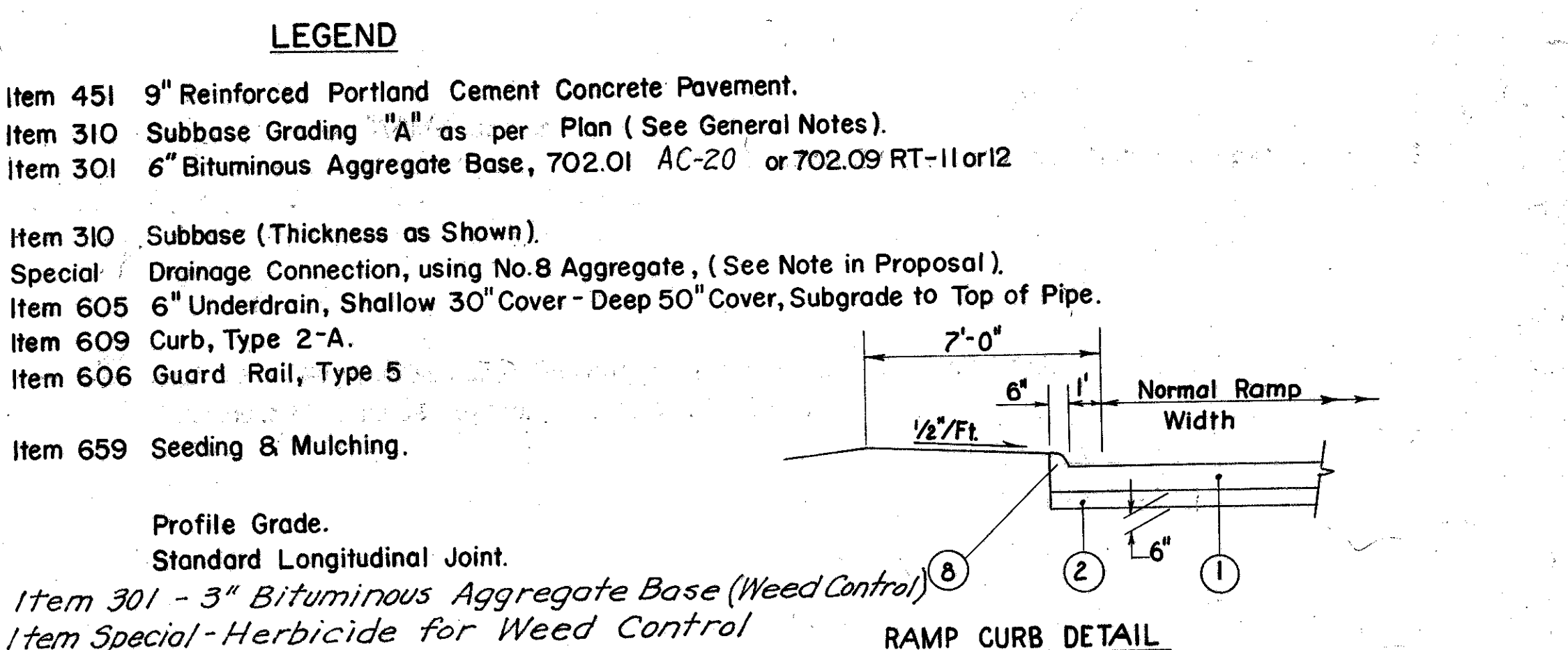
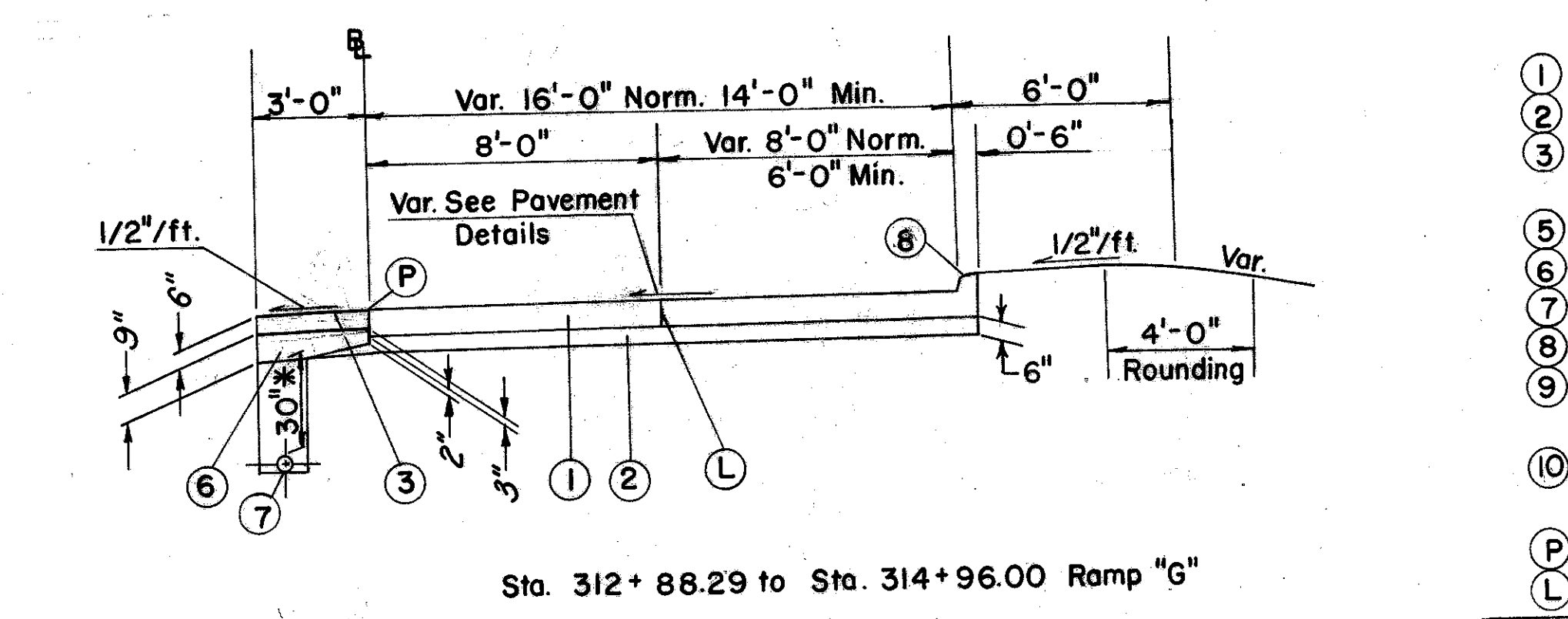
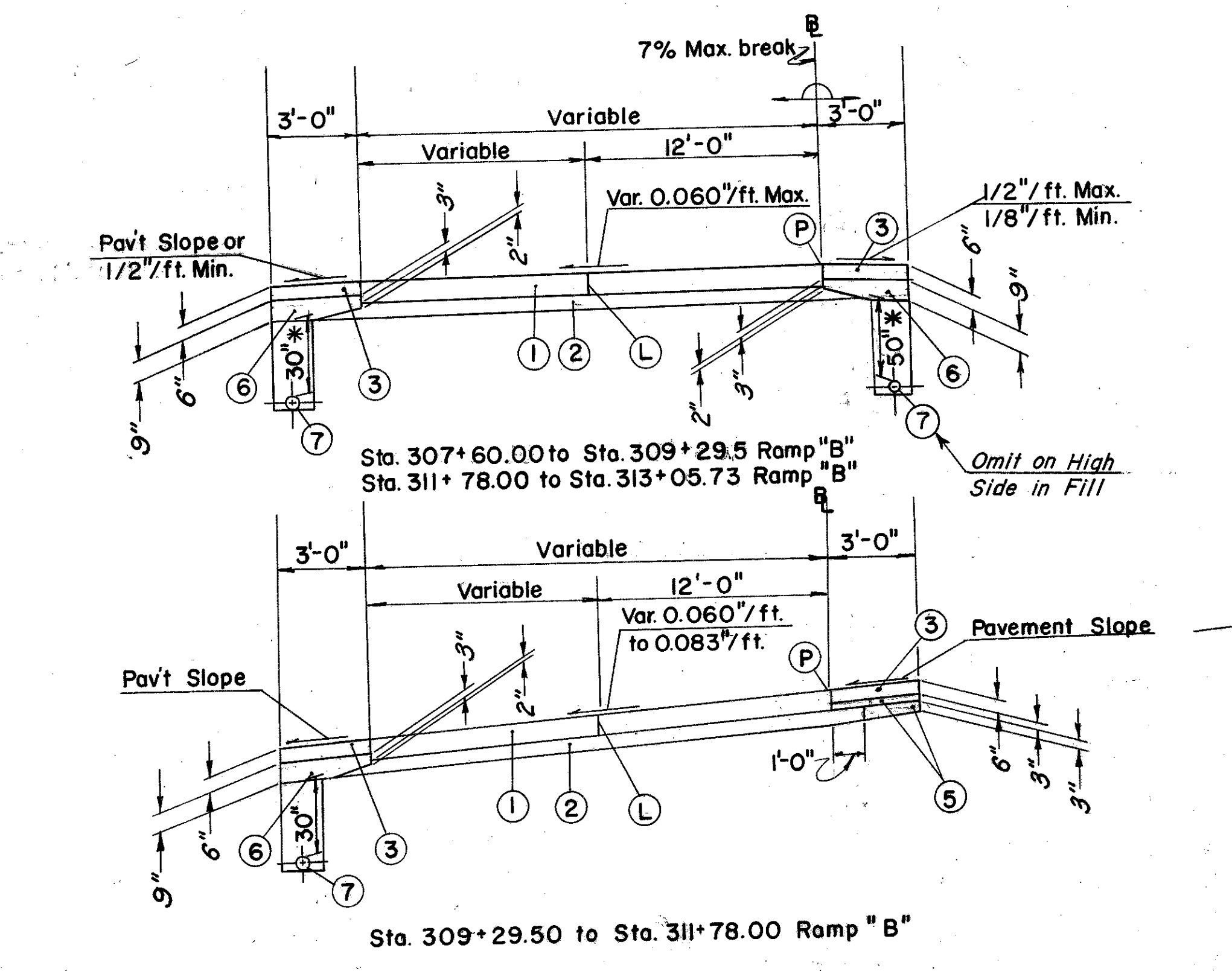
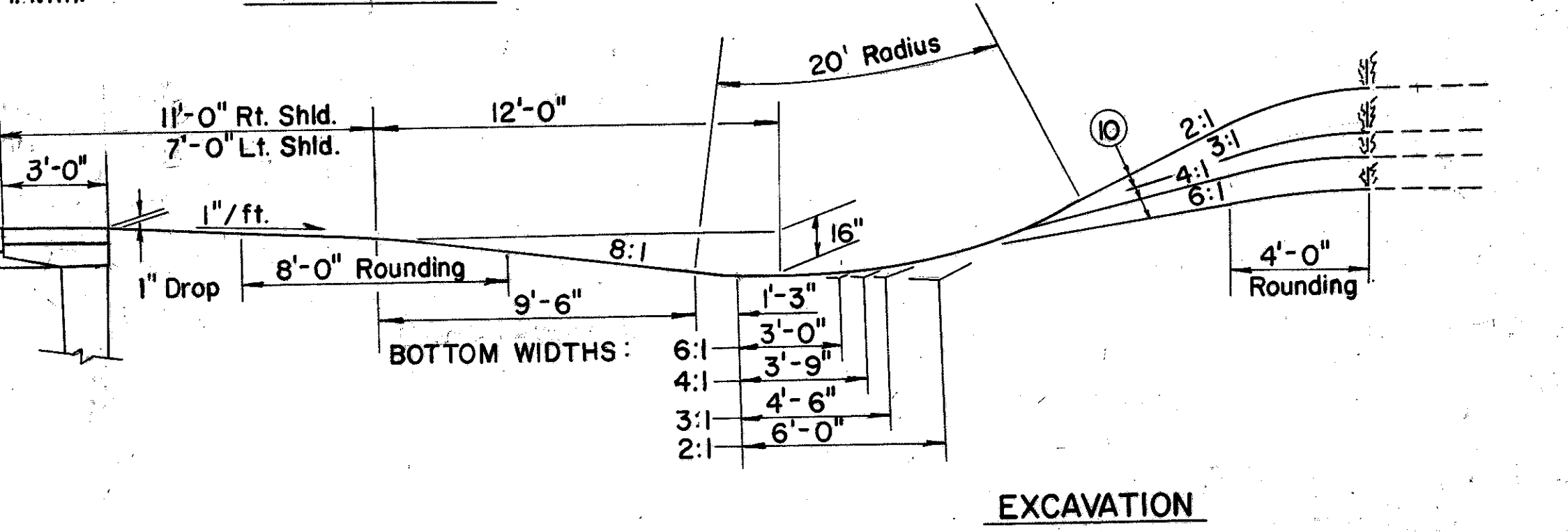
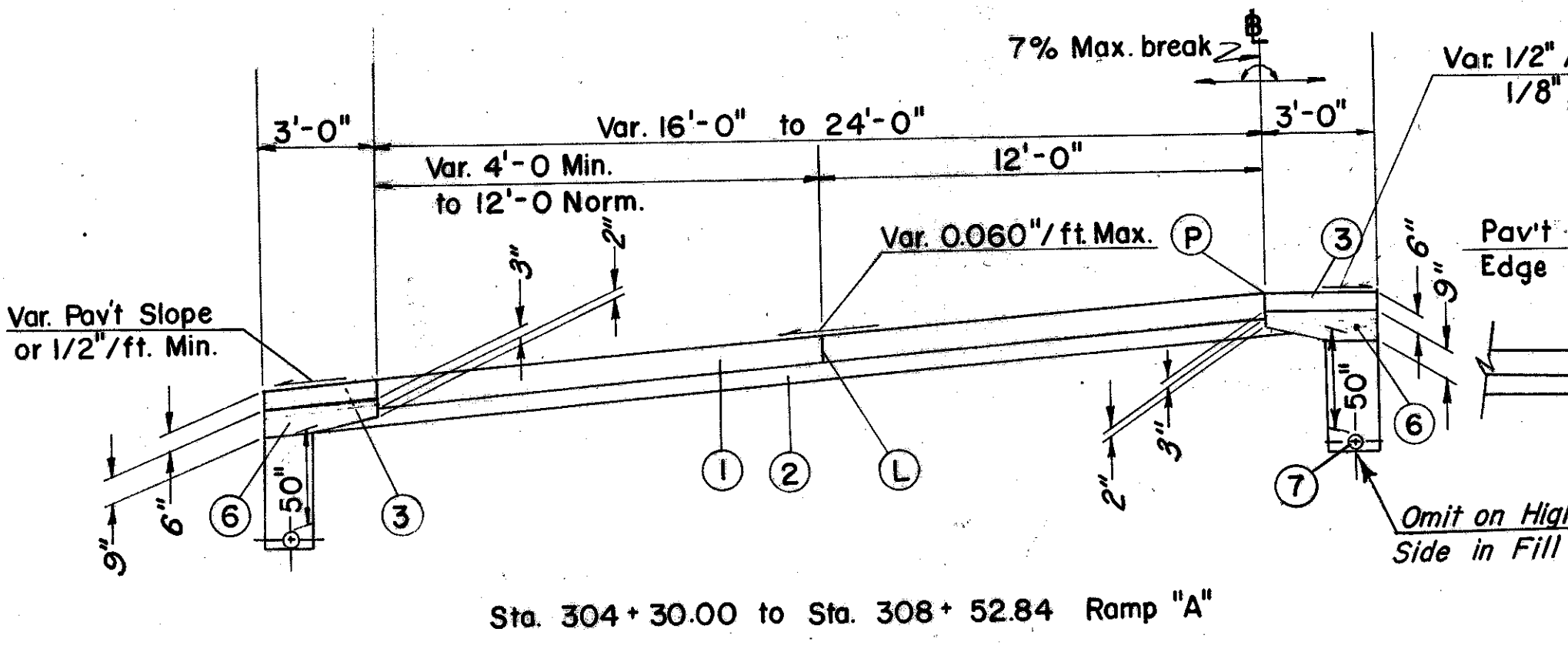
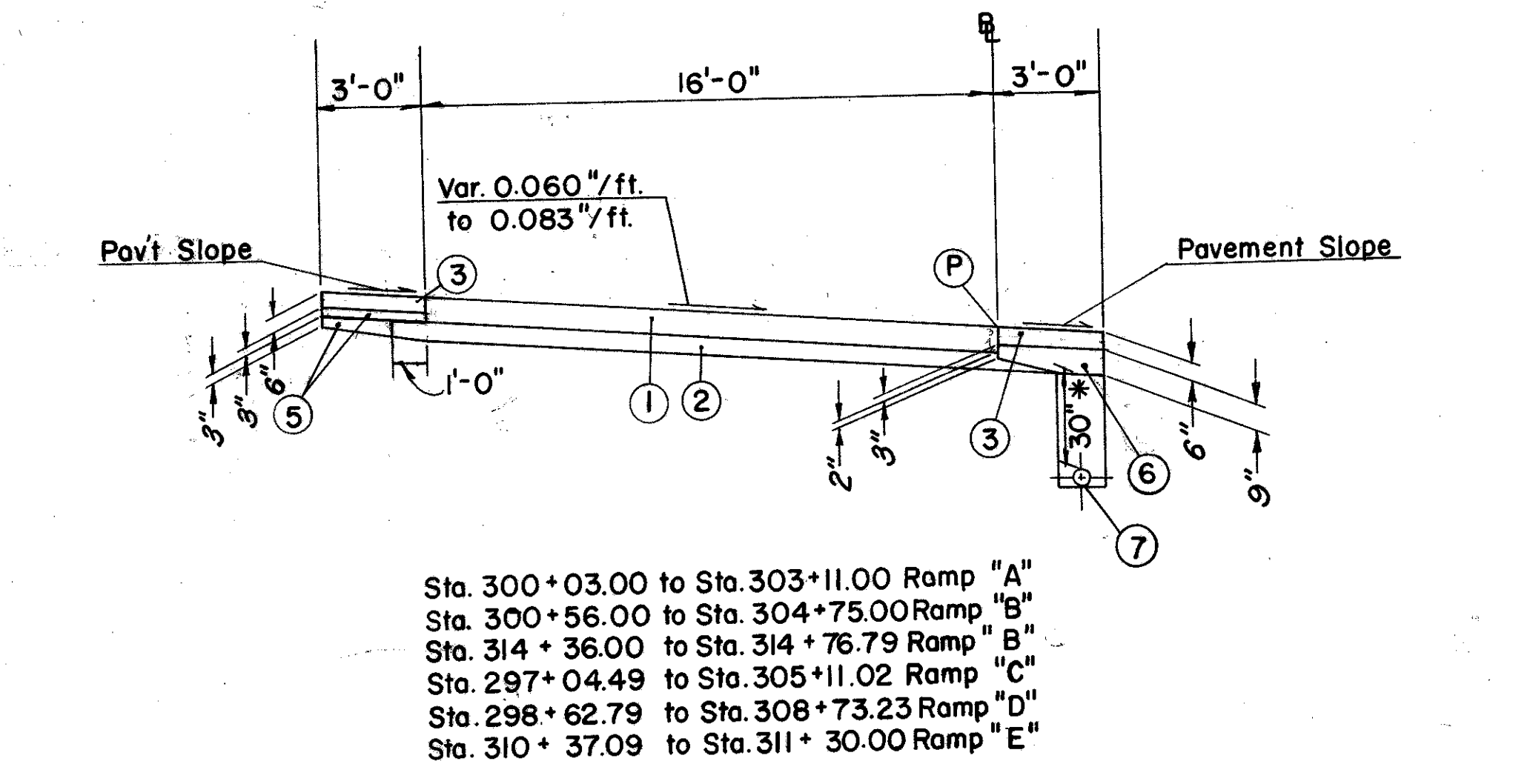
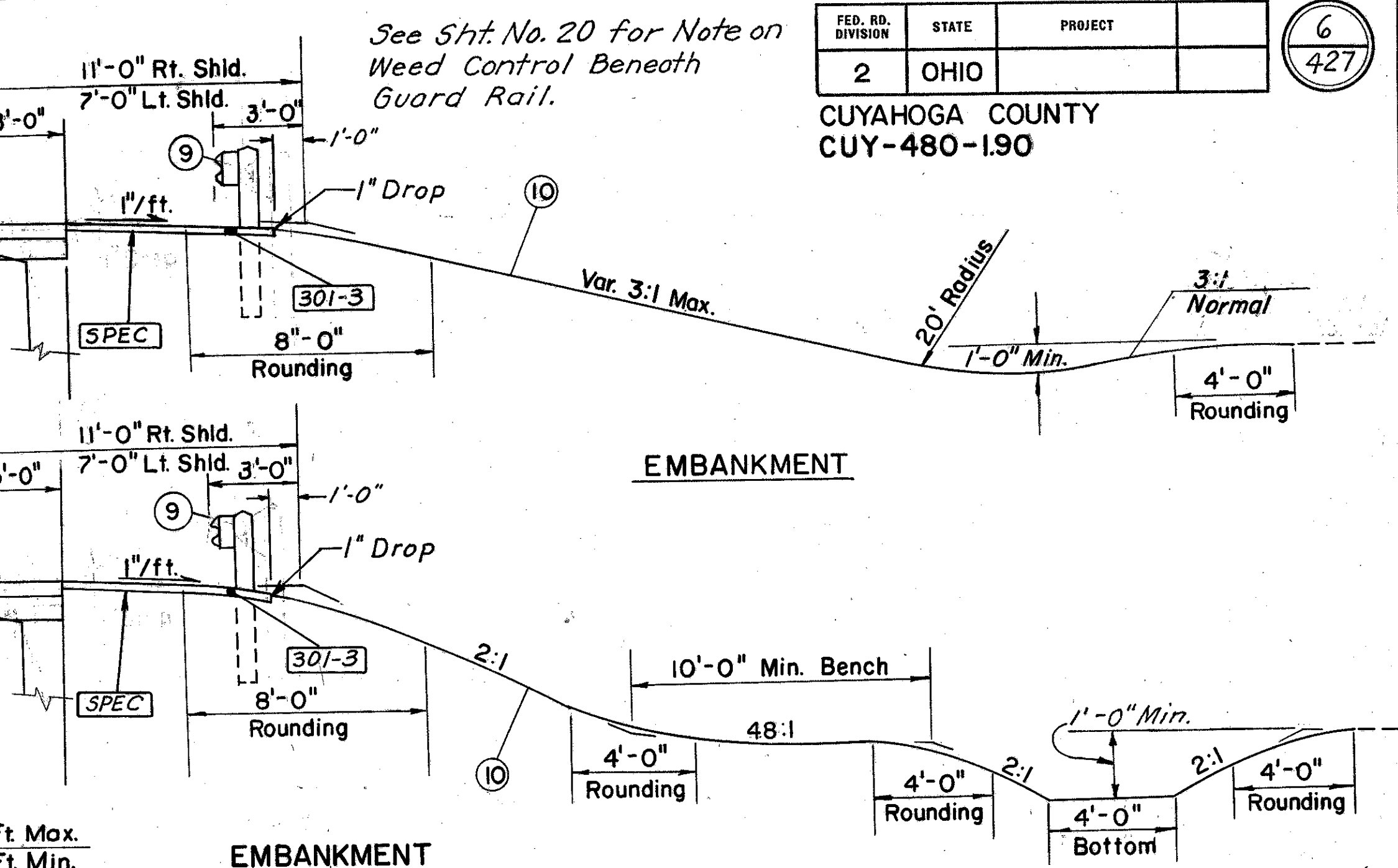
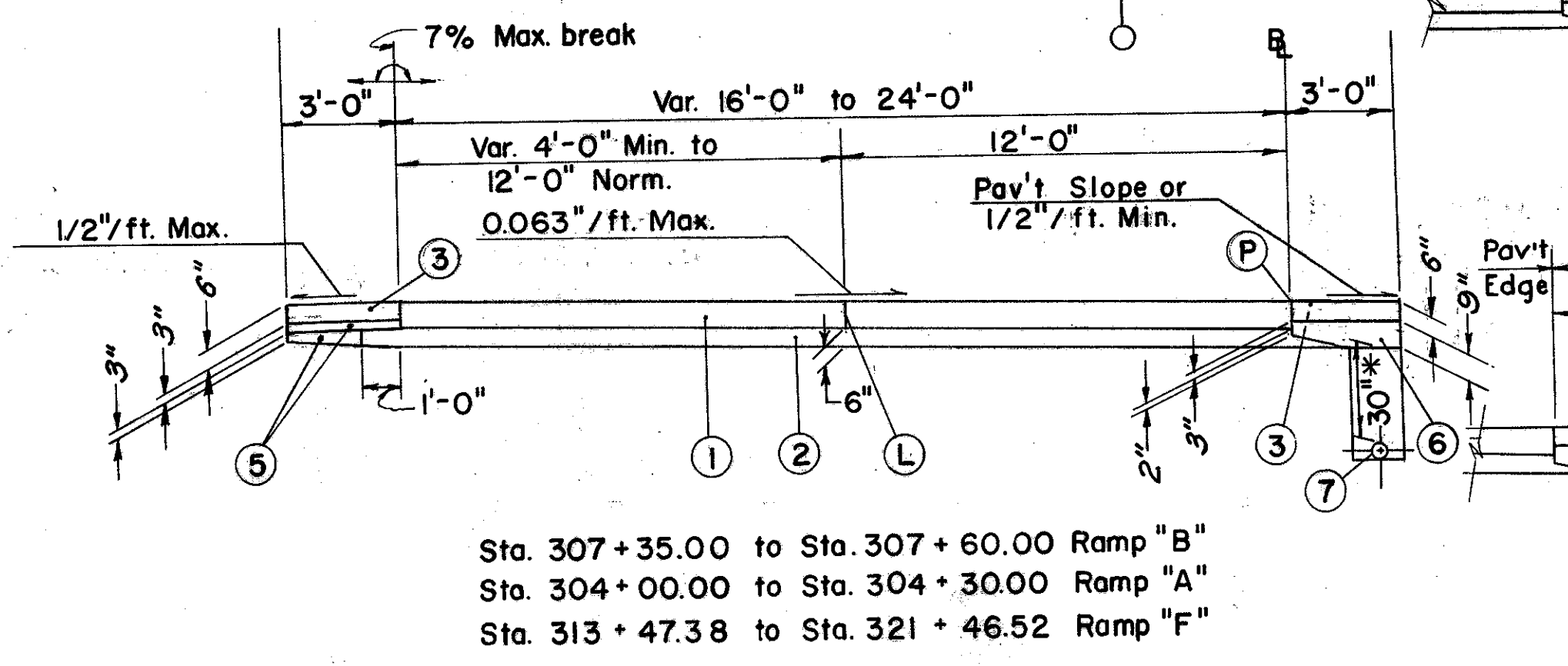
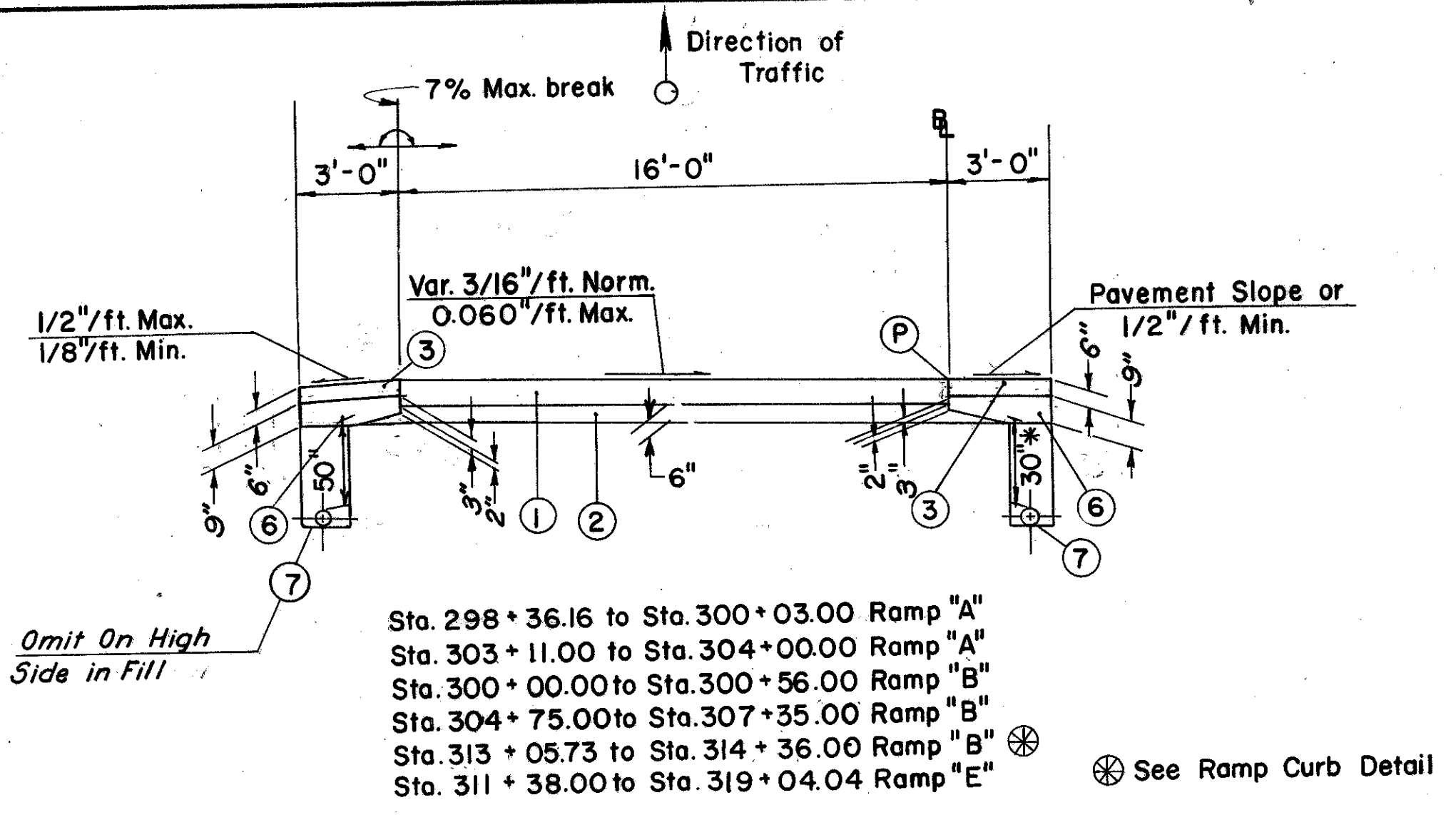
# TYPICAL SECTIONS

## TYPE 45I

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	6
2	OHIO		427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

See Sht. No. 20 for Note on  
Weed Control Beneath  
Guard Rail.



### LEGEND

- ① Item 451 9" Reinforced Portland Cement Concrete Pavement.
- ② Item 310 Subbase Grading "A" as per Plan (See General Notes).
- ③ Item 301 6" Bituminous Aggregate Base, 702.01 AC-20 or 702.09 RT-11 or 12
- ⑤ Item 310 Subbase (Thickness as Shown).
- ⑥ Special Drainage Connection, using No. 8 Aggregate, (See Note in Proposal).
- ⑦ Item 605 6" Underdrain, Shallow 30" Cover - Deep 50" Cover, Subgrade to Top of Pipe.
- ⑧ Item 609 Curb, Type 2-A.
- ⑨ Item 606 Guard Rail, Type 5
- ⑩ Item 659 Seeding & Mulching.
- P Profile Grade.
- L Standard Longitudinal Joint.
- 301-3 Item 301 - 3" Bituminous Aggregate Base (Weed Control)
- SPEC Item Special-Herbicide for Weed Control

### SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS FOR PLACING PIPE UNDERDRAIN

- (1) Install pipe underdrains on outside shoulders.
- (2) Place subbase out to outside edge of underdrain or to one foot beyond edge of pavement where no underdrain is present.
- (3) Construct Item 451.
- (4) Remove subbase and any contaminated backfill over drain and replace with No. 8 or No. 78 Aggregate as shown by ⑦
- (5) Complete shoulder construction.
- (6) Payment shall be made for all subbase placed under this operation.

### NOTES

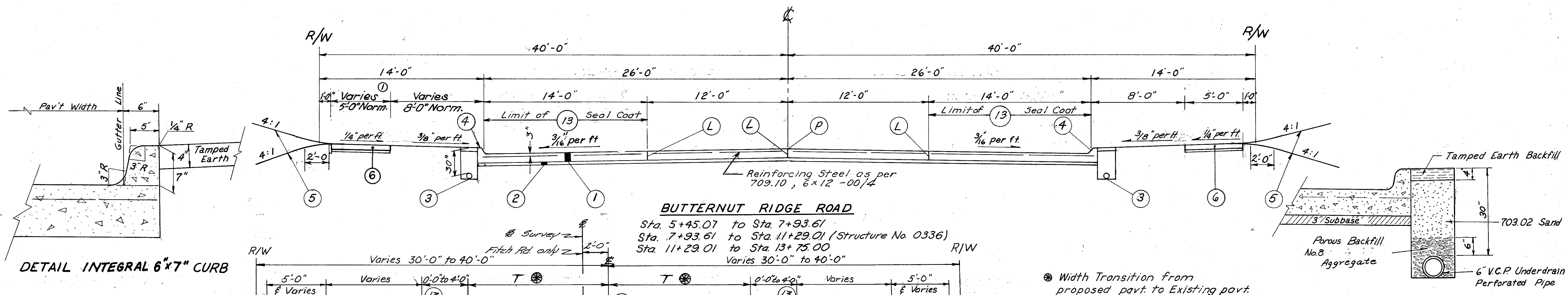
- (1) Typical sections shown facing in the direction of traffic.
- (2) Earth berm shall be finished 1" below edge of paved shoulder except where berm slopes toward shoulder.
- \* 50" in cut.

# TYPICAL SECTIONS

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

7  
427

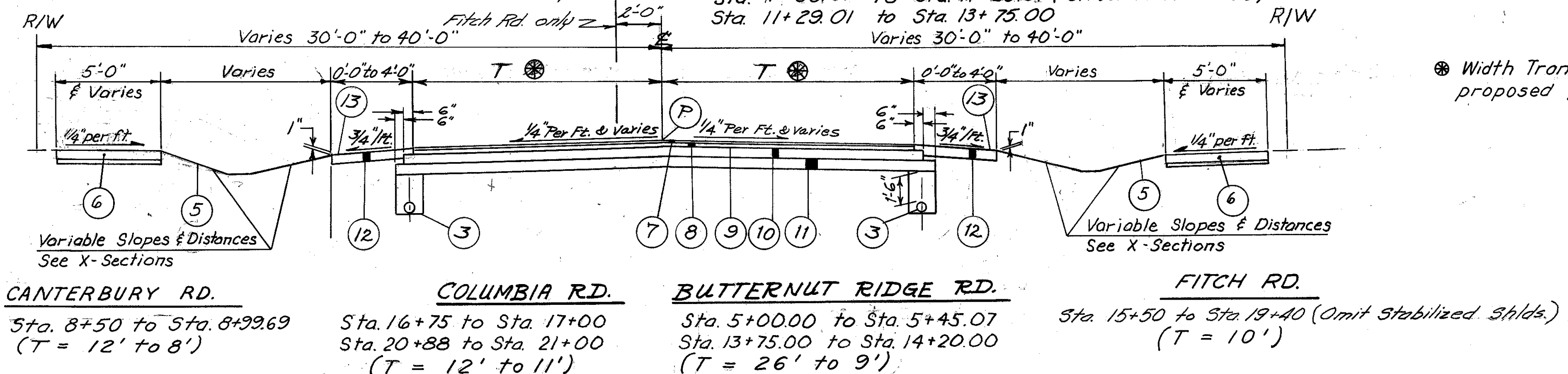
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



DETAIL INTEGRAL 6"x7" CURB

CURB & UNDERDRAIN DETAIL  
609-Concrete Curb 6"x7" Integral

NOTE: 706.08 Perforated Bell & Spigot Vitrified Clay Pipe with perforations in accordance with AASHTO M65 shall be used for pipe underdrains. In addition, three lugs designed to center and align the pipe and provide a 3/8" gap between pipe lengths shall be provided in the bell end of each pipe.

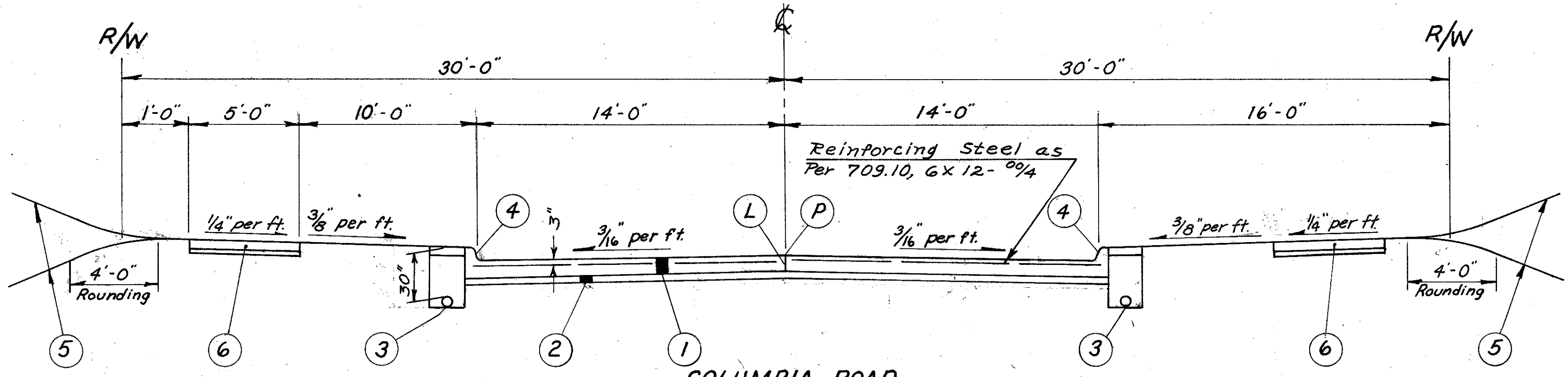


**CANTERBURY RD.**  
Sta. 8+50 to Sta. 8+99.69  
(T = 12' to 8')

**COLUMBIA RD.**  
Sta. 16+75 to Sta. 17+00  
Sta. 20+88 to Sta. 21+00  
(T = 12' to 11')

**BUTTERNUT RIDGE RD.**  
Sta. 5+00.00 to Sta. 5+45.07  
Sta. 13+75.00 to Sta. 14+20.00  
(T = 26' to 9')

**FITCH RD.**  
Sta. 15+50 to Sta. 19+40 (Omit Stabilized Shlds.)  
(T = 10')



**COLUMBIA ROAD**  
Sta. 17+00.00 to Sta. 17+42.03  
Sta. 17+42.03 to Sta. 20+44.79 (Structure No. 0447)  
Sta. 20+44.79 to Sta. 20+88.00

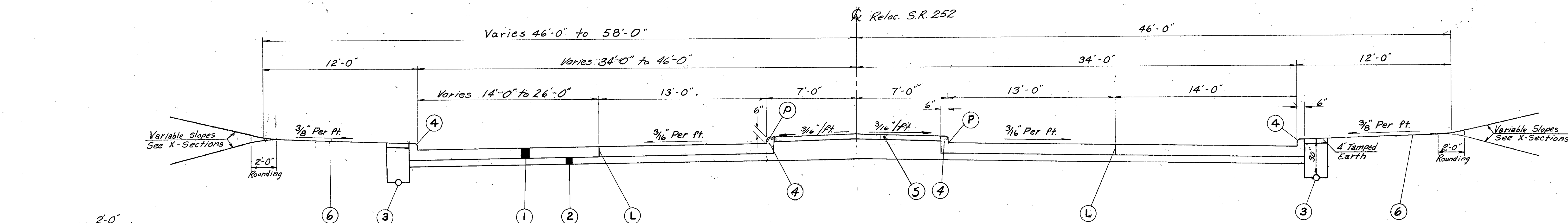
ITEM	DESCRIPTION
7	404-1" Asphalt Concrete AC20
8	402 2" Asphalt Concrete AC20
9	408 Bituminous Prime Coat, 702.02, MC-30 or MC-70; 702.03, primer 20; or 702.09, RT-2 or RT-3, applied @ 0.4 Gal./Sq. Yd.
10	304 6" Aggregate Base
11	310 6" Subbase
12	411 6" Stabilized Crushed Aggregate
13	409 Seal Coat Using 0.008 Cu. Yd. No. 9 Aggregate Per Sq. Yd. And 0.40 Gal. Bituminous Material Per Sq. Yd.

NOTE:  
1. The location of sidewalks vary in these sections as shown on the plan and profile sheets.  
2. Cross section shall govern over typical section where variable conditions are encountered in slopes.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
1	451 9" Reinforced Portland Cement Concrete Pavement as Per Plan See Note, Sht. No. 11
2	310 3" Subbase 703.08 or 703.10
3	605 6" Underdrain, 706.08 as per plan, See Detail.
4	609 Concrete Curb, Integral 6"x7", See Detail.
5	659 Seeding and Mulching
6	608 4 1/2" Concrete Walk, as per plan, (See Note Above)
L	Standard Longitudinal Joint
P	Profile Grade

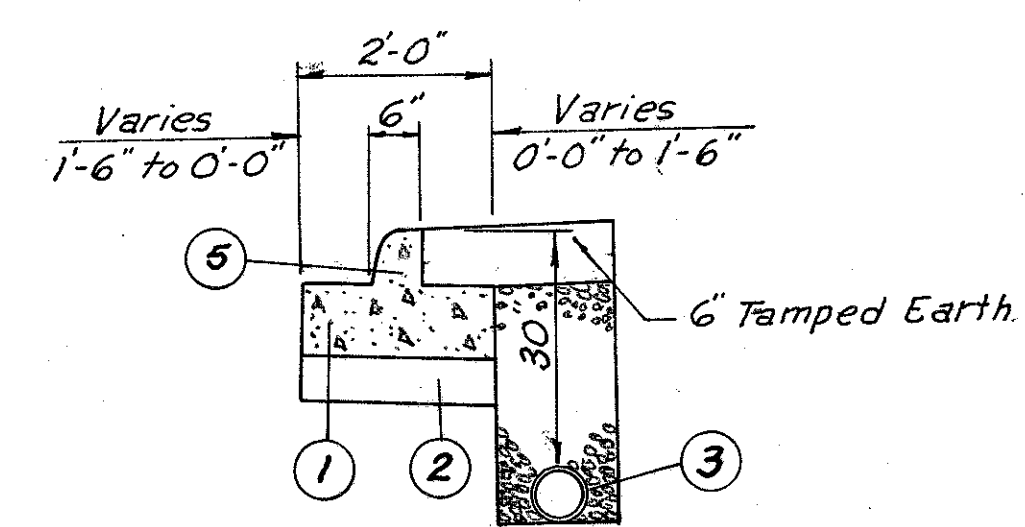
# TYPICAL SECTIONS

## TYPE 451

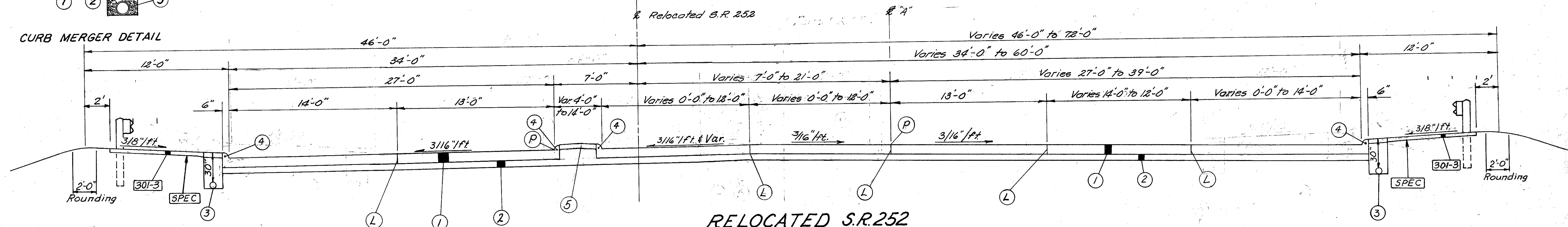


RELOCATED S.R. 252

Sta. 60+20.00 to Sta. 68+13.49  
Sta. 68+13.49 to Sta. 71+50.43 (Structure No. 0398)  
Sta. 71+50.43 to Sta. 71+65.65

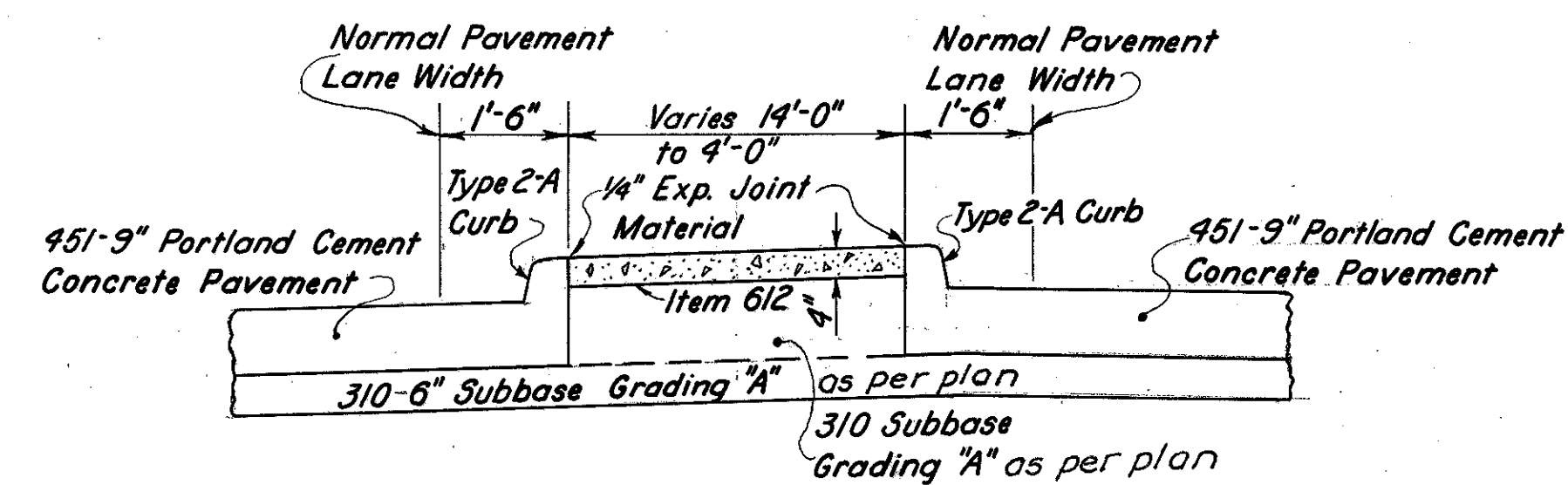


CURB MERGER DETAIL



RELOCATED S.R. 252

Sta. 71+65.65 to Sta. 78+50.00



612-4" CONCRETE MEDIAN

NOTES

JOINTS - 1/4 inch Expansion Joints Shall Be Constructed At 20 Ft. Intervals. Metal Separator Plates or Templets Shall Be Used if Necessary to Hold the Joint Material in Accurate Position During the Placing Of the Concrete. Separator Plates or Templets, if used, Shall be Removed As Soon As the Concrete is in Place to insure the Accurate Retention Of the Joint Material.

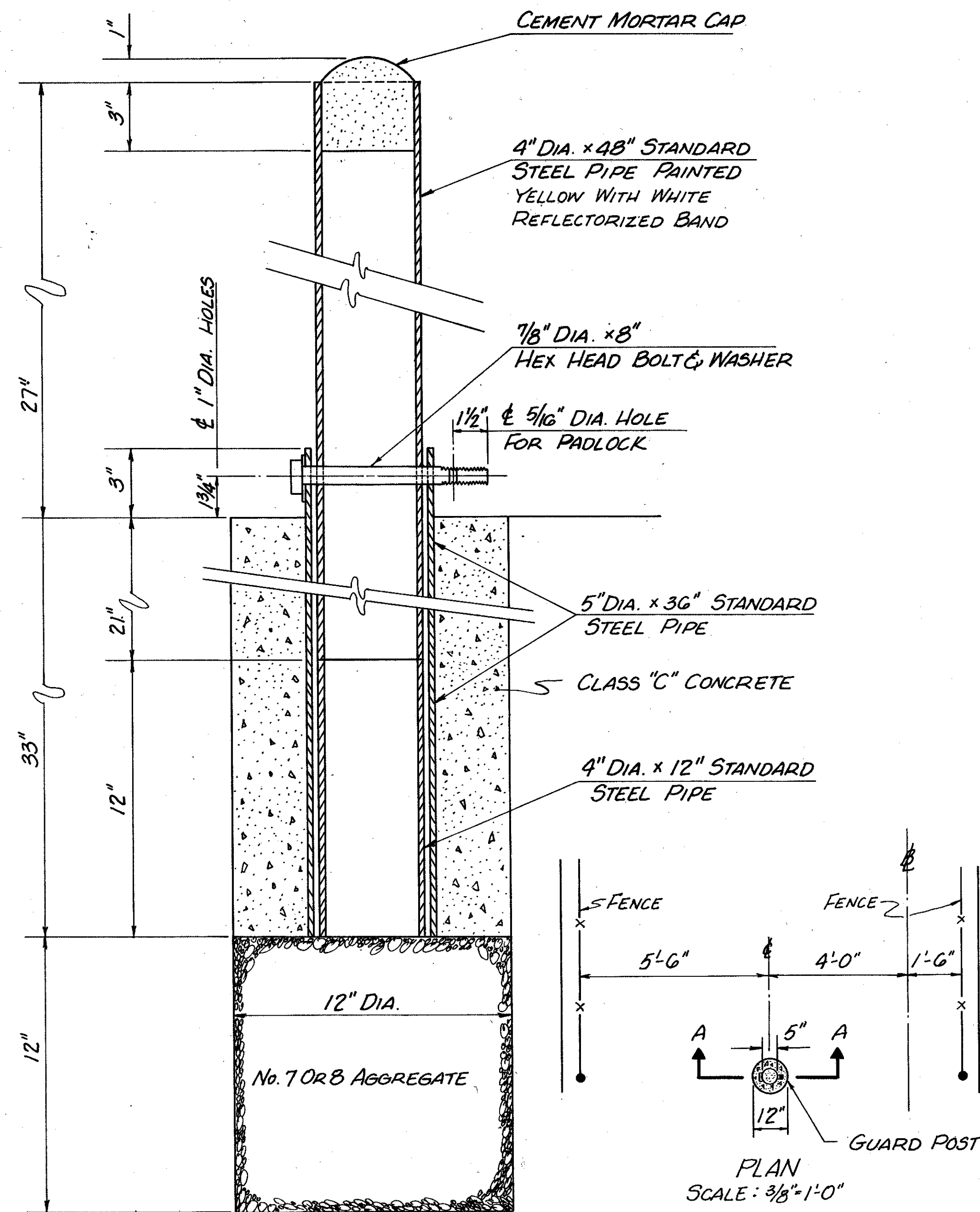
Expansion Joint Material Shall Meet the Requirements Of 705.03  
In Addition to the 1/4 inch Expansion Joints, Contraction Joints, Consisting Of 1/2 inch Minimum Depth Impressed Joint Formed And Sealed As Per Standard Drawing BP-3, Shall Be Placed in the Concrete Median At Intervals Not to Exceed 10 Feet.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
① 451	9" Reinforced Portland Cement Concrete Pav't.
② 310	6" Subbase Grading "A", As Per Plan
③ 605	6" Underdrain
④ 609	Curb Type 2-A
⑤ 612	4" Concrete Median
⑥ 659	Seeding & Mulching
P	Profile Grade
L	Standard Longitudinal Joint
301-3	3" Bituminous Aggregate Base (Weed Control)
SPEC	SPECIAL Herbicides For Weed Control

See Sheet No. 20 for note on Weed Control Beneath Guard Rail.



GUARD POST DETAIL  
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



SECTION A-A

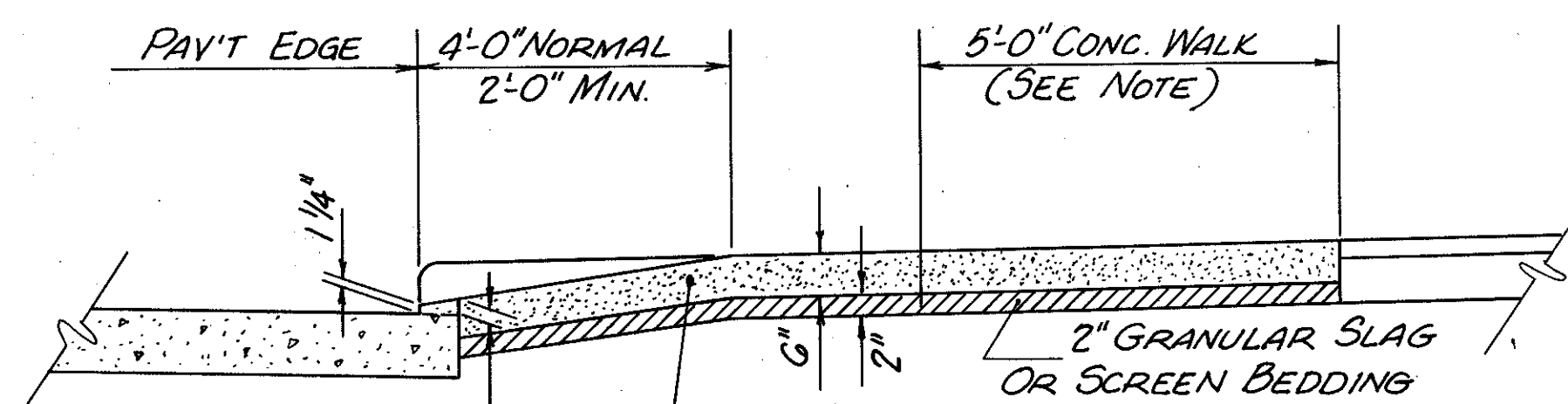
ITEM 606 SPECIAL GUARD POST

THIS ITEM SHALL CONSIST OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF GUARD POSTS AS DETAILED. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL INCLUDE THE FURNISHING, ASSEMBLING AND ERECTING OF ALL COMPONENT PARTS AND MATERIAL, COMPLETE IN PLACE AT THE LOCATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

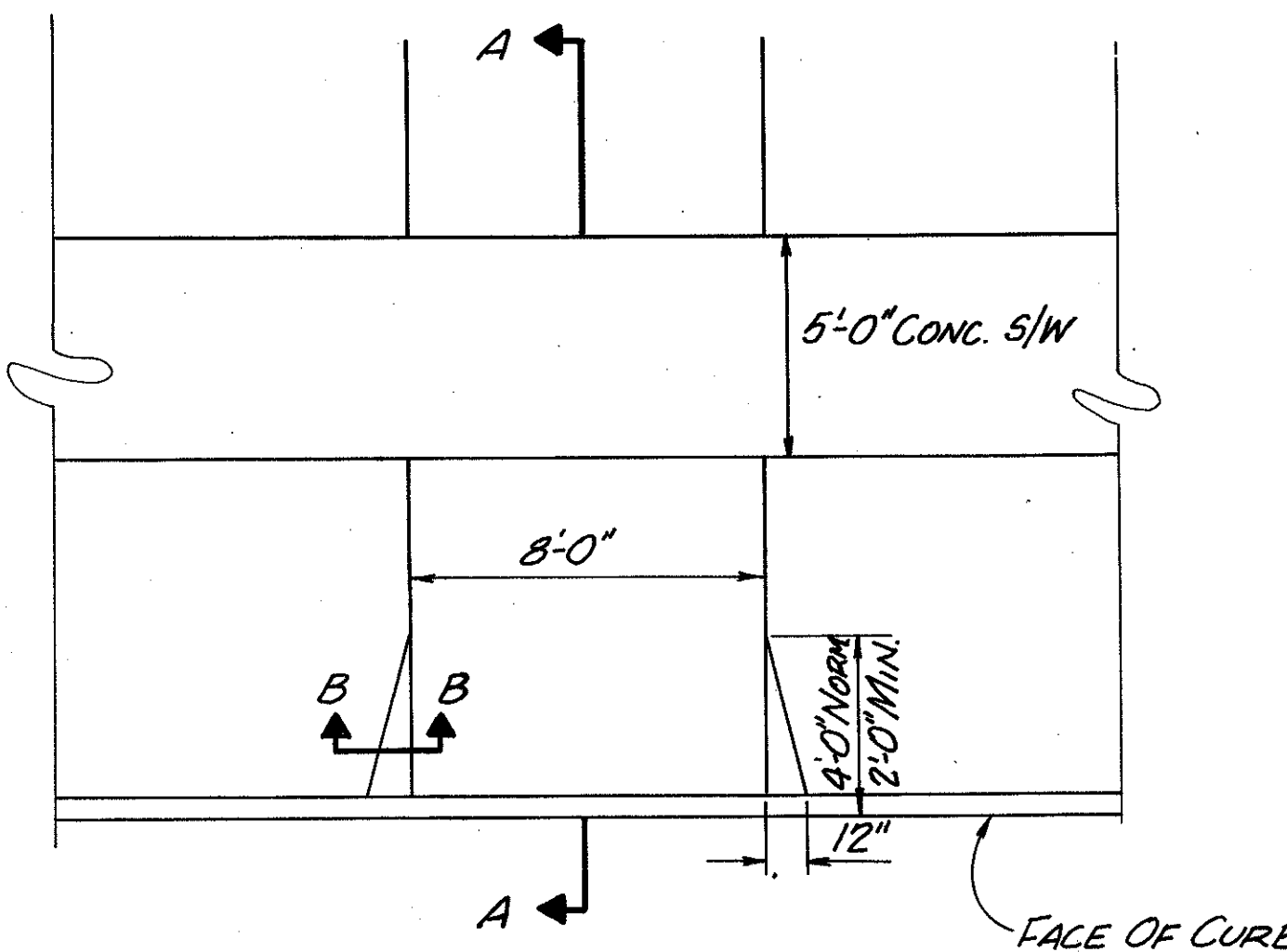
THE STANDARD STEEL PIPES, BOLT AND WASHER SHALL BE GALVANIZED AS DEFINED IN 711.02. PAINTING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 514. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS "C" IN ACCORDANCE TO SECTION 511.03. THE CEMENT MORTAR CAP SHALL BE COMPOSED OF A STIFF MIXTURE OF ONE PART CEMENT AND TWO PARTS OF CLEAN, SHARP SAND. A PADLOCK SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH EACH POST AND SHALL BE EITHER BRASS OR BRONZE PADLOCK EQUAL TO MASTER NO. 4 B.K.A. OR WILSON BOHANNAN G.G.O. ALL PADLOCKS SUPPLIED ON THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE THE SAME KEY. TWO MASTER KEYS SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED.

THE PAYMENT FOR EACH, ITEM 606 SPECIAL GUARD POSTS SHALL INCLUDE THE TOTAL COST FOR FURNISHING ALL MATERIALS AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE GUARD POST AS DETAILED.

CURB RAMP DETAIL  
BIKE PATH



SECTION A-A  
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

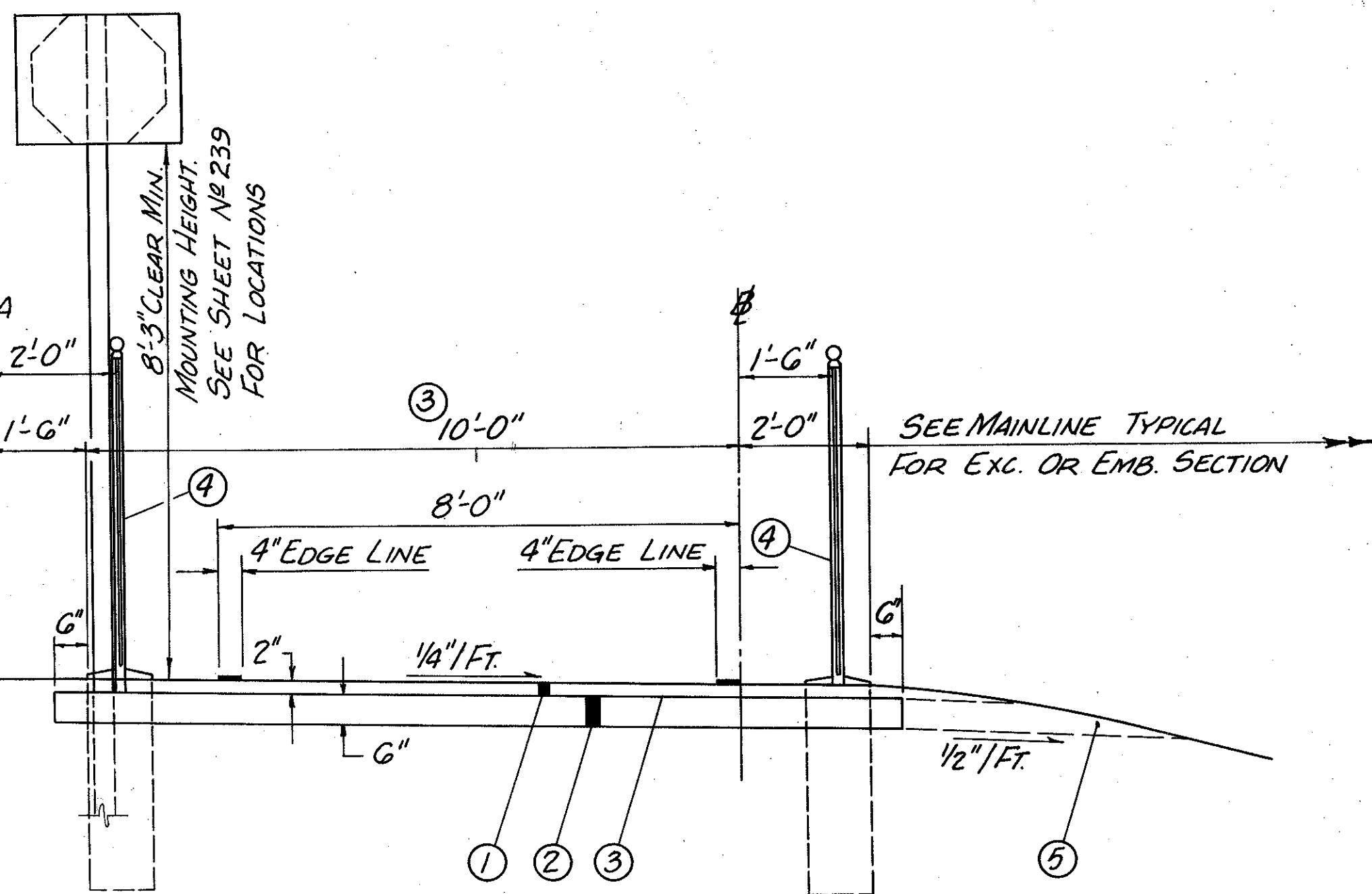


PLAN  
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ITEM 608 BIKE PATH CURB RAMP

MATERIALS, FORMING AND FINISHING FOR THIS ITEM SHALL BE AS DEFINED IN ITEM 608. THE 2 INCH GRANULAR SLAG OR SCREEN BEDDING SHALL BE AS DEFINED IN 703.08 OR 703.10. THE PAYMENT FOR EACH, ITEM 608 BIKE PATH CURB RAMP SHALL INCLUDE THE TOTAL COST FOR FURNISHING ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTING OF THE CURB AND WALK OF THE RAMP INCLUDING THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING CURB WHERE REQUIRED. FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES AND DETAILS SEE STANDARD DRAWING BP-12.

NOTE: WHERE THE BIKE PATH CROSSES ANY NEW CONCRETE WALK, THE SPECIFIED 4 1/2" WALK THICKNESS SHALL BE INCREASED TO 6". THE TRANSITION FROM THE NORMAL 4 1/2" TO 6" SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN A DISTANCE OF ONE FOOT ON EITHER SIDE OF THE BIKE PATH. THE COST OF THE ADDITIONAL THICKNESS AND THE COST OF ALL INCIDENTAL AND PERTINENT WORK NECESSARY TO OBTAIN THE INCREASED THICKNESS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID PER SQ. FT. FOR ITEM 608, 4 1/2" CONCRETE WALK, AS PER PLAN. FOR TYPICAL SECTION, SEE SHEET NO. 7.



TYPICAL SECTION  
BIKE PATH  
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- ① 404 2" ASPHALT CONCRETE, AC-20 (SEE NOTE 5) (Bike Path)
- ② 304 AGGREGATE BASE (THICKNESS AS SHOWN)
- ③ 408 BITUMINOUS PRIME COAT, 702.02, MC-30 OR MC-70, 702.03 PRIMER 20 OR 702.09, RT-2 OR RT-3 APPLIED AT 0.4 GAL. PER SQ. YD.
- ④ G07 FENCE, TYPE CL.
- ⑤ G05 AGGREGATE DRAINS (SEE NOTE 4)
- ⑥ G08 BIKE PATH CURB RAMP

NOTE:

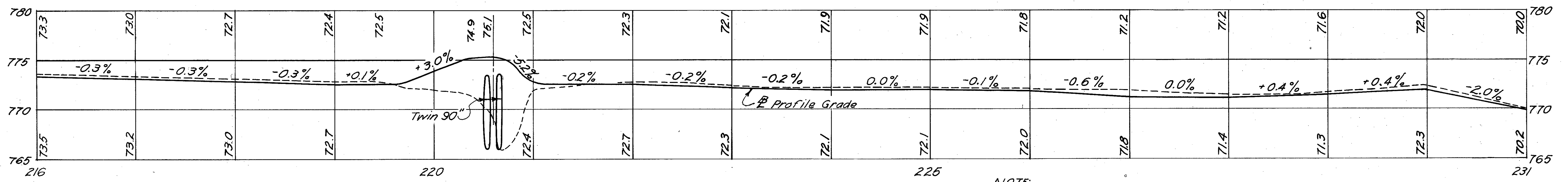
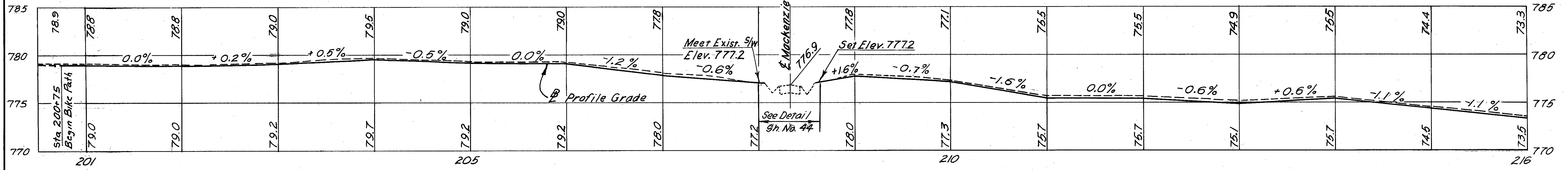
- 1. THE LOCATION OF THE L/A LINE AND FENCE MAY VARY AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS.
- 2. CROSS SECTION SHALL GOVERN OVER TYPICAL SECTION WHERE VARIABLE CONDITIONS ARE ENCOUNTERED IN SLOPES.
- 3. BIKE PATH WIDTH MAY VARY AT CROSSROAD LOCATIONS. SEE PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS.
- 4. ITEM G05 AGGREGATE DRAINS SHALL BE PLACED AT FIFTY (50) FOOT INTERVALS AND AT LOW POINTS.
- 5. THE LABORATORY WILL ESTABLISH A JOB MIX FORMULA FOR THE BIKEWAY DESIGN USING A BITUMEN CONTENT SLIGHTLY GREATER THAN NORMAL.

# BIKE PATH PROFILE

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

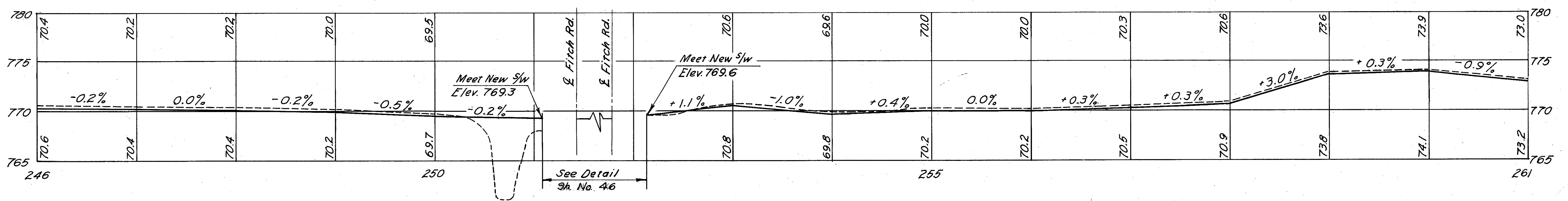
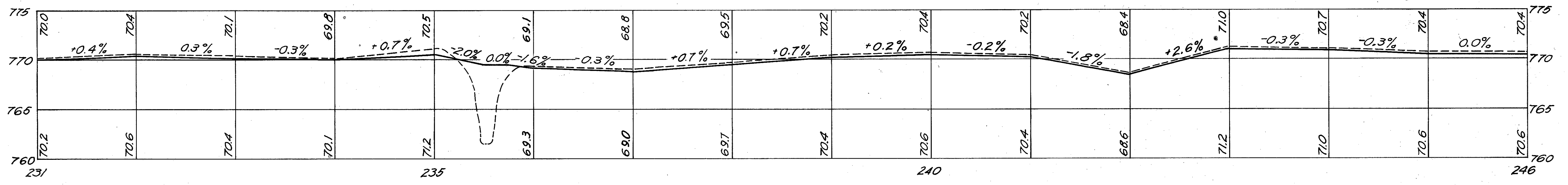
8B  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



SCALE:  
Horiz. 1" = 50  
Vert. 1" = 5'

NOTE:  
Bike path stationing is based on I-480, Ramps, or crossroad stationing, therefore horizontal distance and grade along bike path varies between stations indicated.

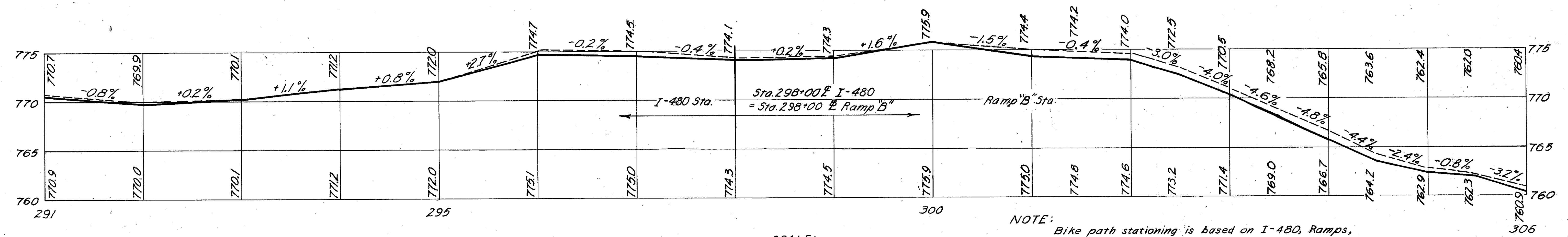
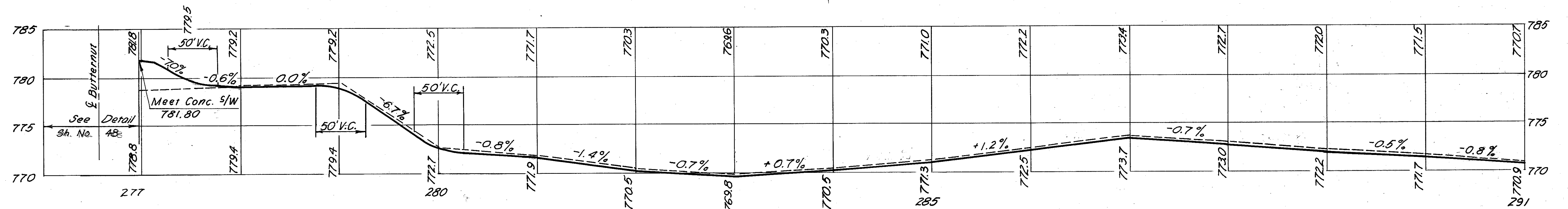
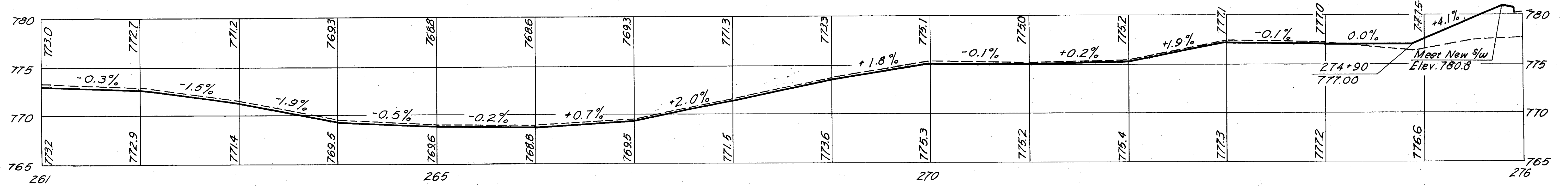


# BIKE PATH PROFILE

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

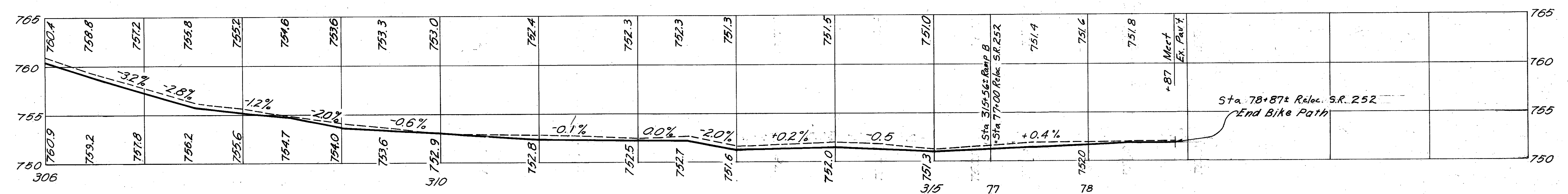
8C  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



SCALE: Horiz. 1" = 50'  
Vert. 1" = 5'

NOTE: Bike path stationing is based on I-480, Ramps, or crossroad stationing, therefore horizontal distance and grade along bike path varies between stations indicated.



# GENERAL NOTES

CALC. BY J.L. DATE 7-17-72  
 CHKL. BY J.R.B. DATE 7-31-72

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

9  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90

## ITEM 619, FIELD OFFICE

The Contractor shall provide a minimum of 800 sq. ft. of floor space and in addition the requirements of Item 619, shall provide and maintain sanitary provisions as per 107.06. All the above is included in the lump sum price bid for Item 619, Field Office.

## SEEDING

Quantities for seeding are calculated for the soil areas between the right-of-way fence lines, between the right-of-way lines in unfenced areas, and within the work limits for areas outside the right-of-way lines covered by work agreement or slope easement.

## UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

The locations of the underground utilities shown on the plans have been obtained by diligent field checks and searches of available records. It is believed that they are essentially correct, but the State of Ohio does not guarantee their accuracy or completeness.

## ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

Specific locations and usage of estimated quantities set up on this plan to be used "as directed by the Engineer" shall be made a matter of record by incorporation into the final change order governing completion of this project. *Estimated quantities of materials shall not be ordered for delivery to the project unless authorized by the Engineer.*

## 622 CONCRETE BARRIER, TYPE H

The 50" high concrete barrier shall be built to the dimensions shown in the plan details. The upper 18" may be constructed integrally with the bottom, or separately with #4 rebar dowels at 4' max. spacing. Start and end dowels 6" from barrier vertical joints. Barrier foundation shall be 9" deep and 18" wider than the base of the barrier. The top width shown on the details is minimum and shall vary with transitions around sign support foundations and bridge and bridge piers. At end terminals, taper the upper 18" to 0" in 6'.

Concrete barrier, if constructed on top of an approach slab shall omit the 9" foundation. Dowels shall be retained to tie barrier to the approach slab.

## MONUMENTS

Monuments shall be constructed in accordance with details shown on Standard Drawing MC-1. For locations, see Sheet No. 402.

## ELEVATION DATUM

All elevations are based on U. S. G. S. datum.

## ITEM 203 PROOF ROLLING

An estimated quantity for this item has been provided in the General Summary for use in proof rolling of subgrade for the mainline and ramp pavements, and for paved shoulders.

## REMOVAL OF TREES AND STUMPS

All trees and stumps specifically marked for removal within the construction limits of this project shall be removed under the lump sum price bid for Item 201 Clearing and Grubbing, except that those trees for which protection and preservation work is indicated elsewhere in these plans shall not be removed.

The following is an approximate estimate of the number of trees and stumps to be removed.

SIZES	No. TREES	No. STUMPS
18"	116	4
30"	26	2
48"	1	0
60"	0	0

The above estimate is approximate and the State of Ohio reserves the right to order the removal of additional trees or stumps outside of the limits of construction but within the right-of-way and/or easement lines. Payment for the removal of these additional trees or stumps shall be included in the lump sum price bid for Item 201 Clearing and Grubbing.

## UTILITIES

The Contractor shall notify, at least two working days before breaking ground, all public service corporations having wires, poles, pipes, conduits, manholes or other structures which may be affected by this operation, including all structures which are affected and not shown on these plans. He shall conduct his operations in such a manner as to avoid damages to any and all utilities, and all work required for public or private utilities will be done by and at the expense of their respective owners, unless otherwise noted on these plans.

## UTILITY OWNERSHIP

East Ohio Gas Co.  
 1201 East 55th Street  
 Cleveland, Ohio 44103

Ohio Bell Telephone Co.  
 820 W. Superior Avenue, Room 703  
 Cleveland, Ohio 44113

Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.  
 Illuminating Building, Public Square  
 Cleveland, Ohio 44113

Department of Public Utilities  
 Div. of Utilities Engineering  
 1201 Lakeside Avenue  
 Cleveland, Ohio 44114

City of North Olmsted  
 Engineering Department  
 5252 Dover Center Road  
 North Olmsted, Ohio 44070

## DUST CONTROL

50 Tons of 616 Calcium Chloride & 1500 M gallons of water, 616 are to be used at the direction of and in amounts requested by the Engineer for dust control within the limits of the project.

## WATERING AND MOWING PERMANENT SEEDED AREAS

The following estimated quantities are to be used as directed by the Engineer to promote growth and to care for the permanent seeded areas, as per 659.09.

659 Water	450 M Gal.
659 Mowing	900 M S.F.

## ROUNDING OF CORNERS SHOWN ON CROSS SECTIONS

The rounded corners shown on typical sections Apply to all cross sections, even though otherwise shown on these plans.

## PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS

Pavement edge elevations where curb is used are at the face of the curb unless otherwise indicated.

## 310 SUBBASE GRADING "A" AS PER PLAN

Material for this item shall meet the requirements of grading A of 310.02 after all operations of placing and compacting have been completed.

## 607 FENCE, TYPE CL, MODIFIED AS PER PLAN

In lieu of standard height shown on Standard Drawing F-1, Fence, Type CL, Modified shall be constructed to a height of 8 feet.

## 607 FENCE ERECTION - SCHEDULE OF OPERATIONS

For the protection of pedestrians, children, and animals, the Contractor shall, so schedule and prosecute the work that the erection of the right-of-way fence shall be performed prior to any other operation in the area. In his Progress Schedule, the Contractor shall include a complete schedule of how he proposes to erect the right of way fence.

## PAVEMENT JOINTS IN CONCRETE BASE

In lieu of the requirements for transverse joints at 17' spacing of Standard Drawing BP-4 on this project, the maximum spacing between transverse joints may be increased to 20'. Contraction joints shall be skewed with the right edge of the joint 4' ahead of the left edge in the direction of travel for a 24' wide pavement. The first 25 joints away from the pressure relief joints shall not be skewed and shall be doweled as per BP-4. Contraction joints shall be protected by the use of roving jute or joint sealer if construction traffic is to be permitted on the base prior to the placement of bituminous surface courses.

## COATED DOWEL BARS

Dowel bars required on Std. Dwg. BP-4 shall be coated in accordance with Supplemental Specification 948.

## STATION MARKING

The Contractor shall stencil station numbers into both sides of the concrete barrier before it takes its final set. The complete station number is to be marked each 100 feet. The numerals shall be 3 to 4 inches in height and 1/4 inch in depth. The station numbers shall be placed parallel with the pavement edge and centered on the top of the concrete barrier. Payment shall be included in the contract price bid per Item 622 - Concrete Barrier.

## PART-WIDTH CONSTRUCTION

Because of the necessity of building (portions of) this project under traffic and constructing the pavement part at a time, extreme care shall be taken to prevent the construction of a butt joint on centerline in the 304 and 310 courses.

This shall be accomplished by building the 304 and 310 courses placed with the first portion of the pavement built, at least eighteen (18) inches beyond the centerline and by surfacing no closer than eighteen (18) inches to this edge of the above courses. When the second portion of the pavement is built, at least twelve (12) inches of these projecting courses shall be broken down and thoroughly keyed in with the newly placed corresponding courses in the second portion of pavement built. Payment for this operation shall be included in the unit prices bid for the pertinent pavement items.

## LOCATIONS OF GUARDRAIL

The locations of guardrail runs as shown in these plans are subject to adjustment to assure that the planned installations will afford maximum protection for traffic.

## WEED CONTROL BENEATH GUARDRAIL

See note on Sheet No. 20.

# GENERAL NOTES

Calc. By J.L. 7-17-72  
Chkd. By T.R.B. 7-31-72

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

10  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

## REVIEW OF DRAINAGE FACILITIES.

Before any work is started on the project, and before the project is accepted by the State, representatives of the State, the City and the Contractor shall make a visual inspection of the existing storm sewers and sanitary sewers which are to remain in service and which may be affected by the work. A record of the inspection shall be kept in writing by the State. All new sewers, inlets and manholes constructed as a part of the project shall be free of all foreign matter and in a clean condition before they will be accepted by the State. All existing sewers inspected initially by the above mentioned parties shall be maintained and left in the same condition as determined by the original inspection. Any change in the condition resulting from the Contractor's operations shall be corrected by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The cost of making inspections and any repairing or correcting of sewers as a result of construction operations shall be included in the unit prices bid for the respective pipe items on the contract.

## EXISTING UNDERDRAINS

Where existing underdrains are encountered and no provision has been made for new underdrains, they shall be connected to new inlet with 6 inch Type "F" pipe. A quantity of 100 feet has been provided in the General Summary to be used as directed by the Engineer for that purpose. The materials shall not be order by the Contractor unless prior approval is received from the Project Engineer.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE CATCH BASINS

Catch basins over 12 feet in depth shall be built of Class C Concrete reinforced by placing 1/2" diameter bars 12" center to center both vertically and horizontally with a 2" clearance from the inside face of the wall. Payment for furnishing and placing the reinforcing steel shall be included in the unit price bid for Item 604 Reinforced Concrete Catch Basin.

## ITEM 202 - STRUCTURES REMOVED

This item shall consist of removal of the swimming pool at station 30+00 Ramp D, 130' Left shown on Sht. No. 62. Work shall include removal of approximately 380 L.F. of steel sheet piling to approximately 1' below existing grade, removal of approx. 2280 S.F. concrete & masonry apron, and backfilling with approx. 2000 C.Y. of earthwork in accordance with 202.02. Floors shall be broken and drains that are not removed shall be sealed with masonry or precast clay stoppers.

All materials, labor, and equipment to accomplish the above shall be included in the Lump Sum for Item 202 - Structures Removed.

## SANITARY MANHOLES

The sanitary manholes shall be cast in place concrete built according to the details shown on Standard Drawing "MANHOLE No. 1," or they shall be pre-cast reinforced concrete manholes, with 706.11 joints as detailed on Standard Drawing "MANHOLE No. 5."

## PIPE CUT-OFFS

When bell and spigot pipe is used, any necessary pipe cut-offs will be made at the spigot end of the length of pipe adjacent to the end length. When tongue and groove pipe is used, the length of pipe next to the end length shall be cut and butt joint formed with a concrete collar in accordance with Standard Construction Drawing MC-4.

Cost of joint and collar shall be included in the unit price bid for the pertinent 603 conduit item.

## VENTING OIL AND GAS WELLS

All oil and gas wells located within the limits of this project, whether plugged as part of this project or plugged by others, shall be vented as detailed on Sheet No. 25.

The following estimated quantities have been included in the General Summary for venting these wells.

Item 602 Concrete Masonry, as per plan 4.00 Cu. Yd.  
Item 603 3" Conduit, Type F, 707.06 Standard Weight Bituminous Coated 200 Lin. Ft.

## CATCH BASIN LOCATION

The station location of a C.B. as shown on the plans is the center of grate.

## INLET LOCATION

The location of an inlet as shown on the plans is to the center of the manhole cover, or to the center of grate for 1-3H Inlets.

## CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING PIPE

Where the plans provide for proposed conduit to be connected to, or to cross either over or under an existing sewer, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to locate the existing pipe both as to line and grade before he starts to lay the proposed conduit.

Payment for all operations described above shall be included in the unit price bid for the pertinent 603 conduit items.

## MANHOLE COVERS

The Contractor shall set the frames for manhole covers at such an elevation and inclination as to place the surface of the cover in the plane of the finished surface except on slopes steeper than 1 on 4.

## REMOVAL OF EXISTING PIPE

The removal of all existing pipe drains which would normally be removed in various excavation items shall be included for payment in the unit prices bid for the respective excavation items, unless otherwise itemized in the plans.

## SANITARY FLOW INTO HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

This plan makes no provision for connecting, nor shall the Engineer or Contractor connect, any existing or new drainage into the highway drainage system when such drains carry flow from any plumbing fixtures including floor drains and sink drains or drains from livestock lots or barns.

Existing pipe carrying flow which comes within the category outlined above shall be plugged with Class "C" concrete at the right-of-way line. Payment for said plugging shall be included in the unit price bid for item 203 excavation.

## NO. 6 CATCH BASIN MODIFIED, AS PER PLAN.

Modification of catch basin shall consist of lowering the grate an additional 2" and warping the shoulder pavement for 5'-0" around the basin.

## PLUGGING OIL AND GAS WELLS

All oil and gas wells located within the limits of the right-of-way, except those which have been plugged to the satisfaction of the Department of Natural Resources, shall be plugged by the Contractor before any other construction is started in the vicinity of the wells. All work shall be done in accordance with the requirements of the State of Ohio, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Oil and Gas, Fountain Square, Columbus, Ohio 43224. All work connected with plugging of wells must be performed under the supervision of a representative of the Division of Oil and Gas. The Contractor shall notify the project engineer and the Division of Oil and Gas at least 14 days in advance of the date on which he intends to begin work.

Recorded information regarding these wells and permits to plug the wells shall be obtained by the Contractor at the Division of Oil and Gas.

Payment for the work shall be made per each under "Item Special Plugging Oil and Gas Well", which price and payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all material, labor, tools and equipment, and all incidentals necessary to complete this item.

The following estimated quantity of "Plugging Oil and Gas Wells" was carried to the general summary in the event the Contractor encounters additional wells requiring plugging or the Engineer requires wells that were plugged prior to this project, to be replugged. All or part of this quantity may be nonperformed.

Item Special 2 Each Plugging Oil or Gas Wells

## SPRING DRAINS

Reference is made to the Standard Drawing No. MC-1 showing the method of draining any spring that may be shown on the plan or encountered during construction as determined by the Engineer. The following estimated quantities have been included in the General Summary for this purpose. The length or exact location shall be determined by the Engineer.

Item 605 - 6" Unclassified Pipe Underdrain, 707.01, Type III or 707.12, as per plan 450 L.F.

Item 605 - Aggregate Drains for springs, as per plan 15 L.F.

The Contractor shall not order materials for "Spring Drains" until authorized by the Engineer and in the event no springs are encountered, the item shall be nonperformed.

## EROSION CONTROL

Items 601, 660 and 667 are provided in the plans for erosion control. Rock or turf of a stable nature will not be removed in order to place any of these items. The Engineer shall check and non-perform quantities or adjust locations and quantities for these items where indicated by field conditions during construction.

## FARM DRAINS

All farm drains which are encountered during construction shall be provided with unobstructed outlets under the direction of the Engineer. Existing collectors which are located below the roadway ditch elevations and which cross the roadway shall be replaced within the right-of-way limits by item 603 conduit, type B, one commercial size larger than the existing conduit.

Existing collectors and isolated farm drains which are encountered above the elevation of the roadway ditches shall be outletted into the roadway ditch by 603 type F Conduit. The optimum outlet elevation shall be, if possible, one foot above the flowline elevation of the ditch.

The location, type, size and grade of required replacements shall be determined by the Engineer during construction and payment shall be made on final measurements.

The following estimated quantities have been included in the General Summary for the work noted above:

Item 603 6" Conduit, Type B 100 Lin. Ft.

Item 603 6" Conduit, Type F 100 Lin. Ft.

Item 603 6" Conduit, Type E 100 Lin. Ft.

Item 601, Rock Channel Protection Type B (18" thick) 6 Cu. Yd w/ Bedding

Necessary bends or branches shall be included for payment in the Pertinent conduit item.

None of the above materials shall be ordered by the Contractor until requested by the Engineer.

STORM SEWER CONDUITS REQUIRING RESILIENT AND FLEXIBLE GASKET JOINTS  
Field testing of storm sewer conduits using 706.11 or 706.12 joints as specified in Section 603.06 is waived.

Revised D.R.S. 4-5-78

GENERAL NOTES

# GENERAL NOTES

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		11 427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

## ITEM 451, 9" REINFORCED PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT AS PER PLAN

### Butternut Ridge Road and Columbia Road

All applicable provisions of Item 451 as set forth in the Construction and Material Specifications shall apply unless modified herein and the following shall be considered as supplemental to the provisions set forth therein.

Curing material for exposed concrete shall conform to Interim Federal Specification TT-C00800 Type 1 (chlorinated rubber liquid membrane forming compound).

High Early Strength Portland Cement shall be used for base or pavement replacement unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

Bituminous Material (451.08) ----- 702.01, 702.02, and 702.04.

The placing of reinforcement by vibratory means will not be permitted.

**JOINTS:** Longitudinal key joints and vertical faces of existing rigid pavement shall be cleaned of foreign material and given an application of bituminous material in a manner which results in a residual coating of 1/4 gallon per square yard before the adjoining slab is poured.

When not shown on the Plans, or provided for elsewhere, joints in the pavement within intersections shall be of the type, and at such locations, as designated by the Engineer.

In those areas where a pavement is being widened using a section consisting of a Portland Cement Concrete Pavement with or without an Asphalt Concrete Surface Course, traverse joints shall be placed in the base to match joints in the original concrete base, as shown on the Plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

(d) Contraction Joint. The location of the joints should be clearly marked on the forms in such a manner that the center line can be readily determined for the sawing operation.

Unless otherwise approved by the Engineer the following method should be used. Immediately after the finishing machine has cleared the joint, and prior to any hand finishing, a transverse slot 2" in depth shall be cut into the plastic concrete with a steel plate 3/8" thick and of sufficient length to cut a slot the total width of the pavement in one operation. The plate shall have the cutting edge serrated and shall be moved longitudinally in such a manner as to provide a sawing action while it is being forced into the concrete. The plate shall be reinforced in such a manner as will keep it rigid and in straight alignment and it shall be suspended and guided from a movable bridge, of an approved design, so that the plate will be held rigidly perpendicular to the surface of the slab and at right angles to the center line of the pavement when it is inserted in the concrete.

Immediately following the removal of the steel cutting plate, a 1/4" x 2" premolded joint filler meeting the requirements of 705.03 shall be inserted in the slot so that the top edge of the filler is flush with the top of the concrete slab. The pavement shall then be finished as required elsewhere.

This joint shall be sawed within 3 days with a 3/8" thick blade cutting a kerf 2" deep. Any residual joint filler remaining in the slot shall be removed by a suitable means and the joint cleaned, protected and sealed as provided elsewhere.

### TEXTURING

#### ITEM 451-REINFORCED PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT

On Ramps A, B, C, D, E, F, & G and S.R. 252 the pavement surface shall be textured by use of a burlap drag in the longitudinal direction followed by an approved device that will produce a relatively uniform pattern of grooves in the transverse direction. The grooves shall be spaced at approximately 1/2 inch between centers and shall be 0.10 inch to 0.20 inch deep and 0.08 inch to 0.12 inch wide. The texturing shall be included in the unit price bid for Item 451 Reinf. Port. Cem. Conc. Pvmt.

(f) Hinge Joint. When called for on the Plans or in the Proposal, two hinge joints shall be sawed into the pavement, at the 1/3 points, between successive contraction joints or between adjacent contraction and expansion joints. Hinge joints shall not be placed as an extension of either a contraction, expansion or construction joint in an adjacent slab, but may be used to extend a longitudinal tied joint of a more or less perpendicular intersecting roadway when approved by the Engineer. In order to insure the correct identification of the sawed joint for extension when adjacent or future lanes are placed, a 3" block letter, C, for contraction or construction and H. for hinge, shall be impressed 1/4" into the finished slab adjacent to and at each end of the joint. If it is not possible to place two successive hinge joints as herein specified, the sawed contraction joint described herein shall be used. When hinged joints are used the spacing between successive contraction and/or expansion joints shall not generally exceed 75 feet and the intermediate hinge joint spacing shall not exceed 25 feet except as approved by the Engineer.

Hinge joints shall be constructed in the same manner as the contraction joint described in (d) above except that no dowel assembly is required and the reinforcing mesh in the pavement or base shall be carried through the joint. Care shall be taken that the mesh reinforcement is not cut when the joint is being sawed.

**CONSOLIDATING AND FINISHING:** Vibratory finishing will not be permitted.

Unless otherwise specified the pavement shall be given a broom finish using a broom of an approved type, not less than 18 inches in width of bass or bassine fiber not more than 5 inches in length. The strokes shall be from edge to edge of the slab, one stroke per width of broom with adjacent strokes slightly overlapped and shall be drawn without "tearing" of the concrete and so as to produce regular corrugations approximately 1/16 inch depth.

Brooms shall be washed thoroughly at frequent intervals during each day. Any coarse or long bristles which cause irregularities shall be trimmed or removed.

**CURING:** The curing of concrete, which is to be covered with asphalt concrete, may be accomplished thru the use of an approved Asphalt Membrane Curing Compound which meets the moisture retention properties set forth in 705.07. The use of asphalt membrane curing compound on exposed surfaces will not be permitted.

**PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN:** In order that the concrete may be properly protected against the effects of rain before the concrete is sufficiently hardened, the Contractor will be required to have available at all times materials for the protection of the surface of the unhardened concrete. Such protective materials shall consist of standard covering material such as burlap or cotton mats, curing paper, or plastic sheeting material for the protection of the surface of the pavement. When rain appears imminent, all paving operations shall stop and all available personnel shall begin covering the surface of unhardened concrete with the protective covering.

**SURFACE SMOOTHNESS:** All sections of pavement that have been ground, repaired or replaced by the Contractor shall be given a protective application of the specified curing compound.

#### MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC - SR 252

In the event that the interchange of SR-252 with I-480 becomes operational before the portion south of the interchange is opened, the following estimated quantities have been added to the general summary to be used as directed by the Engineer for maintaining traffic at the interchange.

60 each - Item 606 Temporary Drums.

## MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

Where the work called for under this contract involves the closing of streets or the re-routing of traffic the Contractor shall prosecute to the fullest extent the work involved so as to reduce to a minimum the length of time the roadway will be closed to the traffic. No street will be closed until necessary for construction as determined by the Engineer. The Contractor is required to notify the City of North Olmsted in writing (14) fourteen days in advance of closing of an existing street.

In order to maintain traffic and provide the necessary temporary pavement for this contract, the following items of work are required:

### MACKENZIE RD.

Two Way traffic shall be maintained at all times by the use of the existing pavement or temporary roadway surfaced with 410 Aggregate or 404 Asphalt as directed by the Engineer.

SOUTHERN AVE., BURNS RD., BELLVUE DR., REVERE DR.,  
KENNEDY RIDGE RD. AND GRACE AVE.

The Contractor is not required to maintain through traffic on these streets and may close the facilities as directed by the Engineer. However the Contractor shall provide for and maintain local traffic with safe and satisfactory access to abutting properties at all times, and Southern Ave. and Burns Rd. shall not be closed to through traffic for more than 30 days.

### BUTTERNUT RIDGE RD., COLUMBIA RD. AND FITCH RD.

The Contractor shall at all times maintain two lanes of traffic on either the existing pavement or the temporary road as shown on sheets Nos. 65, 66 & 67.

All of the above are included in the lump sum price bid for Item 614 "Maintaining Traffic" except that the cost of the temporary detour roads for Fitch Rd., Butternut Ridge Rd. and Columbia Rd. shall be paid for as Item 615 "Temporary Pavement Class B". An estimate of the following items has been included in the General Summary for use as directed by the Engineer.

Item 404- Asphalt Concrete or an Approved Bituminous Premixed Surface Course for Maintaining Traffic - 150 C.Y.

Item 410- Traffic Compacted Surface, Type A or B - 150 C.Y.

Item 410- Traffic Compacted Surface, Type C - 75 C.Y.

### WATER POLLUTION, SOIL EROSION, AND SILTATION CONTROL

The following estimated quantities are to be used as directed by the Engineer for erosion and siltation control measures.

Item 207 - Temporary Seeding & Mulching	80,000 S. Y.
Item 659 - Commercial Fertilizer (12-12-12)	18 Tons
Item 659 - Water	180 M Gals.
Item 207 - Temporary Slope Drains	2,700 L. F.
Item 207 - Temporary Benches, Dikes, Dams and Sediment Basins	550 C. Y.
Item 659 - Repair Seeding & Mulching	20,000 S. Y.
Item 659 MOWING	2000 M S.F.
Item 207 Straw or hay bales	800 Each

CHG. BY J.L. DATE 7-17-72  
CHG. BY T.R.B. DATE 8-1-72









# GENERAL SUMMARY

CORR. BY T.R.B. DATE 7-7-72  
 CHNG. BY J.L. DATE 7-26-72  
 REV. BY T.R.B. DATE 1-21-76

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT			
2	OHIO				

15  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90

ITEM	SHEET NUMBERS														Sheet Total	COST PARTICIPATION		GRAND TOTAL	UNIT	ITEM	DESCRIPTION								
	9-11	49	54	58	59	62	63	91	92	93	94	INTER-STATE																	
															18						Type Code 6707 unless otherwise Noted.								
																					<b>WATER WORK TYPE CODE Y-060</b> See Sheet No. 197 For Quantities								
																					<b>STRUCTURES OVER 20' SPAN</b> Structure No. CUY-480-0203 See Sheet No. 329 For Quantities Structure No. CUY-480-0286 See Sheet No. 345 For Quantities Structure No. CUY-480-0336 See Sheet No. 362 For Quantities Structure No. CUY-480-0398 See Sheet No. 372 For Quantities Structure No. CUY-480-0447 See Sheet No. 391 For Quantities								
																					<b>TRAFFIC CONTROL</b> See Sheet No. 234 For Quantities								
																					<b>LIGHTING</b> See Sheet No. 290 For Quantities								
																					<b>EROSION CONTROL - TYPE CODE Y005</b> Rock Channel Protection, Type A with Bedding Rock Channel Protection, Type B with Bedding Riprap using 6" Reinforced Concrete Slab								
601																													
601															3	350	180	185	114	365	365	Cu. Yd.	601						
601																62	135	125	2	467	467	Cu. Yd.	601						
659																			2	324	324	Sq. Yd.	601						
659															18				34	52	52	Ton	659						
659																			170	170	170	Ton	659						
659																			371,919	371,919	371,919	Sq. Yd.	659						
660																			40	44	44	Sq. Yd.	660						
660																			126	126	126	Sq. Yd.	660						
667																			250	250	250	125	125	4,807	5,807	5,807	Sq. Yd.	667	
207																			80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	Sq. Yd.	207					
659																			630	630	630	M Gal.	659						
207																			2,700	2,700	2,700	Lin. Ft.	207						
207																			550	550	550	Cu. Yd.	207						
659																			20,000	20,000	20,000	Sq. Yd.	659						
659																			1,800	1,800	1,800	M. Sq. Ft.	659						
207																			800	800	800	Each	207						
619																			Lump	Lump	Lump	Lump	Lump	619					
623																			Lump	Lump	Lump	Lump	Lump	623					
614																			Lump	Lump	Lump	Lump	Lump	614					



# SUB-SUMMARY

CALC. BY T.R.B. DATE 7-6-72  
 CORR. BY J.L. DATE 7-25-72  
 REV. BY T.R.B. DATE 1-21-76

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	CUYAHOGA COUNTY

17  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

ITEM	SHEET NUMBERS																				COST PARTICIPATION		SHEET TOTAL	UNIT	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	
	9-10	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	INTER-STATE	STATE					
202																							Lump	Lump	202	Structure Removed	
202																							5	5	Each	202	Manholes Removed
202																							499	499	Lin.Ft.	202	Pipe Removed 24" and Under
202																							423	423	Lin.Ft.	202	Pipe Removed Over 24"
202																							5	5	Each	202	Catch Basin Removed
602																							4.0	4.0	Cu.Yd.	602	Concrete Masonry, As Per Plan
518																							11	11	Cu.Yd.	518	Porous Backfill
602																							29.6	29.6	Cu.Yd.	602	Concrete Masonry
603																							200	200	Lin.Ft.	603	3" Conduit, Type F, 707.08 Standard Weight, Bituminous Coated
603																							250	250	Lin.Ft.	603	6" Conduit, Type B
603																							690	690	Lin.Ft.	603	6" Conduit, Type F
603																							100	100	Lin.Ft.	603	6" Conduit, Type E
603																							76	76	Lin.Ft.	603	12" Conduit, Type B, 706.02 or 706.08 with 706.11 or 706.12 Joints
603																							60	60	Lin.Ft.	603	12" Conduit, Type C, 706.02, Class C Bedding or 706.08 Encased
603																							20	20	Lin.Ft.	603	12" Conduit, Type C, 706.01, 706.02, with Class C Bedding, or 706.08 Encased
603																							4	4	Lin.Ft.	603	12" Conduit, Type F, 707.05, TYPE C
603																							40	40	Lin.Ft.	603	12" Conduit, Type F
603																							1,342	1,342	Lin.Ft.	603	15" Conduit, Type B
603																							1,123	1,123	Lin.Ft.	603	15" Conduit, Type C
603																							382	382	Lin.Ft.	603	15" Conduit, Type F, 707.05
603																							452	452	Lin.Ft.	603	18" Conduit, Type B
603																							62	62	Lin.Ft.	603	18" Conduit, Type C
603																							142	142	Lin.Ft.	603	21" Conduit, Type B
603																							15	15	Lin.Ft.	603	21" Conduit, Type C
603																							126	126	Lin.Ft.	603	21" Conduit, Type C, 706.02, 706.08 E.S., or 707.13
603																							649	649	Lin.Ft.	603	24" Conduit, Type B
603																							52	52	Lin.Ft.	603	24" Conduit, Type C
603																							215	215	Lin.Ft.	603	24" Conduit, TYPE C, 706.02, 706.08 E.S., or 707.13
603																							8	8	Lin.Ft.	603	27" Conduit, Type C, 706.02, 1500 D-load, Class C Bedding, or 706.08 Encased
603																							171	171	Lin.Ft.	603	30" Conduit, Type B, 706.02, 1500 D-load or 707.13
603																							594	594	Lin.Ft.	603	33" Conduit, Type B
603																							950	950	Lin.Ft.	603	36" Conduit, Type C
603																							250	250	Lin.Ft.	603	42" Conduit, Type C
603																							650	650	Lin.Ft.	603	54" Conduit, Type C, 706.02, 1250 D-load, or 707.14
603																							420	420	Lin.Ft.	603	60" Conduit, Type B, 706.02, 1750 D-load, or 707.14
603																							1010	1010	Lin.Ft.	603	60" Conduit, Type C, 706.02, 1750 D-load, or 707.14
603																							375	375	Lin.Ft.	603	60" Conduit, Type C, 706.02, 1500 D-load, or 707.14
603																							350	350	Lin.Ft.	603	66" Conduit, Type B, 706.02, 1250 D-load, or 707.14
603																							1000	1000	Lin.Ft.	603	66" Conduit, Type C
603																							400	400	Lin.Ft.	603	72" Conduit, Type B
603																							1561	1561	Lin.Ft.	603	72" Conduit, Type C

# SUB-SUMMARY

CALC. BY T.R.B. DATE 7-6-72  
 CHWD. BY J.L. DATE 7-25-72  
 REV. BY T.R.B. DATE 1-21-76

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90

18  
427

ITEM	SHEET NUMBERS																				COST PARTICIPATION		SHEET TOTAL	UNIT	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	
	20	9-10	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	INTER-STATE					
603																							747	747	Lin.Ft.	603	78" Conduit, Type C, 706.02, 2000 D-load, or 707.14
603																							1568	1568	Lin.Ft.	603	78" Conduit, Type C, 706.02, 3000 D-load, or 707.14 (0.109")
604																							7	7	Each	604	Catch Basin, Standard No. 5-A, Reinforced Concrete
604																							2	2	Each	604	Catch Basin, Standard No. 2-3, without Window
604																							11	11	Each	604	Catch Basin, Standard No. 2-2-B
604																							2	2	Each	604	Catch Basin, Standard No. 4
604																							13	13	Each	604	Catch Basin, Standard No. 5
604																							8	8	Each	604	Catch Basin, Standard No. 5-A
604																							1	1	Each	604	Catch Basin, Standard No. 5 with Grate B
604																							3	3	Each	604	Catch Basin, Standard No. 6
604																							2	2	Each	604	Catch Basin, Standard No. 6, Modified, As Per Plan
604																							21	21	Each	604	Median Inlet, No. I-3H
604																							6	6	Each	604	Paved Shoulder Inlet, Standard No. 2-A-6
604																							3	3	Each	604	Manhole, Standard No. 1
604																							5	5	Each	604	Manhole, Standard No. 5
604																							4	4	Each	604	Manhole, Standard No. 2
605																							450	450	Lin.Ft.	605	6" Unclassified Pipe Underdrain, 707.01, Type III, or 707.12, As Per Plan
605																							432	432	Lin.Ft.	605	6" Unclassified Pipe Underdrains
605																							16,244	16,244	Lin.Ft.	605	6" Deep Pipe Underdrains
605																							26,402	26,402	Lin.Ft.	605	6" Shallow Pipe Underdrains
605																							15	15	Lin.Ft.	605	Aggregate Drains for Springs, as per plan.
605																							1255	1255	Lin.Ft.	605	Aggregate Drains
EROSION CONTROL - TYPE CODE Y005																											
601																							114	114	Cu.Yd.	601	Rock Channel Protection, Type B, with Bedding
601																							2	2	Sq.Yd.	601	Rip Rap Using 6" Reinforced Concrete Slab
659																							34	34	Ton	659	Commercial Fertilizer (12-12-12)
659																							170	170	Ton	659	Agricultural Liming
659																							371,919	371,919	Sq.Yd.	659	Seeding and Mulching
660																							126	126	Sq.Yd.	660	Reinforced Sodding
660																							40	40	Sq.Yd.	660	Sodding
667																							4,807	4,807	Sq.Yd.	667	Seeding and Jute Matting
SANITARY - TYPE CODE Y060																											
603																							35	35	Lin.Ft.	603	8" Type B, 706.08, Encased With 706.12 Joints
603																							233	233	Lin.Ft.	603	8" Type C, 706.08 E.S., With 706.12 Joints
603																							110	110	Lin.Ft.	603	36" Type B, 706.02, 2750 D-load, With 706.11 Joints
603																							33	33	Lin.Ft.	603	36" Type B, 706.02, 1750 D-load, With 706.11 Joints
603																							425	425	Lin.Ft.	603	8" Type B, 706.02, 3000 D-load, with 706.11 Joints
604																							6	6	Each	604	Manhole, Standard No. 5, with 706.11 Joints
604																							1	1	Each	604	Manhole Reconstructed To Grade, AS PER PLAN

### 801-9" PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE

Sta. 200+75 to 206+98.25 = 623.25 L.F.  
 Sta. 208+70.34 to 249+68.13 = 4,097.79 L.F.  
 Sta. 251+99.83 to 357+00.00 = 10,500.17 L.F.  
 Total = 15,221.21 L.F.  
 Add for base under median shoulder: 15,221.21' x 0.25' x 2 ÷ 9 = +845.6 S.Y.  
 Add for base under left shoulder: 12,121.21' x 0.25' x 9 = +336.7 S.Y.  
 Add for base under right shoulder: 12,421.21' x 0.25' x 9 = +345.0 S.Y.  
 Deduct for pressure relief joints (Sht. No. 2): 288' x 4' ÷ 9 = -128.0 S.Y.  
 TOTAL = 123,169.0 S.Y.  
 Total 801-9" Portland Cement Concrete Base to General Summary = 123,169 S.Y.

### 451-9" REINFORCED PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE

Sta. 298+36.16 to 304+00.00 (Ramp A) = 563.84 x 16' ÷ 9 = 1,002.4 S.Y.  
 Sta. 305+50.00 to 308+52.84 (Ramp A) = 302.84 x 24' ÷ 9 = 807.6 S.Y.  
 Sta. 302+00.00 to 307+35.00 (Ramp B) = 535.00 x 16' ÷ 9 = 951.1 S.Y.  
 Sta. 297+04.49 to 305+11.02 (Ramp C) = 806.53 x 16' ÷ 9 = 1,433.8 S.Y.  
 Sta. 298+62.79 to 307+73.23 (Ramp D) = 910.44 x 16' ÷ 9 = 1,618.6 S.Y.  
 Sta. 310+37.09 to 317+00.00 (Ramp E) = 662.91 x 16' ÷ 9 = 1,178.5 S.Y.  
 Sta. 313+45.38 to 319+96.52 (Ramp F) = 651.14 x 24' ÷ 9 = 1,736.4 S.Y.  
 TOTAL = 8,728.9 S.Y.  
 Total 451-9" to General Summary = 8,728 S.Y.

### 611- APPROACH SLABS (T=15")

Bridge No. Cuy. I-480-0203 25' x 36' ÷ 9 x 4 = 400 S.Y.  
 Bridge No. Cuy. I-480-0286 25' x 36' ÷ 9 x 4 = 400 S.Y.  
 TOTAL = 800 S.Y.  
 Total 611-Approach Slabs (T=15") to General Summary = 800 S.Y.

### 301-BITUMINOUS AGGREGATE BASE

**Median:**  
 Sta. 200+75.00 to 207+23.25 = 648.25 L.F.  
 Sta. 208+45.34 to 249+93.13 = 4,147.79 L.F.  
 Sta. 251+74.83 to 357+00.00 = 10,525.17 L.F.  
 Total = 15,321.21 L.F.  
 (15,321.21 L.F. x 11' x 2 x .50' ÷ 27) - (15,221.21 L.F. x 2 x .0625' ÷ 27) = 6,171.5 C.Y.

**Left Shoulder:**  
 Sta. 200+75.00 to 205+22.00 = 447.00 L.F.  
 Sta. 215+03.00 to 244+97.00 = 2,994.00 L.F.  
 Sta. 256+03.00 to 288+00.00 = 3,197.00 L.F.  
 Sta. 301+00.00 to 309+72.66 = 872.66 L.F.  
 Sta. 317+72.66 to 322+45.69 = 473.03 L.F.  
 Sta. 335+45.69 to 357+00.00 = 2,154.31 L.F.  
 Total = 10,138.00 L.F.  
 (10,138.00 L.F. x 10' x .50' ÷ 27) - (10,138.00 L.F. x .0625' ÷ 27) = 1,853.9 C.Y.

**Left Shoulder with Curb:**  
 Sta. 205+22.00 to 207+23.25 = 201.25 L.F.  
 Sta. 208+45.34 to 215+03.00 = 657.66 L.F.  
 Sta. 244+97.00 to 249+93.13 = 496.13 L.F.  
 Sta. 251+74.83 to 256+03.00 = 428.17 L.F.  
 Total = 1,783.21 L.F.  
 (1,783.21 L.F. x 12' x .50' ÷ 27) - (1,683.21 L.F. x .0625' ÷ 27) = 400.2 C.Y.

**Right Shoulder:**  
 Sta. 200+75.00 to 207+23.25 = 648.25 L.F.  
 Sta. 208+45.34 to 244+97.00 = 3,651.66 L.F.  
 Sta. 256+03.00 to 289+38.35 = 3,335.35 L.F.  
 Sta. 297+38.35 to 305+66.00 = 827.65 L.F.  
 Sta. 317+11.02 to 318+60.00 = 148.98 L.F.  
 Sta. 331+04.04 to 357+00.00 = 2,595.96 L.F.  
 Total = 11,207.85 L.F.  
 (11,207.85 L.F. x 10' x .50' ÷ 27) - (11,157.85 L.F. x .0625' ÷ 27) = 2,049.7 C.Y.

**Right Shoulder with Curb:**  
 Sta. 244+97.00 to 249+93.13 = 496.13 L.F.  
 Sta. 251+74.83 to 256+03.00 = 428.17 L.F.  
 Total = 924.30 L.F.  
 (924.30 L.F. x 12' x .50' ÷ 27) - (874.30 L.F. x .0625' ÷ 27) = 203.4 C.Y.  
 Sub-Total = 10,678.7 C.Y.

# PAVEMENT CALCULATIONS

### 301-BITUMINOUS AGGREGATE BASE (CONT.)

**Deduct for Pier Protection:**  
 Butternut Ridge Road: (88' x 60') x 3.0 = 4440.0 S.F.  
 Relocated S.R. 252: (104' x 60') x 3.0 = 4920.0 S.F.  
 Columbia Road: (48' x 60') x 3.0 = 3240.0 S.F.  
 Total = 12,600.0 S.F.  
 12,600.0 S.F. x .50' ÷ 27 = -23.3 C.Y.  
 I-480 Sub-Total = 10,655.4 C.Y.

**Ramps:**  
 Sta. 298+36.16 to 304+00.00 (Ramp A) = 563.84 x 2 x 3' = 3,383.0 S.F.  
 Sta. 305+50.00 to 308+52.84 (Ramp A) = 302.84 x 2 x 3' = 1,817.0 S.F.  
 Sta. 302+00.00 to 307+35.00 (Ramp B) = 535.00 x 2 x 3' = 3,210.0 S.F.  
 Sta. 297+04.49 to 305+11.02 (Ramp C) = 806.53 x 2 x 3' = 4,839.2 S.F.  
 Sta. 298+62.79 to 307+73.23 (Ramp D) = 910.44 x 2 x 3' = 5,462.6 S.F.  
 Sta. 310+37.09 to 317+00.00 (Ramp E) = 662.91 x 2 x 3' = 3,977.5 S.F.  
 Sta. 313+45.38 to 319+96.52 (Ramp F) = 651.14 x 2 x 3' = 3,906.8 S.F.  
 Total = 26,596.1 S.F.  
 26,596.1 S.F. x .50' ÷ 27 = 492.5 C.Y.  
 TOTAL = 11,147.9 C.Y.  
 Total 301-Bituminous Aggregate Base to General Summary = 11,148 C.Y.

### 622-CONCRETE BARRIER, TYPE H

Sta. 200+75.00 to 207+23.25 = 648.25 L.F.  
 Sta. 208+45.34 to 249+93.13 = 4,147.79 L.F.  
 Sta. 251+74.83 to 357+00.00 = 10,525.17 L.F.  
 Deduct for inlet: 21 x 20' = -420.00 L.F.  
 Deduct for median light poles: 66 x 2.5' = -165.00 L.F.  
 Deduct for overhead sign support foundation: 1 x 10' = -10.00 L.F.  
 TOTAL = 14,726.21 L.F.  
 Total 622-Concrete Barrier, Type H to General Summary = 14,727 L.F.

### 310-SUBBASE (REGULAR GRADING)

Ramp A Sta. 298+36.16 to 304+00.00 (Lt) = 563.84 L.F.  
 Ramp B Sta. 302+00.00 to 307+25.00 (Rt) = 525.00 L.F.  
 Ramp C Sta. 297+04.49 to 305+11.02 (Lt) = 806.53 L.F.  
 Ramp D Sta. 298+62.79 to 307+73.23 (Lt) = 910.44 L.F.  
 Ramp E Sta. 310+37.09 to 317+00.00 (Lt) = 662.91 L.F.  
 Ramp F Sta. 313+45.38 to 319+96.52 (Rt) = 651.14 L.F.  
 TOTAL = 4,119.86 L.F.  
 4,119.86 x 1.5 ÷ 27 = 228.9 C.Y.  
 Total 310-Subbase to General Summary = 229 C.Y.

### 310-6" SUBBASE (GRADING "A")

Sta. 298+36.16 to 304+00.00 (Ramp A) = 563.84' x 20' = 11,276.8 S.F.  
 Sta. 305+50 to 308+52.84 (Ramp A) = 302.84' x 30' = 9,085.2 S.F.  
 Sta. 302+00.00 to 307+25.00 (Ramp B) = 525.00' x 20' = 10,500.0 S.F.  
 Sta. 307+25.00 to 307+35.00 (Ramp B) = 10.00' x 22' = 222.0 S.F.  
 Sta. 297+04.49 to 305+11.02 (Ramp C) = 806.53' x 20' = 16,130.6 S.F.  
 Sta. 298+62.79 to 307+73.23 (Ramp D) = 910.44' x 20' = 18,208.8 S.F.  
 Sta. 310+37.09 to 317+00.00 (Ramp E) = 662.91' x 20' = 13,258.2 S.F.  
 Sta. 313+45.38 to 319+96.52 (Ramp F) = 651.14' x 28' = 18,231.9 S.F.  
 TOTAL = 96,913.5 S.F.  
 96,913.5 S.F. x 1/2 ÷ 27 = 1,794.7 C.Y.  
 Total 310-6" Subbase From Sheet No 20A = 39,423.6 C.Y.  
 Total 310-6" Subbase (Grading A) to General Summary = 41,218 C.Y.

### SPECIAL-DRAINAGE CONNECTION USING NO. 8 AGGREGATE

Sta. 298+36.16 to 304+00.00 (Ramp A) = 563.84 L.F.  
 Sta. 305+50.00 to 308+52.84 (Ramp A) = 302.84' x 2 = 605.68 L.F.  
 Sta. 302+00.00 to 307+25.00 (Ramp B) = 525.00 L.F.  
 Sta. 307+25.00 to 307+35.00 (Ramp B) = 10.00' x 2 = 20.00 L.F.  
 Sta. 297+04.49 to 305+11.02 (Ramp C) = 806.53 L.F.  
 Sta. 298+62.79 to 307+73.23 (Ramp D) = 910.44 L.F.  
 Sta. 310+37.09 to 317+00.00 (Ramp E) = 662.91 L.F.  
 Sta. 313+45.38 to 319+96.52 (Ramp F) = 651.14 L.F.  
 TOTAL = 4,745.59 L.F.  
 4,745.59 L.F. x 1.96 ÷ 27 = 344.5 C.Y.  
 Total Special-Drainage Connection to General Summary = 345 C.Y.

### 203-SUBGRADE COMPACTION

Total length of thru lanes from Item 801 = 15,221.21 L.F.  
 Total length of median shld. from Item 301 = 15,321.21 L.F.  
 Total length of left shld. w/curb from Item 301 = 10,138.00 L.F.  
 Total length of left shld. w/curb from Item 301 = 1,783.21 L.F.  
 Total length of right shld. w/curb from Item 301 = 11,207.85 L.F.  
 Total length of right shld. w/curb from Item 301 = 924.30 L.F.  
 Total area of ramps from Item 451-9" = 800.0 S.Y.  
 Total area of approach slabs from Item 611 = 800.0 S.Y.  
 Total area under concrete barrier median: 15,321.21' x 4' ÷ 9 = 6,809.4 S.Y.  
 Total area of ramp shoulders from Item 301: 26,596.1 S.F. ÷ 9 = 2,955.1 S.Y.  
 TOTAL = 205,842.0 S.Y.  
 Total 203 Subgrade Compaction to General Summary = 205,842 S.Y.

Rev. L.J.P. 10-27-77  
 D.R.H. 3-4-69  
 T.R.B. 3-17-69  
 Rev. WAM 11/75

# PAVEMENT CALCULATIONS

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	20
2	OHIO		427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

## 203 EARTHWORK & 659 SEEDING & MULCHING

Sht. No.	Location Sta. to Sta.	203		659
		Excavation Not Including Embankment C.Y.	Embankment C.Y.	Seeding & Mulching S.Y.
<b>I-480</b>				
27	190+00 to 200+00	3,044	3012	3,654
28	200+00 to 210+00	9,282	87,757	23,182
29	210+00 to 220+00	7,514	92,557	20,901
30	220+00 to 230+00	6,788	41,234	18,574
31	230+00 to 240+00	8,708	39,279	16,534
32	240+00 to 250+00	10,641	84,612	20,055
33	250+00 to 260+00	2,553	88,326	19,672
34	260+00 to 270+00	9,348	17,295	12,439
35	270+00 to 280+00	115,504	0	15,911
36	280+00 to 290+00	69,907	0	14,739
37	290+00 to 300+00	64,114	0	12,782
38	300+00 to 310+00	182,598	0	11,695
39	310+00 to 320+00	132,159	18	8,164
40	320+00 to 330+00	140,595	0	16,641
41	330+00 to 340+00	151,021	0	17,690
42	340+00 to 350+00	67,052	0	14,182
43	350+00 to 360+00	8,299	526	7,523
<b>Mackenzie Rd.</b>				
44	12+50 to 18+00	51	19	523
<b>Fitch Rd.</b>				
46	14+50 to 20+00	5,479	283	2,040
<b>Butternut Ridge Rd.</b>				
47	2+00 to 6+00	150	145	514
48	6+00 to 10+50	36	1,205	1,246
49	10+50 to 15+00	1,370	766	1,598
<b>Kennedy Ridge</b>				
51	4+00 to 8+00	139	18	494
52	20+00 to 23+00	183	13	384
<b>S.R. 252</b>				
53	60+20 to 70+00	31,134	0	10,502
54	70+00 to 80+50	1,302	24,057	7,655
<b>Columbia Rd.</b>				
55	16+30 to 21+70	72	187	193
<b>Grace Ave.</b>				
56	1+50 to 5+50	200	13	449
57	5+50 to 9+00	195	9	272
<b>Ramp A</b>				
58	297+36.16 to 309+82.07	71,749	0	15,943
<b>Ramp B</b>				
59	298+00 to 308+00	54,023	0	12,440
60	308+00 to 315+76.79	1,287	6,332	7,944
<b>Ramp G</b>				
60	312+86.73 to 315+54.45	0	3,603	1,326
<b>Ramp C</b>				
61	296+04.49 to 307+11.02	146,163	0	24,605
<b>Ramp D</b>				
62	297+12.79 to 309+73.23	53,165	12,829	25,839
<b>Ramp E</b>				
63	309+37.09 to 321+04.04	62,526	0	13,791
<b>Ramp F</b>				
64	312+20.22 to 322+46.52	39,339	1,876	16,412
20A	Deduct for Bike Path from Item 40A			- 15,146
15	Deduct for Item 601	(2x832 C.Y.) + 325 S.Y. =		3 = 1,989
15	Deduct Seeding & Site Working			SUB-TOTAL ITEM 659 381,373
15	Deduct for Item 660			- 170
15	Deduct for Item 667	1,457,690	505,971	37,580.7
20	Deduct for Weed Control	1,457,690	505,971	- 3,477
<b>Totals to Gen. Sum.</b>		<b>1,457,690</b>	<b>505,971</b>	<b>371,919</b>

## 659 COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER

SubTotal 659 Seeding & Mulching 381,373 S.Y.  
Deduct for Weed Control Beneath Guard Rail = - 3,477 S.Y.

Total for Fertilizer & Liming = 377,896 S.Y.

$$377,896 \text{ Sq. Yd.} \times \frac{20 \text{ Lb.}}{1000 \text{ Sq. Ft.}} \times \frac{9 \text{ Sq. Ft.}}{5 \text{ Sq. Yd.}} \times \frac{1 \text{ Ton}}{2000 \text{ Lb.}} = 34.0 \text{ Ton}$$

## 659 AGRICULTURAL LIMING

$$377,896 \text{ Sq. Yd.} \times \frac{100 \text{ Lb.}}{1000 \text{ Sq. Ft.}} \times \frac{9 \text{ Sq. Ft.}}{5 \text{ Sq. Yd.}} \times \frac{1 \text{ Ton}}{2000 \text{ Lb.}} = 170 \text{ Ton}$$

## 203 PROOF ROLLING

Sheet No.	203 Subgrade Compaction
19	205,842
69	829
70	306
71	1,009
72	2,843
73	2,331
74	3,667
75	2,985
76	2,449
77	3,556
78	3,825
Total	229,642

Total 203 PROOF ROLLING =  $\frac{229,642 \text{ S.Y.}}{3000 \text{ S.Y./Hr.}}$  = 76.5 Hrs.

Total to General Summary = 77 Hrs.

## WEED CONTROL BENEATH GUARDRAIL

Guardrail located east of the Turnpike tollbooth on I-480 and SR-252 shall not be erected until the Contractor has prepared the subgrade and paved the area beneath the guardrail run as shown in the Typical Sections.

Special care shall be exercised by coordination between the Contractors, to insure the 301 bituminous aggregate base is installed in the proper locations prior to erecting the guardrail runs.

Preparation of the subgrade shall include an application of SIMAZINE pre-emergence herbicide. The rate and method of application shall be in strict conformance with the manufacturer's instructions. The Contractor shall have the necessary permit from the Ohio Department of Agriculture before applying herbicide.

After setting the guardrail posts but before attaching the rail elements, any damage to the pavement resulting from the post-setting operations shall be repaired and additional paving material shall be compacted around the posts sufficient to prevent water from collecting.

Cost of all materials, equipment, and labor necessary to accomplish the above shall be included in the unit prices bid for Item 301-Bituminous Aggregate Base (Weed Control) and Item Special-Herbicides for Weed Control. Estimated quantities for these items are calculated below.

### I-480

From Sheet Nos. 28 thru 42 - Item 606:  $7,749.5' + (13 \times 25') + (13 \times 12.5') = 8,237 \text{ L.F.}$

$8,237 \text{ L.F.} \times 4' \div 9 = 3,660.9 \text{ S.Y.}$

Deduct for 12' curbed shoulder (Sheet No. 5)

$1,839 \text{ L.F.} \times 2' \div 9 = 408.7 \text{ S.Y.}$

### SR-252

From Sheet Nos. 53 & 54 - Item 606:  $175' + (1 \times 25') + (1 \times 12.5') = 212.5 \text{ L.F.}$

$212.5 \text{ L.F.} \times 9.5' \div 9 = 224.3 \text{ S.Y.}$

SUB-TOTAL = 3,476.5 S.Y.

Total Item Special - Herbicides for Weed Control to General Summary = 3,477 S.Y.

$3,476.5 \text{ S.Y.} \times 3' \div 36 = 289.7 \text{ C.Y.}$

Total Item 301-Bituminous Aggregate Base (Weed Control) to General Summary = 290 C.Y.

## 609 ASPHALT CONCRETE CURB

Sta. 205+22.00 to Sta. 207+23.25 = 201.25 L.F. x 1 = 201.25

Sta. 208+45.34 to Sta. 215+03.00 = 657.66 L.F. x 1 = 657.66

Sta. 244+97.00 to Sta. 249+93.13 = 496.13 L.F. x 2 = 992.26

Sta. 251+74.83 to Sta. 256+03.00 = 428.17 L.F. x 2 = 856.34

Sub Total = 2,707.51 L.F.

Deduct for Inlets

$- 6' \times 6' = 36.00 \text{ L.F.}$

Total 609 to General Summary = 2,672 L.F.

## ITEM SPECIAL-PRESSURE RELIEF JOINT TYPE "A"

Bridge No. Cuy-480-0203 = 36' x 4 = 144 L.F.

Bridge No. Cuy-480-0286 = 36' x 4 = 144 L.F.

Total = 288 L.F.

Total Special Pressure Relief Joint Type "A" To General Summary = 288 L.F.

D.R.H. 3-4-69  
I.R.B. 3-17-69  
Rev. W.R.M. 11/75  
Rev. L.J.P. 10-28-77

### ITEM 310-6" SUBBASE GRADING "A"

I-480  
 Total Area under I-480 from Item 203:  
 121,769.7+37,451.8+11,264.4+2,377.6+  
 +12,453.2+1,232.4+800.0+6,809.4 = 194,158.5 S.Y.  
 194,158.5 S.Y. x 6" ÷ 36" = 32,359.8 C.Y.  
 Add for subbase under Median Shoulder:  
 15,321.21 L.F. x 2 x 10.75' x .375 S.F. ÷ 27" = 4,575.1 C.Y.  
 Add for subbase under left shoulder w/o curb:  
 10,138.0 L.F. x 9.75' x .2917' ÷ 27" = 1,067.9 C.Y.  
 Add for subbase under left shoulder w/curb:  
 1,783.21 L.F. x 11.75' x .25' ÷ 27" = 194.0 C.Y.  
 Add for subbase under right shoulder w/o curb:  
 11,207.85 L.F. x 9.75' x .2917' ÷ 27" = 1,180.6 C.Y.  
 Add for subbase under right shoulder w/curb:  
 924.30 L.F. x 11.75' x .25' ÷ 27" = 100.6 C.Y.  
 Deduct for pressure relief joints:  
 -288 L.F. x 8' x .5 ÷ 27" = -42.7 C.Y.  
 Deduct for pier protection:  
 Butternut Ridge Rd. = (88'+60') x 3' = -444 S.F.  
 Reloc. S.R. 252 = (104'+60') x 3' = -492 S.F.  
 Columbia Rd. = (48'+60') x 3' = -324 S.F.  
 Total area = -1260 S.F.  
 -1260 S.F. x 0.25' ÷ 27" = -11.7 C.Y.  
 Total = 39,423.6 C.Y.

Total 310-6" Subbase Grading "A" to Sht. No. 19 = 39,423.6 C.Y.

### BIKE PATH - PAVEMENT CALCULATION CONTRACT CUY-480-1.90

#### 304 - AGGREGATE BASE

Sta. 200+75 To Sta. 208+31.93 @ I-480  
 732 x 13.00 ÷ 9 = 1,057.3 S.Y.  
 Sta. 208+31.93 To Sta. 251+06 @ I-480  
 4,240 x 13.00 ÷ 9 = 6,124.4 S.Y.  
 Sta. 252+18 To Sta. 274+71.90 @ I-480  
 2,264 x 13.00 ÷ 9 = 3,270.2 S.Y.  
 Sta. 274+71.90 To Sta. 275+60 @ I-480  
 [34 x (13.00 + 9.00)] ÷ 2 + 76 x 9.00 ÷ 9 = 117.6 S.Y.  
 Sta. 276+97.5 @ I-480 To Sta. 78+85 @ Reloc. S.R. 252  
 4,011 x 13.00 ÷ 9 = 5,793.7 S.Y.

#### MISC. QUANTITIES

Southern Ave. 0.51" x 20' ÷ 9 = 22.7 S.Y.  
 Nantucket Dr. 2' x 12' ÷ 9 = 2.7 S.Y.  
 Kennedy Ridge Rd. 0.48" x 20' ÷ 9 = 21.3 S.Y.

Total = 16,409.9 S.Y.  
 Bike Path Total = 16,409.9 S.Y. x 2/36 = 2,735.0 C.Y. to General Summary

#### 404 - ASPHALT CONCRETE (AC. 20)

Sta. 200+75 To Sta. 208+31.93 @ I-480  
 732 x 12.00 ÷ 9 = 976.0 S.Y.  
 Sta. 208+31.93 To Sta. 251+06 @ I-480  
 4,240 x 12.00 ÷ 9 = 5,653.3 S.Y.  
 Sta. 252+18 To Sta. 274+71.90 @ I-480  
 2,264 x 12.00 ÷ 9 = 3,018.7 S.Y.  
 Sta. 274+71.90 To Sta. 275+60 @ I-480  
 [34 x (12.00 + 8.00)] ÷ 2 + (76 x 8.00) ÷ 9 = 1,053 S.Y.  
 Sta. 276+97.5 @ I-480 To Sta. 78+85 @ Reloc. S.R. 252  
 4,011 x 12.00 ÷ 9 = 5,348.0 S.Y.

#### MISC. QUANTITIES

Southern Ave. 0.48" x 20' ÷ 9 = 21.3 S.Y.  
 Nantucket Dr. 2' x 12' ÷ 9 = 2.7 S.Y.  
 Kennedy Ridge Rd. 0.46" x 20' ÷ 9 = 20.4 S.Y.

Total = 15,145.7 S.Y.  
 Bike Path Total = 15,145.7 S.Y. x 2/36 = 841.4 C.Y. (Carried to Column #1 on This Sheet)

Total 404 Asphalt Concrete (Bike Paths) to General Summary = 842 C.Y.

#### 408 - BITUMINOUS PRIME COAT

From Item 404 = 15,145.7 S.Y.  
 Bike Path Total = 15,145.7 S.Y. x 0.040 Gal./S.Y. = 6,058.3 Gal.  
 Total 408 Bituminous Prime Coat To General Summary = 6,058 Gal.

#### 608 - BIKE PATH CURB RAMP

Southern Ave. Sta. 7+19 1 Each  
 Nantucket Dr. Sta. 13+58 1 Each  
 Butternut Ridge Rd. Sta. 6+88 2 Each  
 Relocated S.R. 252 Sta. 78+87 1 Each  
 Total = 5 Each

Total 608 Bike Path Curb Ramp To General Summary = 5 Each

### ITEM 407 - TACK COAT

From Sub-Total  
 Item 801 = 121,769.7 S.Y. x 0.1 Gal./S.Y. = 12,177.0 Gal.  
 Item 611 = 121,769.7 S.Y. x 71b ÷ 2000 Ton/1b = 426.2 tons

Total 407 - Tack Coat To General Summary = 12,177 Gal.

Total 407 - Cover Aggregate To General Summary = 427 tons

### ITEM 409 - SEAL COAT

Shoulder Area from Item 301 = 10,655.4 C.Y. x 36 ÷ 6" = 63,932.4 S.Y.  
 Aggregate No. 9  
 63,932.4 S.Y. x .005 C.Y./S.Y. = 319.7 C.Y.

Total 409 - Seal Coat Aggregate To General Summary = 320 C.Y.

Bituminous Material  
 63,932.4 S.Y. x 0.20 Gal./S.Y. = 12,786.5 Gal.

Total 409 - Seal Coat Bituminous Material To General Summary = 12,787 Gal.

### ITEM 402 - 1 3/4" ASPHALT CONCRETE

From Sub-Total  
 Item 801 = 121,769.7 S.Y. x 0.0486 YD. = 5,919.4 C.Y.  
 Item 611 = 121,769.7 S.Y. x 0.0486 YD. = 5,919.4 C.Y.  
 Total = 11,838.8 C.Y.

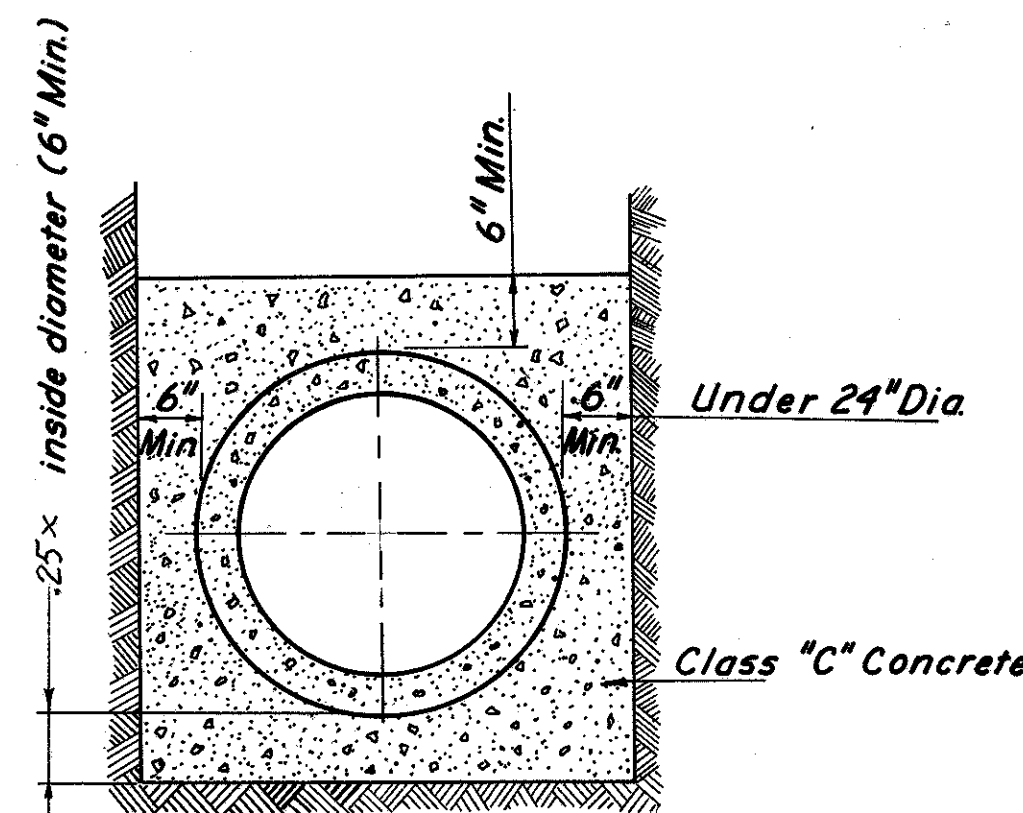
Total 402 - Asphalt Concrete To General Summary = 5,920 C.Y.

### ITEM 404 - 1 1/4" ASPHALT CONCRETE

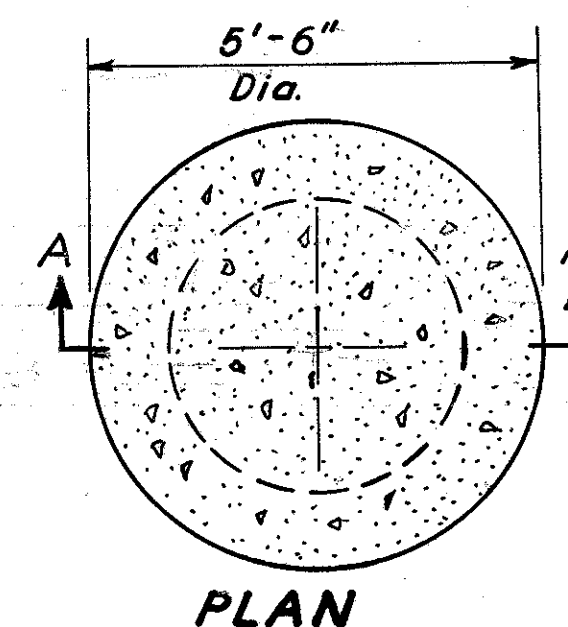
From Sub-Total  
 Item 801 = 121,769.7 S.Y. x 0.03472 YD. = 4,228.1 C.Y.  
 Item 611 = 121,769.7 S.Y. x 0.03472 YD. = 4,228.1 C.Y.  
 Total = 8,456.2 C.Y.

Total 404 - Asphalt Concrete To General Summary = 4,229 C.Y.

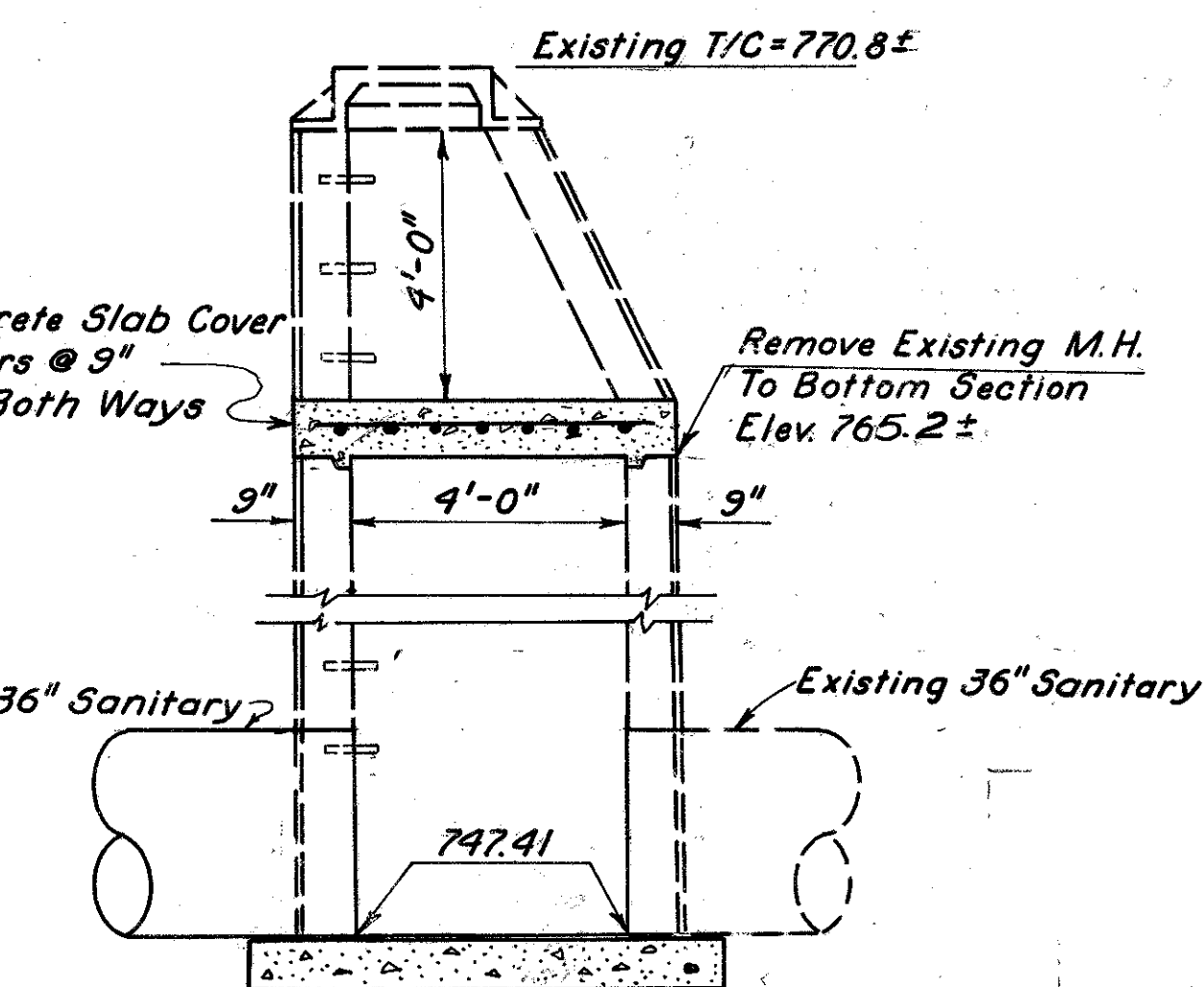




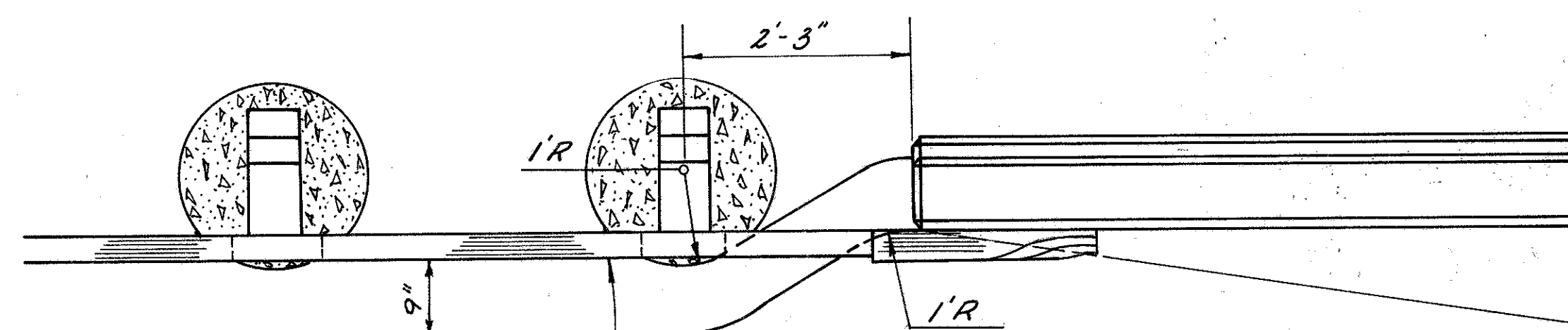
**ENCASEMENT DETAIL**



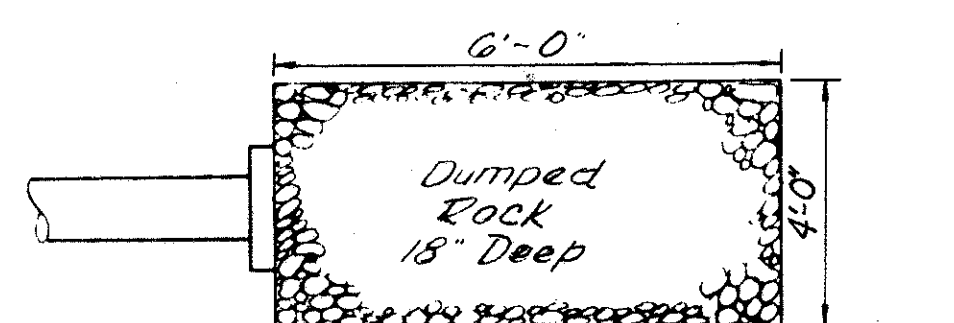
NOTE: Item 602, Masonry And Reinforcing Steel to be Included in Price Of Manhole Reconstructed to Grade.



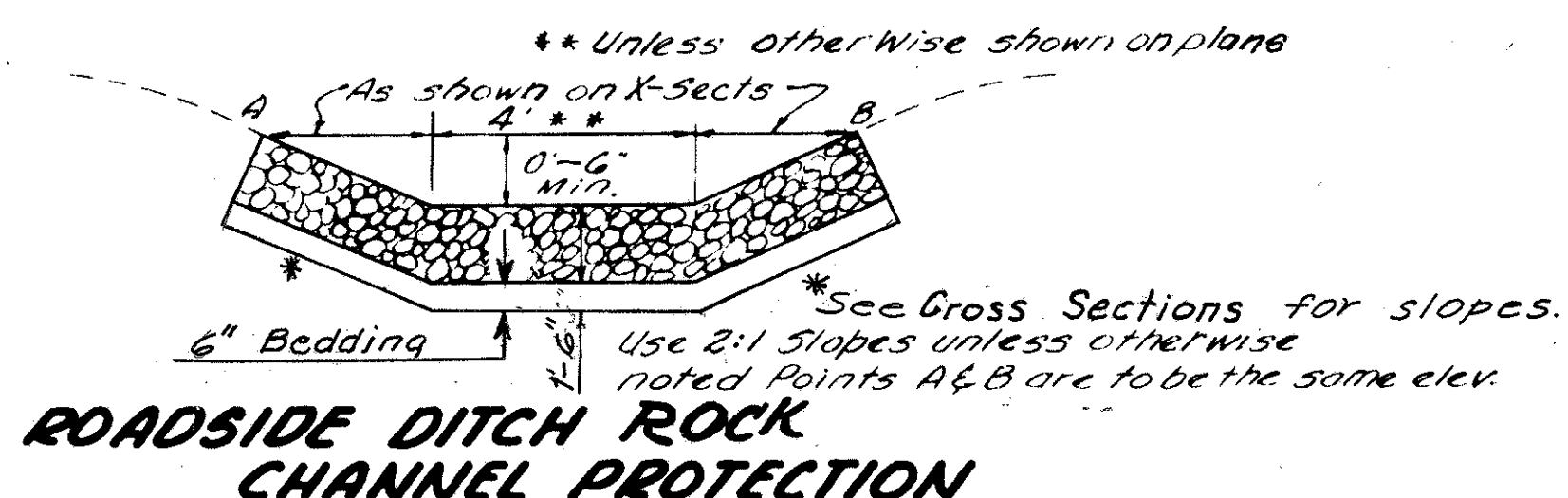
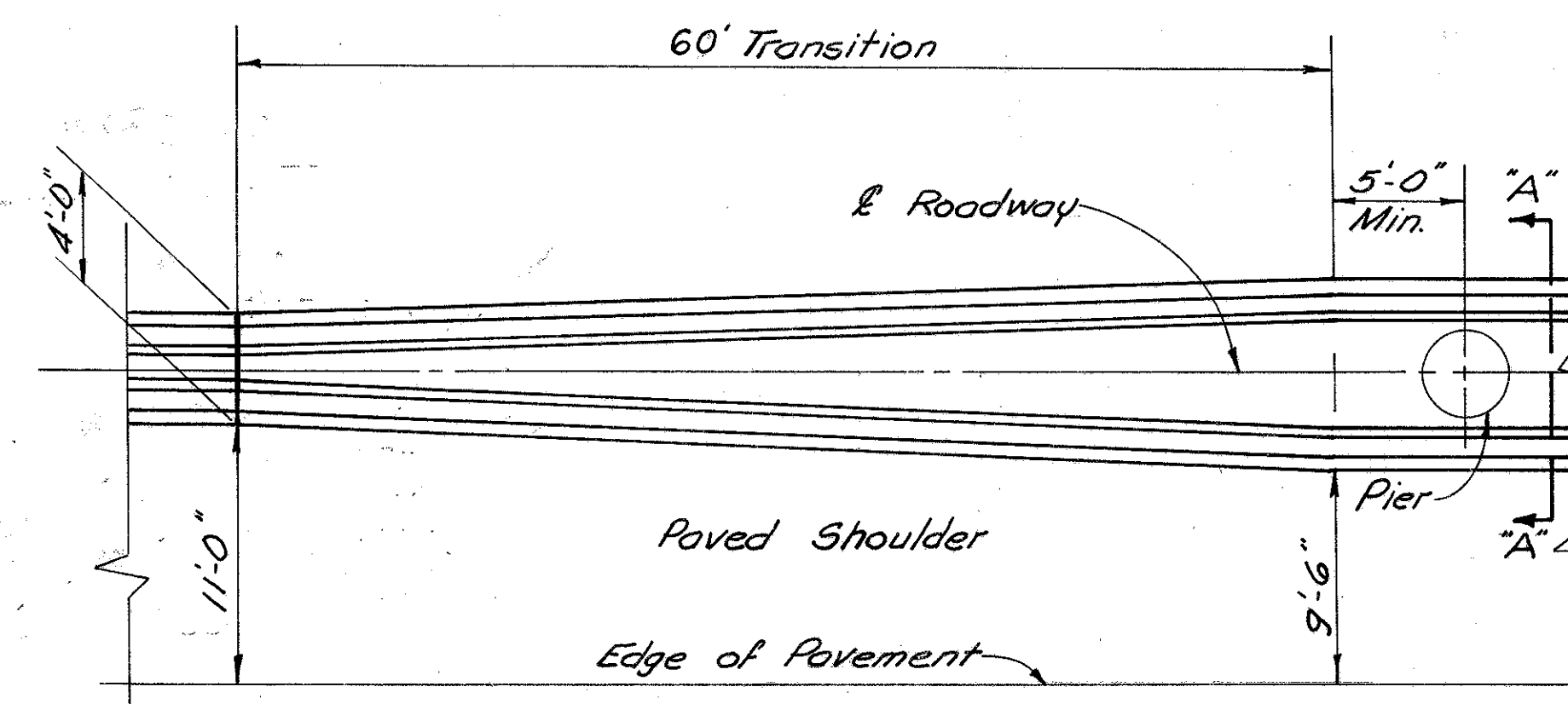
**MANHOLE RECONSTRUCTED TO GRADE AS PER PLAN - SECTION A-A**  
Scale: None  
Sta. 246+58, 42' Lt. & I-80



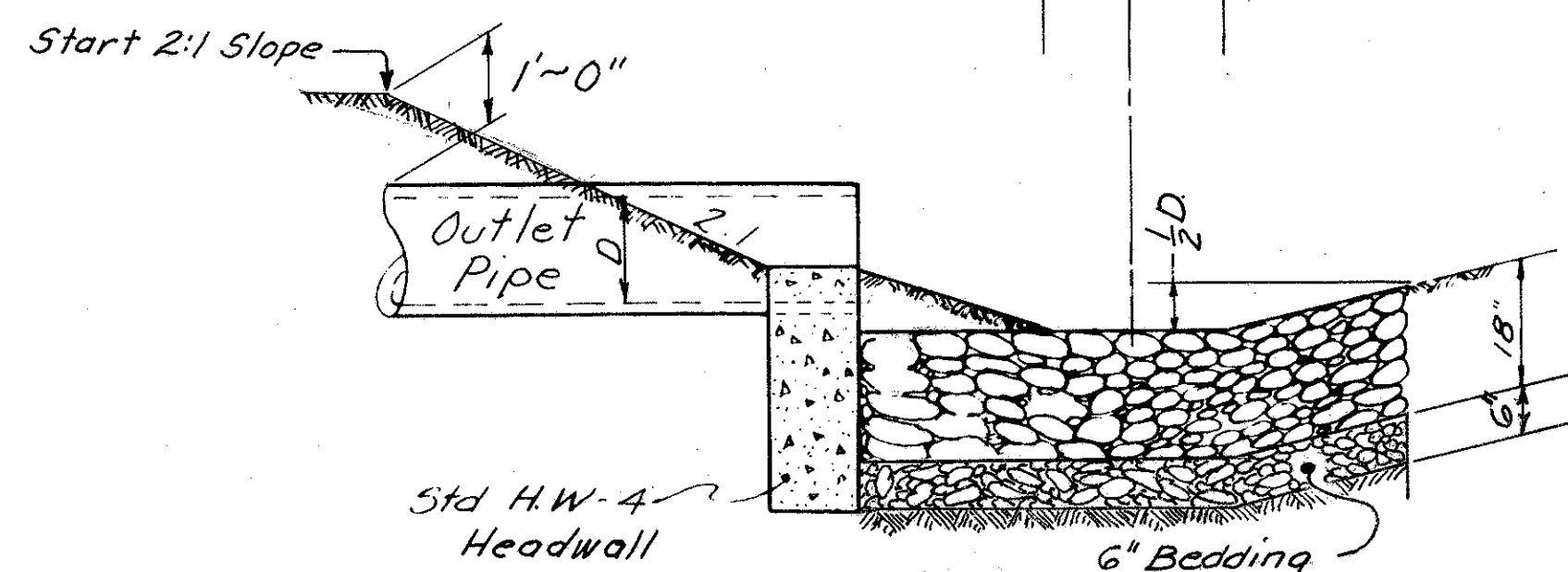
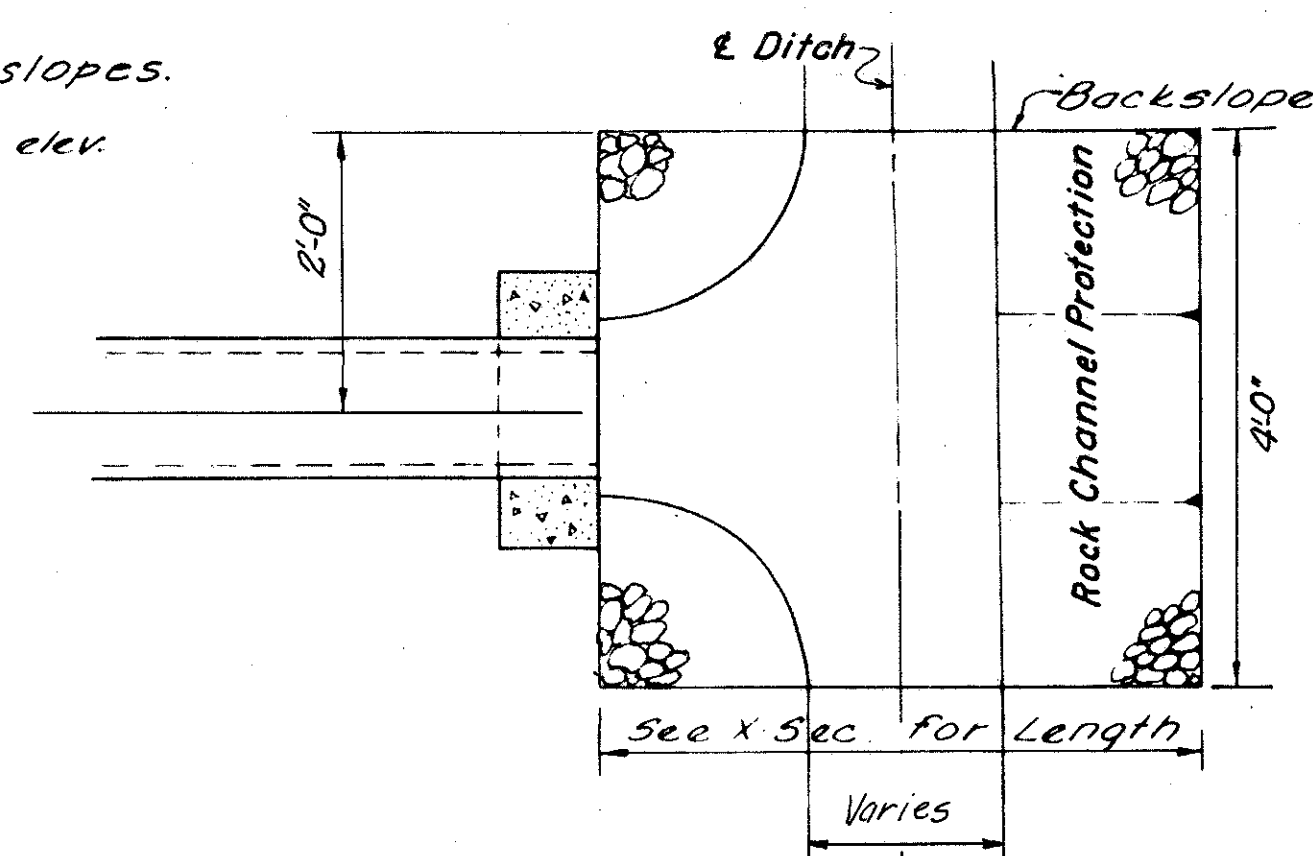
**CURB TRANSITION AT BRIDGE PARAPET**



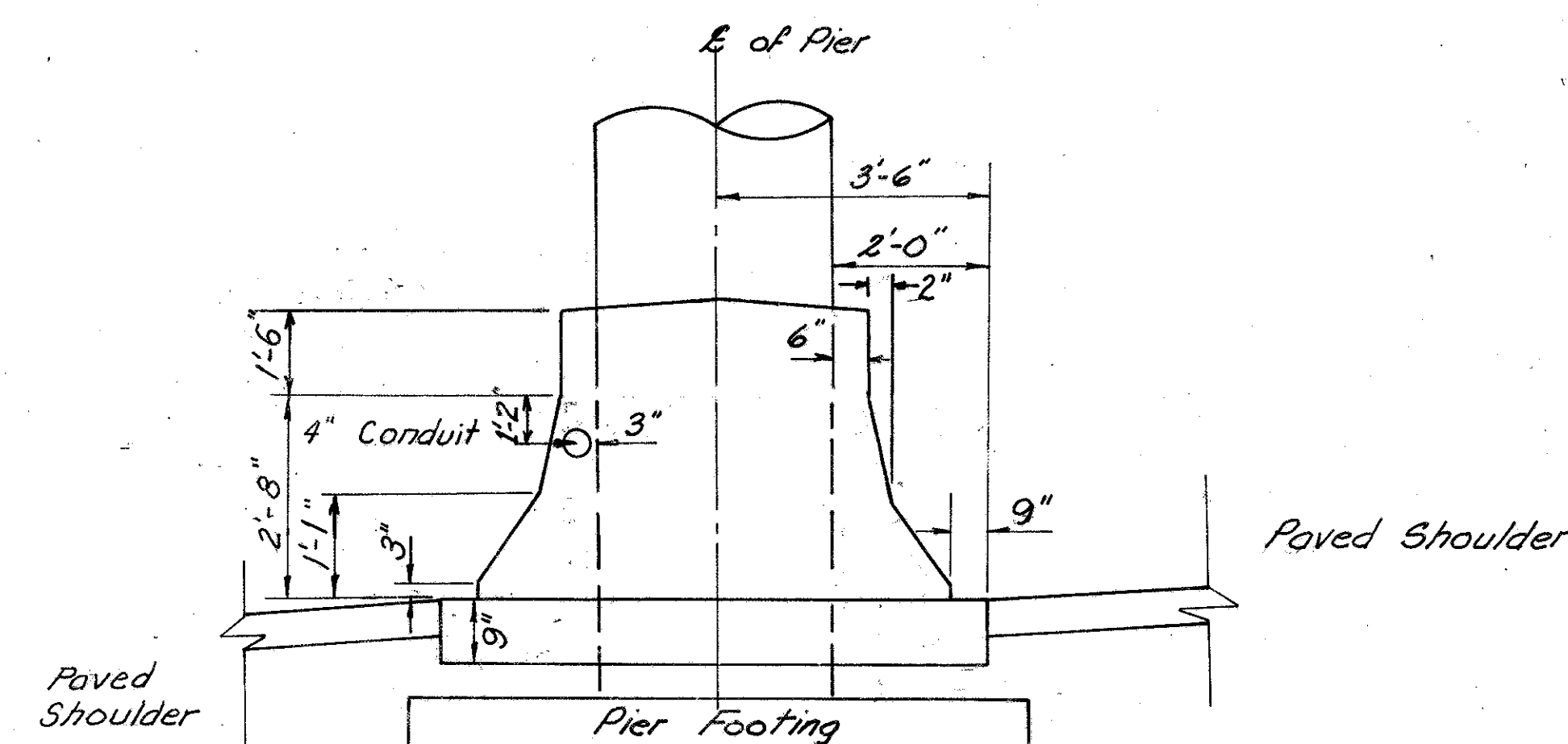
To be used as noted in areas where no ditches are to be constructed  
**MEDIAN OUTLET PROTECTION**



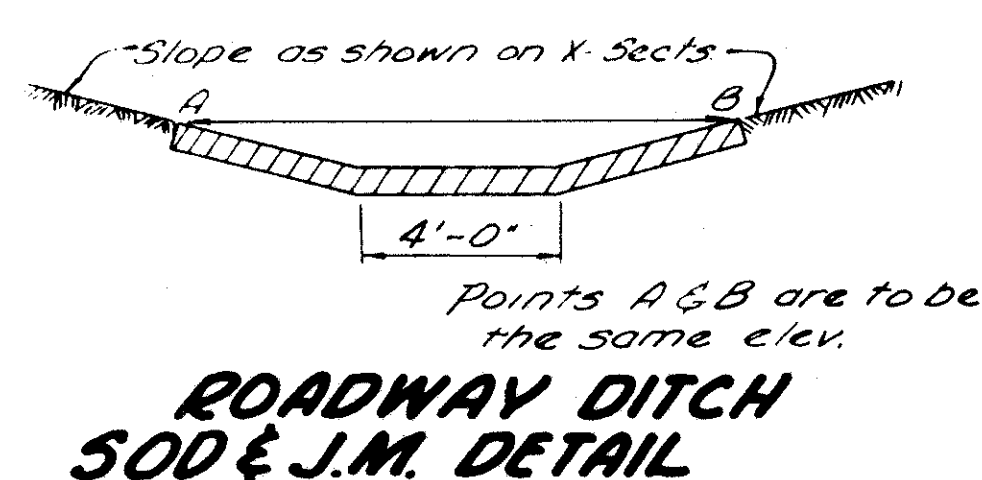
**ROADWAY DITCH ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION**



**ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION FOR OUTLETS INTO SIDE DITCH**



The 4" Raceway shall consist of Polyvinyl Chloride Material (713.07). All materials, labor, equipment and incidentals necessary to perform this item shall be included in the unit price bid for Item 622 Concrete Barrier.



**ROADWAY DITCH SOD & J.M. DETAIL**

NOTES

CASTINGS shall meet the requirements of 604, except that the grate material shall be restricted to 711.13 ASTM A536 Grade 65-45-12. Exposed part of curb casting to be thoroughly cleaned and given one coat of asphalt varnish or coal tar pitch paint.

WEIGHTS minimum -  
Curb casting 100 pounds  
Gutter grate 130 pounds  
Gutter frame 300 pounds

BEARING AREAS or frame and grate shall be so fitted and finished as to provide a firm and even seat for the portions of the grate in the frame. No projections shall exist on bearing areas of either casting and the grate shall seat in its frame without rocking. The frame and grate shall be fitted, matched and marked before delivery to the project.

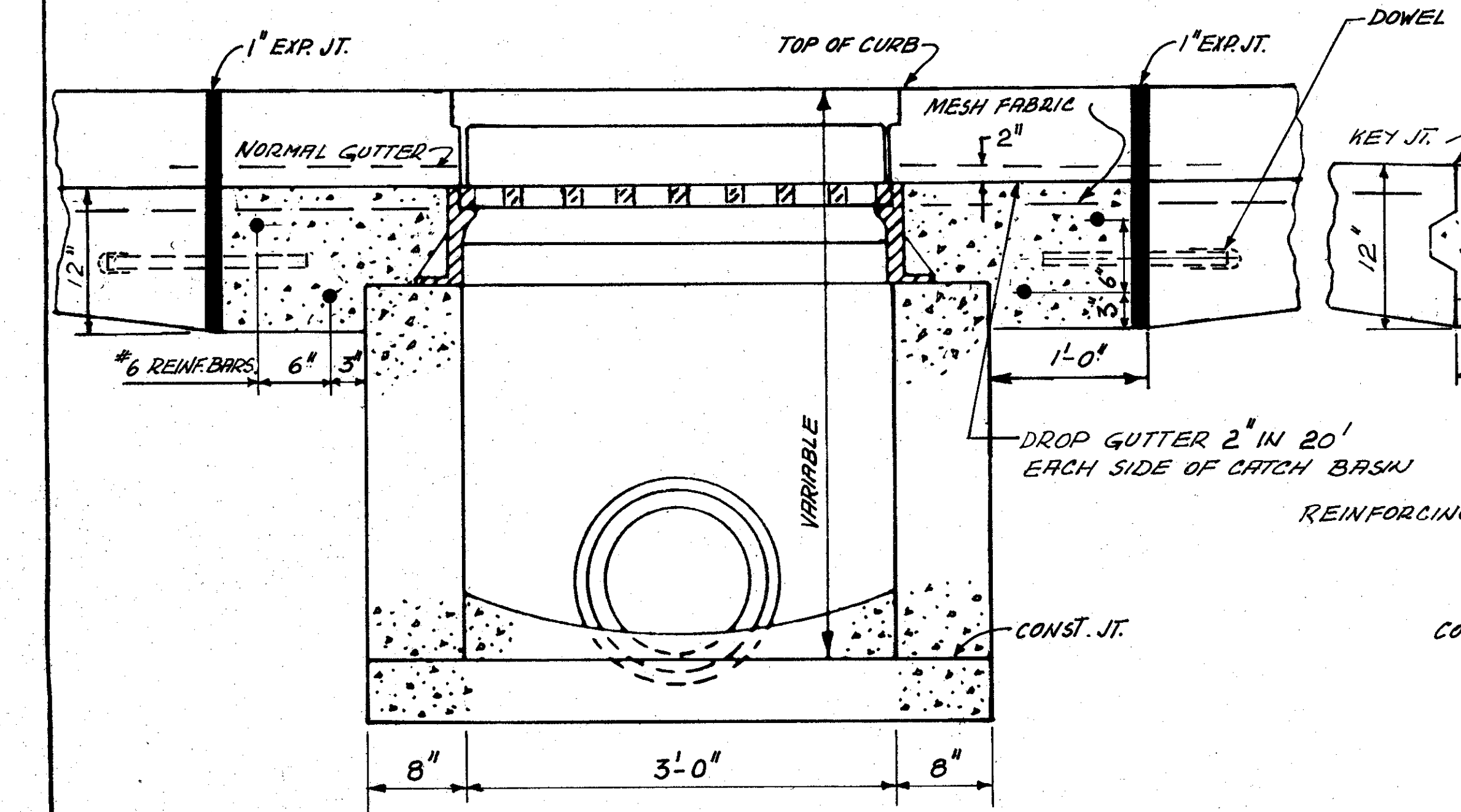
DOWELS shall be 1/8 inch round, smooth bars 18 inches long spaced as shown hereon and greased.

PAVEMENT: The portion blocked out of the pavement shall be placed after the casting has been set but shall be paid for as part of the pavement.

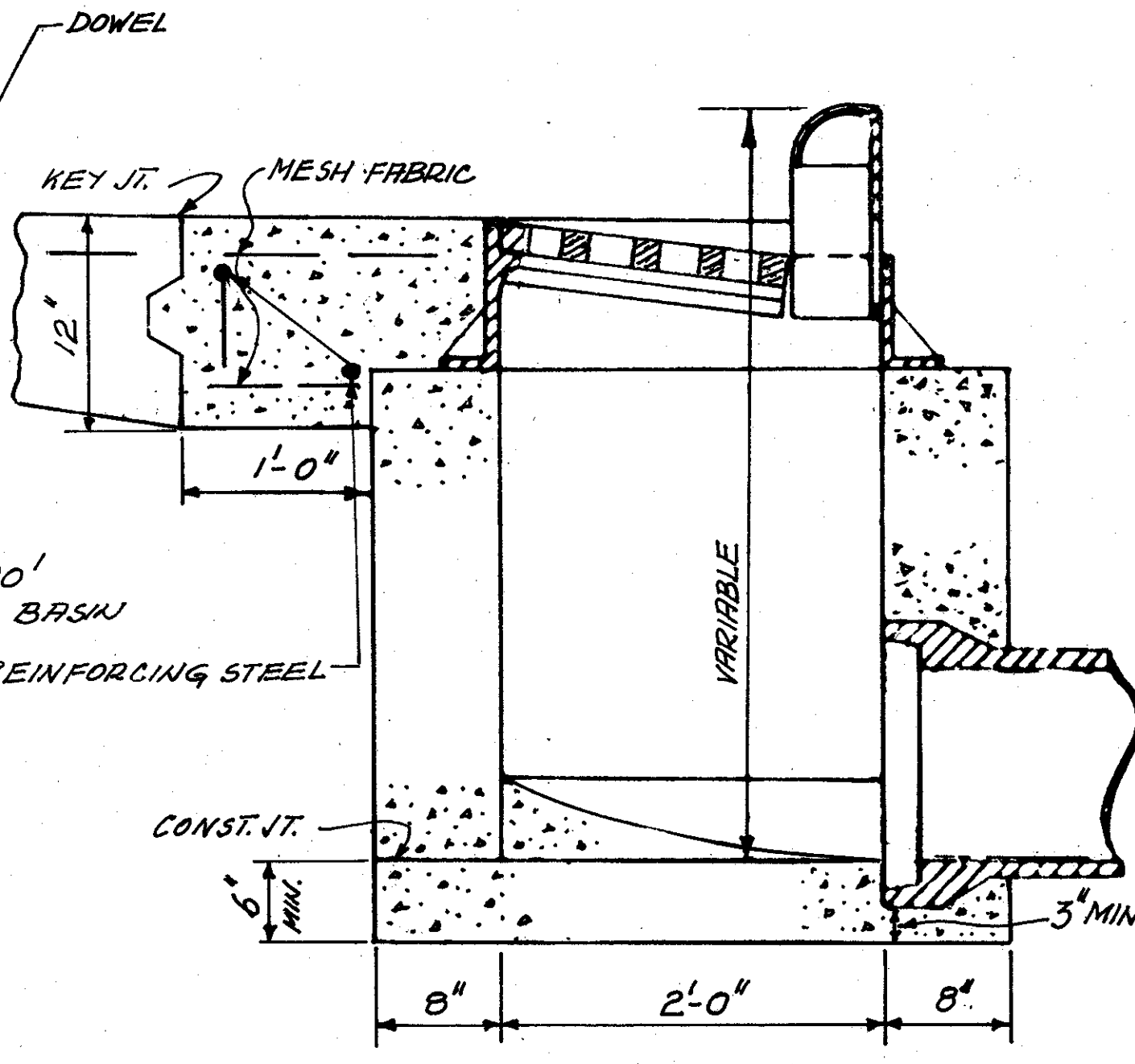
CONCRETE for brick and cast in place or precast chambers shall be CLASS "C".

EXPANSION JOINT- The elastomeric Expansion Joint seal shall be omitted when an asphalt concrete surface is part of pavement. The expansion joint material shall be omitted when a flexible base is used.

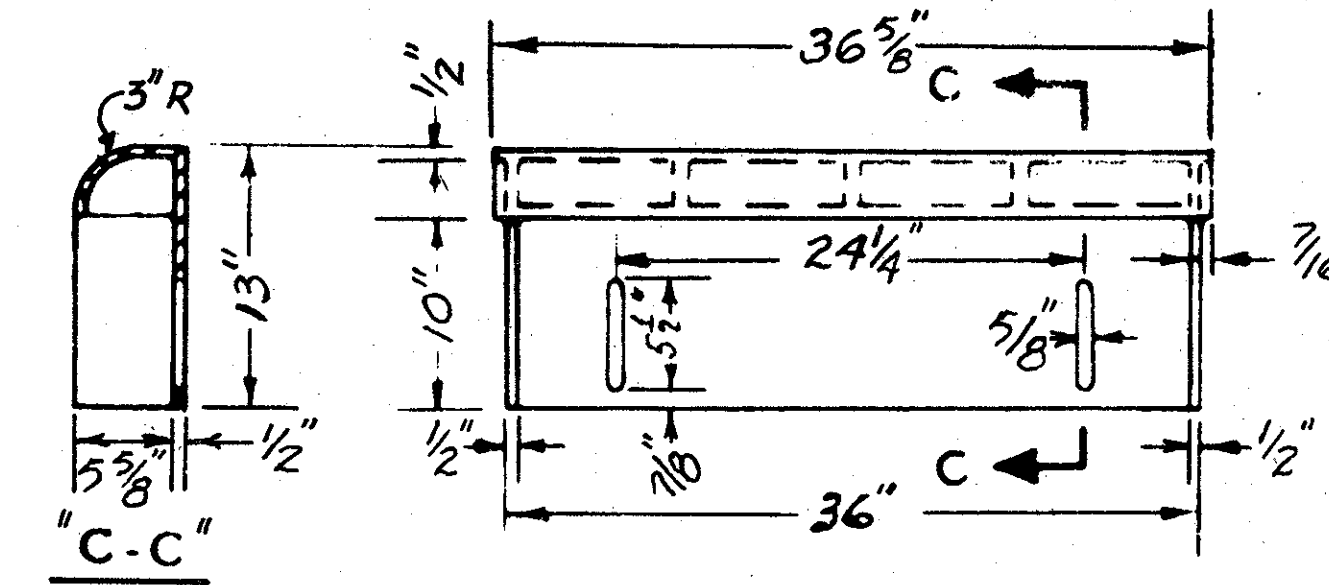
# 3-C CATCH BASIN



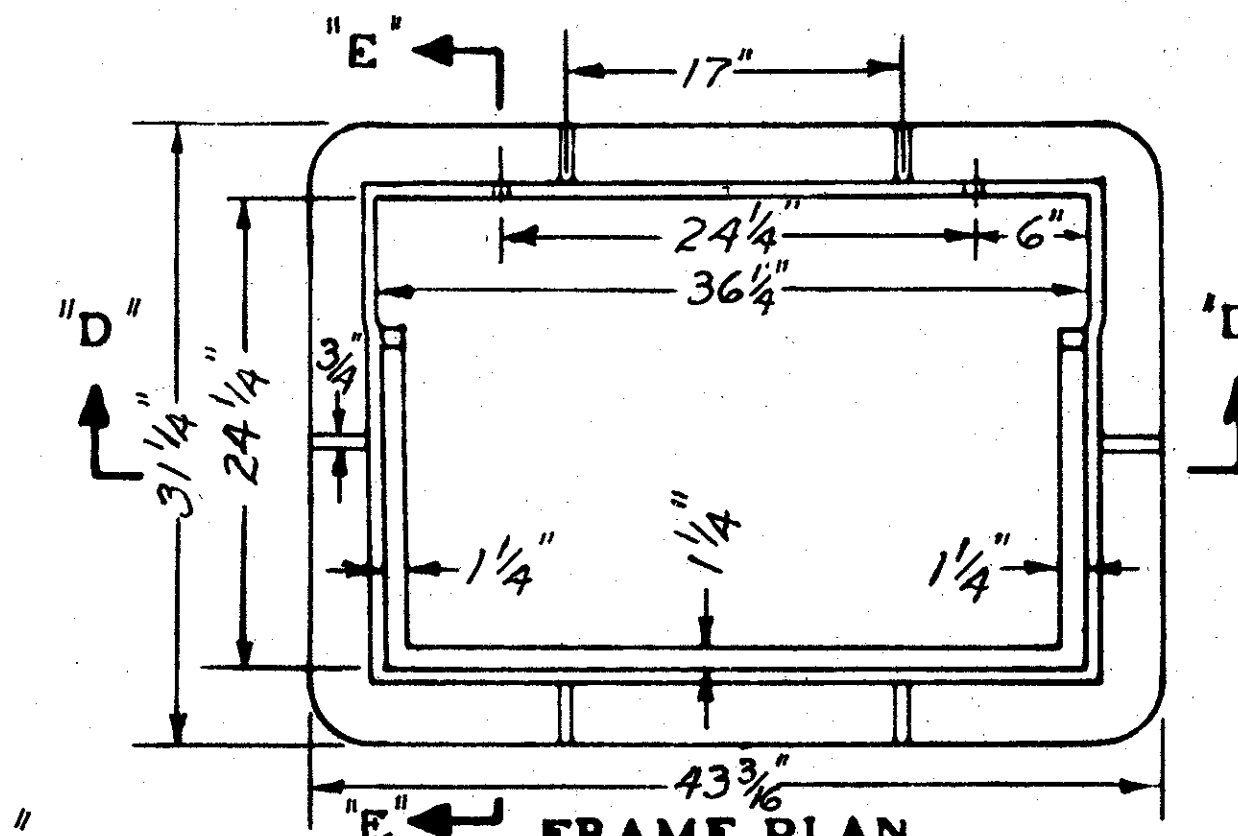
SECTION "B-B"



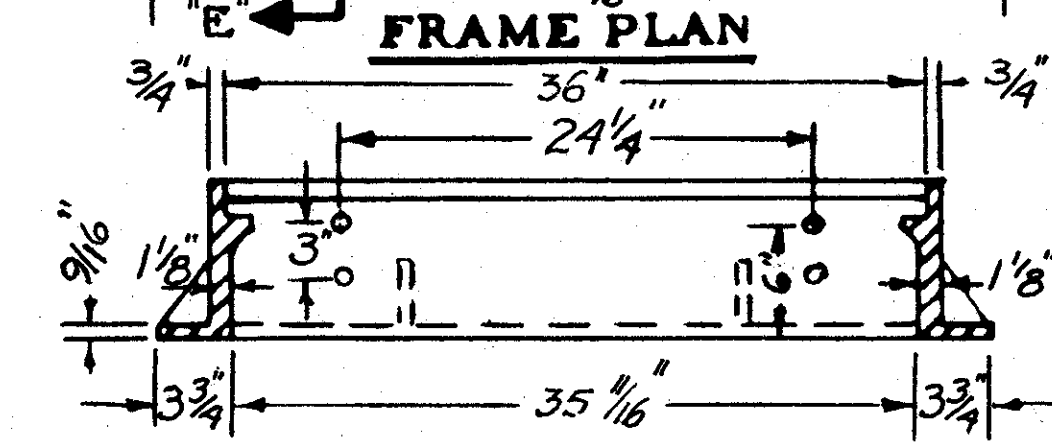
SECTION "A-A"



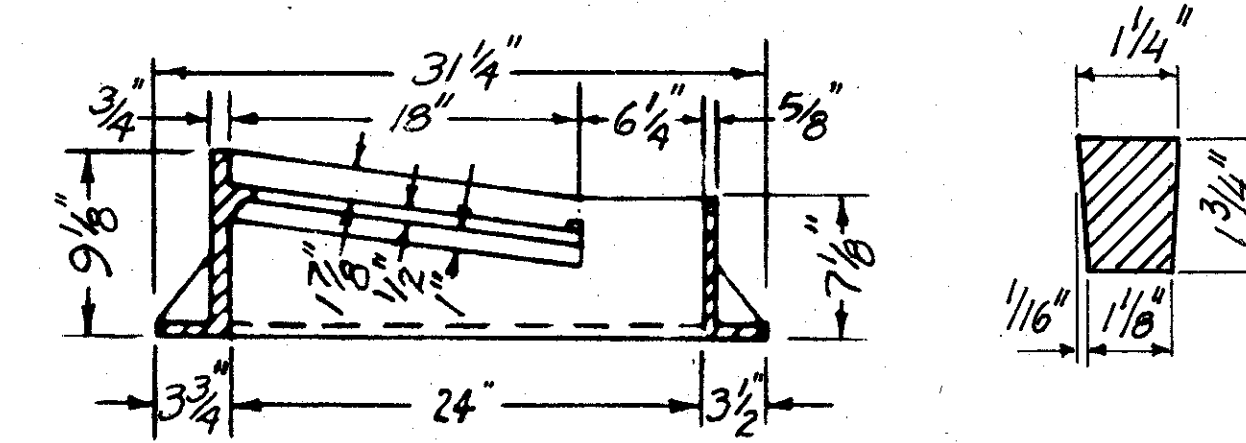
ELEVATION  
RADIUS CURB BOX



FRAME PLAN

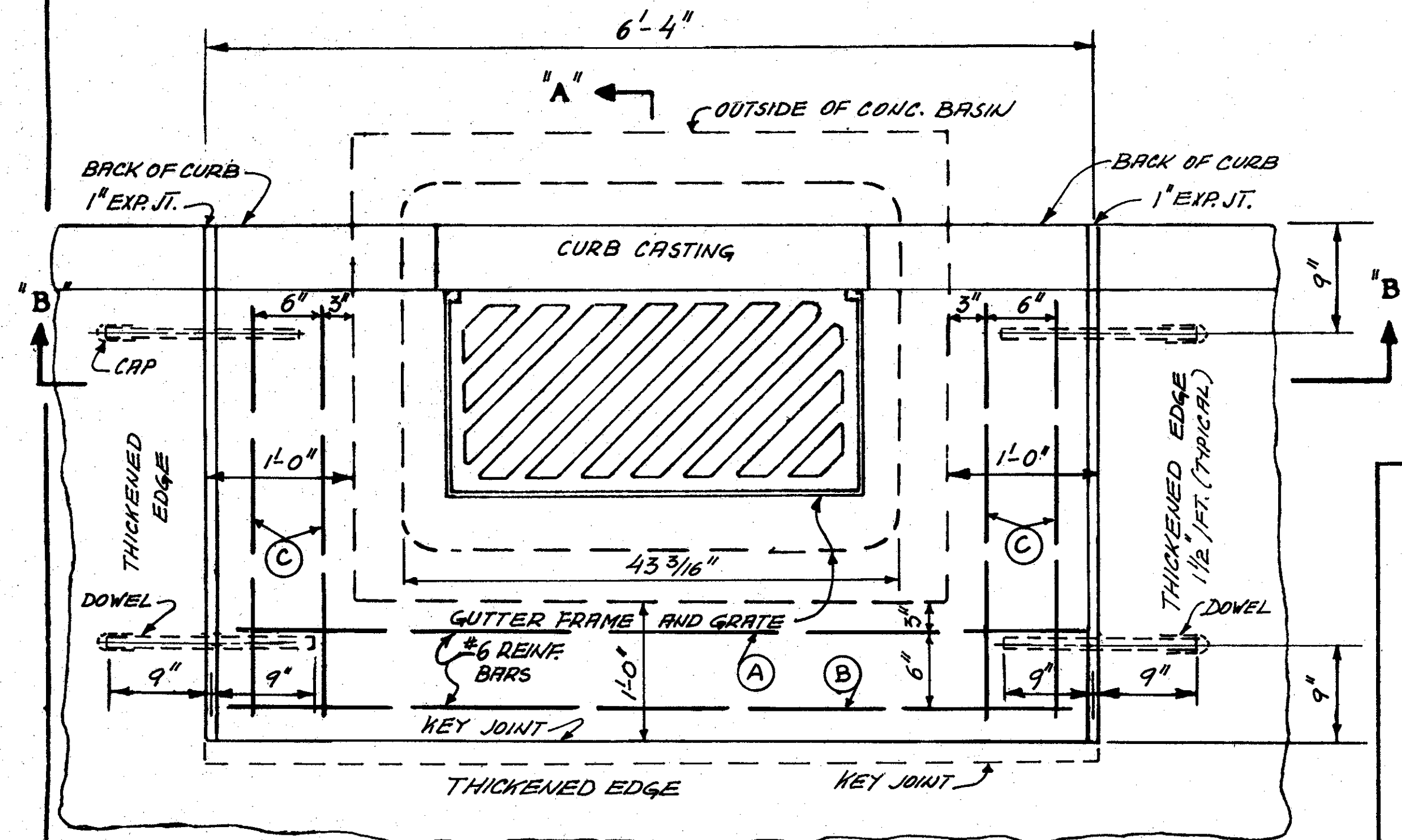


SECTION "D-D"

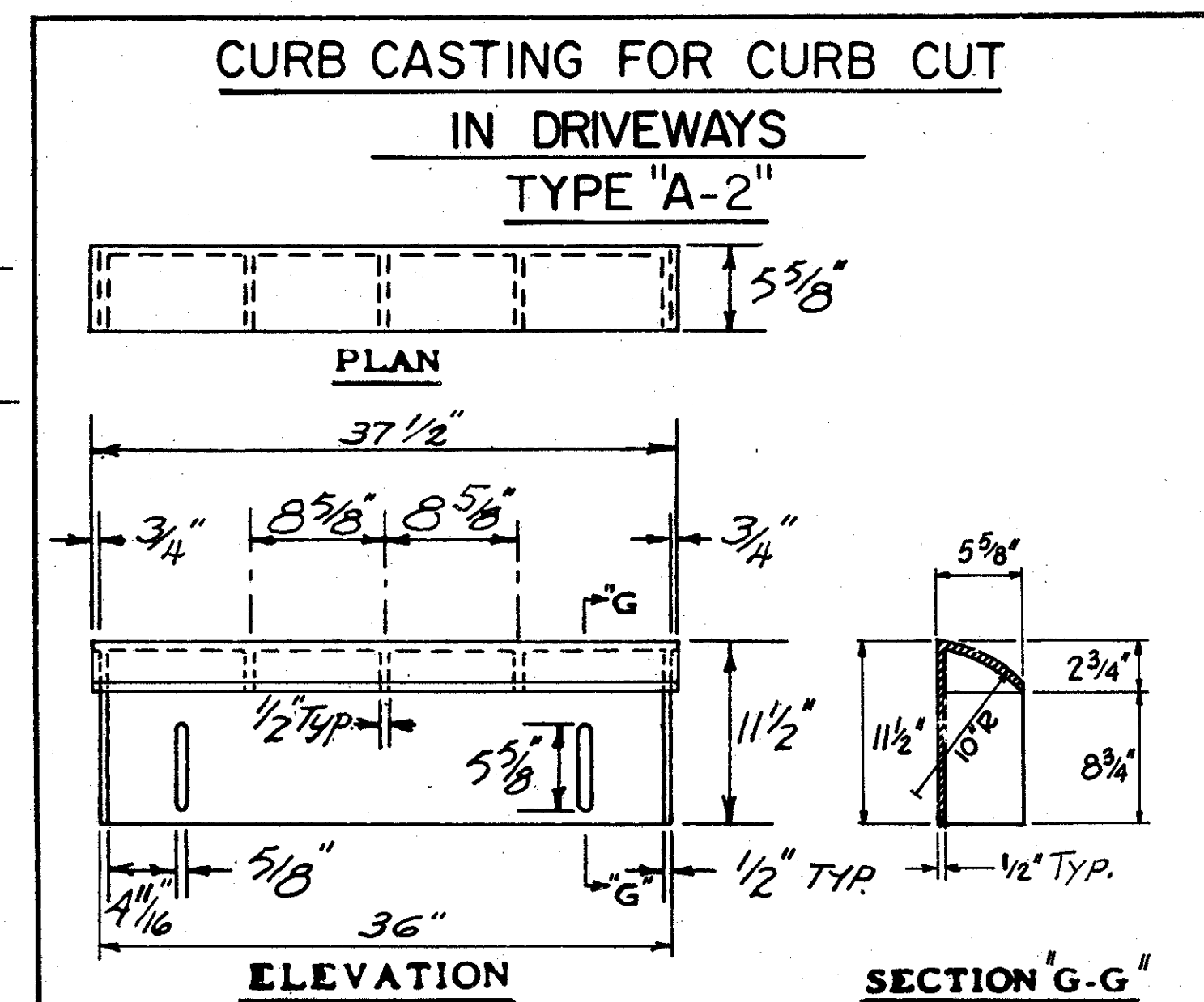


SECTION "E-E"

SECTION "F-F"

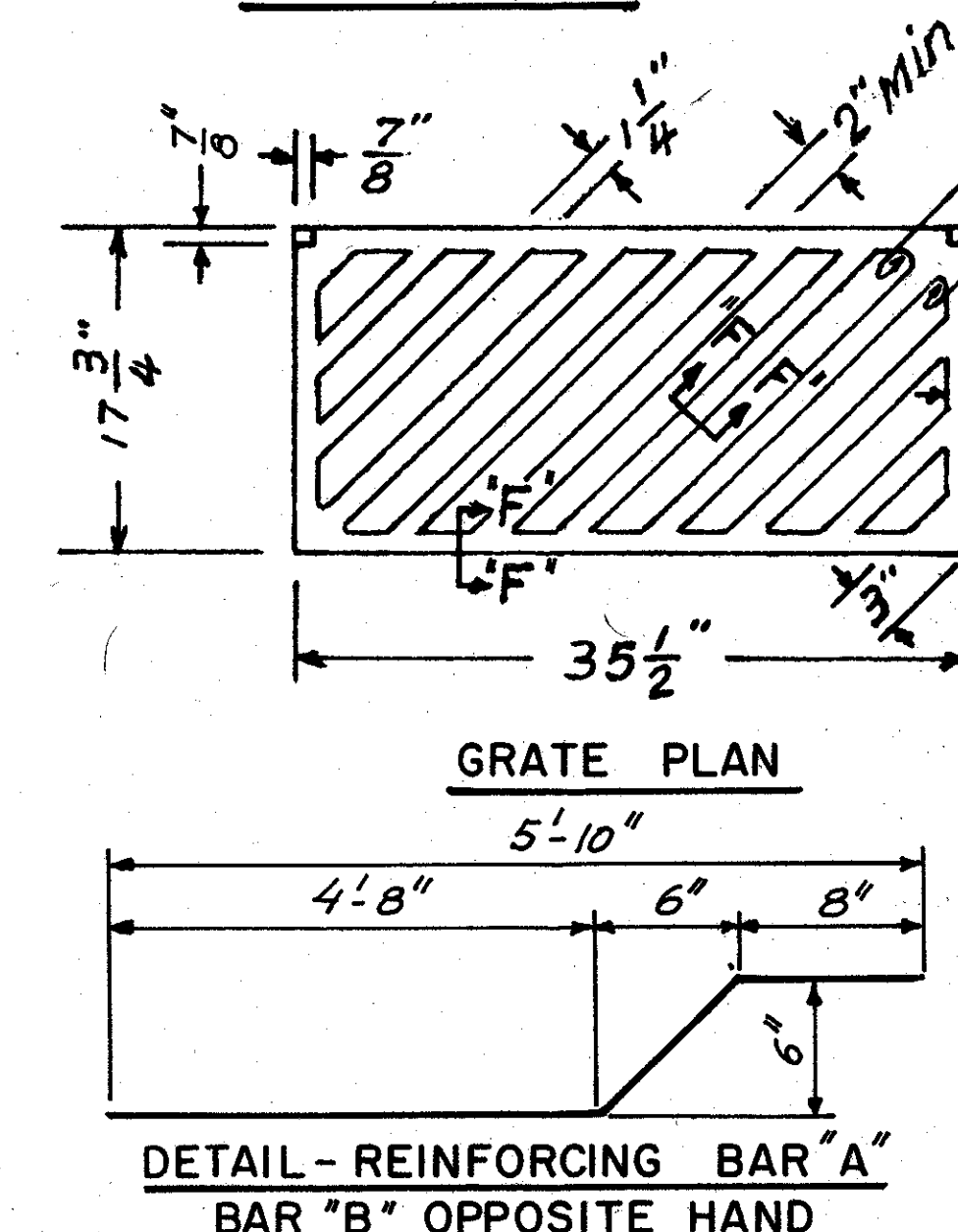


PLAN OF CATCH BASIN



ELEVATION

SECTION "G-G"

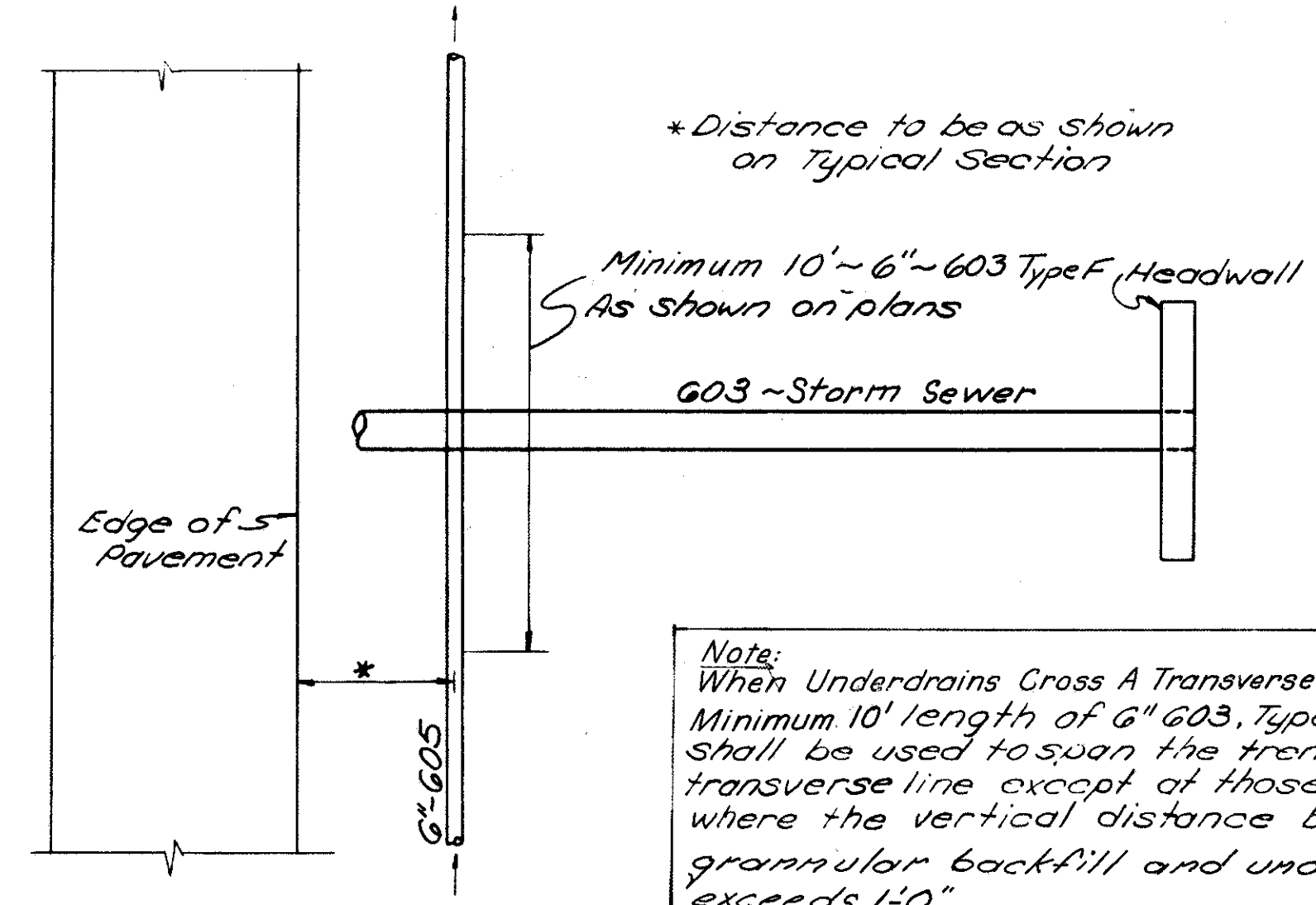


DETAIL - REINFORCING BAR "A"  
BAR "B" OPPOSITE HAND

BAR LIST				
MARK	NO. REQ'D	SHAPE	LENGTH	WT.
A	1	BENT	5'-10"	9#
B	1	BENT	5'-10"	9#
C	4	STR.	2'-10"	4.25#

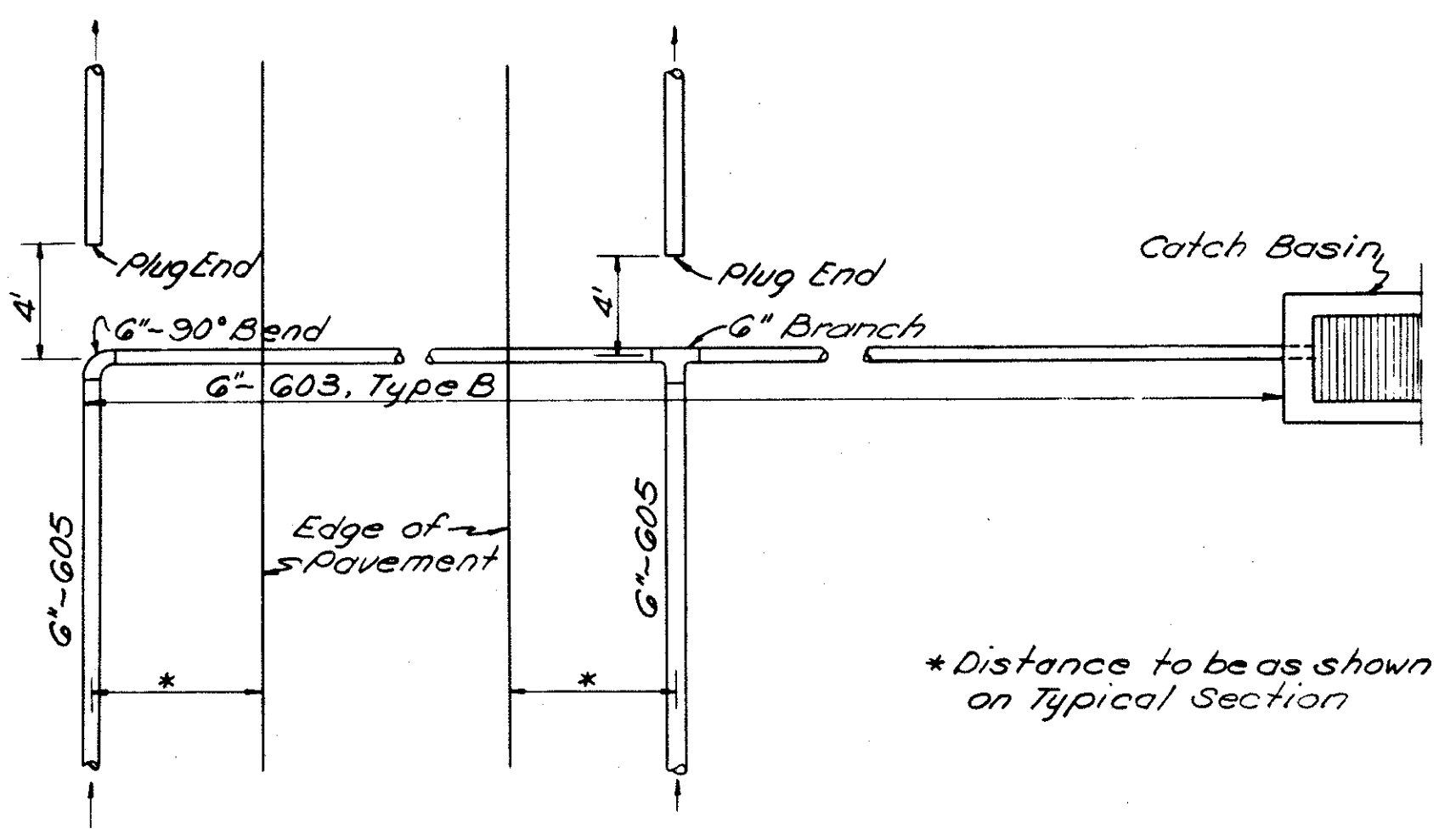
Note: This catch basin is identical with the Cuyahoga County Standard No. 3-C Catch Basin

Revised D.R.S. 4-5-78

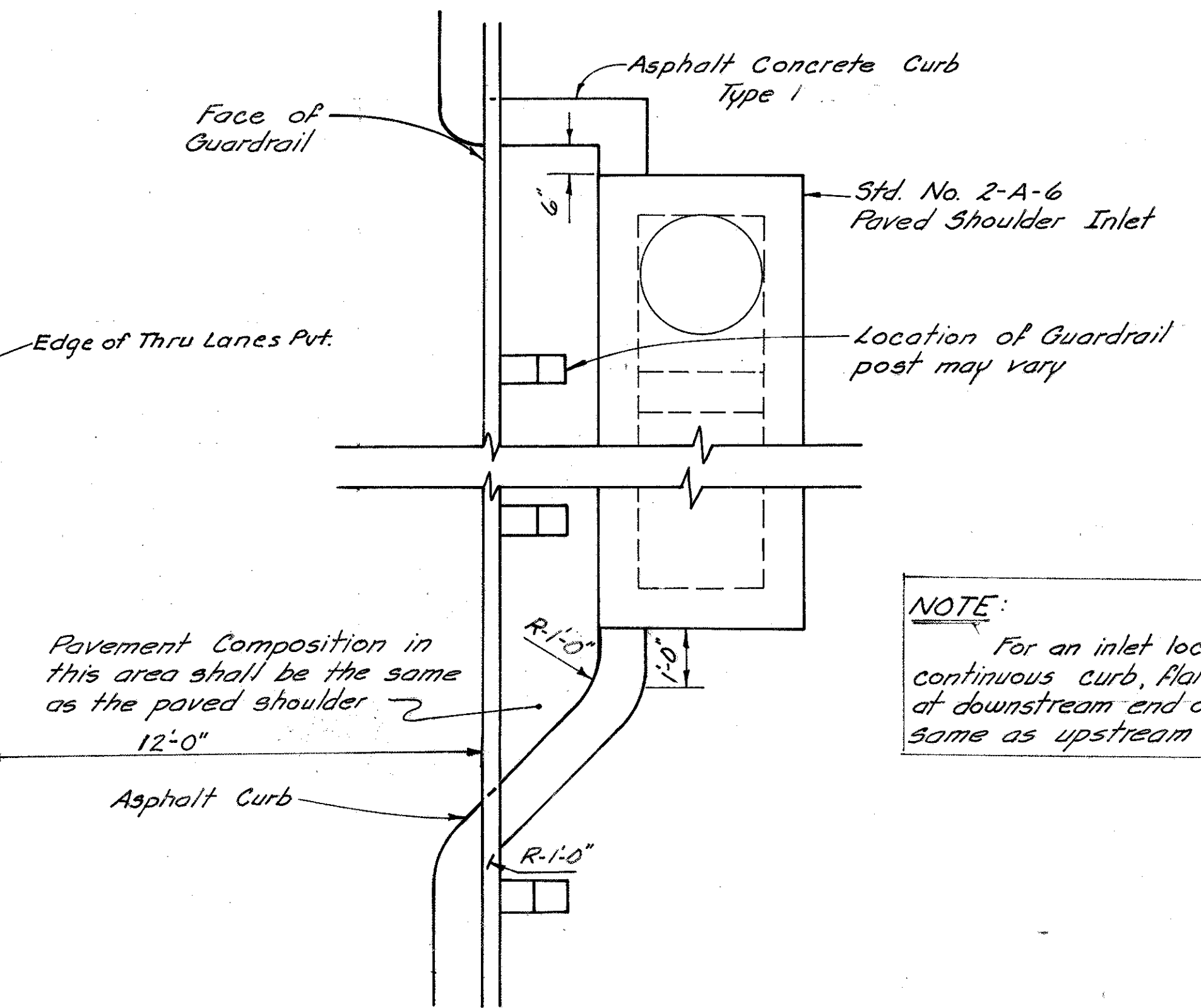


**UNDERDRAIN CROSSOVER DETAIL 'A'**

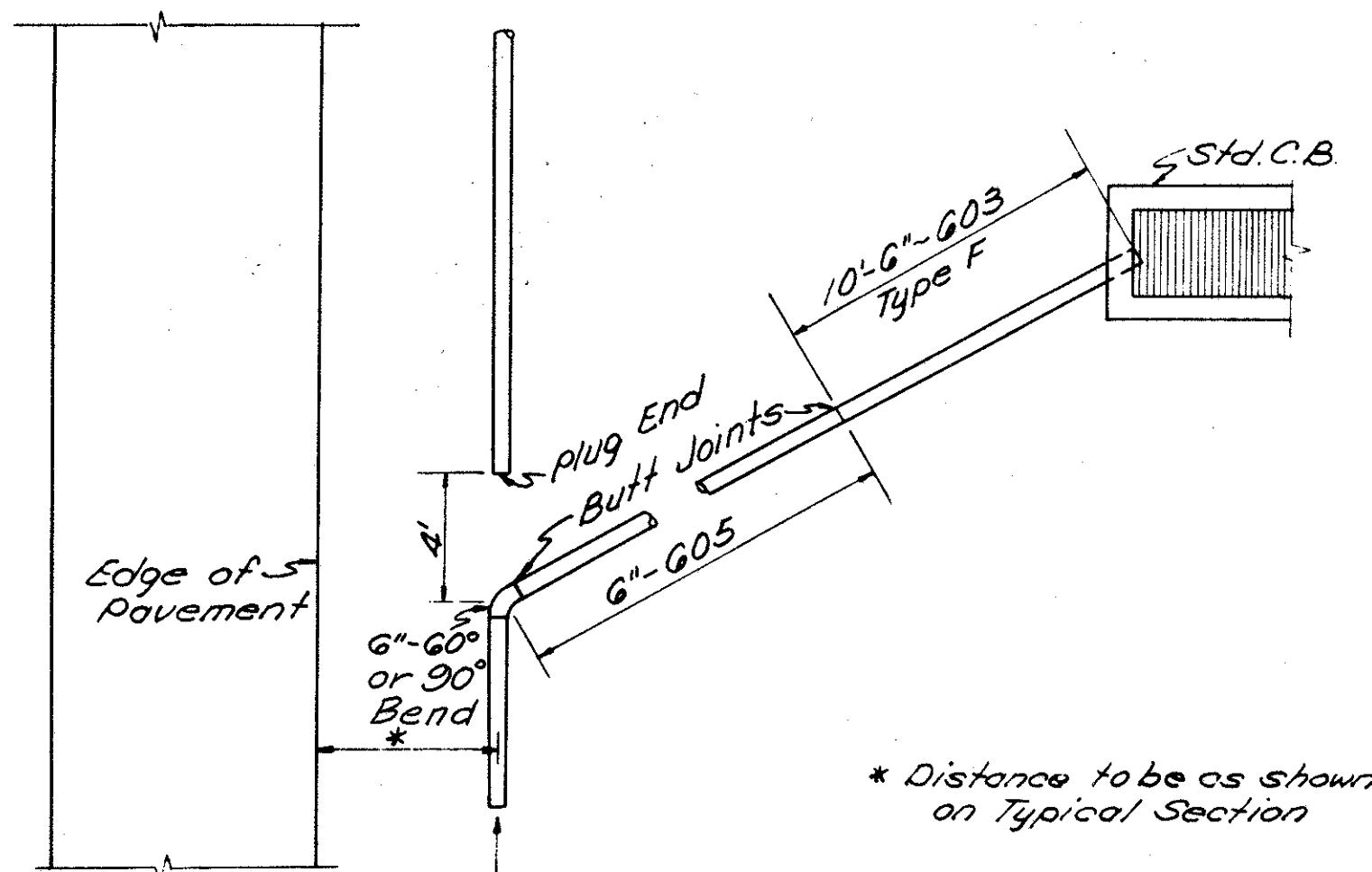
Note: When Underdrains Cross A Transverse Line, A Minimum 10' length of 6" G03, Type F pipe shall be used to span the trench of the transverse line except at those locations where the vertical distance between the granular backfill and underdrain pipe exceeds 1'-0".



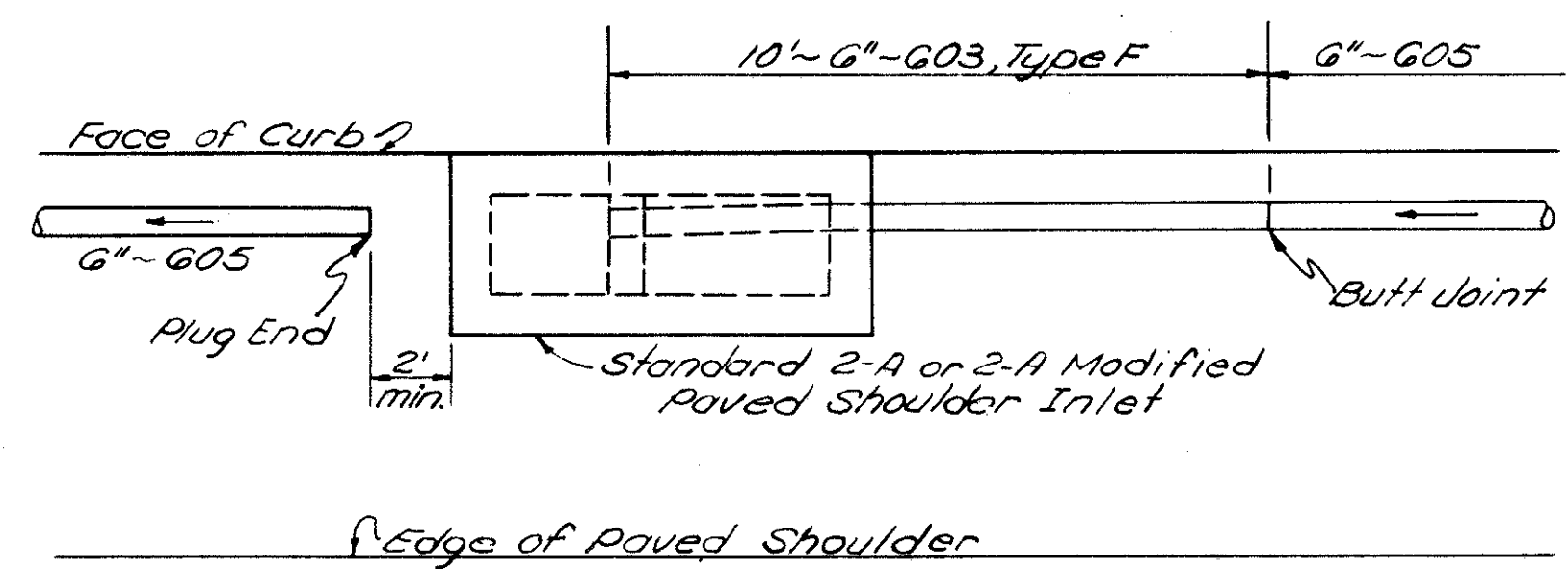
**UNDERDRAIN OUTLET DETAIL 'D'**



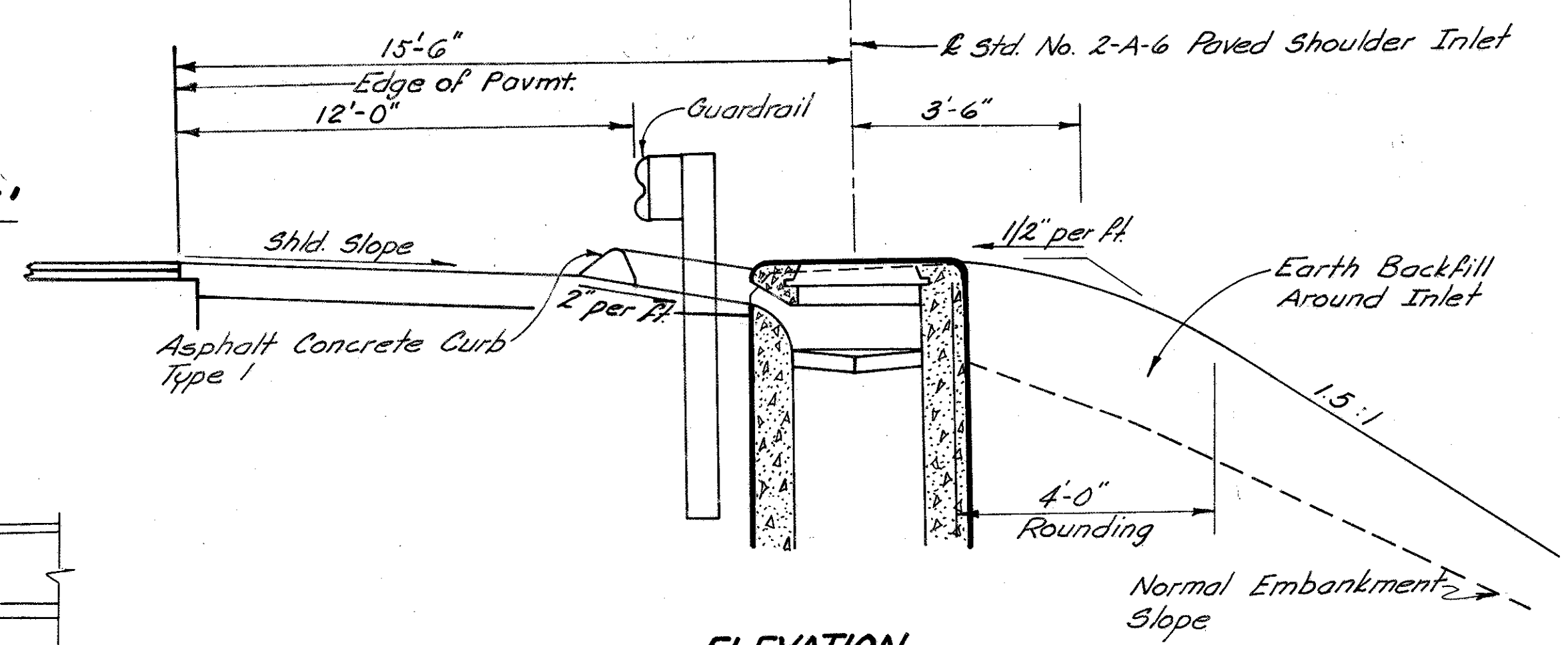
NOTE: For an inlet location along continuous curb, flare the curb at downstream end of inlet the same as upstream end.



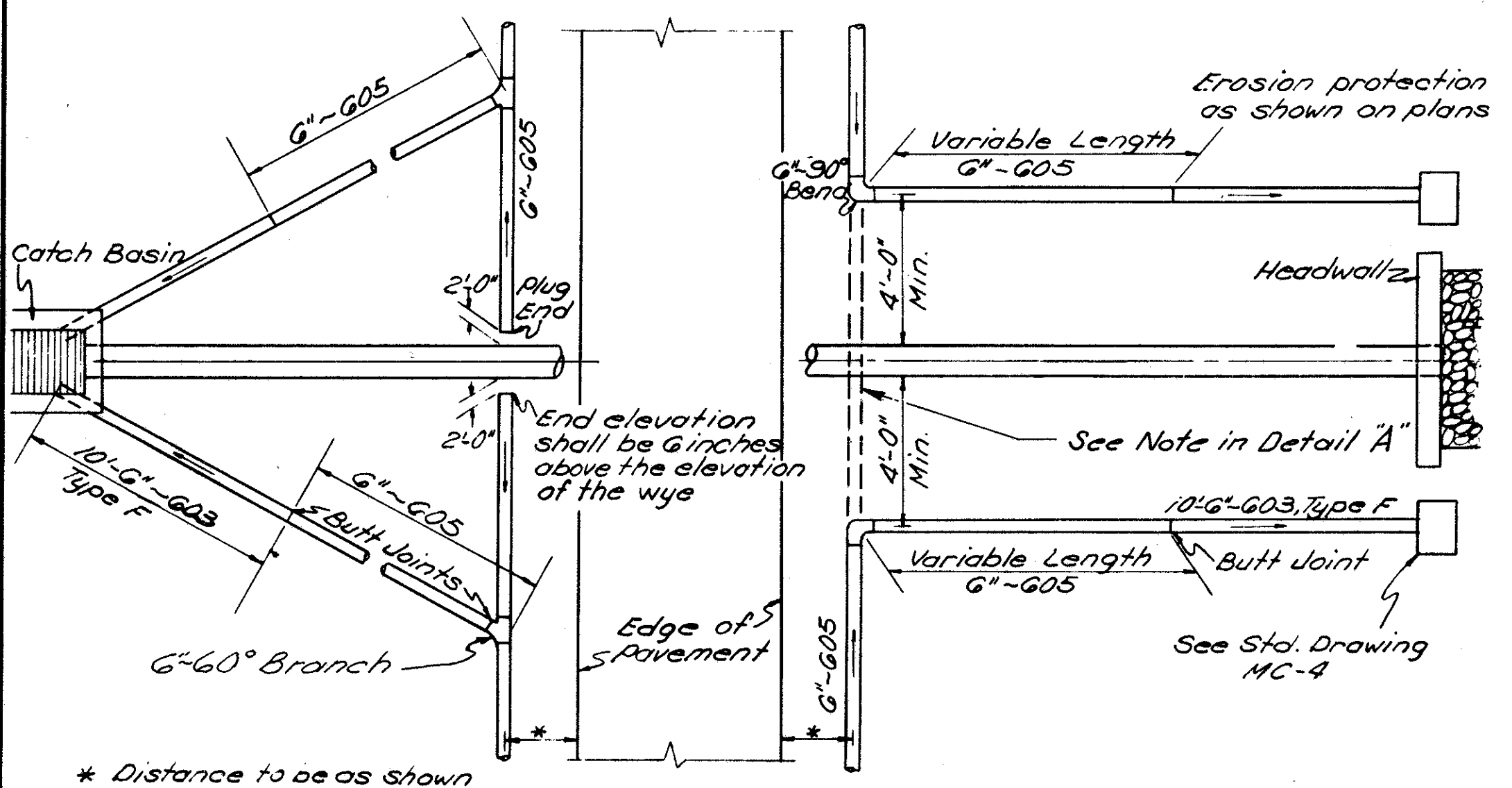
**UNDERDRAIN OUTLET DETAIL 'B'**



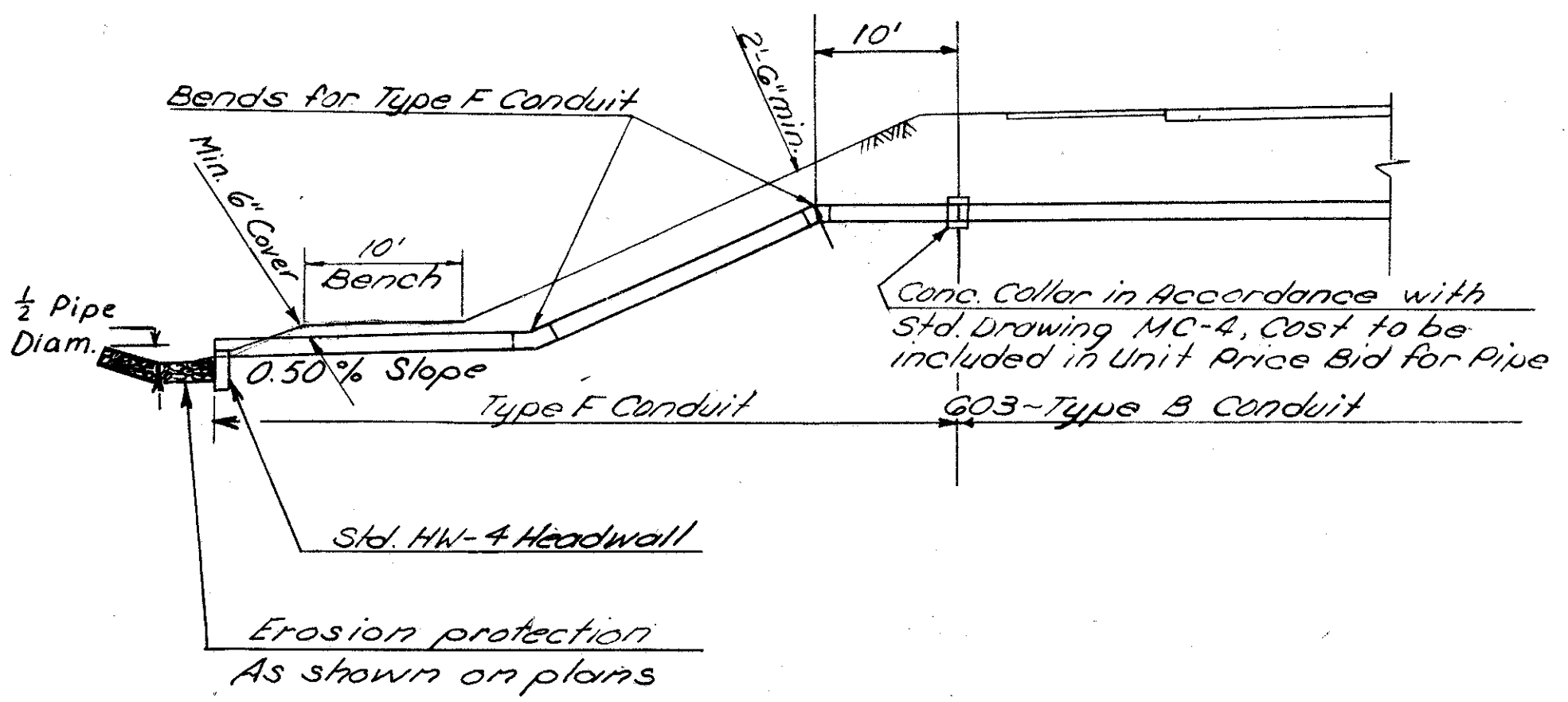
**UNDERDRAIN OUTLET DETAIL 'E'**



**CURB AND INLET FOR EROSION CONTROL**

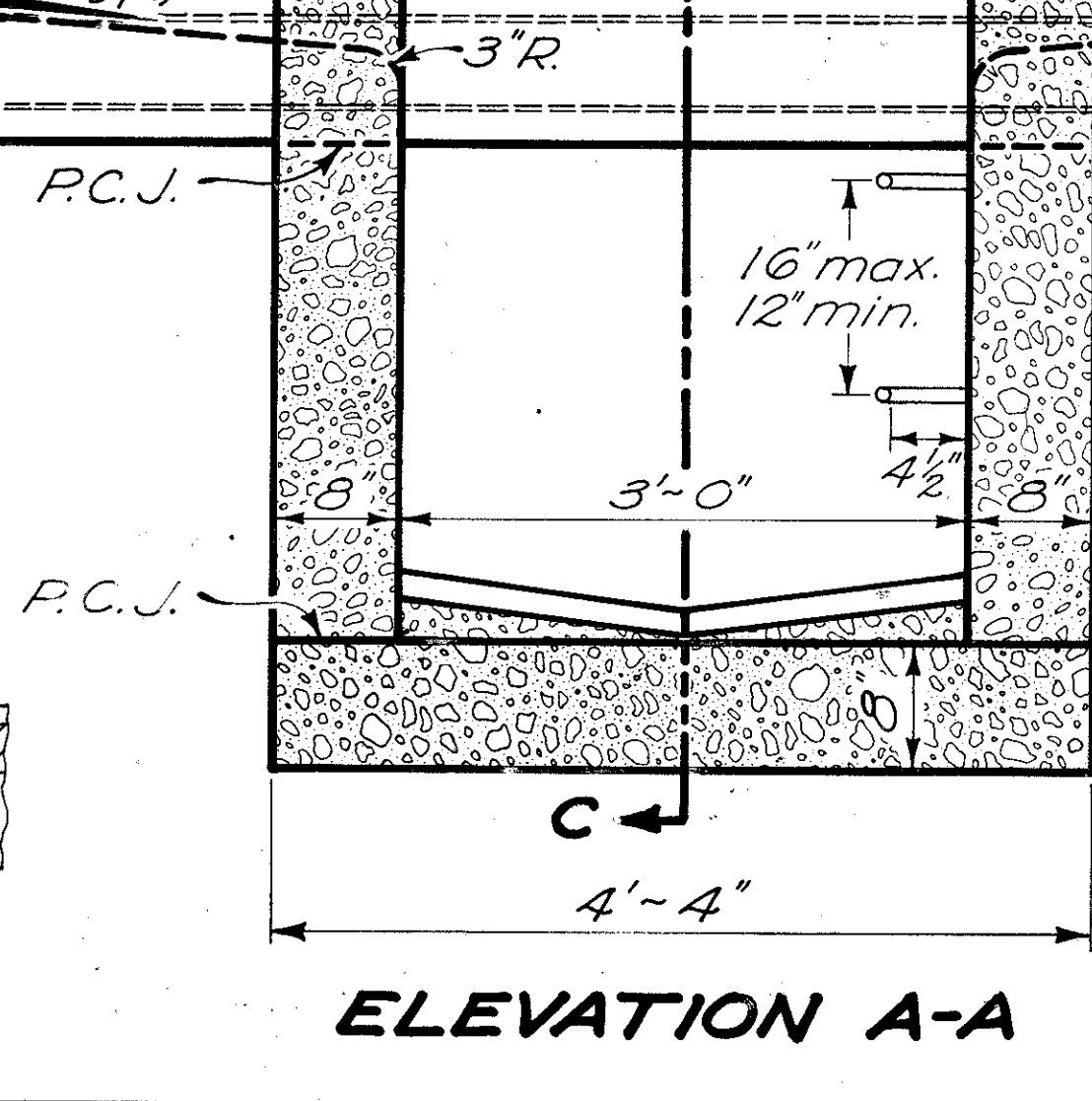
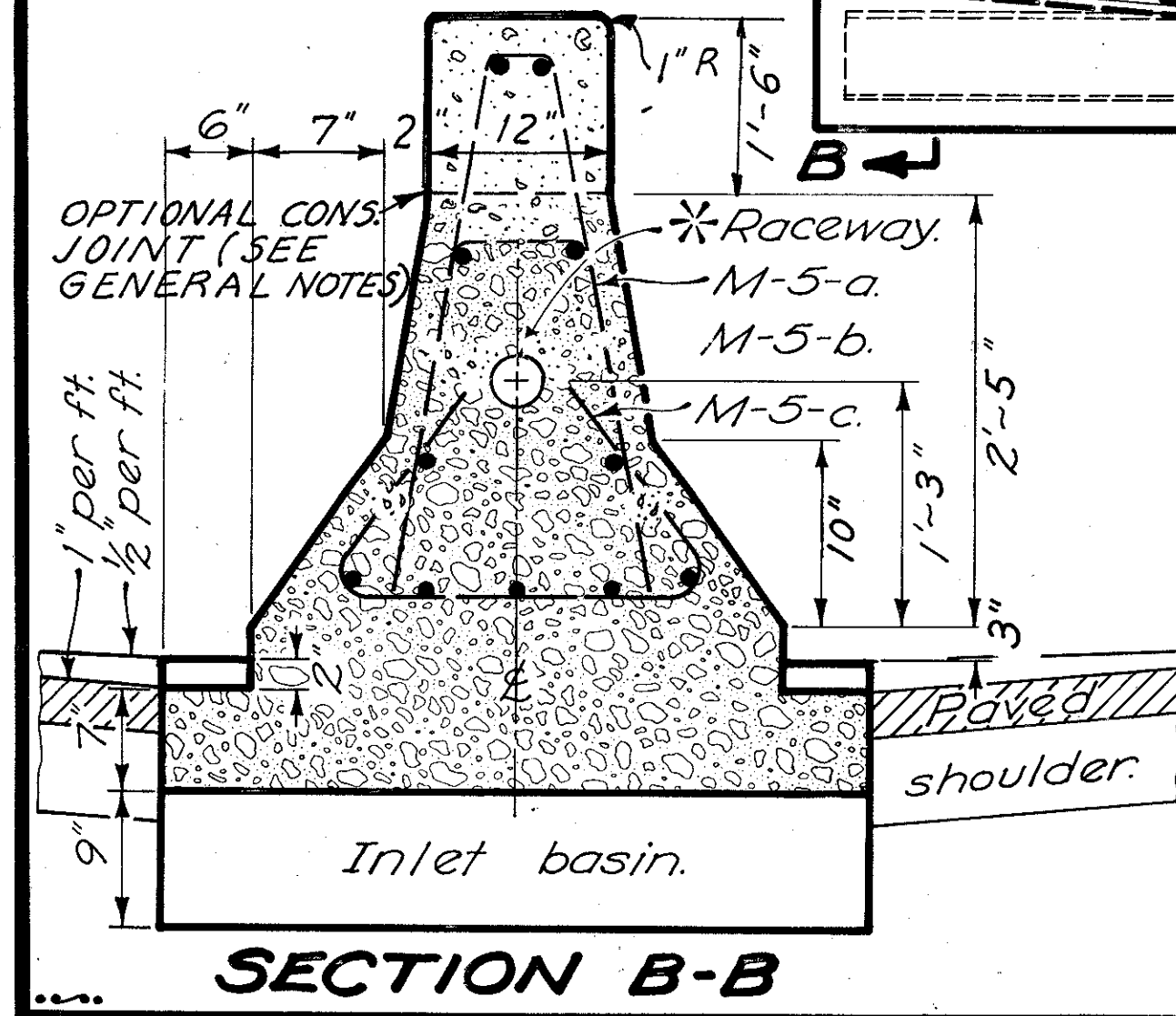
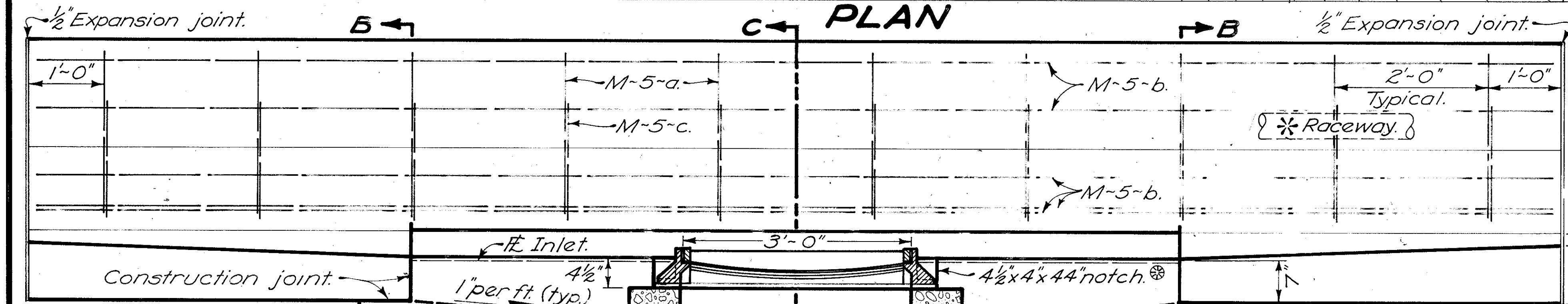
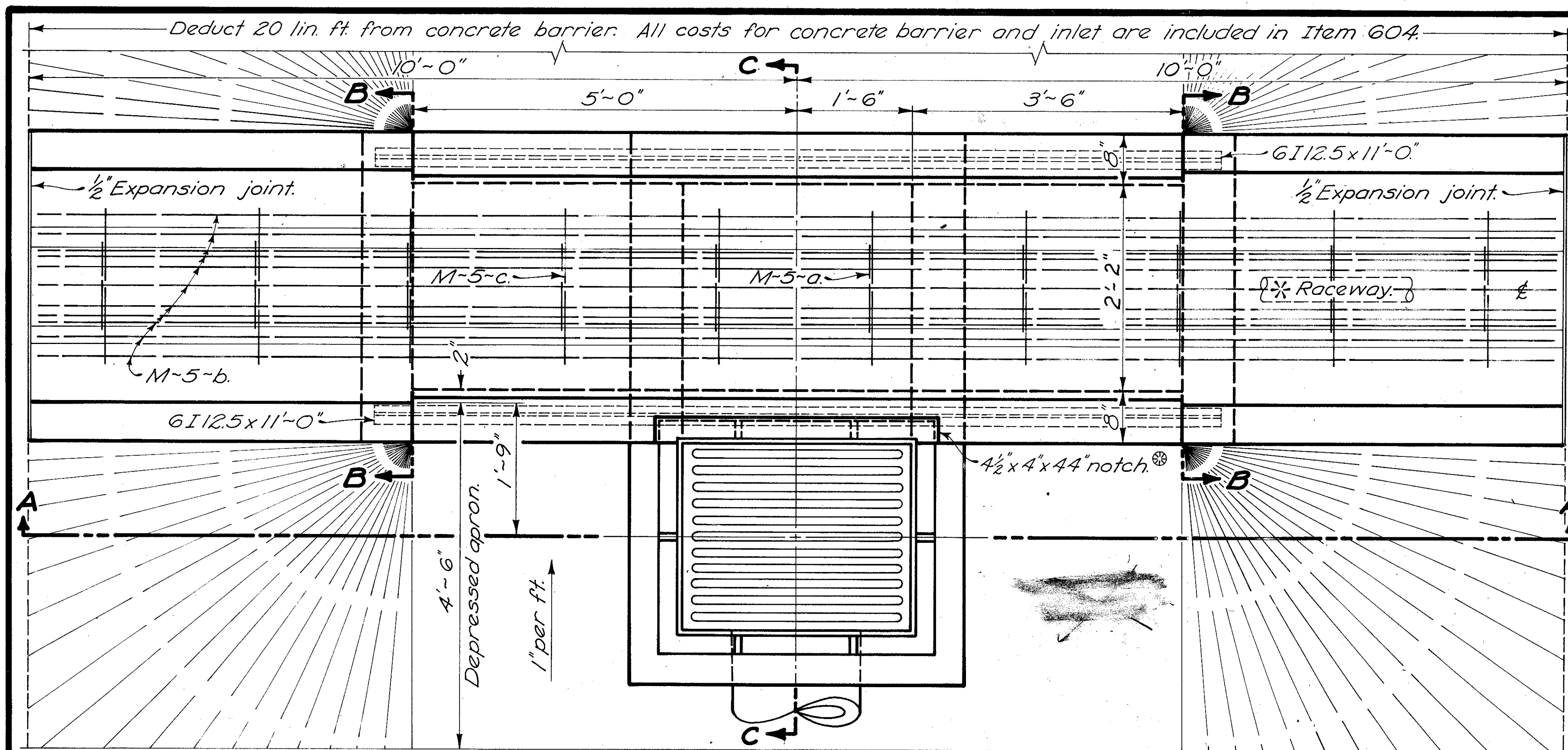


**UNDERDRAIN OUTLET DETAIL 'C'**



**STORM SEWER OUTLET DETAIL IN HIGH FILL**





STEEL LIST									
INLET No.	W	M-5-a		M-5-b		M-5-c		6 I 12.5	
		No.	Lin. Ft.	No.	Lin. Ft.	No.	Lin. Ft.	No.	Lin. Ft.
OPT. C.J.		4	6						
I-3 H	12"	10	7'-4"	11	19'-8"	10	4'-1"	2	11'-0"

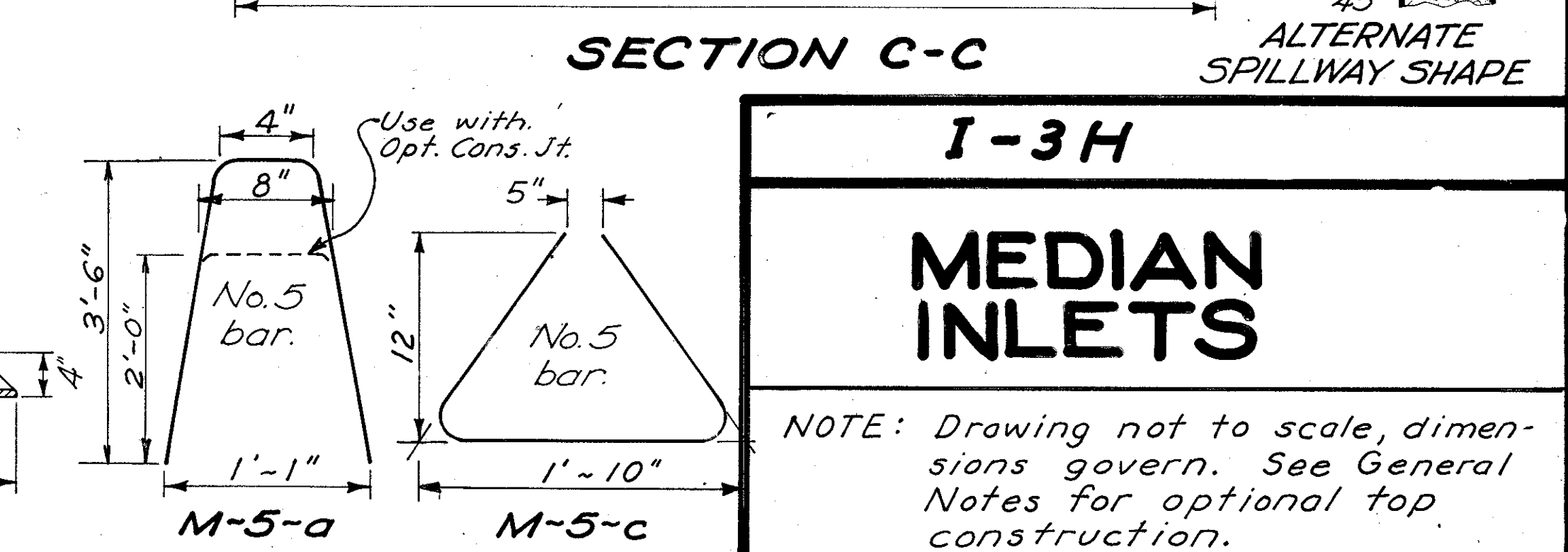
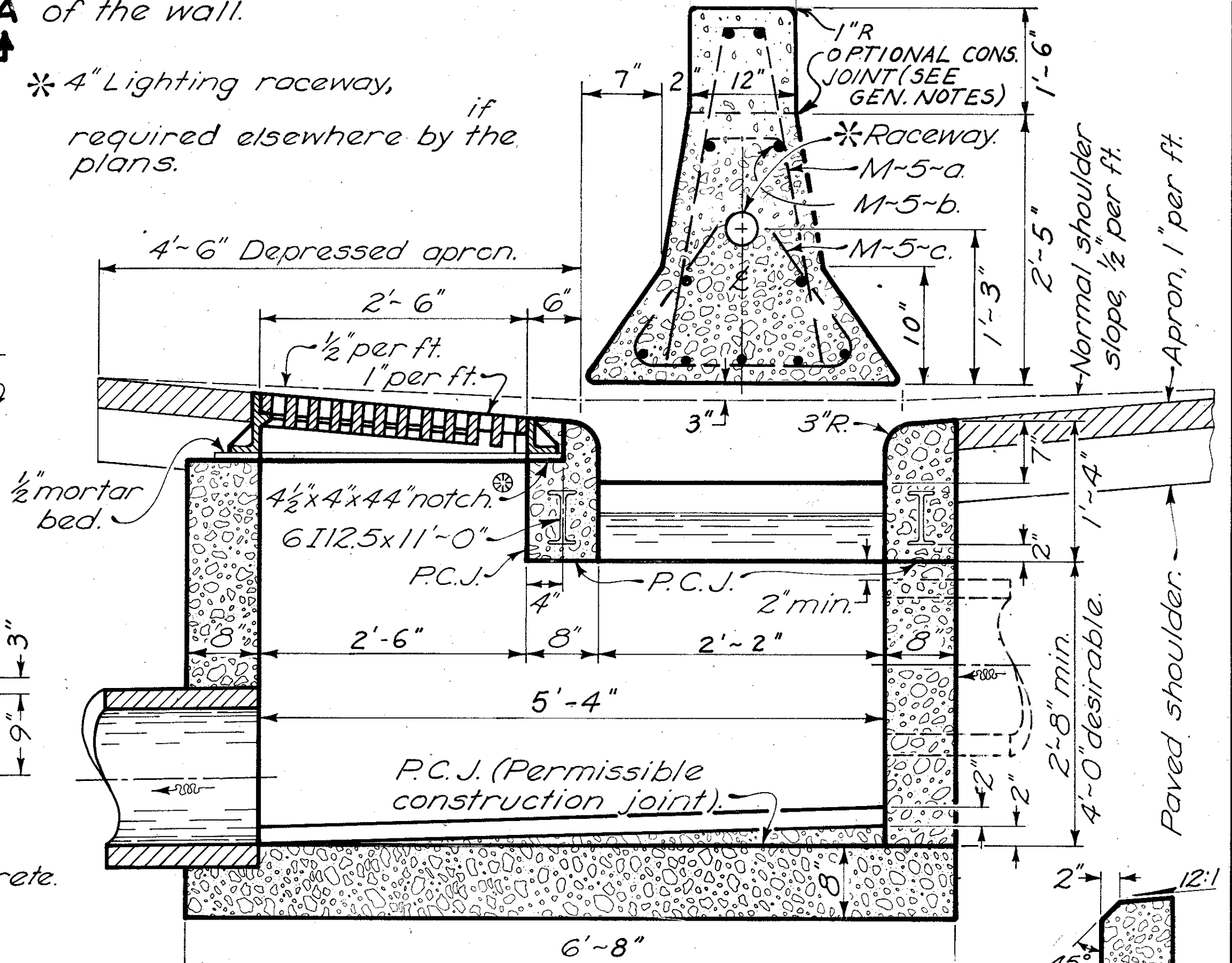
**NOTES**

**WALLS:** The sections between the base and the upper permissible construction joint may be built of brick, concrete block, or cast-in-place concrete, 8" nominal thickness, for depths of 12' or less. The unit above the upper permissible construction joint may be precast or cast-in-place. Concrete for precast or cast-in-place construction shall meet the requirements of 511 Class C. If a skewed pipe protrudes more than 2" inside a wall, the pipe shall be trimmed flush and finished to produce a neat appearance.

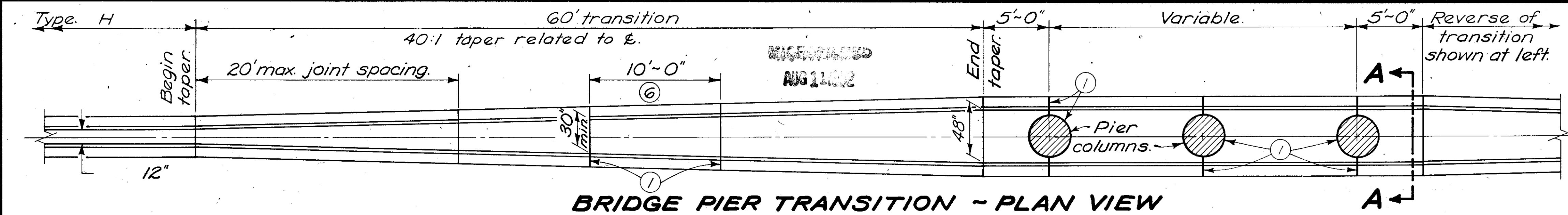
**STEPS** shall be in accordance with Standard Drawing MH-1. Minimum weight of frame and cover shall be 540 pounds.

**GRATE LOCATION:** In super-elevated curves or at other locations where there is unequal discharge from the directional roadways, the inlet grating shall be located in the roadway which discharges the major flow.

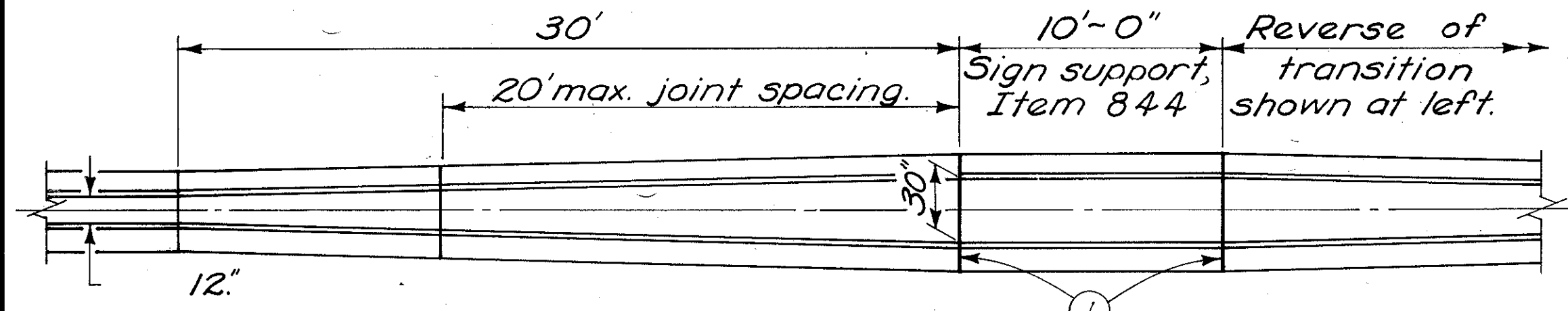
**INLETS OVER 12 FEET IN DEPTH** shall be built of Class C concrete reinforced by placing 1/2" bars 12" center-to-center both vertically and horizontally with a 2" clearance from inside face of the wall.



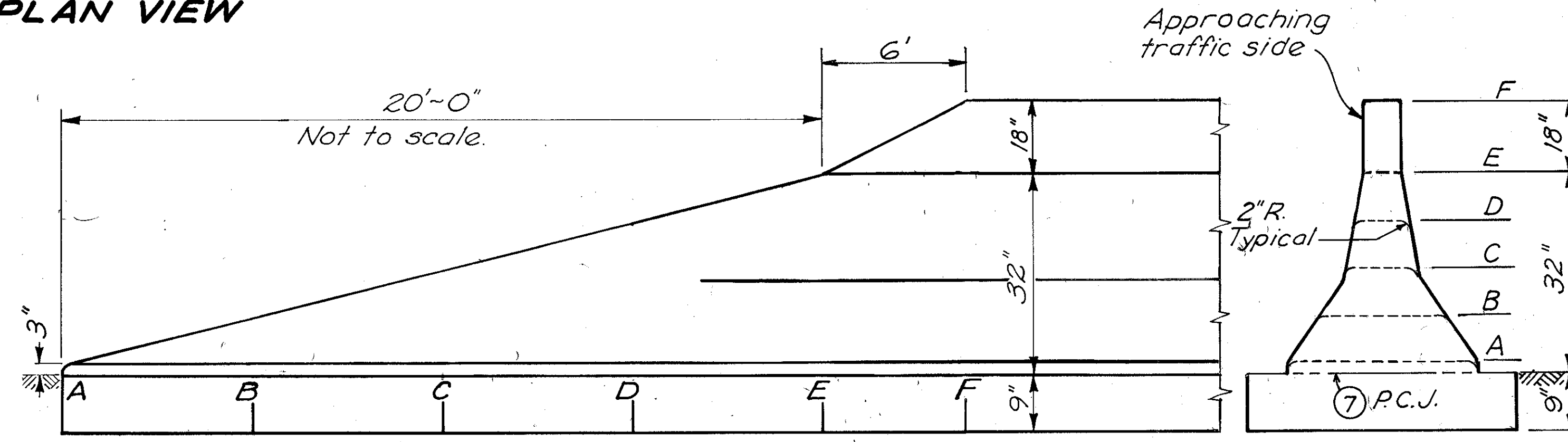
**MEDIAN INLET DETAILS**



BRIDGE PIER TRANSITION - PLAN VIEW



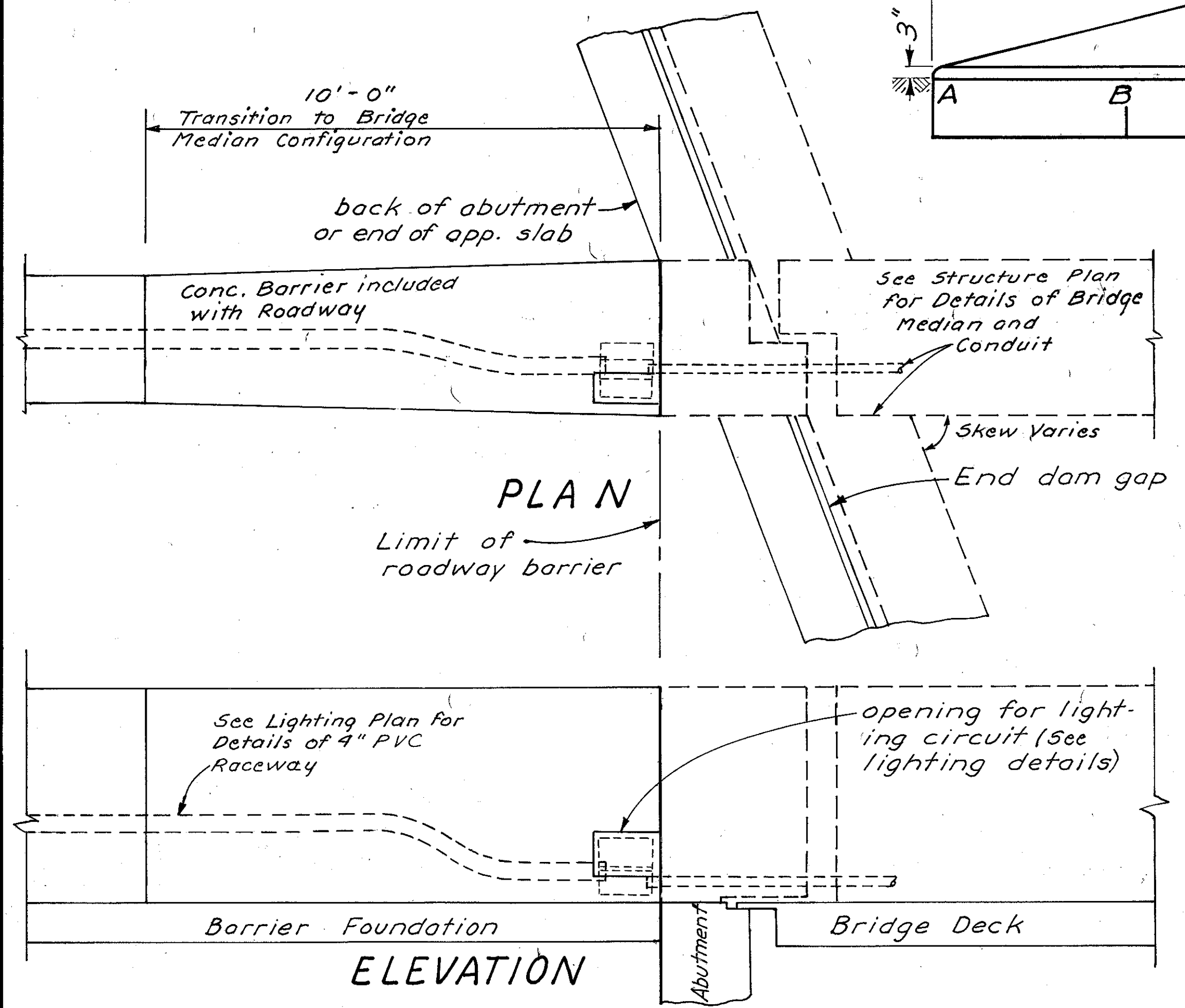
SIGN SUPPORT TRANSITION - PLAN VIEW



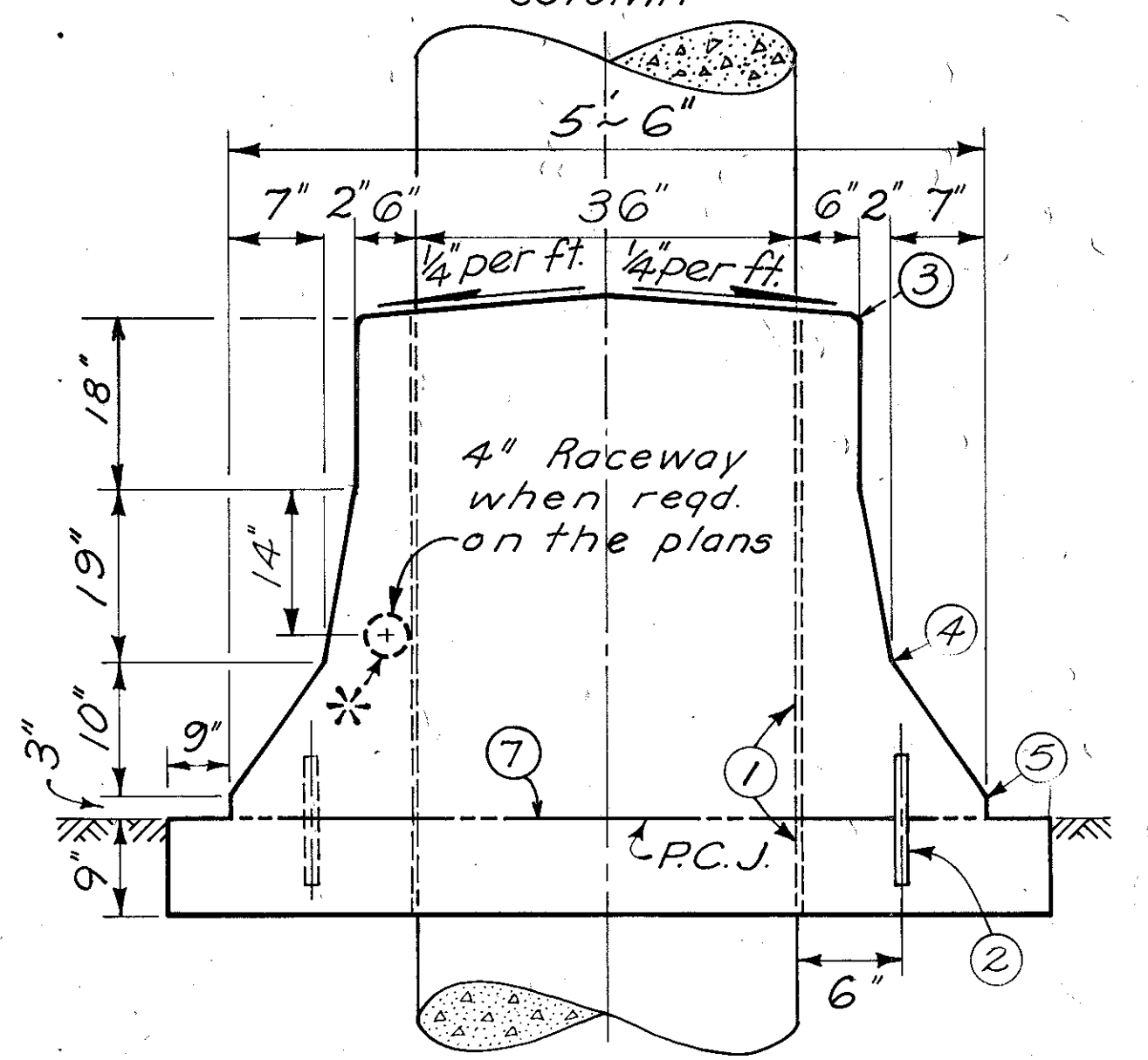
PROFILE VIEW

END TERMINAL DETAIL

END VIEW



BRIDGE MEDIAN TRANSITION DETAIL



BRIDGE PIER TRANSITION SECTION A-A

NOTES

**JOINTS:** Unsealed contraction joints spaced at 20' max. shall be constructed throughout the run of Concrete Barrier except that expansion joints shall be used at the center line of and around each bridge pier column and on either side of overhead sign supports. See 625 Light pole foundation drawing for other joint details.

Contraction joints may be constructed with metal inserts inside the forms, preformed full width joint filler, a grooving tool, or by sawing. Inserts or tooled or sawed joints shall have a 1 1/2" min. depth. All joints shall be constructed for the full height of the barrier including the base.

**LIGHTING:** The 4" polyvinyl chloride raceway shall be included in the unit price bid for 622.

**MEASUREMENT:** 622 Concrete Barrier, including transitions and end terminals and pier sections, is paid for in linear feet with the following deductions for structures covered under other items.

- 604 I-3 Median inlets..... 20 Lin. Ft.
- 625 Light pole foundation ..... 2.5 Lin. Ft.
- 844 Overhead sign support foundation... 10 Lin. Ft.

The following table gives information to compute the volume of the various type barriers:

CUBIC YARDS PER LINEAR FOOT			
Barrier	Top	Base	
TYPE H	0.206	0.111	
SECTION A-A†	0.672	0.194	

† Deduct 1.3 Cu. Yd. for each 36" dia. pier column.

- ① Expansion joint, 3/4" min. Preformed Filler 705.03.
- ② No. 8 deformed steel bars, 12" long, spaced on staggered 4' centers. The End Terminal will require shorter dowels between points A & C. Omit dowels when top is constructed integral with the base.
- ③ 1" Radius or 3/4" chamfer.
- ④ Permissible 10" radius.
- ⑤ Permissible 1" radius.
- ⑥ 844 Overhead Sign Support Foundation, if specified in the plan.
- ⑦ Permissible construction joint.

NOTE: Drawing not to scale, dimensions govern. See General Notes for optional top construction.

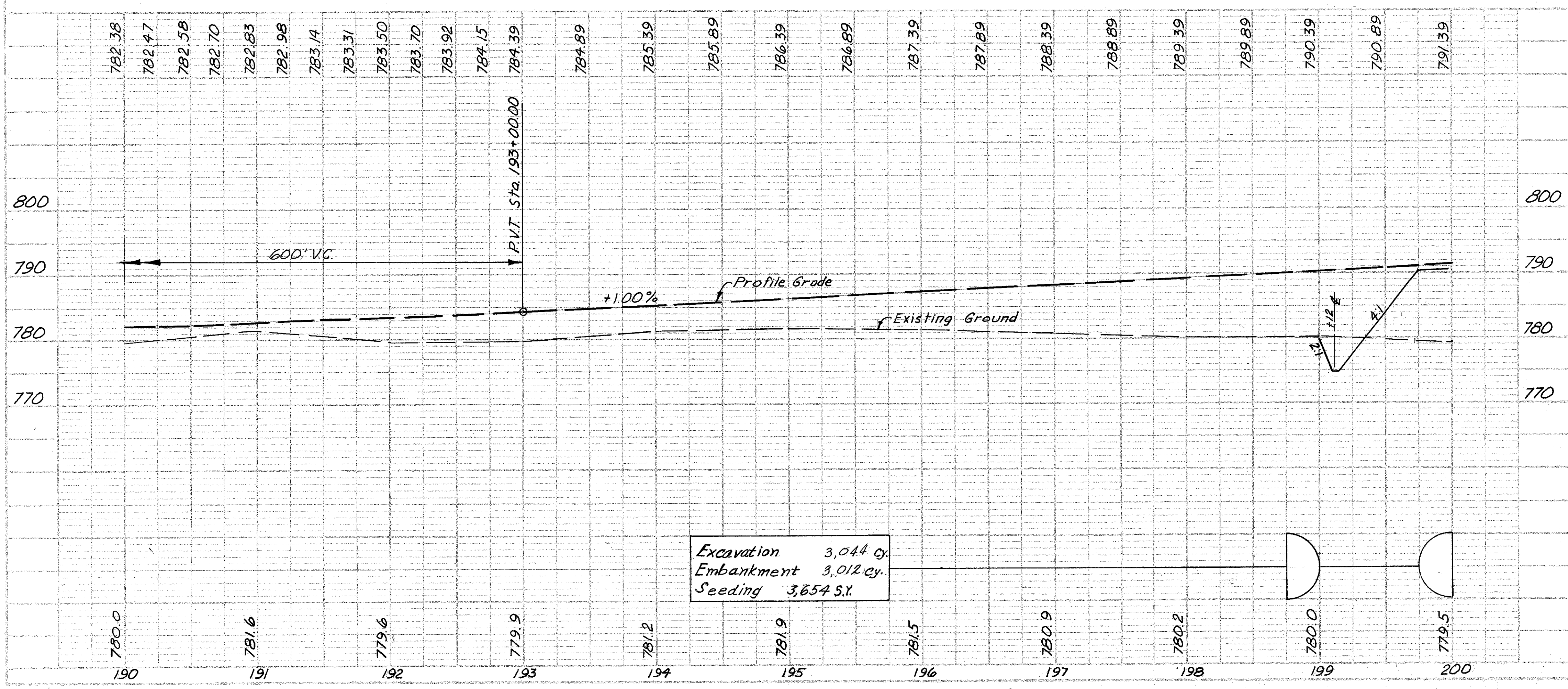
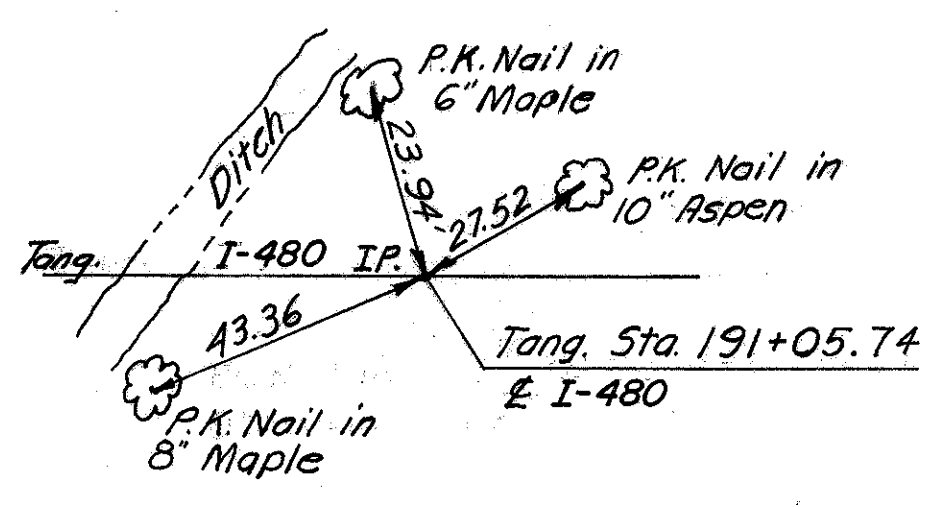
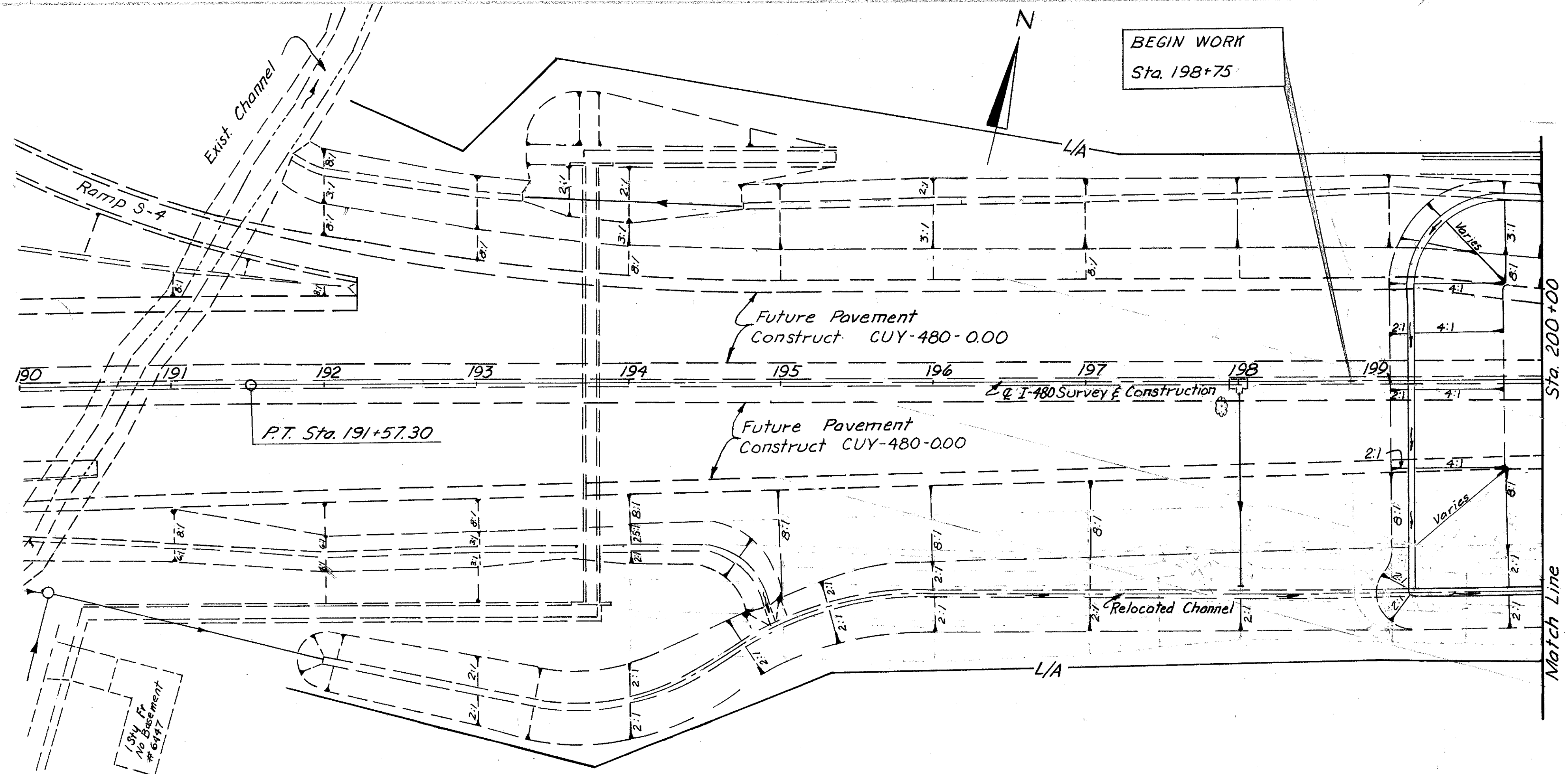
CONCRETE BARRIER DETAILS



81-5

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90

CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
104	Cross Sections



E. J. K. 6-9-70  
 H. J. H. 6-23-70



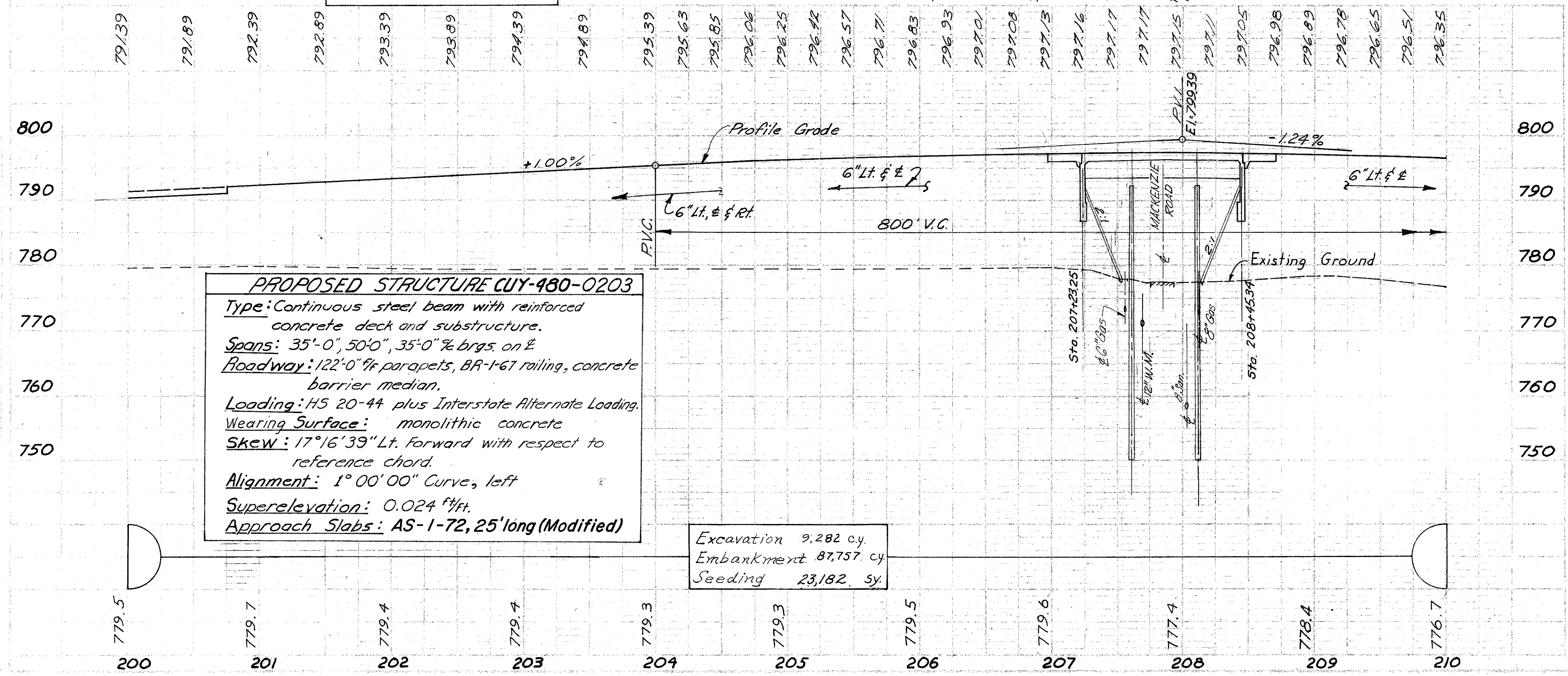
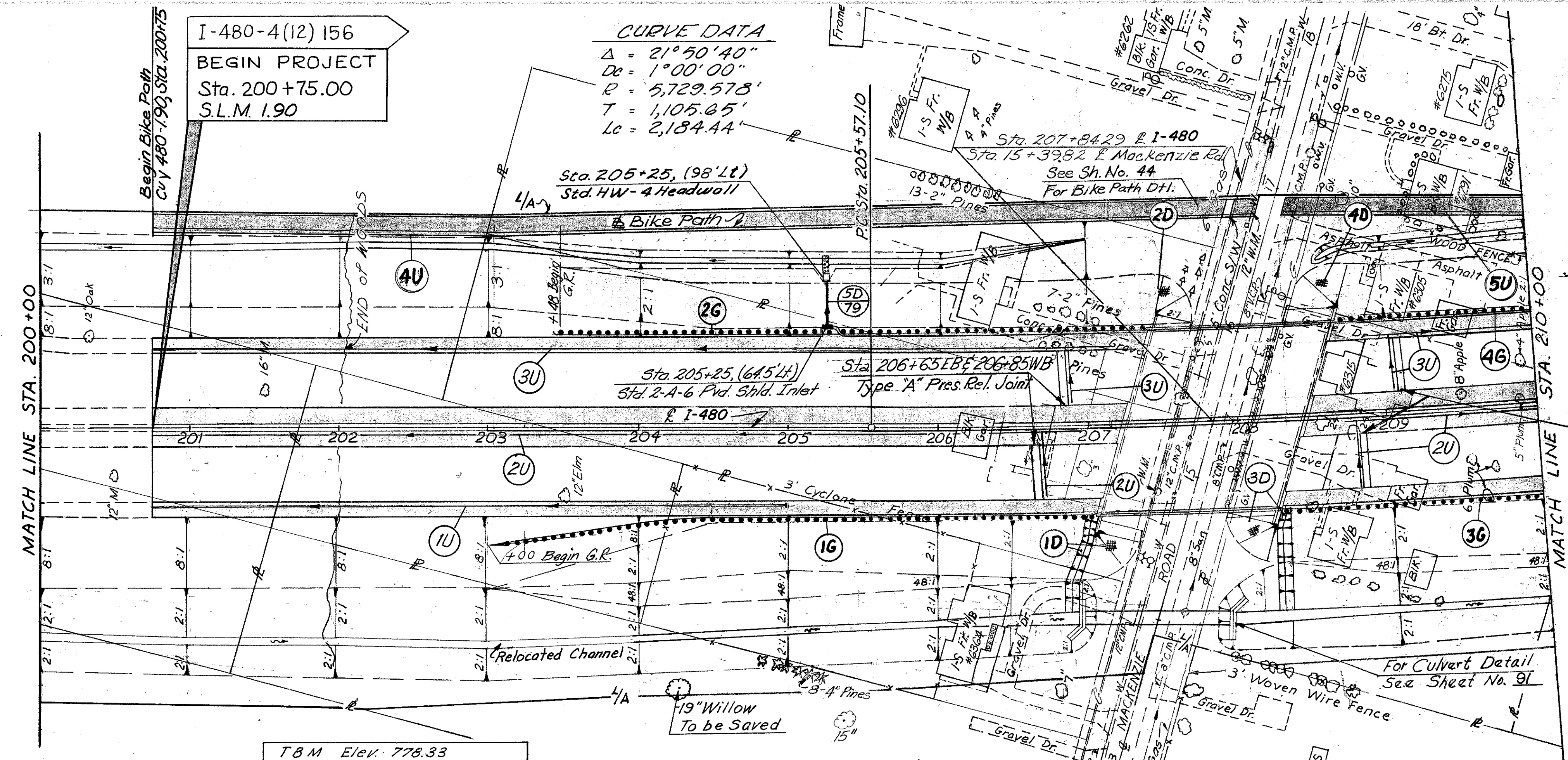
PROJECT NUMBER	DATE	BY	CHKD
2	08/10		

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
480-190

CROSS REFERENCE	
Sheet No.	Item
217	Reloc. Water Line
104-107	Cross Sections
328	Mackenzie Rd. Structure
44	Mackenzie Rd. Plan & Profile
91	Culvert Detail
26	Superelevation Table

Estimated Quantities			
Ref. No.	Side	Location	L.F.
4U	Lt.	201+00 to 206+00	122
5U	Lt.	208+65 to 210+00	60
Total			182

DRAIN.	
Ref. No.	Location
605	Aggregate Drains



Item	Location	Quantity
Bends & Branches	605	2
Bridge Terminal Assembly, Type "A"	606	1
Guard Rail Type 5	606	375
Anchor Ass. Type T	606	1
Anchor Ass. Type A	606	1
Rock Channel Protection Type "B"	601	3.6
Rip Rap, Using 6" Reinf. Conc. Slab	604	2.2
Shoulder Inlet	604	1
Underdrain Shallow	605	425
Seeding and Jute Matting	667	104
Reinforced Sodding	660	61
Type "F" Concrete Masonry	603	0.27
Concrete Masonry	602	0.27
<b>Total</b>		<b>1022.5</b>

Note: For Curb Transition at Bridge Parapet See Sheet No. 21.

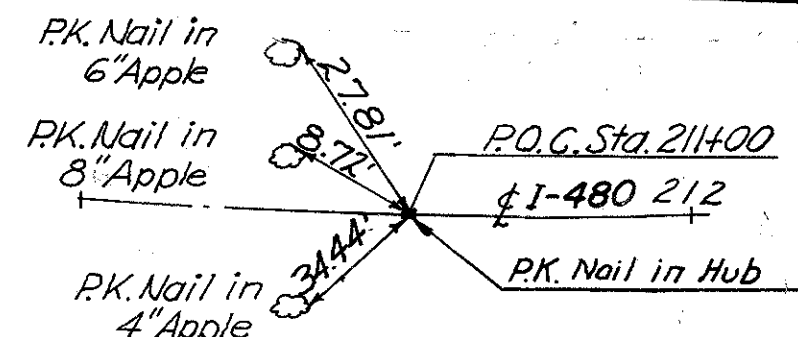
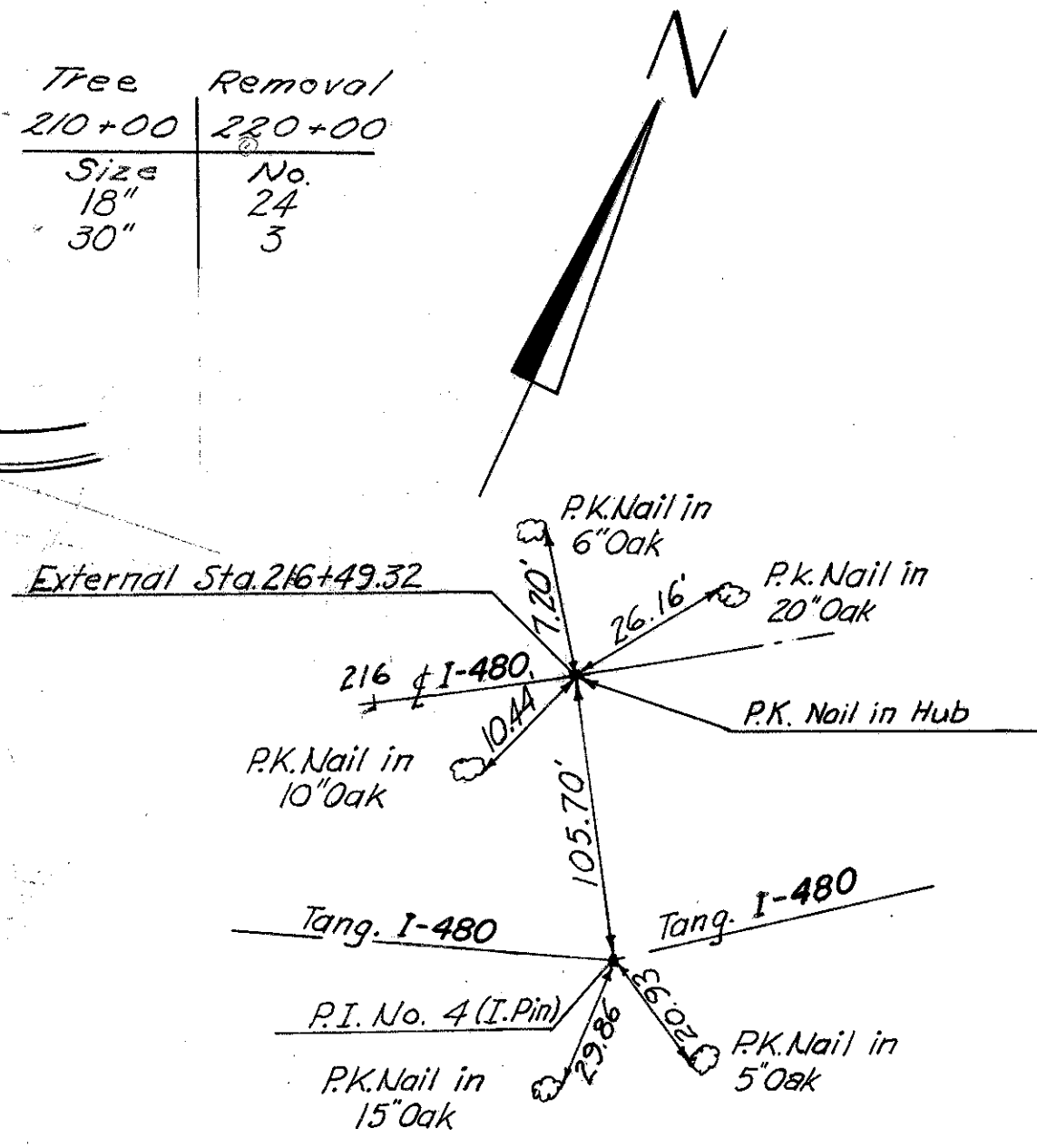
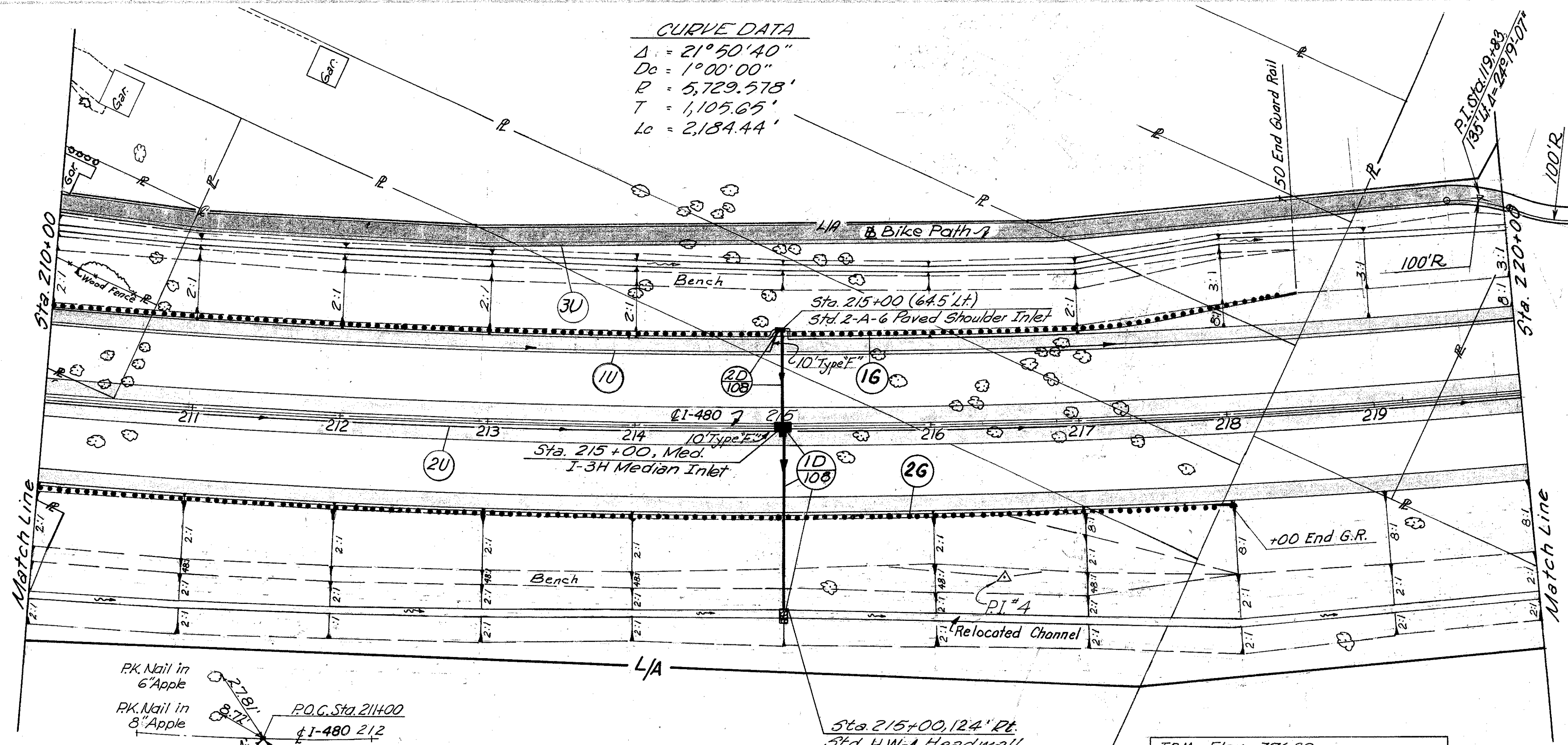
\* Replace the top 12" of porous material behind the wingwalls with soil prior to installing the special sod.

E.J.K. 6-9-70  
 H.J.H. 6-23-70

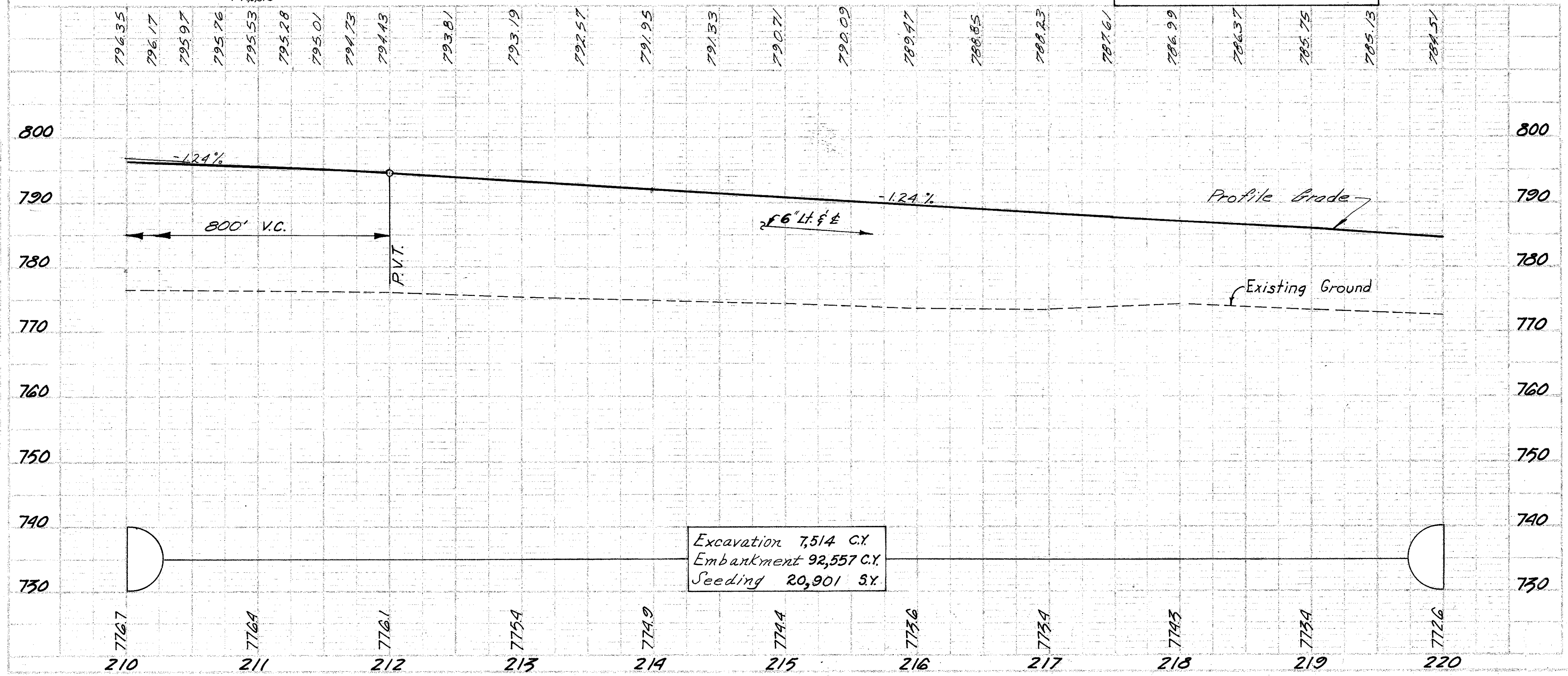
**CURVE DATA**  
 $\Delta = 21^\circ 50' 40''$   
 $D_c = 1^\circ 00' 00''$   
 $R = 5,729.578'$   
 $T = 1,105.65'$   
 $L_c = 2,184.44'$

Tree Removal	210+00	220+00
Size	No	No
18"	24	3
30"		

CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
107-108	Cross Sections
26	Superelevation Table



TBM Elev. 776.33  
 M. Spike in North Side 12" Pin Oak  
 Sta. 216+50 33' Rt.



ROADWAY	DRAINAGE	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
Anchor Ass. Type A		
Anchor Ass. Type T		
Guard Rail Type 5		
Underdrain Shallow		
Std. 2-A-6 Paved Shoulder Inlet		
I-3H Median Inlet		
Type "F" 707.05		
Type "B"		
Type "F"		
Concrete Masonry		
Aggregate Drains		
Rock Channel Protection, Type B		
<b>Estimated Quantities</b>		
% Side	Location	
10 Med.	215+00	
20 Lt.	215+00	
10 Lt.	210+00 - 220+00	
20 Rt.	210+00 - 220+00	
30 Lt.	210+50 to 220+00	
16 Lt.	210+00 to 21850	
26 Rt.	210+00 to 21850	
<b>Total</b>		

E.J.K. 6-2-70  
 H.J.H. 6-23-70



CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No	Item
112-114	Cross Sections
219	Water line Relocation

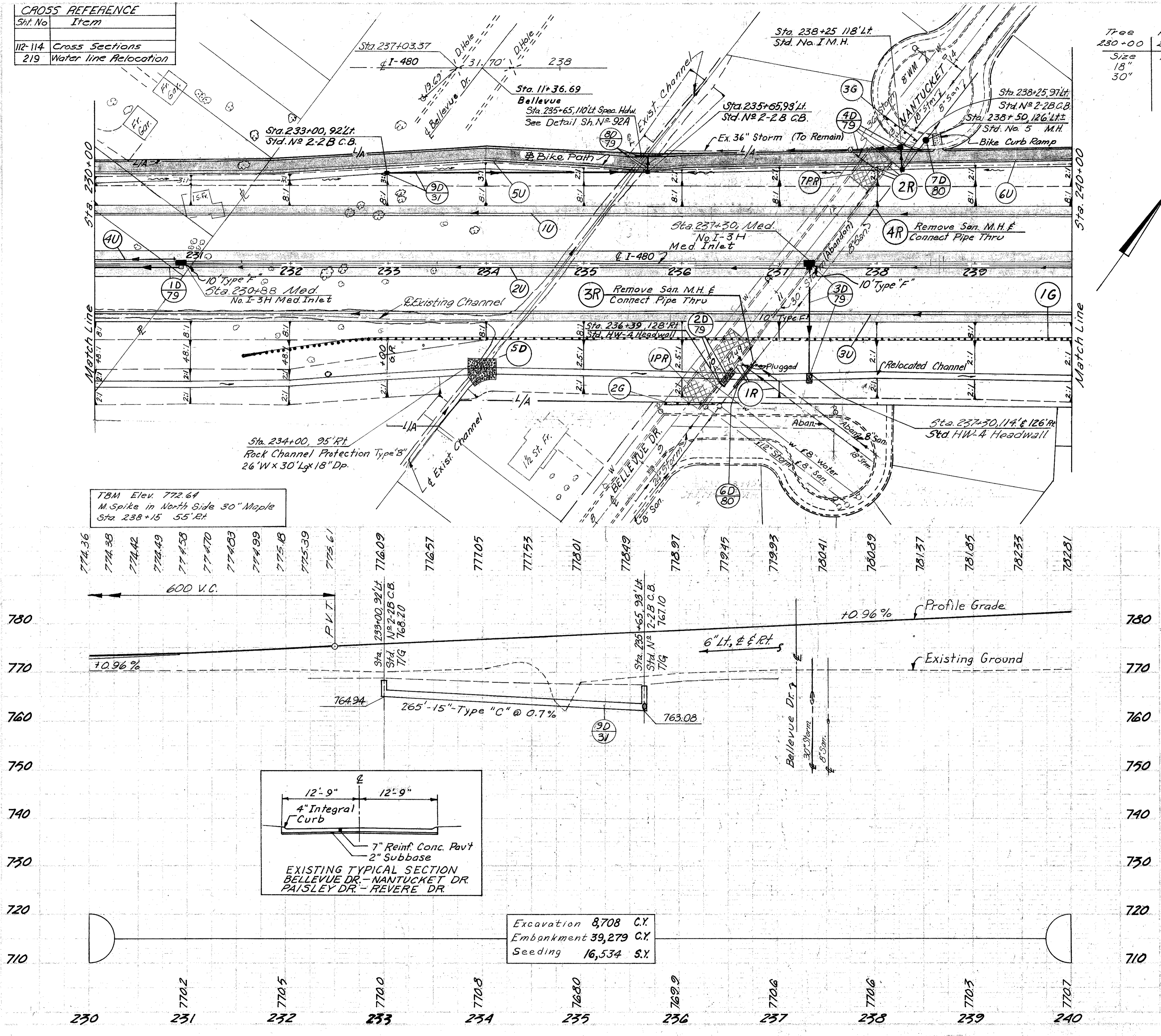
31  
427

WYANDOTA COUNTY  
CUT - 480-1.90

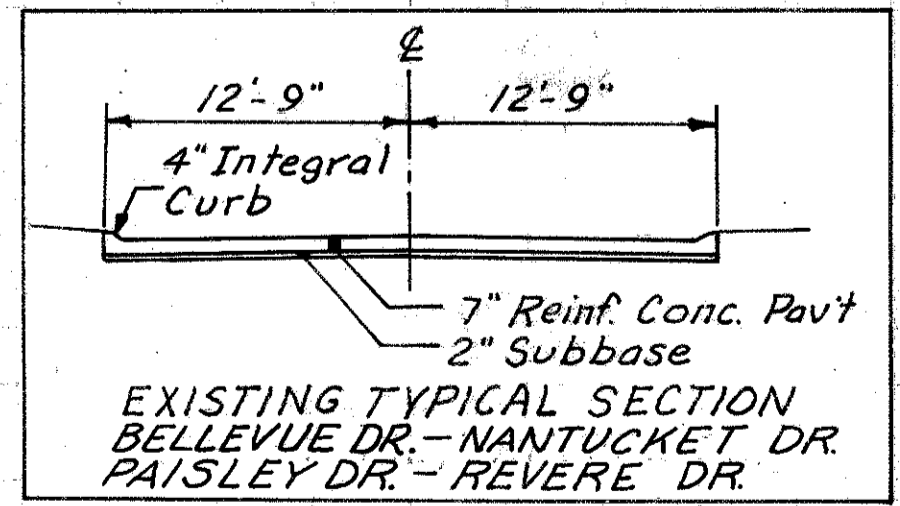
Tree Removal	
230+00	240+00
Size	No
18"	13
30"	3

DRAIN		Aggregate Drains		L.F.	
603	605	Underdrain	Shallow	6"	6"
		Type "F"		L.F.	
Estimated Quantities		Location	Location	L.F.	L.F.
1U	Lt	230+00-240+00	240+00	1000	870
2U	Rt	231+00-240+00	20		
3U	Rt	230+00-240+00	10	99	88
4U	Lt	230+00-235+50	62		
5U	Lt	230+50-240+00	20		
6U	Lt	238+50-240+00			
			Total	3012948.82	

ROADWAY		606202		Pavement Removed	
		Guard Rail		Type 5	
		Type A		Anchor Assembly	
		No. I-3H		Median Inlet	
		Std. No. 5		M.H. with 706.11 joints	
		Std. No. 1 M.H.			
		Type "B" 706.08.E.6		Encased with 706.12 Joints	
		Type "C"		18"	
		Type "F" 707.05		15" 15" 15"	
		Type "B"		17	
		Type "C"		98	
		Std. No. 2-2B.C.B.		68	
		Concrete Masonry		24	
		Rock Channel		43	
		Protection-Type "B"		4.1	
		C.B. Removed		600	
		M.H. Removed		1	
		Pipe Removed Over 24"		39	
		Pipe Removed 24" and under		30	
		Porous Backfill		11	
Estimated Quantities		Location	Location	L.F.	L.F.
1R	Rt	236+59 to 237+20	1		
2R	Lt	237+75 to 238+25	1		
3D	Lt	235+65	39		
1D	Med	230+88	11		
2D	Rt	236+39			
3D	Rt	237+30			
9D	Lt	239+00 to 235+65			
4D	Lt	237+74 to 238+25			
5D	Rt	234+00			
1G	Rt	231+50 to 240+00	80		
2G	Lt/Rt	9+50± Bellevue			
3G	Lt/Rt	13+10± Bellevue			
1PR	Lt/Rt	9+55± to 10+40 Bellevue			
2PR	Lt/Rt	12+40± to 12+75 Bellevue			
3R	Rt	236+75 to 237+44			
4R	Lt	237+99			
6D	Rt	236+66			
7D	Lt	238+50			
7D	Lt	238+50			
			Total	912	
			Total	912	



TBM Elev. 772.64  
M. Spike in North Side 30" Maple  
Sta 238+15 55'Rt.

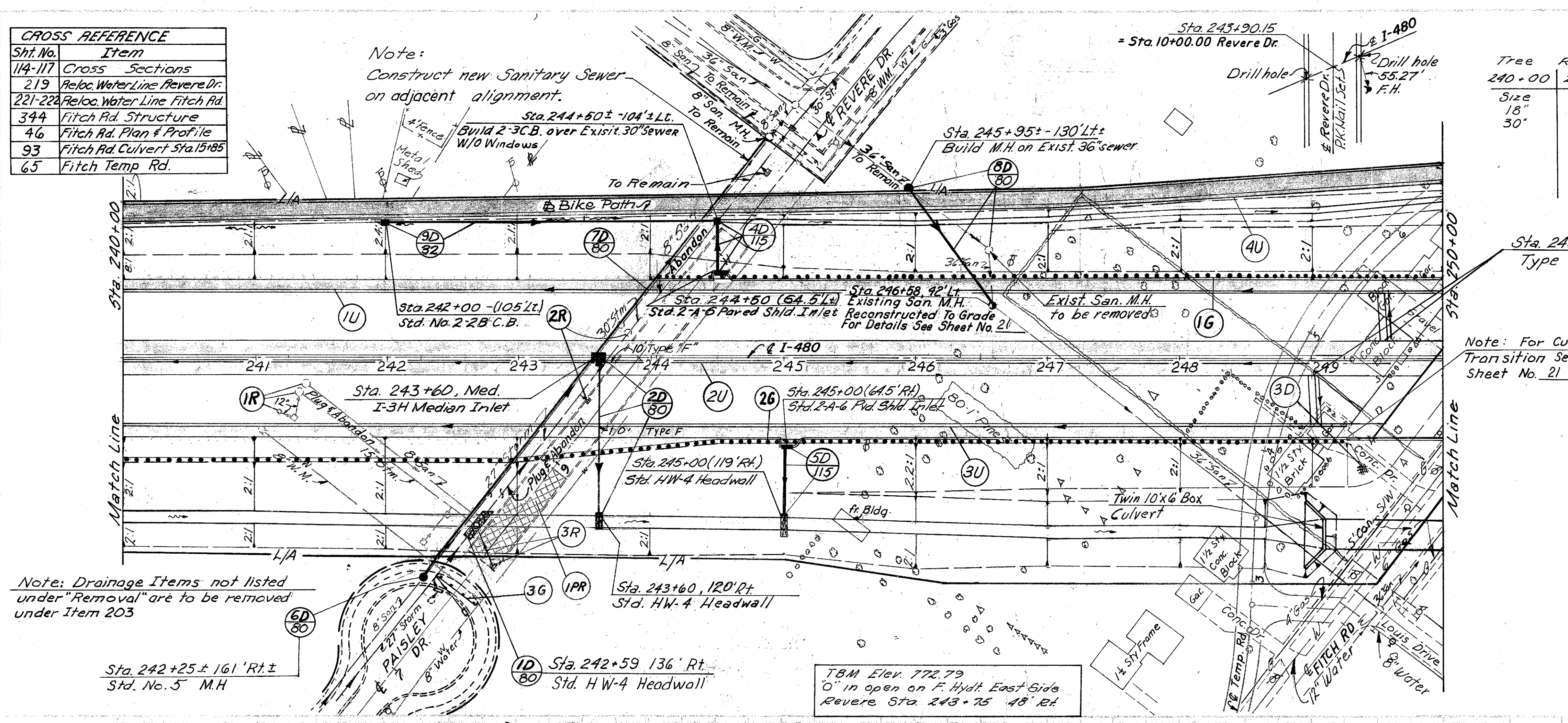


Excavation 8,708 C.Y.  
Embankment 39,279 C.Y.  
Seeding 16,534 S.Y.

Legend for Pavement Removed and other notes.

CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
114-117	Cross Sections
219	Reloc. Water Line Reverse Dr.
221-222	Reloc. Water Line Fitch Rd.
344	Fitch Rd. Structure
46	Fitch Rd. Plan & Profile
93	Fitch Rd. Culvert Sta. 15+85
65	Fitch Temp. Rd.

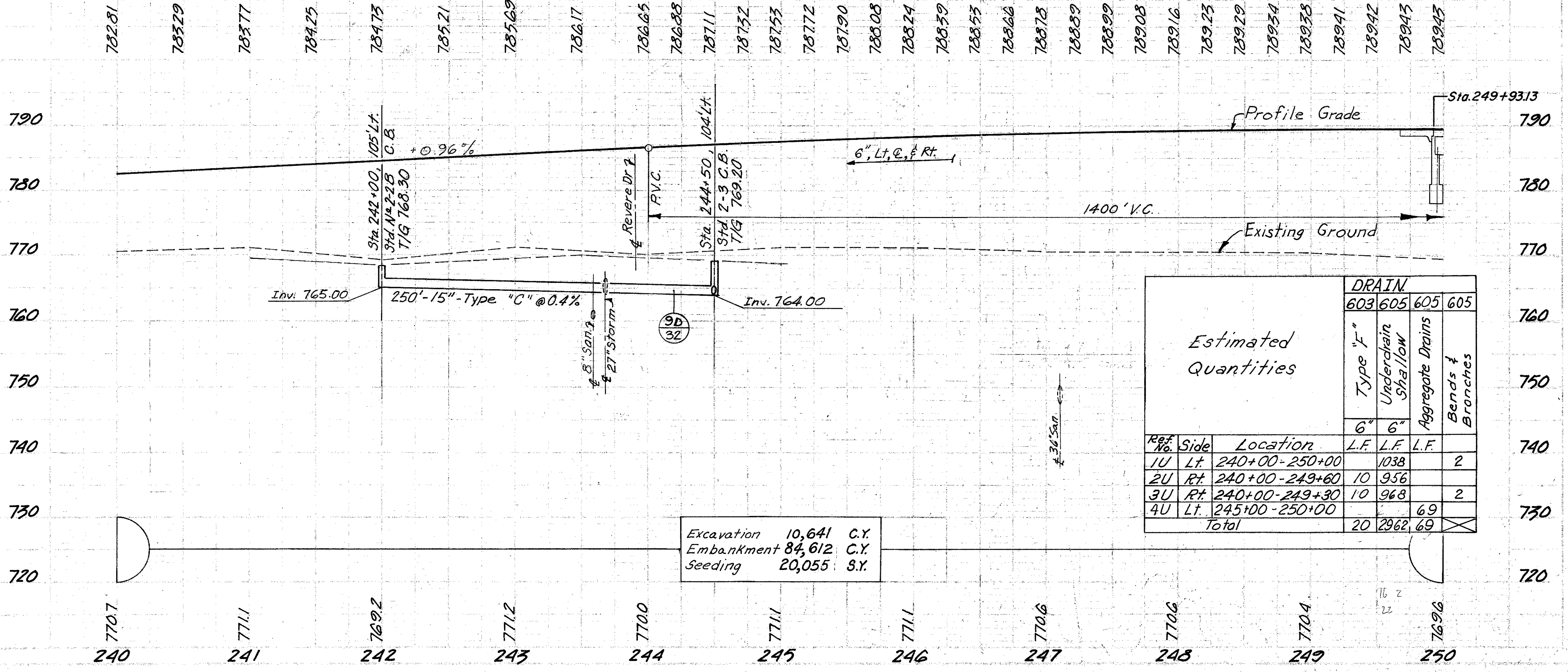
Note:  
Construct new Sanitary Sewer on adjacent alignment.



Tree Removal	240+00	250+00
Size	18"	No. 4
	30"	2

Note: For Curb Transition See Sheet No. 21.

Note: Drainage Items not listed under "Removal" are to be removed under Item 203



Excavation	10,641	C.Y.
Embankment	84,612	C.Y.
Seeding	20,055	S.Y.

Estimated Quantities			DRAIN	
Ref. No.	Side	Location	Type "F"	Underlain Shoulder
1U	Lt	240+00-250+00	1038	
2U	Rt	240+00-249+60	10	956
3U	Rt	240+00-249+30	10	968
4U	Lt	245+00-250+00		69
Total			20	2962

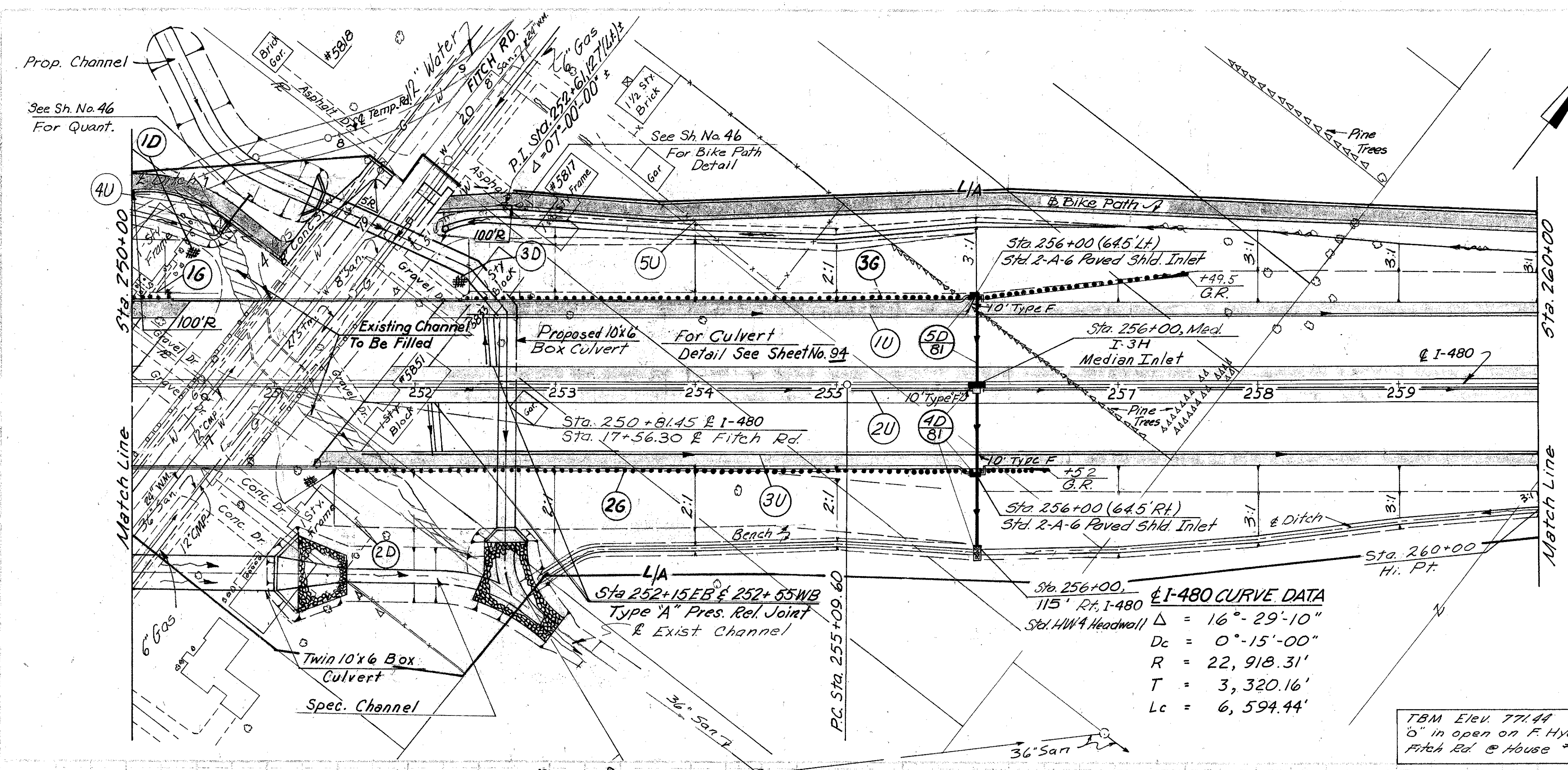
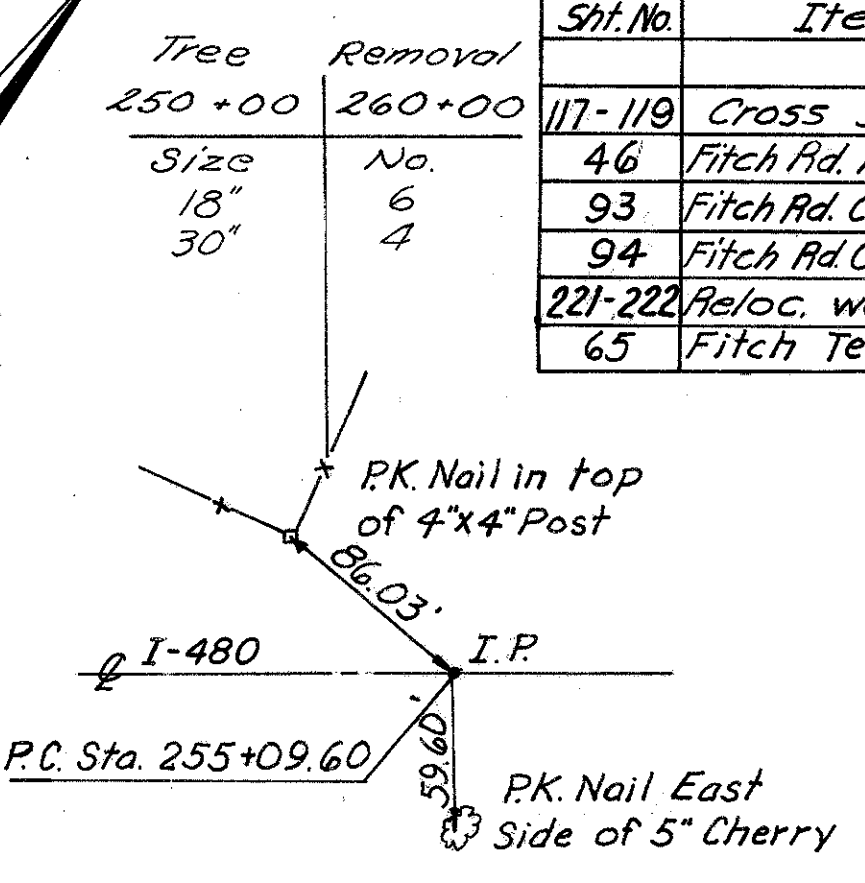
ROADWAY DRAINAGE	ROADWAY	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	SANITARY
604	Std. No. 2-3 C.B. w/o Windows			
604	Std. No. 2-2B C.B.			
202	Pav't Removed			254
606	Anchor Assembly			
606	Bridge Terminal Assembly, Type "A"			
607	Guard Rail Type 5	584	925.5	37
607	Seeding and Jute Matting			140
603	Type "C"		250	
604	I-3H Median Inlet			
604	Std. No. 5 M.H. with 706.11 Joints			
604	Manhole Reconst to Grade as per Plan			
603	Type "B" 706.02 D-2750 - 706.11			110
603	Type "F" 707.05			162
603	Type "B" 706.02 D-3000 with 706.11 Joints			425
603	Std. 2-A-6 Paved Shoulder Inlet			
601	Concrete Masonry			
601	Rock Channel Protection Type "B"			
202	Catch Basin Removed			
202	Man holes Removed			
202	Pipe Removed over 24"			
202	Pipe Removed 24" and Under			
604	6" Lt. 241+65 to 241+52			
2R	R/L 243+48 to 243+82			
3R	R/L 8+12 to 8+26 Paisley Dr. 34			
1G	Lt 244+03.5 to 250+00			
2G	Rt 240+00 to 249+25.0			
3G	Lt 7-75 Paisley Dr.			
9D	Lt 242+00 to 244+50			
1D	Rt 242+60 to 242+72			
2D	Rt 243+60			
3D	Rt 249+20			
4D	Lt 244+50			
5D	Rt 245+00			
IPR	Lt 8+07 to 8+95 Reverse Dr.			
6D	Rt 242+25			
7D	R/L 242+25 to 244+89			
8D	Lt 245+95 to 246+58			
Total			57	120

Estimated Quantities  
Pavement Removed For Typical Section See Sheet No. 31

E.J.K. 6-16-70  
H.J.H. 6-25-70

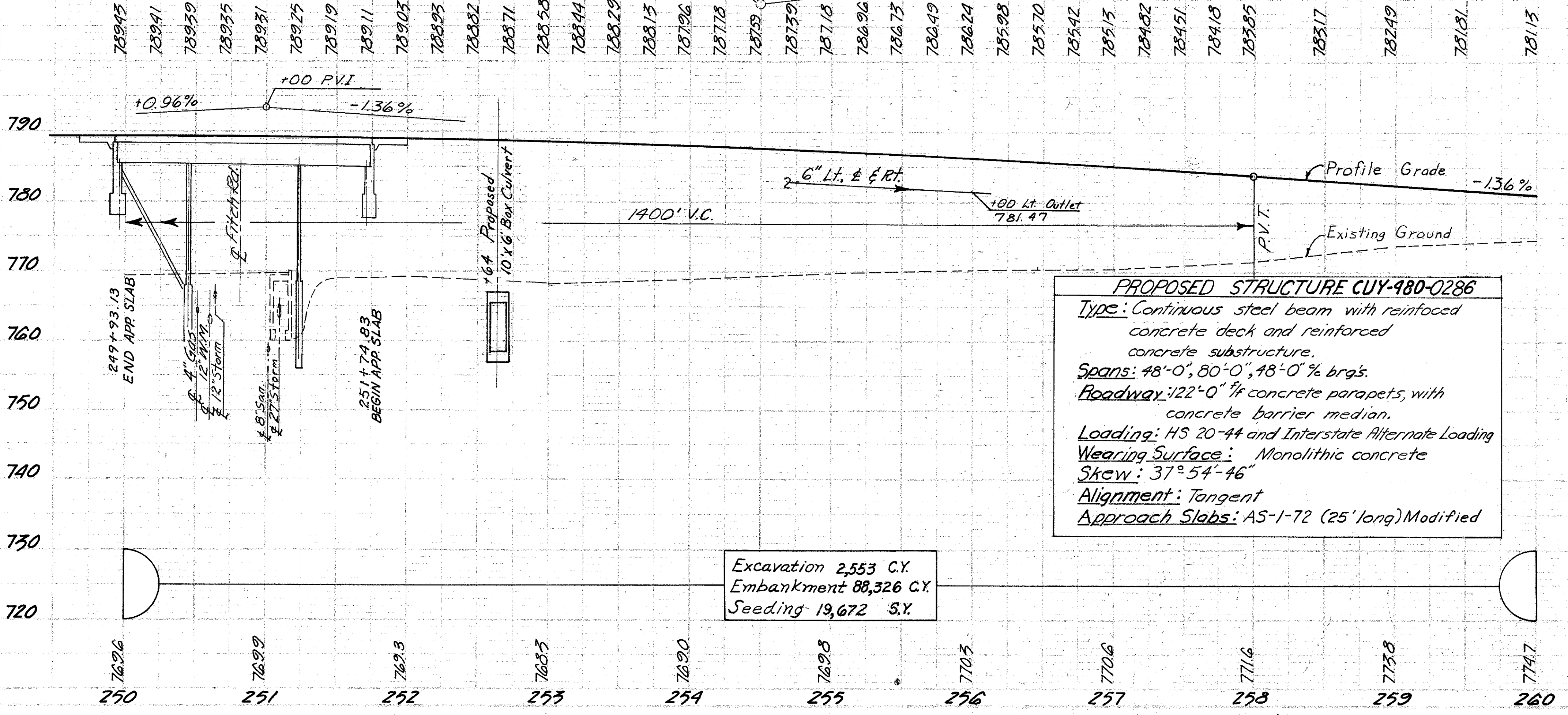
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUT-480-190

CROSS REFERENCE	
Stt. No.	Item
117-119	Cross Sections
46	Fitch Rd. Plan & Profile
93	Fitch Rd. Culvert Sta. 15+85
94	Fitch Rd. Culvert Sta. 19+10
221-222	Aeloc. water line
65	Fitch Temp. Rd.



**I-480 CURVE DATA**  
 $\Delta = 16^\circ - 29' - 10''$   
 $D_c = 0^\circ - 15' - 00''$   
 $R = 22,918.31'$   
 $T = 3,320.16'$   
 $L_c = 6,594.44'$

TBM Elev. 771.44  
 0" in open on F. Hydt West Side  
 Fitch Rd @ House #5818



**PROPOSED STRUCTURE CUY-480-0286**  
 Type: Continuous steel beam with reinforced concrete deck and reinforced concrete substructure.  
 Spans: 48'-0", 80'-0", 48'-0" % brg's.  
 Roadway: 22'-0" w/ concrete parapets, with concrete barrier median.  
 Loading: HS 20-44 and Interstate Alternate Loading  
 Wearing Surface: Monolithic concrete  
 Skew: 37° 54' - 46"  
 Alignment: Tangent  
 Approach Slabs: AS-1-72 (25' long) Modified

Excavation 2,553 C.Y.  
 Embankment 88,326 C.Y.  
 Seeding 19,672 S.Y.

ROADWAY	ITEM	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES					
			1D Lt	2D Rt	3D Lt	4D Med	5D Lt	
606	Bridge Terminal Assembly, Type "A"	EA						
606	Anchor Ass. Type A	EA						
606	Anchor Ass. Type T	EA						
606	Guard Rail Type 5	LF						
604	Std. 2-A-6 Paved Shoulder Inlet	EA						
604	No. I-3H Median Inlet	EA						
605	Seeding and Jute Matting Underdrain Shallow	S.Y.	164	234	125			
605	Type "F"	LF					10	800
603	Type "E" 702.05	LF					10	780
602	Type "B"	LF					10	845
601	Concrete Masonry	C.Y.				2.7	2.6	62
601	Rock Channel Protection Type "B"	C.Y.						64
605	Aggregate Drain	LF						18
	Estimated Quantities							
	1D Lt	250+25						
	2D Rt	251+50						
	3D Lt	252+50						
	4D Med	256+00						
	5D Lt	256+00						
	1G Lt	250+00 to 250+285						
	2G Rt	251+39.5 to 256+52						
	3G Lt	252+37.0 to 257+49.5						
	1U Lt	252+35 to 260+00						
	2U Rt	252+00 to 260+00						
	3U Rt	251+65 to 260+00						
	4U Lt	250+750						
	5U Lt	251+20 to 256+100						
	Total		66	84	30	2445	523	1
			2	1016	1	3		

Note: For Curb Transition at Bridge Parapet See Sheet No. 21

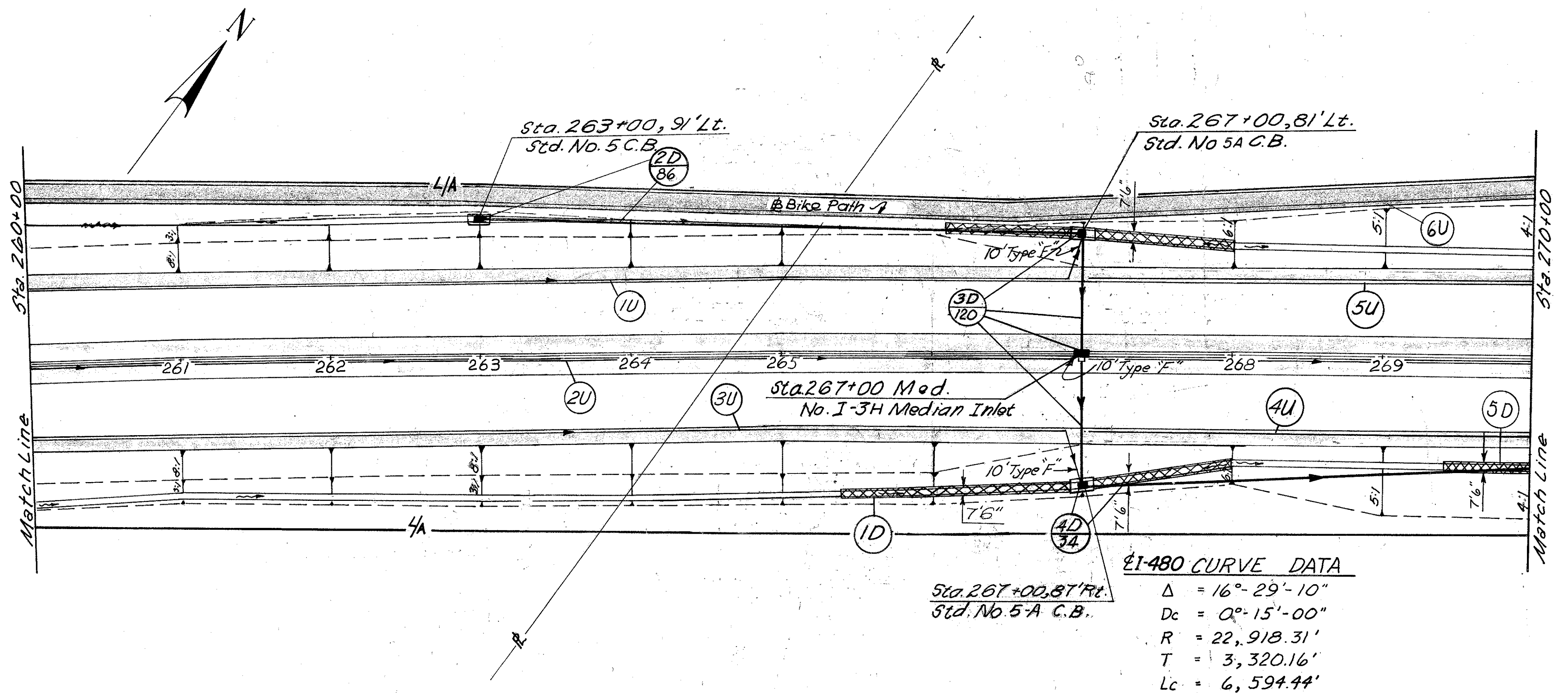
E.J.R. 6-22-70  
 H.J.H. 6-26-70

2	OHIO
---	------

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CIV-480-1.90

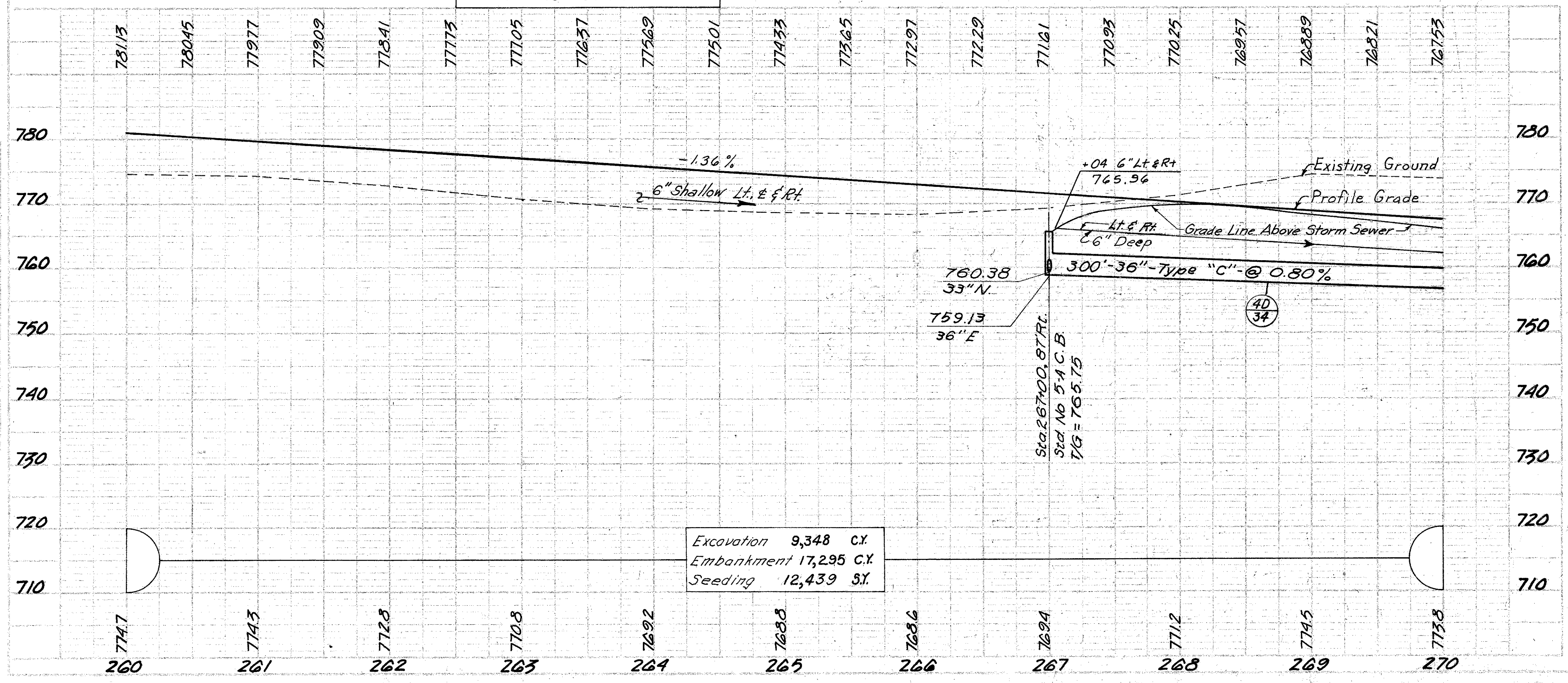
Tree Removal  
260+00 270+00  
Size No.  
None

CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
119-120	Cross Sections



**E1-480 CURVE DATA**  
 $\Delta = 16^\circ - 29' - 10''$   
 $D_c = 0^\circ - 15' - 00''$   
 $R = 22,913.31'$   
 $T = 3,320.16'$   
 $L_c = 6,594.44'$

TBM Elev. 770.68  
M. Spike in 8" Walnut  
Sta 267+15 20' Lt



Excavation 9,348 C.Y.  
Embankment 17,295 C.Y.  
Seeding 12,439 S.Y.

Item	Location	Quantity	
605	Seeding and Jute Matting	316	
605	Bends & Branches	Deep	
		Shallow	
604	Std. No. 5-A C.B.	1	
		Std. No. 5 C.B.	1
603	I-3H Median Inlet	1	
		Type "F"	10
		Type "C"	10
		Type "B"	10
605	Aggregate Drains	400	
		64	
Total		730	

E.J.K. 6-22-70  
T.R.B. 7-8-70

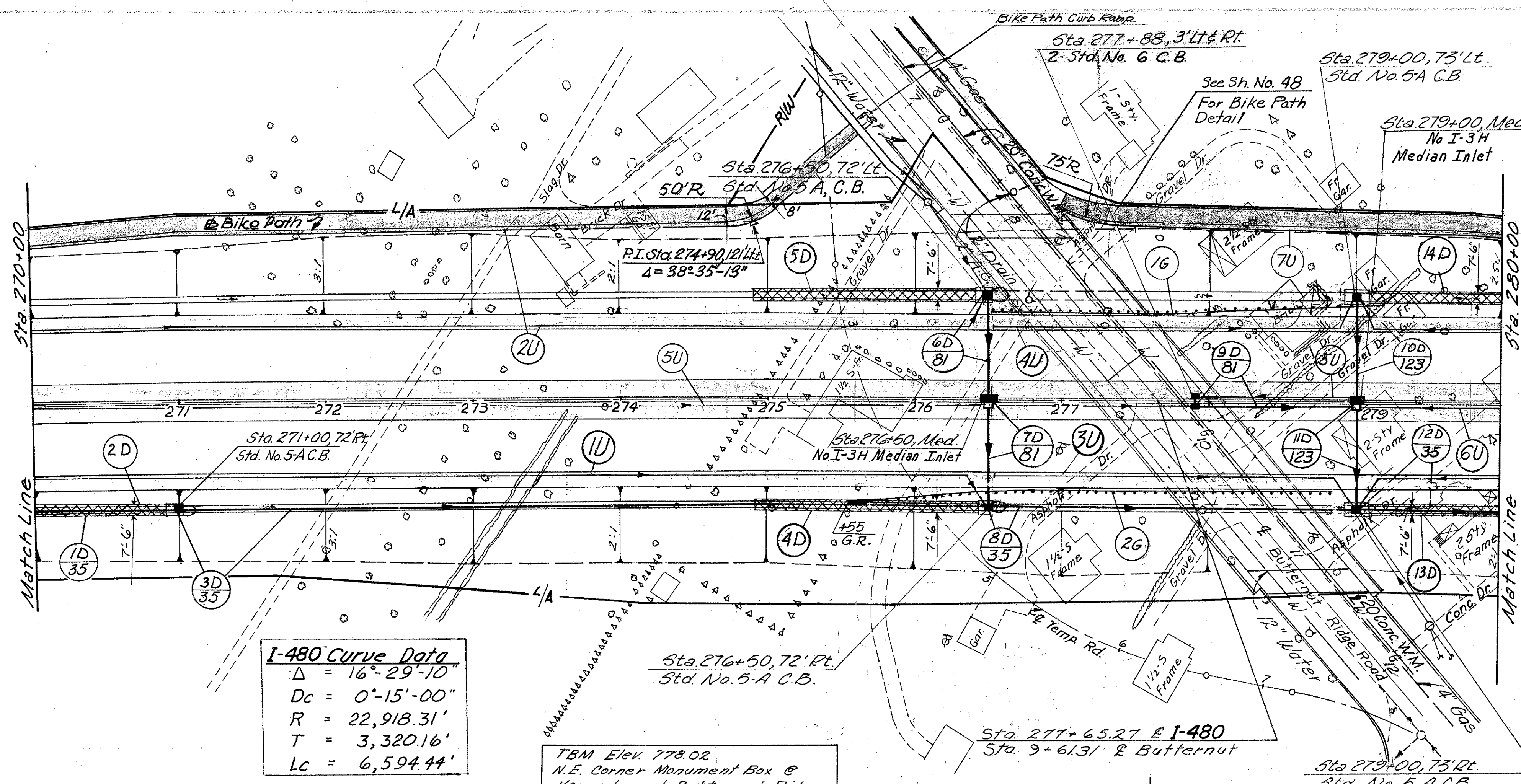
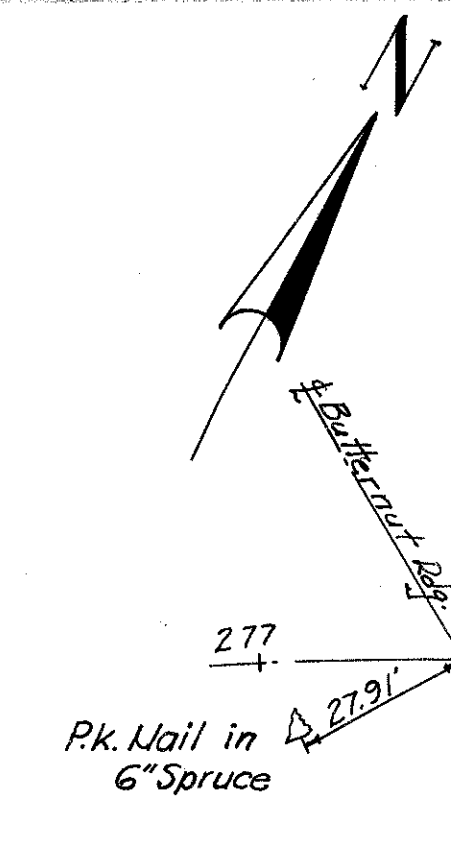
OSWEGO COUNTY  
OUT 480-1.90

CROSS REFERENCE

Sht. No.	Item
121-124	Cross Sections Butternut Ridge
47-50	Plan & Profile
68	Pavt. Details
223-224	Reloc. Water Line
361	Structure
66	Temporary Rd.

Tree Removal

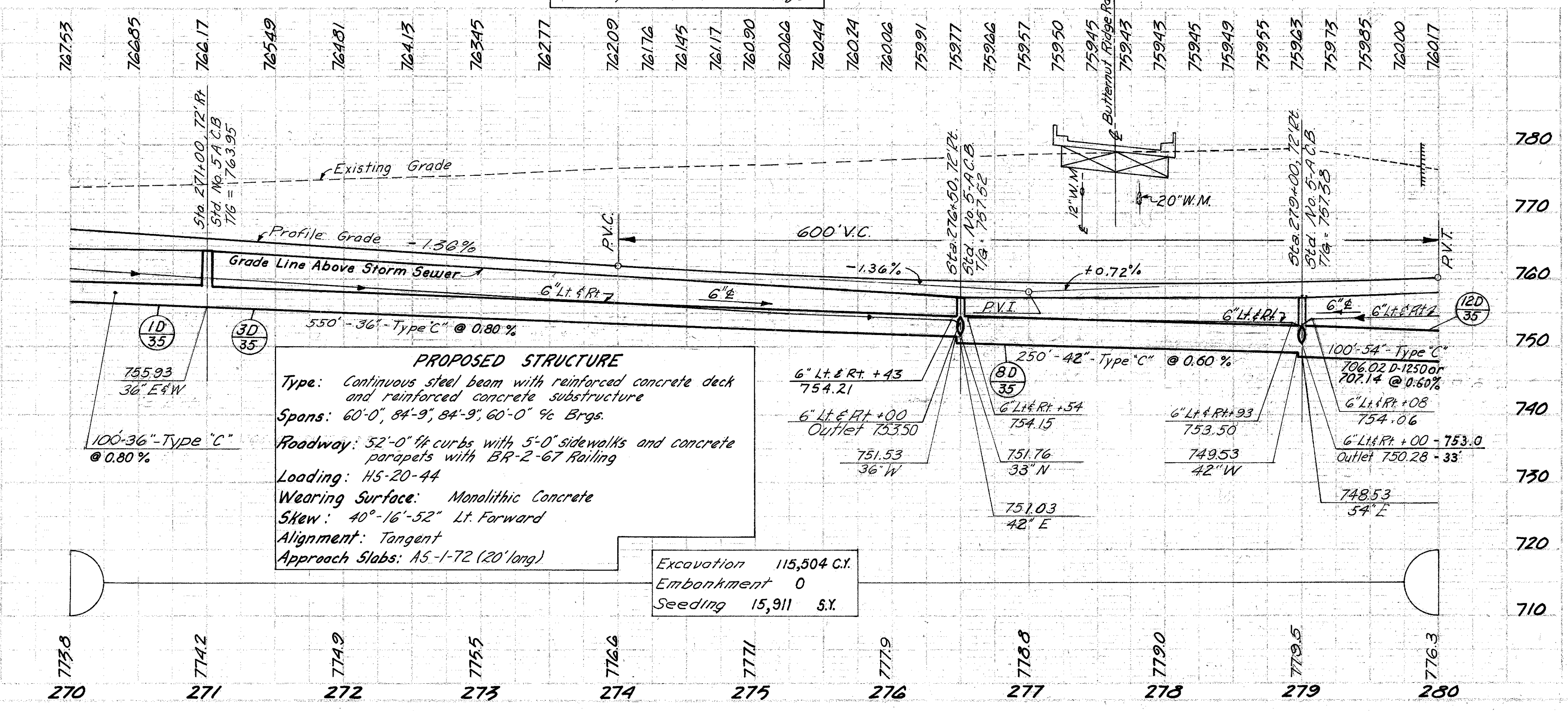
Size	No.	270+00	280+00
18"			24
30"			5



I-480 Curve Data

$\Delta$	$16^{\circ}-29'-10''$
$D_c$	$0^{\circ}-15'-00''$
$R$	$22,918.31'$
$T$	$3,320.16'$
$L_c$	$6,594.44'$

TBM Elev. 778.02  
N.E. Corner Monument Box @  
Kennedy and Butternut Ridge



**PROPOSED STRUCTURE**

Type: Continuous steel beam with reinforced concrete deck and reinforced concrete substructure

Spans: 60'-0", 84'-9", 84'-9", 60'-0" Brgs.

Roadway: 52'-0" curbs with 5'-0" sidewalks and concrete parapets with BR-2-67 Railing

Loading: 115-20-44

Wearing Surface: Monolithic Concrete

Skew: 40°-16'-52" Lt. Forward

Alignment: Tangent

Approach Slabs: A5-1-72 (20' long)

Excavation 115,504 C.Y.  
Embankment 0  
Seeding 15,911 S.Y.

Item	Quantity	Unit	Location
Anchor Ass. Type T		EA	
Anchor Ass. Type A		EA	
Guard Rail Type 5 Standard		L.F.	
Shallow		G	
Seeding and Jute Matting	77	125	125
Bands & Branches		EA	
Deep		G	
Std. No. 6 C.B.		EA	
No. I-3H Median Inlet	1	EA	2
Std. No. 5-A.C.B.	1	EA	5
Type "C"	100	550	250
Type "B"	72	69	73
Type "F"		117	71
Aggregate Drains		10	20
		10	30
		10	10
		24	24
Total	135	100	117, 285, 650, 250, 100

Estimated Quantities

Item	Location	Quantity
10 Rt.	270+00 to 271+00	
20 Rt.	271+00 to 276+93	
30 Rt.	276+93 to 278+43	
40 Rt.	278+43 to 278+43	
50 Lt.	278+43 to 278+43	
60 Lt.	278+43 to 278+43	
70 Med.	278+43 to 279+00	
80 Rt.	279+00 to 279+00	
90 Med.	279+00 to 279+00	
100 Lt.	279+00 to 280+00	
110 Lt.	280+00 to 280+00	
120 Rt.	280+00 to 280+00	
130 Lt.	280+00 to 280+00	
140 Rt.	280+00 to 280+00	
150 Lt.	280+00 to 280+00	
160 Lt.	280+00 to 280+00	
170 Lt.	280+00 to 280+00	
180 Rt.	280+00 to 280+00	
190 Rt.	280+00 to 280+00	
Total		

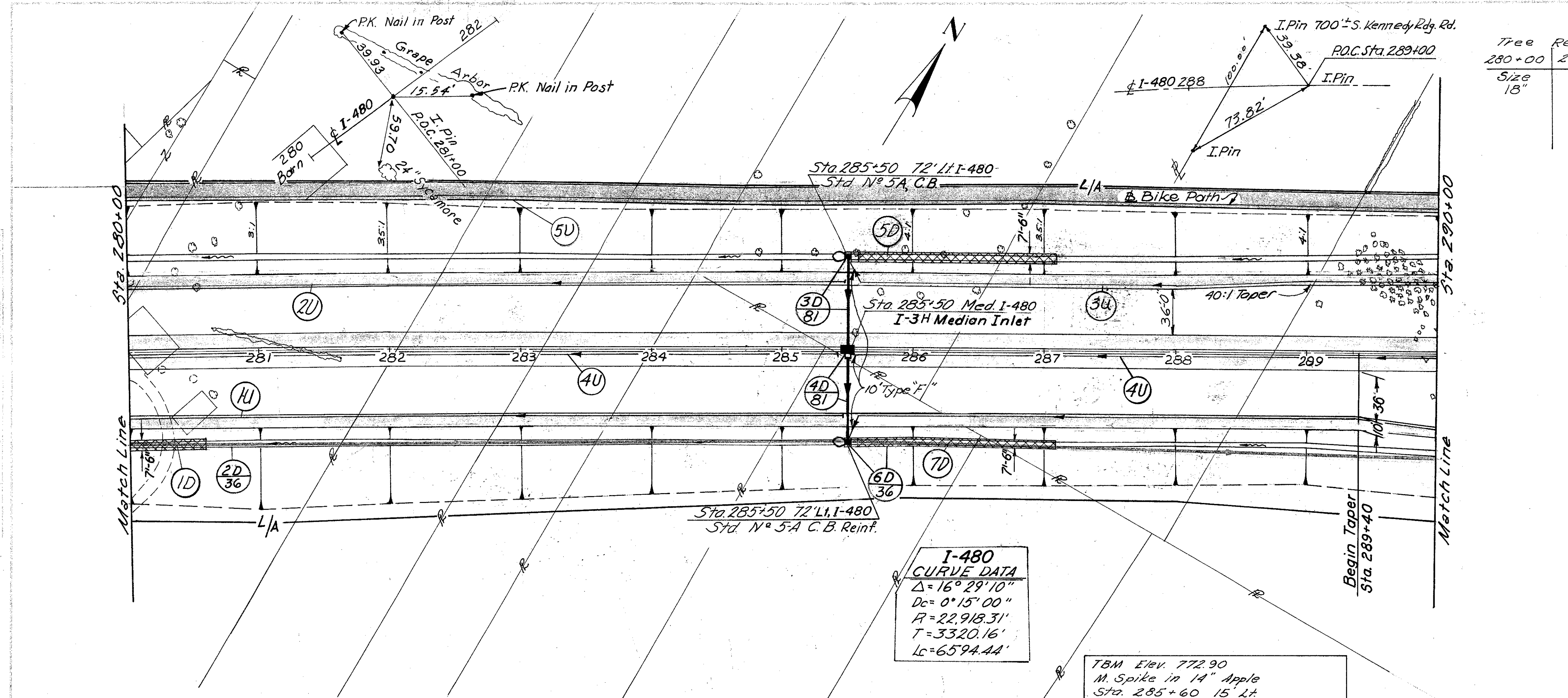


DATE	NO.	BY	CHKD.
2	OHIO		

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

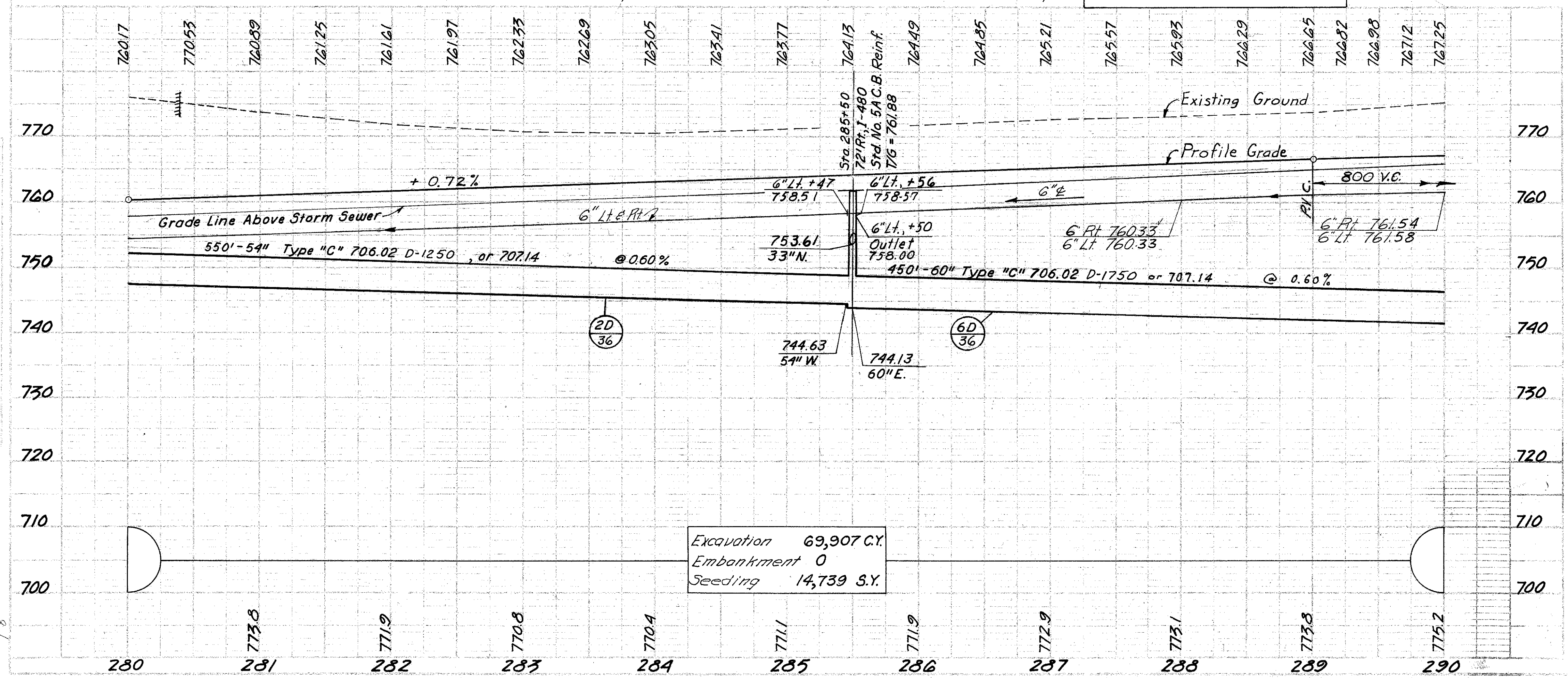
CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
124-125	Cross Sections

Tree Removal  
280+00 to 290+00  
Size 18" No. 5



**I-480 CURVE DATA**  
 $\Delta = 16^\circ 29' 10''$   
 $D_c = 0^\circ 15' 00''$   
 $R = 22,918.31'$   
 $T = 3320.16'$   
 $L_c = 6594.44'$

TBM Elev. 772.90  
M. Spike in 14" Apple  
Sta. 285+60 15' Lt.



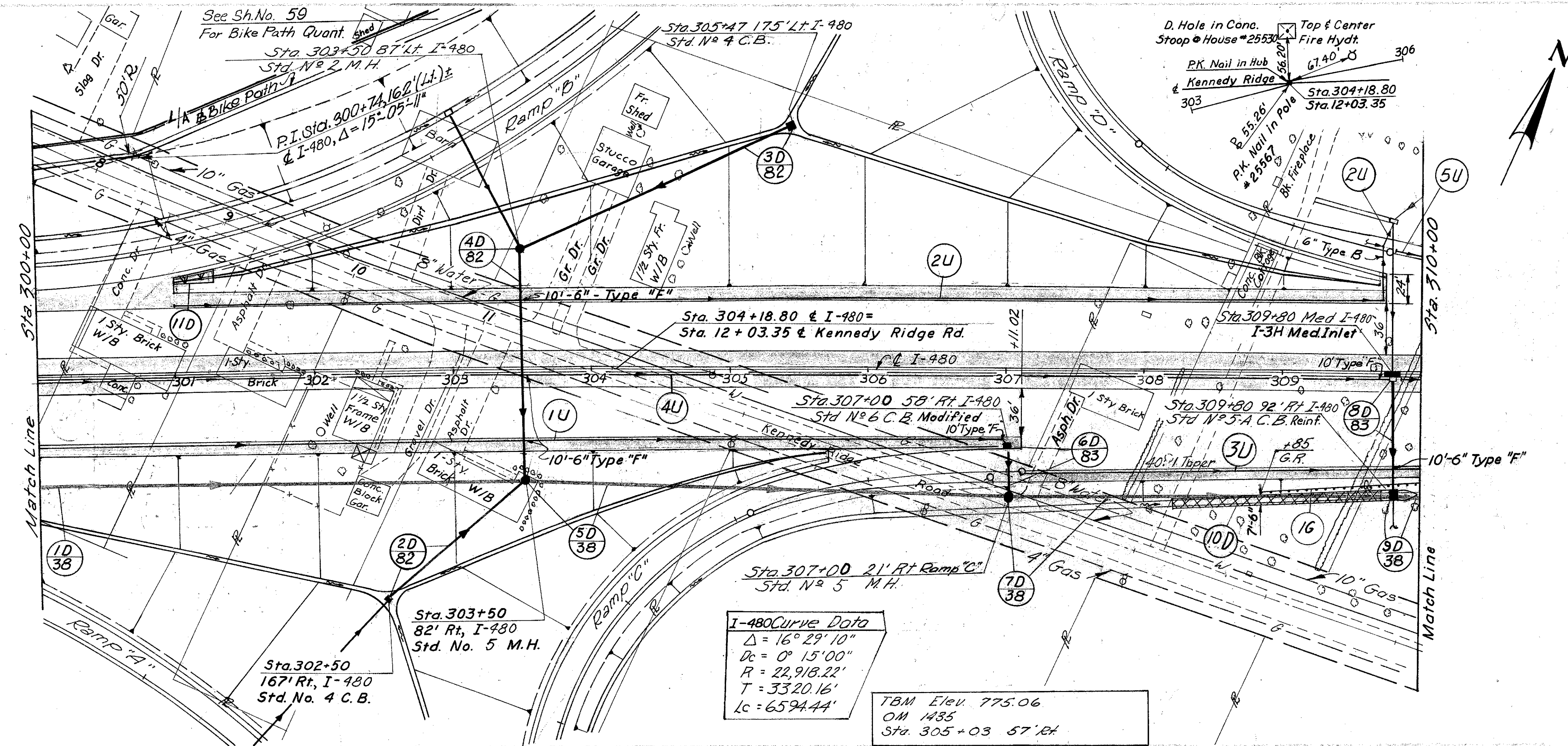
Excavation 69,907 C.Y.  
Embankment 0  
Seeding 14,739 S.Y.

Item No.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Station
667	Seeding and Jute Matting	S.Y.	48	125
603	Aggregate Drains	L.F.	172	125
	Bends & Branches	Ea.	1	172
	Deep	6" L.F.	990	990
	Shallow	6" L.F.	547	547
604	No. I-3H Median Inlet	Ea.	1	1
	Std. No. 5-A C.B. Reinforced	Ea.	1	1
603	Type 'C' - 706.02 D-1250 or 707.14	60" L.F.	450	450
	Type 'C' 706.02 D-1250 or 707.14	54" L.F.	550	550
	Type 'B'	33" L.F.	72	69
	Type 'F'	6" L.F.	10	10
			10	30
Estimated Quantities				
1D	Location Ft. 280+00 to 280+57			
2D	Ft. 280+00 to 285+50			
3D	Ft. 285+50			
4D	Width 285+50			
5D	Ft. 285+57 to 287+07			
6D	Ft. 285+50 to 290+00			
7D	Ft. 285+57 to 287+07			
8D	Lt. 280+50 to 290+00			
4U	Rt. 280+00 to 290+00			
1U	Ft. 280+00 to 290+00			
2U	Lt. 280+00 to 285+47			
3U	Lt. 285+50 to 290+00			
	Total			



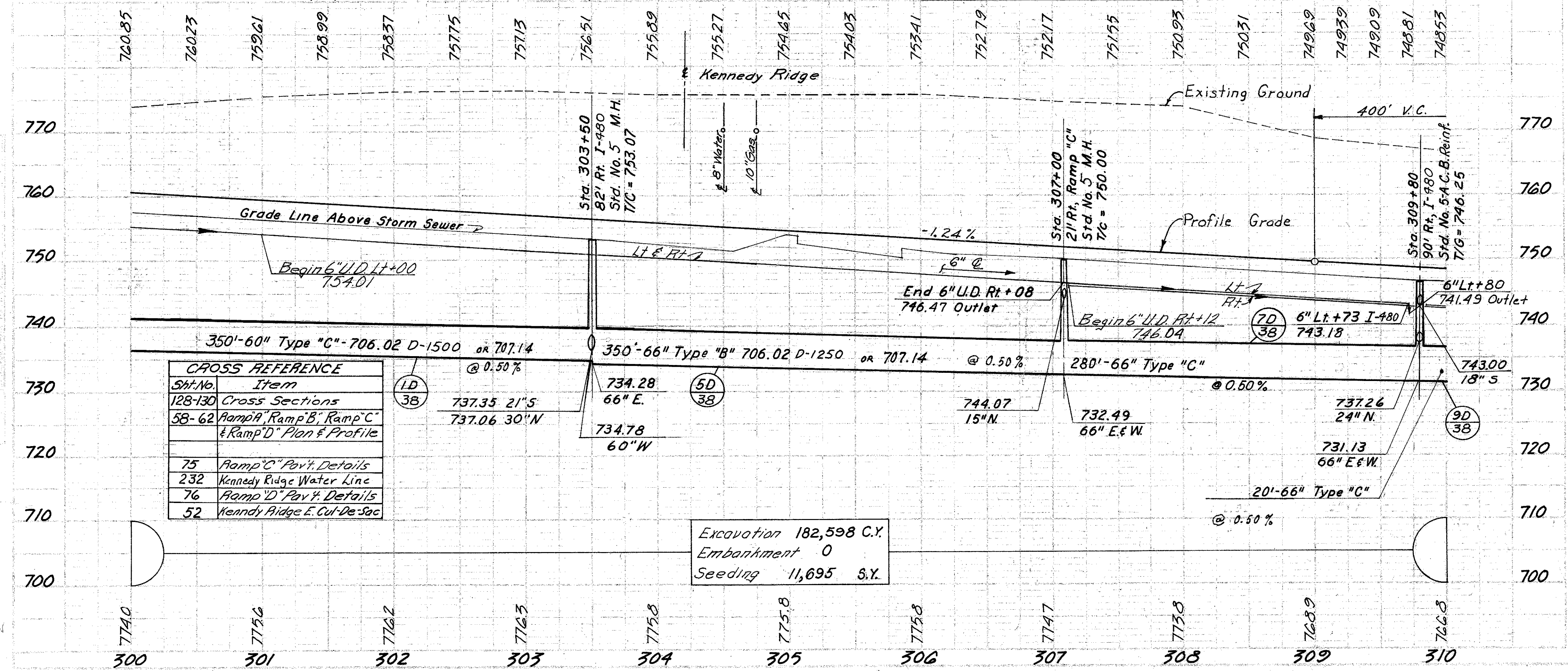
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUT - 480-1.90

Tree Removal	
Size	No.
300+00 to 310+00	6
18"	



**I-480 Curve Data**  
 $\Delta = 16^\circ 29' 10''$   
 $D_c = 0^\circ 15' 00''$   
 $R = 22,918.22'$   
 $T = 3320.16'$   
 $L_c = 6594.44'$

TBM Elev. 775.06  
 OM 1435  
 Sta. 305+03 57' Rt



**CROSS REFERENCE**

Sh. No.	Item
128-130	Cross Sections
58-62	Ramp A, Ramp B, Ramp C & Ramp D Plan & Profile
75	Ramp C Pav't Details
232	Kennedy Ridge Water Line
76	Ramp D Pav't Details
52	Kennedy Ridge E. Cul-De-Sac

Excavation 182,598 C.Y.  
 Embankment 0  
 Seeding 11,695 S.Y.

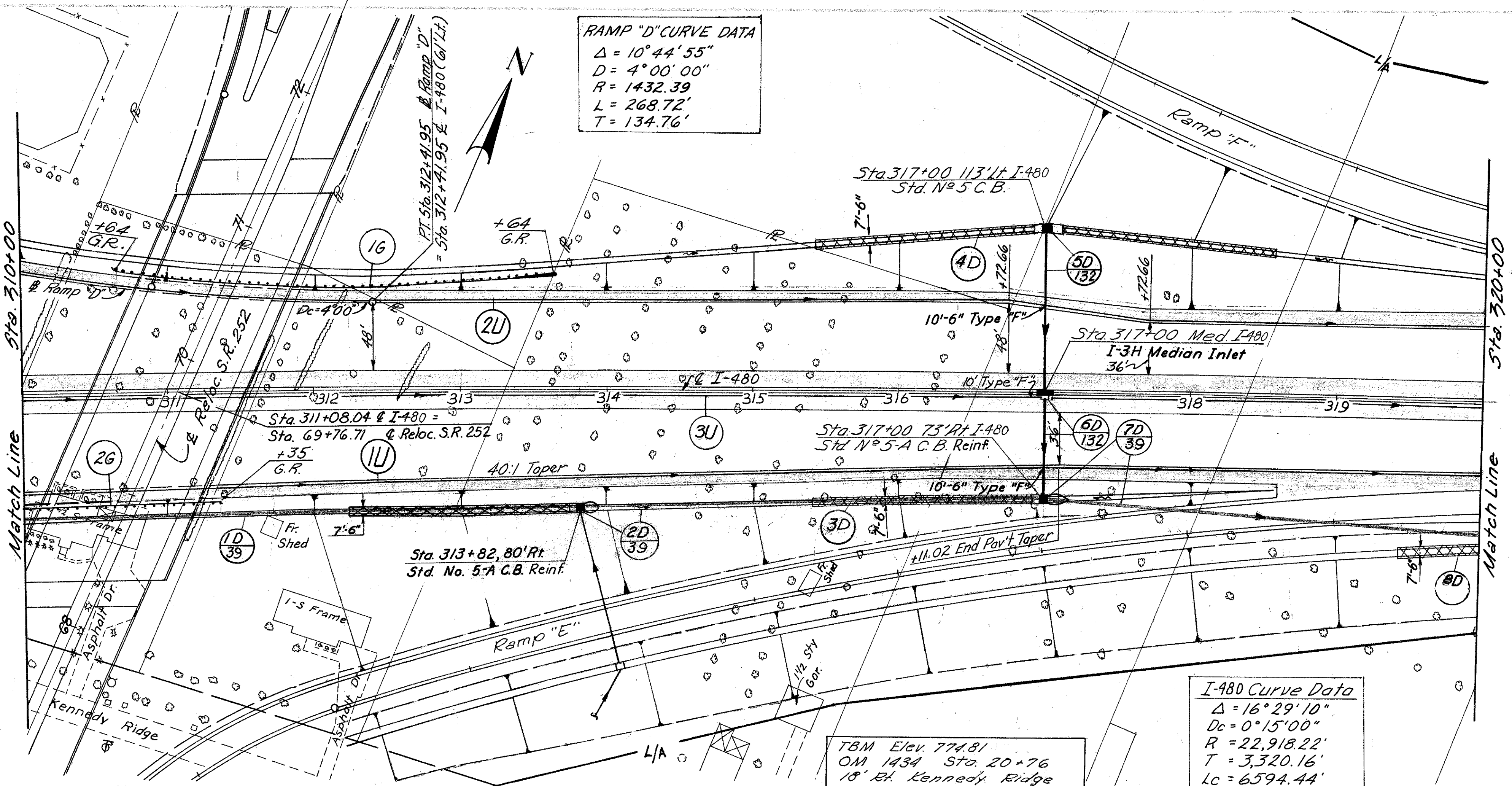
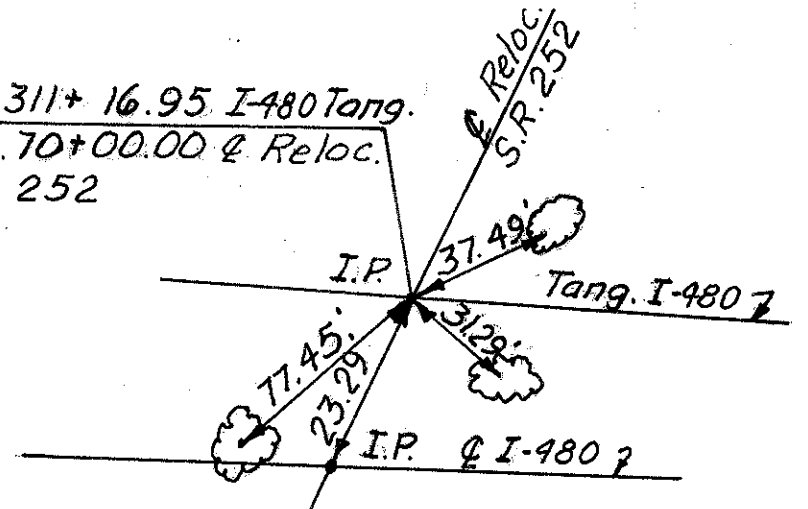
Sta.	Description	Type	Quantity	
			Est.	Total
606	Anchor Assembly Type A	LF		90
606	Guard Rail Type 5 Standard	LF		90
600-667	Seeding And Jute Matting	S.Y.	125	125
600-667	Sodding	S.Y.	20	20
605	Bends & Branches	LF		
		EA		
605	Deep	LF	16	16
		EA	680	680
605	Shallow	LF	873	873
		EA	278	278
604	I-3H Median Inlet H	EA		
		EA		
604	Std. No. 6 C.B. Modified As per Plan	EA	1	1
		EA		
604	Std. No. 5-A Reinforced Conc. Catch Basin	EA		
		EA		
604	Std. No. 4 C.B.	EA	1	1
		EA		
604	Std. No. 2 M.H.	EA	1	1
		EA		
604	Std. No. 5 M.H.	EA	2	2
		EA		
603	Type "C"	LF	280	280
603	Type "B" 706.02	LF	350	350
603	Type "C" 706.02 D-1500 or 707.14	LF	350	350
603	Type "B" 706.02 D-1500 or 707.13	LF	215	215
603	Type "C" 706.02 D-1500 or 707.13	LF	171	171
603	Type "B" 706.02	LF	126	126
603	Type "C" 706.02	LF	92	92
603	Type "B" 706.02	LF	37	37
603	Type "F"	LF	20	20
603	Type "B"	LF	60	60
603	Type "C"	LF	60	60
603	Type "B"	LF	20	20
<b>Estimated Quantities</b>				
RD	Location			
1D	Rt 300+00 to 303+50			
2D	Rt 302+53 to 303+50			
3D	Lt 303+50 to 305+46			
4D	Lt 303+50			
5D	Rt 303+50 to 307+00			
6D	Rt 307+00			
7D	Rt 307+00 to 309+80			
8D	Rt 309+80			
9D	Rt 309+80 to 310+00			
10D	Rt 309+25 to 309+75			
11D	Lt 301+00 to 301+30			
5U	Lt 309+84 to 310+00			
11U	Rt 300+00 to 307+00			
2U	Lt 301+00 to 309+80			
3U	Lt 307+21 to 310+00			
4U	Rt 300+00 to 310+00			
16	Rt 308+65 to 310+00			
	<b>Total</b>			

CUYANGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

Tree Removal  
310+00 320+00

Size	No
18"	7
30"	5

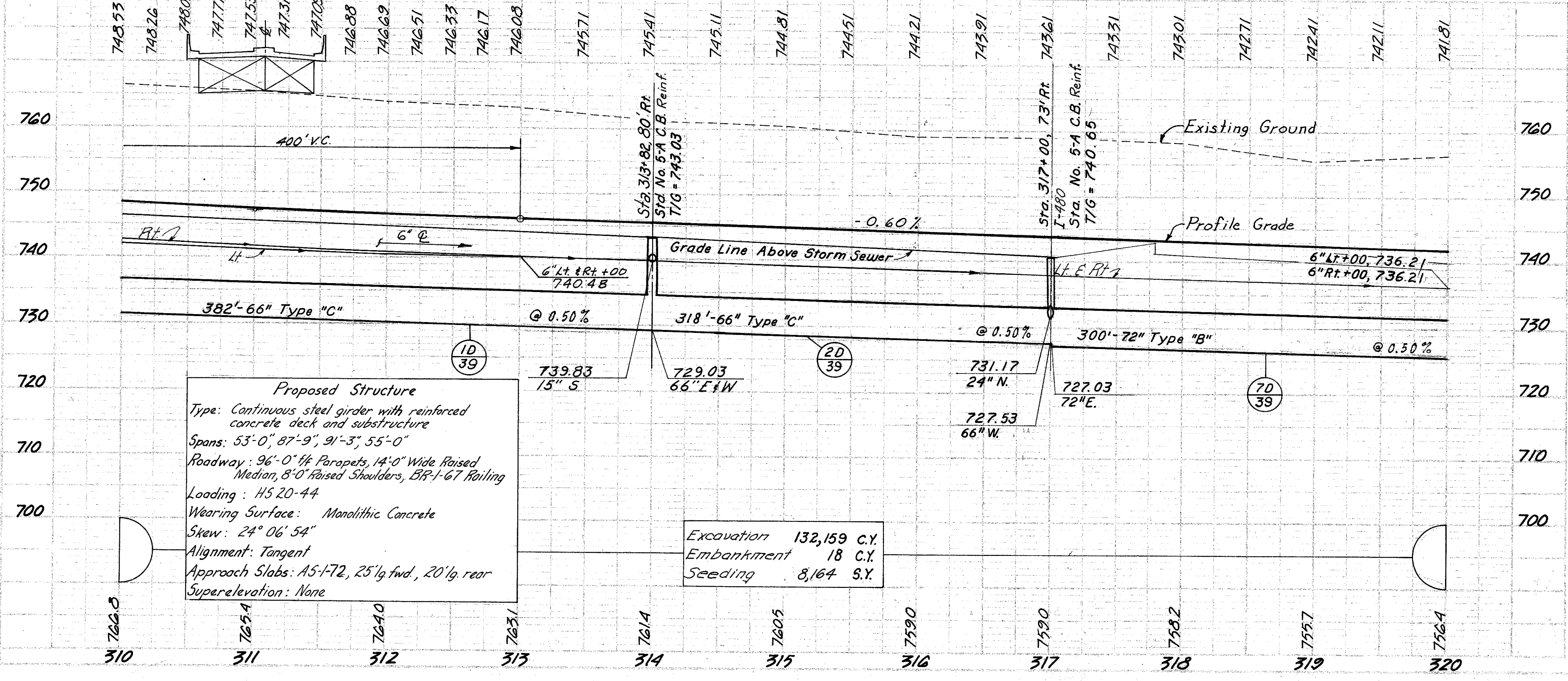
CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht.No.	Item
130-133	Cross Sections
53-54	Reloc. S.R. 252 Plan & Profile
372	Reloc. S.R. 252 Structure
63	Ramp "E" Plan & Profile
64	Ramp "F" Plan & Profile
52	Kennedy Ridge E. Cul-De-Sac
76	Ramp "D" Pav't Details



RAMP "D" CURVE DATA  
 $\Delta = 10^\circ 44' 55''$   
 $D = 4^\circ 00' 00''$   
 $R = 1432.39$   
 $L = 268.72'$   
 $T = 134.76'$

I-480 Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 16^\circ 29' 10''$   
 $Dc = 0^\circ 15' 00''$   
 $R = 22,918.22'$   
 $T = 3,320.16'$   
 $Lc = 6594.44'$

TBM Elev. 774.81  
 OM 1434 Sta. 20+76  
 18' Rt. Kennedy Ridge



**Proposed Structure**  
 Type: Continuous steel girder with reinforced concrete deck and substructure  
 Spans: 53'-0", 87'-9", 91'-3", 55'-0"  
 Roadway: 96'-0" ft Parapets, 14'-0" Wide Raised Median, 8'-0" Raised Shoulders, BR-1-67 Railing  
 Loading: HS 20-44  
 Wearing Surface: Monolithic Concrete  
 Slew: 2° 06' 54"  
 Alignment: Tangent  
 Approach Slabs: A5-1-72, 25' lg. fwd., 20' lg. rear  
 Superelevation: None

Excavation 132,159 C.Y.  
 Embankment 18 C.Y.  
 Seeding 8,164 S.Y.

Anchor Ass. Type T	Anchor Ass. Type A	Eq.									
606											
	Guard Rail Type 5 Standard	L.F.				262.5	122.5				385
667	Seeding And Jute Matting	S.Y.	125	125	250			48			548
	Shallow	6" L.F.									980
	Bends & Branches	6" L.F.									980
605	Deep	6" L.F.								990	990
	I-3H Median Inlet	Eq.									1
	Std. No. 5-A C.B. Reinforced	Eq.									2
	Std. No. 5 C.B.	Eq.									1
603	TYPE "C"	6" L.F.									700
	TYPE "B"	6" L.F.									300
	Type "B"	6" L.F.									113
	Type "F"	6" L.F.									70
	Estimated Quantities	Location									
		1D Rt. 310+00 to 317+00									
		2D Rt. 314+00 to 317+00									
		3D Rt. 315+43 to 316+93									
		4D Lt. 315+43 to 318+17									
		5D Med. 317+00									
		6D Med. 317+00									
		7D Rt. 317+00 to 320+00									
		8D Rt. 319+43 to 320+00									
		1G Lt. 310+64 to 313+64									
		2G Rt. 310+00 to 311+35									
		1U Rt. 310+00 to 320+00									
		2U Lt. 310+00 to 320+00									
		3U Rt. 310+00 to 320+00									
		Total									

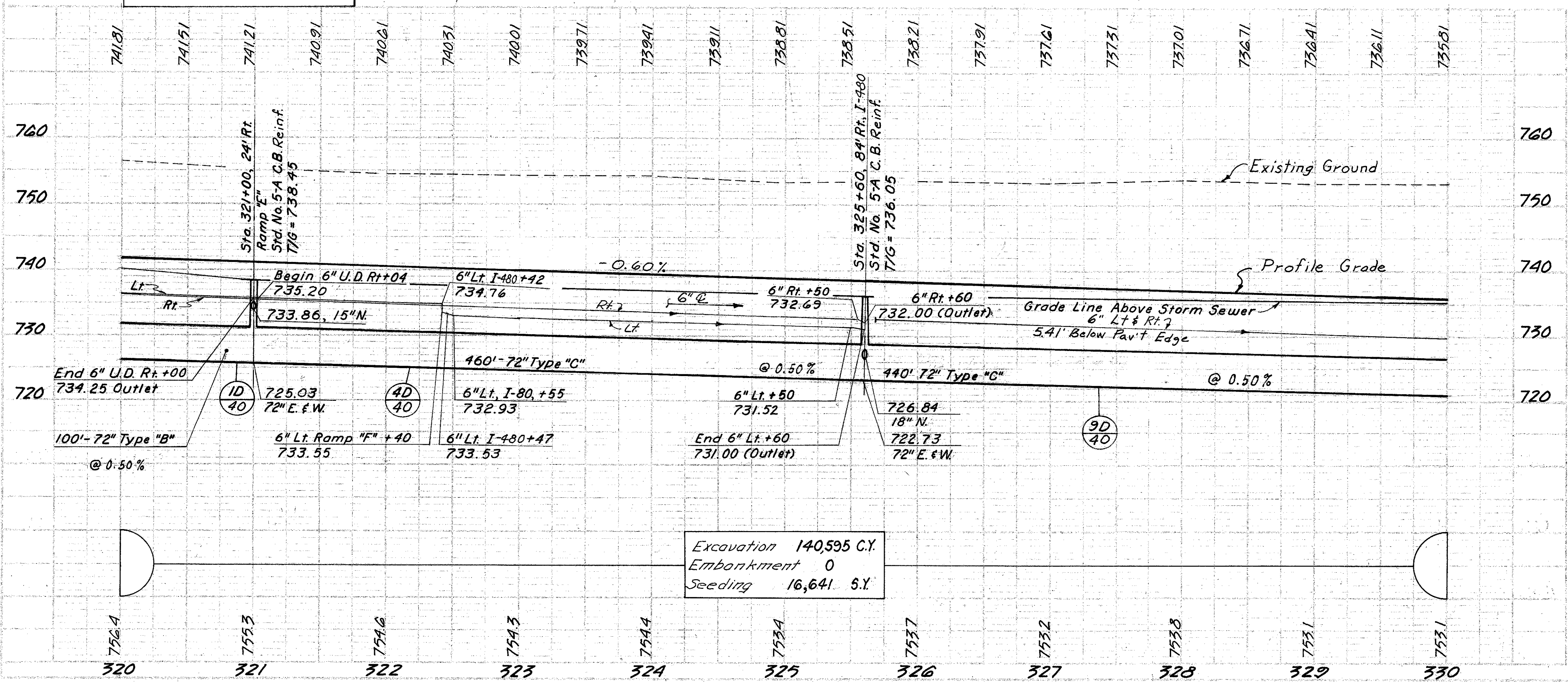
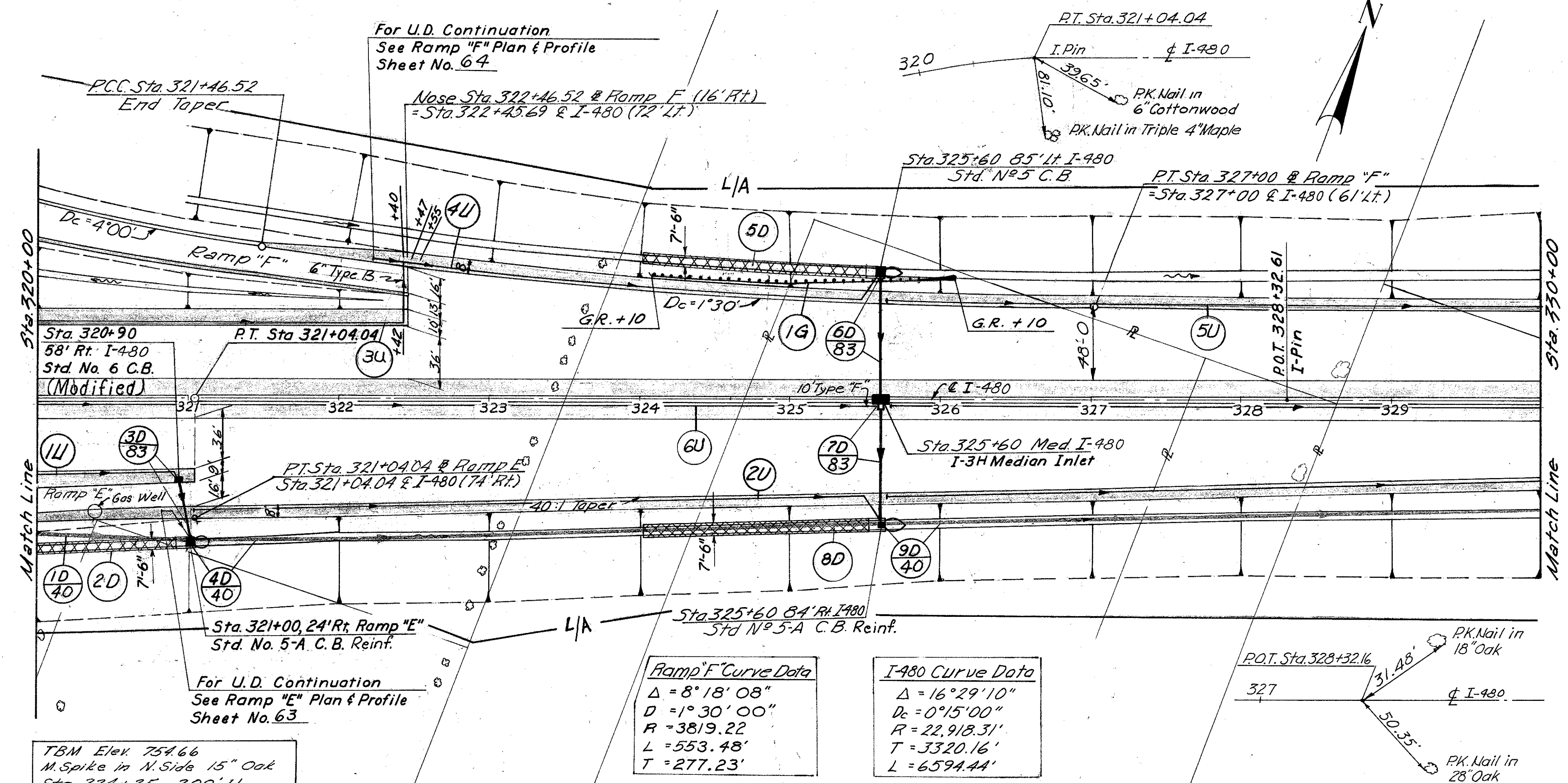
E.J.K. 6-30-70  
 T.R.B. 7-8-70

2	OHIO		
---	------	--	--

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
133-135	Cross Section
63	Ramp E Plan & Profile
77	Ramp E Pav't Detail
64	Ramp F Plan & Profile
78	Ramp F Pav't Detail

Tree Removal	320+00	330+00
Size	No.	No.
18"	10	1
30"		



Item	Qty	Unit	606		605		604		603		Total
			Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	
Anchor Ass. Type T											
Anchor Ass. Type A											
Guard Rail Type 5 Std.		L.F.									
Seeding And Jute Matting		S.Y.									
Shallow		L.F.									
Bends & Branches		L.F.									
Unclassified		L.F.									
Deep		L.F.									
I-3H Median Inlet		Eq.									
Std No. 6 C.B. Modified As Per Plan		Eq.									
Std No. 5-A C.B. Reinforced		Eq.									
Std No. 5 C.B.		Eq.									
Type "C"		L.F.									
Type "B"		L.F.									
Type "B"		L.F.									
Type "B"		L.F.									
Type "F"		L.F.									
Type "B"		L.F.									
Estimated Quantities											
Location											
1D Rt 320+00 to 321+00											
2D Rt 320+00 to 320+93											
3D Rt 321+00											
4D Rt 321+00 to 325+60											
5D Lt 324+03 to 325+53											
6D Lt 325+60											
7D Rt 325+60											
8D Rt 324+03 to 325+53											
9D Lt 325+60 to 330+00											
1G Lt 324+0 to 326+0											
1L Rt 320+00 to 321+00											
2L Rt 321+04 to 330+00											
3L Lt 320+00 to 322+42											
4L Lt 322+40 to 325+60											
5L Lt 325+60 to 330+00											
6U Rt 320+00 to 330+00											

E.J.K. 6-30-70  
T.B. 7-8-70

STATE	PROJECT	SHEET
OHIO	CUY-480-190	41

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

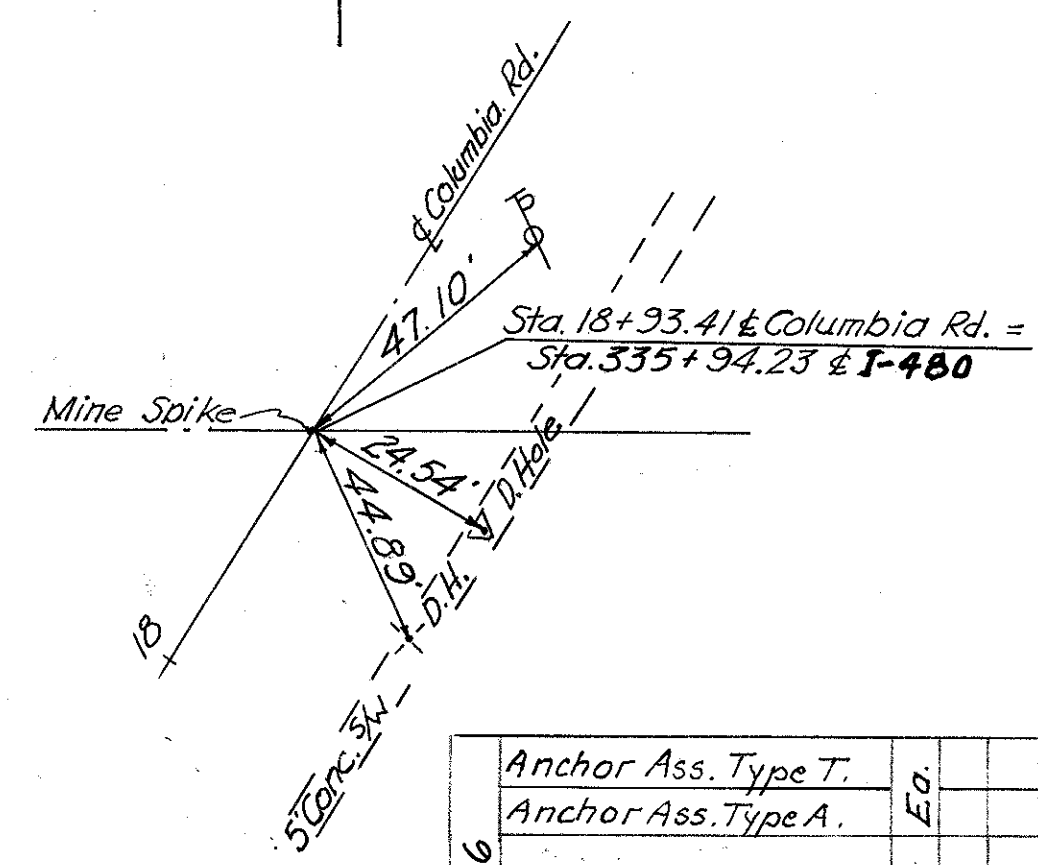
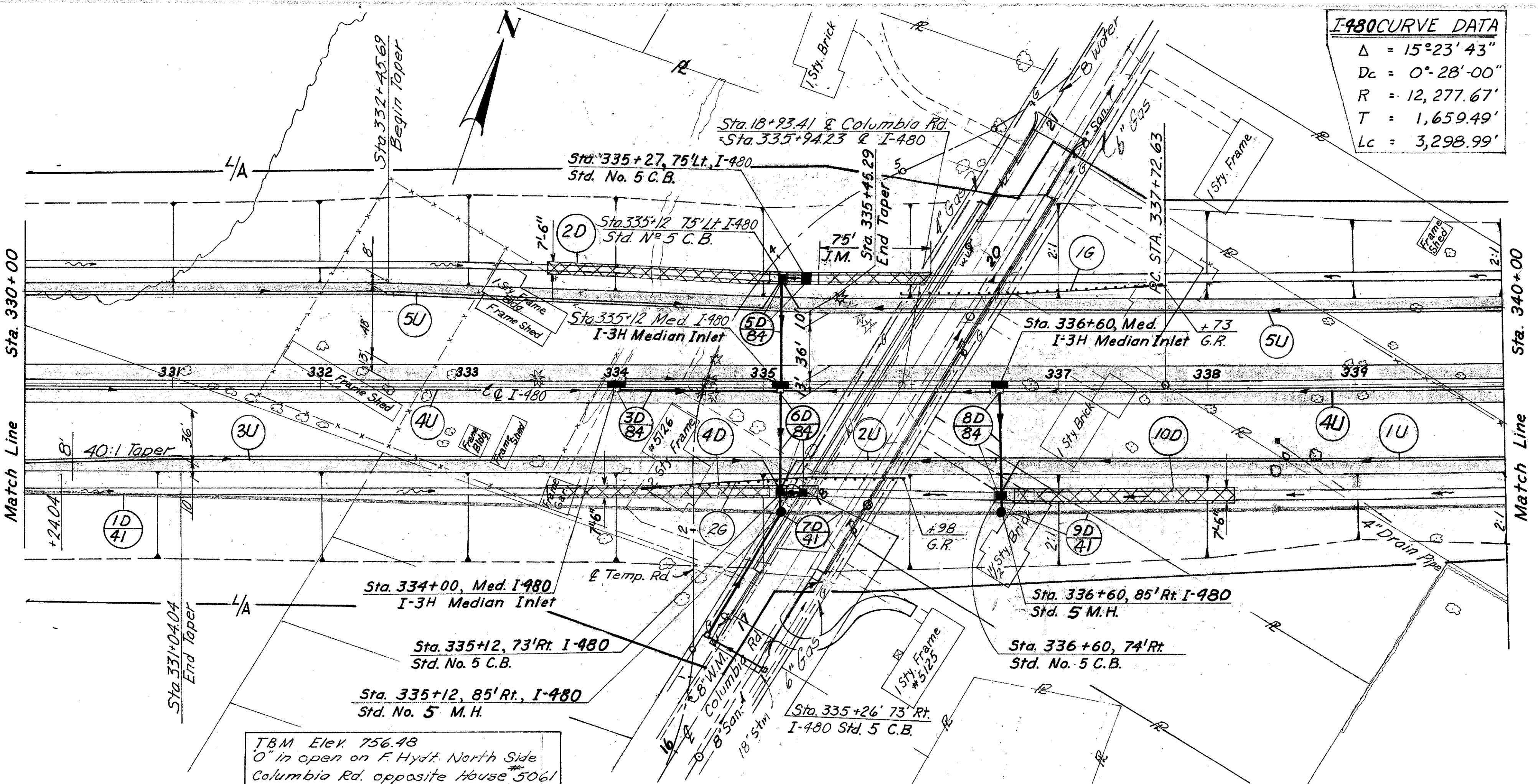
Sheet No.	Item
135-138	Cross Sections
55	Columbia Rd. Plan & Profile
233	Water Line Relocation
102	Reloc. San Sewer
78	Ramp "F" Pav't Detail
67	Columbia Rd. Temp. Flo.

**I-480 CURVE DATA**

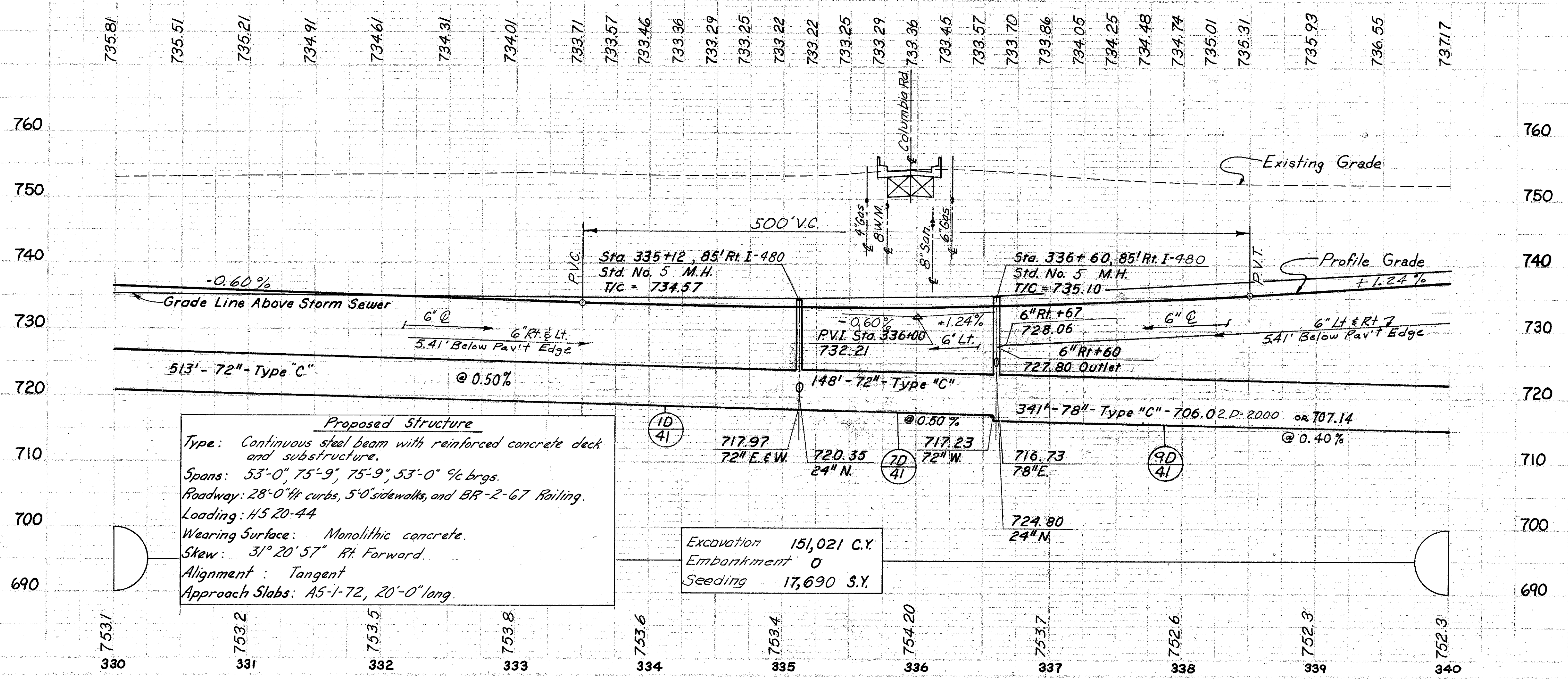
$\Delta$	= 15°23'43"
$D_c$	= 0°28'00"
$R$	= 12,277.67'
$T$	= 1,659.49'
$L_c$	= 3,298.99'

**Tree Removal**

Size	No.
18"	4
30"	1



TBM Elev 756.43  
0" in open on F. Hydt. North Side  
Columbia Rd. opposite House #5061



**Proposed Structure**  
Type: Continuous steel beam with reinforced concrete deck and substructure.  
Spans: 53'-0", 75'-9", 75'-9", 53'-0" 1/2 brgs.  
Roadway: 28'-0" ft curbs, 5'-0" sidewalks, and BR-2-67 Railing.  
Loading: HS 20-44  
Wearing Surface: Monolithic concrete.  
Skew: 31° 20' 57" Rt. Forward.  
Alignment: Tangent  
Approach Slabs: A5-1-72, 20'-0" long.

Excavation 15,021 C.Y.  
Embankment 0  
Seeding 17,690 S.Y.

Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit	Quantity	Unit	Quantity	Unit	Quantity	Unit	Quantity
Anchor Ass. Type T.	Ea.									
Anchor Ass. Type A.	Ea.									
Guard Rail Type 5 Standard	L.F.					137.5		137.5		27.5
Seeding and Jute Matting	S.Y.		188		125			125		944.38
Shallow Bends & Branches	L.F.									944
Deep	L.F.									1001.2
No. I-3H Median Inlet	Ea.									3
Std. No. 5 C.B.	Ea.									5
Std. No. 5 M.H.	Ea.									2
TYPE "C" - 706.02 D-2000 or 707.14	L.F.									341
TYPE "C"	L.F.									661
Type "C"	L.F.									152
Type "B"	L.F.									145
Type "B"	L.F.									182
Type "F"	L.F.									90
Estimated Quantities										Total
10 Rt. 330+00 to 335+12										
20 Lt. 333+55 to 336+09										
30 Med. 334+00 to 335+12										
40 Rt. 333+55 to 335+05										
50 Med. 335+12										
60 Med. 335+12										
70 Rt. 335+12 to 336+60										
80 Med. 336+60										
90 Rt. 336+60 to 340+00										
100 Rt. 336+60 to 338+17										
16 Lt. 335+98 to 337+73										
26 Rt. 334+23 to 335+98										
10 Lt. 336+60 to 340+00										
20 Lt. 335+12 to 336+55										
30 Rt. 330+00 to 335+12										
40 Lt. 330+00 to 340+00										
50 Lt. 330+00 to 340+00										

**CURVE DATA**

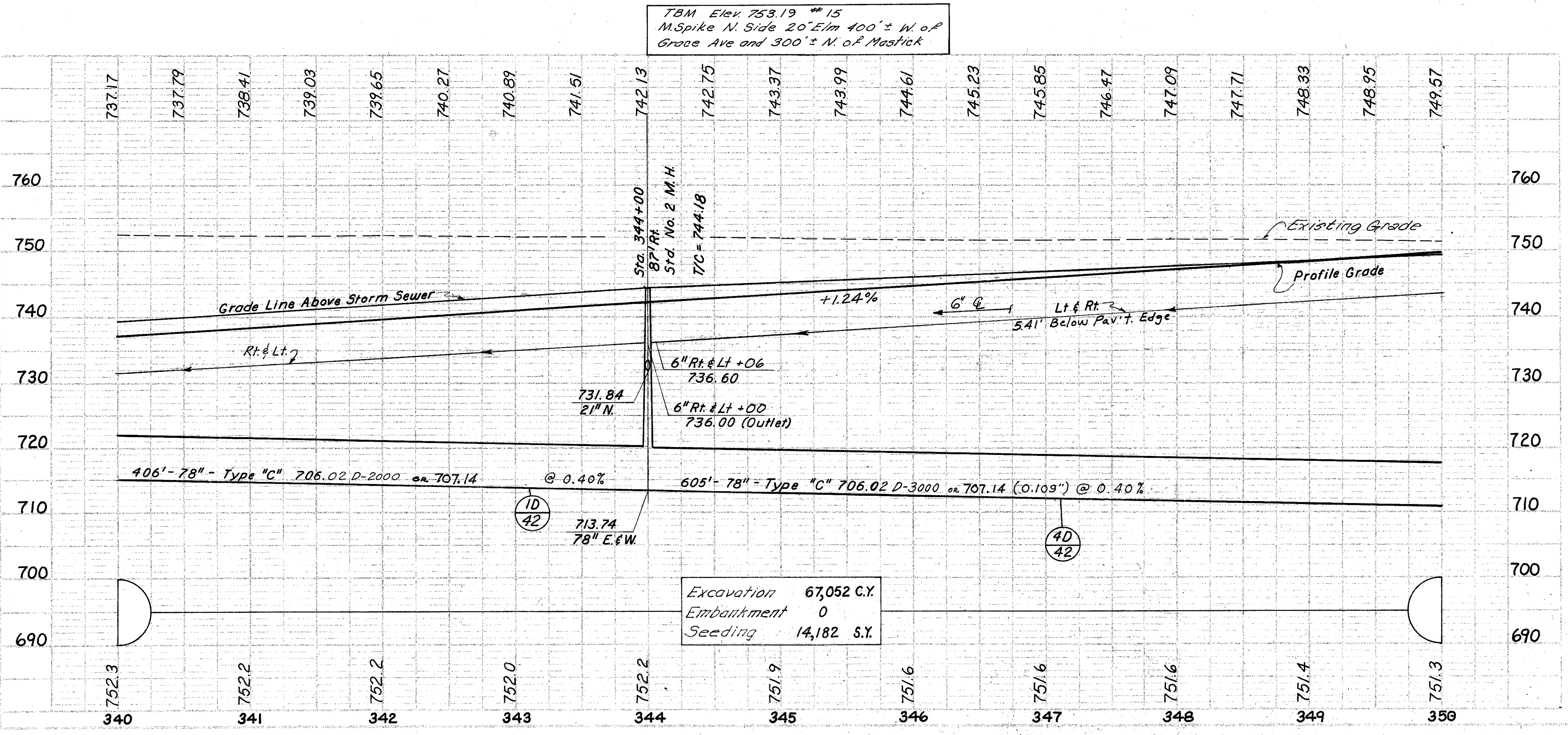
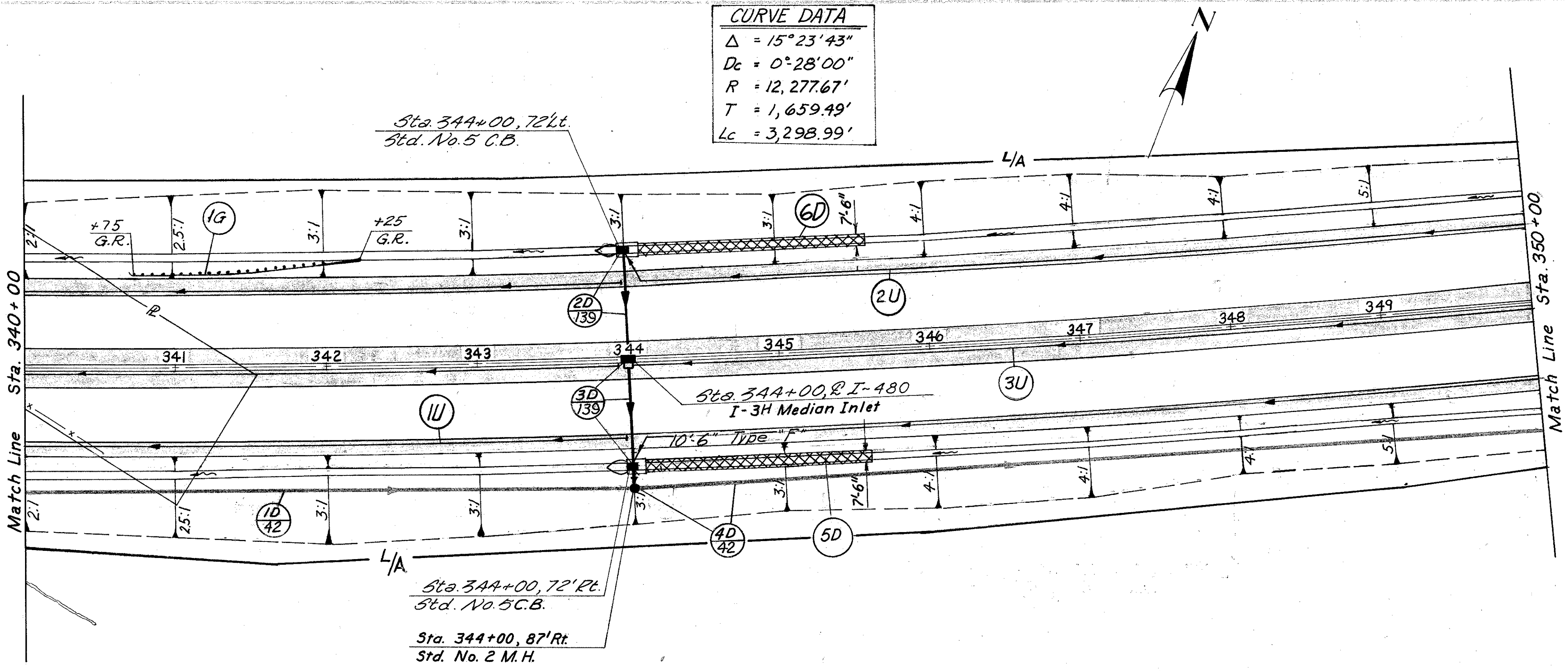
$\Delta = 15^{\circ}23'43''$   
 $D_c = 0^{\circ}28'00''$   
 $R = 12,277.67'$   
 $T = 1,659.49'$   
 $L_c = 3,298.99'$

**Tree Removal**

Tree Size	Removal No.
340+00	350+00
None	None

**CROSS REFERENCE**

Sheet No.	Item
138-140	Cross Sections



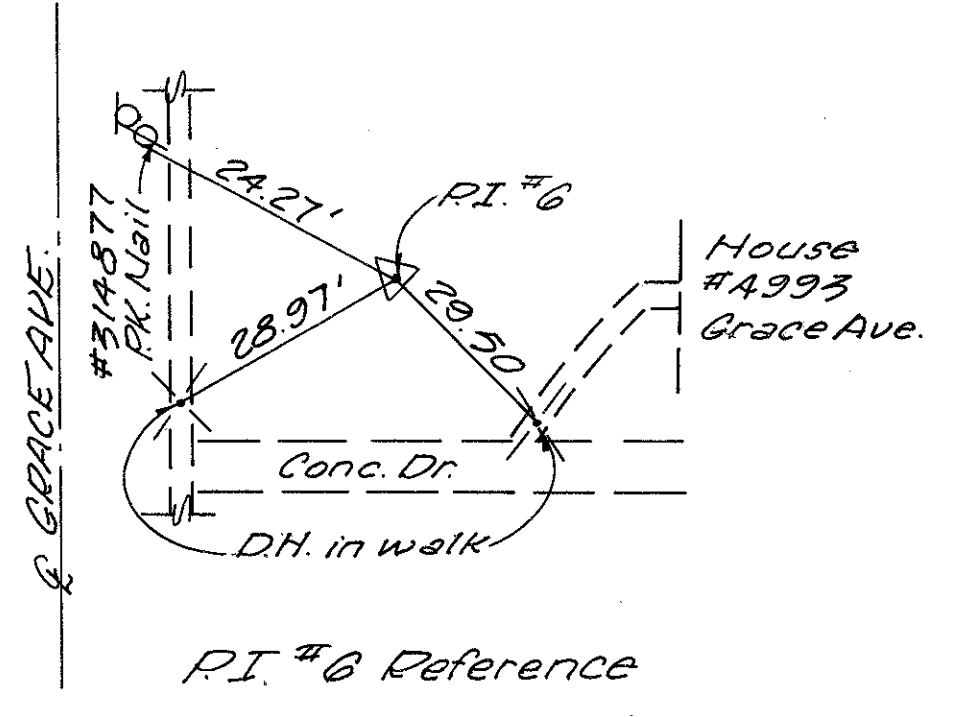
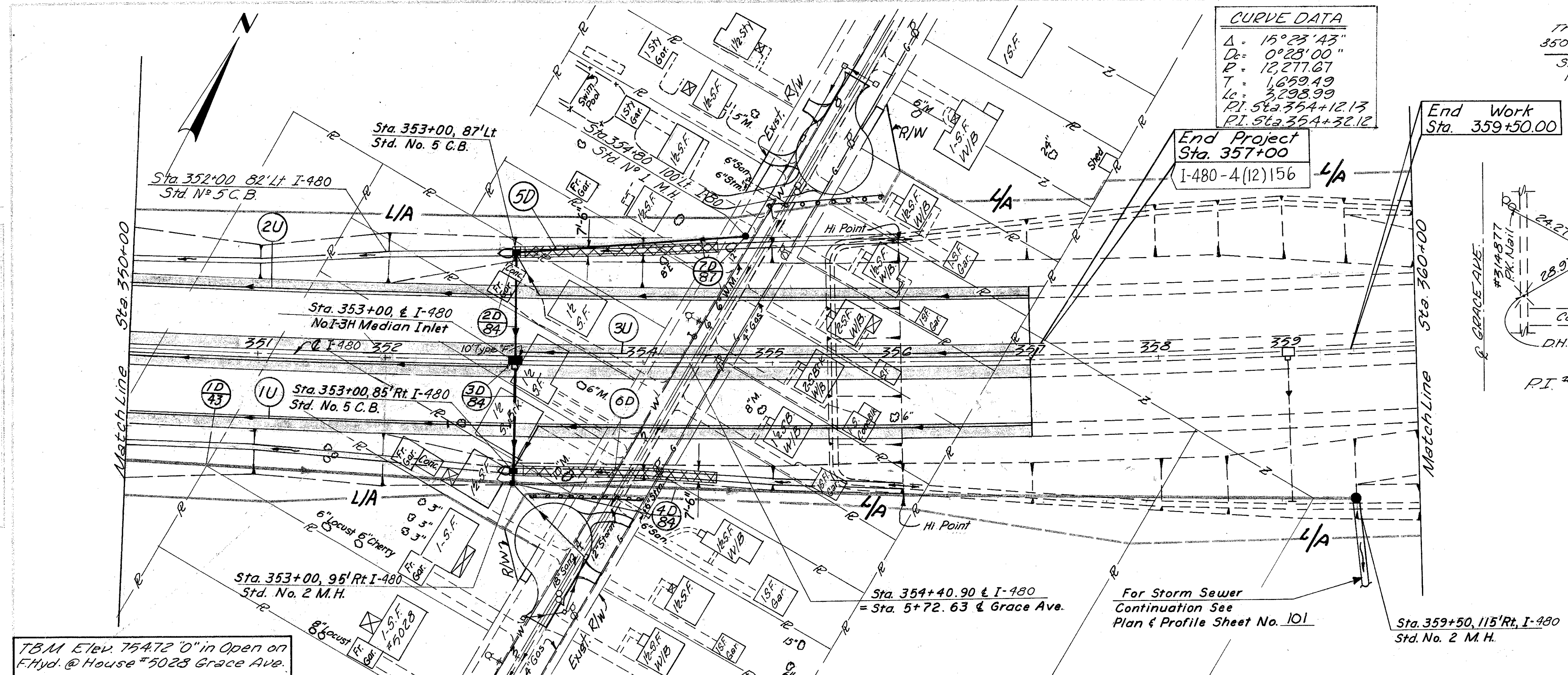
TBM Elev. 753.19 \*\* 15  
 M. Spike N. Side 20' Elm 400' ± W. of  
 Groce Ave and 300' ± N. of Mastick

606	Anchor Ass. Type T.									
606	Anchor Ass. Type A.									
606	Guard Rail									
606	Type 5 Standard									
667	Seeding And									
667	Jute Matting									
605	Shallow	6"	L.F.							
605	Bends & Branches									
605	Deep	6"	L.F.							
604	No. I-3H Median Inlet									
604	Std. No. 5 C.B.									
604	Std. No. 2 M.H.									
603	TYPE "C" - 706.02 D-3000	78"	L.F.							
603	TYPE "C" - 706.02 D-2000	78"	L.F.							
603	TYPE "C" - 706.02 D-3000	78"	L.F.							
603	Type "B"	21"	L.F.							
603	Type "F"	6"	L.F.							
Estimated Quantities										
	Location									
	340+00 to 344+00									
	344+00 to 348+00									
	348+00 to 350+00									
	344+00 to 345+57									
	344+00 to 345+57									
	340+75 to 342+25									
	340+00 to 350+00									
	340+00 to 350+00									
	340+00 to 350+00									
	Total									

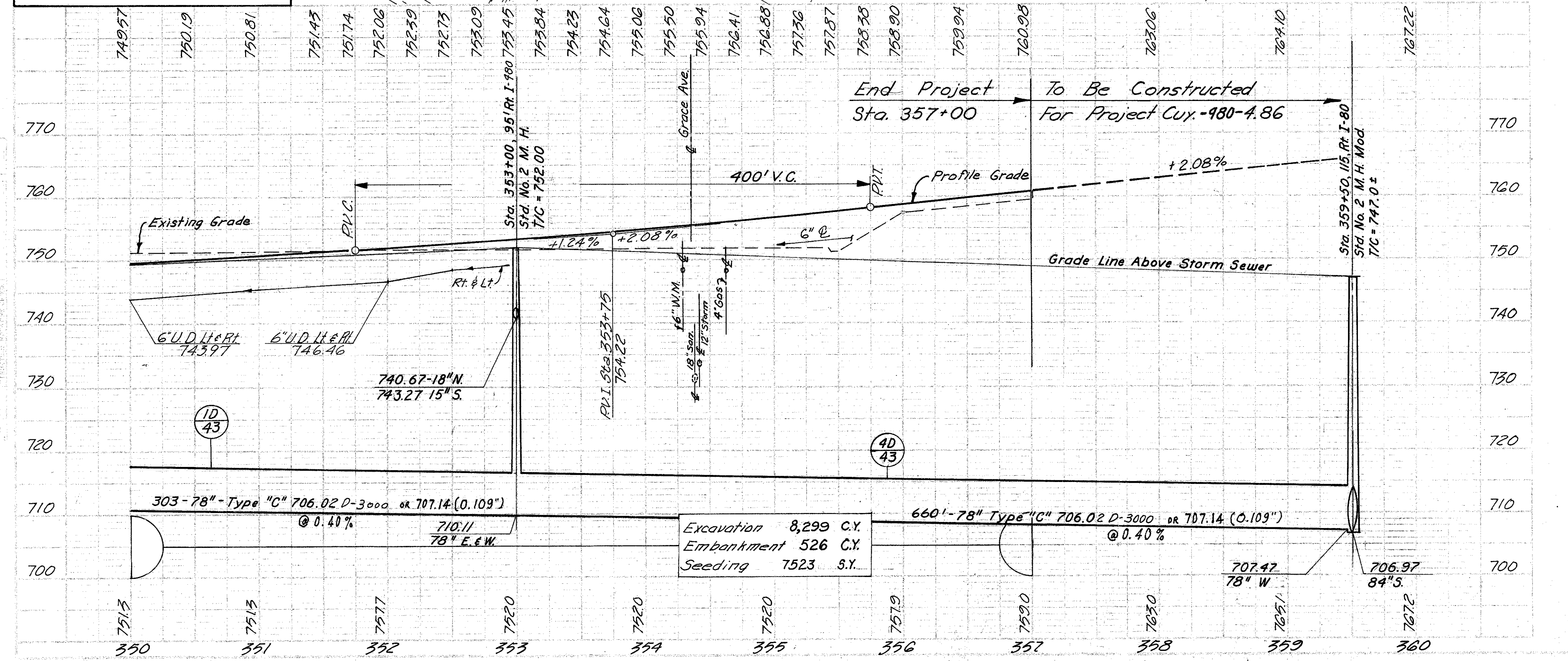
Sheet No.	Item
140-141	Cross Sections
56-57	Grace Ave. Cul-De-Sac
101	Storm Sewer Outlet

**CURVE DATA**  
 $\Delta = 15^{\circ}23'43"$   
 $D = 0^{\circ}28'00"$   
 $R = 12,277.67$   
 $T = 1,659.49$   
 $Lc = 3,298.99$   
 $PI = Sta. 354+12.13$   
 $PL = Sta. 354+32.12$

Tree Removal	350+00	360+00
Size	18"	No. 2



T.B.M. Elev. 754.72 "O" in Open on F.Hyd. @ House #5028 Grace Ave.

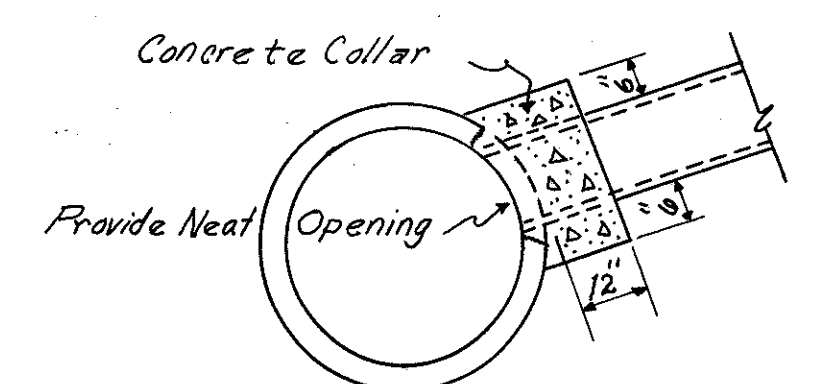


Station	Item	Quantity	Unit
667	Seeding and Jute Matting	125	125
605	Shallow	458	453
	Deep	200	200
604	Bends & Branches	50	50
	Unclassified	100	100
603	I-3H Median Inlet	1	1
	Std. No. 5 C.B.	1	2
	Std. No. 2 M.H.	1	1
602	Std. No. 1 M.H.	1	1
	Type "F"	10	10
	Type "B"	86	82
	Type "C"	10	10
601	Type "C"	180	180
	Type "C"	180	180
Estimated Quantities			
10	Excavation	8,299	C.Y.
20	Embankment	526	C.Y.
30	Seeding	7,523	S.Y.
Total			



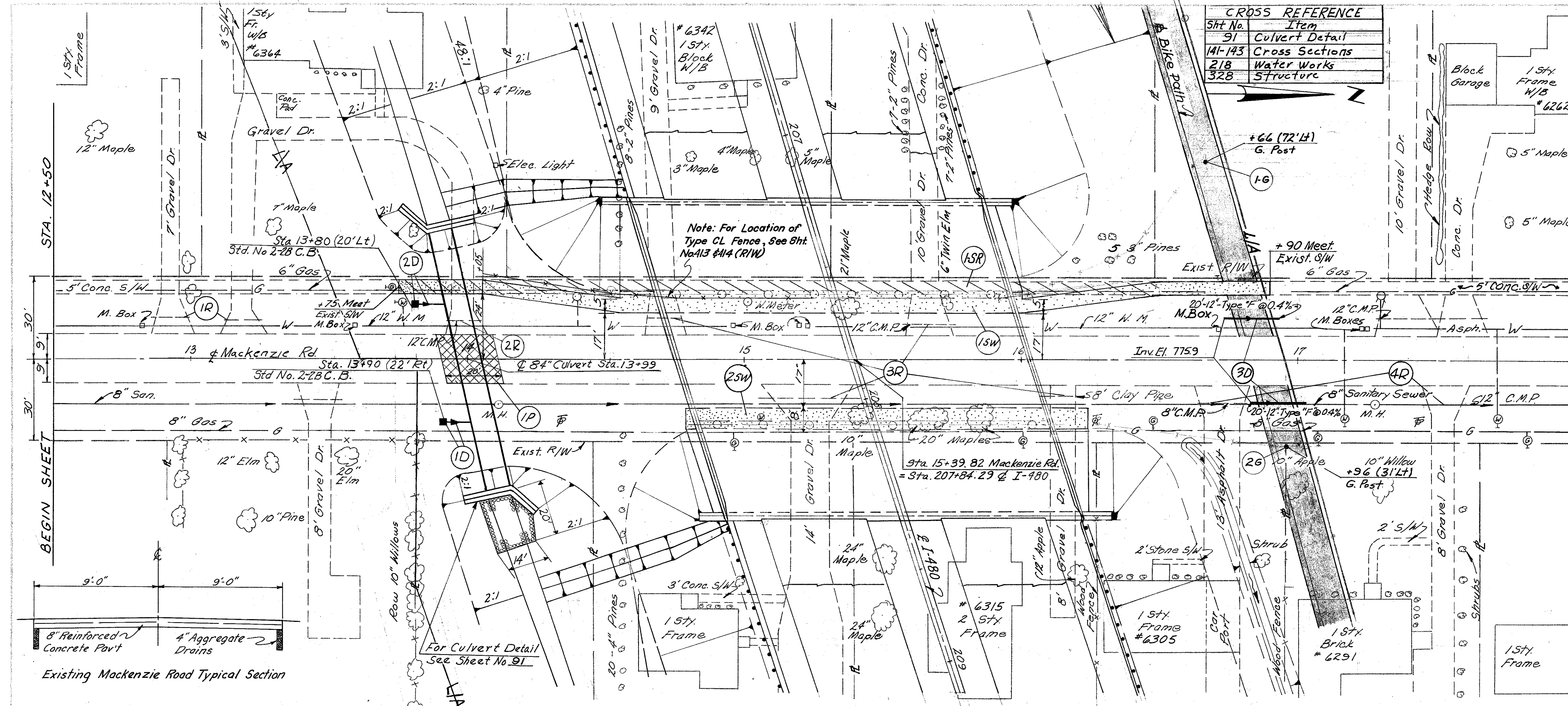
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

Sht No.	Item
91	Culvert Detail
141-143	Cross Sections
218	Water Works
328	Structure



Backfill around collar after concrete has attained sufficient strength. Cost of concrete collar is included in the contract unit price bid per lin. ft. for the pertinent item involved.

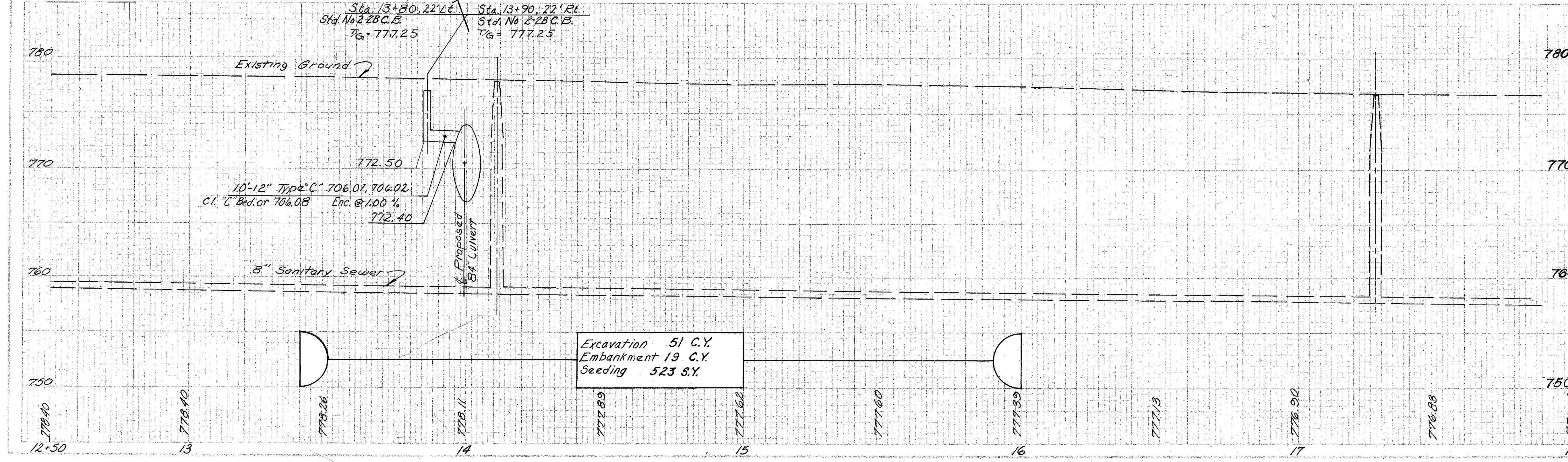
CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL FOR ITEM 1D AND 2D



Existing Mackenzie Road Typical Section

For Culvert Detail See Sheet No. 91

No.	Qty	Location	604		603		202		Total
			Est.	Eq.	Est.	Eq.	Est.	Eq.	
		Std. No. 2-28 C.B.							
		Type "F"							
		Type "C" 706.01, 706.02 Cl. 10" Bed. or 706.08 Enc.							
		Pipe Removed 24" & Under							
		1D Rt. 13+90 to 14+00							
		2D Lt. 13+80 to 13+90							
		3D Lt. 16+78 to 17+03							
		1R Lt. 12+85 to 13+25							
		2R Lt. 13+37 to 14+05							
		3R Lt. 14+65 to 16+20							
		4R Rt. 16+64 to 17+62							
		Total							

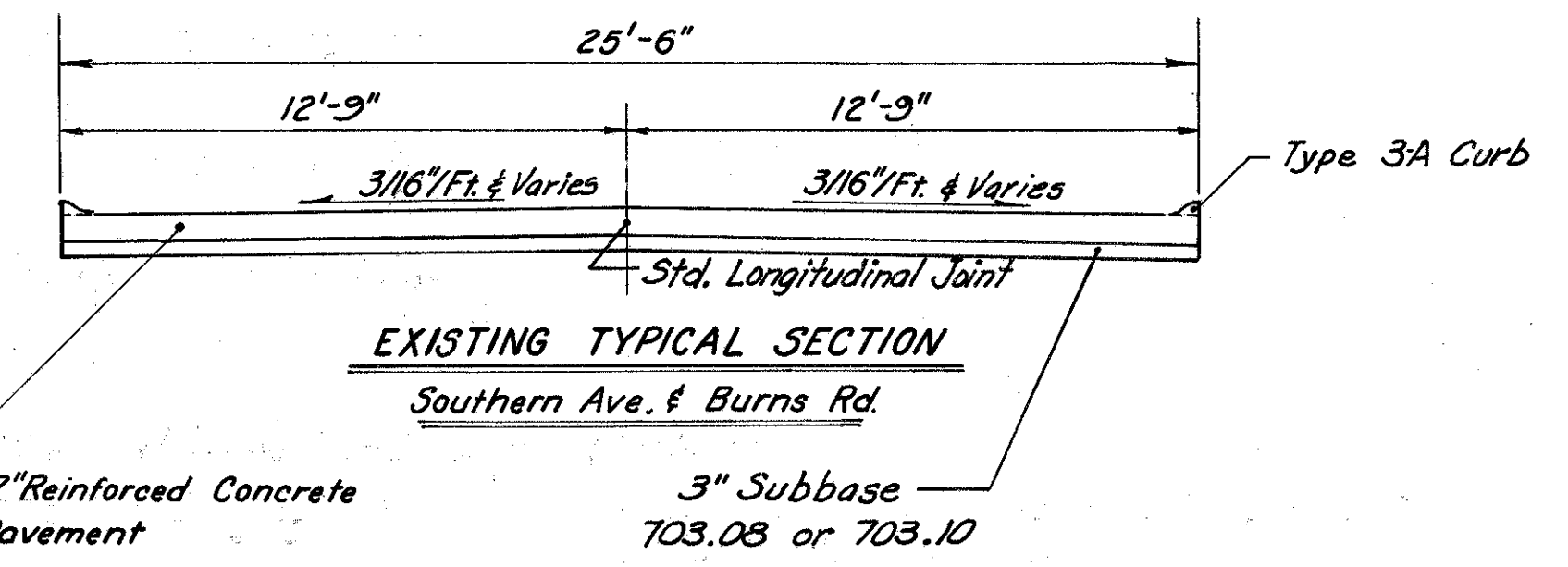
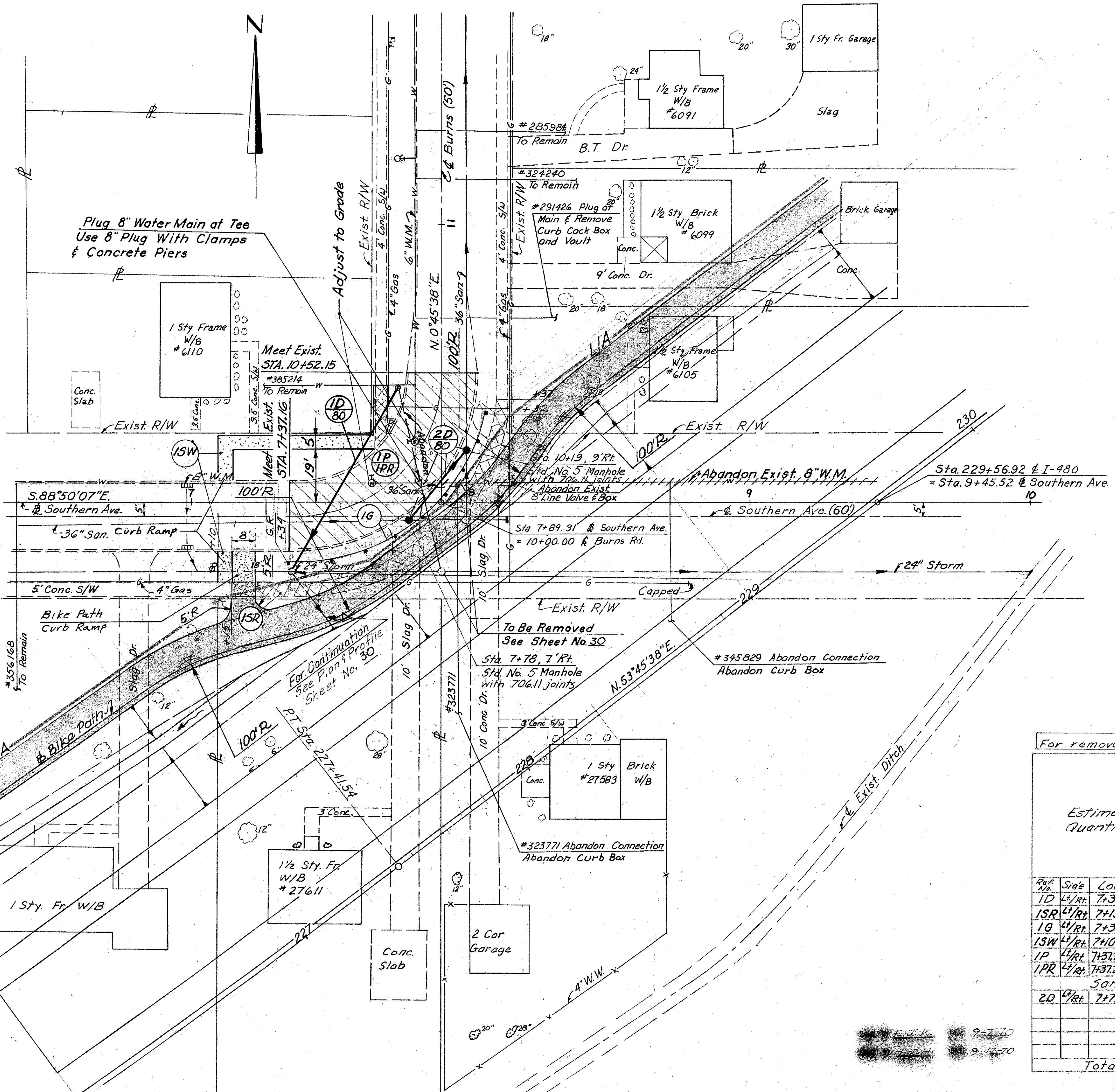


Excavation 51 C.Y.  
Embankment 19 C.Y.  
Seeding 523 S.Y.

No.	Qty	Location	606		608		451		310		202		Total
			Est.	Eq.	Est.	Eq.	Est.	Eq.	Est.	Eq.			
		Special Guard Posts											
		4 1/2" Concrete Walk As Per Plan											
		9" Reinf. Conc. Pavt. as per plan											
		3" Subbase 703.08 or 703.10											
		Exist. SW Removed & Disposed of											
		Exist. Pavt Removed & Disposed of											
		15W Lt. 13+75 to 16+90											
		25W Rt. 14+29 to 16+24											
		15R Lt. 13+75 to 16+50											
		16 Lt. 16+66											
		26 Rt. 16+96											
		Total											

CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
30	Plan & Profile

**EXIST. CURVE DATA**  
 $\Delta = 90^\circ 24' 15''$   
 $R = 51.78'$   
 $T = 52.15'$   
 $L_c = 73.49'$   
 $A_c = 81.70'$



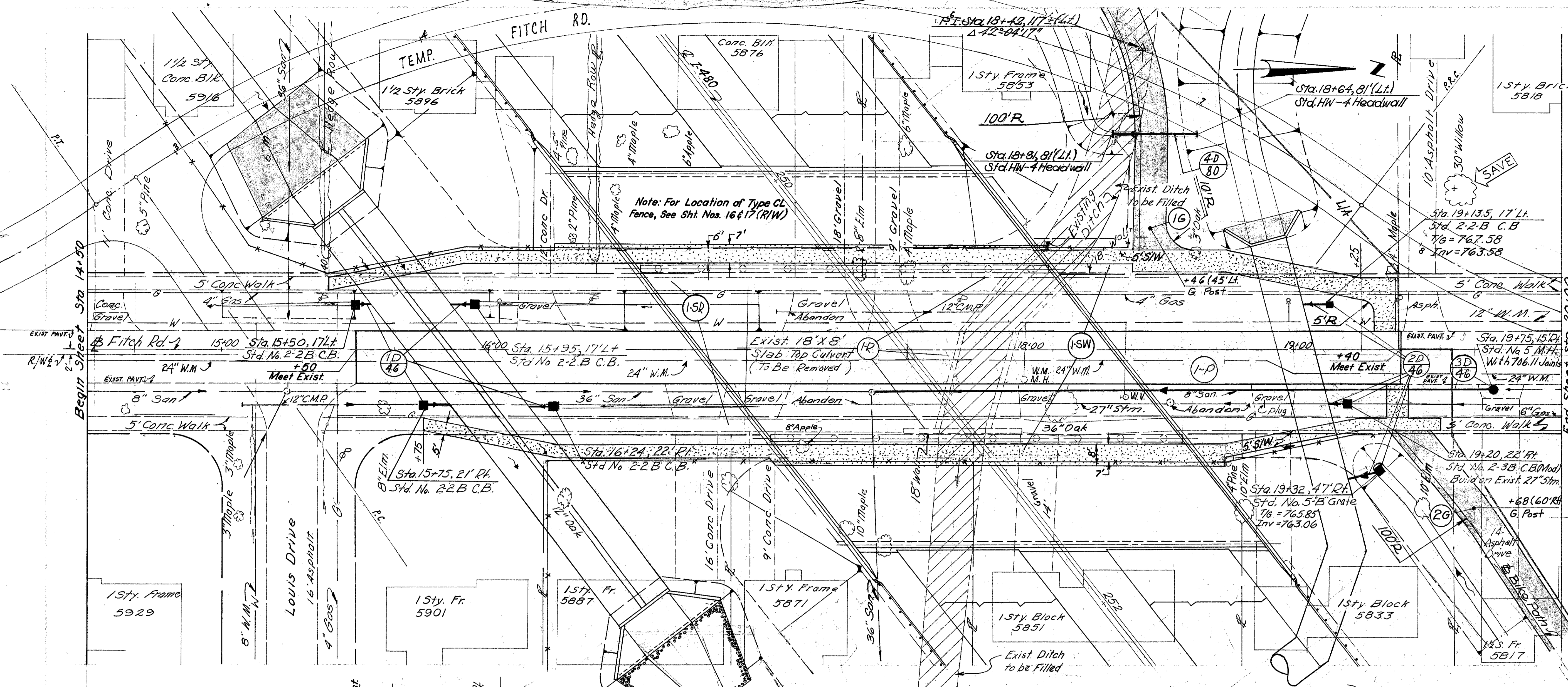
Note: Pavement to be removed & replaced within original limits as shown.

Estimated Quantities		
Item	Description	Quantity
Special	8" Plugging Exist. Water Main	1
Special	Plugging Service Connection	1
Special	Remove Abandoned Curb Cock Valve Box	1
Special	Adjust Existing Waterworks Structures to Grade	2
Total to Water Work - General Summary Sht. No. 197		

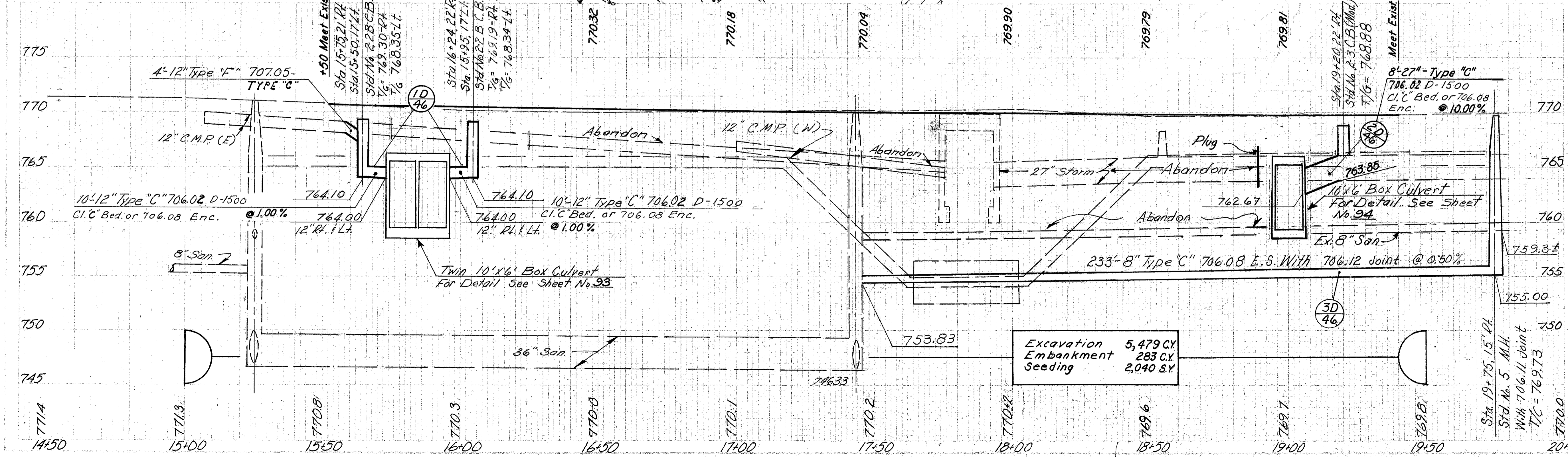
For removal quantities (drainage) see sheet No. 30

Estimated Quantities		603	604	605	606	608	202	451	203	310	609				
Ref. No.	Side	L.F.	L.F.	EA.	L.F.	EA.	S.F.	S.Y.	S.F.	S.Y.	C.Y.	L.F.			
1D	Lt/Rt	7+36 to 10+41	76												
ISR	Lt/Rt	7+15 to 10+37 Burns							727						
1G	Lt/Rt	7+34 to 10+32 Burns			62.5	1									
1SW	Lt/Rt	7+10 to 7+70					2	482							
1P	Lt/Rt	7+37.2 to 10+52 Burns							232	232	20	164			
1PR	Lt/Rt	7+37.2 (Stn) to 10+52.1 (Burns)					230								
Sanitary															
2D	Lt/Rt	7+78 to 10+19	33	2											
Total			76	33	2	62.5	1	2	482	230	727	232	232	20	164

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1-90



Station	Description	Quantity	Unit	Notes
608	4 1/2" Concrete Walk As Per Plan		S.F.	
609	Bituminous Prime Coat		S.F.	
610	Asphalt Concrete		C.Y.	
611	Asphalt Conc.		C.Y.	
612	6" Subbase		C.Y.	
613	6" Aggregate Base		C.Y.	
614	Subgrade Compaction		S.Y.	
615	Std. No. 2-2 B.C.B.		Ea.	
616	Std. No. 5' C.B. Grate "B"		Ea.	
617	Std. No. 5' M.H. With 706.11 Joints		Ea.	
618	Type "F" 707.05 - TYPE "C"		L.F.	
619	Type "C" 706.02 D-1500 C.I. "C" Bedding or 706.08 Enc.		L.F.	
620	Type "C" 706.08 E.S. With 706.12 Joints		L.F.	
621	Concrete Masonry		C.Y.	
622	Exist. 5"W Removed		S.F.	
623	Exist. Culvert Removed		Lump	
624	Location		Location	
625	15+50 to 16+24		15+50 to 16+24	
626	16+24 to 17+85		16+24 to 17+85	
627	17+85 to 19+40		17+85 to 19+40	
628	19+40 to 19+75		19+40 to 19+75	
629	19+75 to 19+25 R.L.		19+75 to 19+25 R.L.	
630	19+25 R.L. to 19+25 R.L.		19+25 R.L. to 19+25 R.L.	
631	Sanitary		Sanitary	
632	17+42 to 19+75		17+42 to 19+75	
633	Total		Total	

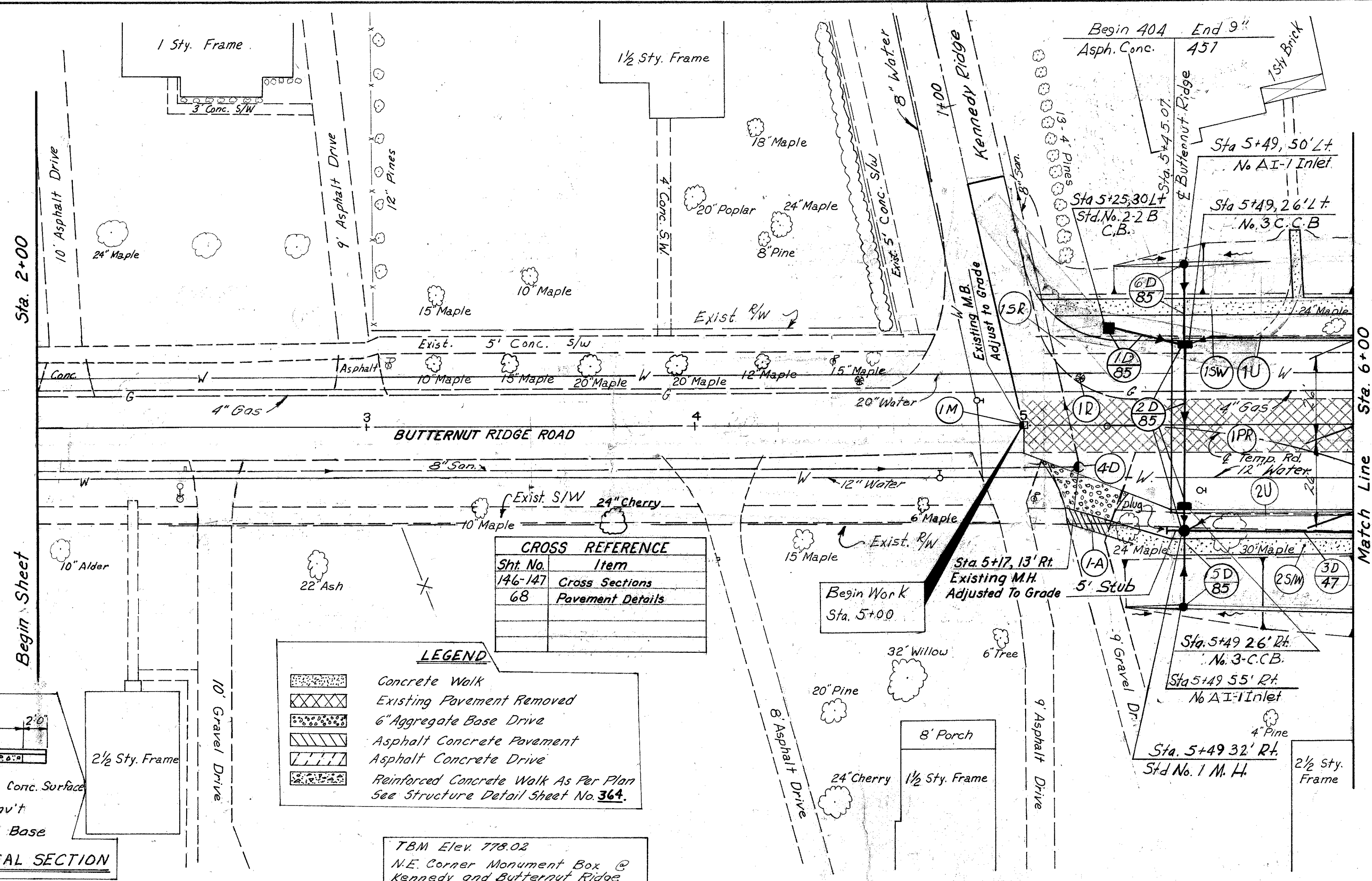


Station	Description	Quantity	Unit	Notes
606	Special Guard Post		Ea.	
607	Type "B"		L.F.	
608	Concrete Masonry		C.Y.	
609	Location		Location	
610	18+31 to 18+64		18+31 to 18+64	
611	18+46		18+46	
612	19+68		19+68	
613	Total		Total	

CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
14-143	Cross Sections
221-222	Relocated Water Lines
93#94	Culvert Details
65	Fitch Temp. Rd.

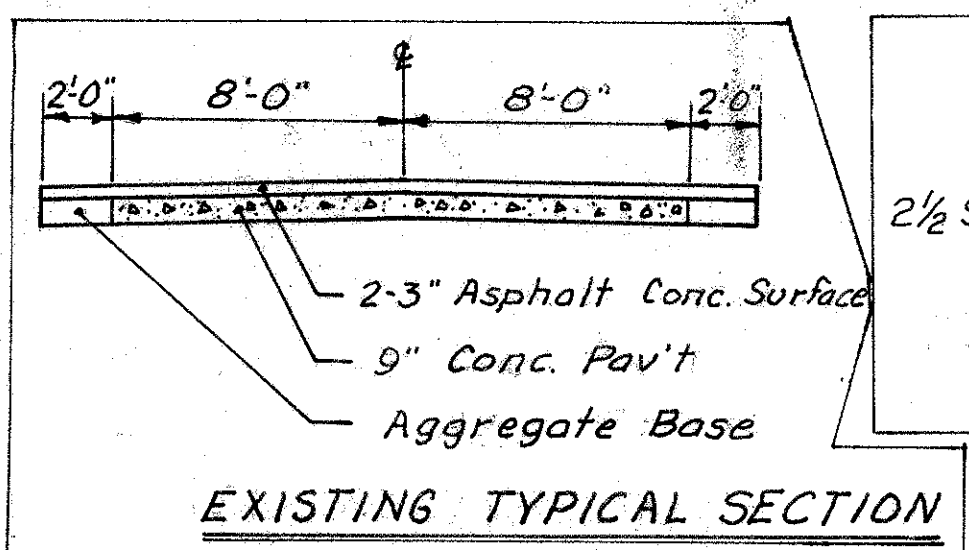
J.L. 12-10-71  
G.M.K. 12-14-71

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

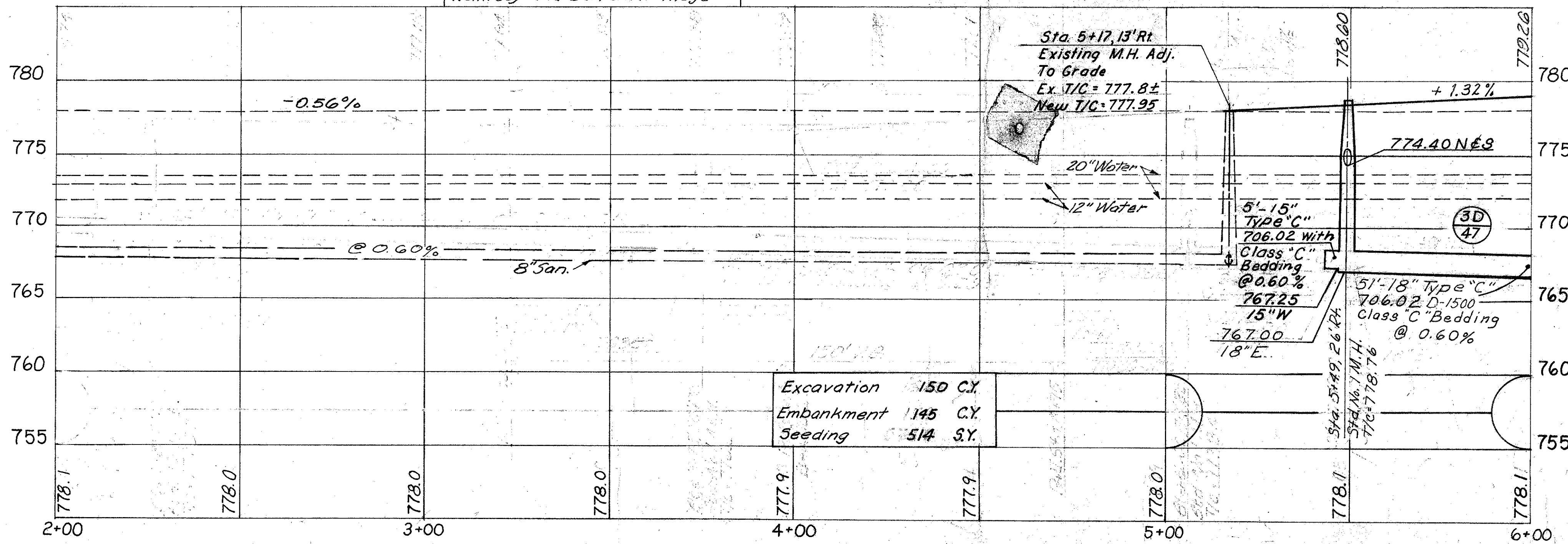


Sht. No.	Item
146-147	Cross Sections
68	Pavement Details

	Concrete Walk
	Existing Pavement Removed
	6\" Aggregate Base Drive
	Asphalt Concrete Pavement
	Asphalt Concrete Drive
	Reinforced Concrete Walk As Per Plan See Structure Detail Sheet No. 364.



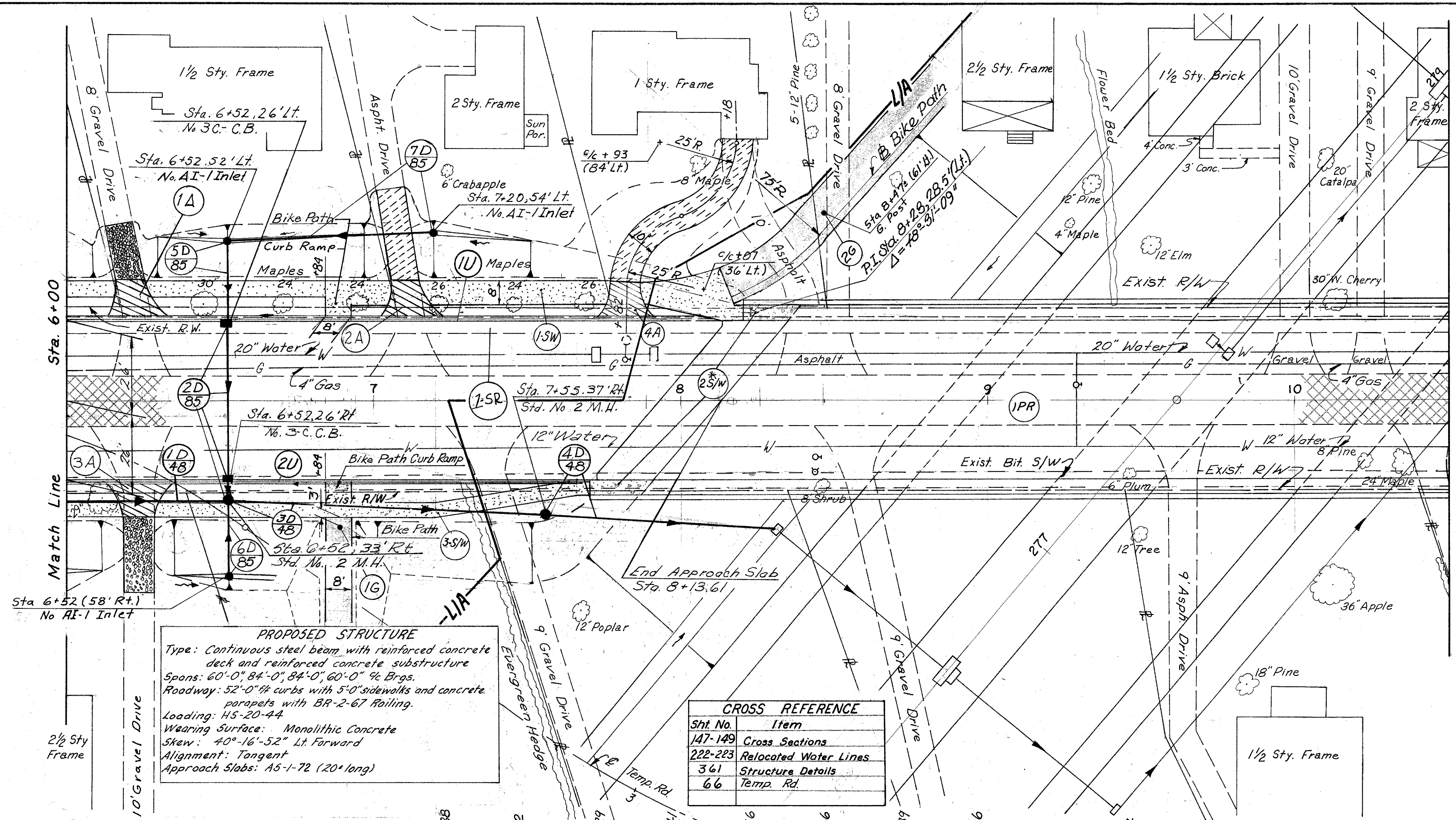
T&M Elev. 778.02  
N.E. Corner Monument Box @  
Kennedy and Butternut Ridge



Excavation	150 C.Y.
Embankment	145 C.Y.
Seeding	514 S.Y.

Roadway	304	202	409	608	202	452
Estimated Quantities						
Ref. No.						
Side						
Location						
C.Y.						
S.F.						
Gal.						
C.Y.						
S.F.						
S.Y.						
S.Y.						
Total	4	502	116	910	179	7

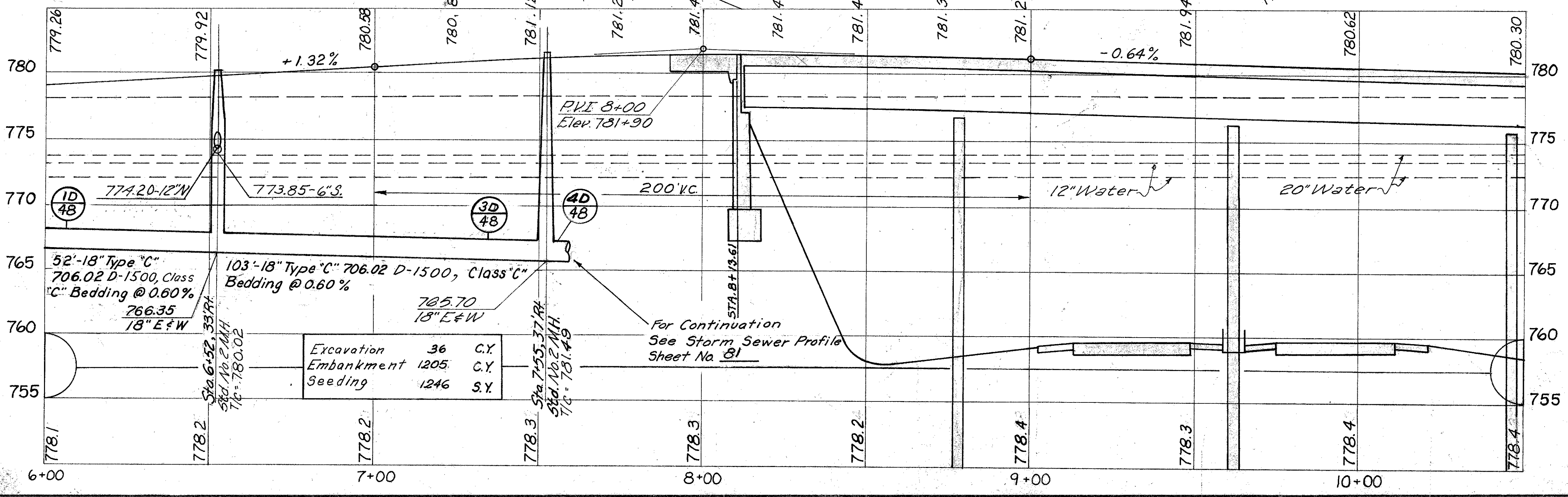
604	Adjust Monument Box to Grade	Ea.							
605	Bends & Branches	Ea.							
605	6\" Underdrain 706.08 Perforated as Per Plan	L.F.			54	54			108
609	No AI-1 Inlet	Ea.							2
609	M.H. Adjusted to Grade	Ea.							1
609	Std. No. 1 M.H.	Ea.							1
609	Std. No. 2-2 B. C.B.	Ea.							1
609	No. 3-C.C.B.	Ea.							2
605	Type 'C' 706.02 D-1500	L.F.			18				18
605	Type 'C' 706.02	L.F.			15				15
605	Type 'C' 706.02 or 706.08	L.F.			12				12
605	Type 'C' 706.01	L.F.			24				24
605	Type 'C' 706.02 or 706.08	L.F.			17				17
605	Type 'C' 706.08 with Class 'C' Bedding	L.F.			6				6
605	Sanitary								
605	Total								38



**PROPOSED STRUCTURE**  
 Type: Continuous steel beam with reinforced concrete deck and reinforced concrete substructure  
 Spans: 60'-0", 84'-0", 84'-0", 60'-0" 4 Brgs.  
 Roadway: 52'-0" ft curbs with 5'-0" sidewalks and concrete parapets with BR-2-67 railing.  
 Loading: HS-20-44  
 Wearing Surface: Monolithic Concrete  
 Skew: 40°-16'-52" Lt. Forward  
 Alignment: Tangent  
 Approach Slabs: A5-1-72 (20' long)

**CROSS REFERENCE**

Sht. No.	Item
1A7-149	Cross Sections
222-223	Relocated Water Lines
361	Structure Details
66	Temp. Rd.



ROADWAY		202	304	404	408	452	608	409	409	
Estimated Quantities		Exist. Pavt. Removed	Exist. SW Removed	6" Aggregate Base	2" Asphalt Concrete	Prime Coat @ 0.40 gal. sq.	6" Plain Concrete Part.	4 1/2 Conc. S/W 105 per plan	Seal Coat Bituminous Water	Seal Coat Cover Aggregate
Ref. No.	Side Location	S.Y.	S.F.	C.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	S.Y.	S.F.	Gal.	C.Y.
1A	Lt. 6+31			2.6					6	.1
2A	Lt. 7+17				1.7					
3A	Rt. 6+26			5.0					12	2.
4A	Lt. 7+82			12.7	42	30	15			
1PR	Lt/Rt 6+00 to 10+50	800								
1-SR	Lt. 6+00 to 10+50		22350							
1-SW	Lt. 6+00 to 8+13							1383		
3-SW	Rt. 6+00 to 7+70							860		
Total		800	22350	20.3	5.9	42	61	2243	18	

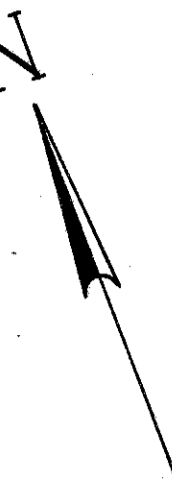
606	Guard Post, As Per Plan	Ea							1	1	2
603	Type "C" 706.01, 706.02 with 706.08 bedding Class "C" Bedding	12" L.F.			7						7
605	Bends & Branches 6" Underdrain 706.08 Perforated as Per Plan	L.F.						203	763		366
604	No. A1-1 Inlet	Ea			1	1					3
	Std. No. 2 M.H.	Ea			1						2
	No. 3-C.C.B.	Ea			2						2
603	Type "F" 707.05 Type "C" 706.02 D-1500 Class "C" Bedding	12" L.F.			52	103	33				42
	Type "C" 706.02 with 706.08 bedding or 706.08 Enc.	12" L.F.			51						51
	Type "C" 706.08 with Class "C" Bedding	6" L.F.						26	24	67	117
	Estimated Quantities	Ref. No.	Side	Location							
		1D	Rt.	6+00 to 6+52							
		2D	Rt.	6+52 to 7+17							
		3D	Rt.	7+17 to 7+55							
		4D	Rt.	7+55 to 7+82							
		5D	Rt.	7+82 to 8+13							
		6D	Rt.	8+13 to 8+52							
		7D	Lt.	8+52 to 9+00							
		1U	Lt.	9+00 to 9+52							
		2U	Lt.	9+52 to 10+00							
		1G	Rt.	10+00 to 10+50							
		2G	Lt.	10+50 to 11+00							
				Total							

Note: For Legend Detail See Sheet No. 47  
 \* Quantity Carried On Sheet No. 49  
 For Reint. Concrete Walk, As Per Plan, See Struct. Det. Sheet No. 36+

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

ROADWAY	202	304	404	408	452	608					
Estimated Quantities	Exist. Pavt. Removed	Exist. S/W Removed	6" Aggregate Base	2" Asphalt Conc.	Prime Coat @ 0.40 gal. S/Y	6" Plain Concrete Pavt.					
Ref. No.	Side	Location	S.Y.	S.F.	C.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	S.Y.	S.F.	S.F.	Ea.
1A	Lt.	13+63									
2A	Rt.	13+90	46	4	1	9		20			
1PR	Lt./Rt.	10+50 to 14+20	658								
1SR	Lt.	10+50 to 14+20		1850							
1SW	Lt.	11+57 to 14+20							1890		1
2SW	Lt./Rt.	As Indicated *								325	
Total			704	1850	4	1	9	20	1890	325	1

\* Includes Sheet 48-25W

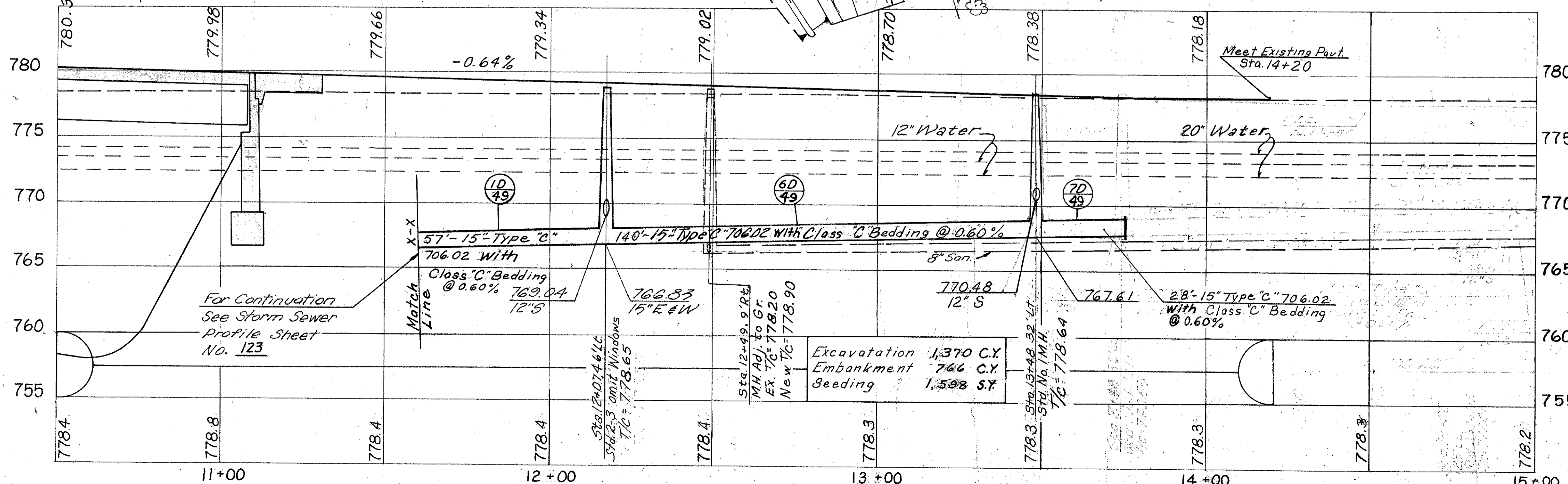
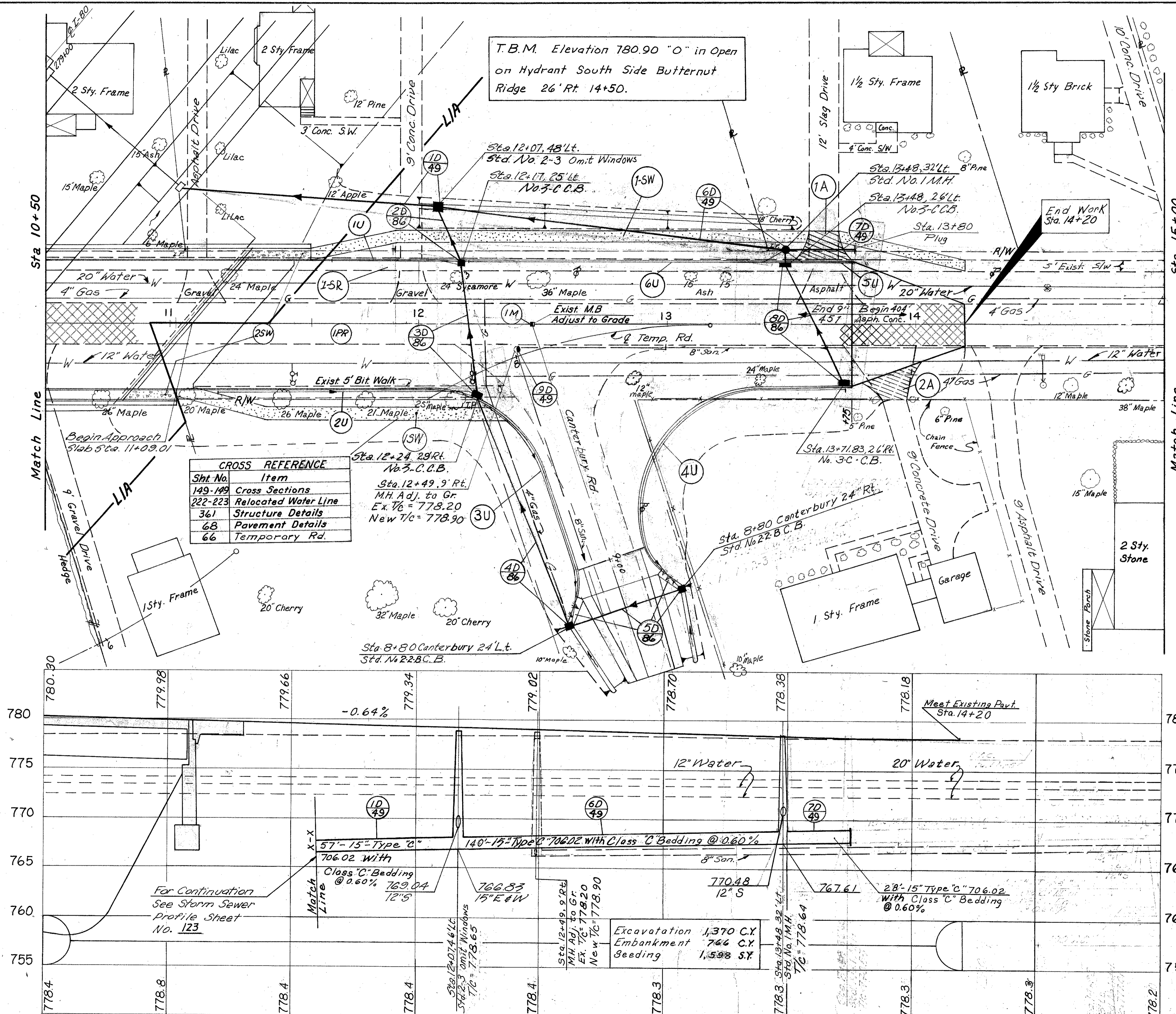


Match Line

Sta. 10+50

Sta. 15+00

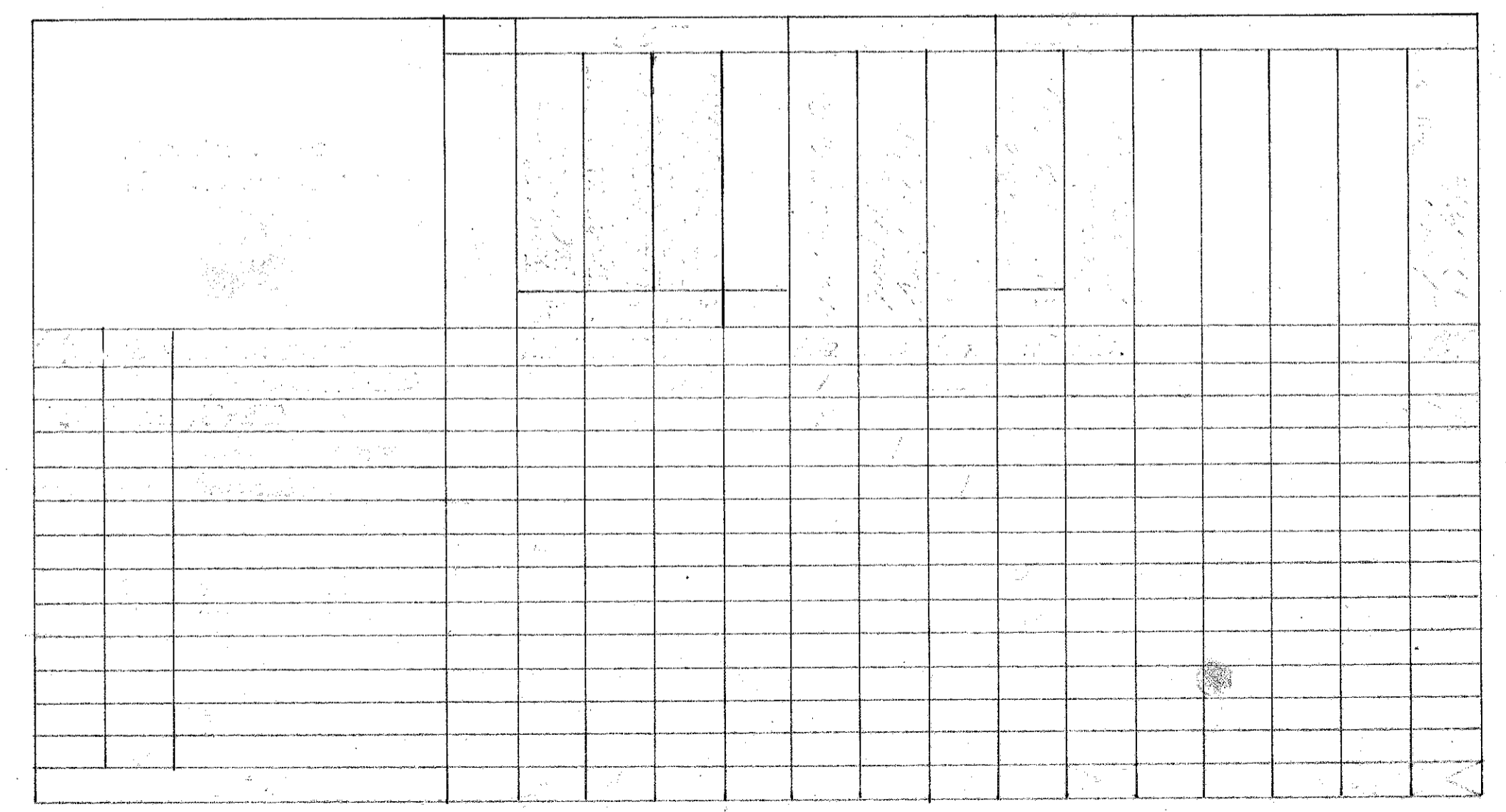
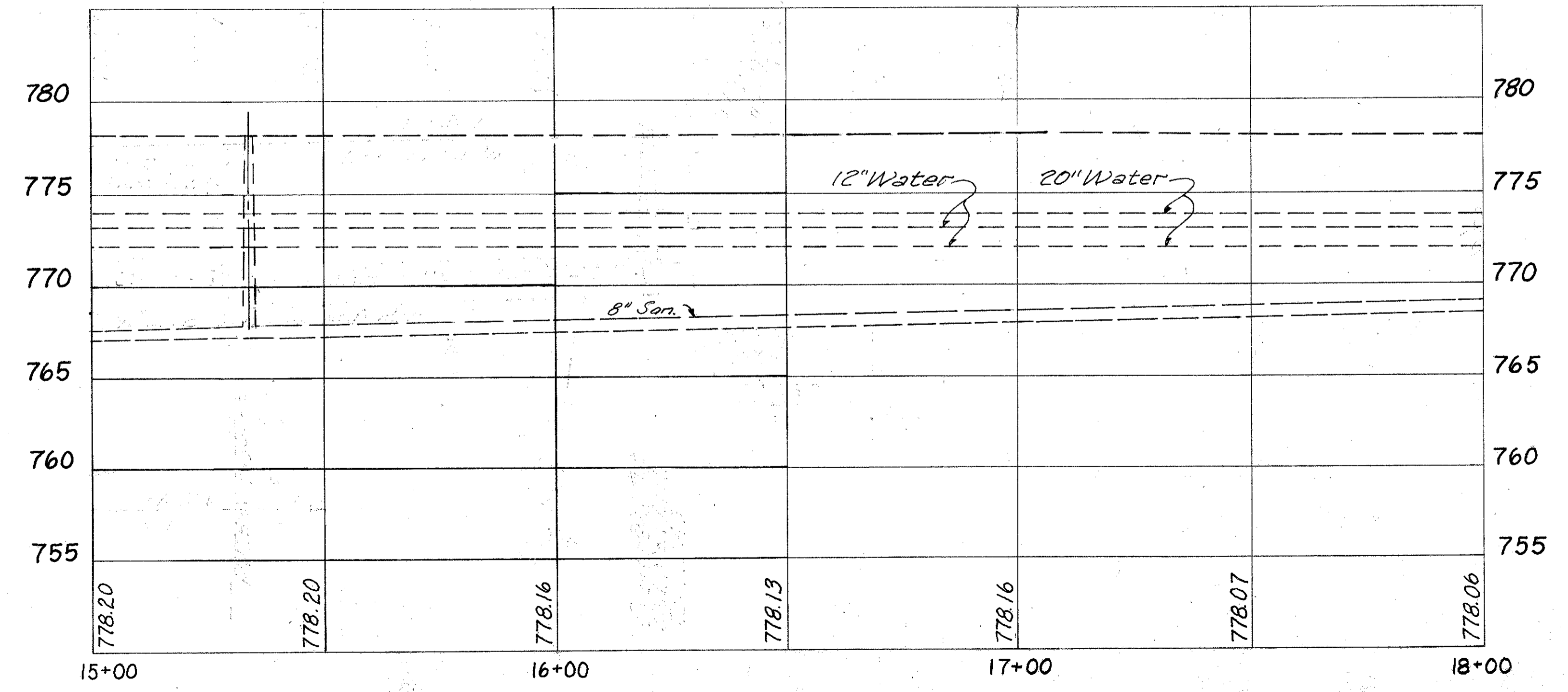
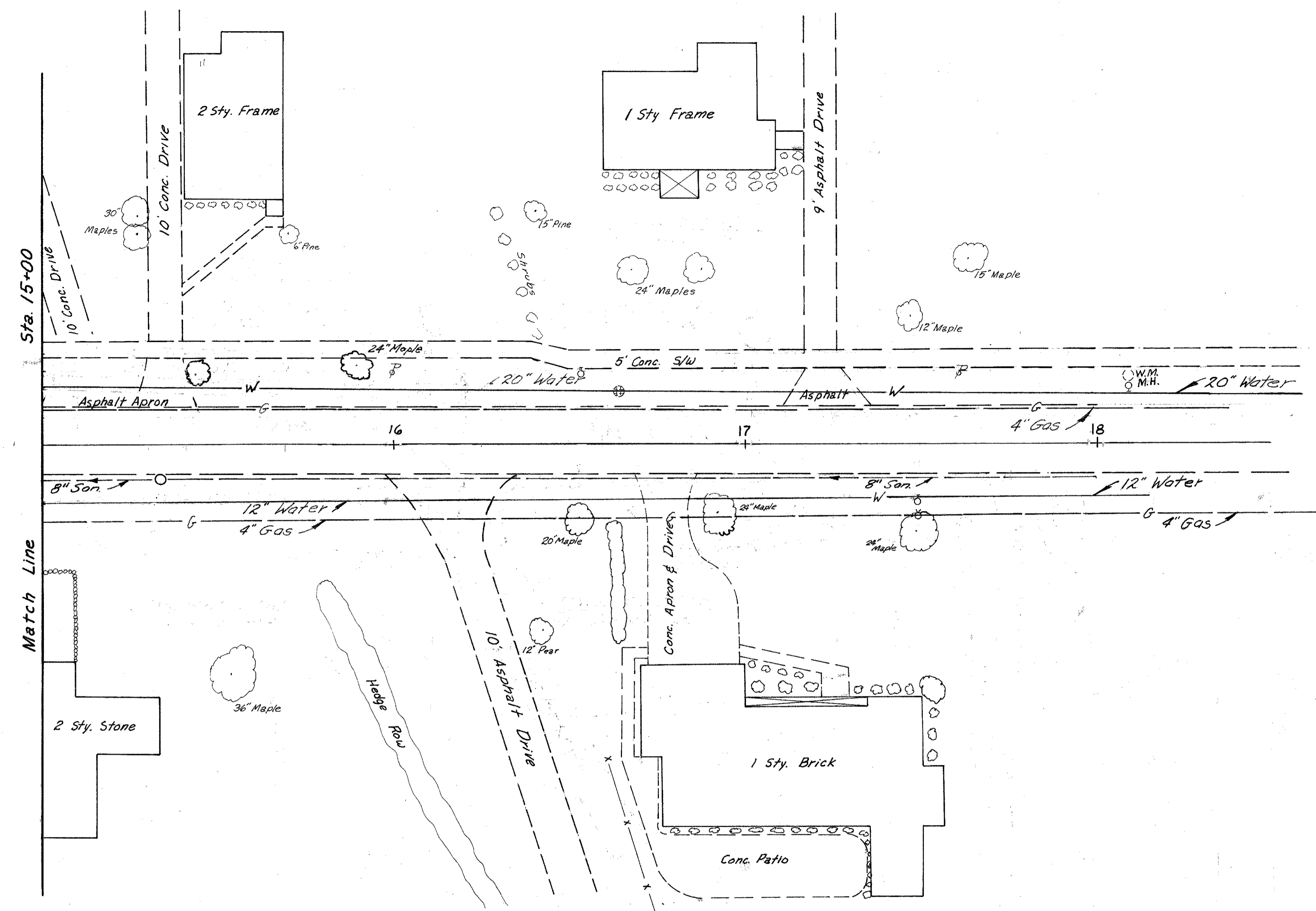
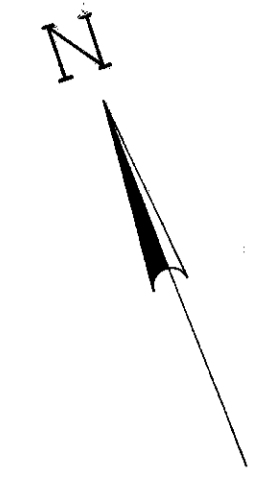
Sht No.	Item
149-149	Cross Sections
222-223	Relocated Water Line
361	Structure Details
68	Pavement Details
66	Temporary Rd.



600	Sodding					4							
605	Bends & Branches												
	6" Underdrain					50	1						
	706.08 Perforated as Per Plan												
	M.H. Adjust to Grade												
	Std. No. 2-3 C.C.B. omit Windows												1
604	Std. No. 1 M.H.												
	Adjust Monument Box to Grade												
	No. 3-C.C.B.												
	Std. No. 2-2 B.C.B.												
607	Type "F" 507.05												
	Type "C" 706.02												
	Type "C" 706.01 706.02 or 706.08					140	28						
	Type "C" 706.02												
	Type "C" 706.02 with Class "C" Bedding or 706.08 Encased					54	47	53					
	Location												
	1D Lt. 11+05 to 12+05												
	2D Lt. 12+07 to 12+17												
	3D Lt. 12+17 to 12+25												
	4D Lt. 9+18 to 8+80 Cby												
	5D Lt. 12+07 to 13+48												
	6D Rt. 12+07 to 13+80												
	7D Rt. 13+48 to 13+80												
	8D Lt./Rt. 13+48 to 13+71.83												
	1M 12+46												
	1-U Lt. 11+67 to 12+15												
	2-U Rt. 11+20 to 12+05												
	3-U Lt. 10+25 Cby to 8+80												
	4-U Rt. 13+71 Built to 8+80 Cby												
	5-U Lt. 13+48 to 13+75												
	6-U Lt. 12+22 to 13+48												
	9-D Lt. 12+40												
Total						154	125	7	225	46	2	4	1

Note: For Legend Detail See Sheet No. 47  
For Reinforced Concrete Walk, As Per Plan, See Structure Detail Sheet No. 364

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

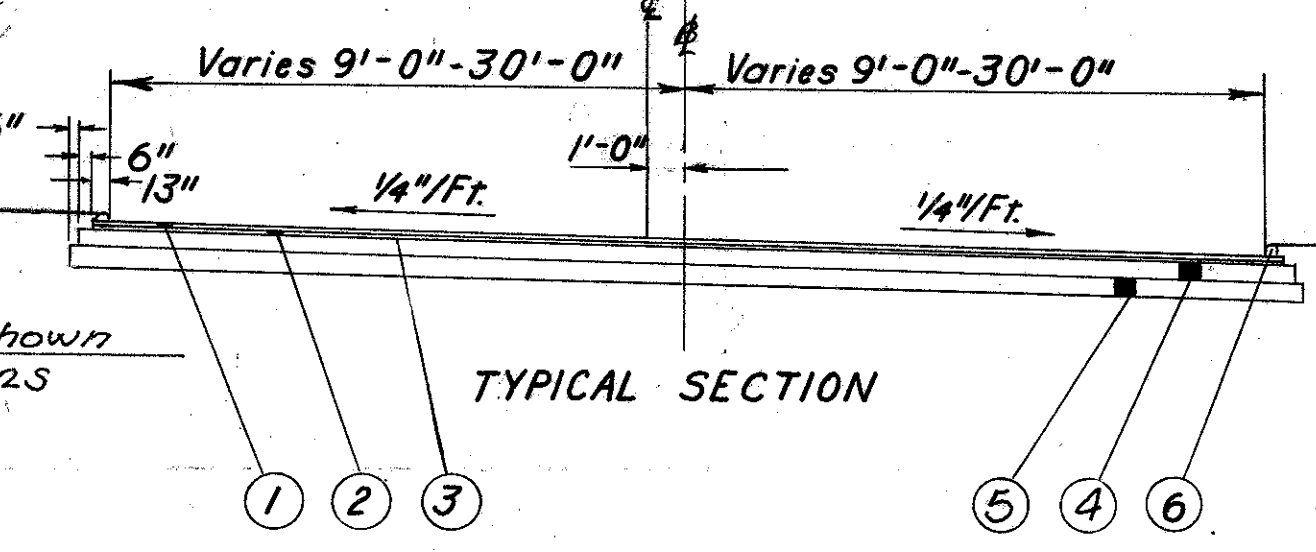


**LEGEND**

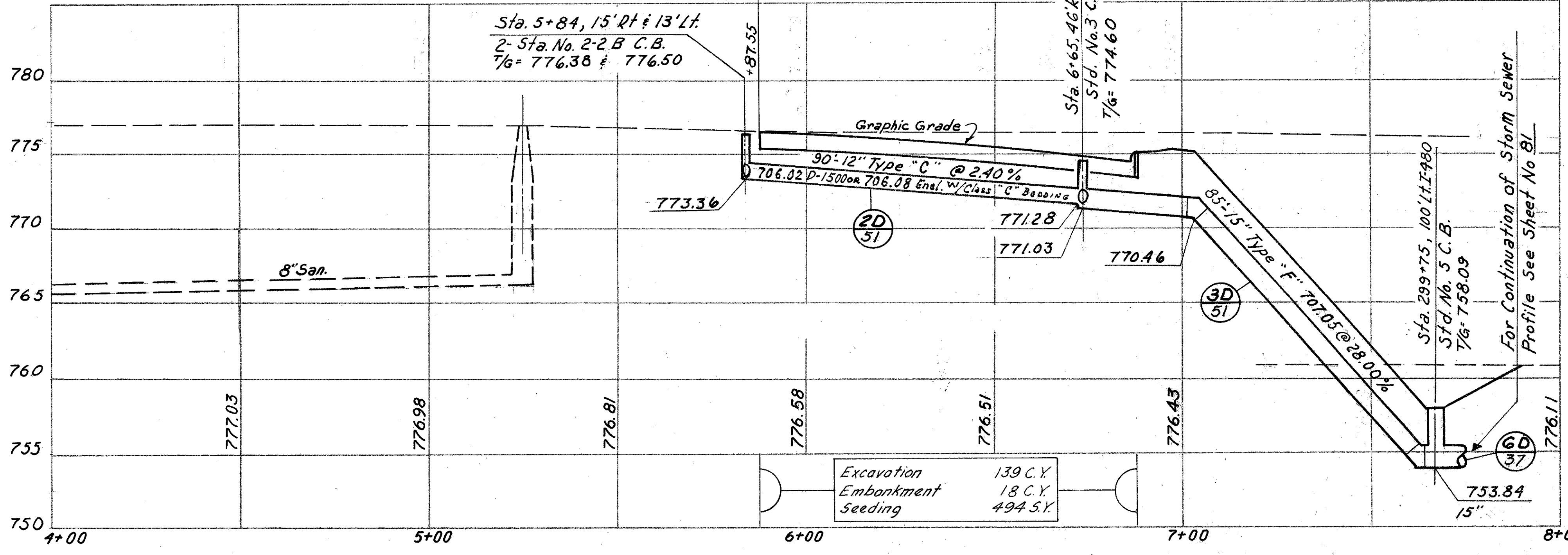
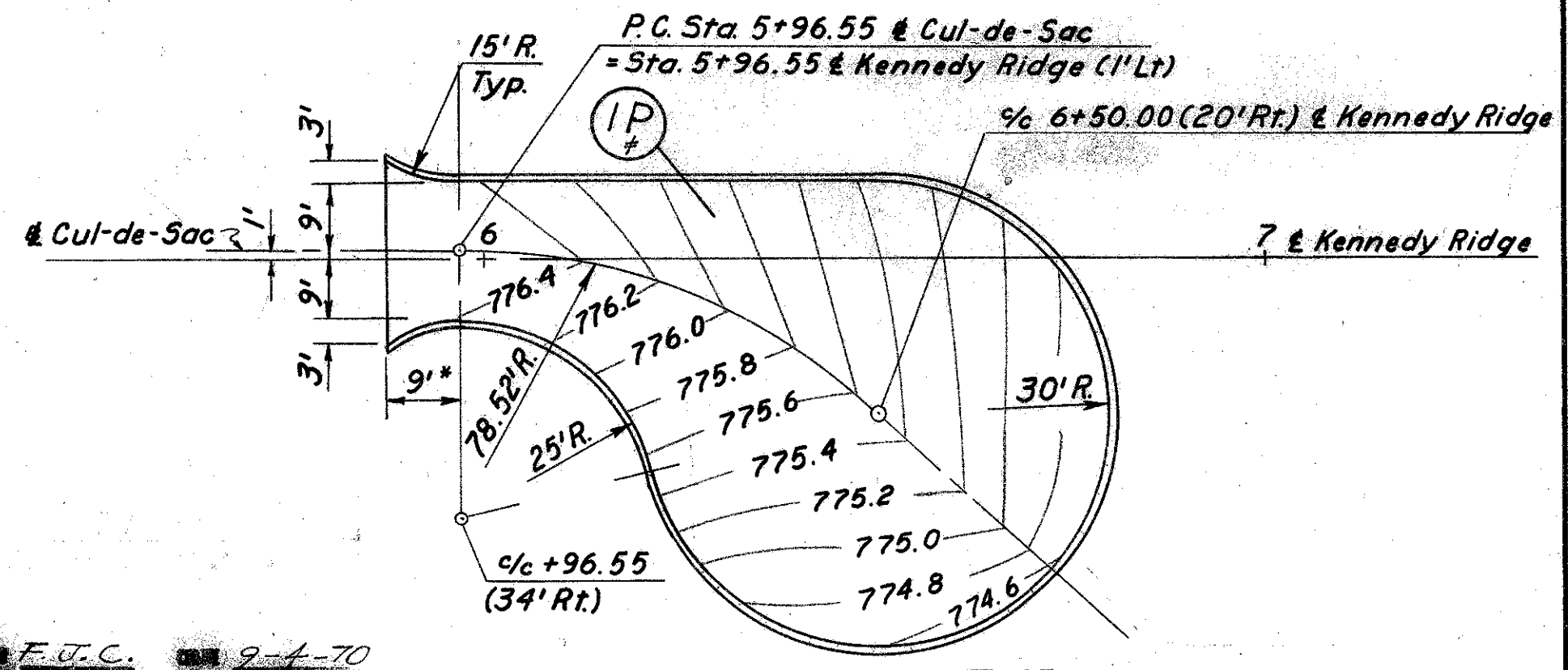
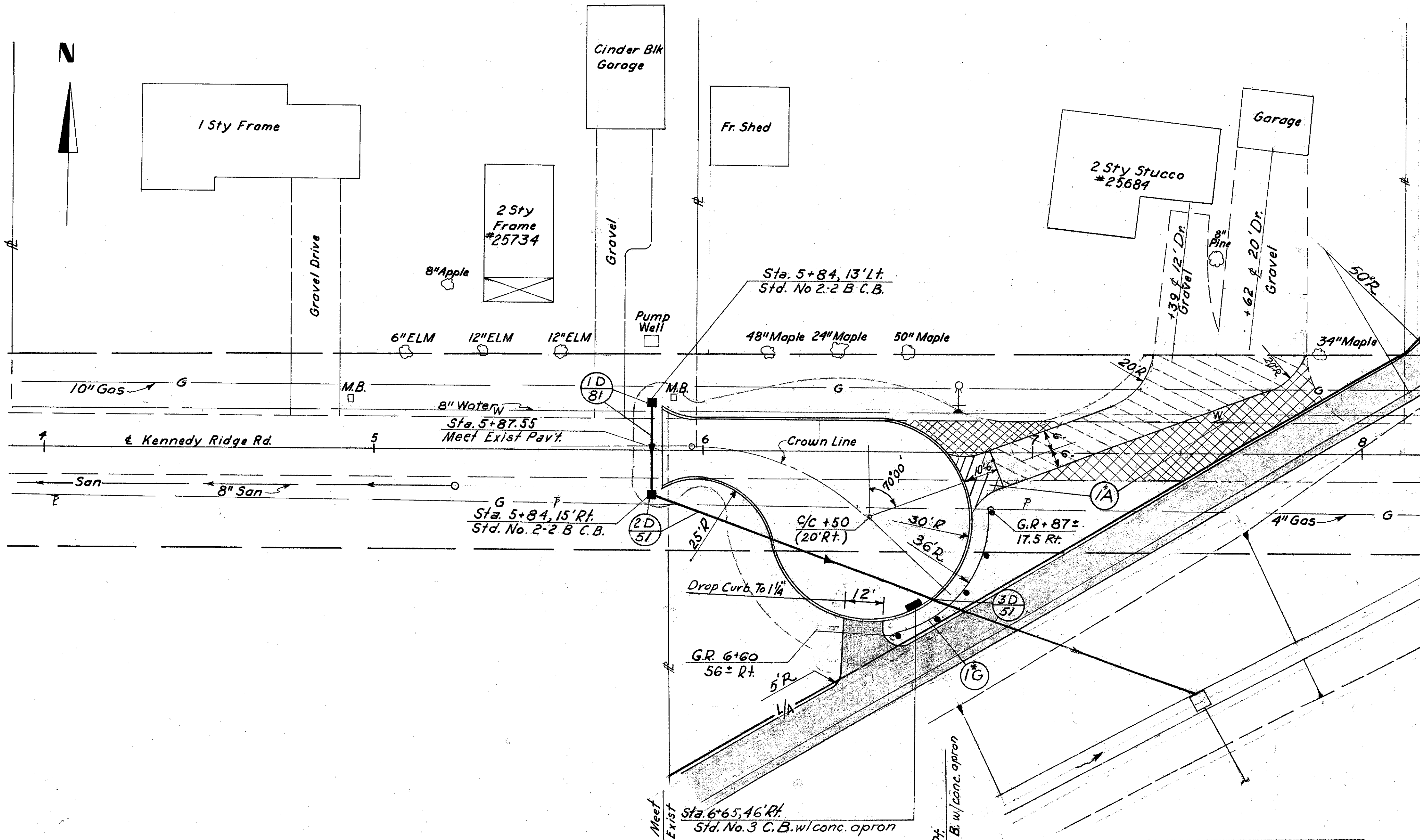
- Existing Pavement And Shoulder Area to be Removed And Area Graded And Resealed. Cost to be Included in Item 659 Seeding And Mulching
- Asphalt Concrete Drive
- Concrete Drive

**CROSS REFERENCE**

Shf. No.	Item
153	Cross Sections
224	Water Works



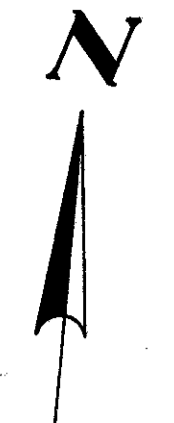
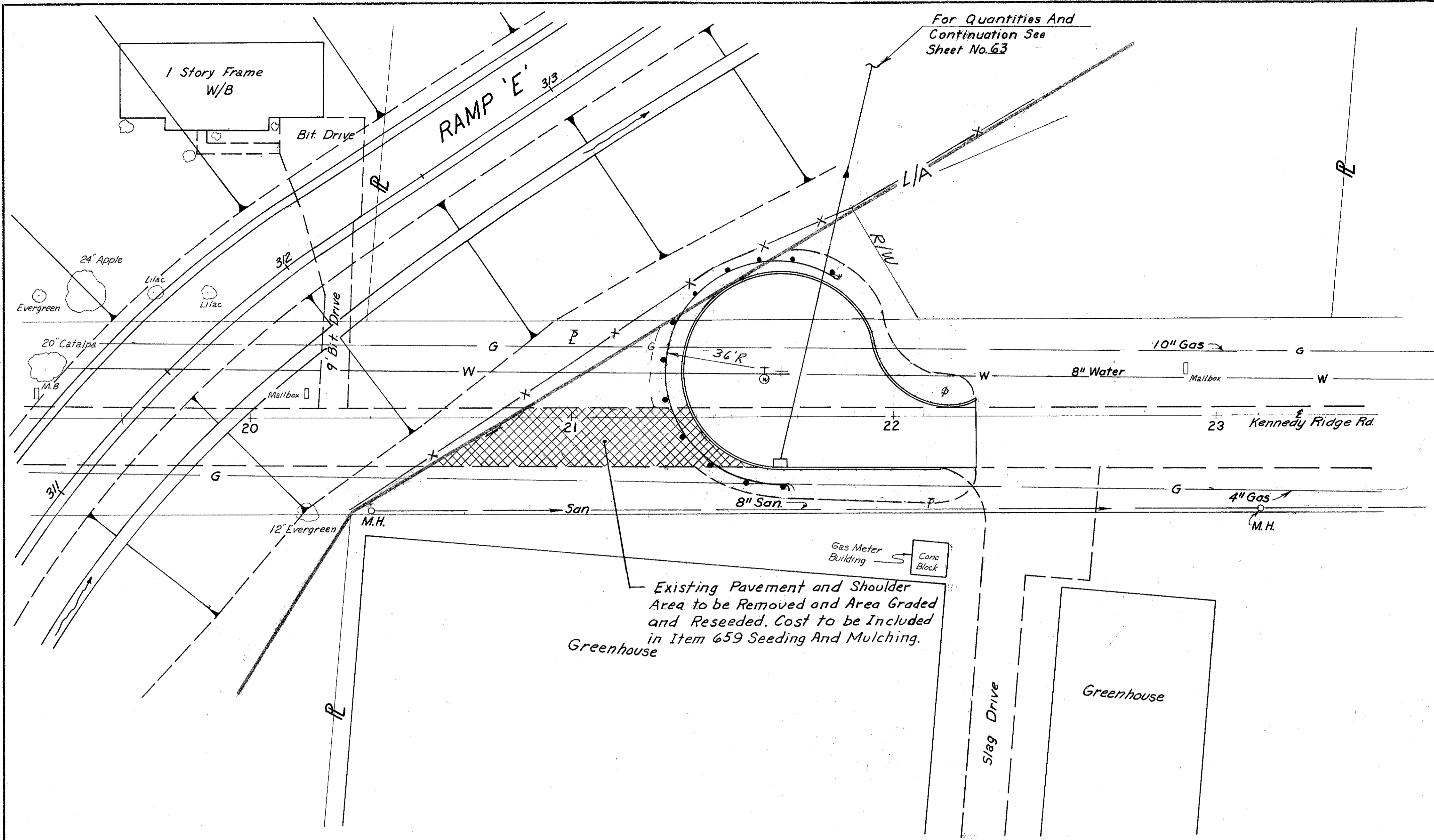
- ① Item 404 1/4" Asphalt Concrete (70-85)
- ② Item 402 1/4" Asphalt Concrete (70-85)
- ③ Item 408 Bituminous Coat 702.09 Rt 2 or Rt-3 Applied At The Rate Of 0.40 Gallons Per Sq. Yd.
- ④ Item 304 6" Aggregate Base Course
- ⑤ Item 310 6" Subbase
- ⑥ Item 609 Asphalt Concrete Curb-Type I



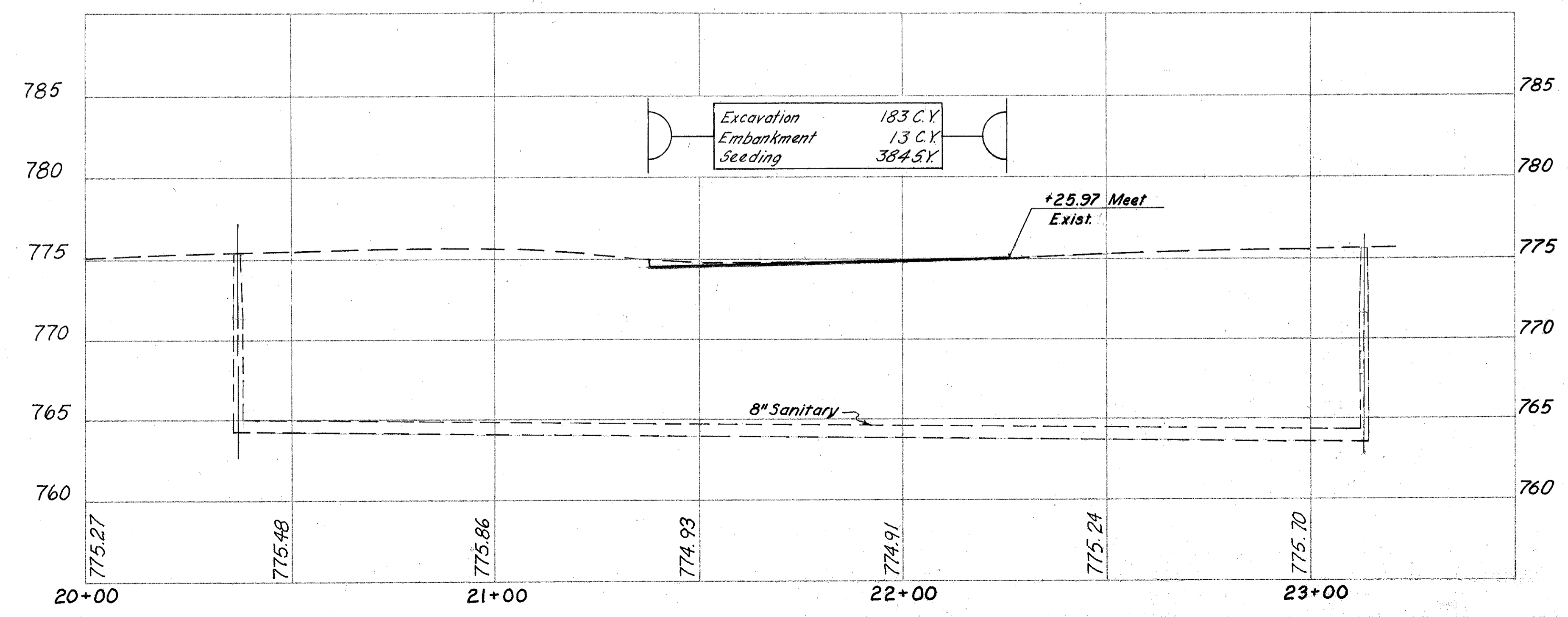
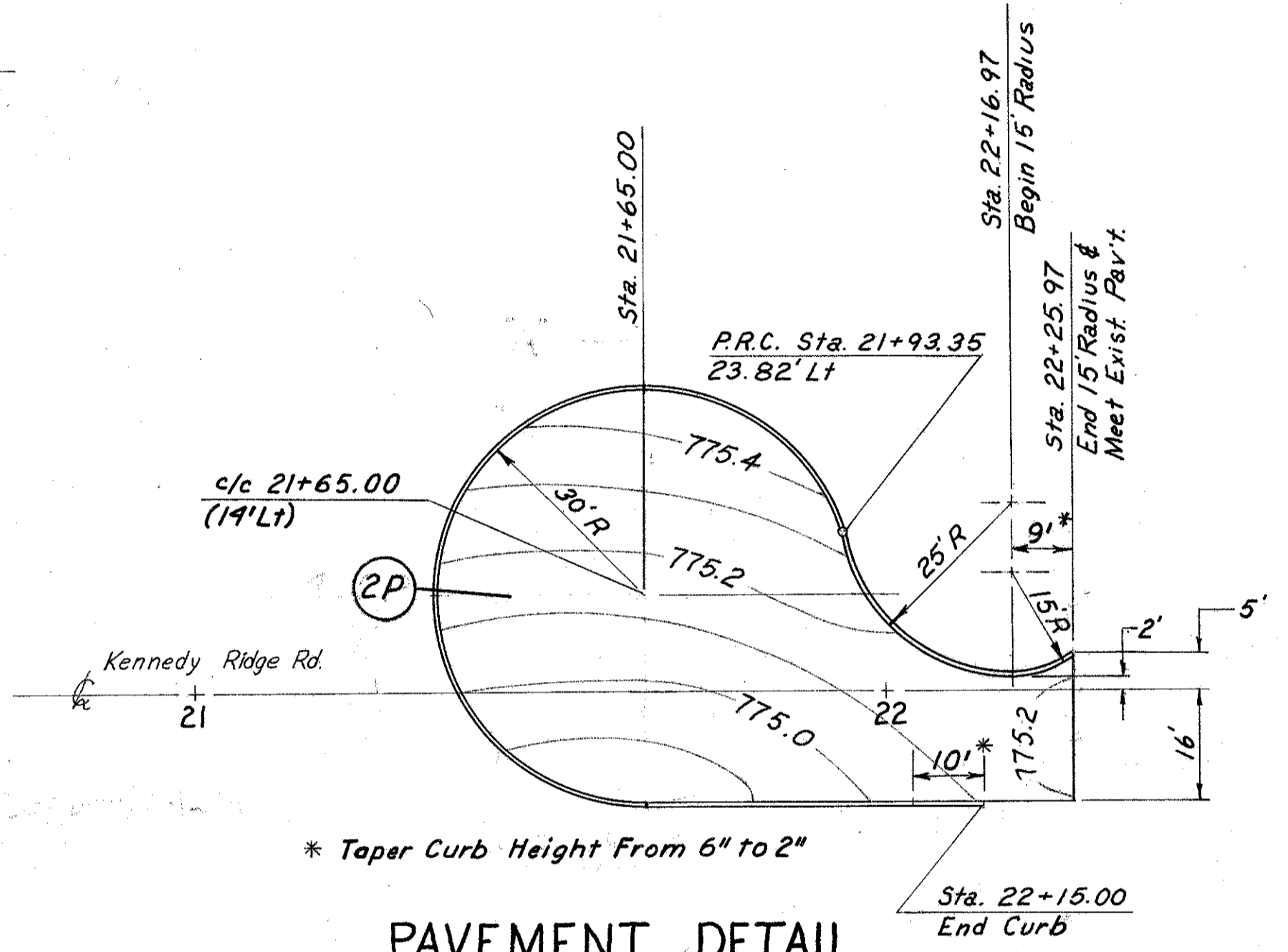
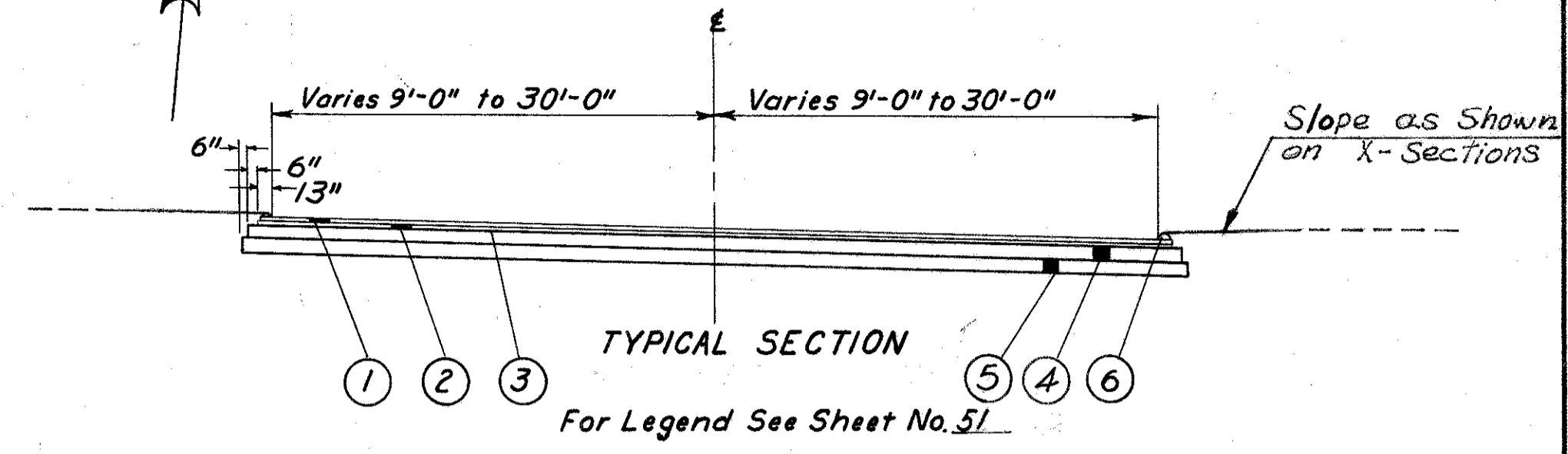
\* Taper Curb Height From 6" to 2"  
† For Roadway Quantities See Sheet No. 52

Estimated Quantities	603		404		604	
	Type 'C' 706.02D-500 w/ Conc. Apron	Type 'F' 707.05	Type 'F' 707.05	6" Asphalt Concrete	Std. No. 2-2-B C.B.	Std. No. 3 C.B. w/ Conc. Apron
Ref. No. Side Location L.F.	L.F.	C.Y.	Ea.	Ea.		
1D Lt. 5+84	28		1			
2D Rt. 5+84 to 6+68	90		1			
3D Rt. 6+68 to 299+75 I-80		85		1		
			17			
<b>Total</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	





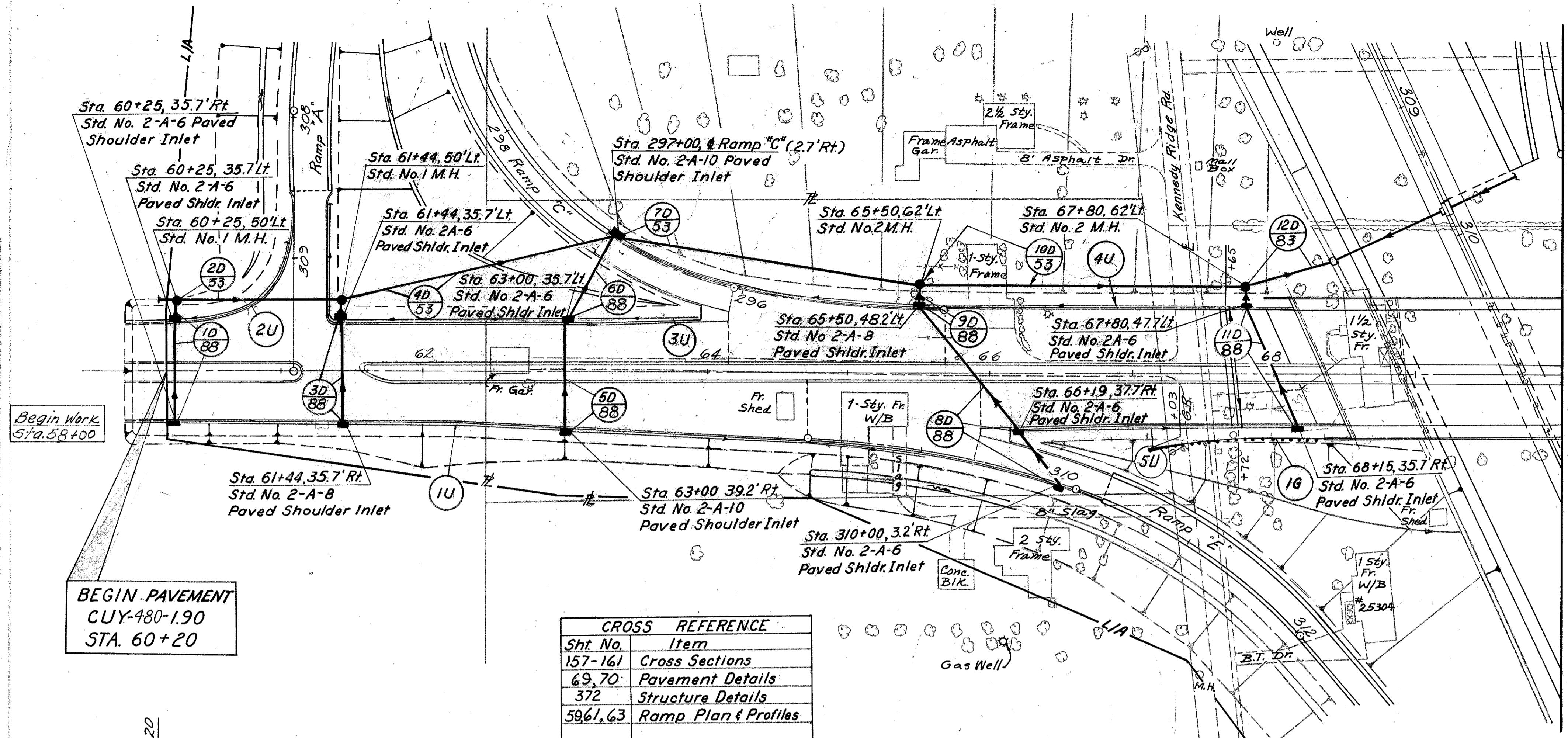
CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
153	Cross Section
228	Water Works



F.J.C. 9-4-70  
W.A.M. 10-16-70

Estimated Quantities	203		304		310		402		404		408		452		606		609	
	Sub-grade Compaction	6" Aggregate Base	6" Subbase	Asphalt Concrete	Asphalt Concrete	Bituminous Prime Coat @ 0.40 Gal/S.Y.	6" Plain Concrete Pavt.	Guard Rail Type 5	Asphalt Concrete Curb	S.Y.	L.F.	S.Y.	L.F.	S.Y.	L.F.	S.Y.	L.F.	
1-P W. Cul-De-Sac Sht. 51	482	78	80	15	15	177												240
2-P E. Cul-De-Sac	455	74	76	15	15	177												227
1-G W. Cul-De-Sac Sht. 51																		50
2-G E. Cul-De-Sac																		75
1-A Sta. 6+50 Sht. 51		25				8	60			17								
<b>Total</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>467</b>									

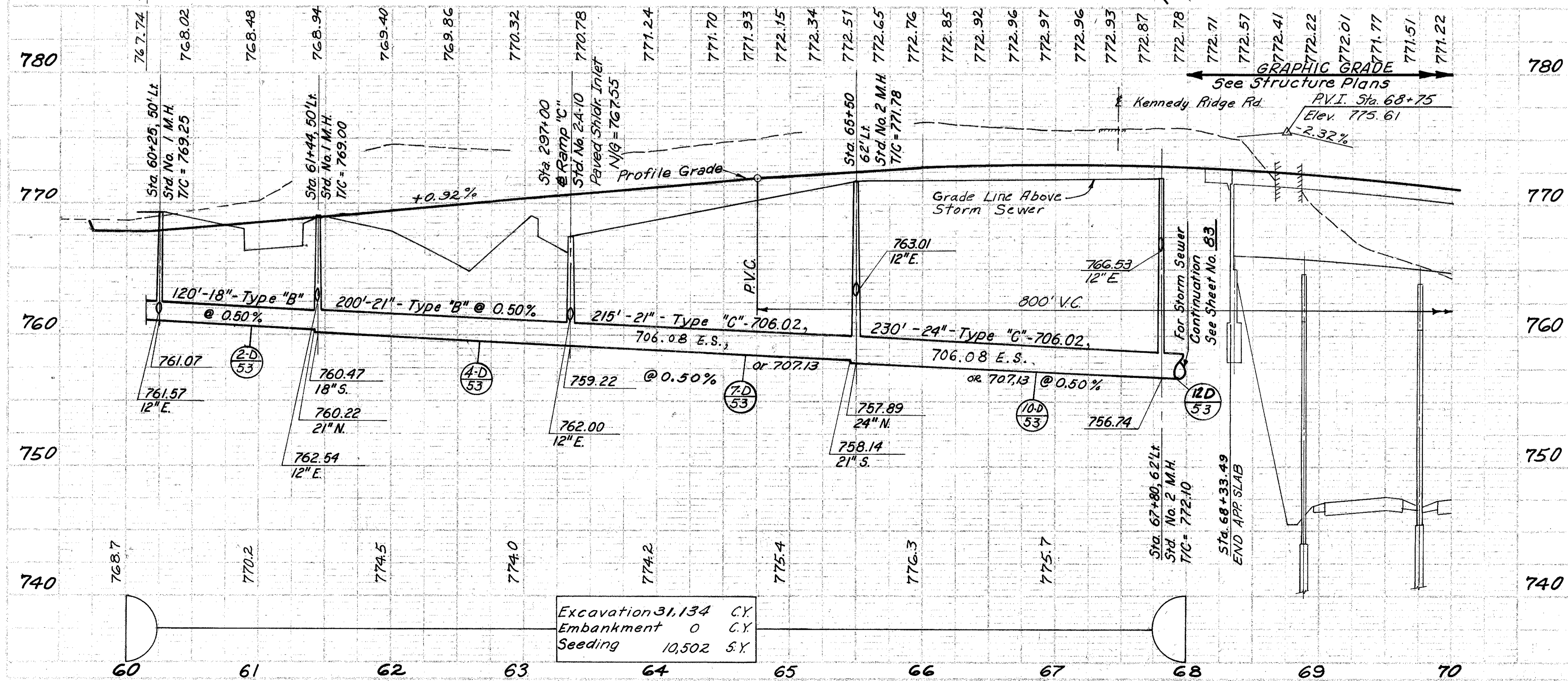
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



MATCH LINE STA. 70+00



CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
157-161	Cross Sections
69, 70	Pavement Details
372	Structure Details
59, 61, 63	Ramp Plan & Profiles



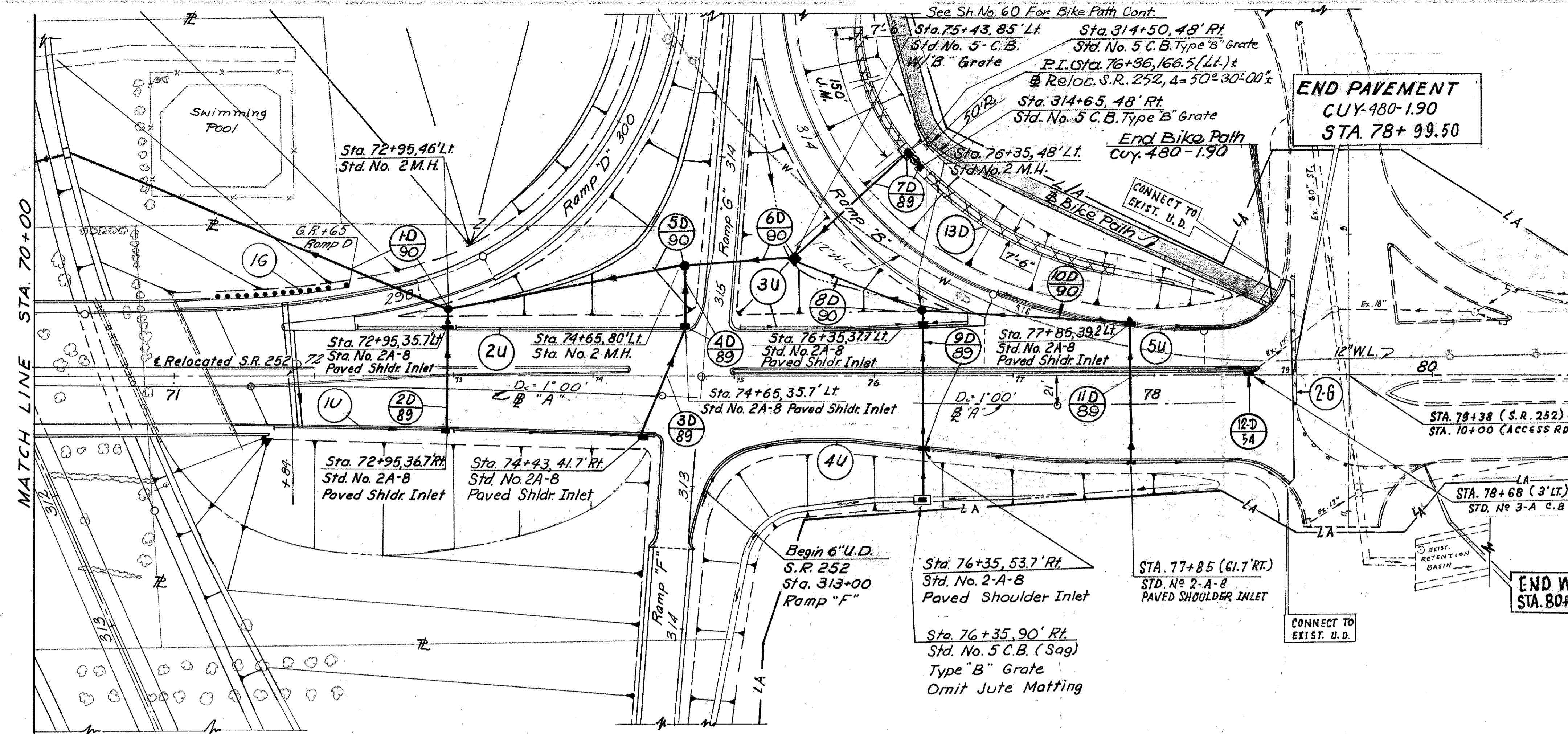
Excavation	31,134	C.Y.
Embankment	0	C.Y.
Seeding	10,502	S.Y.

Bridge Terminal Assembly, Type A	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.
Anchor Assembly Type A					
Guard Rail Type 5 Standard		100			100
Bends & Branches					
Shallow	6"	L.F.		495	25
				231	384
				223	1428
Std. No. 2 M.H.	Ea.	Ea.	1	1	2
Std. No. 1 M.H.	Ea.	Ea.	1	1	2
Std. No. 2-A-10 Paved Shldr. Inlet	Ea.	Ea.			
Std. No. 2-A-8 Paved Shldr. Inlet	Ea.	Ea.			
Std. No. 2-A-6 Paved Shldr. Inlet	Ea.	Ea.	2	2	8
					2

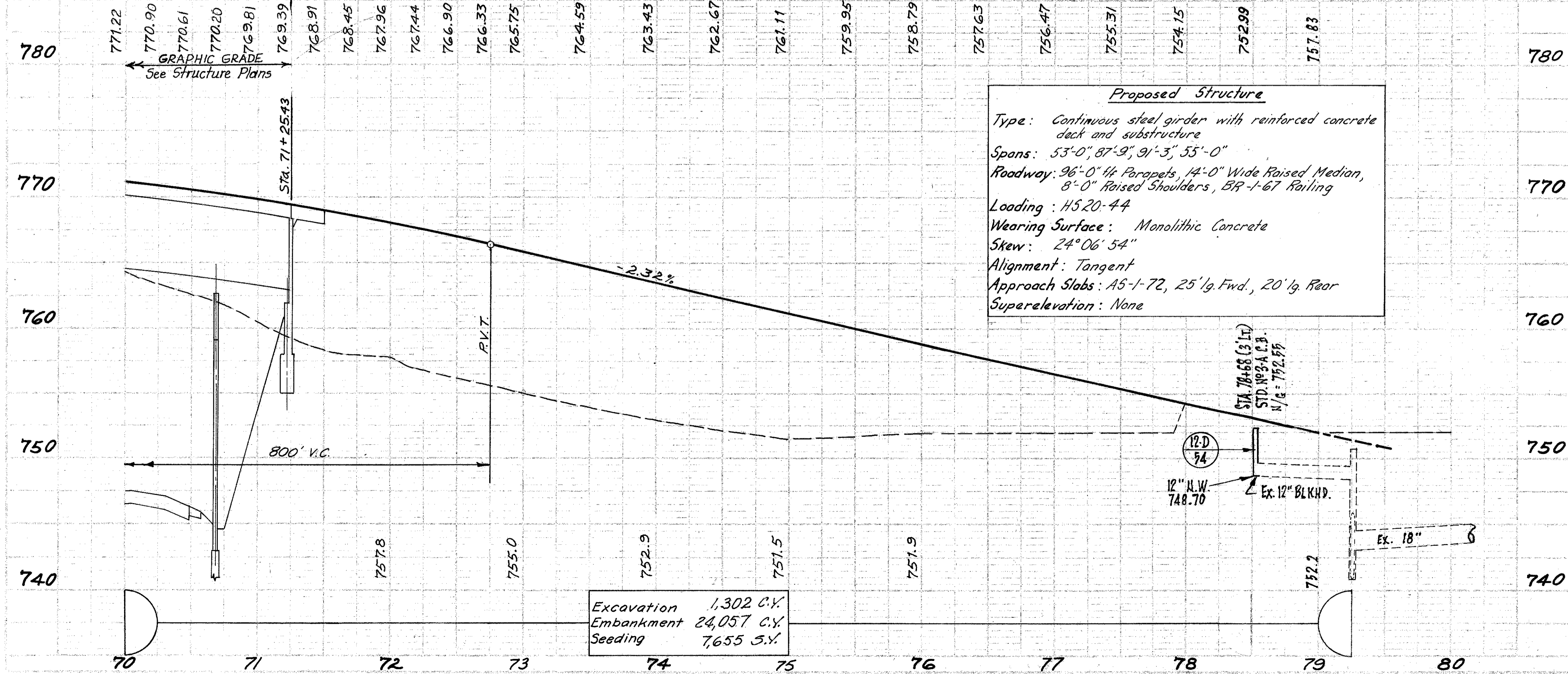
Type	Diameter	Length	Quantity	Notes
Type "F"	6"	L.F.	71	
Type "B"	12"	L.F.	74	
Type "C"	12"	L.F.	15	
Type "B"	18"	L.F.	120	
Type "B"	24"	L.F.	200	
Type "C"	24"	L.F.	215	
Type "B"	12"	L.F.	72	
Type "F"	6"	L.F.	72	
Type "B"	12"	L.F.	74	
Type "C"	12"	L.F.	15	
Type "B"	18"	L.F.	88	
Type "F"	6"	L.F.	71	

Ref. Side	Location	Quantity
1D	60+25	
2D	60+25 to 61+44	
3D	61+44	
4D	61+44 to 297+00	
5D	63+00	
6D	63+00 to 297+00	
7D	297+00 to 68+30	
8D	310+00 to 65+50	
9D	65+50	
10D	65+50 to 67+80	
11D	67+80 to 67+80	
12D	67+80 to 309+00	
16	67+10.3 to S.T.	30
1U	60+25 to 309+00	10
2U	60+25 to 309+00	20
3U	61+44 to 63+95	20
4U	296+09 to 67+80	10
5U	66+19 to 68+15	90
<b>TOTAL</b>		

E. J. K. 7-8-70  
H. T. H. 7-14-70



CROSS REFERENCE	
Sh't No.	Item
161-164	Cross Section
70-71	Pavement Detail
227	Water Works
372	Structure Plan



**Proposed Structure**

Type: Continuous steel girder with reinforced concrete deck and substructure

Spans: 53'-0", 87'-9", 91'-3", 55'-0"

Roadway: 96'-0" 4" Parapets, 14'-0" Wide Raised Median, 8'-0" Raised Shoulders, BR-1-67 Railing

Loading: H520-44

Wearing Surface: Monolithic Concrete

Skew: 24° 06' 54"

Alignment: Tangent

Approach Slabs: A5-1-72, 25' lg. Fwd., 20' lg. Rear

Superelevation: None

Excavation 1,302 C.Y.  
Embankment 24,057 C.Y.  
Seeding 7,655 S.Y.

Est. No.	Location	Item	Quantity		Unit	Remarks
			Est.	Eq.		
606	Bridge Terminal Assembly, As Per Plan					
606	Terminal Assembly Type A					
606	Guard Rail Type 5 Standard					75' / 75'
607	Seeding and Jute Matting					250
607	Guard Rail Removed					200
605	Bends Branches					1
605	Unclassified	6"				21
605	Shallow	6"				322 / 210 / 420 / 207
604	Std. No 3-A C.B.					1
604	Std. No 2 M.H.					3
604	Std. No 5 C.B. W/B Grate					4
604	Std. No 2-A-8 Paved Shldr. Inlet					8
603	Type "C" 706.02 D-2250					170
603	Type "B" 706.02 D-2250					80
603	Type "C" 706.01 Cl. III					98
603	Type "C"					110 / 15
603	Type "B"					110 / 101
603	Type "C"					71 / 10
603	Type "B"					81 / 42
603	Type "F"					92 / 150 / 101
						90 / 495 / 98 / 110 / 15
						98 / 80 / 295 / 170
						98 / 80 / 295 / 170
						90
						TOTAL

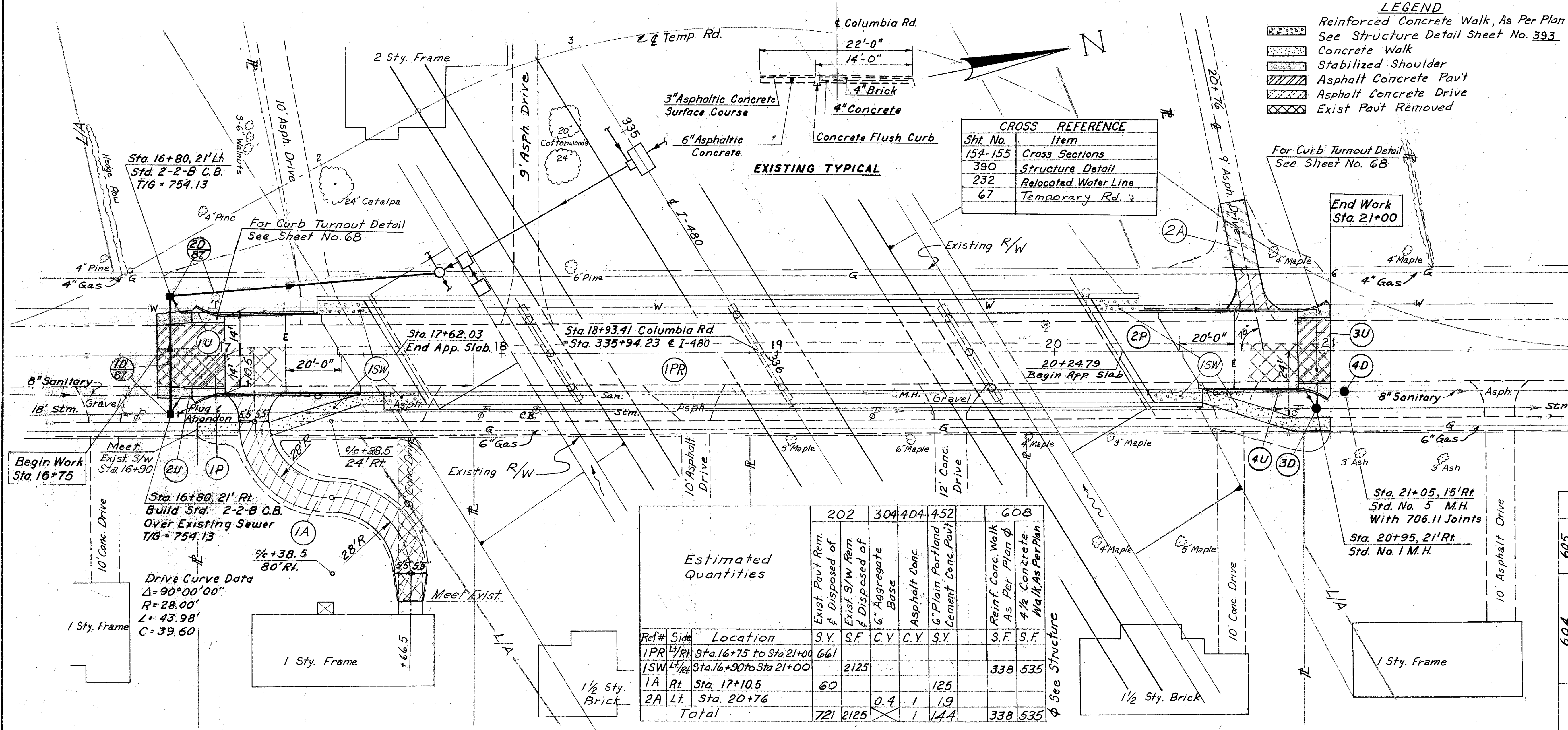
**LEGEND**

- Reinforced Concrete Walk, As Per Plan
- See Structure Detail Sheet No. 393
- Concrete Walk
- Stabilized Shoulder
- Asphalt Concrete Pav't
- Asphalt Concrete Drive
- Exist Pav't Removed

**CROSS REFERENCE**

Sheet No.	Item
154-155	Cross Sections
390	Structure Detail
232	Relocated Water Line
67	Temporary Rd.

**EXISTING TYPICAL**

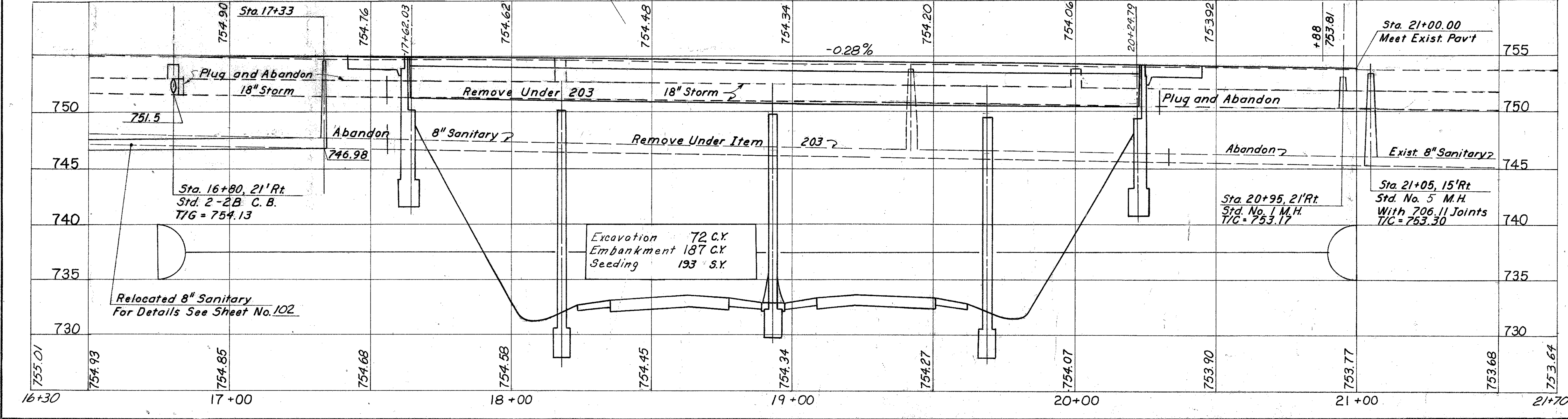


**Estimated Quantities**

Ref#	Side	Location	S.Y.	S.F.	C.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	S.F.	S.F.
IPR	Lt	Sta. 16+75 to Sta. 21+00	661						
ISW	Lt	Sta. 16+90 to Sta. 21+00	2125					338	535
IA	Rt	Sta. 17+10.5	60					125	
2A	Lt	Sta. 20+76		0.4	1	19			
<b>Total</b>			<b>721</b>	<b>2125</b>				<b>338</b>	<b>535</b>

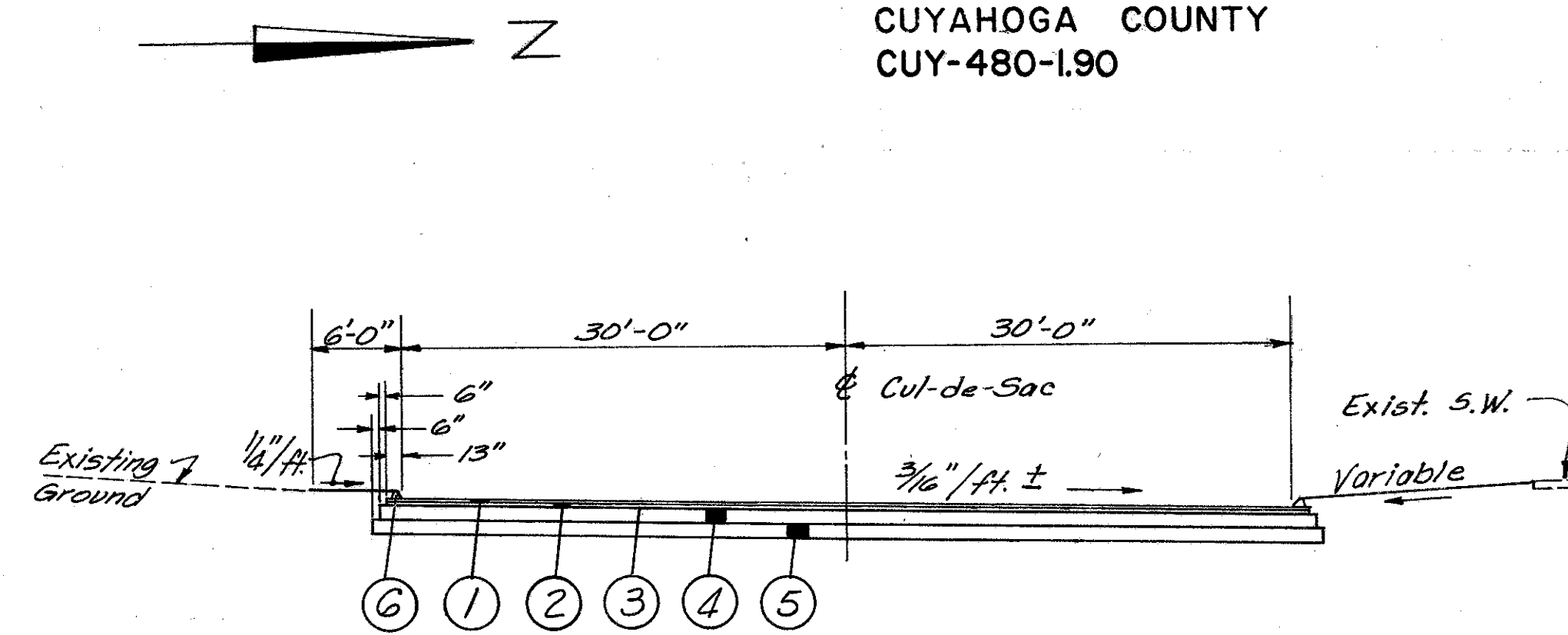
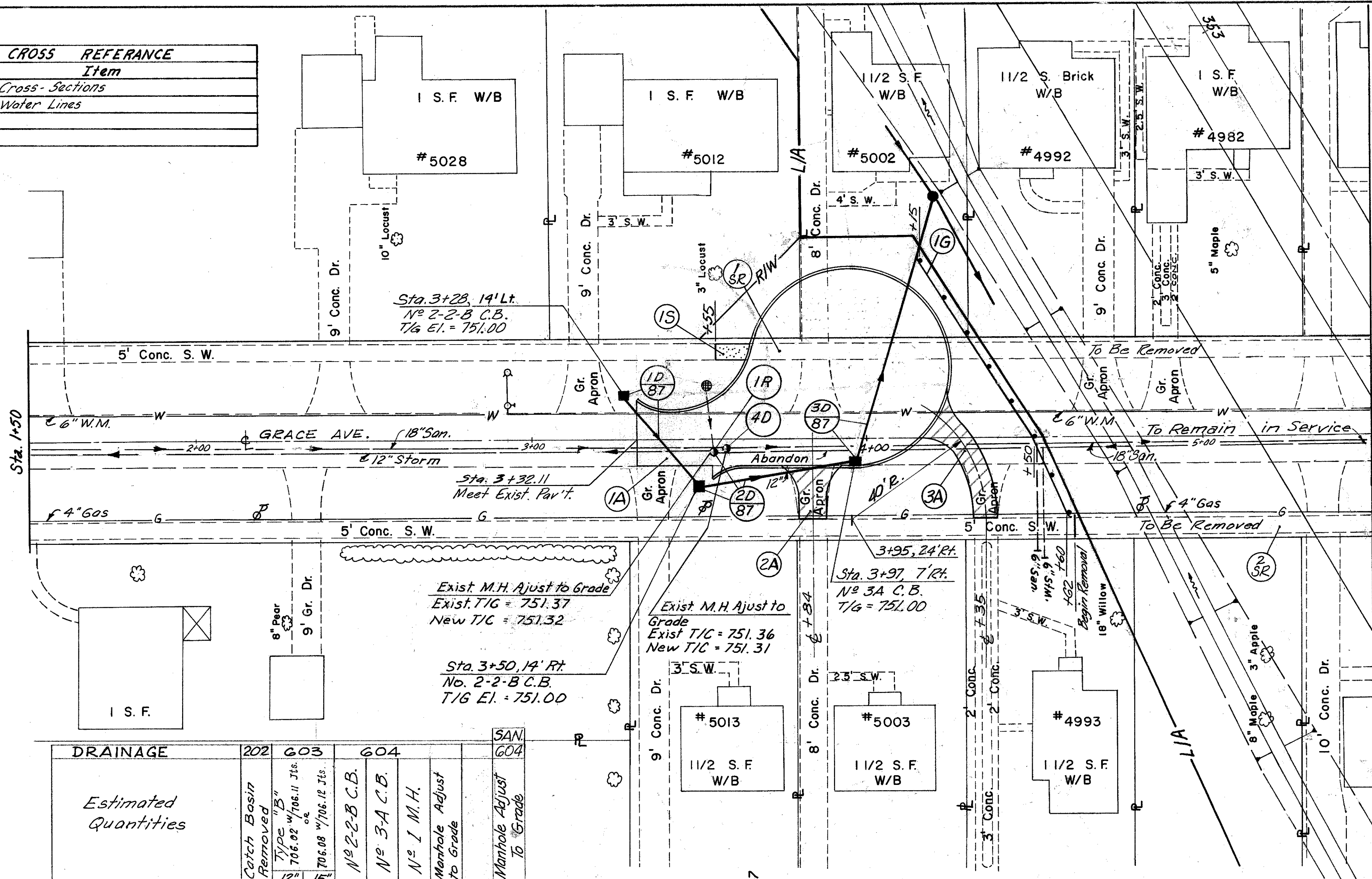
Station	Item	S.Y.	S.F.	C.Y.	S.Y.	S.F.	S.Y.	Total
411	Approach Slabs (T=14")							2
411	9" Reinforced P.C. Conc. Pav't, As Per Plan							2
411	6" Stabilized Crushed Aggregate							2
409	Seal Coat Cover Aggregate @ 0.008 c/sy							5
409	Seal Coat Bit Material @ 0.30 c/sy							5
408	Bituminous Prime Coat @ 0.40 Gal./sy							40
404	3" Subbase							3
310	103.08 or 703.10							34
310	6" Subbase							17
304	6" Aggregate Base							17
203	2" Asphalt Conc.							6
203	Subgrade Compaction							523
Reference No.								

Ref#	Side	Location	S.Y.	S.F.	C.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	S.F.	S.F.
605		Bends & Branches							
604		Std. No. 2-2-B C.B.							
604		Std. No. 5 M.H. With 706.11 Joints							
603		Type "F" 707.05							
603		Type "C" 706.01, 706.02 or 706.08 with Class "C" Bedding							
603		Type "B" 6" L.F.							
603		Type "F" 6" L.F.							
<b>Estimated Quantities</b>									



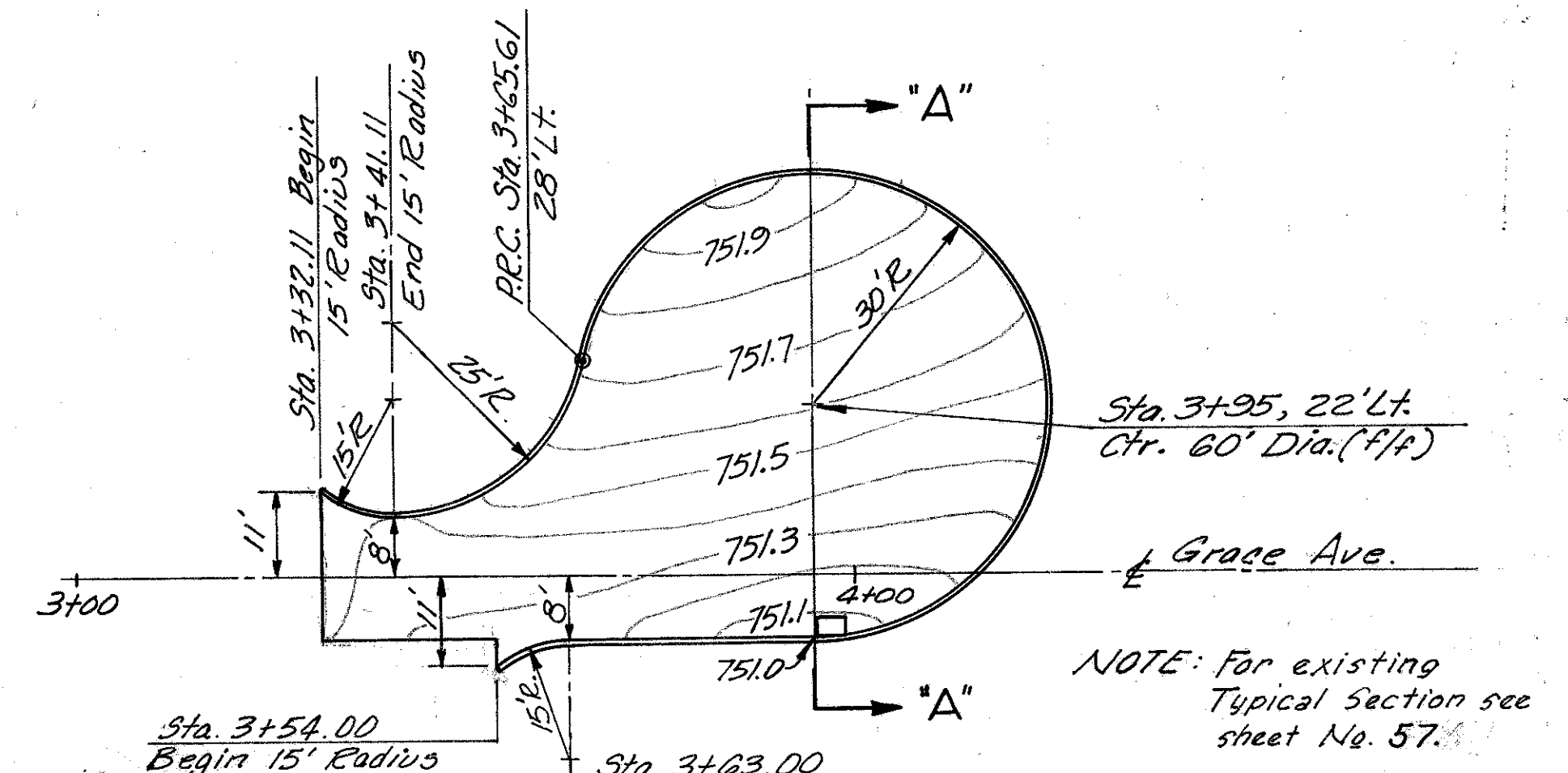
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
156	Cross-Sections
233	Water Lines

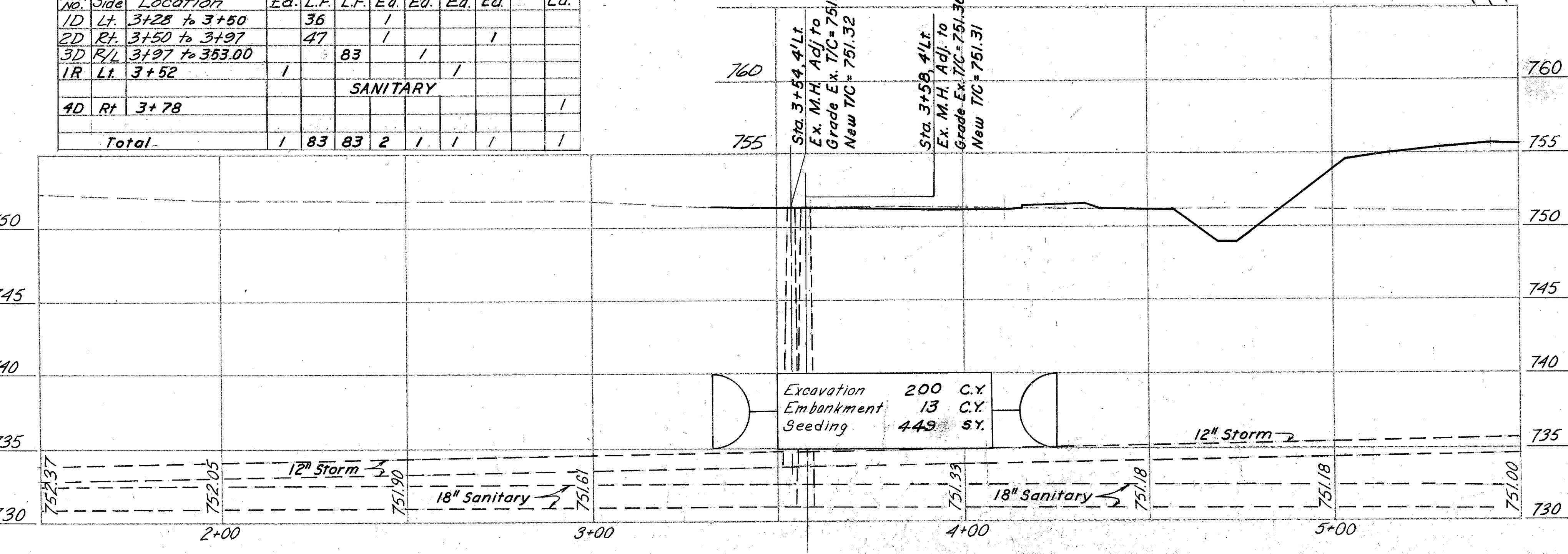


- SECTION "A-A"**  
Scale: 1" = 10'-0"
- ① 1/4" 404 Asphalt Concrete
  - ② 1/4" 402 Asphalt Concrete
  - ③ 408 Bituminous Coat, 702.09 RT-2 or RT-3 Applied at the rate of 0.40 Gallons per Sq. Yd.
  - ④ 6" 30A Aggregate Base Course
  - ⑤ 6" 310 Subbase
  - ⑥ 609 Asphalt Concrete Curb - Type 1

DRAINAGE		202	603	604	SAN 604			
Estimated Quantities		Catch Basin Removed	Type "B" 12" x 15" 706.09 w/106.11 Jts.	No. 2-2-B C.B.	No. 3-A C.B.	No. 1 M.H.	Manhole Adjust To Grade	Manhole Adjust To Grade
REF. No.	Side Location	Ea.	L.F.	L.F.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.
1D	Lt. 3+28 to 3+50	36						
2D	Rt. 3+50 to 3+97	47						
3D	R/L 3+97 to 3+53.00		83					
1R	Lt. 3+52							
4D	Rt. 3+78							
<b>Total</b>		1	83	83	2	1	1	1



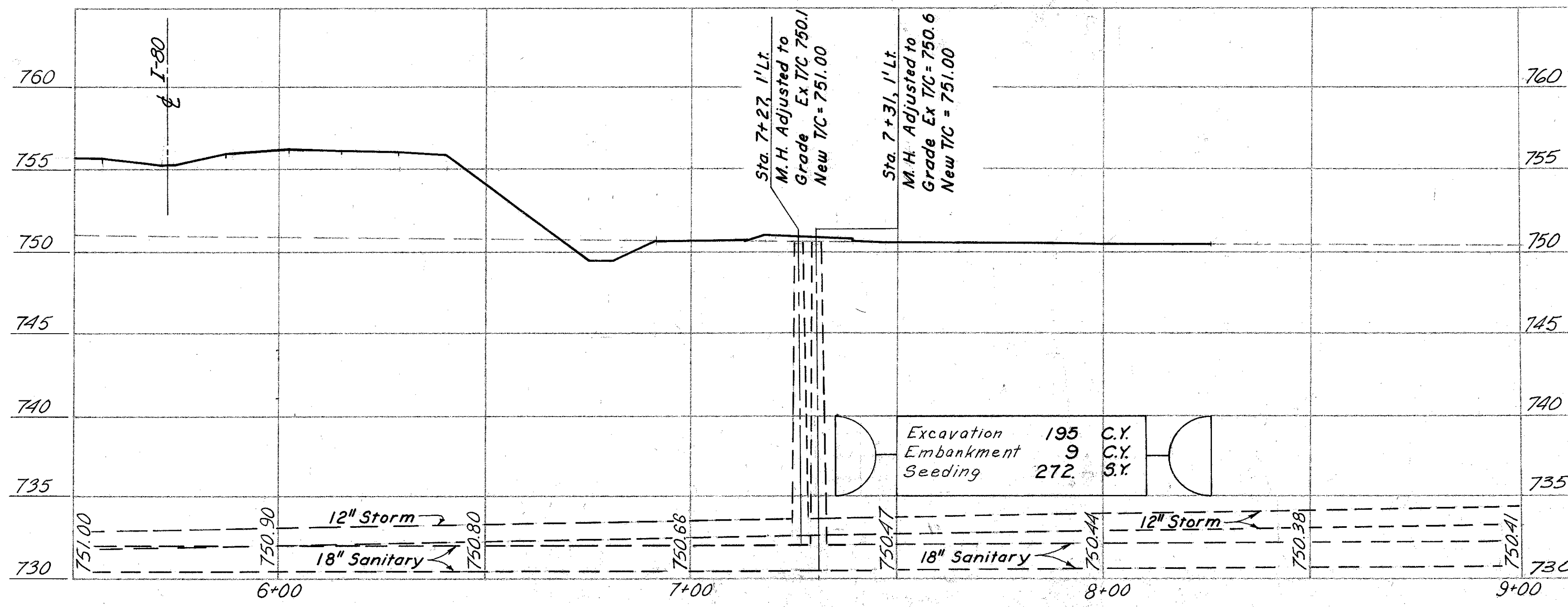
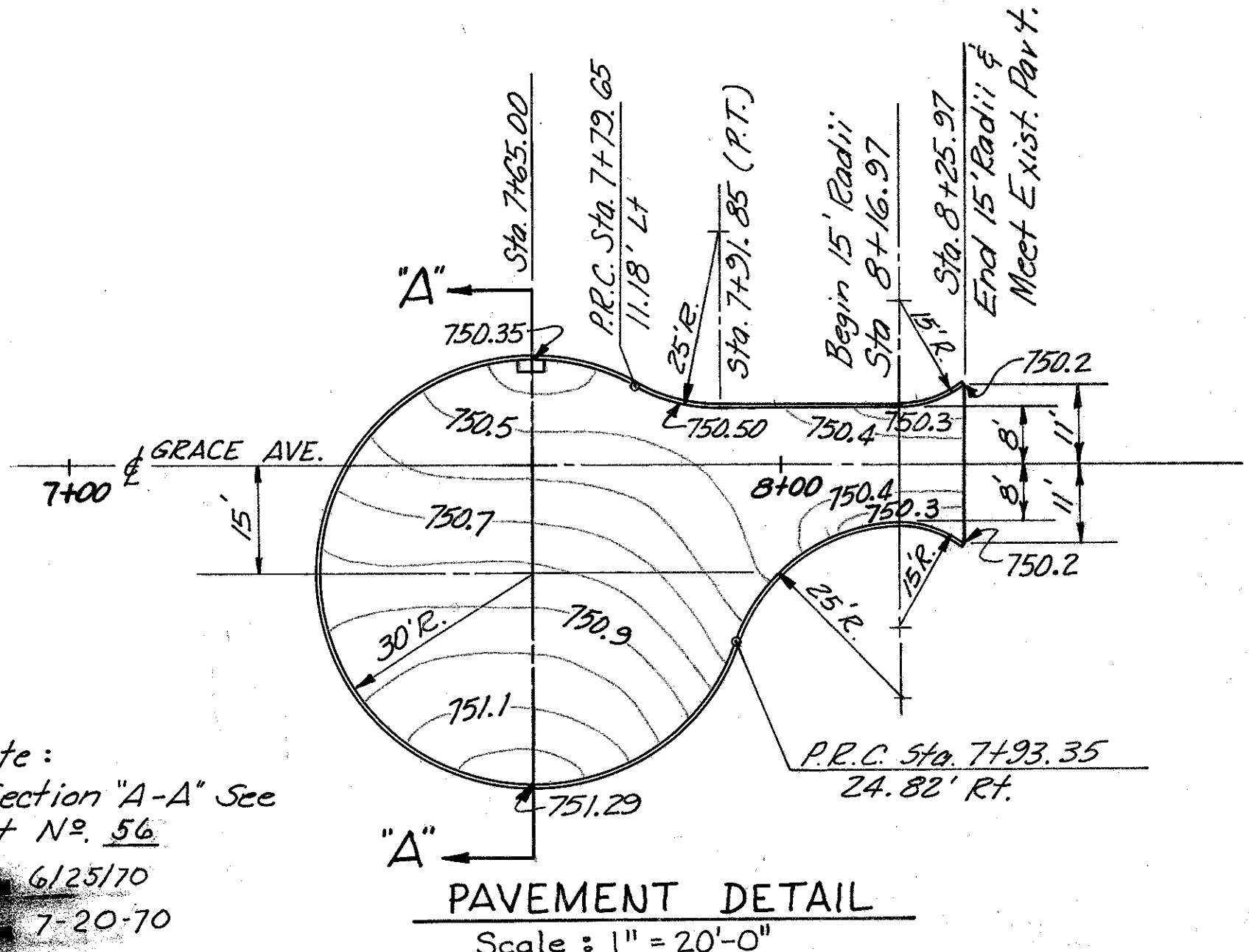
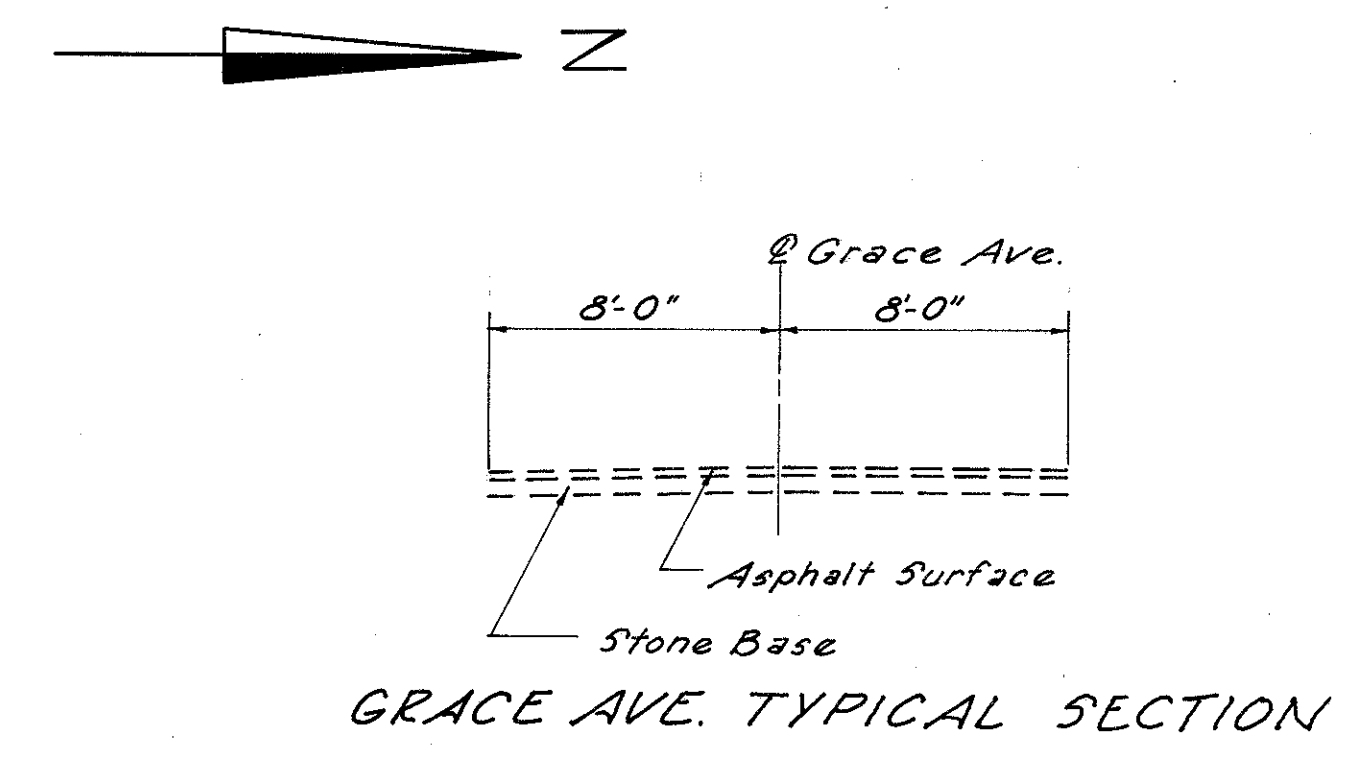
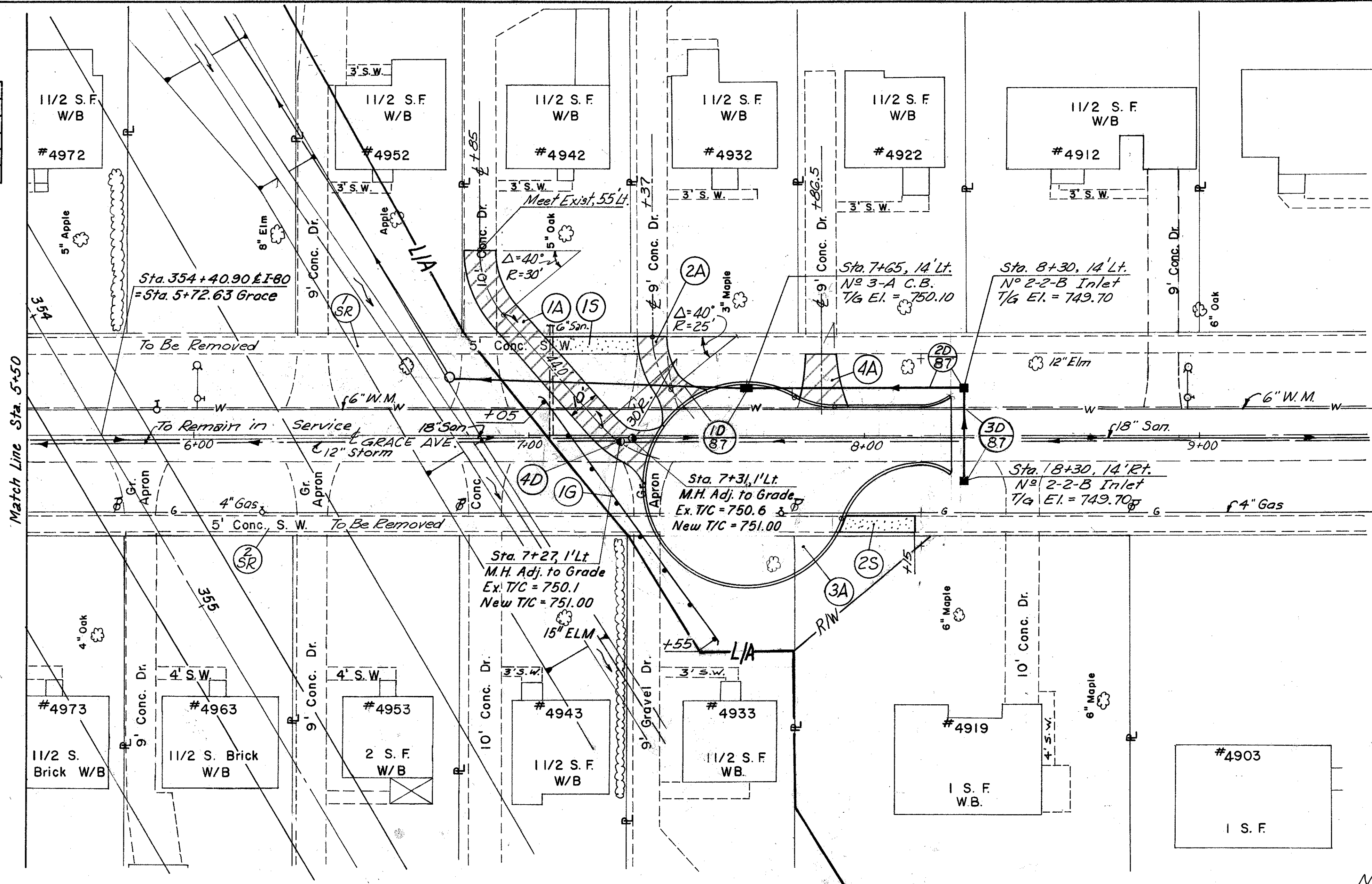
**PAVEMENT DETAIL**  
Scale: 1" = 20'-0"



ROADWAY		202	30A	310	402	404	408	452	606	608	609	203
Estimated Quantities		Exist. Sewer/Removed and Disposed	6" Aggregate Base Course	6" Subbase	1/4" Asphalt Concrete	1/4" Asphalt Concrete	Prime Coat 702.09 RT-2 or RT-3	6" Plain Portland Cement Conc. Pav't	Guard Rail Type 6	4" Concrete Walk As Per Plan	Asphalt Concrete Curb - Type 1	Subgrade Composition
REF. No.	Side Location	S.F.	C.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	S.Y.	L.F.	S.F.	L.F.	S.Y.
1A	R/L Cul-De-Sac		72	75	14	14	167				220	448
2A	Rt. 3+84							15				
3A	Rt. 4+35							31				
1G	R/L 4+15 to 4+60								87.5			
1S	Lt. 3+55 to 3+65									50		
1SR	Lt. 3+55 to 3+50	975										
2SR	Rt. 4+62 to 5+50	440										
<b>TOTAL</b>		1415	72	75	14	14	167	46	87.5	50	220	448

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

CROSS REFERENCE	
Shl. No.	Item
156	Cross-Sections
233	Water Lines



Note:  
For Section "A-A" See  
Sheet No. 56

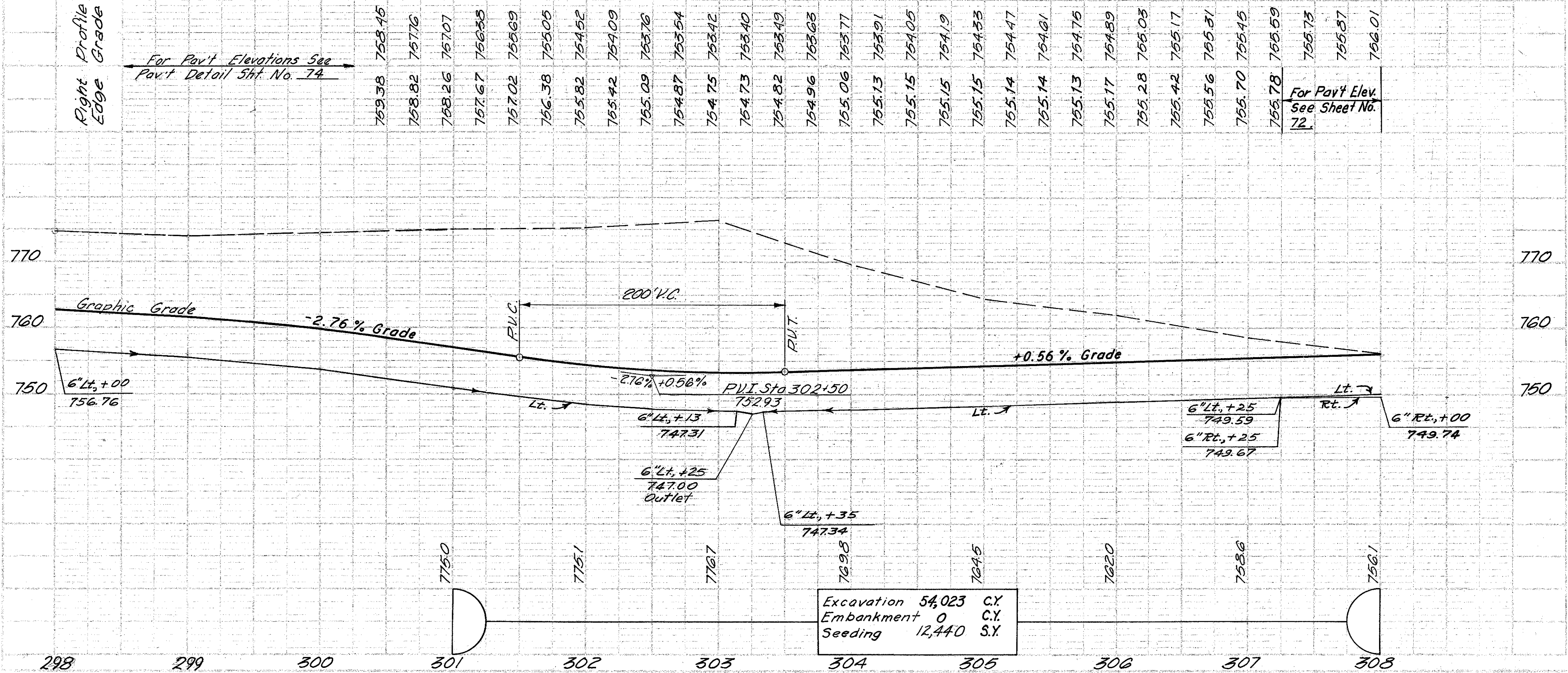
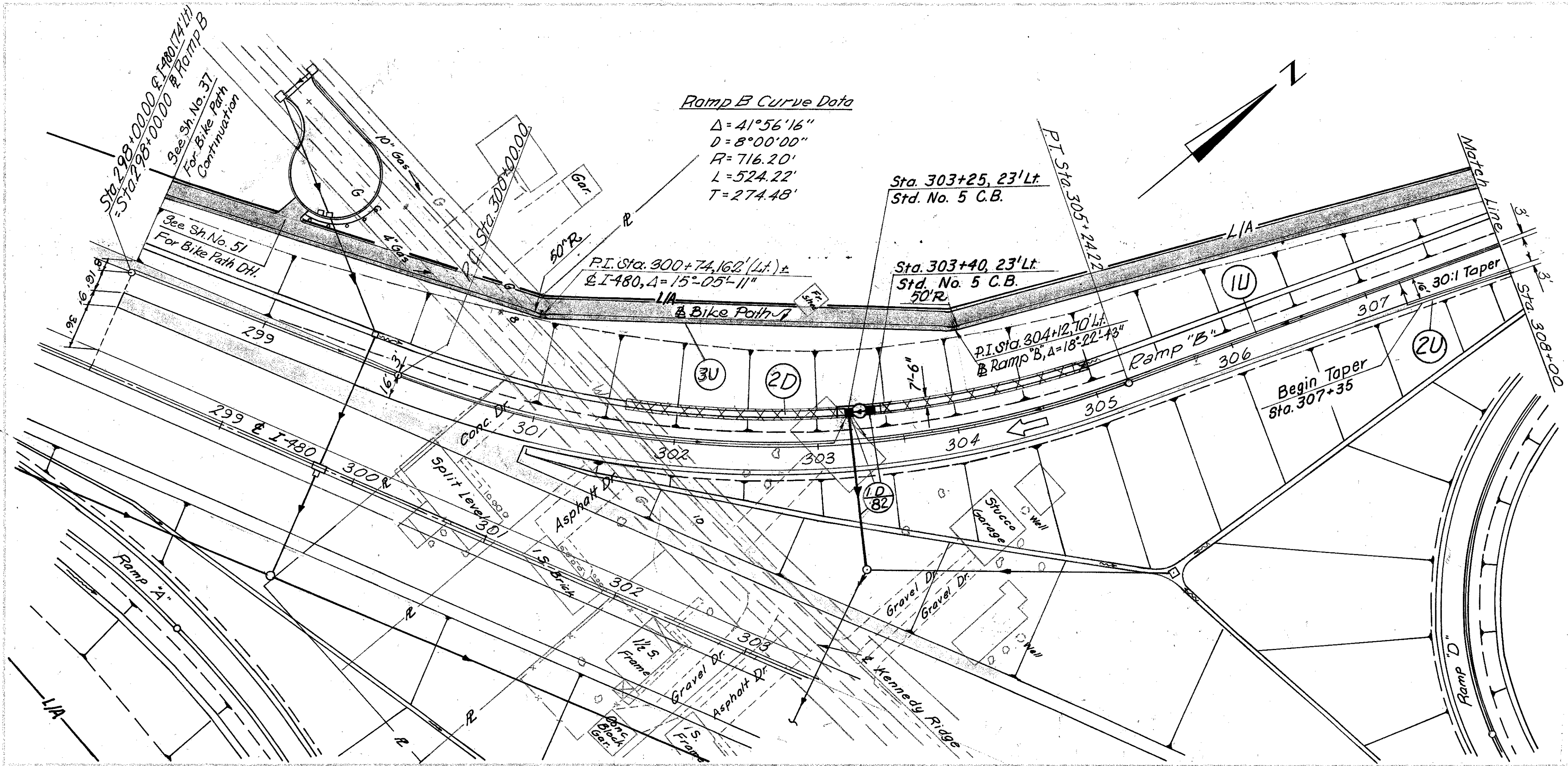
AGF 6/25/70  
H.J.H. 7-20-70

Est. No.	Side	Location	DRAINAGE			ROADWAY													
			EA	L.F.	L.F.	EA	EA	S.F.	C.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	S.Y.	L.F.	S.F.	L.F.	S.Y.	
1D	Lt.	354+80 to 7+65																	
2D	Lt.	7+65 to 8+30		65	90														
3D	L/R	8+30		28															
4D	Lt.	7+27 to 7+31																	
1A	L/R	6+85 to 7+36																	
2A	Lt.	7+37																	
3A		Cul-de-Sac																	
4A	Lt.	7+86.5																	
15	Lt.	7+05 to 7+32																	
2S	Rt.	7+95 to 8+15																	
1SR	Lt.	5+50 to 7+32																	
2SR	Rt.	5+50 to 8+15																	
1G	L/R	7+05 to 7+55																	
TOTAL			1	93	90	2	1,1	2235	70	72	14	14	162	130	87.5	235	234	430	



CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CIVIL - 480-190

CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
170-173	Cross-Sections
74	Pavement Details
51	Kennedy Ridge W. Cul. De. Sec.
224-225	Water Line

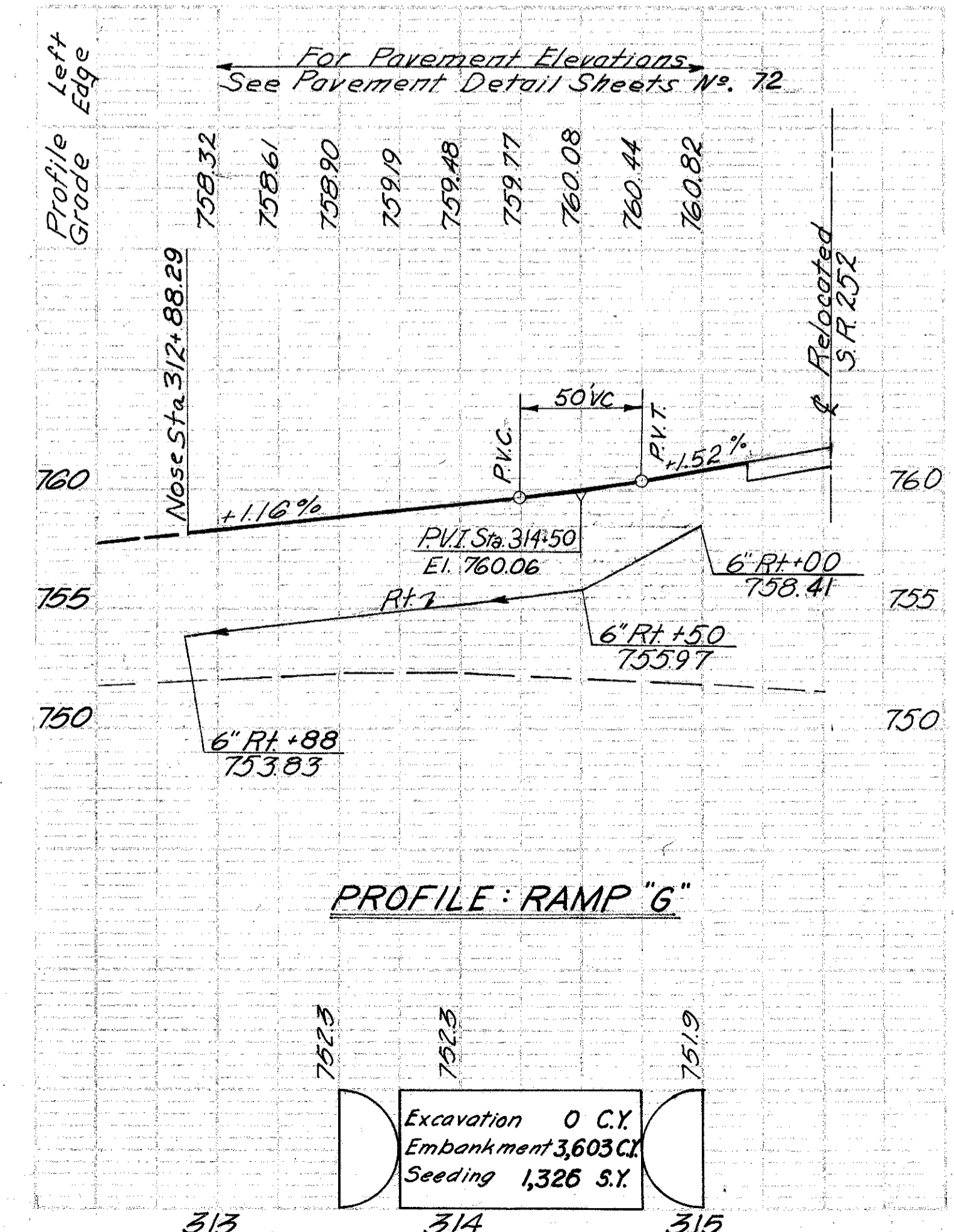
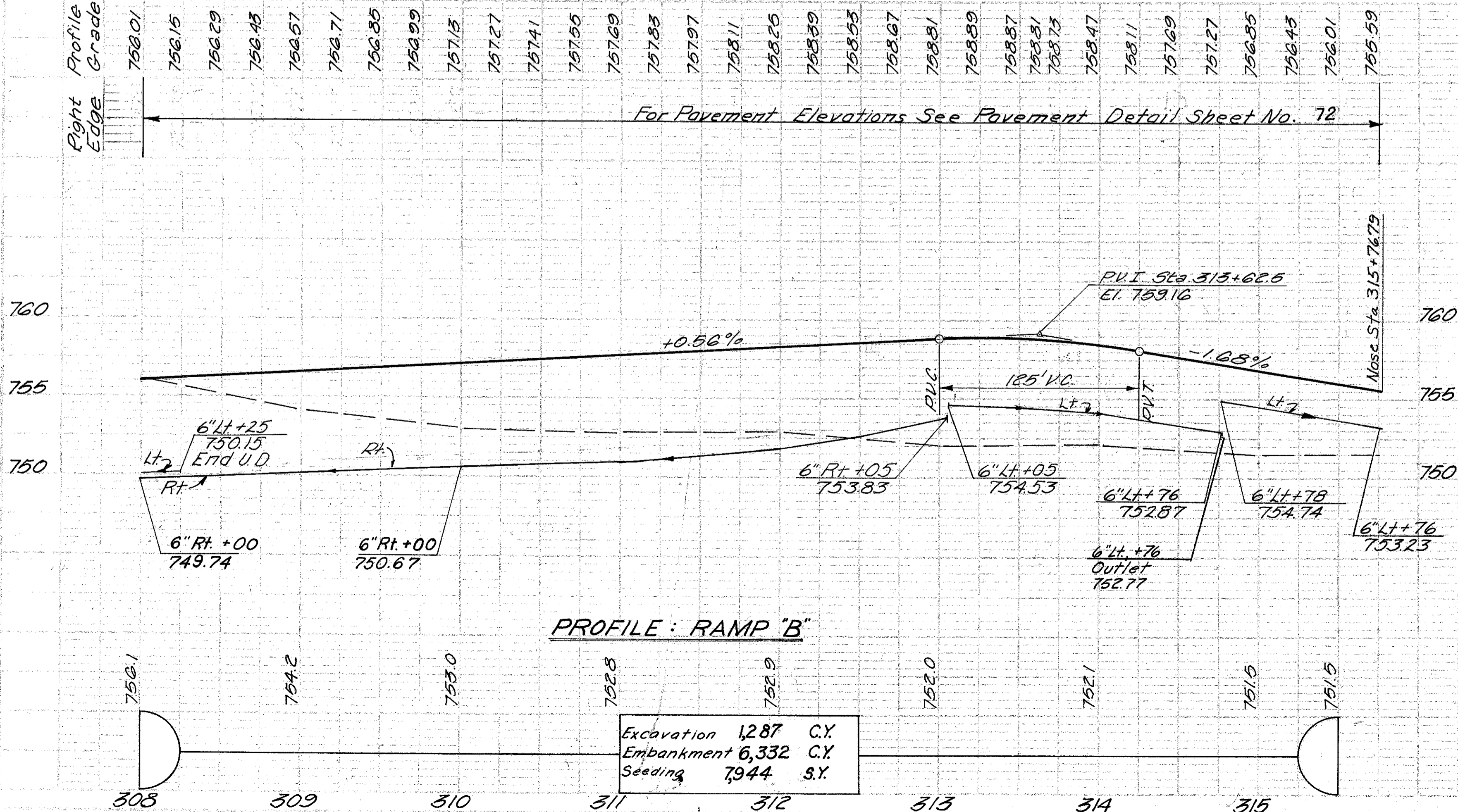
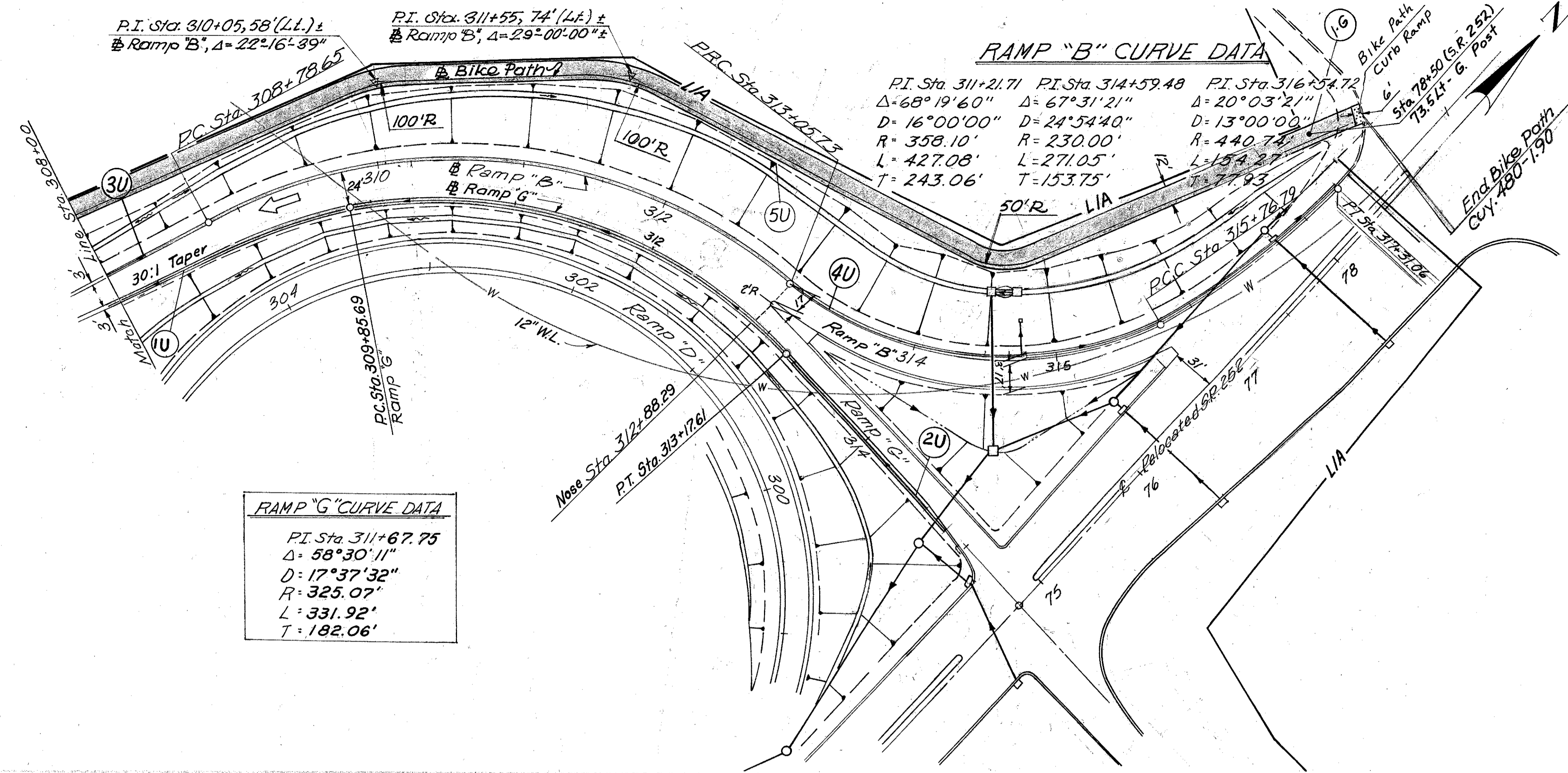


Item	Quantity	Unit
Seeding and Jute Matting	250	S.Y.
Aggregate Drains		L.F.
Bends & Branches		L.F.
Deep	1006	3
Deep	75	2
Std. No. 5 C.B.	2	
Type "B"		
Type "F"	20	
Type "B"	21	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>282</b>

E. J. K. 7-16-17  
H. J. H. 7-23-17



CROSS REFERENCE	
Shft. No.	Item
173-176	Cross Section
71,72	Pavement Detail
225-227	Water Work

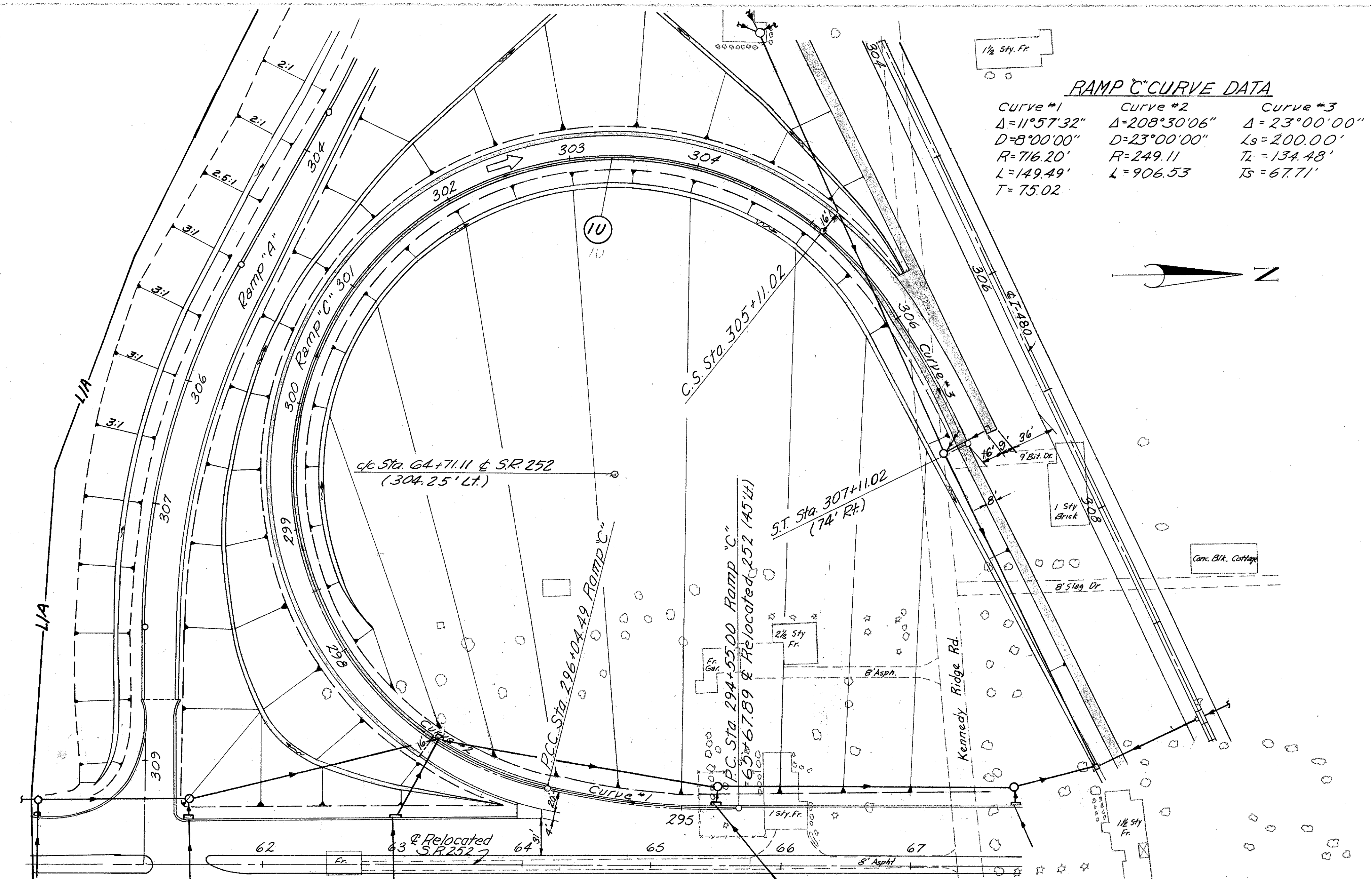


Station	Item	Quantity	Location
606	Special Guard Posts	1	1
605	Bends & Branches		
	Unclassified		
	Shallow	278 200	
	Deep	162 50	
	Aggregate Drains	25	
		386	1
		175	
		175 25	826 250
603	Type "F"		
		10	10
<b>Estimated Quantities</b>			
Ref. Side	Location		
1U	Rt. 308+00 to 313+05		
2U	Rt. 312+88 to 345+00		
3U	Lt. 308+00 to 308+25		
4U	Lt. 313+05 to 316+76		
5U	Lt. 310+50 to 310+50		
	<b>Total</b>		

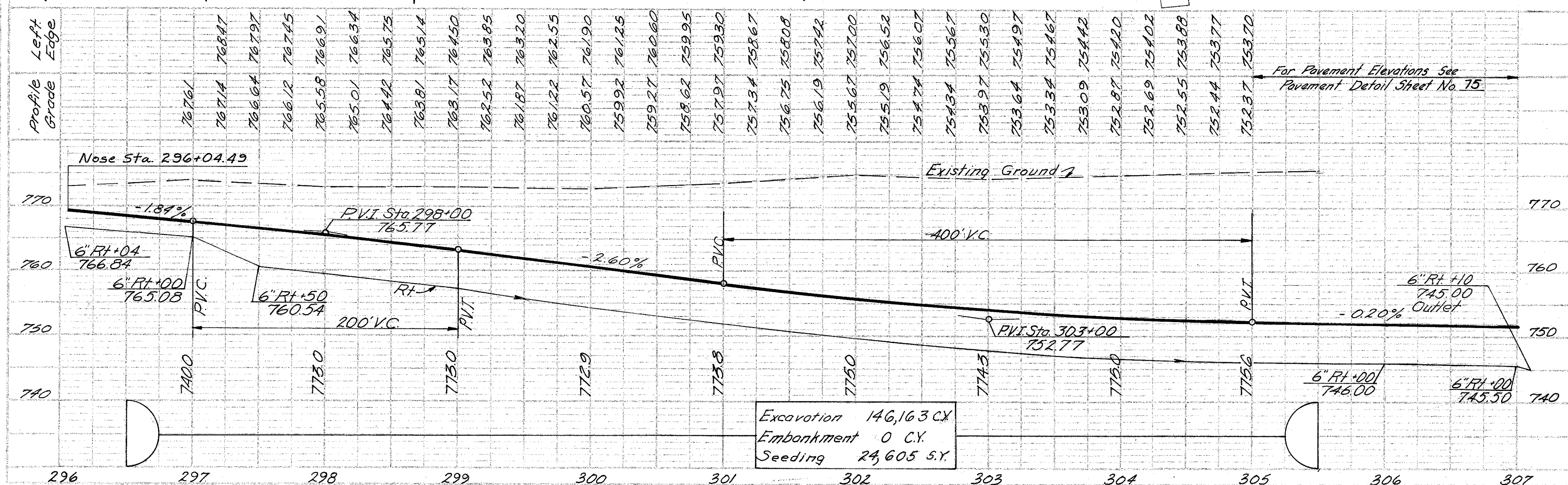
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

**RAMP "C" CURVE DATA**

Curve #1	Curve #2	Curve #3
$\Delta = 11^\circ 57' 32''$	$\Delta = 208^\circ 30' 06''$	$\Delta = 23^\circ 00' 00''$
$D = 8^\circ 00' 00''$	$D = 23^\circ 00' 00''$	$L_s = 200.00'$
$R = 716.20'$	$R = 249.11'$	$T_L = 134.48'$
$L = 149.49'$	$L = 906.53'$	$T_S = 67.71'$
$T = 75.02'$		



CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
177-180	Cross-Sections
69#75	Pavement Details



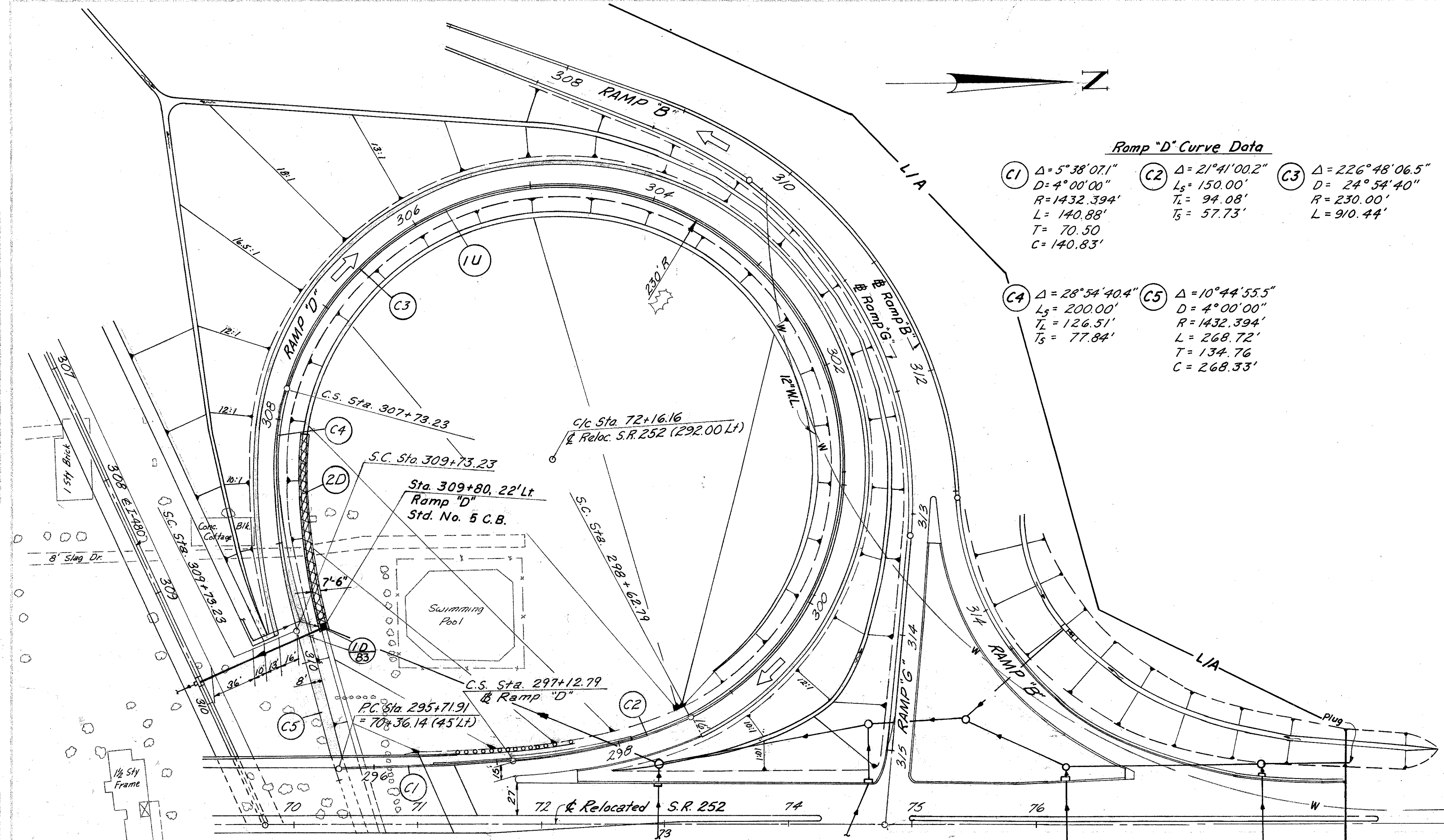
Bends & Branches	Unclassified	Shallow	Deep	Type "F"		Total
				Ref. Side	Location	
605	6"	6"	6"	1U	296+04 to 307+00	50
	6"	6"	6"	1U	296+04 to 307+00	96
603	6"	6"	6"	1U	296+04 to 307+00	10
Estimated Quantities						Total

CROSS REFERENCE	
Sht. No.	Item
181-186	Cross Sections
76	Pavement Details

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

62  
427

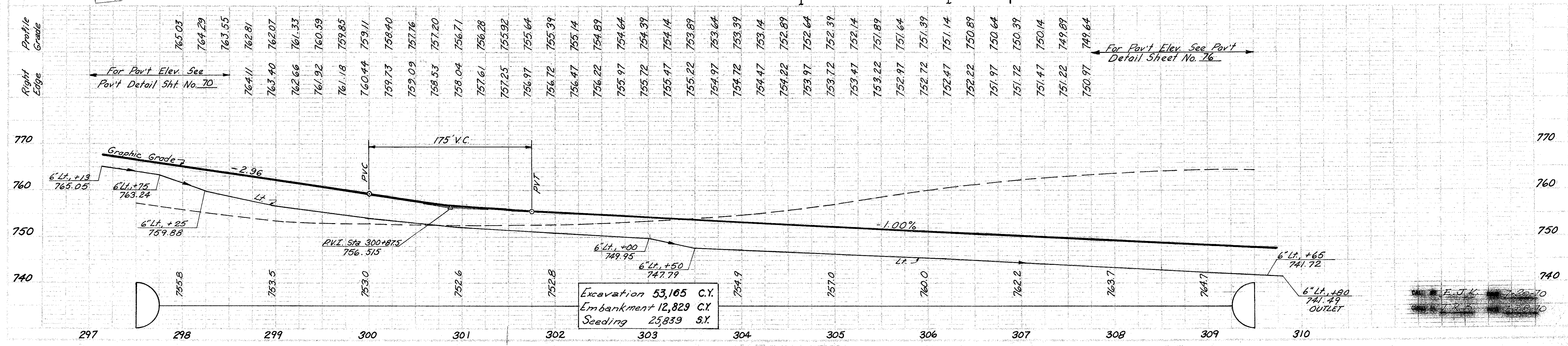
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



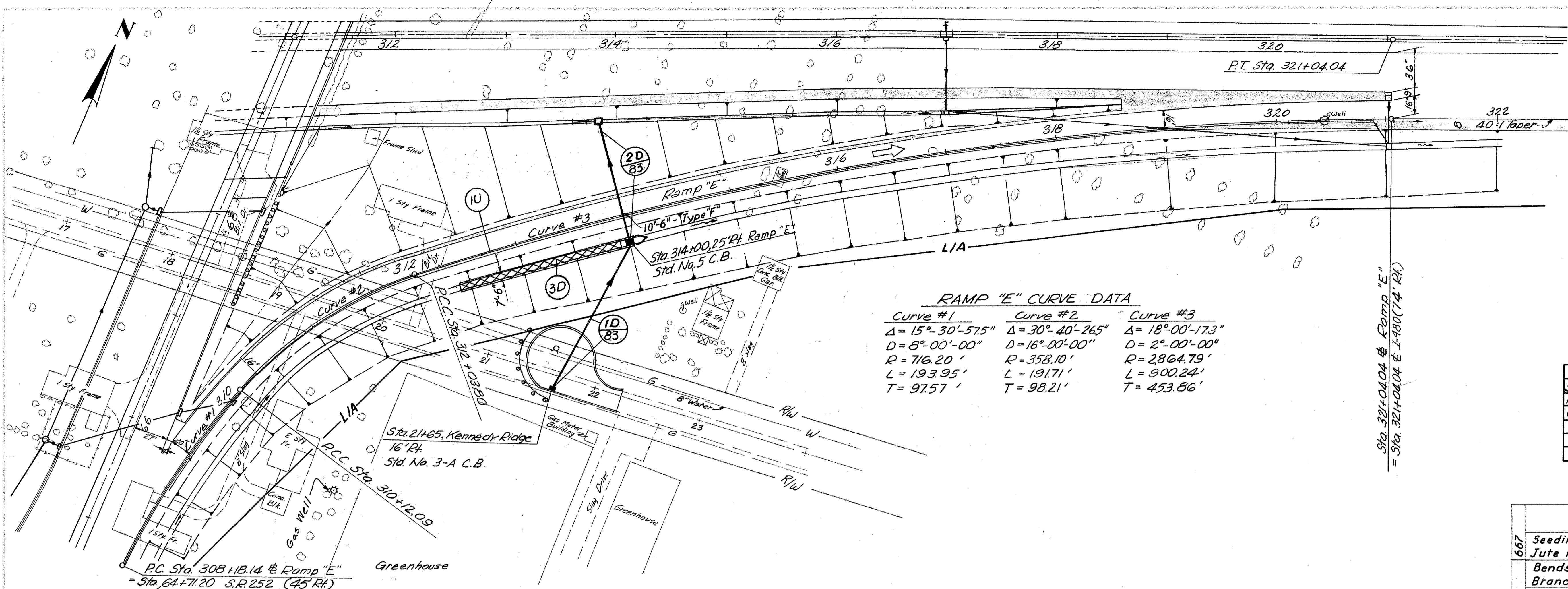
**Ramp "D" Curve Data**

<b>C1</b>	$\Delta = 5^{\circ}38'07.1''$ $D = 4^{\circ}00'00''$ $R = 1432.394'$ $L = 140.88'$ $T = 70.50$ $C = 140.83'$	<b>C2</b>	$\Delta = 21^{\circ}41'00.2''$ $L_s = 150.00'$ $T_s = 94.08'$ $T = 57.73'$	<b>C3</b>	$\Delta = 226^{\circ}48'06.5''$ $D = 24^{\circ}54'40''$ $R = 230.00'$ $L = 910.44'$
<b>C4</b>	$\Delta = 28^{\circ}54'40.4''$ $L_s = 200.00'$ $T_s = 126.51'$ $T = 77.84'$	<b>C5</b>	$\Delta = 10^{\circ}44'55.5''$ $D = 4^{\circ}00'00''$ $R = 1432.394'$ $L = 268.72'$ $T = 134.76$ $C = 268.33'$		

Item	Quantity	Location	Total
667 Seeding and Jute Matting Bends & Branches	125		125
605 Unclassified	6" L.F.	100	100
Shallow	6" L.F.	537	537
Deep	6" L.F.	100	100
604 Std. No. 5 C.B.	1		1
603 Type 'B'	24" L.F.	109	109
<b>Estimated Quantities</b>			
Ref. Side	Location		
2D	309+80		
1U	297+13 to 309+65		
<b>Total</b>			



RAMP "D" PLAN & PROFILE STA. 297+12.79 TO STA. 309+73.23

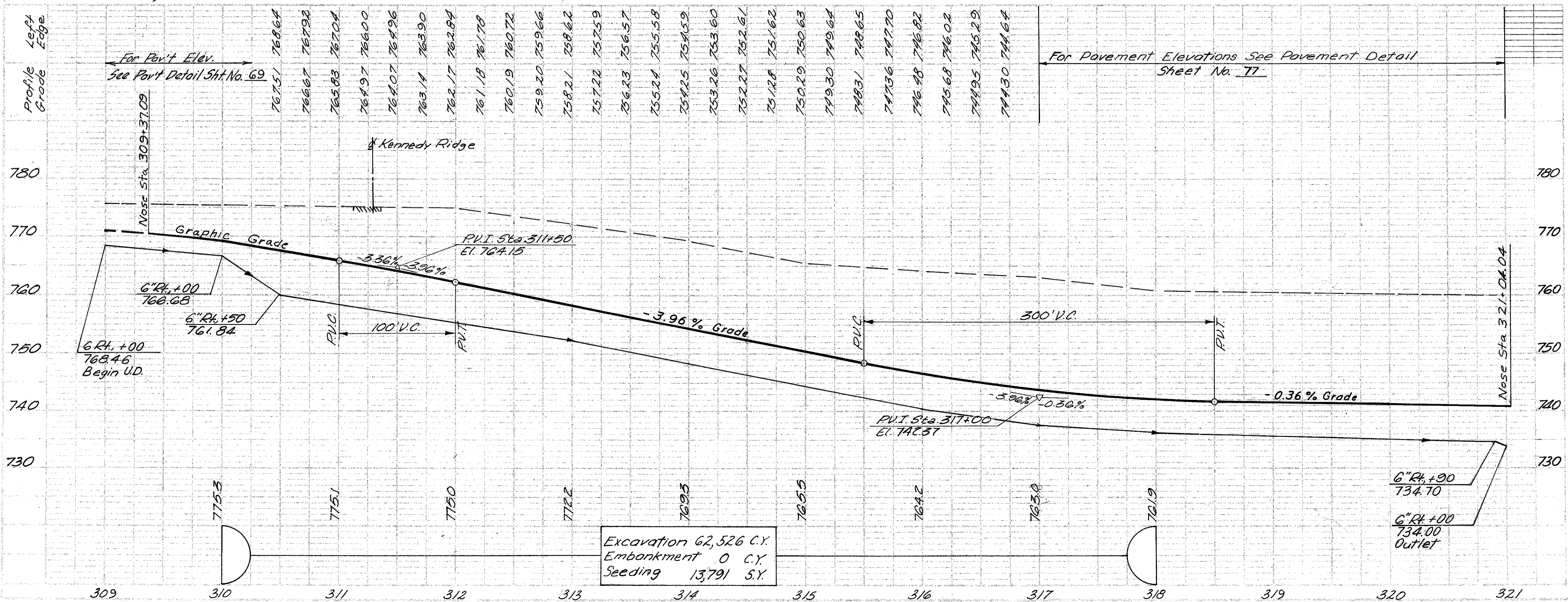


**RAMP "E" CURVE DATA**

Curve #1	Curve #2	Curve #3
$\Delta = 15^\circ-30'-57.5"$	$\Delta = 30^\circ-40'-26.5"$	$\Delta = 18^\circ-00'-17.3"$
$D = 8^\circ-00'-00"$	$D = 16^\circ-00'-00"$	$D = 2^\circ-00'-00"$
$R = 716.20'$	$R = 358.10'$	$R = 2864.79'$
$L = 193.95'$	$L = 191.71'$	$L = 900.24'$
$T = 97.57'$	$T = 98.21'$	$T = 453.86'$

**CROSS REFERENCE**

Sht. No.	Item
187-190	Cross-Sections
69 & 77	Pavement Details
52	Kennedy Ridge E. Cul De Sac
228	Water Works

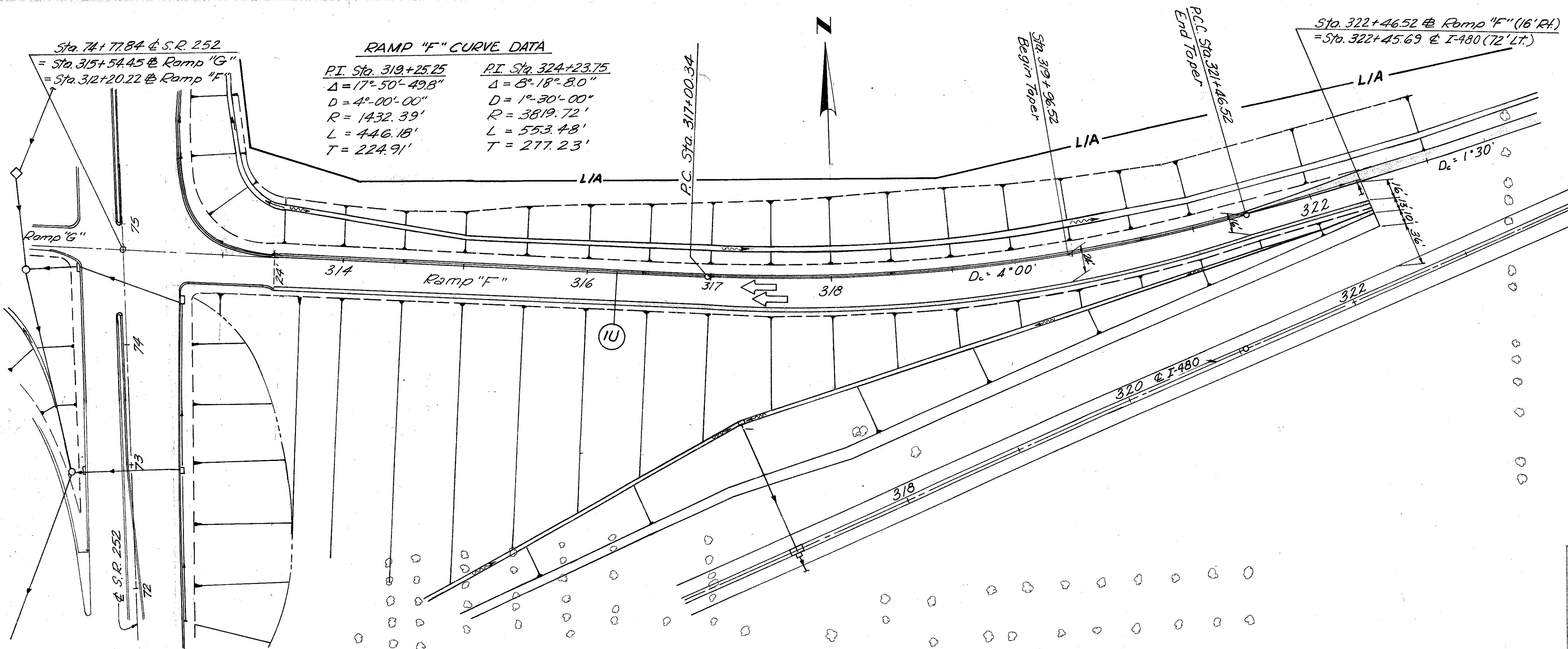


Sht. No.	Item	Quantity
667	Seeding and Jute Matting	125
605	Bends & Branches	
	Unclassified	
	Shallow	1,035
	Deep	1,035
604	Std. No. 5 C.B.	1
	Std. No. 3-A C.B.	1
603	TYPE C 706.02 or 706.08 Encased w/Class C Beddy	
	Type "F" 707.05	
	Type "B"	
	Type "F"	20
	Estimated Quantities	Total

RAMP "E" PLAN & PROFILE STA. 309+37.09 TO STA. 321+04.04

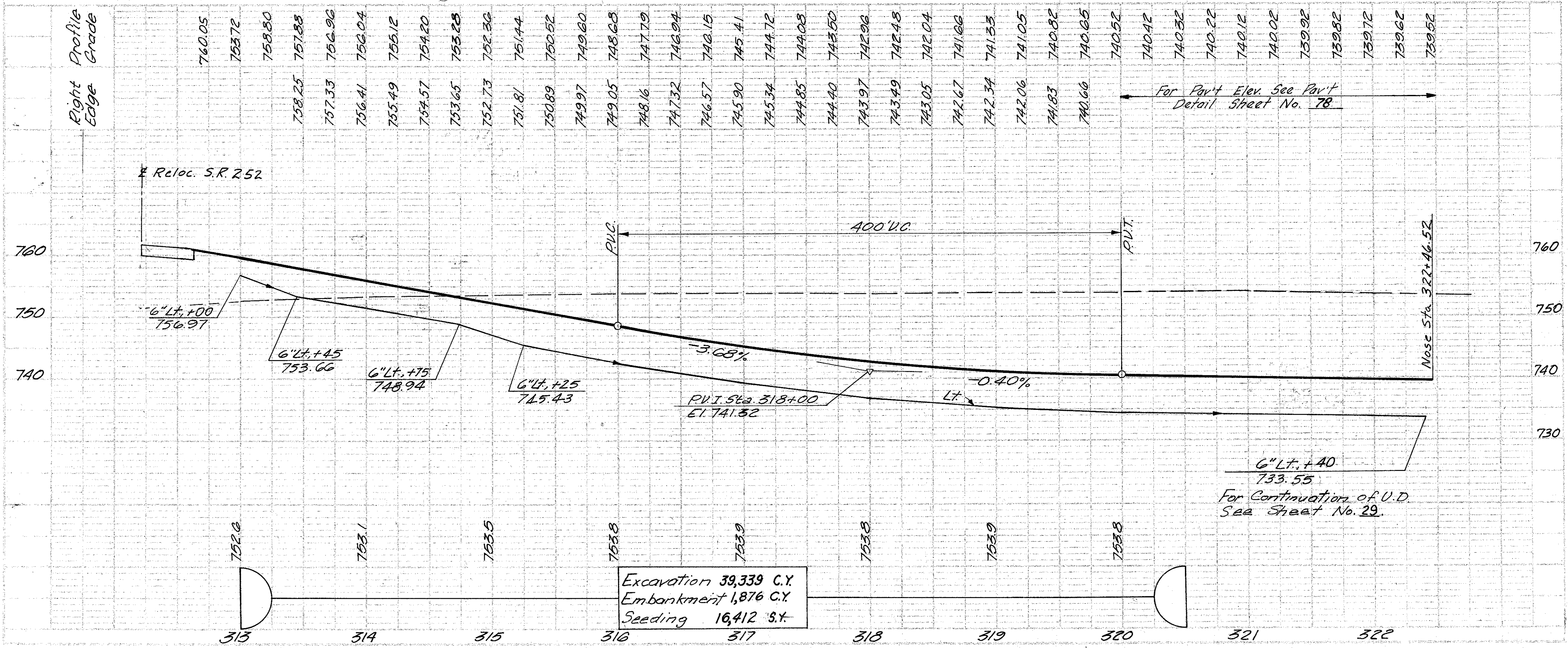
**RAMP "F" CURVE DATA**

PI Sta. 319+25.25	PI Sta. 324+23.75
$\Delta = 17^{\circ} 50' 49.8''$	$\Delta = 8^{\circ} 18' 8.0''$
$D = 4^{\circ} 00' 00''$	$D = 1^{\circ} 30' 00''$
$R = 1432.39'$	$R = 3819.72'$
$L = 446.18'$	$L = 553.48'$
$T = 224.91'$	$T = 277.23'$



**CROSS REFERENCE**

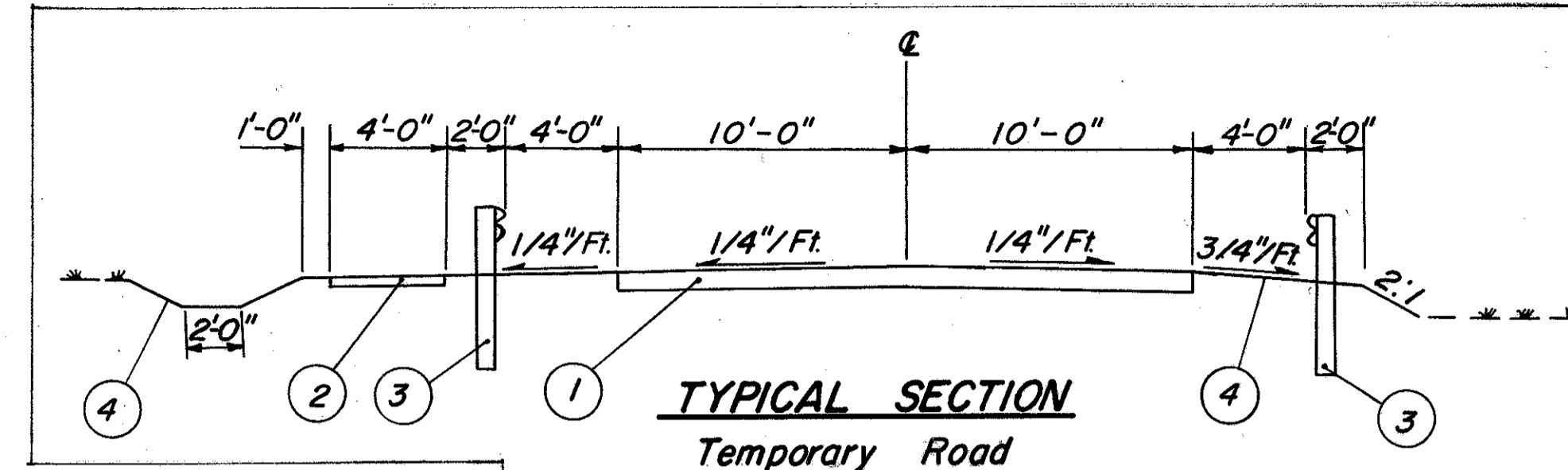
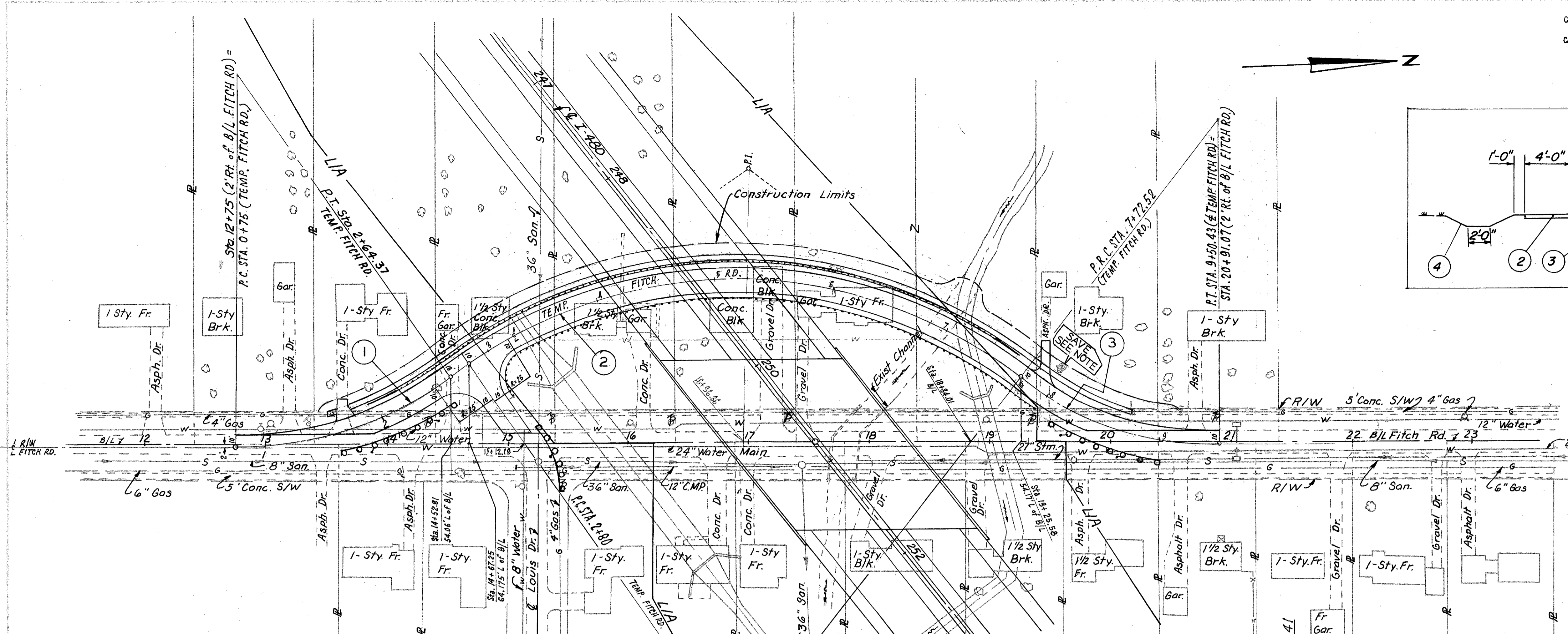
Sht. No.	Item
191-194	Cross-Sections
71 & 78	Pavement Details



Bends & Branches			
Unclassified	G" G" L.F. L.F. Ea.		
Shallow	G" L.F. L.F. Ea.	718	175.50
Deep	G" L.F. L.F. Ea.		
Total		718	175.50

Estimated Quantities			
Per Side	Location		
I.U.	313+00 to 322+43		
Total			



- TYPICAL SECTION**  
 Temporary Road
- LEGEND**
- ① Class "B" Temporary Pavement
  - ② 2" Bituminous Walk
  - ③ Guard Rail, Type 5
  - ④ Temporary Seeding & Mulching (Construction Limits + 2')

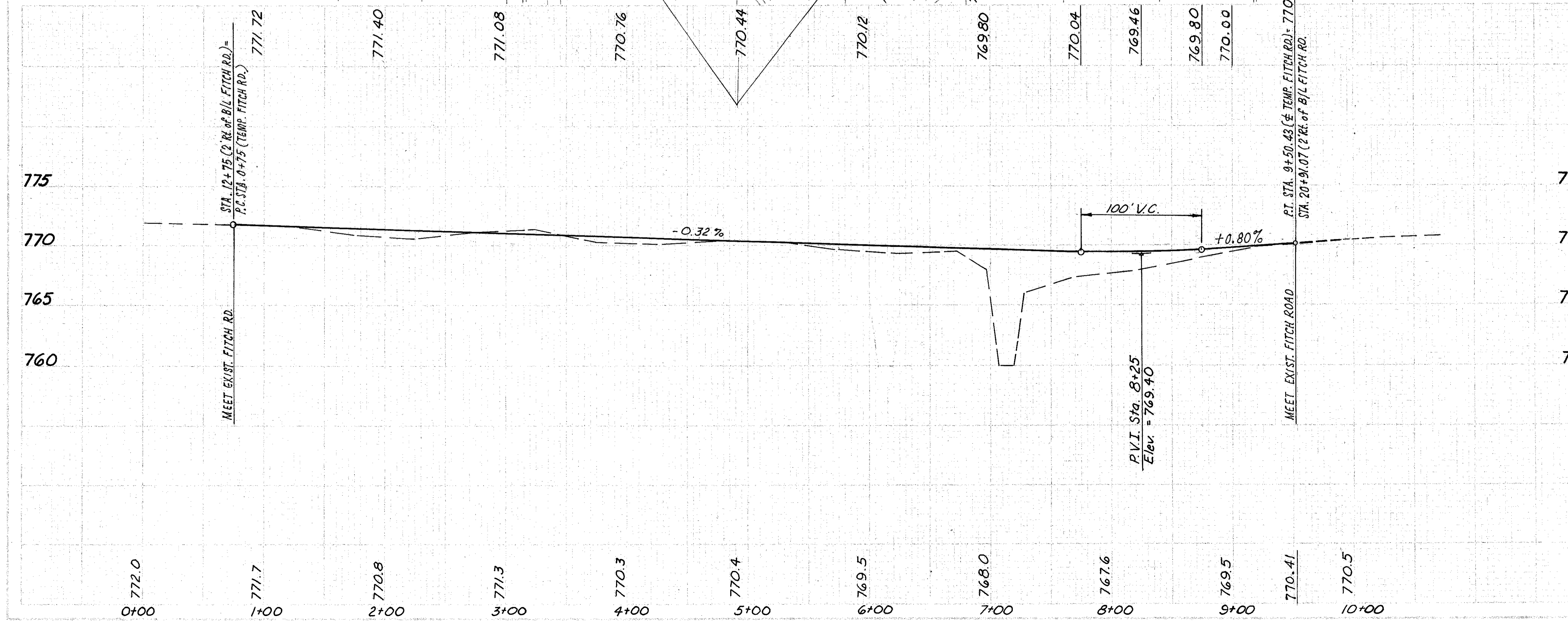
QUANTITIES		
Item 615	Class "B" Temporary Pavement	1700 SY.
Item 615	Temporary Road	Lump

**Note:** Items ②, ③ & ④ are to be included in the unit bid price for Item 615 Temporary Road.

CURVE DATA		
Curve ①	Curve ②	Curve ③
$\Delta = 35^{\circ} 00' 00''$	$\Delta = 72^{\circ} 30' 00''$	$\Delta = 37^{\circ} 30' 00''$
$R = 310'$	$R = 387.65'$	$R = 271.84'$
$L = 189.37'$	$L = 490.52'$	$L = 177.92'$
$T = 97.77'$	$T = 284.24'$	$T = 92.28'$
$Dc = 18^{\circ} - 28' - 57''$	$Dc = 14^{\circ} - 46' - 49''$	$Dc = 21^{\circ} - 04' - 38''$

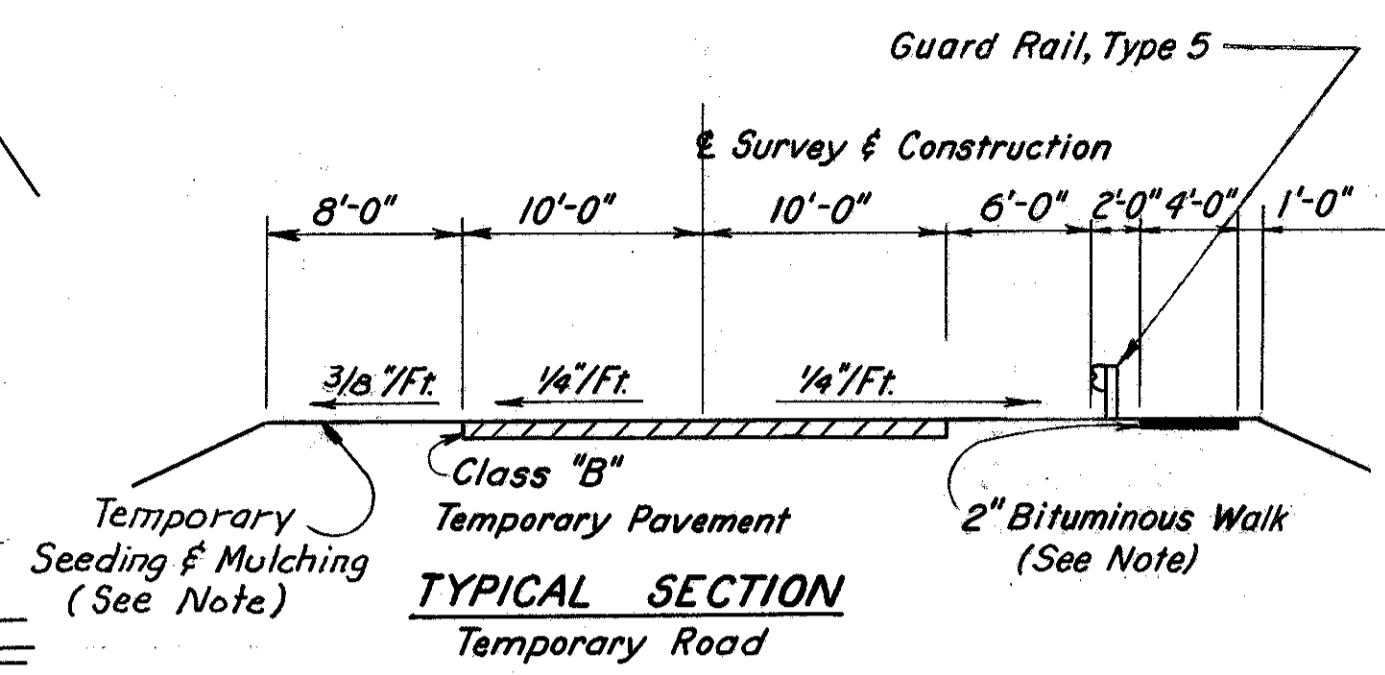
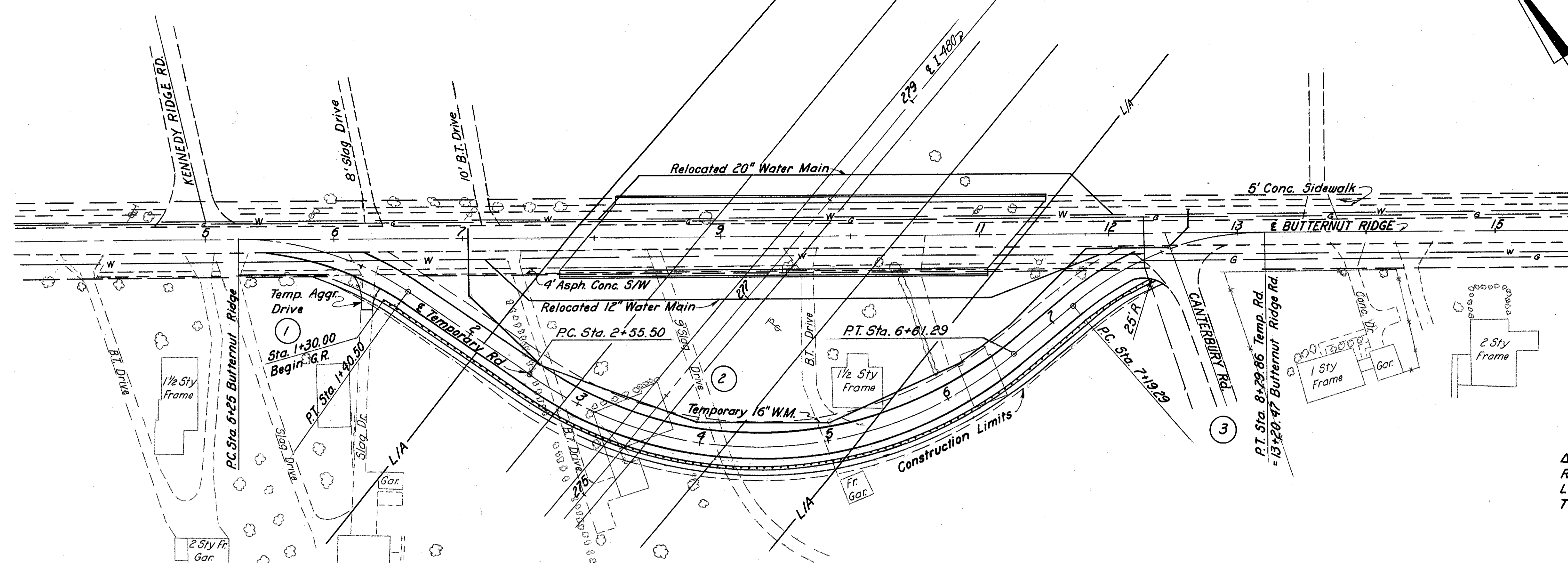
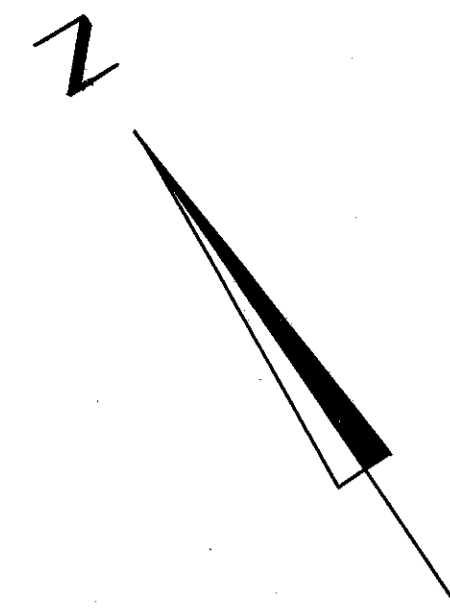
**NOTE:** THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TRIM THE TREE NOTED "SAVE" IN AN APPROPRIATE FASHION TO ALLOW AMPLE CLEARANCE TO MOVING VEHICLES ON TEMPORARY FITCH ROAD.

**NOTE:** The Contractor shall maintain all pavement markings on temporary pavement as per 614.03 which cost shall be included in lump sum price bid for Item 614 Maintaining Traffic. See Sheet No. 269 for pavement marking details and amounts.



FITCH TEMPORARY ROAD PLAN & PROFILE STA. 0+00 TO STA. 10+00

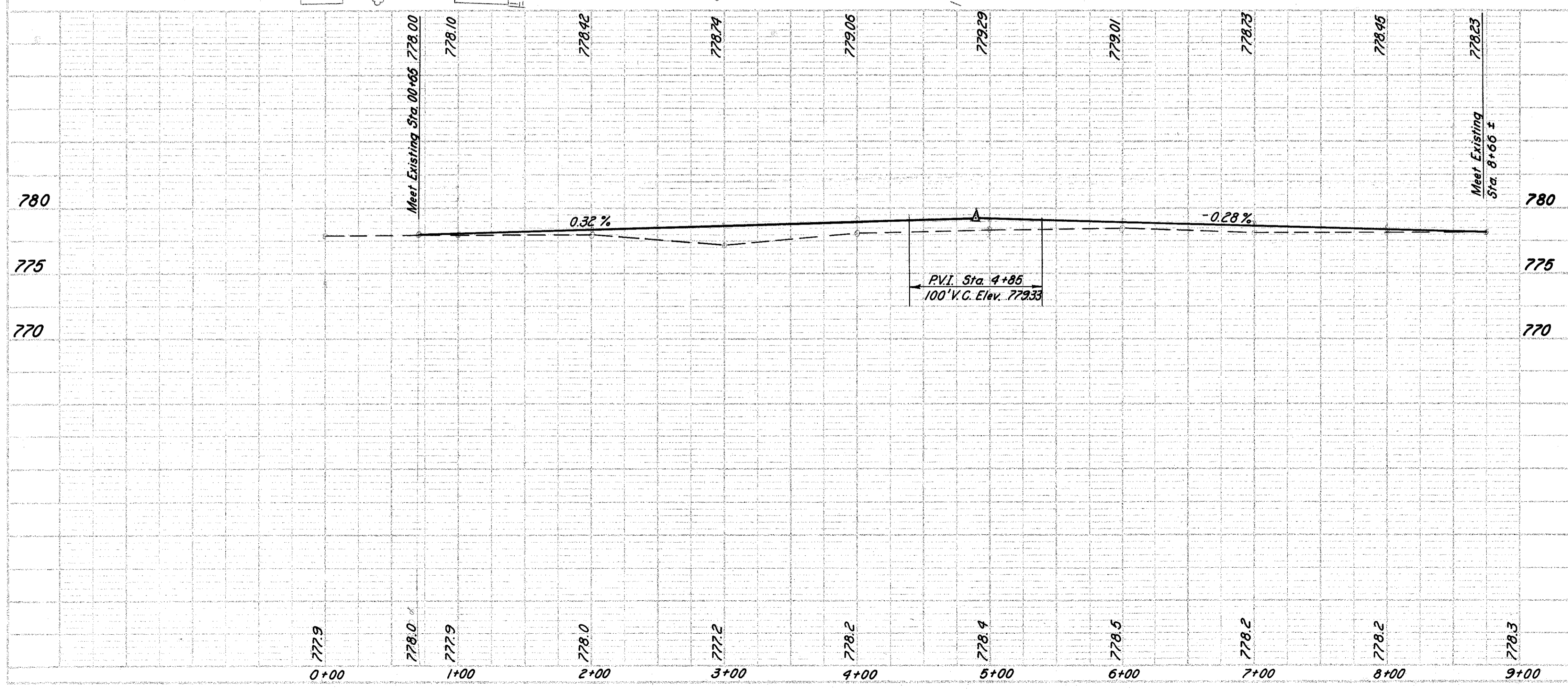
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



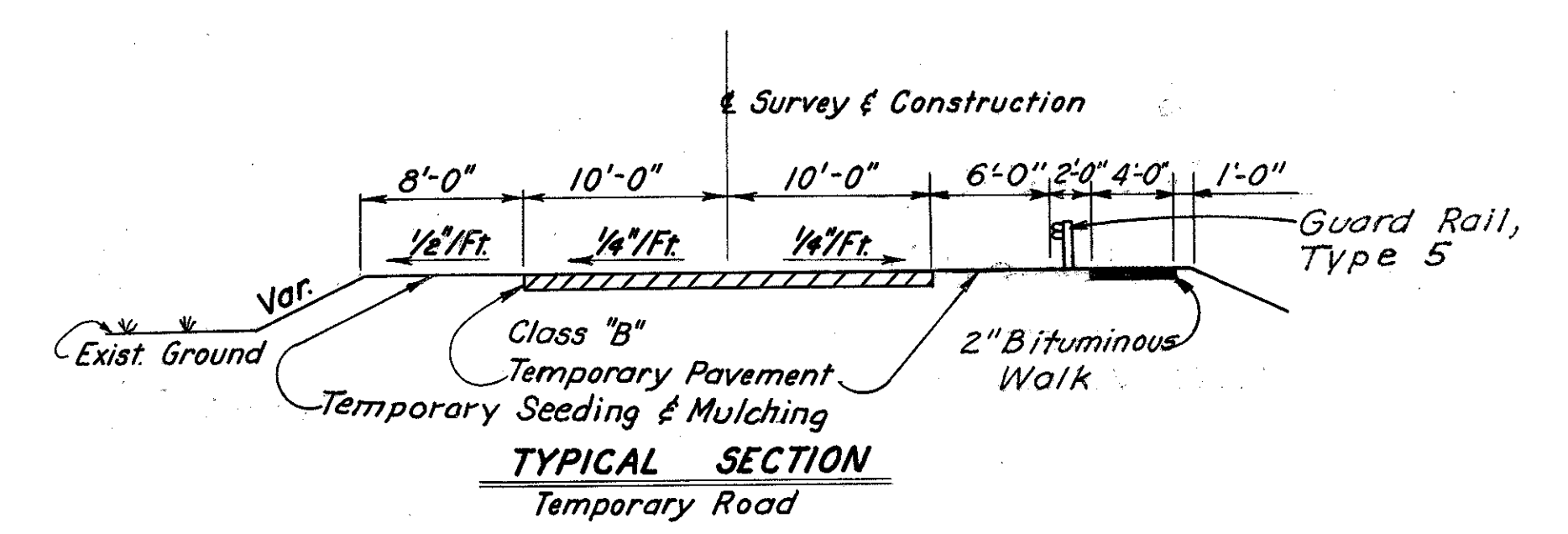
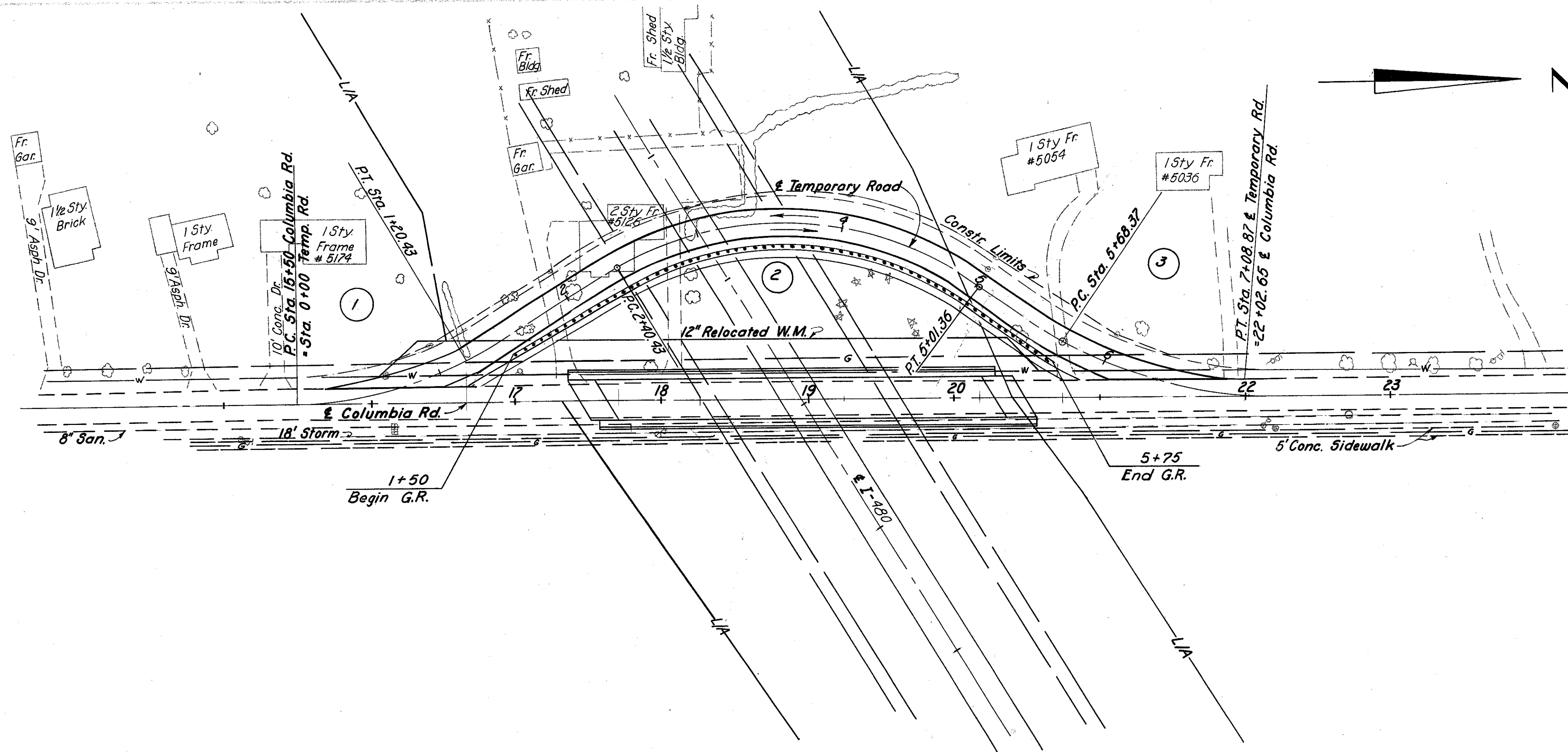
QUANTITIES		
Item 615	Class "B" Temporary Pavement	1610 S.Y.
Item 615	Temporary Road	Lump

CURVE DATA		
<u>Curve 1</u>	<u>Curve 2</u>	<u>Curve 3</u>
$\Delta = 35^{\circ}00'00''$	$\Delta = 75^{\circ}00'00''$	$\Delta = 40^{\circ}00'00''$
$R = 230'$	$R = 310'$	$R = 230'$
$L = 140.50$	$L = 405.79$	$L = 160.57$
$T = 72.52$	$T = 237.87$	$T = 83.71$

**NOTE:**  
Guard Rail, Type 5,  
Temporary Seeding & Mulching,  
(Construction Limits + 2') and  
2" Bituminous Walk to be included  
In the Unit Bid Price For Item 615 - Temporary Road.  
The Contractor shall maintain all pavement marking as per 614.03  
which cost shall be included in lump sum price bid for Item 614  
Maintaining Traffic.  
See Sheet NO.269 for pavement marking details and amounts.



DES. BY W.A.R. DATE 9-21-70  
APP. BY W.A.M. DATE 9-25-70

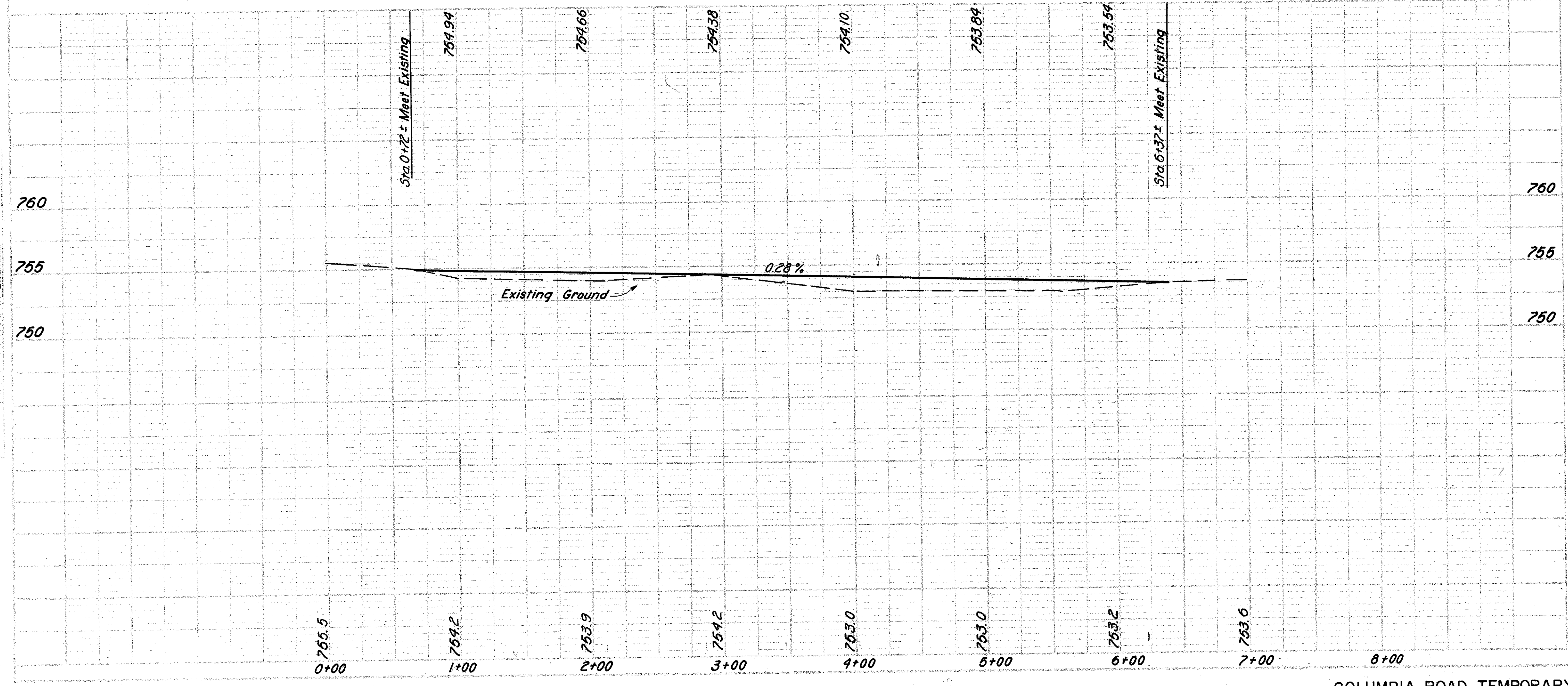


QUANTITIES		
Item 615	Class "B" Temporary Pavement	1280 S.Y.
Item 615	Temporary Road	Lump

CURVE DATA		
<b>CURVE No. 1</b>	<b>CURVE No. 2</b>	<b>CURVE No. 3</b>
$\Delta = 30^{\circ}0'00''$	$\Delta = 65^{\circ}00'00''$	$\Delta = 35^{\circ}00'00''$
$R = 230'$	$R = 230'$	$R = 230'$
$L = 120.93$	$L = 260.93$	$L = 140.50'$
$T = 61.63$	$T = 146.53'$	$T = 72.52'$

**NOTE -**  
 Guard Rail, Type 5,  
 Temporary Seeding & Mulching  
 (Construction Limits + 2') and  
 2" Bituminous Walk to be Included In  
 The Unit Bid Price For Item 615-Temporary Road.

The Contractor shall maintain all pavement markings as per 614.03 which cost shall be included in lump sum price bid for Item 614 "Maintaining Traffic". See sheet no. 269 for pavement marking details and amounts.

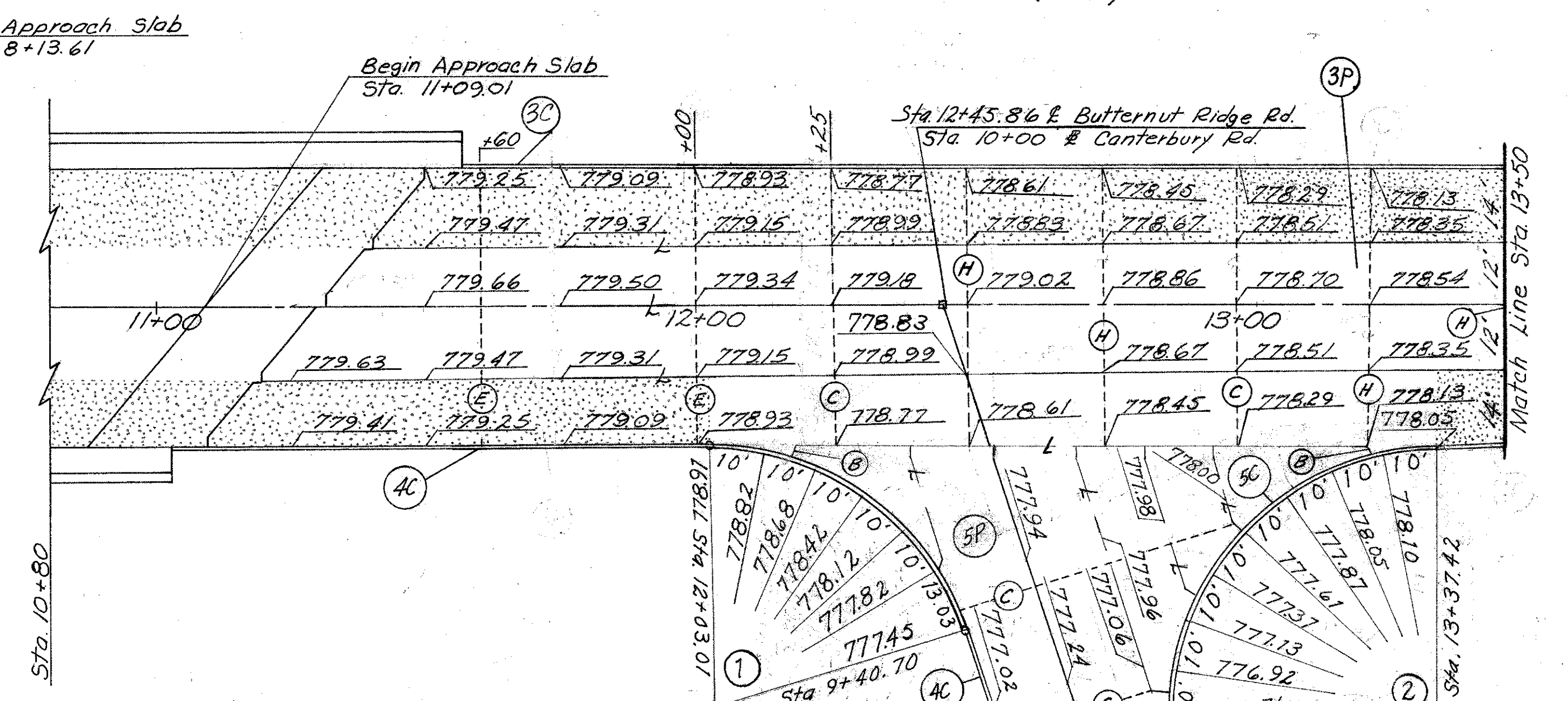
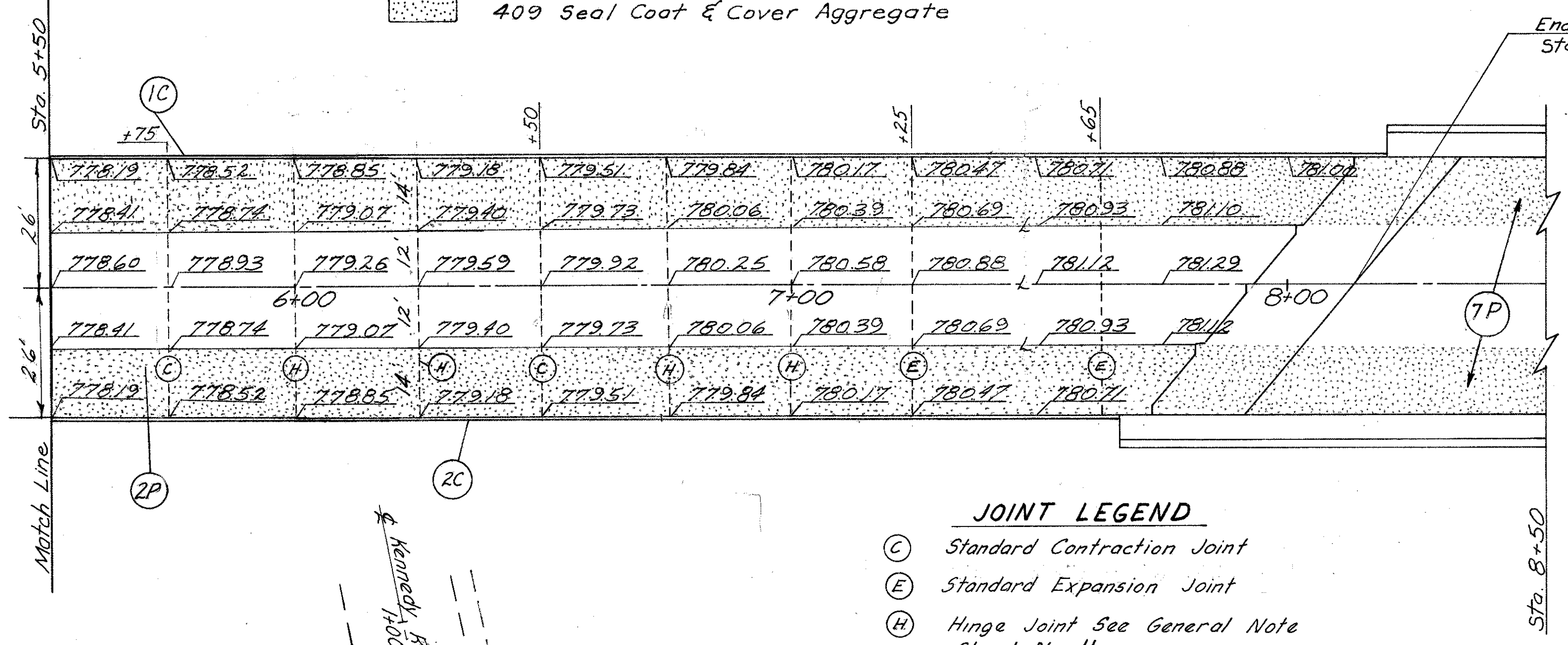
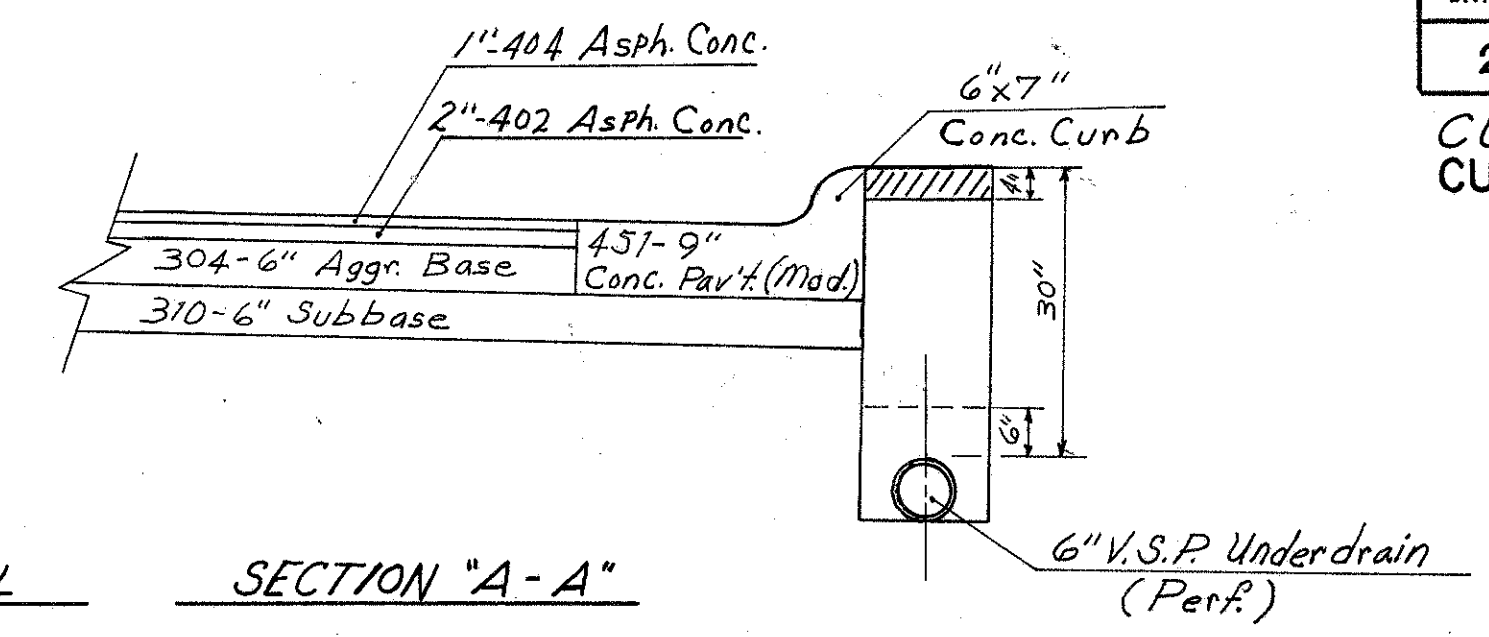
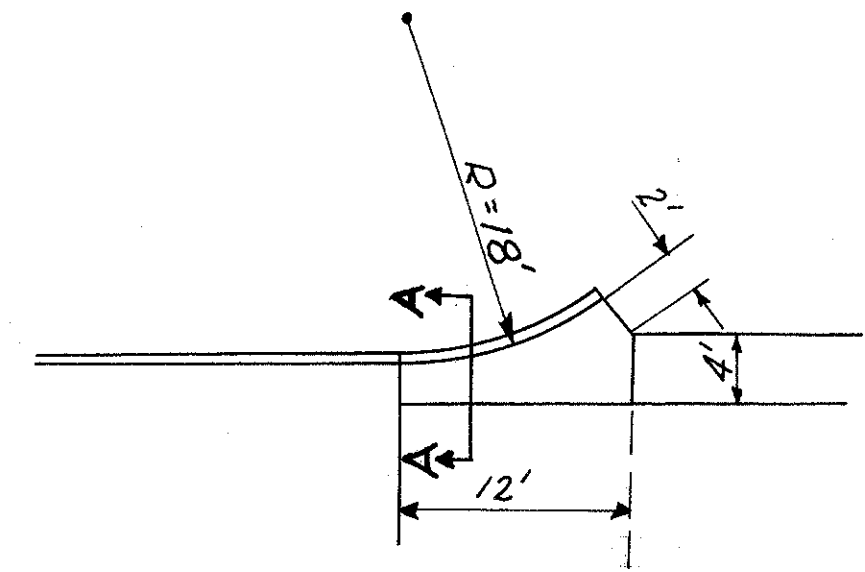


DATE BY W.A.R. DATE 9-21-70  
 CHECK BY W.A.R. DATE 9-23-70



**LEGEND**

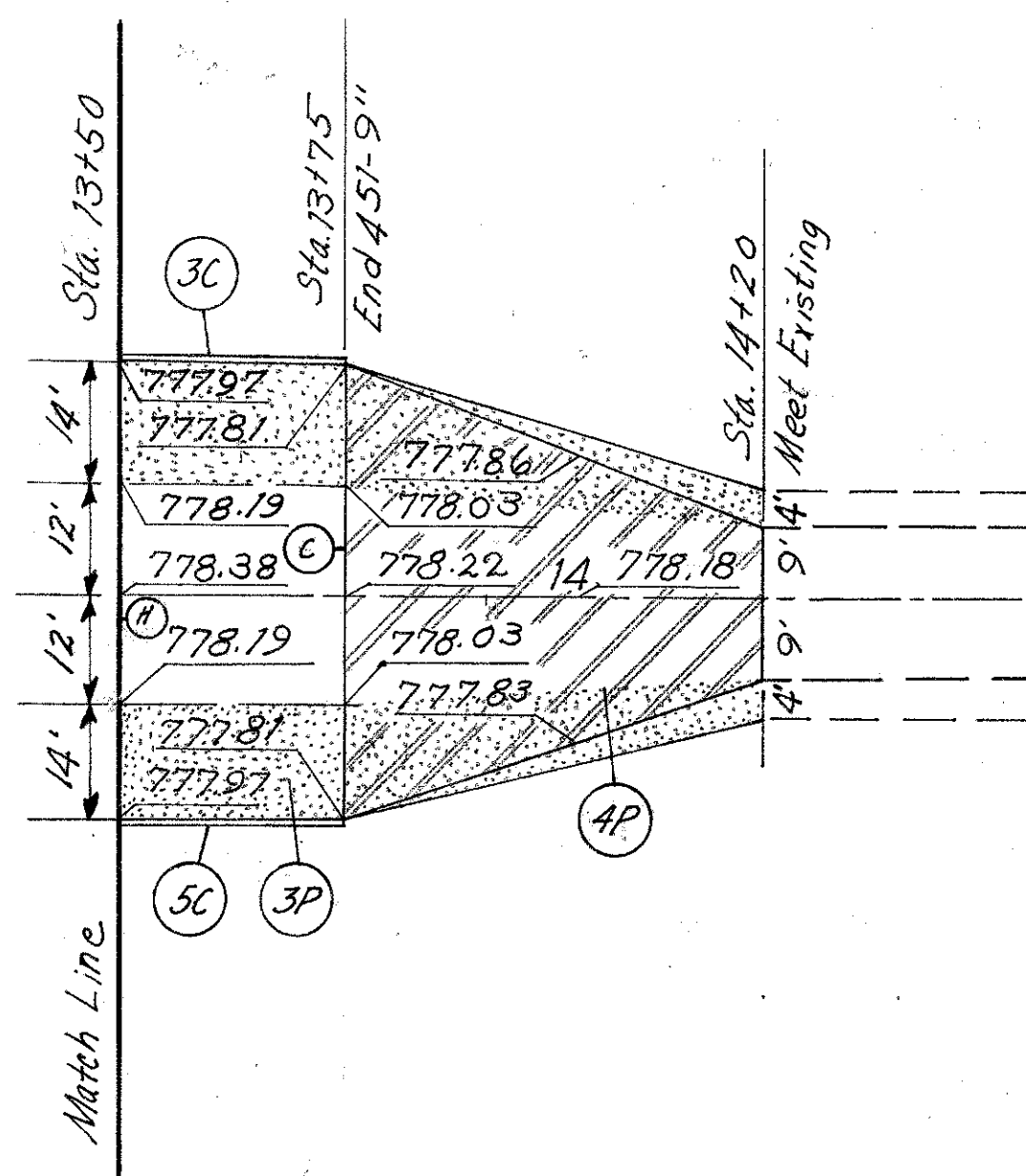
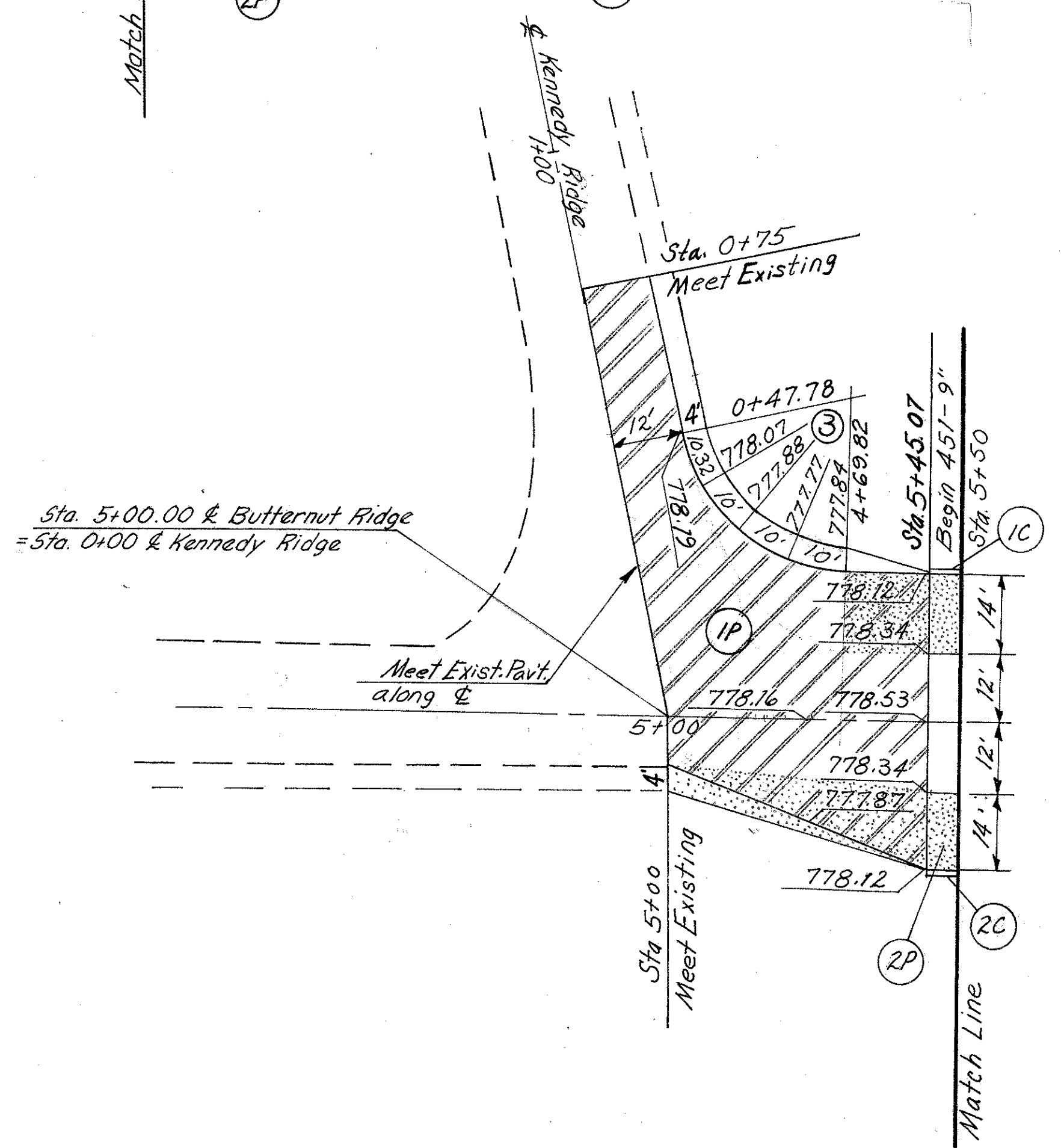
- Asphalt Concrete Pavement
- Stabilized Shoulder
- 409 Seal Coat & Cover Aggregate



**JOINT LEGEND**

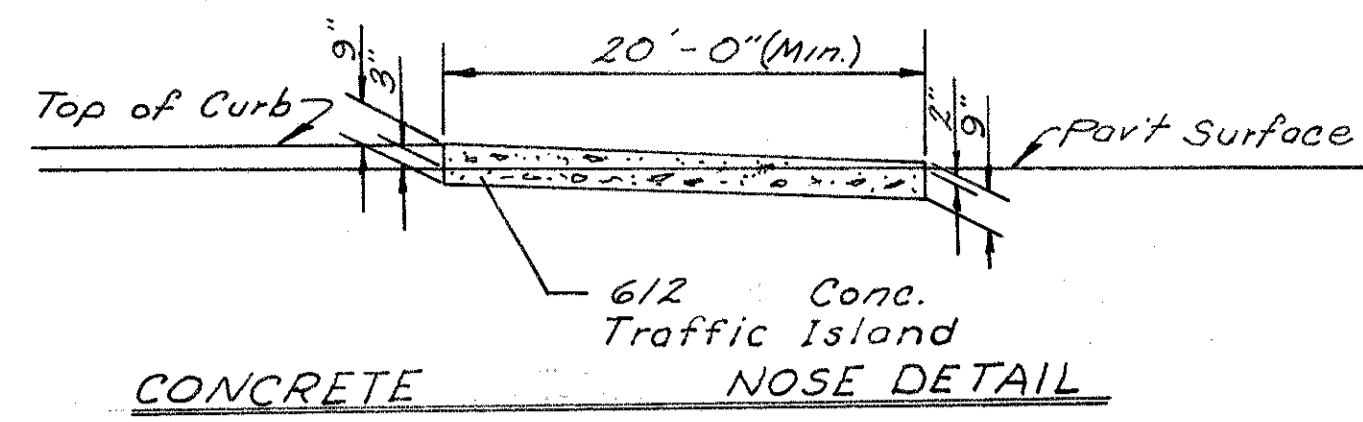
- (C) Standard Contraction Joint
- (E) Standard Expansion Joint
- (H) Hinge Joint See General Note Sheet No. 11
- (B) Standard Expansion Joint (without Dowels)
- (L) Standard Longitudinal Joint

No.	Δ	R	L	C
1	72° 14' 00"	50'	63.03	58.94'
2	107° 46' 00"	50'	94.04	80.78'
3	77° 00' 20"	30'	40.32	37.35'



Ref. No.	Estimated Quantities		203		402		304		310		404		408		409		411		451		611		609		
	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	
1-P	315	17																							
2-P	1,579																								
3-P	1,564																								
4-P	185	10	30	31																					
5-P	381																								
6-P	135	7	20	22																					
1-C																									
2-C																									
3-C																									
4-C																									
5-C																									
7-P																									
Total	4,159	34	101	106	294	16	242	1028	20.7	15					355	7.1					3304	232	1076		

Rev. L.J.P. 10-26-76  
P.R.H. 6-26-70  
F.J.C. 7-20-70

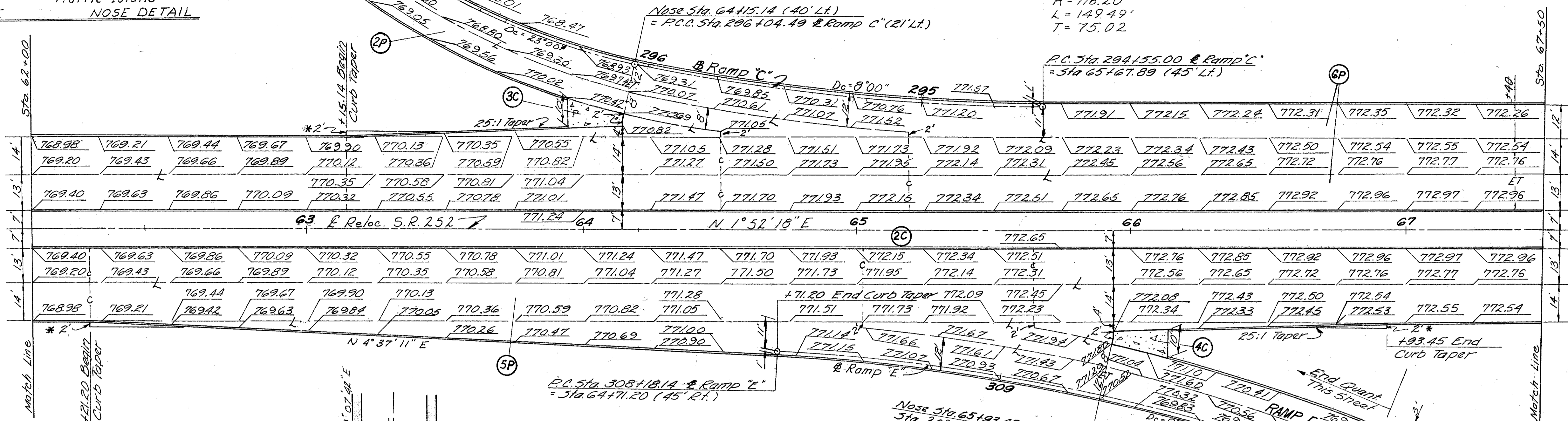


**Ramp C Curve Data**

$\Delta = 208^{\circ}30'06''$   
 $D = 23^{\circ}00'00''$   
 $R = 249.11'$   
 $L = 906.53'$

**Ramp C Curve Data**

$\Delta = 11^{\circ}57'32''$   
 $D = 8^{\circ}00'00''$   
 $R = 716.20'$   
 $L = 149.49'$   
 $T = 75.02'$



**CURB CURVE DATA**

Curve No 1  $\Delta = 18^{\circ}11'42''$   
 $R = 150.00'$   
 $L = 47.63'$   
 $C = 47.43'$

Curve No 2  $\Delta = 53^{\circ}36'36''$   
 $R = 50.00'$   
 $L = 46.78'$   
 $C = 45.10'$

**Joint Legend**

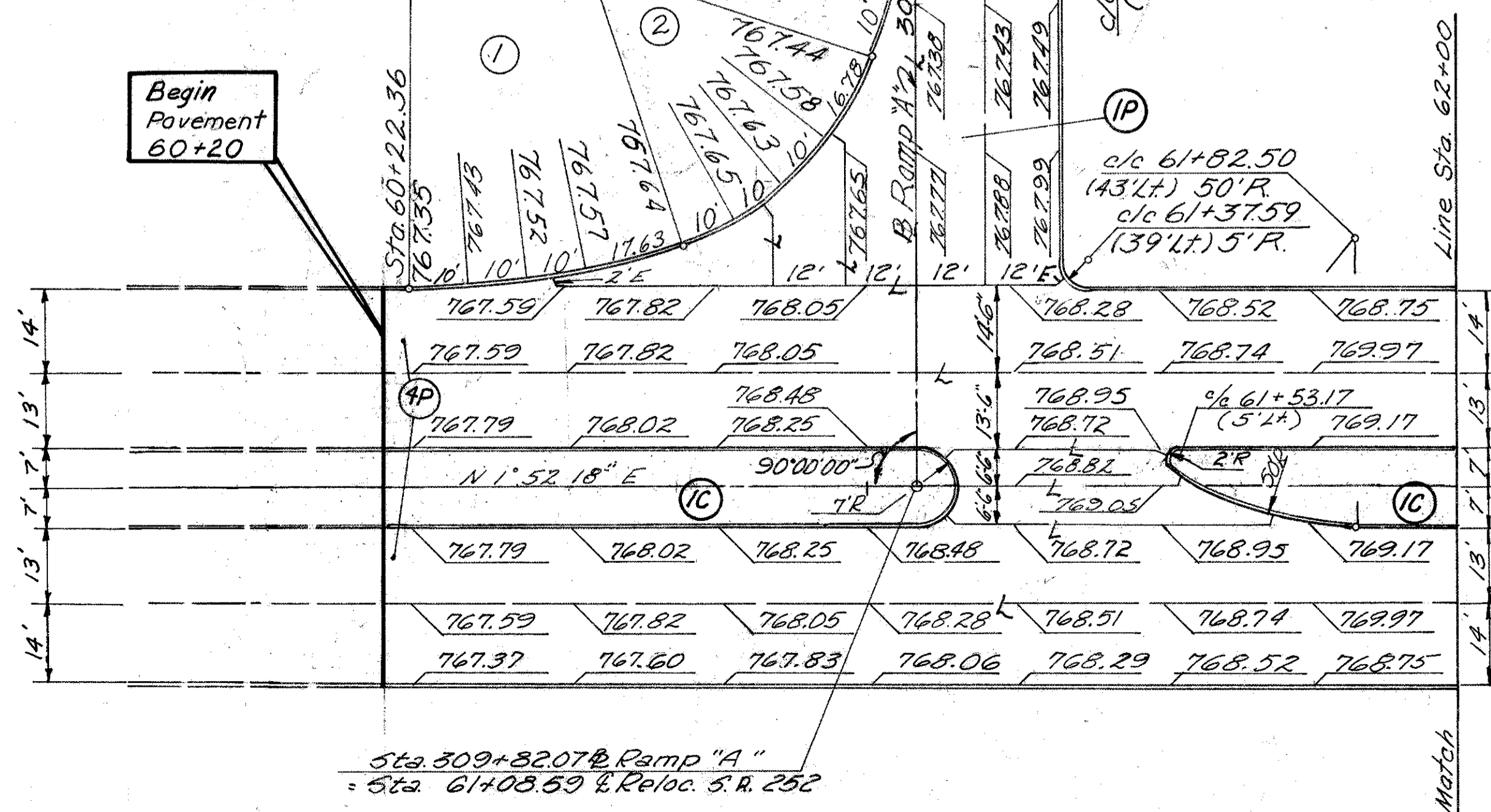
- ET Standard Expansion Joint
- C Standard Contraction Joint
- L Standard Longitudinal Joint
- E Expansion Joint Without Dowels

**Ramp E Curve Data**

$\Delta = 15^{\circ}30'58''$   
 $D = 8^{\circ}00'00''$   
 $R = 716.197'$   
 $L = 193.95'$   
 $T = 97.57'$

$\Delta = 30^{\circ}40'26''$   
 $D = 16^{\circ}00'00''$   
 $R = 358.10'$   
 $L = 191.71'$   
 $T = 98.21'$

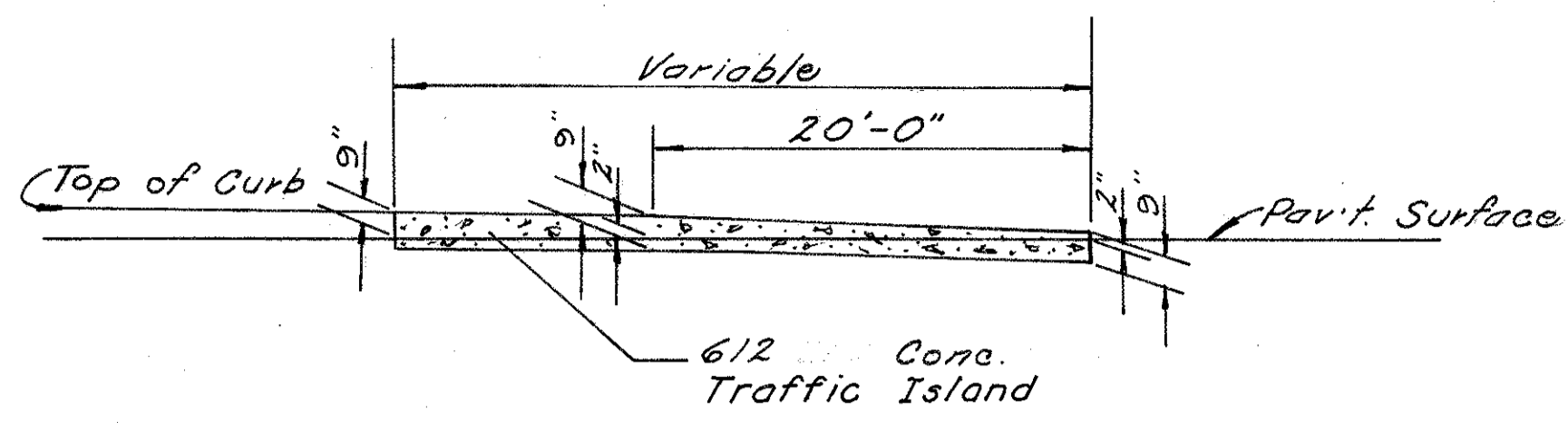
Begin Pavement 60+20



\* For Curb Merger Detail See Typical Section Sheet No. 2

Estimated Quantities		203	310	451	609	612
Ref #	Side	Subgrade Composition	6" Subbase Grading A	9" Reinforced Bit-Land Cement Conc.	Curb Type 2A	4" Concrete Median 9" Concrete Traffic Island
Location	S.V.	C.H.	S.V.	L.F.	S.V.	S.V.
1P	Lt	308+61.84 to 309+115	874	63	379	252
2P	Lt	296+04.49 to 297+04.49	225	38	225	187
3P	Lt	309+37.09 to 310+37.09	225	38	225	182
Sub Total		829	139	829	621	
4P	Lt	60+20 to 62+00	1172	195	1172	538
5P	Rt	62+00 to 67+50	2145	358	2145	1076
6P	Lt	62+00 to 67+50	2272	379	2272	1078
1C	Lt	60+20 to 62+00	189	89		189
2C	Lt	62+00 to 67+50	794	375		794
3C	Lt	As Indicated				15
4C	Rt	As Indicated				15
TOTAL		7401	1535	6418	3313	983 30

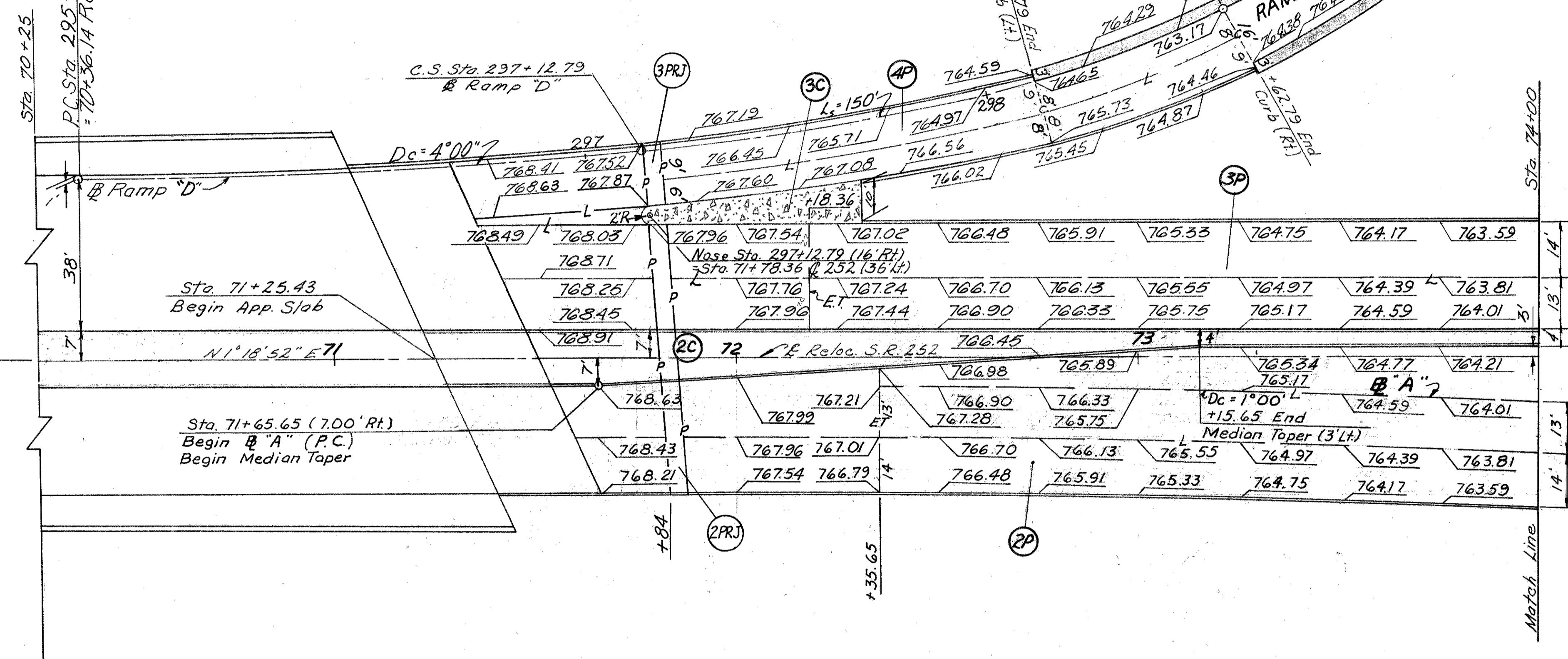
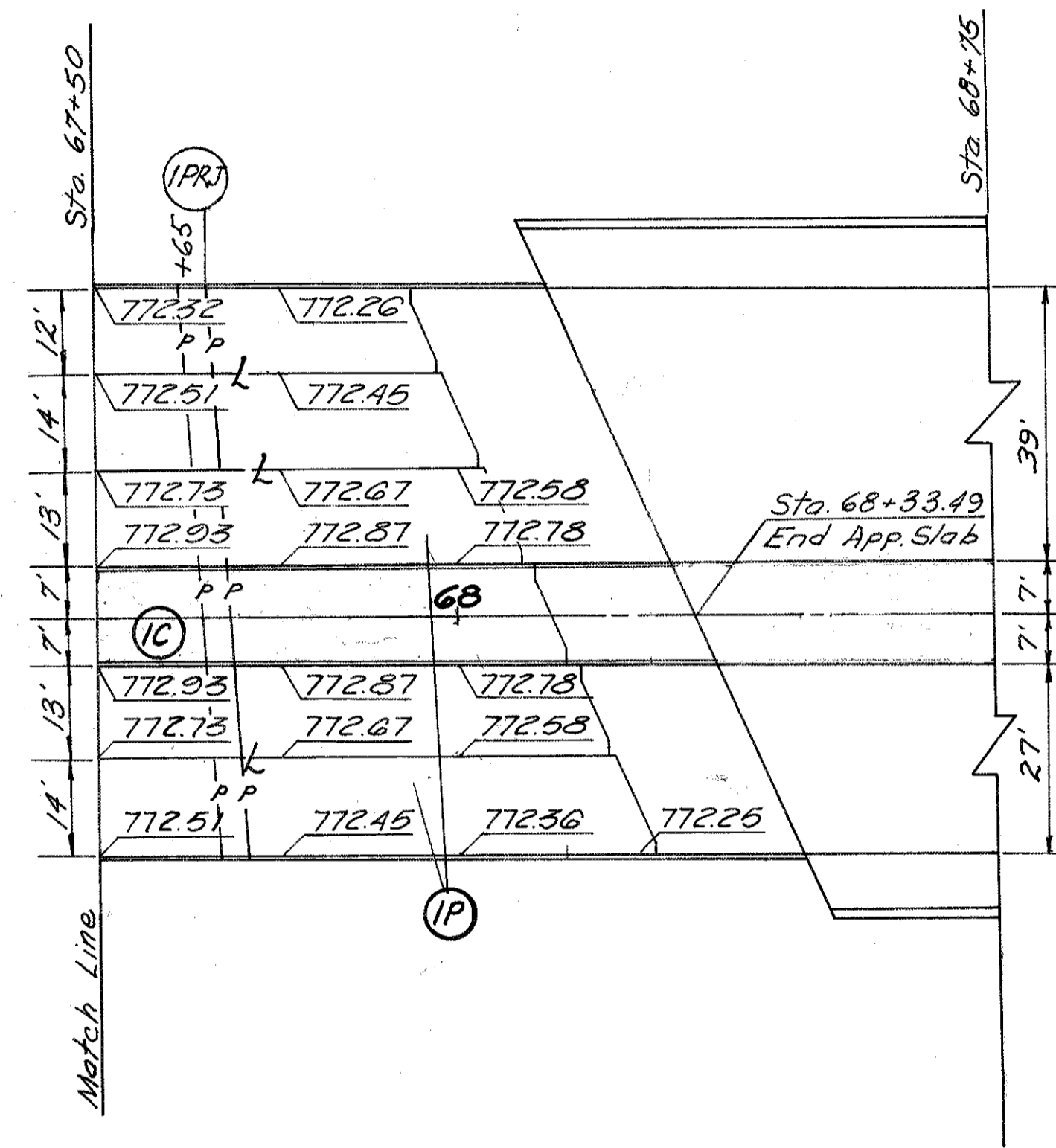
D.R.H. 3-19-69  
 T.R.B. 3-2-69



CONCRETE NOSE DETAIL

**Ramp D Curve Data**

$\Delta = 5^{\circ}38'07''$	$\Delta = 21^{\circ}41'00''$	$\Delta = 226^{\circ}48'07''$
$D = 4^{\circ}00'00''$	$L_s = 150.00'$	$D = 24^{\circ}54'40''$
$R = 1432.39'$	$T_L = 94.08'$	$R = 230.00'$
$L = 140.88'$	$T_s = 57.73'$	$L = 910.44'$
$T = 70.50'$		



**JOINT LEGEND**  
 ET Standard Expansion Joint  
 C Standard Contraction Joint  
 L Standard Longitudinal Joint

**B'A' CURVE DATA**  
 $D_c = 1^{\circ}00'00''$   
 $\Delta = 2^{\circ}49'57''$   
 $R = 5,729.58'$   
 $L = 283.25'$   
 $T = 141.65'$

Ref# Side	Location	Estimated Quantities		SPEC	451	609	611	612	611	Spec.		
		Subgrade Composition	6" Bituminous Aggregate Base									
1P Lt/Rt	67+50 to 68+33.49	604		101	453	327	151					
2P Rt	71+25.43 to 74+00	1031		172	953	532				78		
3P Lt	71+25.43 to 74+00	1007		168	890	517				117		
4P Lt/Rt	297+12.79 to 298+62.79	306	2.8	51	289	205				3.6		
1PRJ Lt/Rt	67+80 to 67+87			-72	81	-30	-16	-6				
2PRJ Lt/Rt	71+78 to 71+84			-60	68	-25	-12	-5				
3PRJ Rt	297+13 to 297+17(D)			-14	16	-7	-4					
1C Lt/Rt	67+50 to 68+33.49	121		57				121				
2C Lt/Rt	71+25.43 to 74+00	208		98				208				
3C Lt	As Indicated								41			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>3277</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>2523</b>	<b>1547</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>3.6</b>

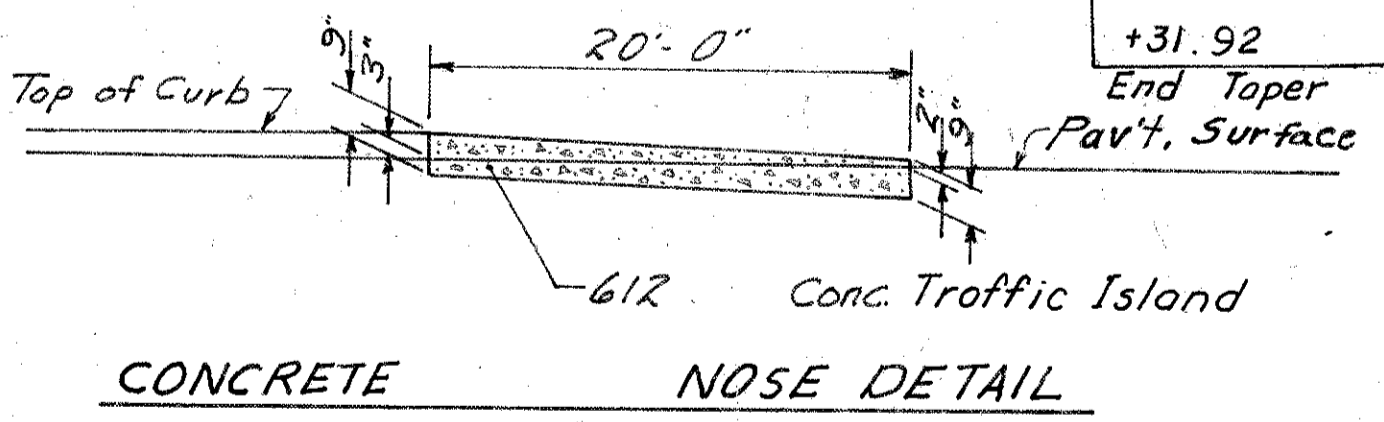
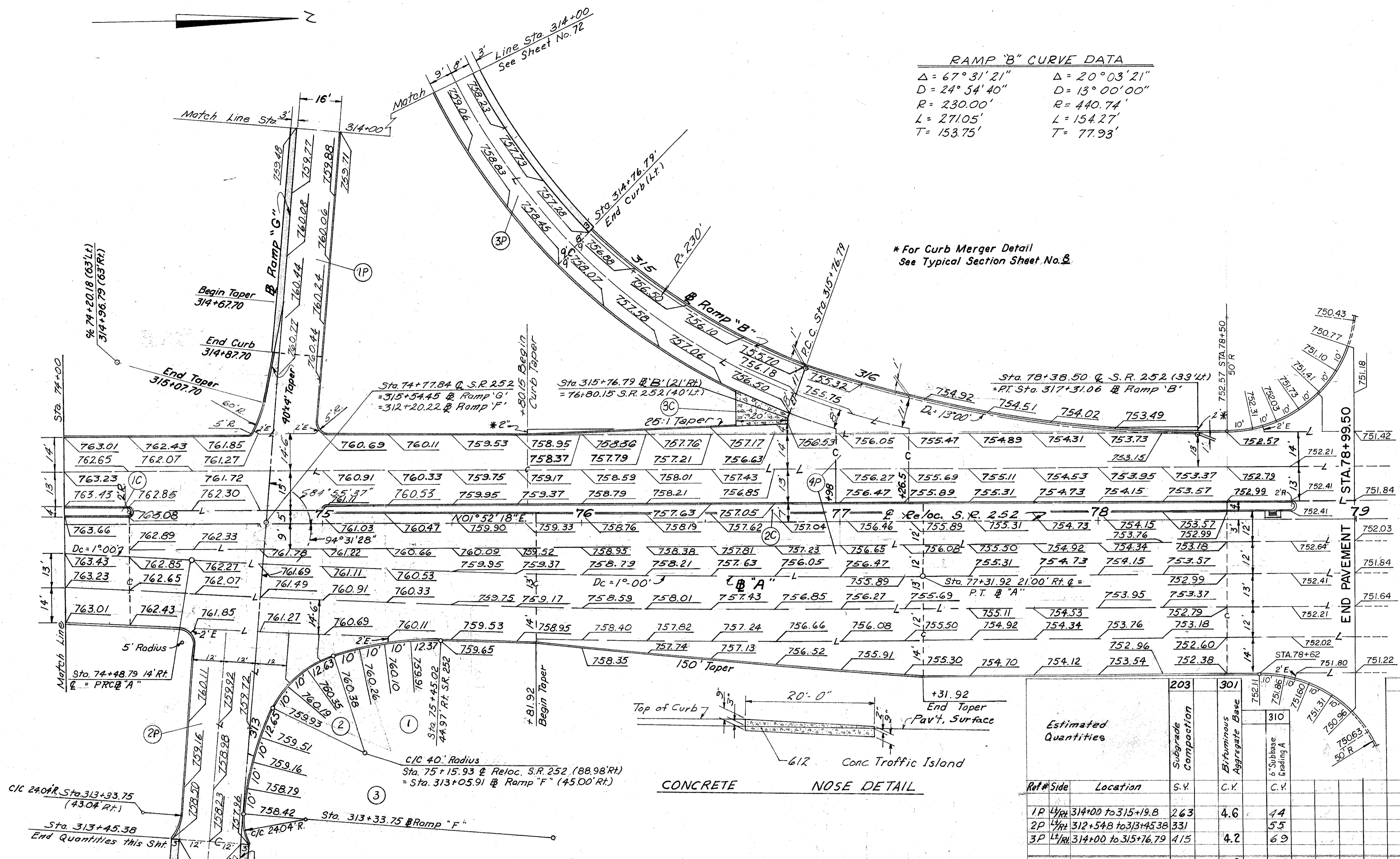
Rev. D.R.S. 10-31-77  
 D.R.H. 3-12-69  
 T.R. 3-21-69

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

**RAMP "B" CURVE DATA**

$\Delta = 67^\circ 31' 21''$	$\Delta = 20^\circ 03' 21''$
$D = 24^\circ 54' 40''$	$D = 13^\circ 00' 00''$
$R = 230.00'$	$R = 440.74'$
$L = 27105'$	$L = 154.27'$
$T = 153.75'$	$T = 77.93'$

\* For Curb Merger Detail  
See Typical Section Sheet No. 2



**CURB CURVE DATA**

① $\Delta = 20^\circ 13' 41''$	② $\Delta = 46^\circ 44' 38''$
$R = 120.00'$	$R = 40.00'$
$L = 42.37'$	$L = 32.63'$
$C = 42.15'$	$C = 31.74'$
③ $\Delta = 20^\circ 21' 51''$	
$R = 120.00'$	
$L = 42.65'$	
$C = 42.43'$	

**JOINT LEGEND**

- E Standard Expansion Joint (without Dowels)
- C Standard Contraction Joint
- L Standard Longitudinal Joint
- ET Standard Expansion Joint

**RAMP "A" CURVE DATA**

$Dc = 1^\circ 00' 00''$
$\Delta = 2^\circ 49' 57''$
$R = 5,729.58'$
$L = 283.25'$
$T = 141.65'$

Estimated Quantities		203	301	310	609	612	451	Spec.		
Ref#	Side	Subgrade Composition	Bituminous Aggregate Base	6" Subbase Grading A	Curb 2-A Type 2-A	9" Concrete Traffic Island	4" Concrete Median	9" Reinforced Portland Cement Concrete	Drainage Connection	
Ref#	Side	S.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	L.F.	S.Y.	S.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	
1P	Lt	314+00 to 315+19.8	2.63	4.6	44	154	237	6.0		
2P	Lt	312+54.8 to 313+45.38	3.31	5.5	55	217	331			
3P	Lt	314+00 to 315+16.79	4.15	4.2	69	269	390	5.5		
<b>Sub Total</b>			1009	8.8	168	640	958	11.5		
4P	Lt	74+00 to 78+99.50	4913		817	1613		4910		
1C	Lt	74+00 to 74+25	9		4			9		
2C	Lt	74+75.44 to 78+99.50	134		64			134		
3C	Lt	As Indicated				20				
<b>TOTAL</b>			6065	8.8	1053	2253	20	143	5868	11.5

D.R.# 3-20-69  
7.2.8 4-1-69

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

**RAMP "B" CURVE DATA**  
 $\Delta = 68^{\circ}21'00''$      $\Delta = 67^{\circ}31'21''$   
 $D = 16^{\circ}00'00''$      $D = 24^{\circ}54'40''$   
 $R = 358.10'$          $R = 230.00'$   
 $L = 427.08'$          $L = 271.05'$   
 $T = 243.06'$          $T = 153.75'$

Station	Pav't Width
307+00	16.00
+25	16.00
+35	16.00
+50	16.50
+75	17.33
308+00	18.17
+25	19.00
+50	19.83
+75	20.67
309+00	21.50
+25	22.33
+50	23.17
+75	24.00

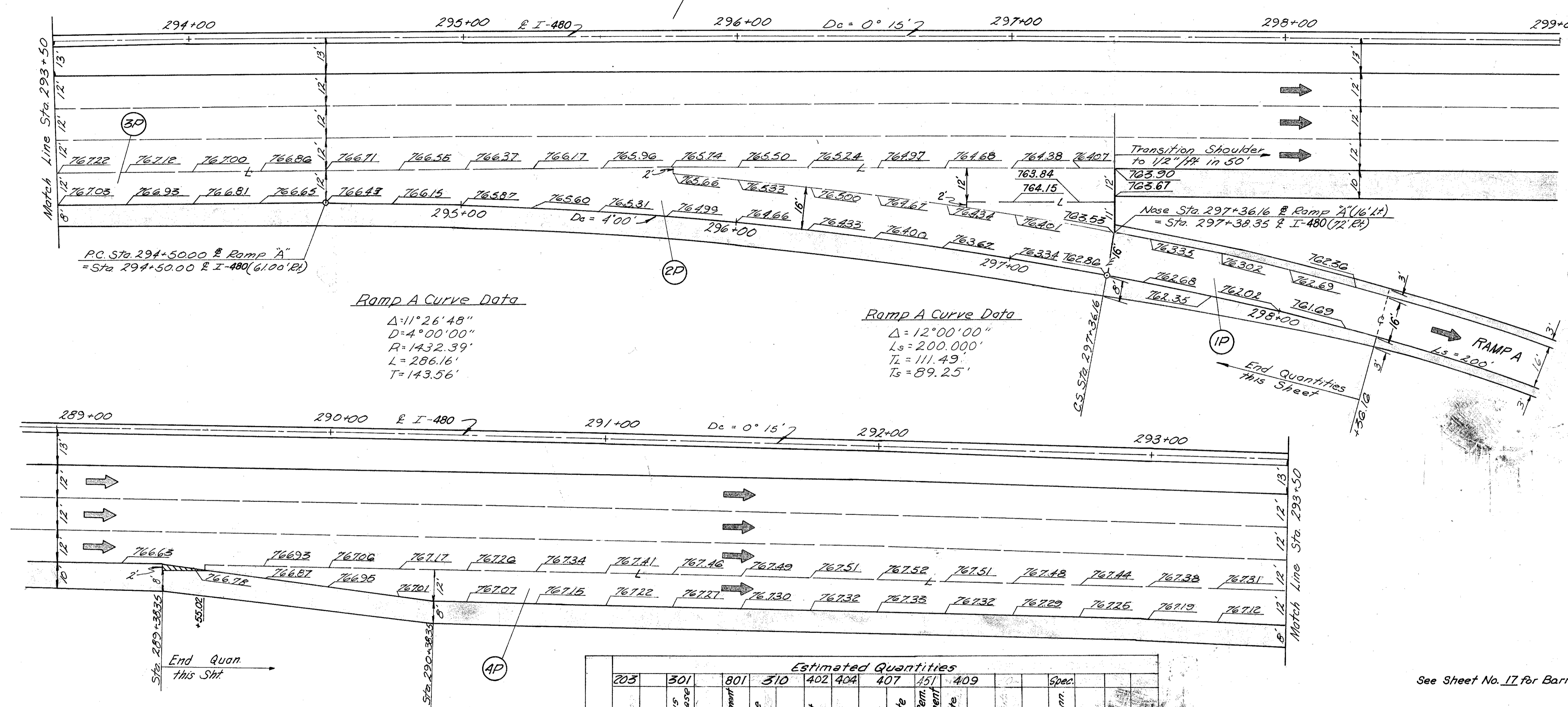
**RAMP "G" CURVE DATA**  
 $\Delta = 68^{\circ}30'11''$   
 $D = 17^{\circ}37'32''$   
 $R = 325.07'$   
 $L = 331.92'$   
 $T = 182.06'$

**RAMP "A" CURVE DATA**  
 $\Delta = 29^{\circ}31'22''$   
 $D = 10^{\circ}00'00''$   
 $R = 572.96'$   
 $L = 295.23'$   
 $T = 150.97'$

STATION	PAV'T WIDTH
304+00	16.00
+25	17.33
+50	18.67
+75	20.00
305+00	21.33
+25	22.67
+50	24.00

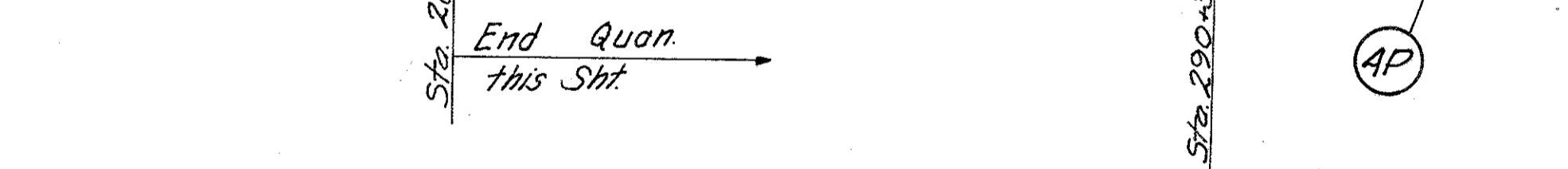
Reference	203	301	310	451	609	612	Spec
Subgrade Compaction							
Bituminous Aggregate Base							
6" Subbase Grading "A" Subbase							
9" Reinf. Portland Cement Conc. Pav't							
Curb Type 2-A							
9" Concrete Traffic Island Drainage Connection							
1P	433	16.7	72	333			21.8
2P	1968	61.8	310	1598			46.2
3P	213	5.2	35	182			6.8
4P	229	6.2	38	192			8.1
1C					141	27	
Total	2843	89.9	455	26.7	2305		82.9

RAMP "A" STA. 304+00 TO 305+50 & RAMP "B" & "G" - PAVEMENT DETAILS



Ramp A Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 11^\circ 26' 48''$   
 $D = 4^\circ 00' 00''$   
 $R = 1432.39'$   
 $L = 286.16'$   
 $T = 143.56'$

Ramp A Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 12^\circ 00' 00''$   
 $L_s = 200.000'$   
 $T_L = 111.49'$   
 $T_s = 89.25'$



Estimated Quantities

Ref. No.	203	301	801	310	402	404	407	451	409	Spec.			
	Subgrade Compaction	6" Bituminous Aggregate Base	9" Portland Cement Conc. Base	Subbase Grading A	Subbase	Asphalt Concrete	Asphalt Concrete	Tack Coat	Cover Aggregate	9" Rein. Port. Cem. Concrete Pavement	No. 9 Aggregate	Seal Coat	Drainage Conn.
	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	Ton	S.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	C.Y.
1P	276	16		41	12					178			7.4
2P	989	42	743	192		36	26	74	2.6		1	51	
3P	222	15	136	47		7	5	14	0.5		1	18	
4P	848	60	493	181		23	17	48	1.7		2	73	
<b>Total</b>	<b>2331</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>7.4</b>

Joint Legend  
 E Standard Expansion Joint  
 C Standard Contraction Joint  
 L Standard Longitudinal Joint

Extend 801 Concrete Base 2' from edge of pavement and surface with 3' of 301. No deduction in normal shoulder quantities shall be made for this area.

See Typical Section Sheet No. 5

See Sheet No. 17 for Barrier Quantities

R.A.T. 2-5-69  
 Rev. W.A.M. 1175  
 Rev. L.J.P. 10-26-77

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUI-480-190

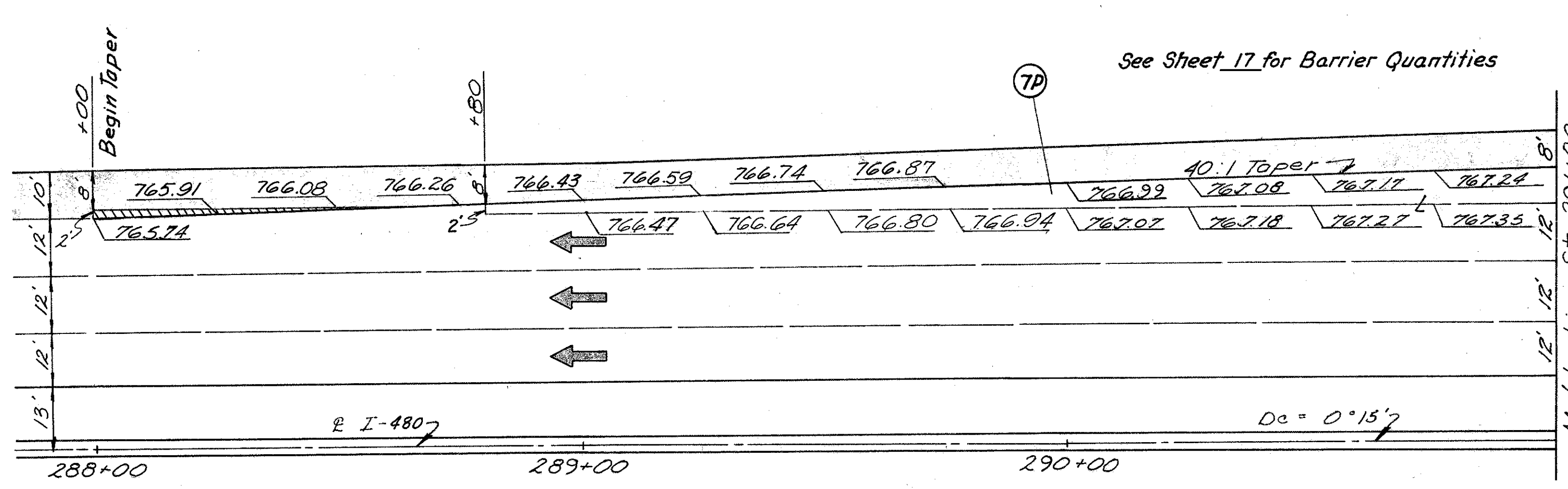
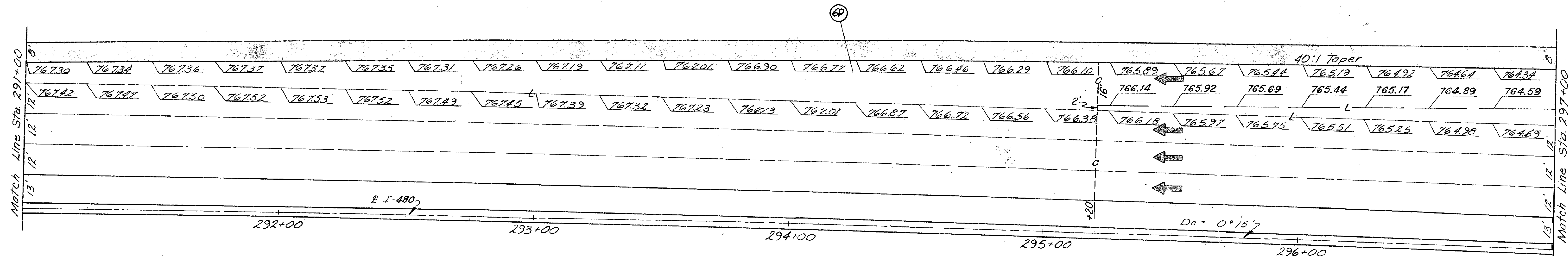
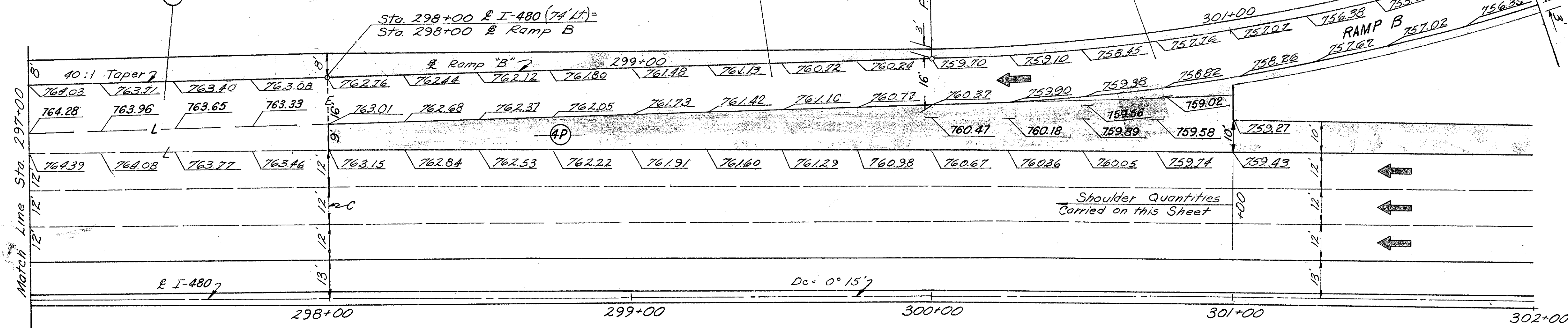
Extend 801 Concrete Base 2' from edge of pavement and surface with 3" of 301. No deduction in normal shoulder quantities shall be made for this area.

Joint Legend  
 E Standard Expansion Joint  
 C Standard Contraction Joint  
 L Standard Longitudinal Joint

See Typical Section Sheet 5

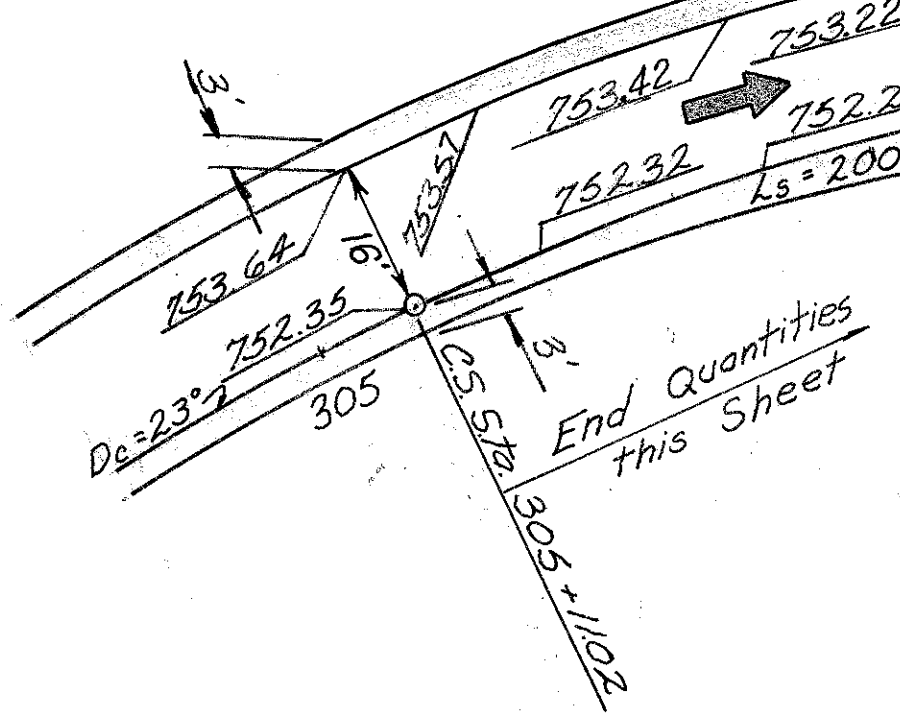
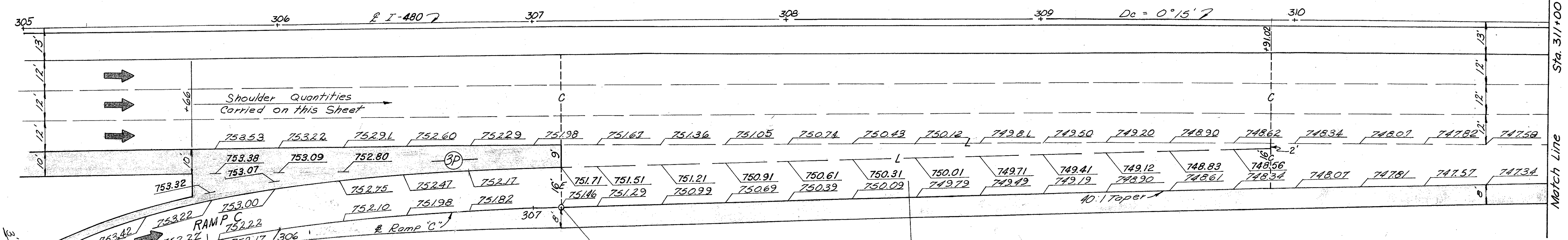
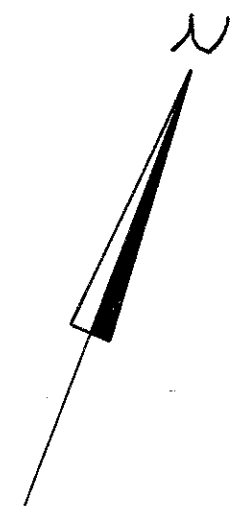
Ramp B Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 41^\circ 56' 16''$   
 $D = 8^\circ 00' 00''$   
 $R = 716.20$   
 $L = 524.22$   
 $T = 274.48'$

End Quant  
This Sheet



Ref. No	Estimated Quantities										SPEC				
	203	301	801	310	402	404	407	451	409						
	Subgrade	Compaction	Bituminous	Aggregate Base	9" Portland Cem. Conc. Base	Subbase grading	Subbase	Asphalt Concrete	Asphalt Concrete	Tack Coat	Cover Aggregate	9" Reinf. Port. Cem. Concrete Pavement	No. 9 Aggregate	Seal Coat	Drainage Conn
Ref.#	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	Ton	S.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.				C.Y.
1P	456	226		63	5.9						356				14.6
2P	478	204		61	12.2						356				14.6
4P	489	81.5		9								2	98		
5P	353	15		267	68		13	9	27	0.9			1	18	
6P	1533	88		1017	313		49	36	102	3.6			3	107	
7P	401	45		134	97		6	5	13	0.5			2	55	
<b>Total</b>	<b>3710</b>	<b>2725</b>		<b>1418</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>278</b>		<b>29.2</b>

R.A.T. 2-6-69  
 D.R.H. 2-10-69  
 Rev. W.A.M. 11/75  
 Rev. L.J.P. 10-26-77



**Ramp C Curve Data**  
 $\Delta = 23^{\circ}00'00''$   
 $L_s = 200.00'$   
 $T_L = 134.48'$   
 $T_S = 67.71'$

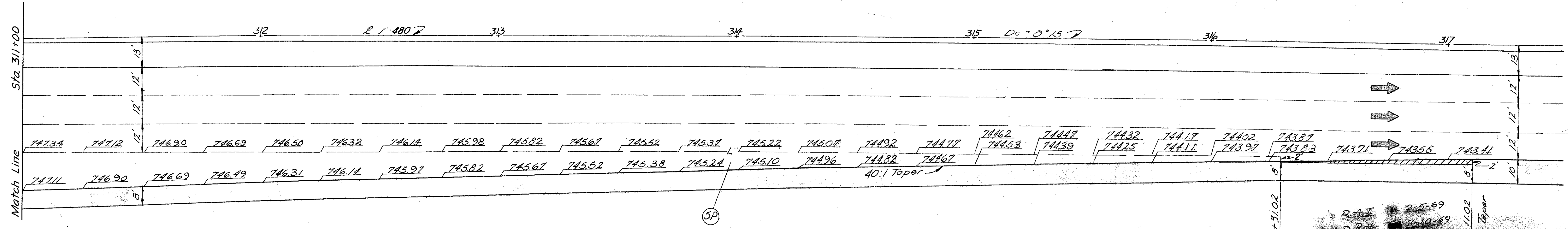
ST Sta. 307+1102 & Ramp "C"  
 Sta. 307+1102 & I-480 (7400' RA)

**Joint Legend**

- E Standard Expansion Joint
- C Standard Contraction Joint
- L Standard Longitudinal Joint

See Typical Section Sht. 5  
 Extend 801 Concrete Base 2' from edge of pavement and surface with 3" of 301. No deduction in normal shoulder quantities shall be made for this area.

Ref. No.	Estimated Quantities												Spec.	
	203	301	801	310	402	404	407	451	409					
	Subgrade	Composition	Bituminous Aggregate Base	9" Portland Con. Conc. Base	Subbase Grading 2"	Subbase	Asphalt Concrete	Asphalt Concrete	Tack Coat	Cover Aggregate	9" Reinf. Port. Cem. Concrete Pavement	No. 9 Aggregate	Seal Coat	Drainage Conn.
	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	Ton	S.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.			C.Y.
1P	498	23.7		60.4	19.2						356			14.5
3P	214	40		7								1	43	9
4P	1216	57		881	240		42	30	88	3.1		2	69	
5P	1071	93		536	238		25	18	54	1.9		3	110	
<b>Total</b>	<b>2999</b>	<b>213.7</b>		<b>1417</b>	<b>545.4</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>23.5</b>

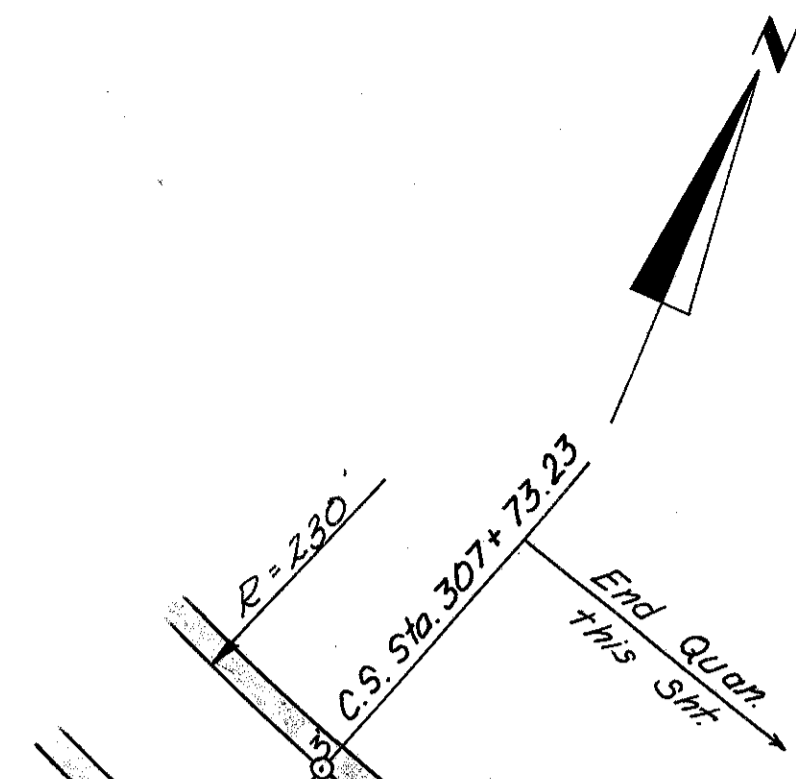


R.A.T. 2-5-69  
 D.R.H. 2-10-69  
 Rev. L.J.P. 10-26-77  
 Rev. W.A.M. 11/75



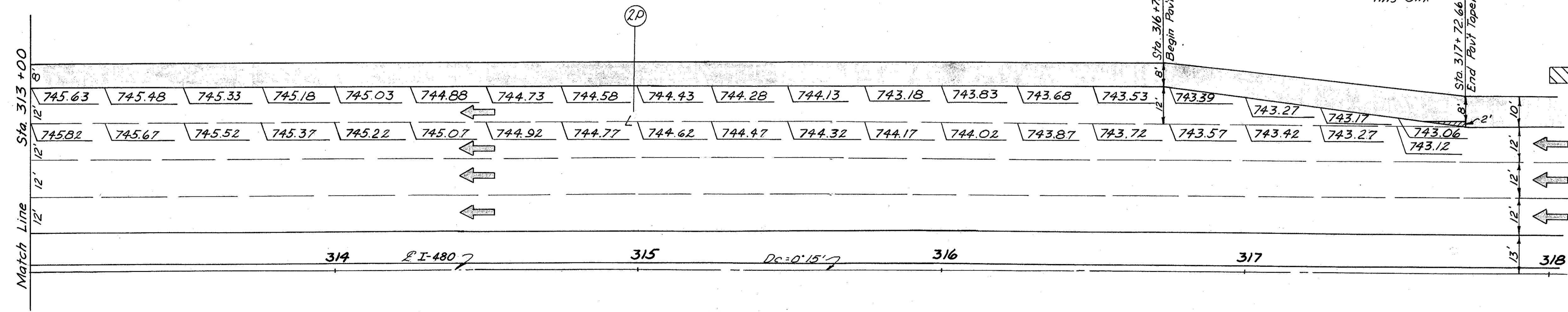
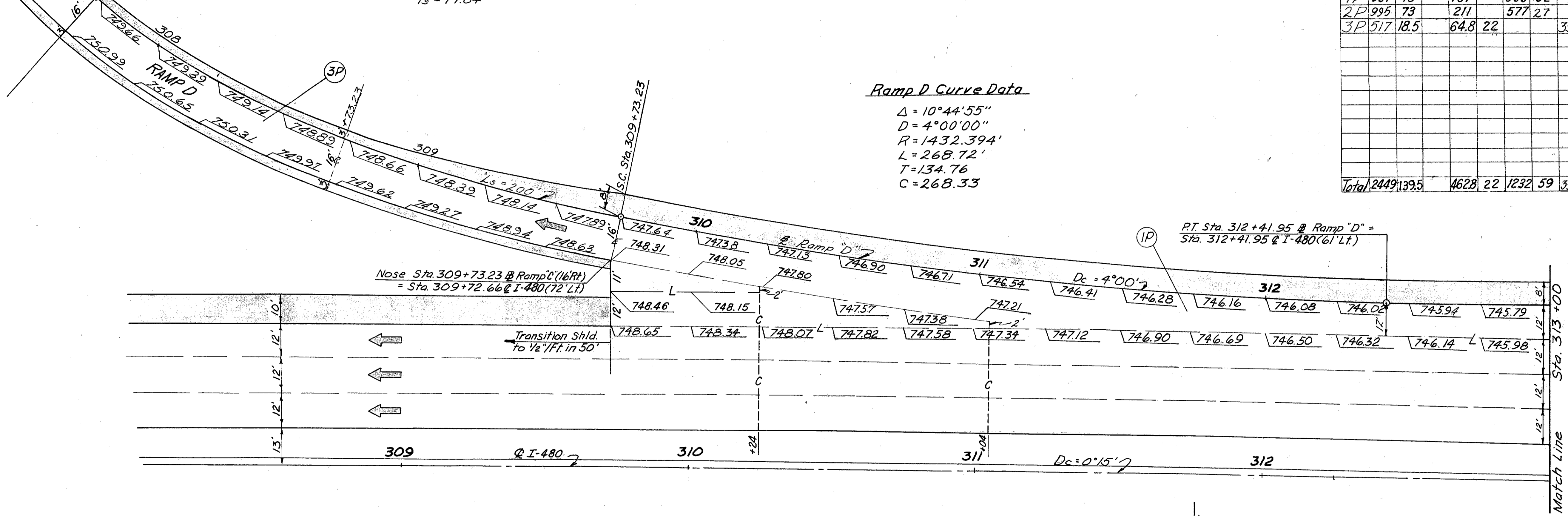
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

Ref. No.	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES															
	203	301	310	801	402	451	404	407	SPEC	409	407					
	Subgrade	Compaction	Bituminous	Aggregate Base	Subbase	Grading A	Subbase	9" Portland Cement Conc. Base	Asphalt Concrete	9" Reinf. Port. Cem. Concrete Pavement	Asphalt Concrete	Tack Coat	Drainage Cloth	No. 9 Aggregate	Seal Coat	Cover Aggregate
	S.Y.	C.Y.		C.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	C.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	Ton
1P	937	48		187			655	32		23	66			2	58	2.3
2P	995	73		211			577	27		20	58			2	86	2.2
3P	517	18.5		64.8	22				356			14.5				
<b>Total</b>	<b>2449</b>	<b>139.5</b>		<b>462.8</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>1232</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>5</b>	



**Ramp D Curve Data**  
 $\Delta = 28^{\circ}54'40''$   
 $L_s = 200.00'$   
 $T_l = 126.51'$   
 $T_s = 77.84'$

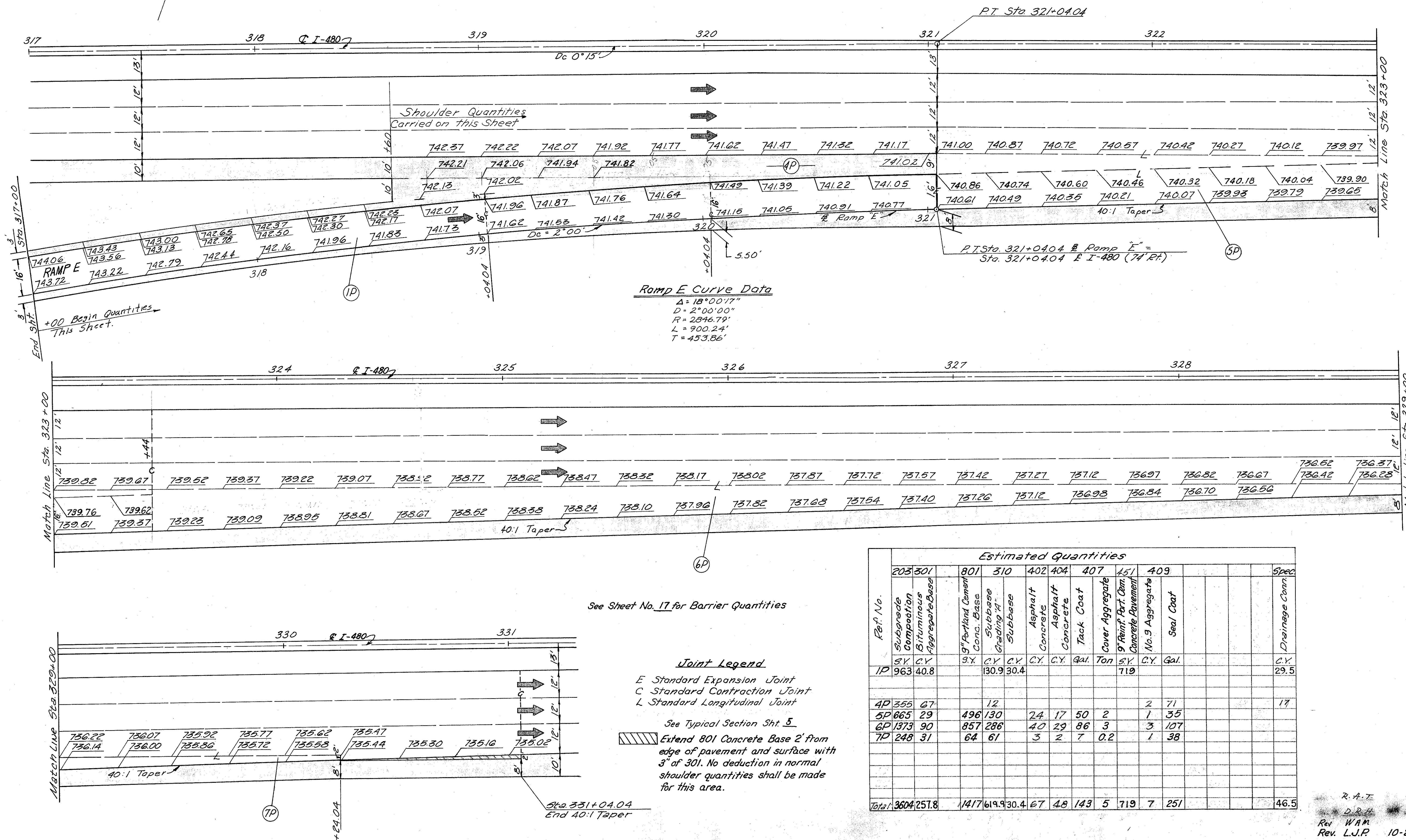
**Ramp D Curve Data**  
 $\Delta = 10^{\circ}44'55''$   
 $D = 4^{\circ}00'00''$   
 $R = 1432.394'$   
 $L = 268.72'$   
 $T = 134.76'$   
 $C = 268.33'$



Extend 801 Concrete Base 2' from edge of pavement and surface with 3" of 301. No deduction in normal shoulder quantities shall be made for this area.

**Joint Legend**  
 E Standard Expansion Joint  
 C Standard Contraction Joint  
 L Standard Longitudinal Joint

-See Typical Section R.A.T. 2-5-69  
 Sht. No. 5  
 Rev. W.A.M. 11/75  
 Rev. L.J.P. 10-26-77



See Sheet No. 17 for Barrier Quantities

**Joint Legend**

- E Standard Expansion Joint
- C Standard Contraction Joint
- L Standard Longitudinal Joint

See Typical Section Sht. 5

Extend 801 Concrete Base 2' from edge of pavement and surface with 3" of 301. No deduction in normal shoulder quantities shall be made for this area.

**Estimated Quantities**

Ref. No.	203 301		801	310	402	404	407	451	409	Spec			
	S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	Ton	S.Y.		C.Y.	Gal.	
1P	963	40.8		130.9	30.4				719		29.5		
4P	355	27		12					2	71	17		
5P	665	29	496	130	24	17	50	2	1	35			
6P	1373	90	857	286	40	29	86	3	3	107			
7P	248	31	64	61	3	2	7	0.2	1	38			
<b>Total</b>	<b>3604</b>	<b>251.8</b>	<b>1417</b>	<b>619.9</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>46.5</b>

R.A.T. 2-7-69  
D.R.H. 2-11-69  
Rev. W.A.M. 11/75  
Rev. L.J.P. 10-26-77

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

Joint Legend

- E Standard Expansion Joint
- C Standard Contraction Joint
- L Standard Longitudinal Joint

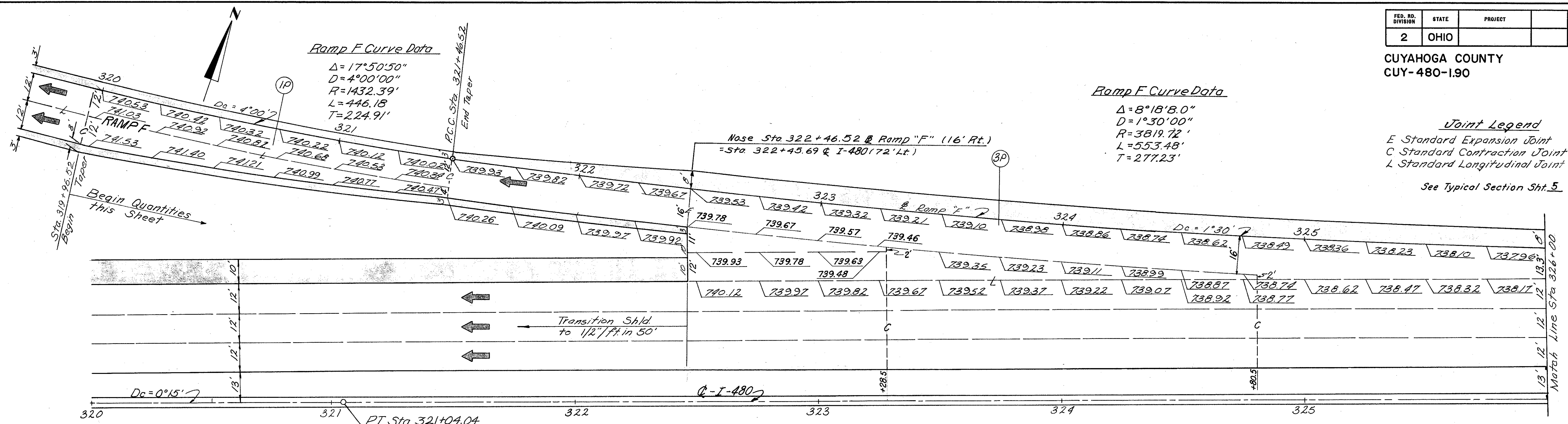
See Typical Section Sht. 5

Ramp F Curve Data

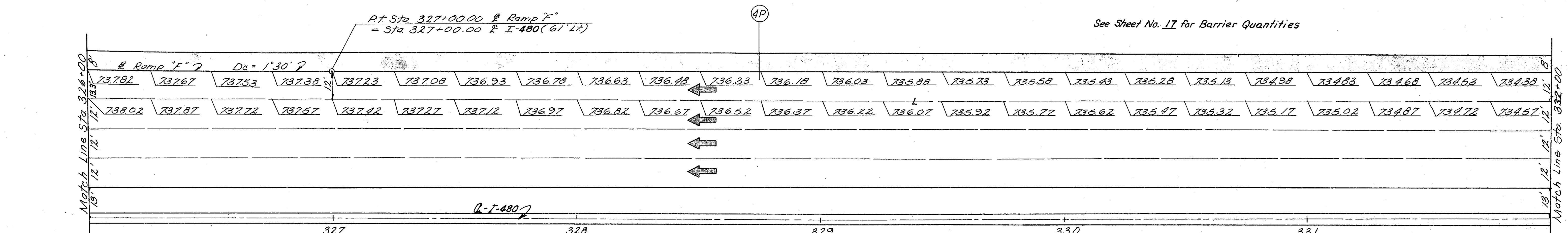
$\Delta = 8^{\circ}18'8.0''$   
 $D = 1^{\circ}30'00''$   
 $R = 3819.72'$   
 $L = 553.48'$   
 $T = 277.23'$

Ramp F Curve Data

$\Delta = 17^{\circ}50'50''$   
 $D = 4^{\circ}00'00''$   
 $R = 1432.39'$   
 $L = 446.18'$   
 $T = 224.91'$

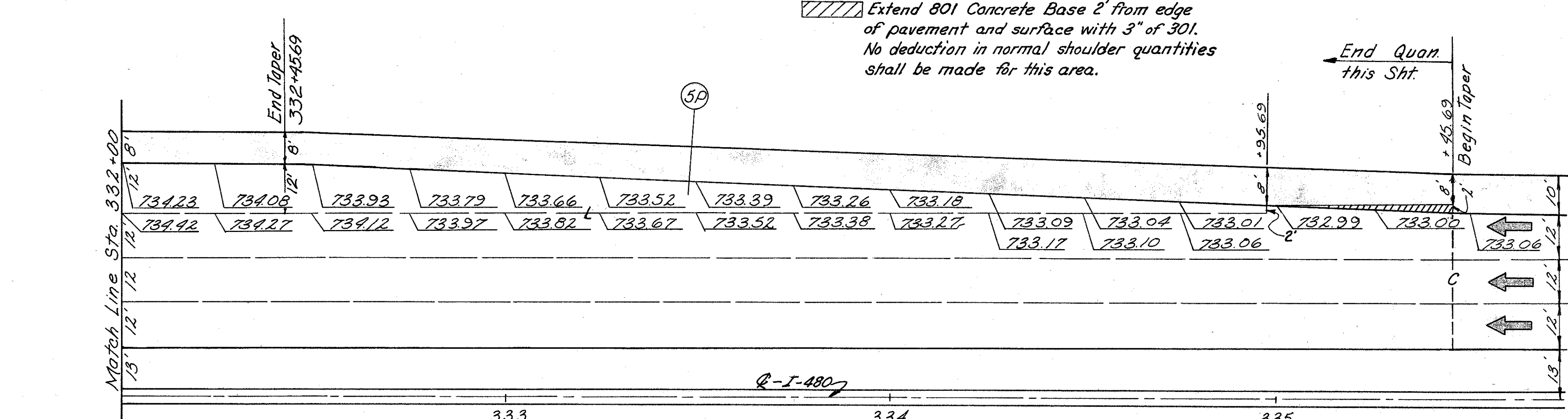


See Sheet No. 17 for Barrier Quantities



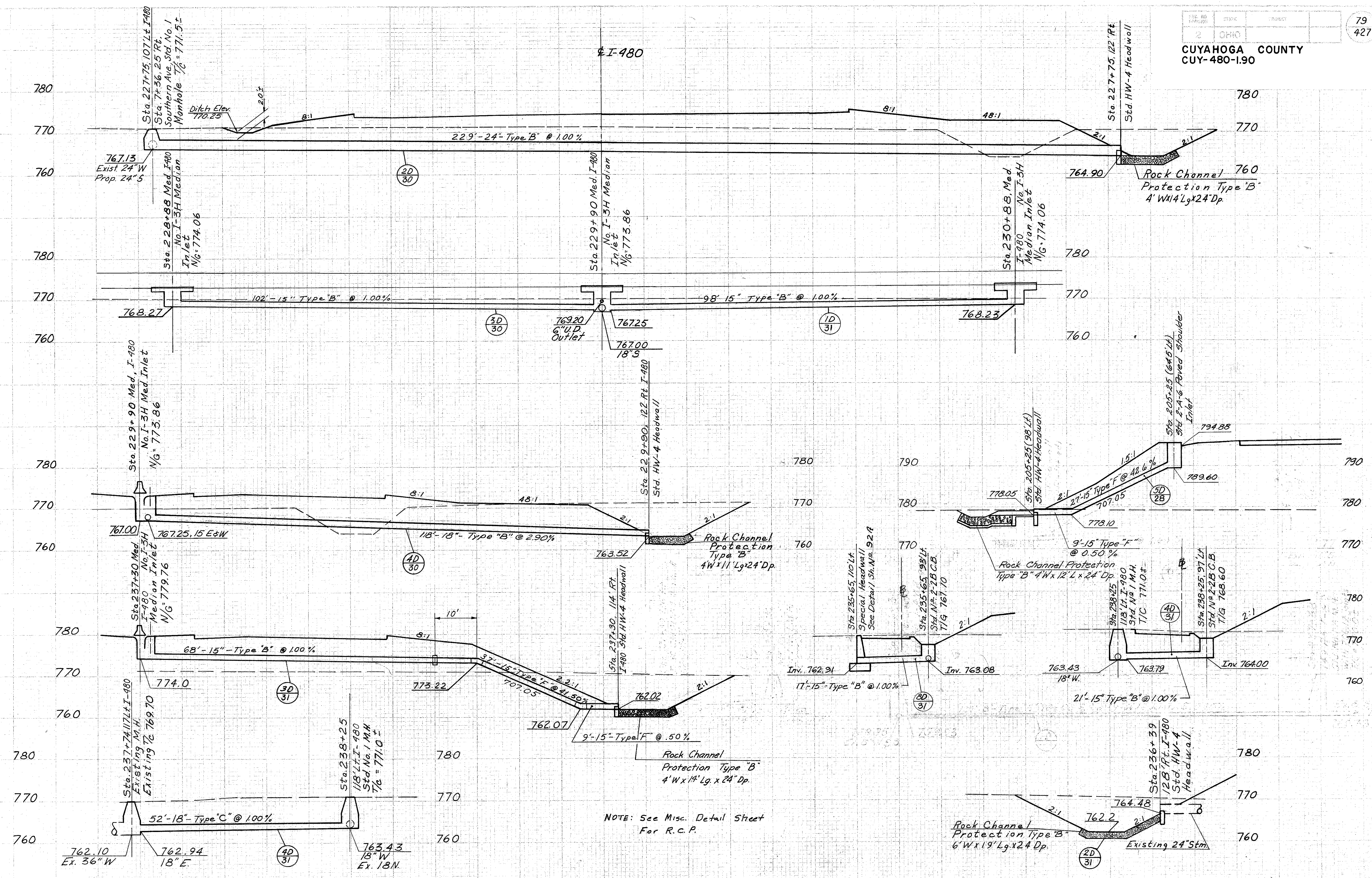
Extend 801 Concrete Base 2' from edge of pavement and surface with 3" of 301. No deduction in normal shoulder quantities shall be made for this area.

End Quantities this Sheet



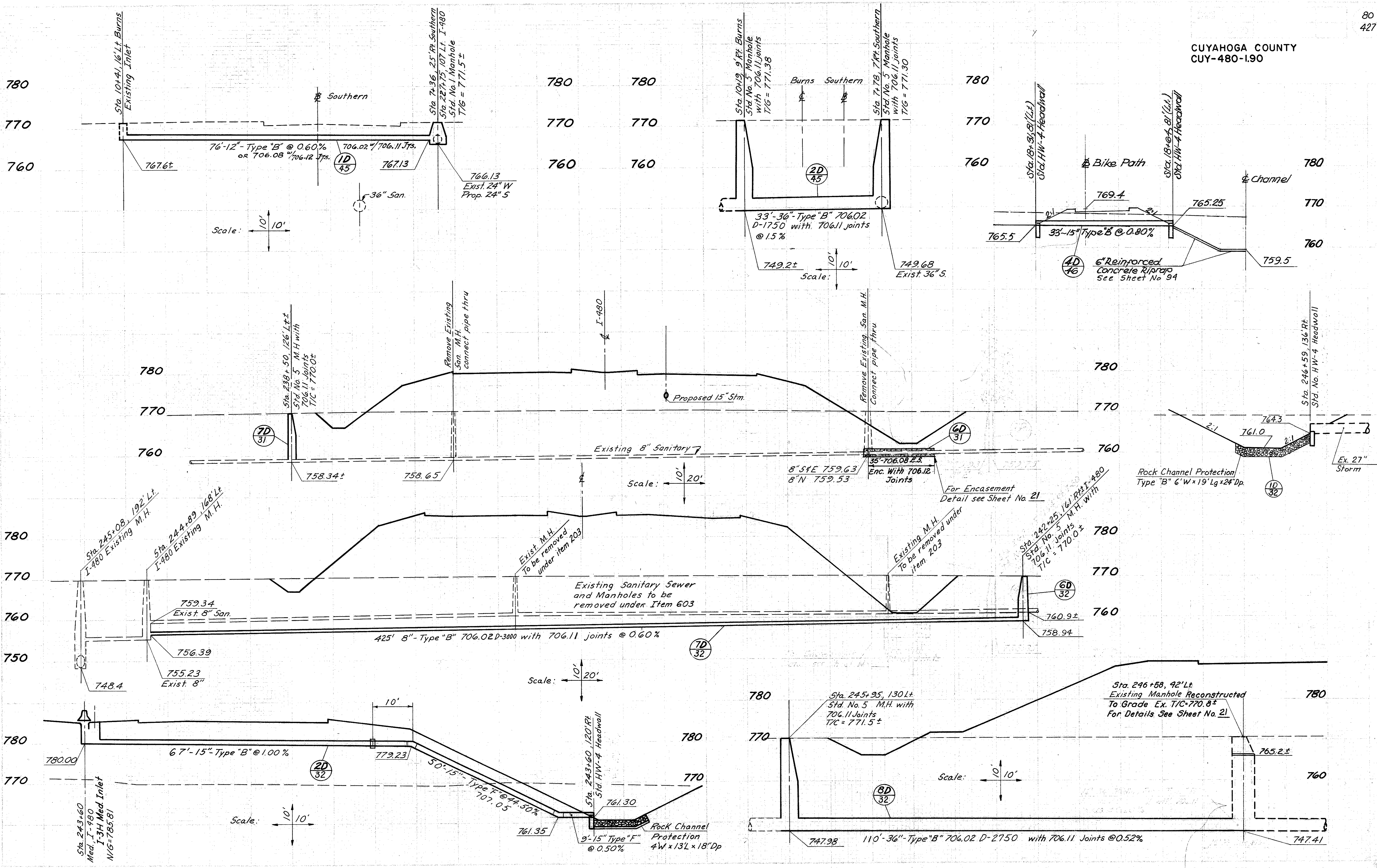
Ref. No.	203	301	801	310	402	404	407	451	409	Spec.			
Subgrade Composition	Bituminous Aggregate Base	9" Portland Cement Concrete Base Subgrade Grading A	Subbase	Asphalt Concrete	Asphalt Concrete	Tack Coat	Cover Aggregate	9" Reinf. Port. Cem. Concrete Pavement	No. 9 Aggregate	Seal Coat	Drainage Conn.		
S.Y.	C.Y.	S.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	Ton	S.Y.	C.Y.	Gal.	C.Y.		
1P 706	324		92.1	13.6				511			18.2		
3P 1205	52	901	235		43	31	90	3.2	2	63			
4P 1341	88	824	281		39	28	82	2.9	3	107			
5P 574	51	271	126		13	9	27	0.9	2	63			
<b>Total</b>	<b>3826</b>	<b>2234</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>734.1</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>18.2</b>

Rev. L.J.P. 10-26-77  
 R.A.T. 2-5-69  
 D.R.H. 2-10-69  
 Rev. W.M. 11/75



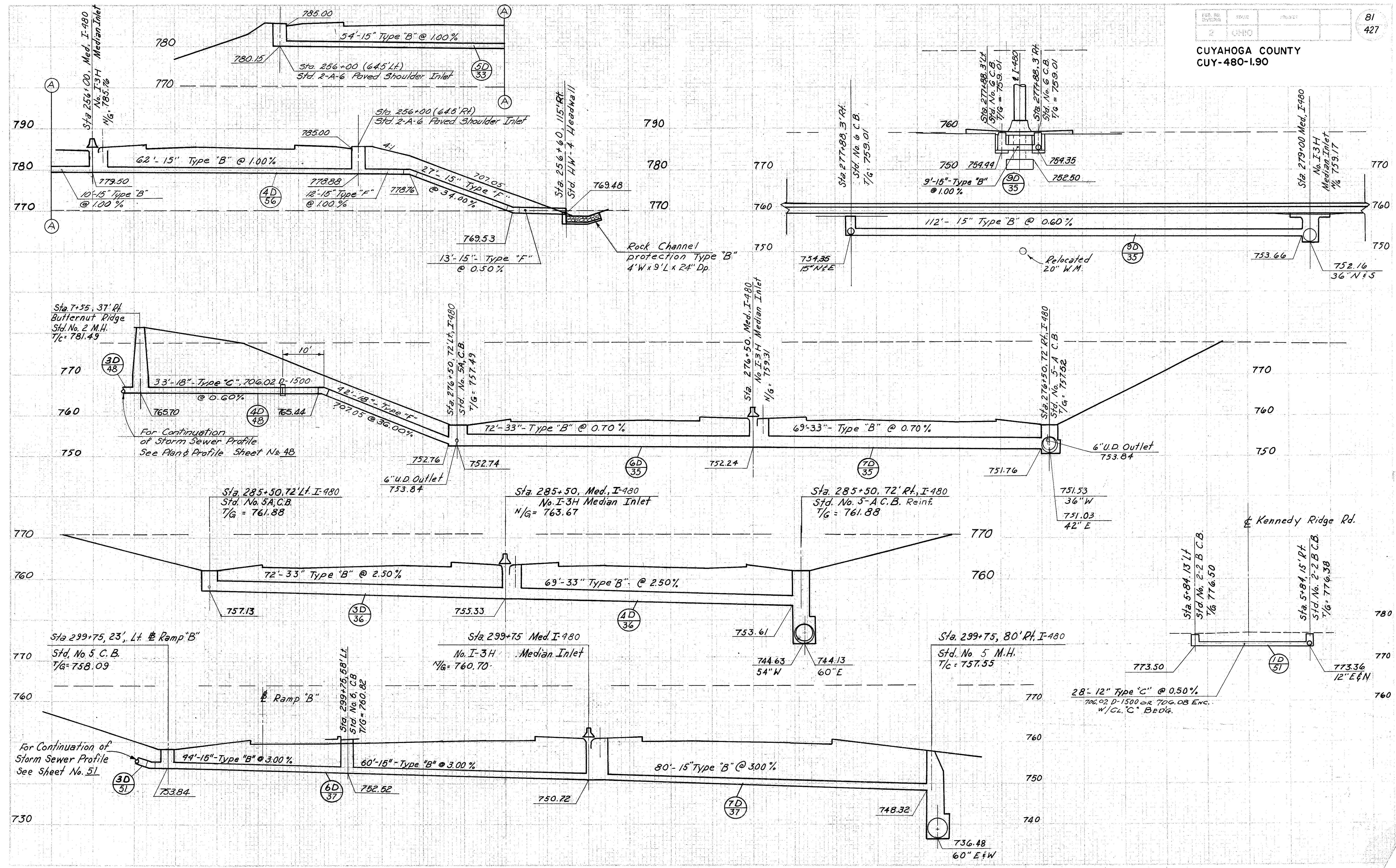
NOTE: See Misc. Detail Sheet For R.C.P.

STORM SEWER PROFILES STA. 205+25 TO STA. 238+25

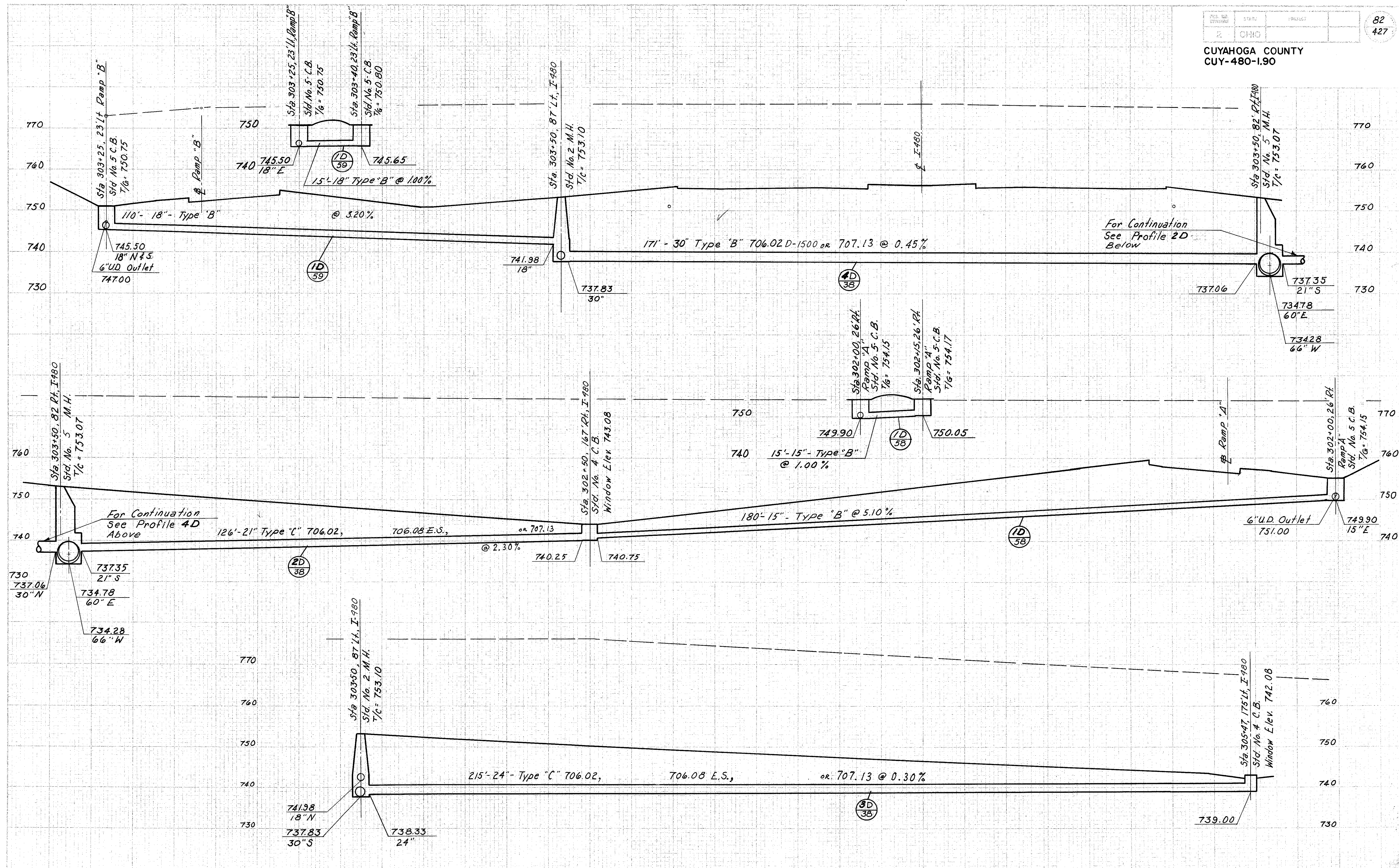


STORM SEWER PROFILES STA. 236+38 to 245+95, & SOUTHERN & BURNS

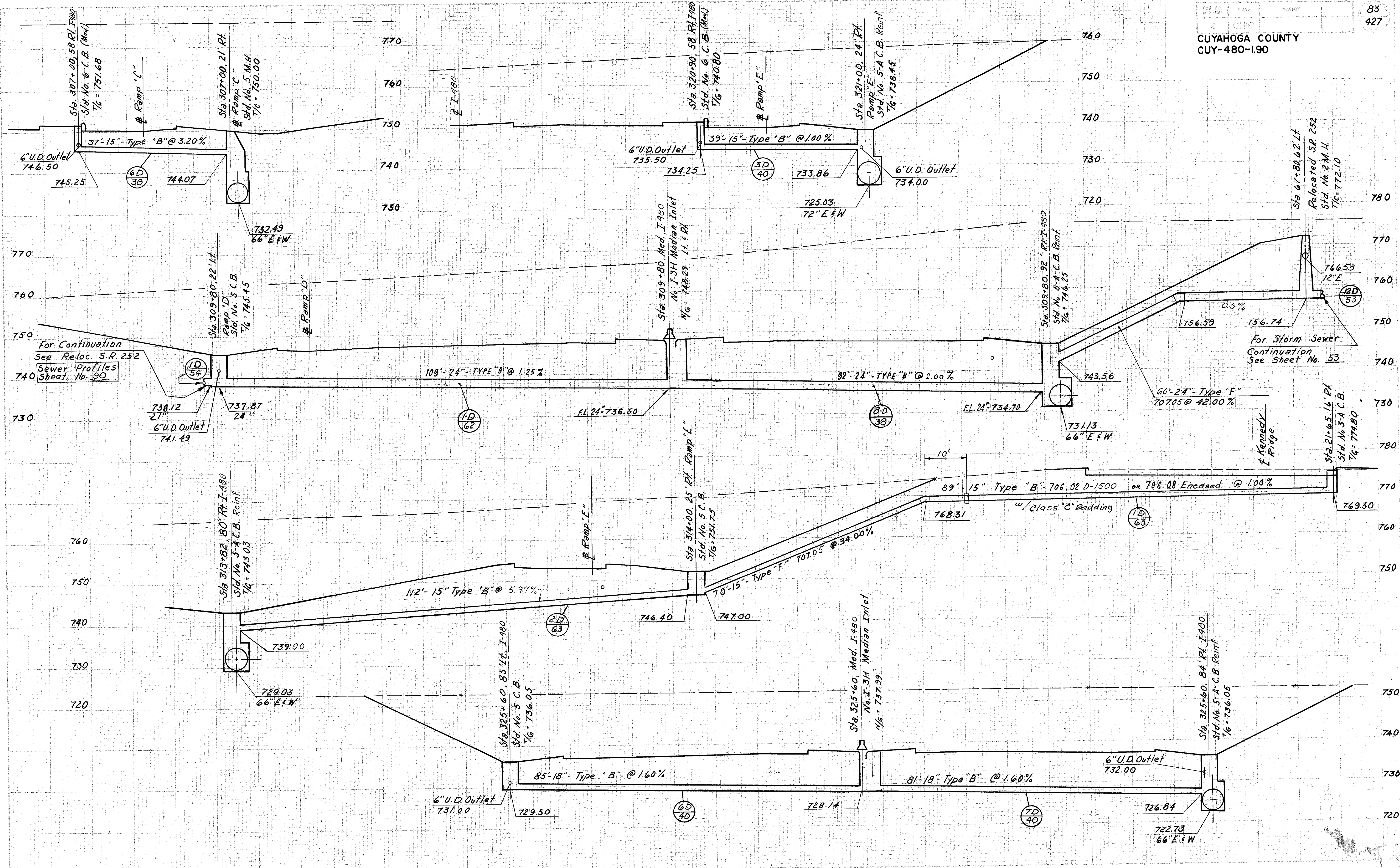
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



STORM SEWER PROFILES STA. 256+00 to STA. 290+75, KENNEDY RIDGE

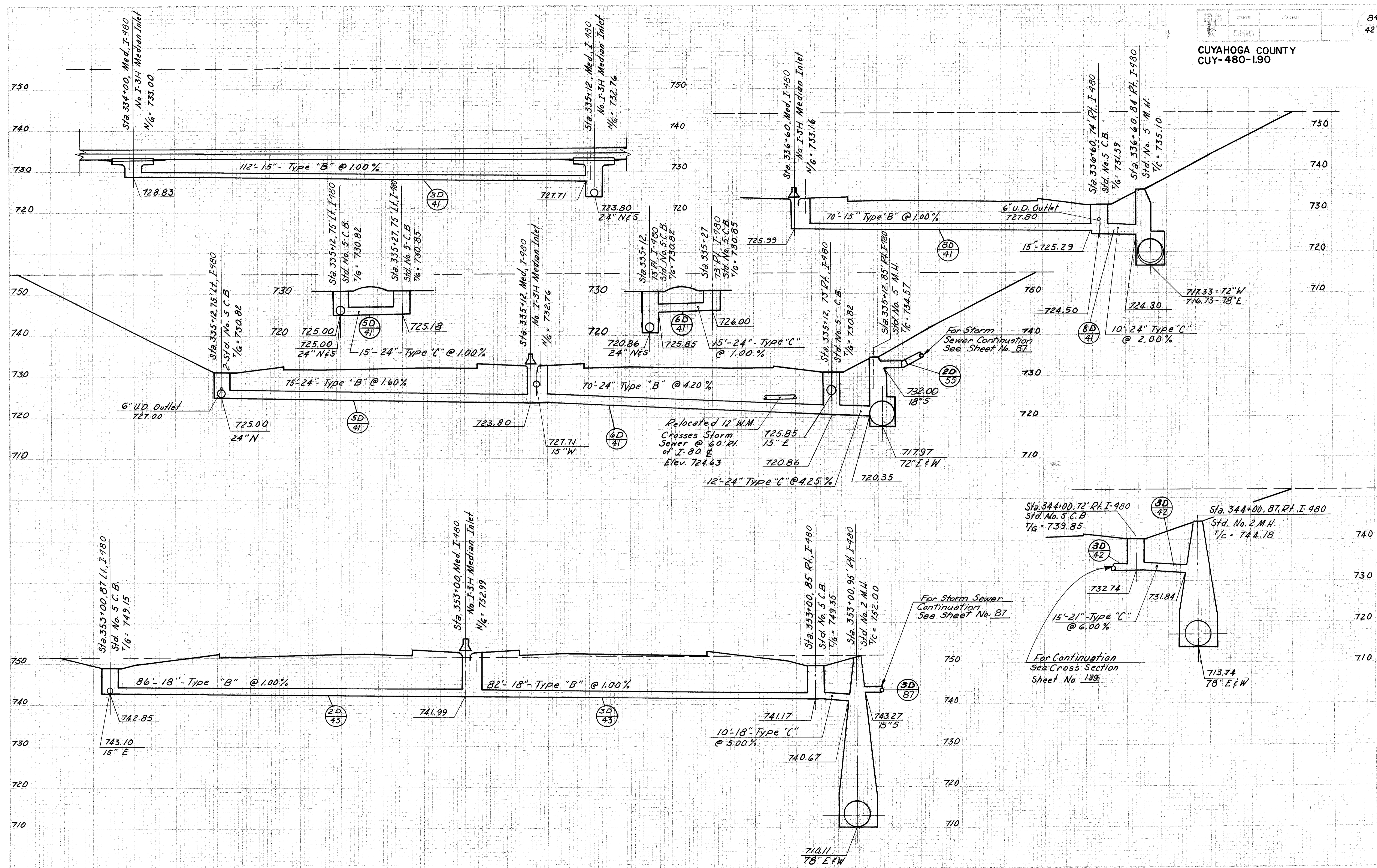


STORM SEWER PROFILES STA. 303+25 to STA. 305+47

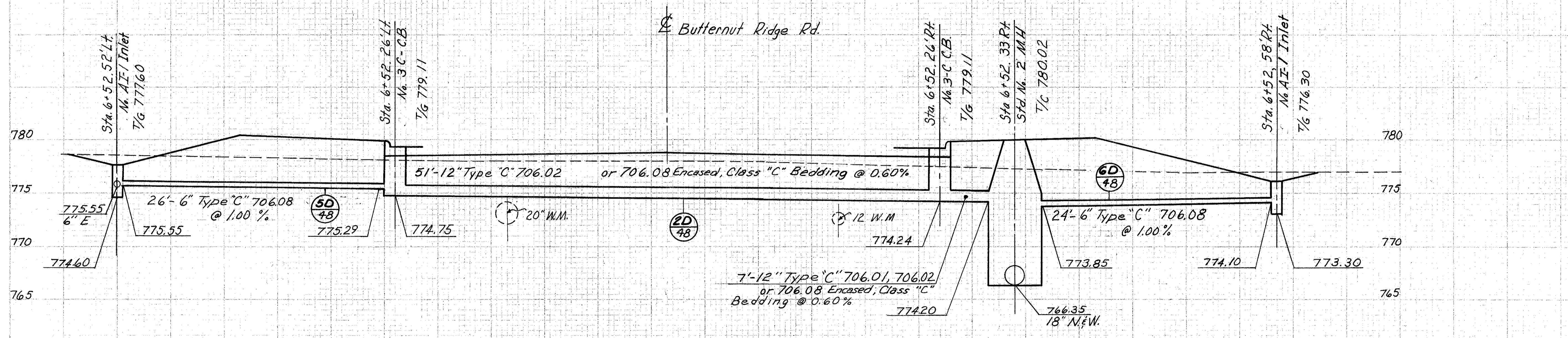
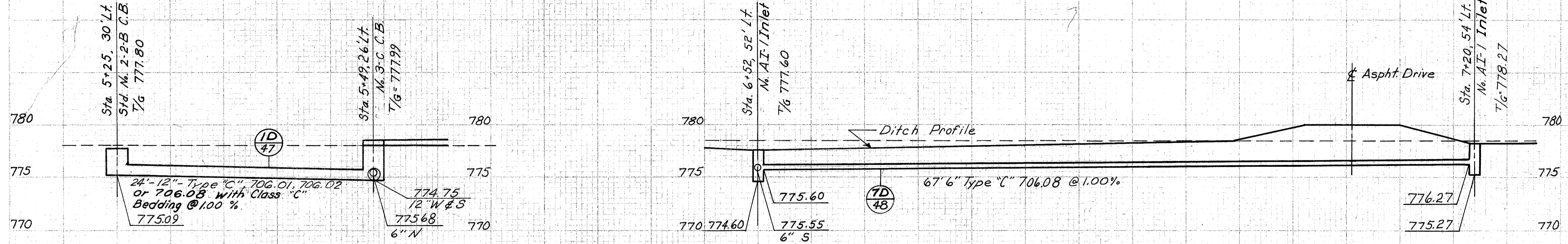
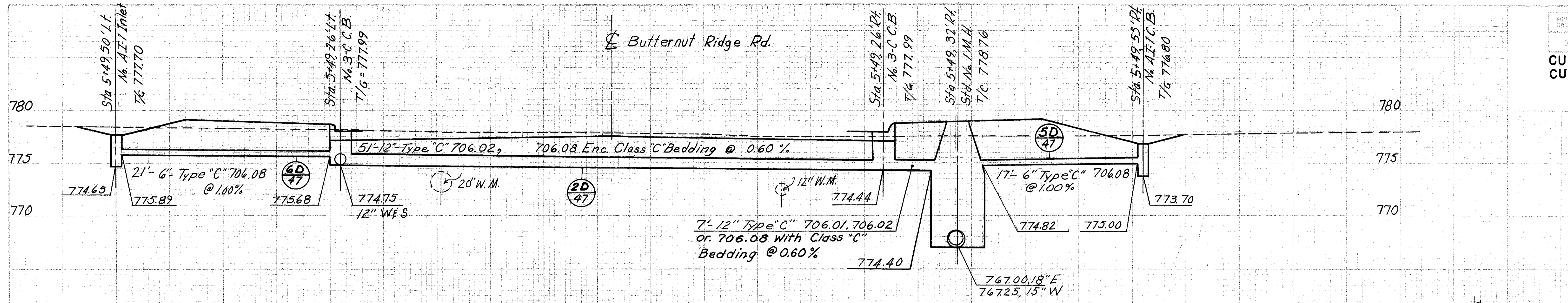


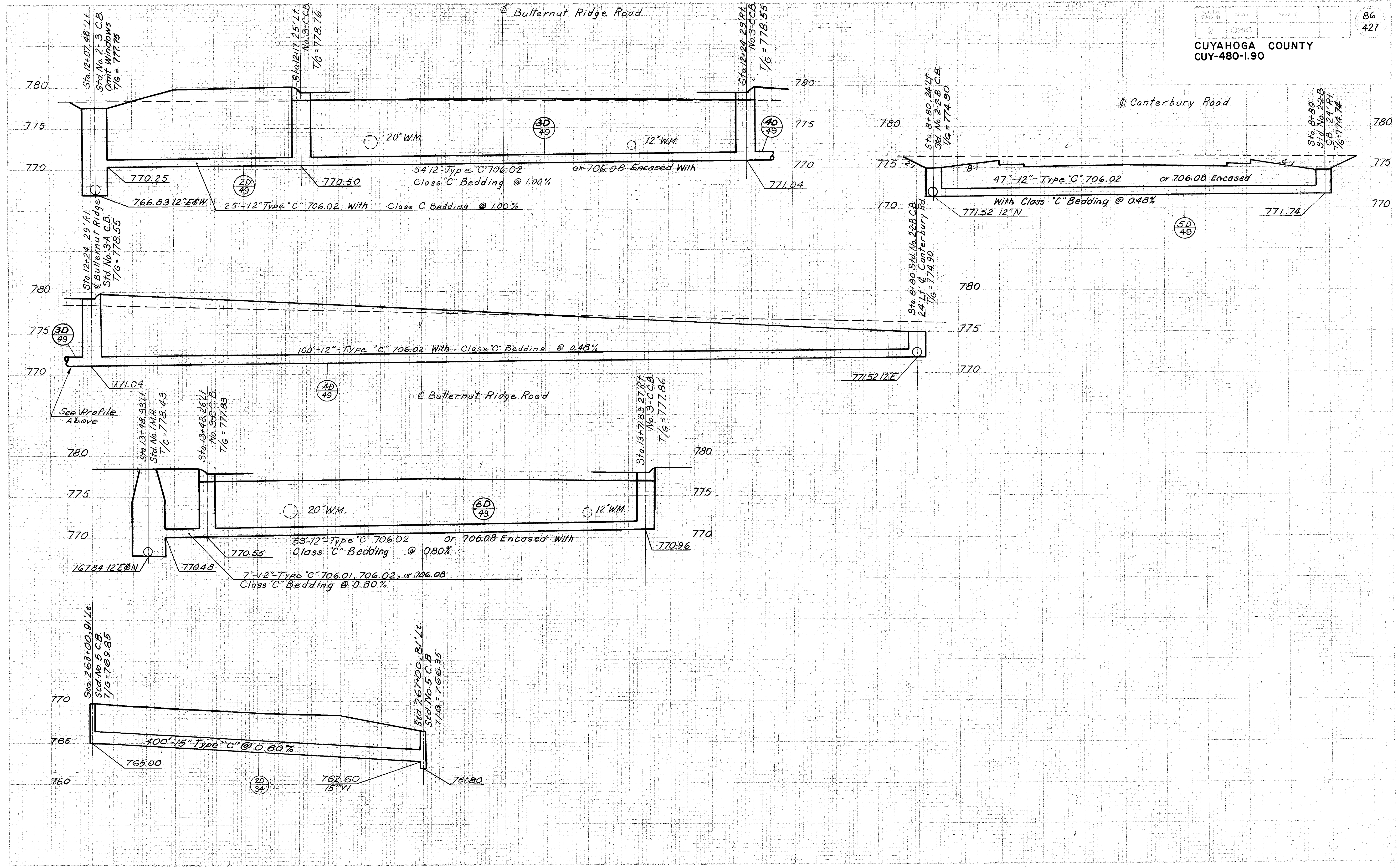
STORM SEWER PROFILE. STA. 307+00 to STA. 325+60



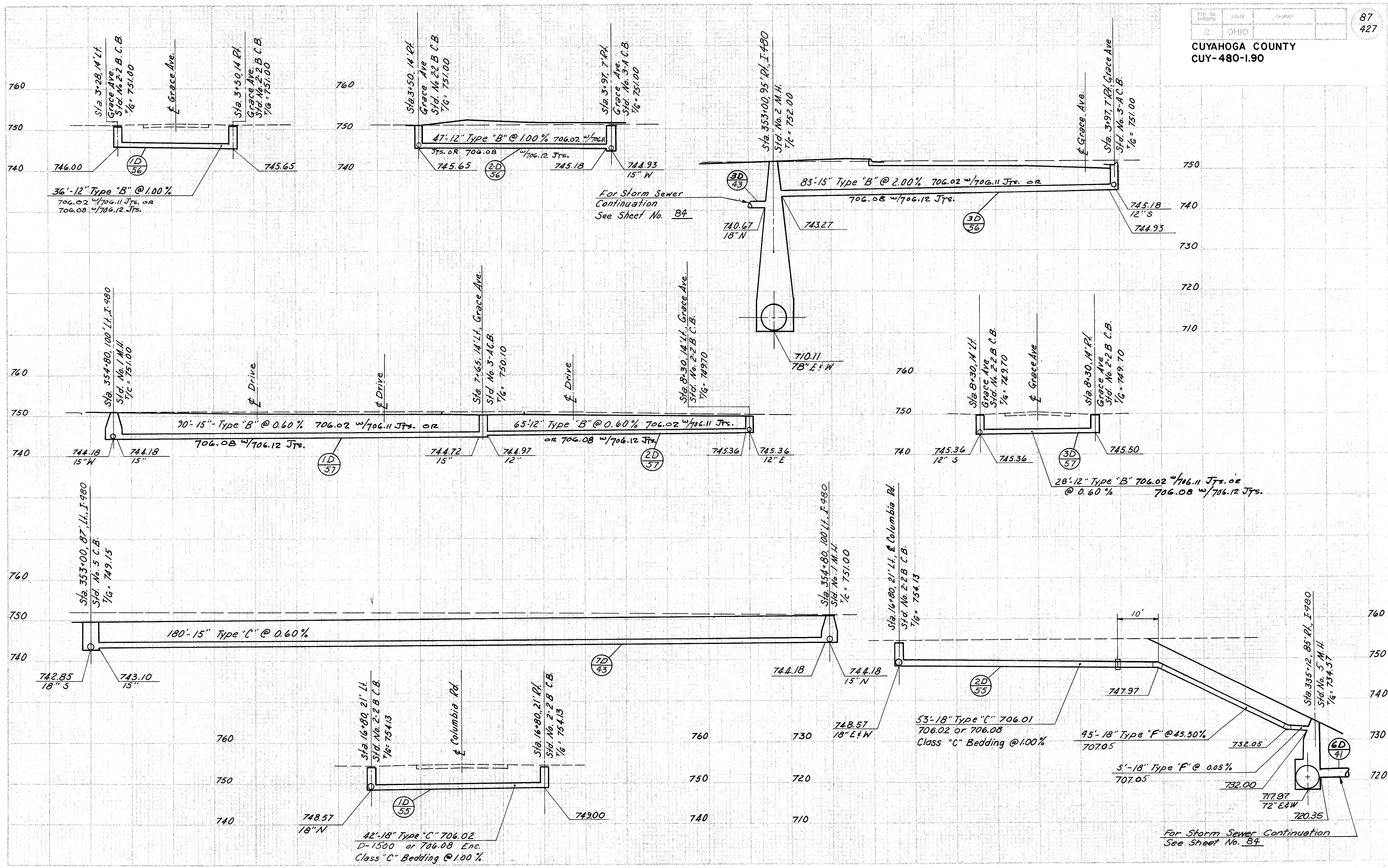


STORM STORM PROFILES STA. 334+00 to STA. 353+00



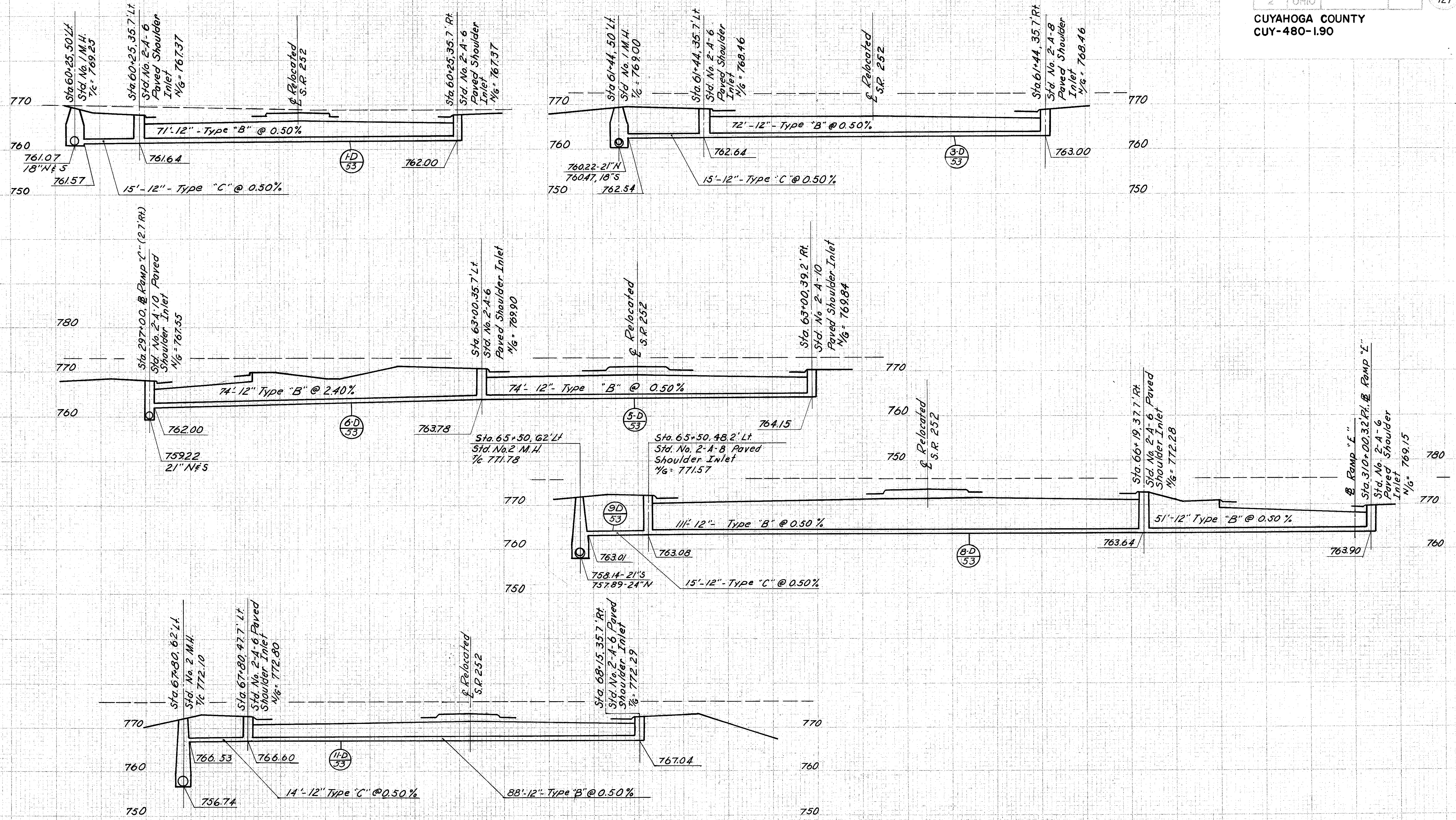


STORM SEWER PROFILES, (BUTTERNUT RIDGE)

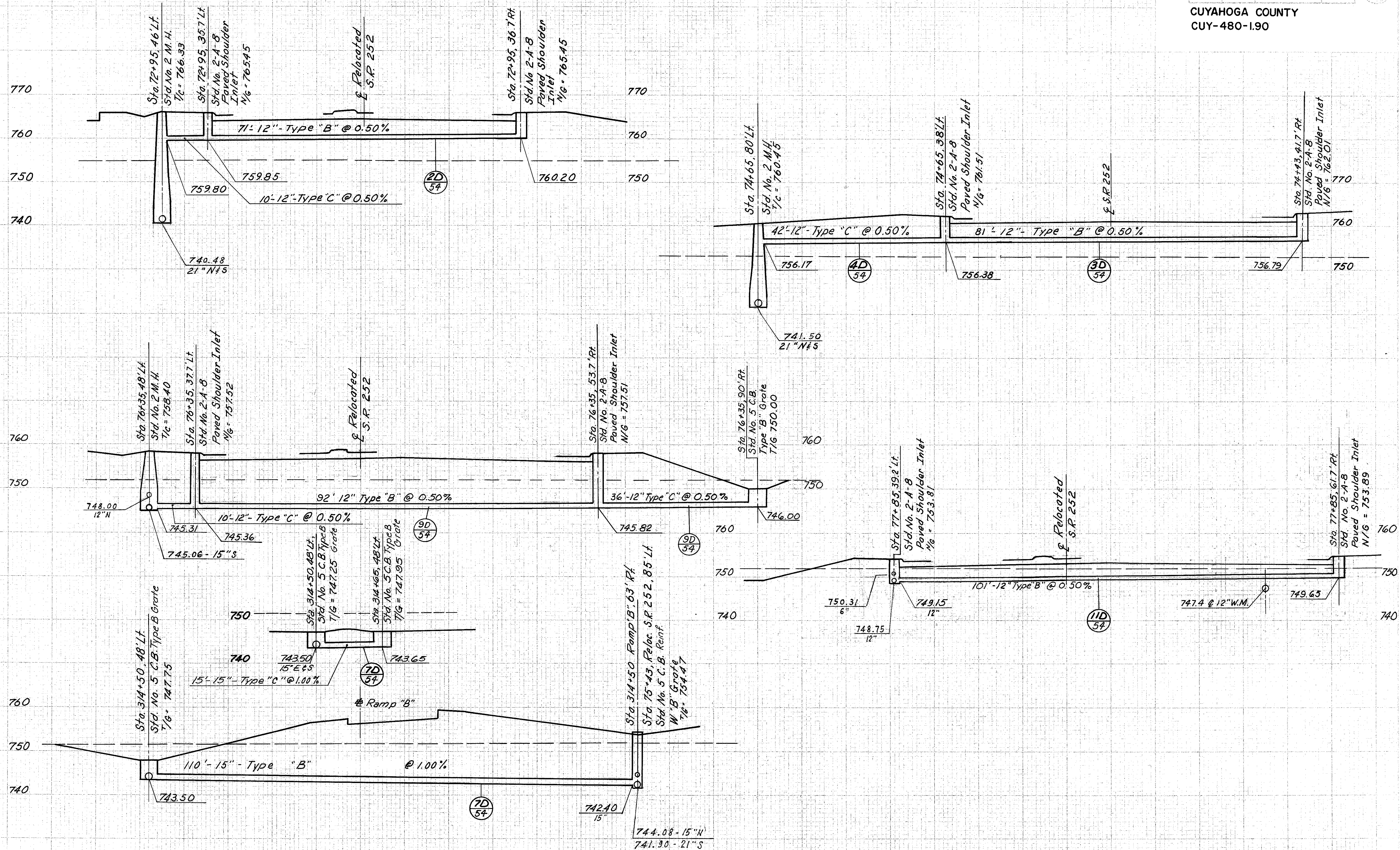


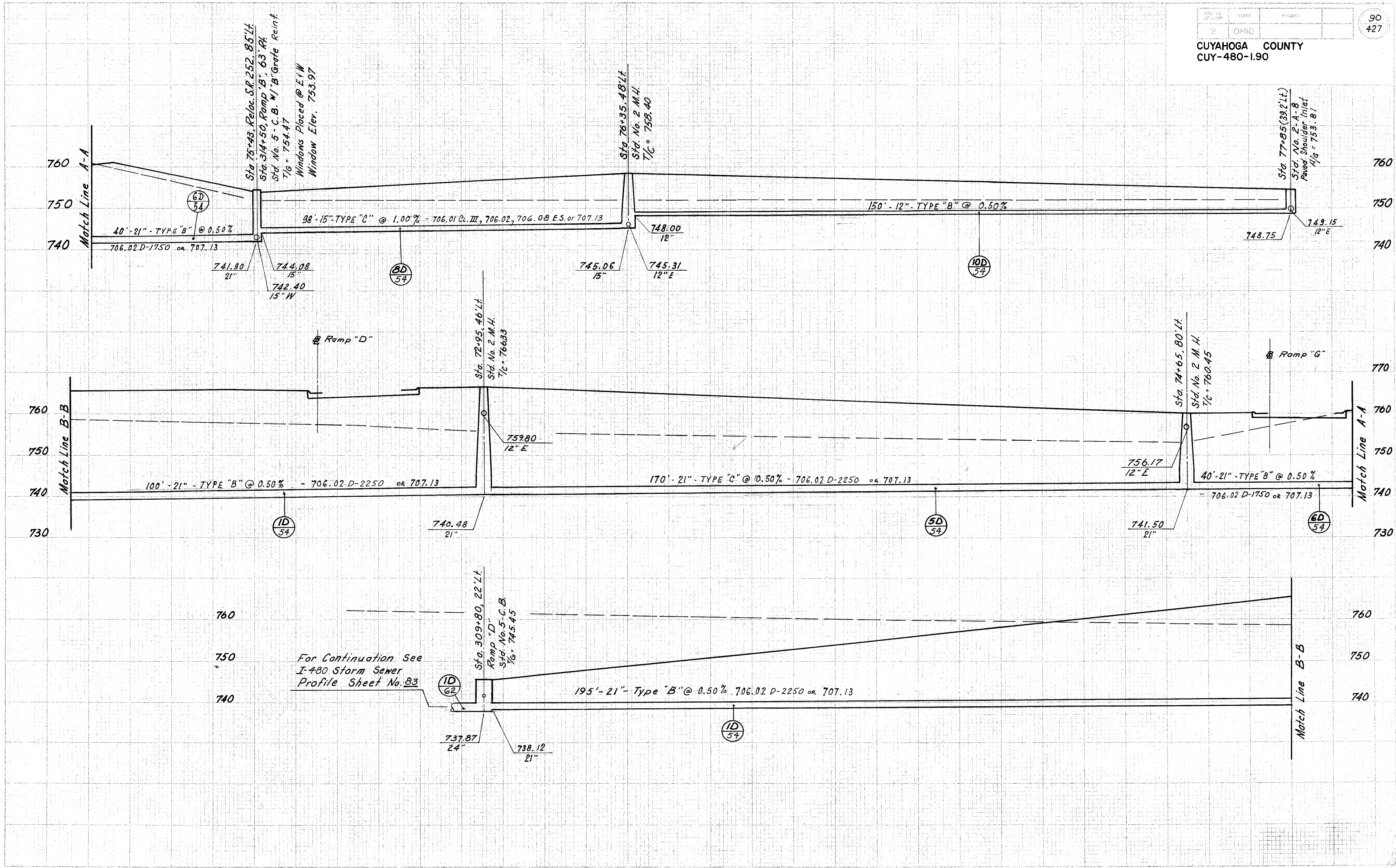
STORM SEWER PROFILES, COLUMBIA & GRACE

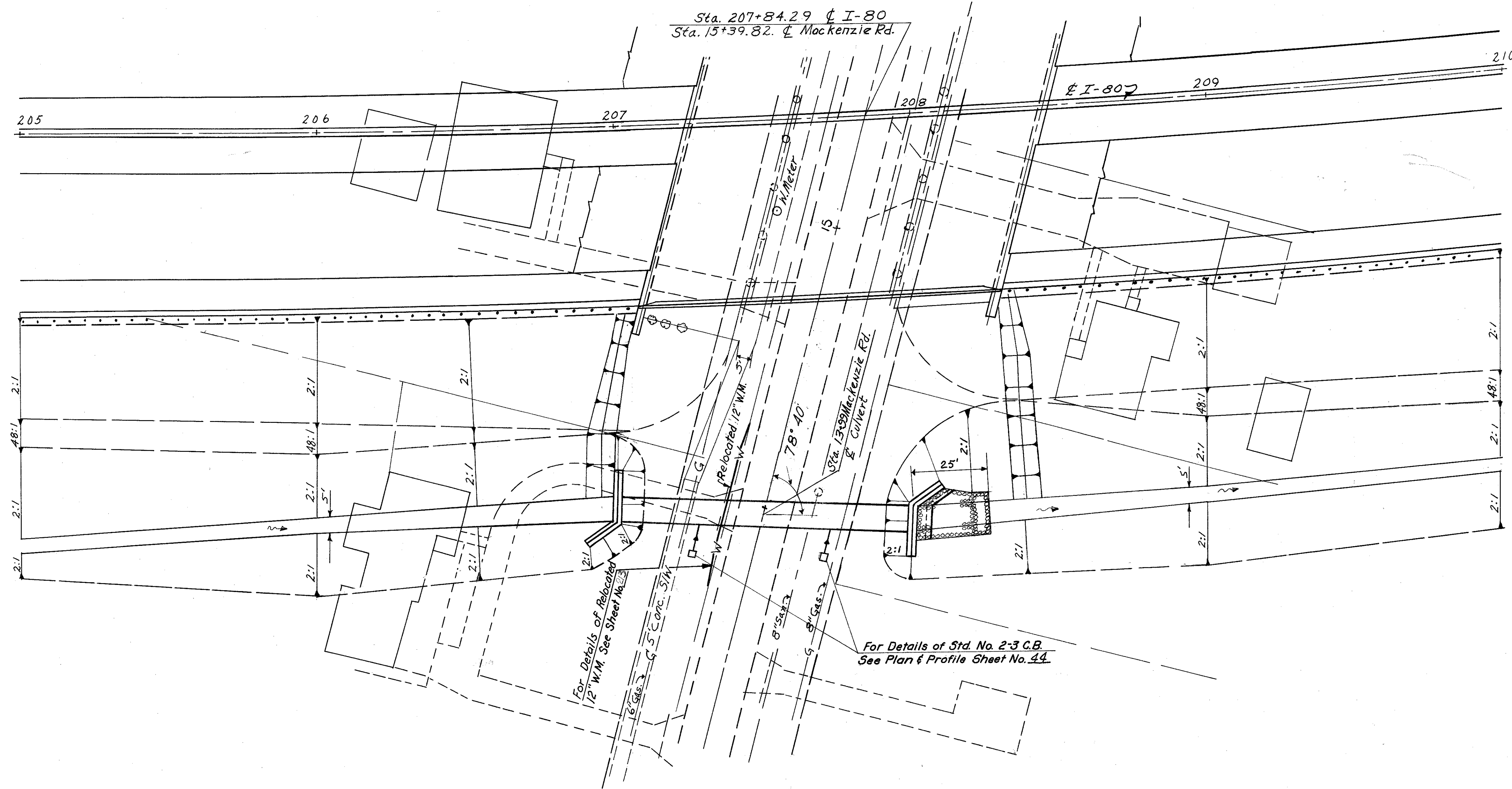
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



STORM SEWER PROFILES RELOCATED S.R. 252

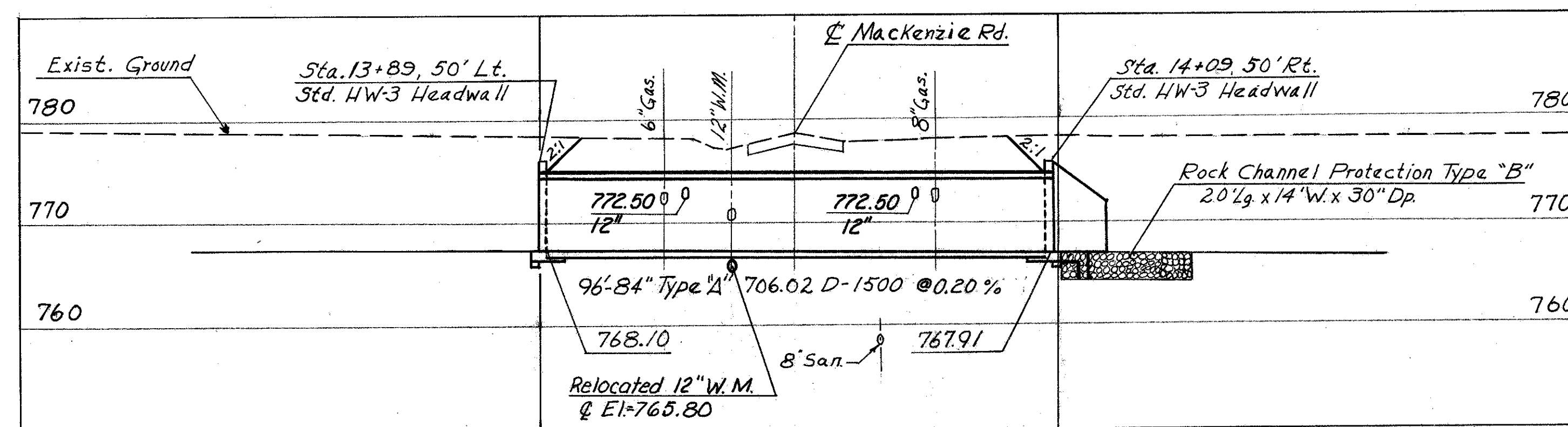






For Details of Relocated  
12" W.M. See Sheet No. 43

For Details of Std. No. 2-3 C.B.  
See Plan & Profile Sheet No. 44



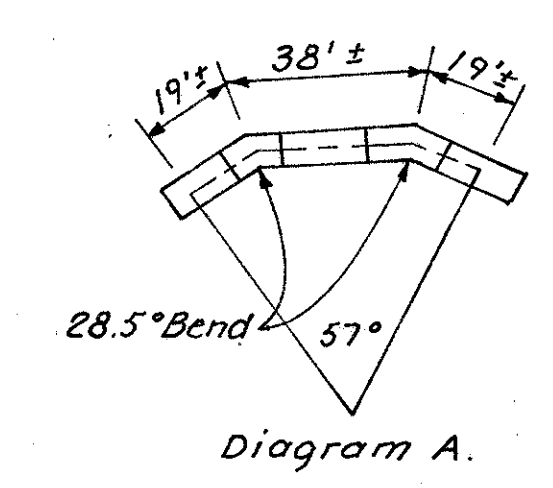
DRAINAGE STRUCTURE					
Sta. 13+99 Mackenzie Road					
DESIGN INFORMATION					
DA	Q <sub>50</sub>	HW <sub>50</sub>	Q <sub>100</sub>	HW <sub>100</sub>	
131 Ac.	254 c.f.s.	774.45	290 c.f.s.	775.0	
TYPE HEADWALL HW-3 @ 15°					
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES					
Item 509-Reinforcing Steel					5,192 LBS.
Item 601-Rock Channel Protection					
Type "B" with bedding					27 C.Y.
Item 602-Concrete Masonry					4.78 C.Y.
Item 603-84" Conduit, Type "A"					
706.02 D-1500					96 L.F.
or 90" 707.07					

J.L. 3-17-70  
E.J.K. 3-20-70



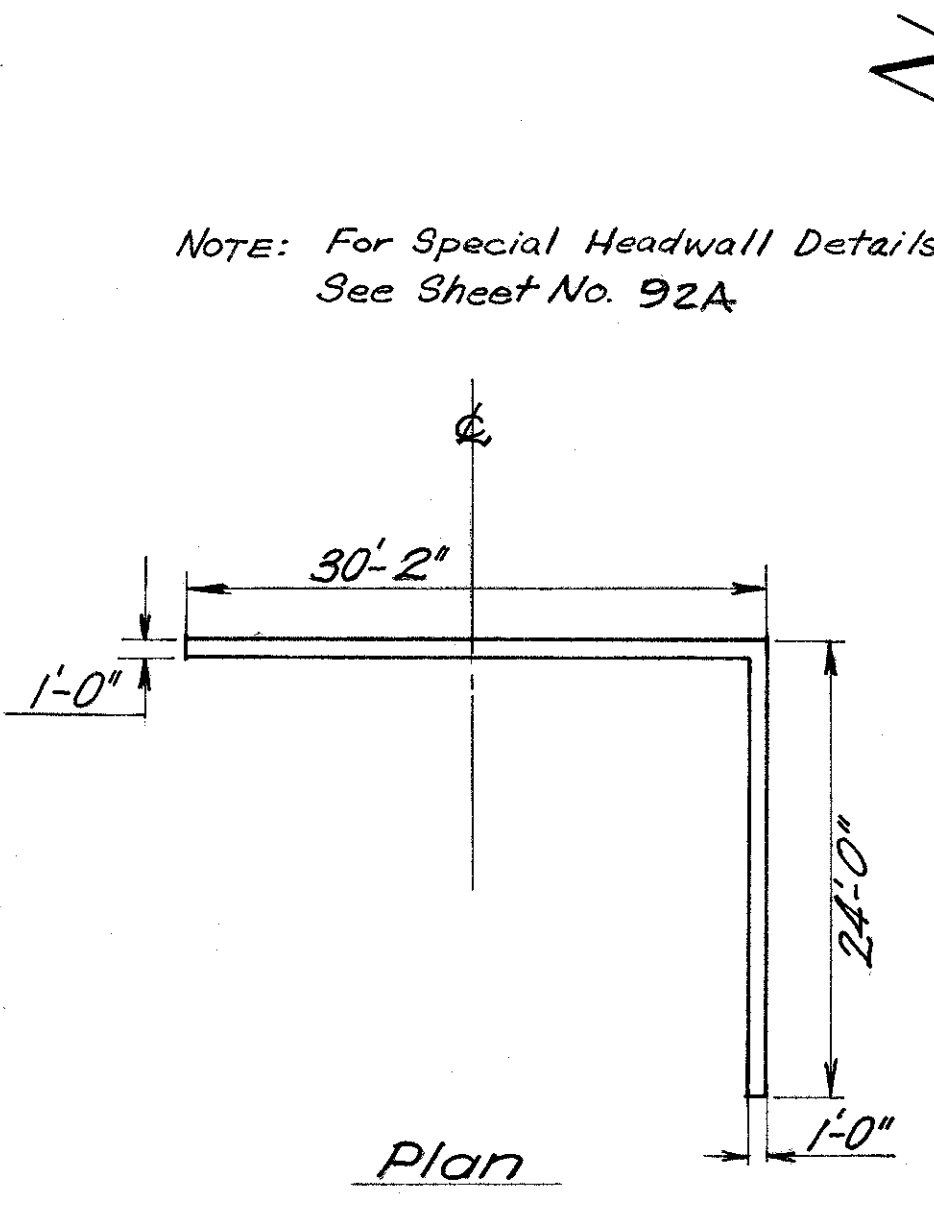
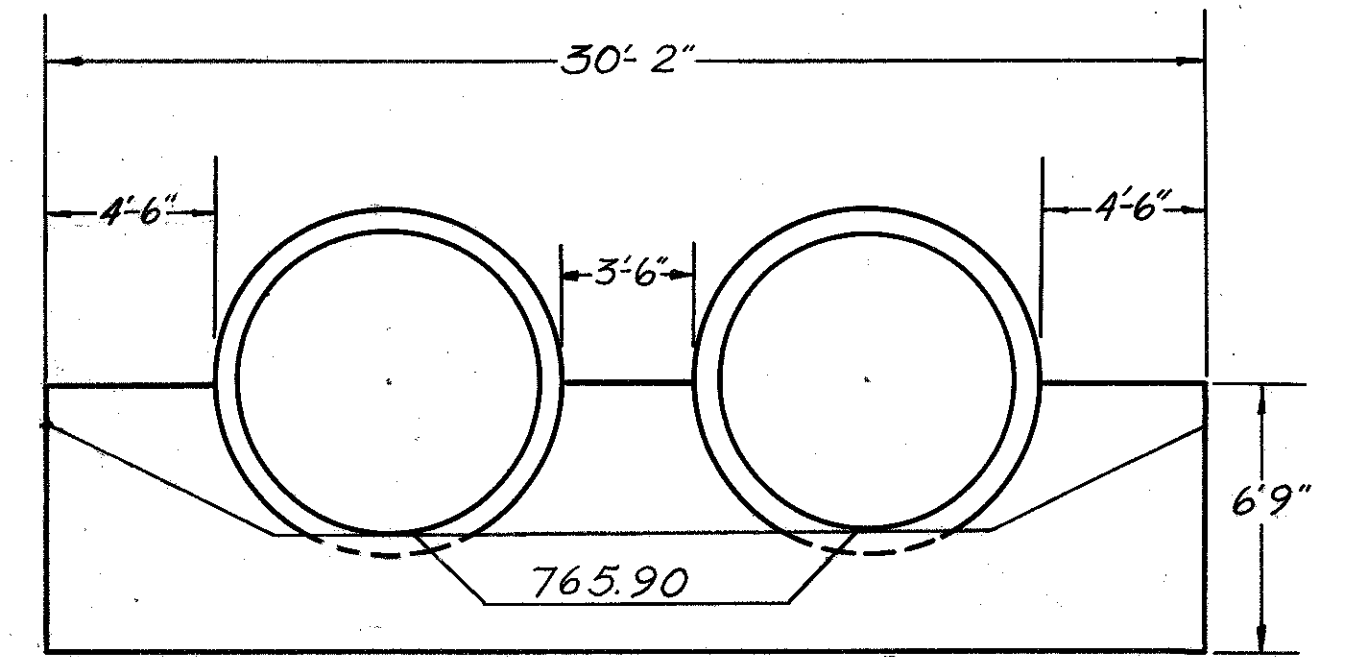
MICROFILMED  
AUG 11 1982

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

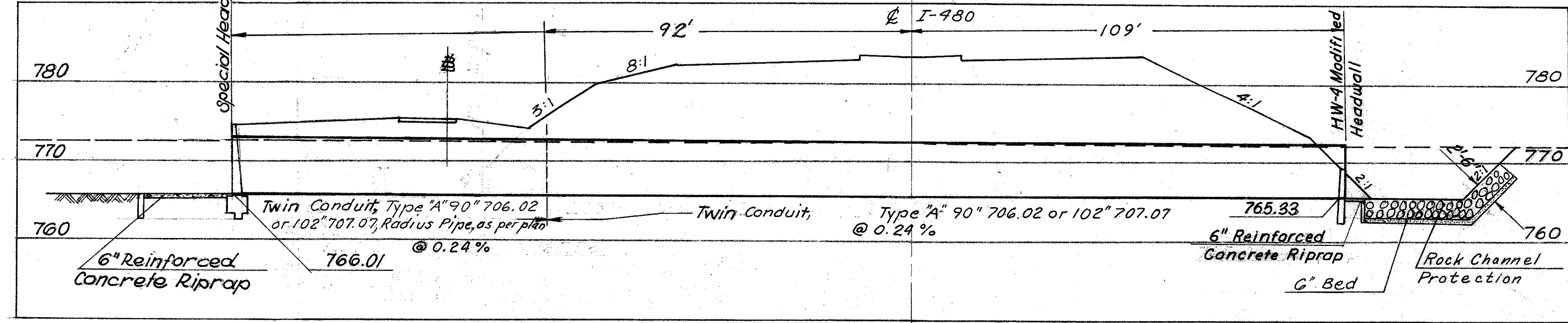
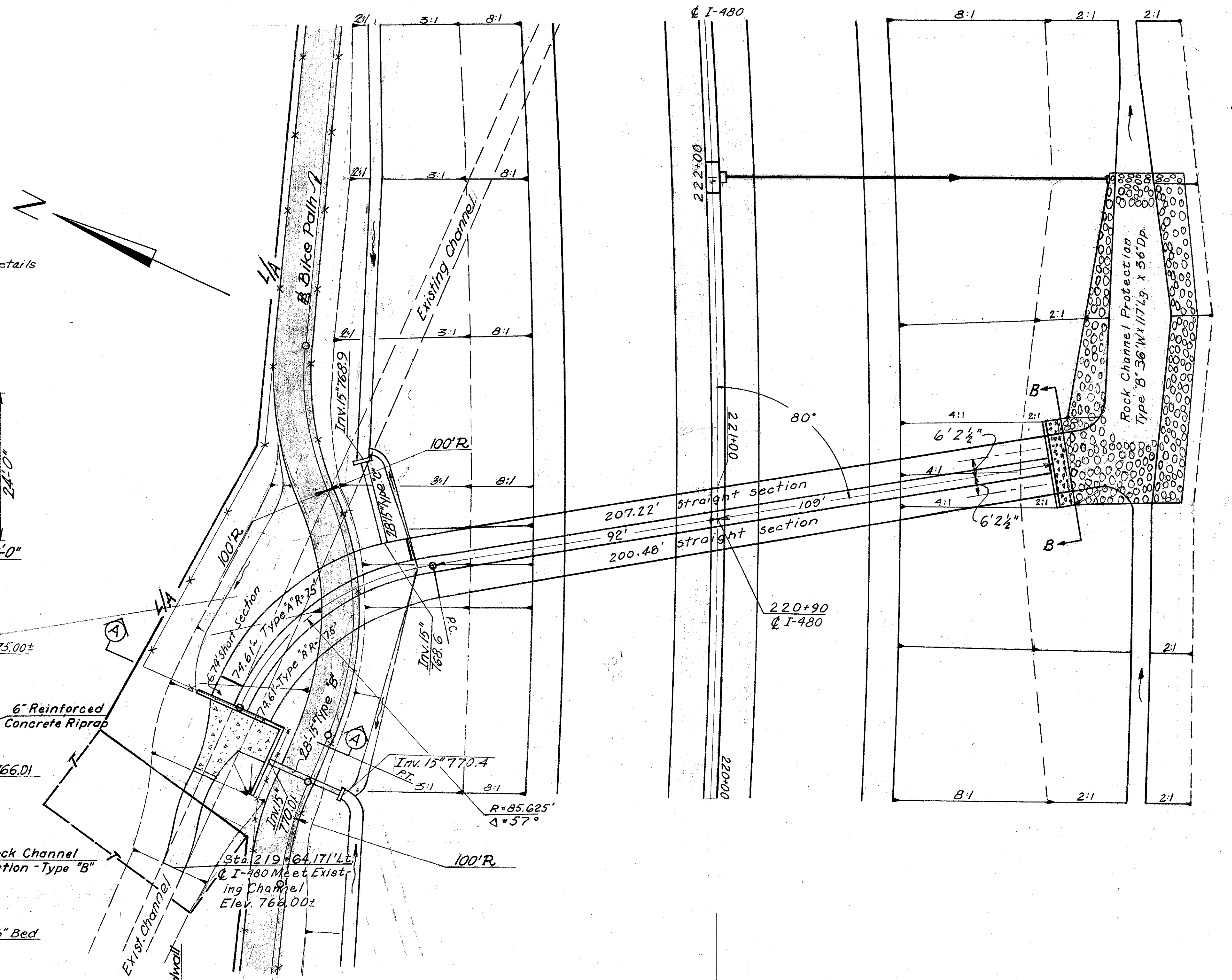
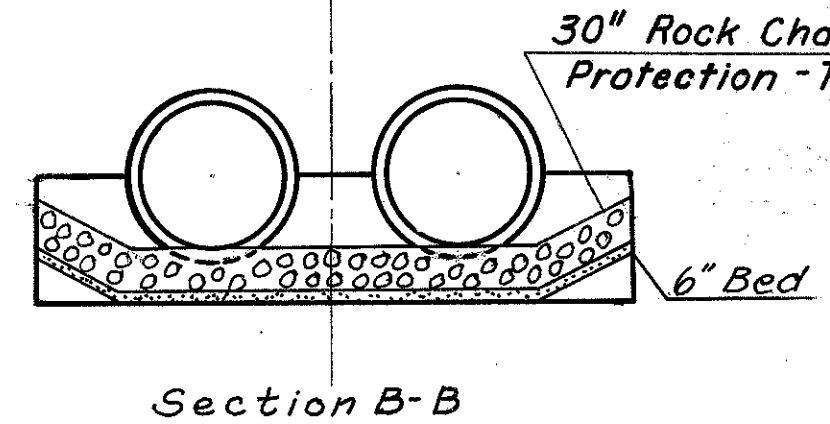
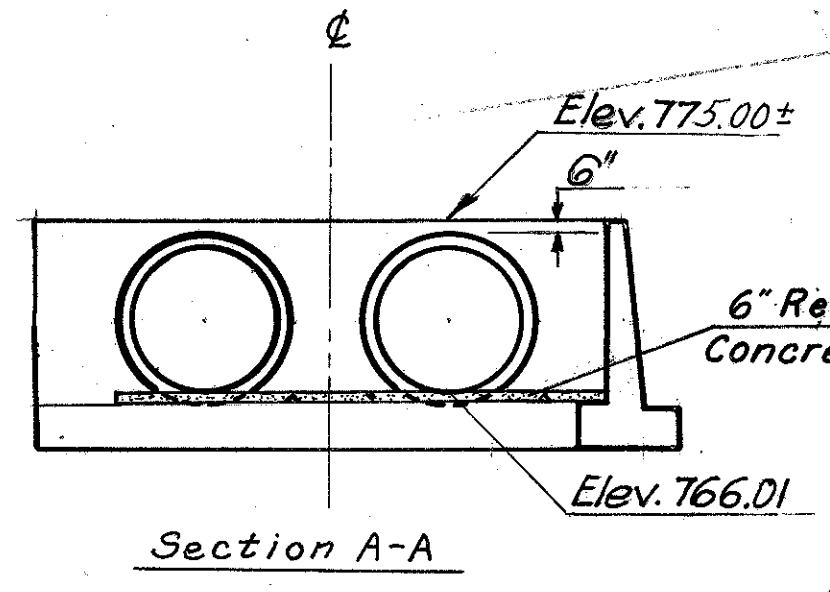


Item 603 Conduit Type "A" 90" 706.02 or 102" 707.07, Radius Pipe as per plan.

The Contractor may substitute prefabricated Pipe Bends and Normal Sections making up the 57° turn in Lieu of the Radius Pipe as shown. The Turn will be accomplished with a minimum of two Bends of Equal Deflection. Similar to Diagram A. Final approval by the Engineer shall be obtained, at the Time of Construction, regardless of the Method used. The Entire Culvert will be of the same Material.



NOTE: For Special Headwall Details See Sheet No. 92A



DRAINAGE STRUCTURE STA. 220+90 I-480				
DESIGN INFORMATION				
Da	Q50	HW50	Q100	HW100
351 Ac.	493 cfs	772.0	562 cfs	772.5
Special Headwall & HW-4 Modified Headwall				
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES				
Item	601 - 6" Reinforced Concrete Riprap	62	S.Y.	
Item	601 - Rock Channel Protection "B"	350	C.Y.	
Item	602 - Concrete Masonry	59	C.Y.	
Item	603 - Conduit, Type "A" 90" 706.02 or 102" 707.07	415	L.F.	
Item	603 - Conduit, Type "A" 90" 706.02 or 102" 707.07, Radius Pipe as per plan	150	L.F.	
Item	518 - Porous Backfill	11	C.Y.	

E. J. K. 8-10-70  
H. J. H. 8-13-70  
Rev. WAM 10-15-75

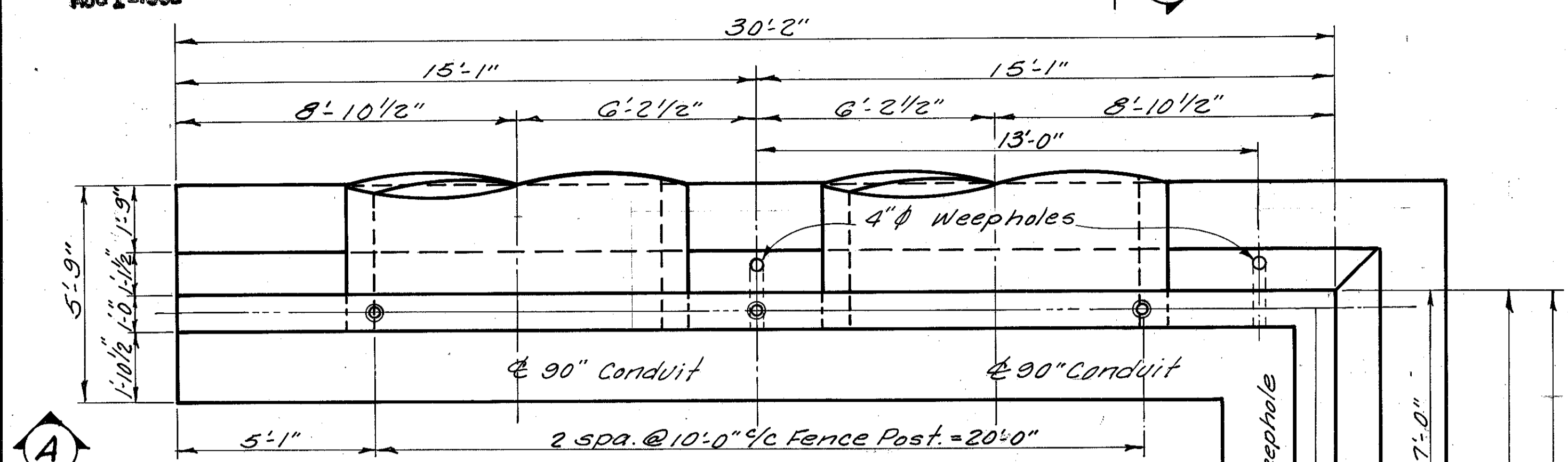
MICROFILMED  
AUG 11 1982

Calc. RT, 10-9-75  
Chk. WAM 10-15-75

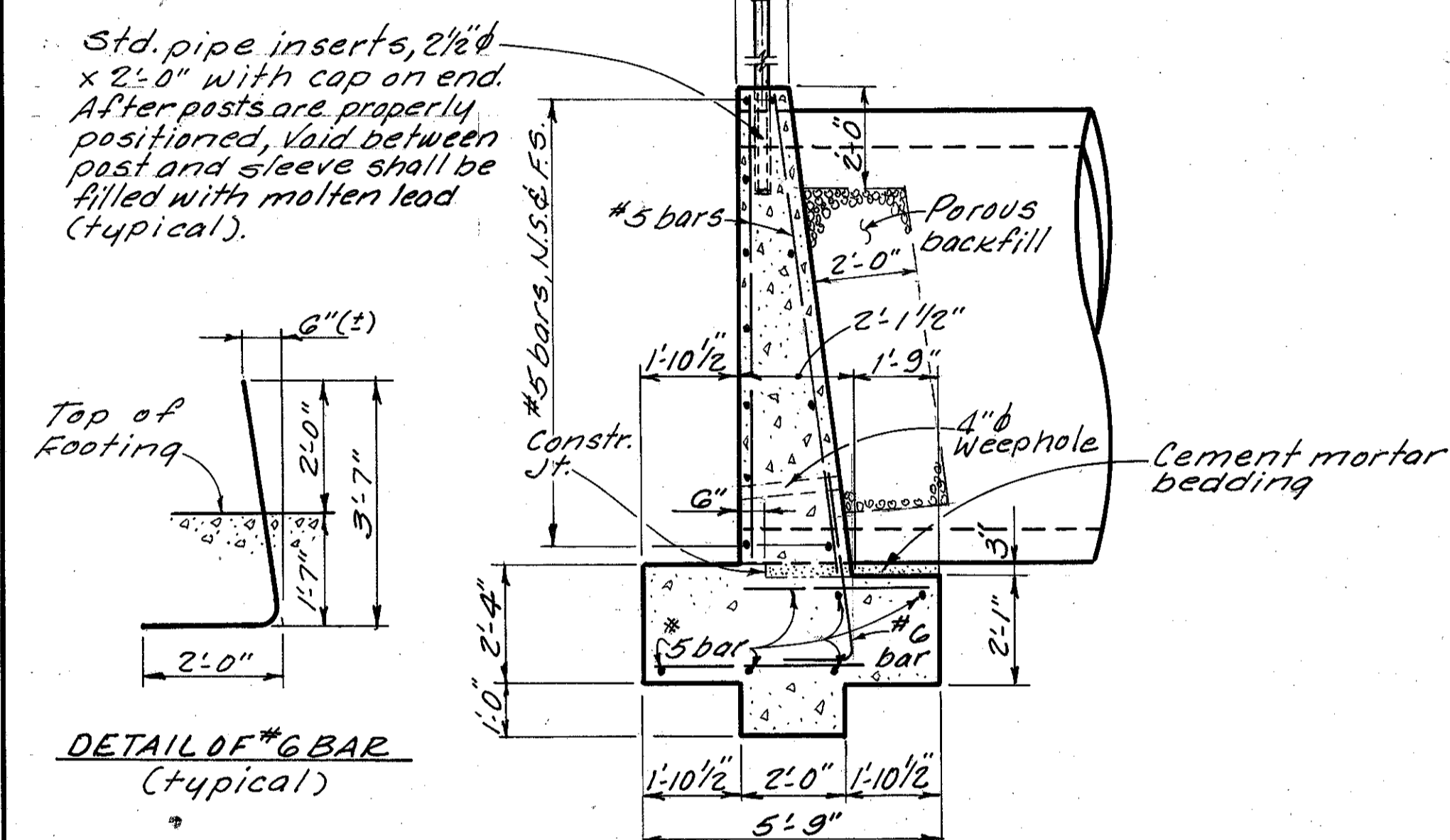
FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

92A  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

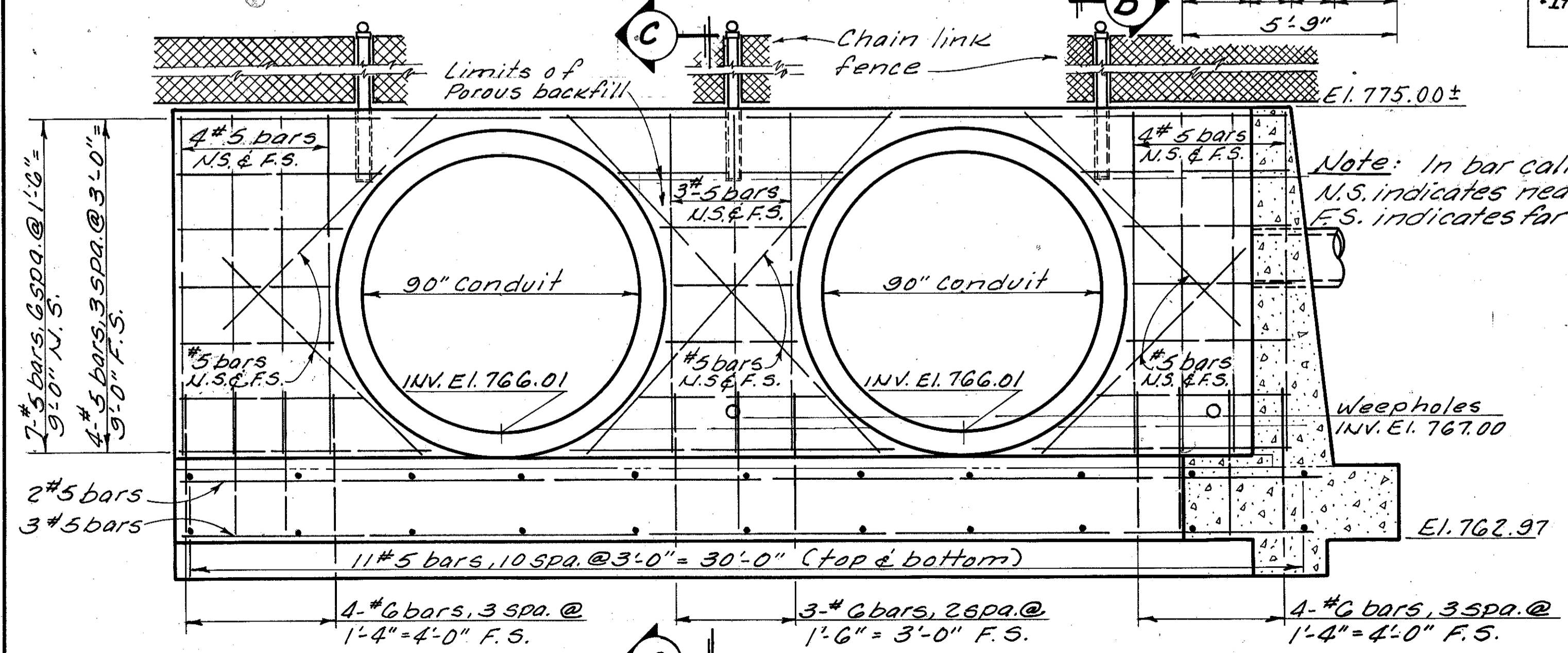


PLAN



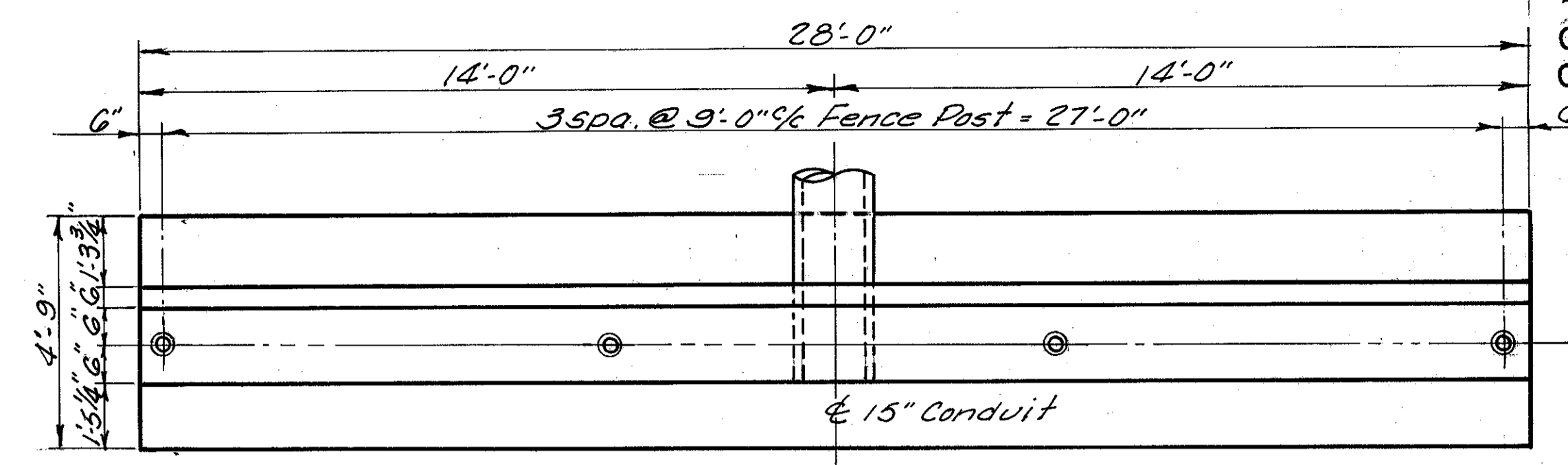
DETAIL OF #6 BAR  
(typical)

SECTION C-C

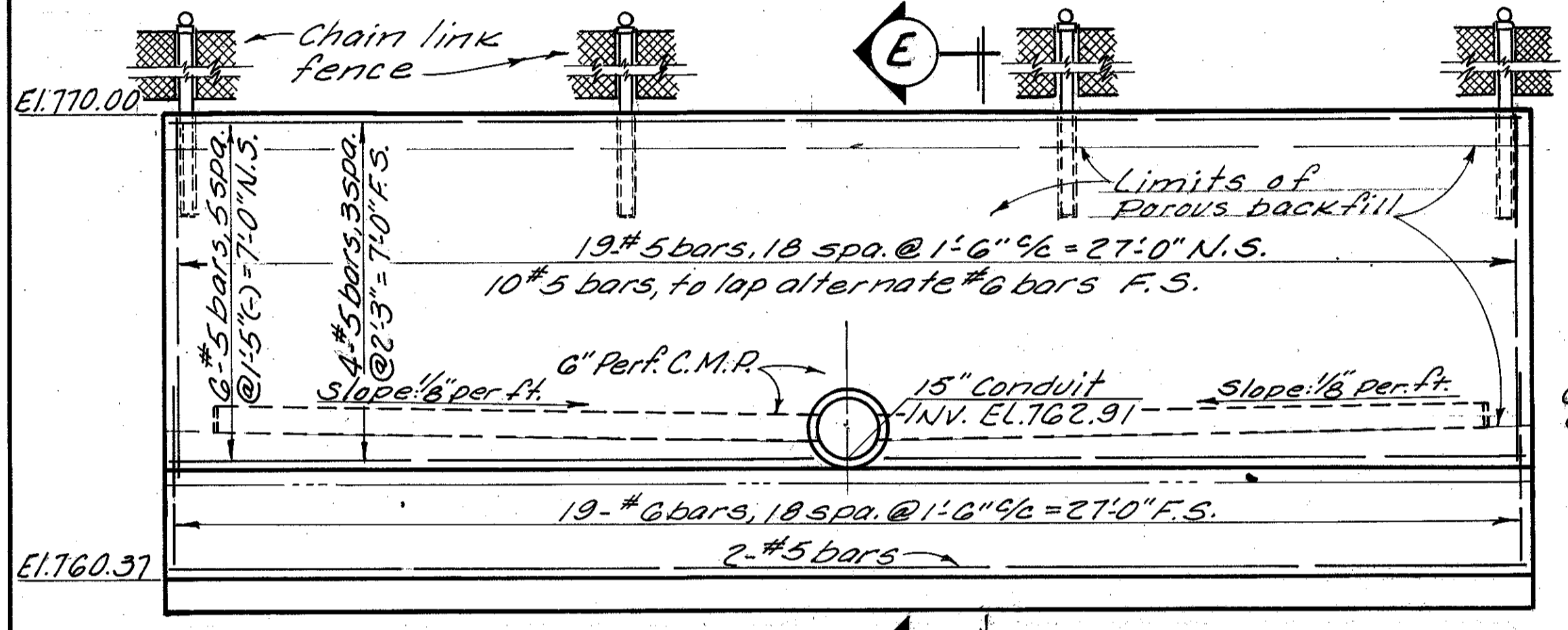


VIEW A-A

SPECIAL HEADWALL STA. 220+23



PLAN

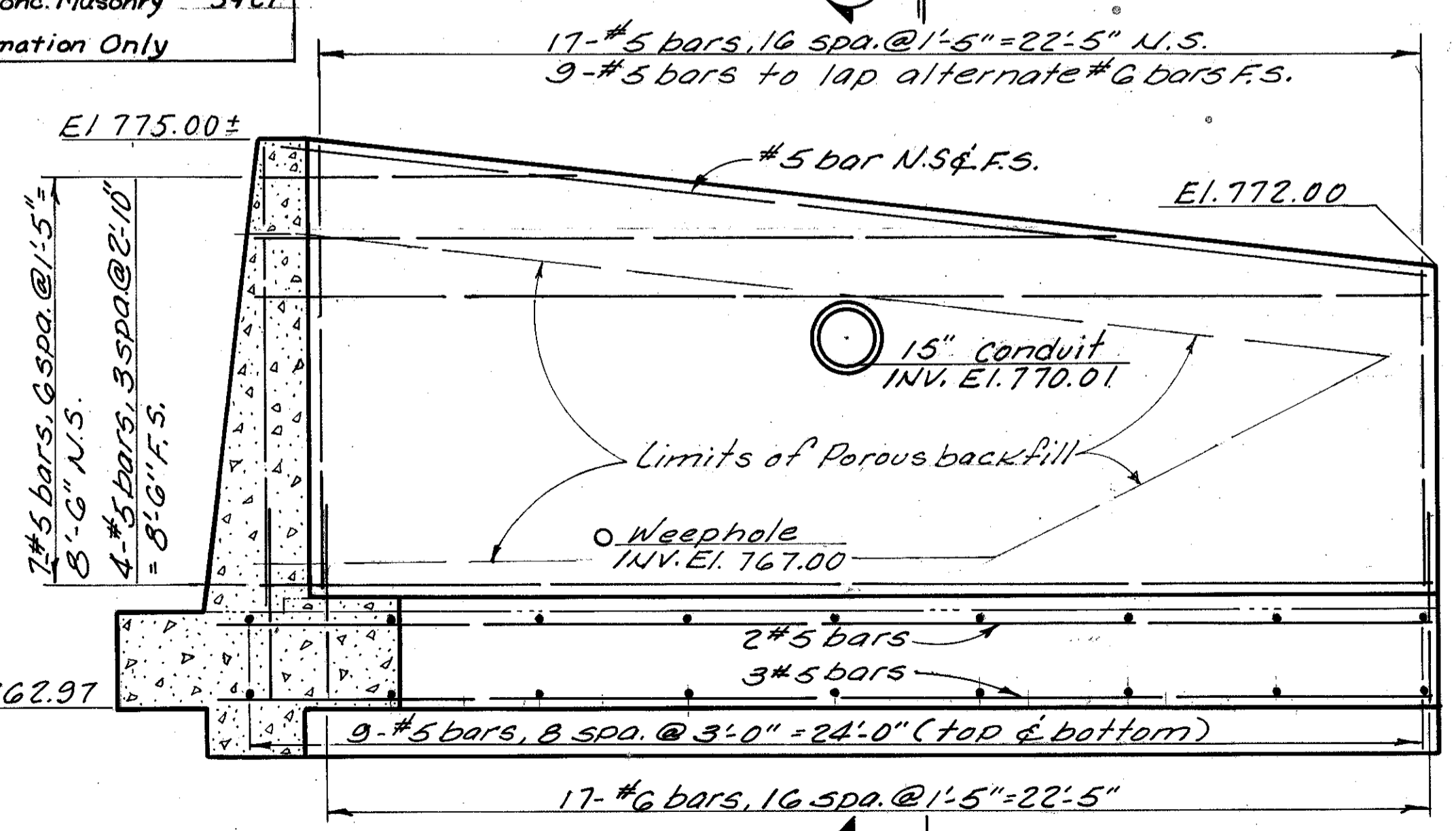


ELEVATION

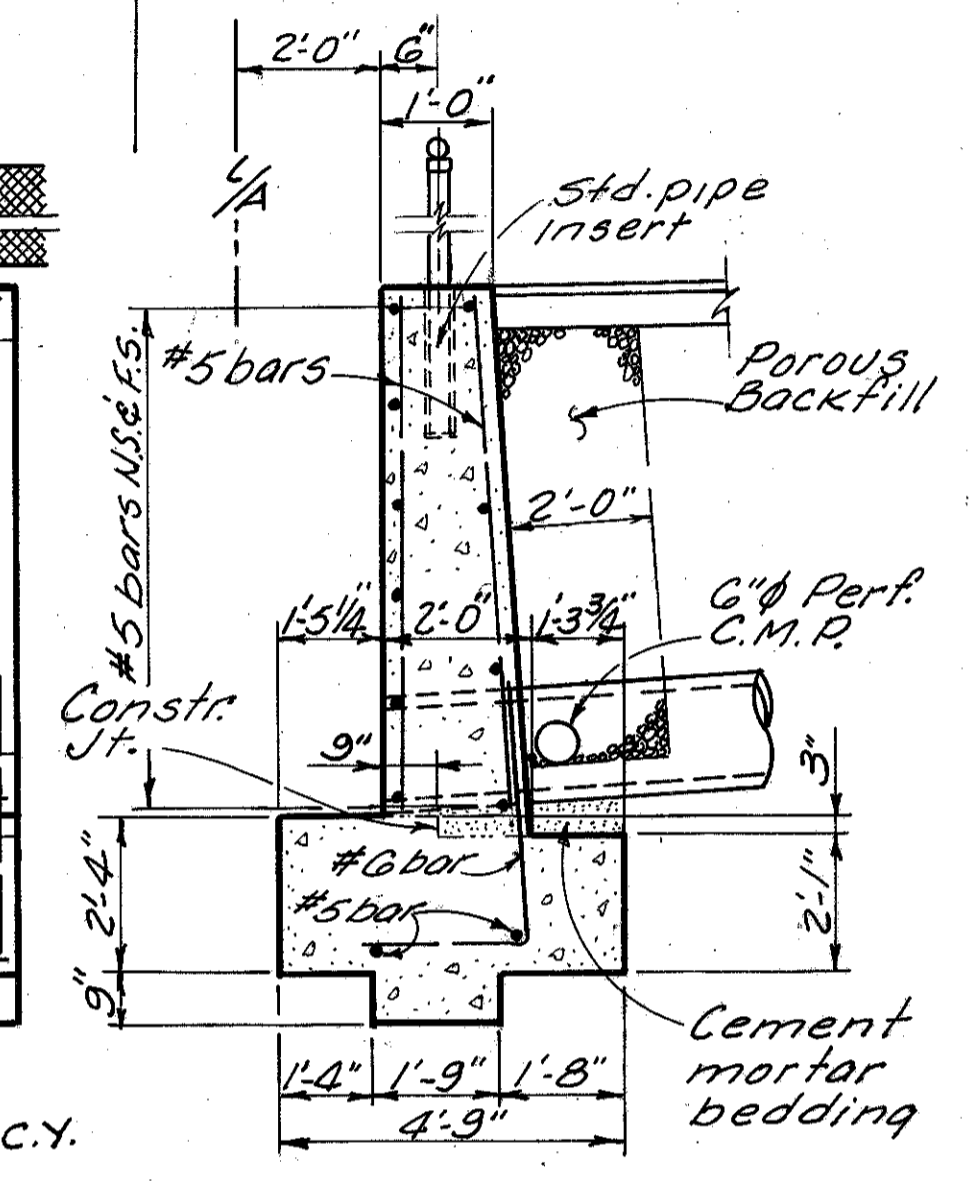
SPECIAL HEADWALL STA. 235+65

Estimated Quantities

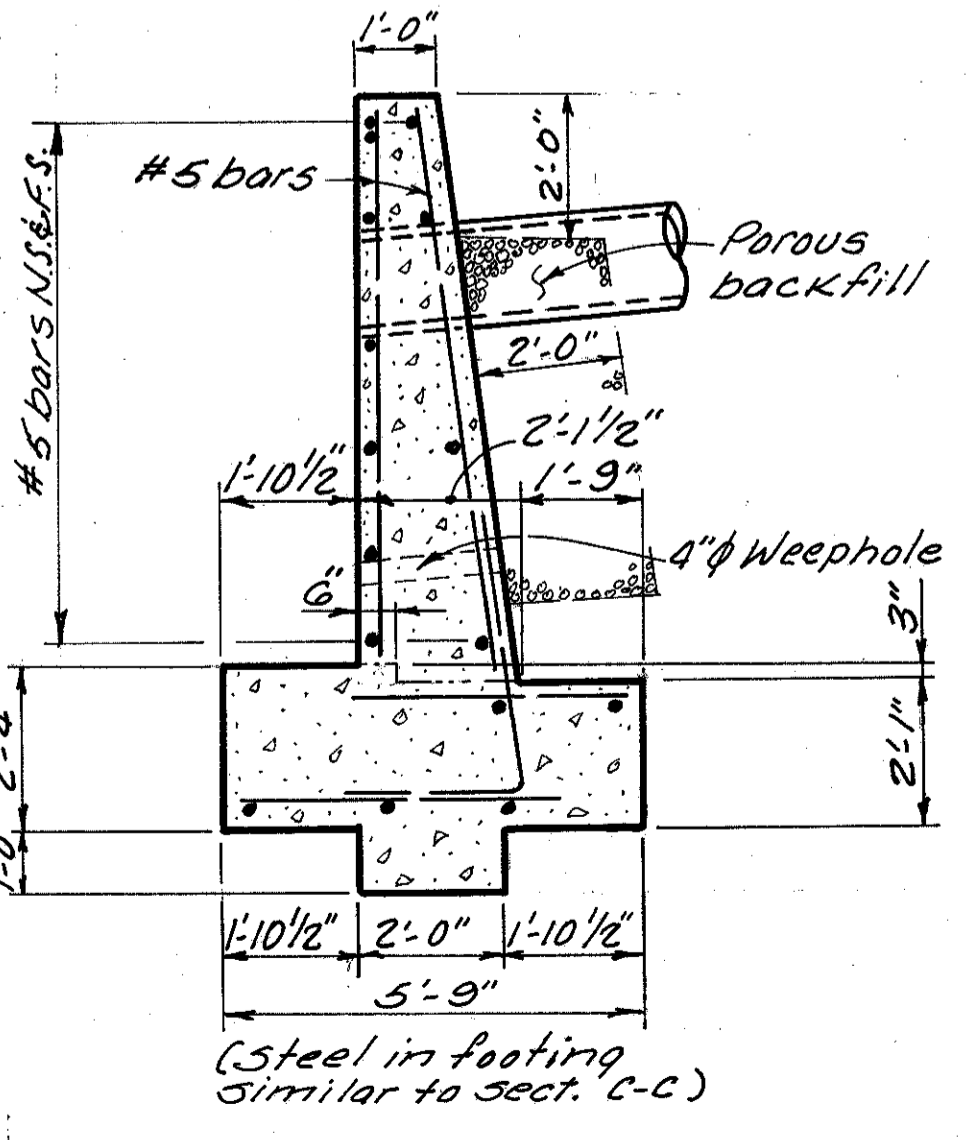
* Item 518 Porous Backfill	11 CY
* Item 602 Conc. Masonry	59 CY
* For Information Only	



VIEW B-B



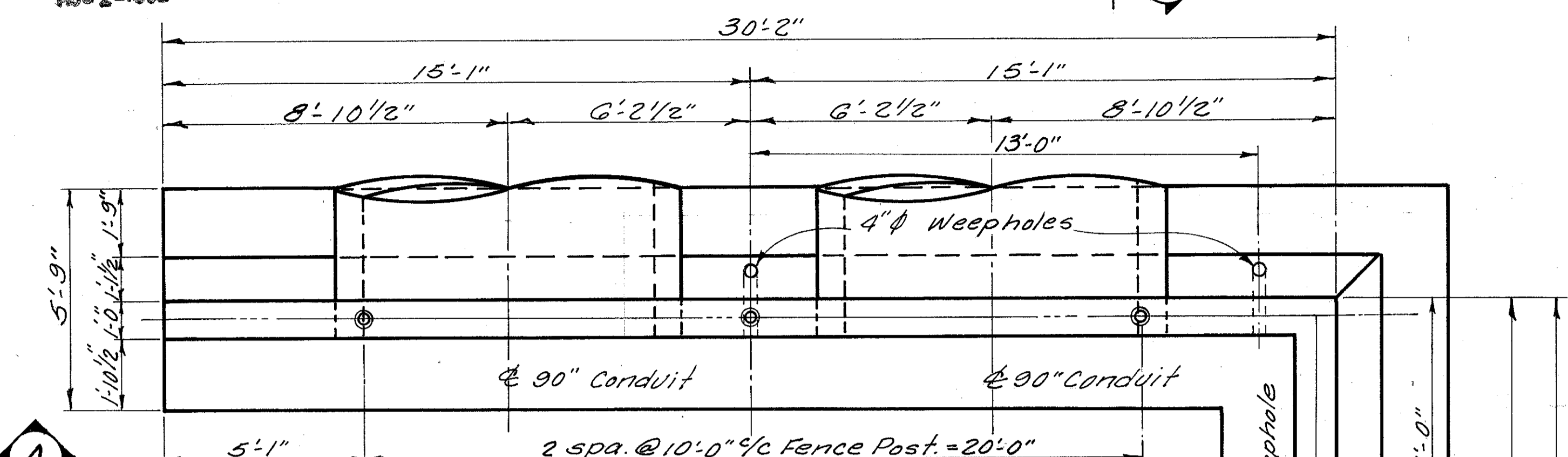
SECTION E-E



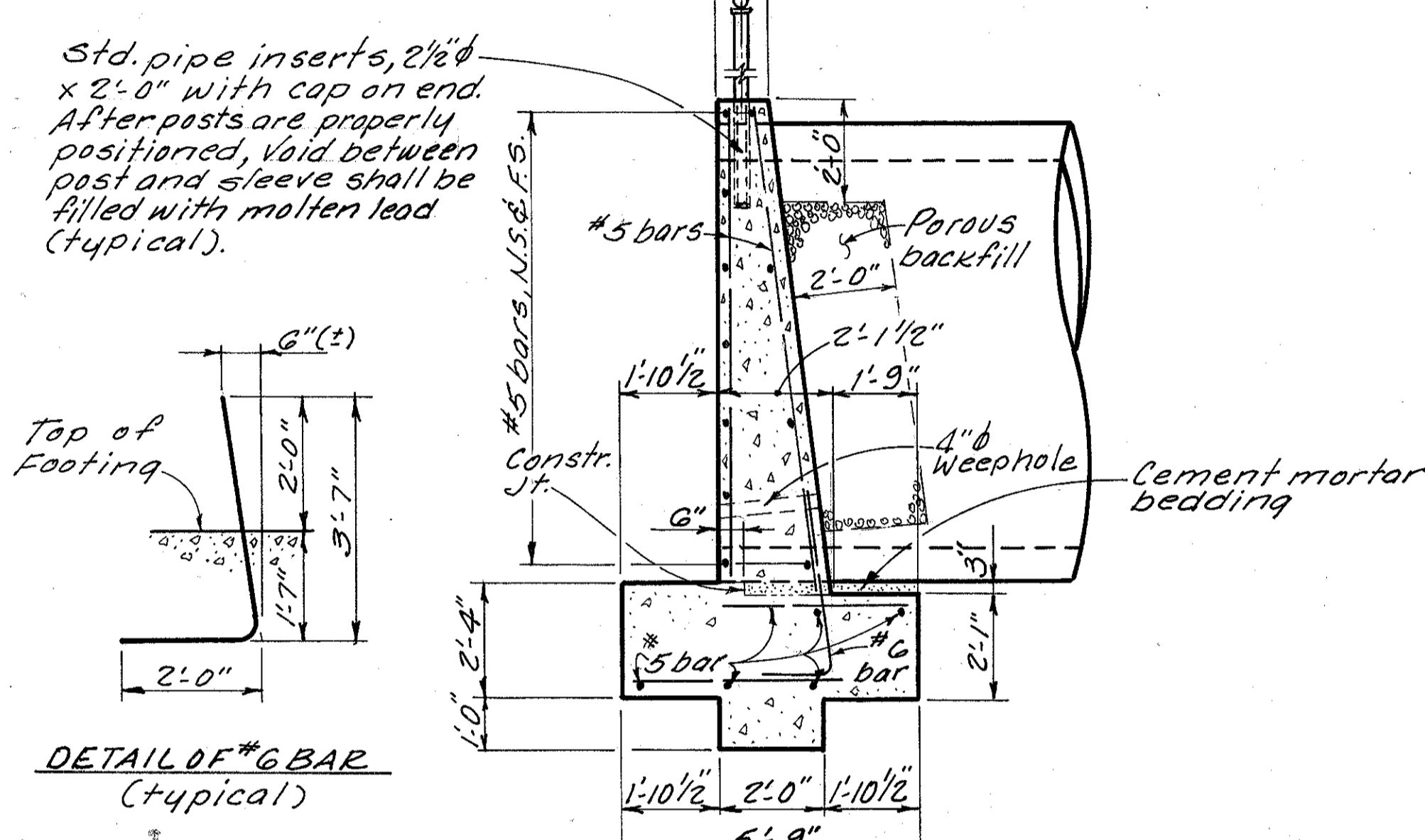
SECTION D-D

(Steel in footing similar to sect. C-C)

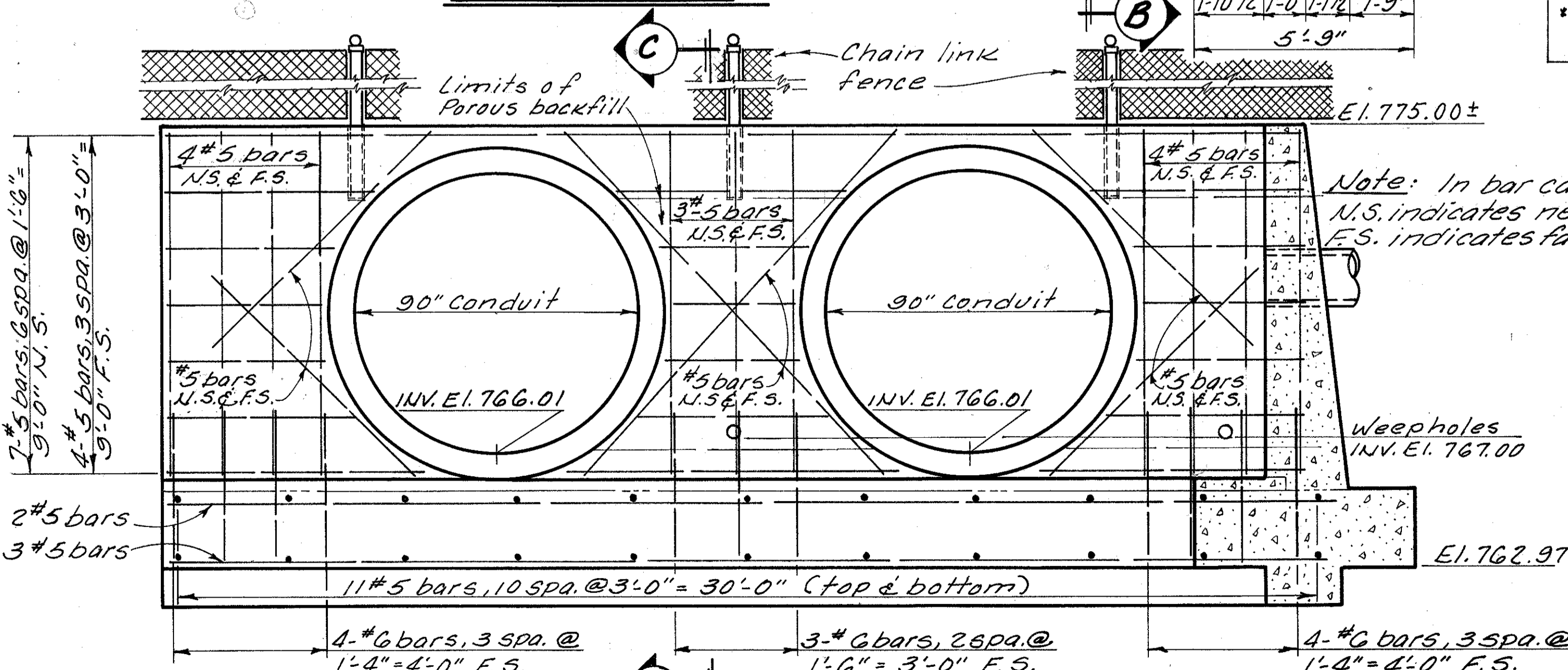
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



PLAN



SECTION C-C



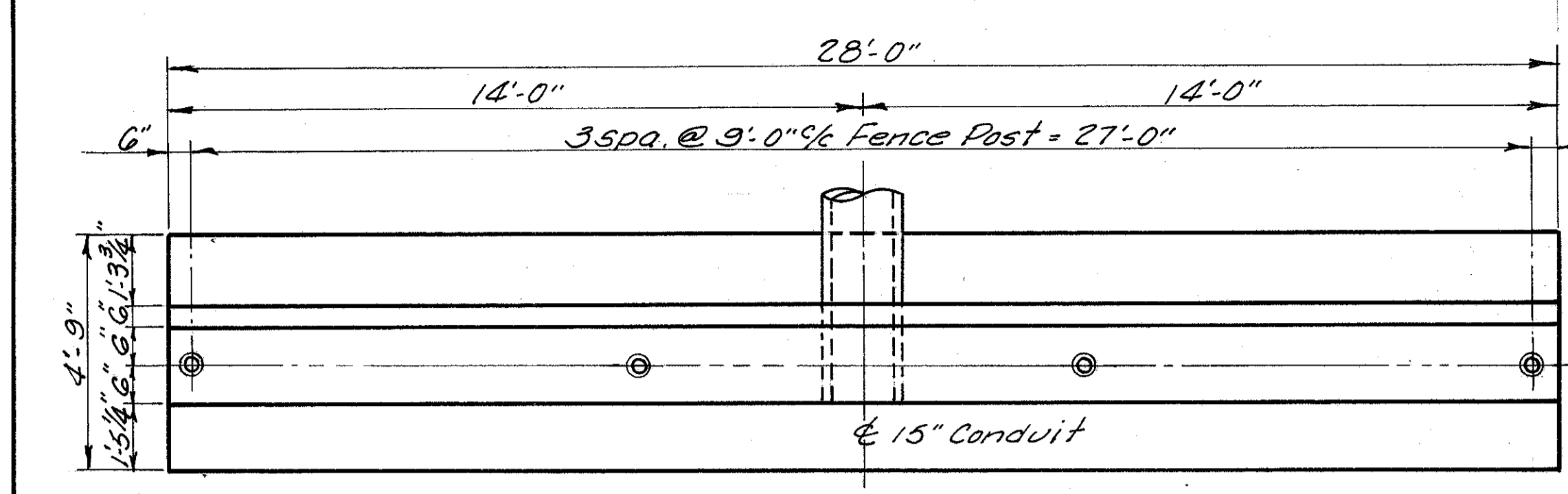
VIEW A-A

Estimated Quantities

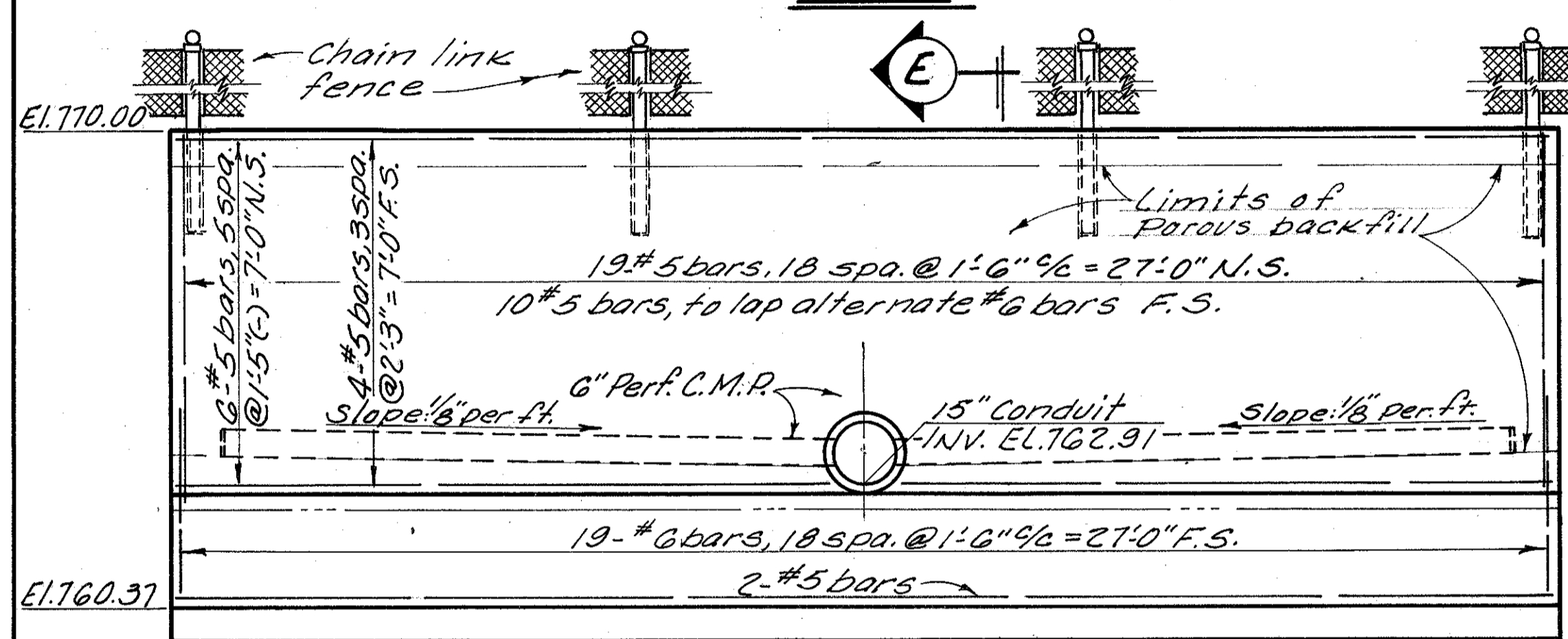
- \*Item 518 Porous Backfill 11CY
- \*Item 602 Conc. Masonry 59CY
- \*For Information Only

Note: In bar callouts: N.S. indicates near side. F.S. indicates far side.

SPECIAL HEADWALL STA. 220+23



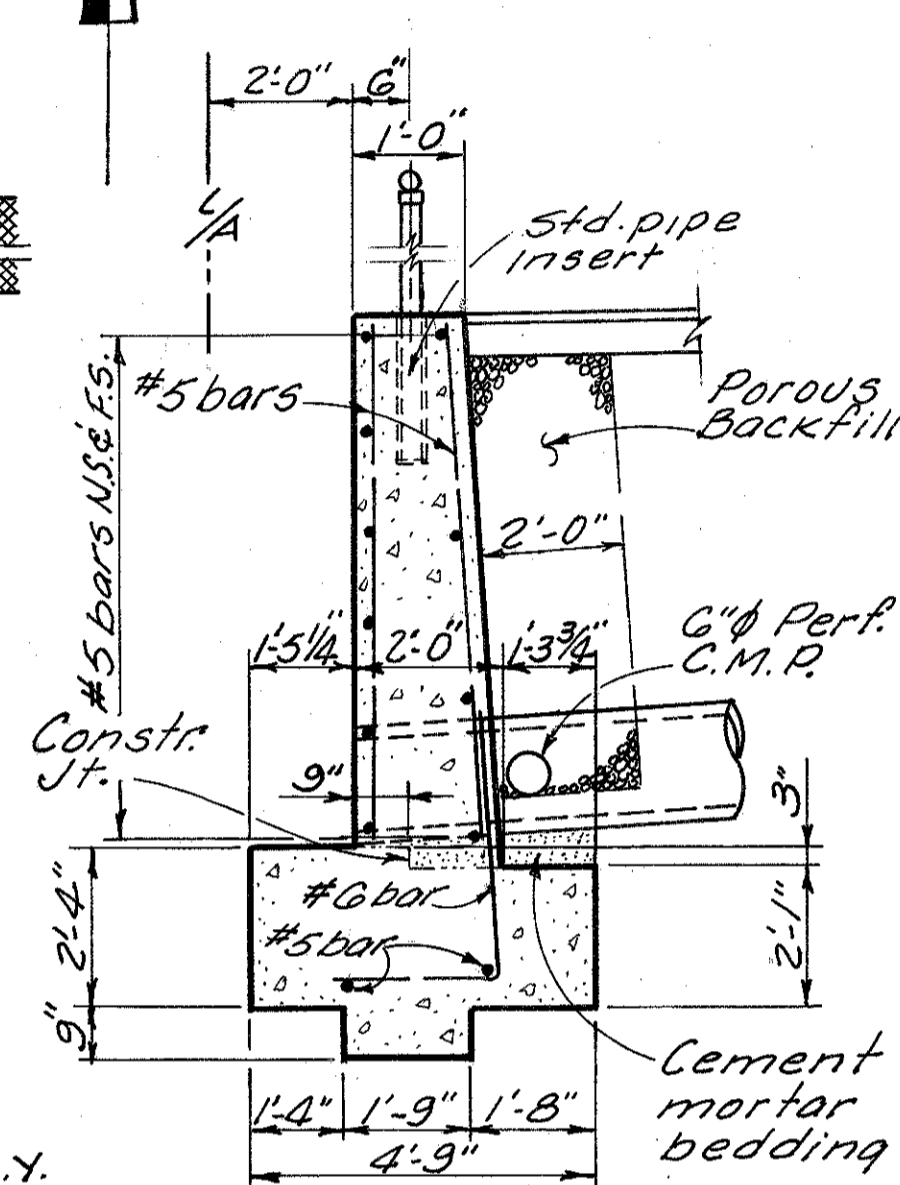
PLAN



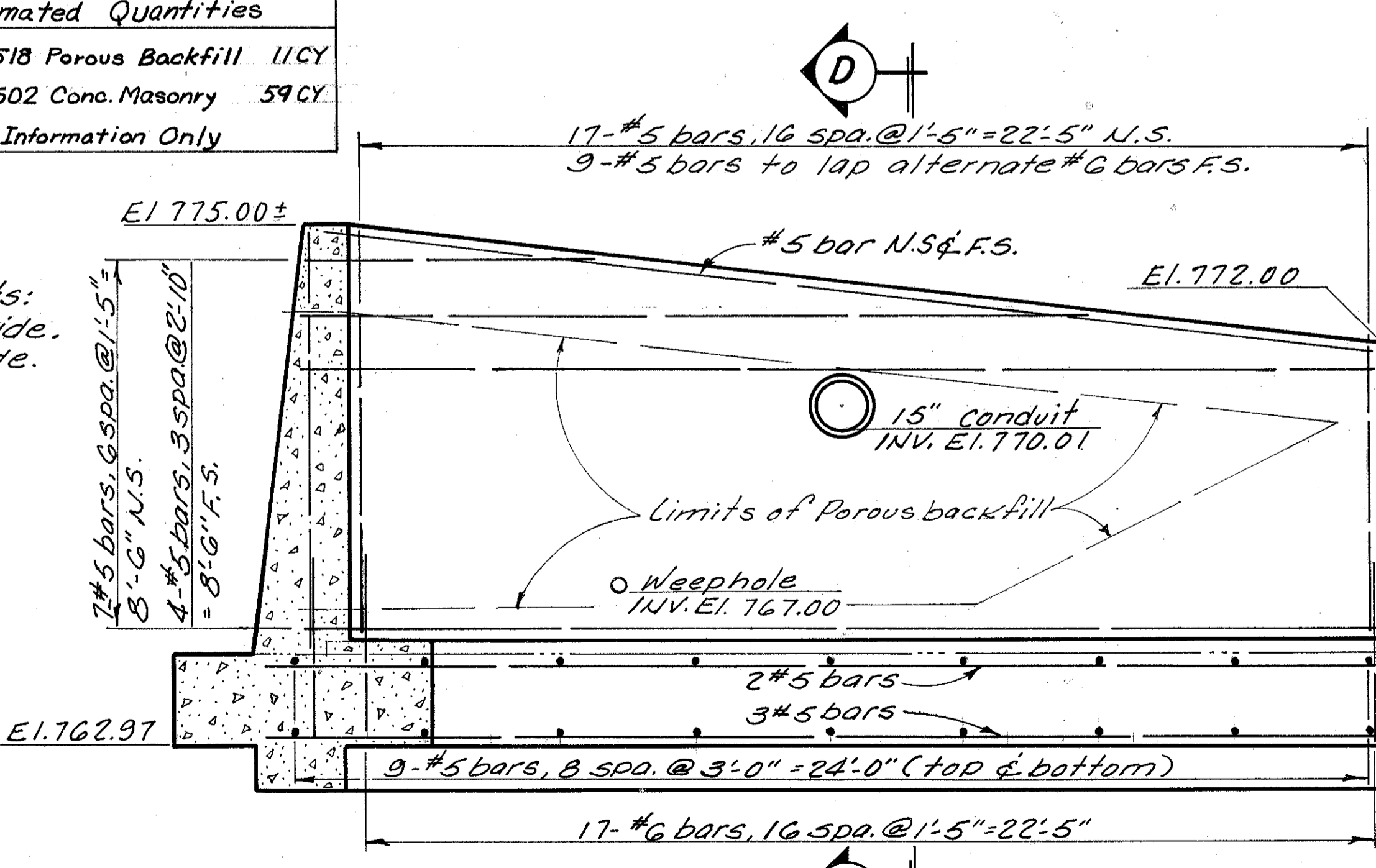
ELEVATION

SPECIAL HEADWALL STA. 235+65

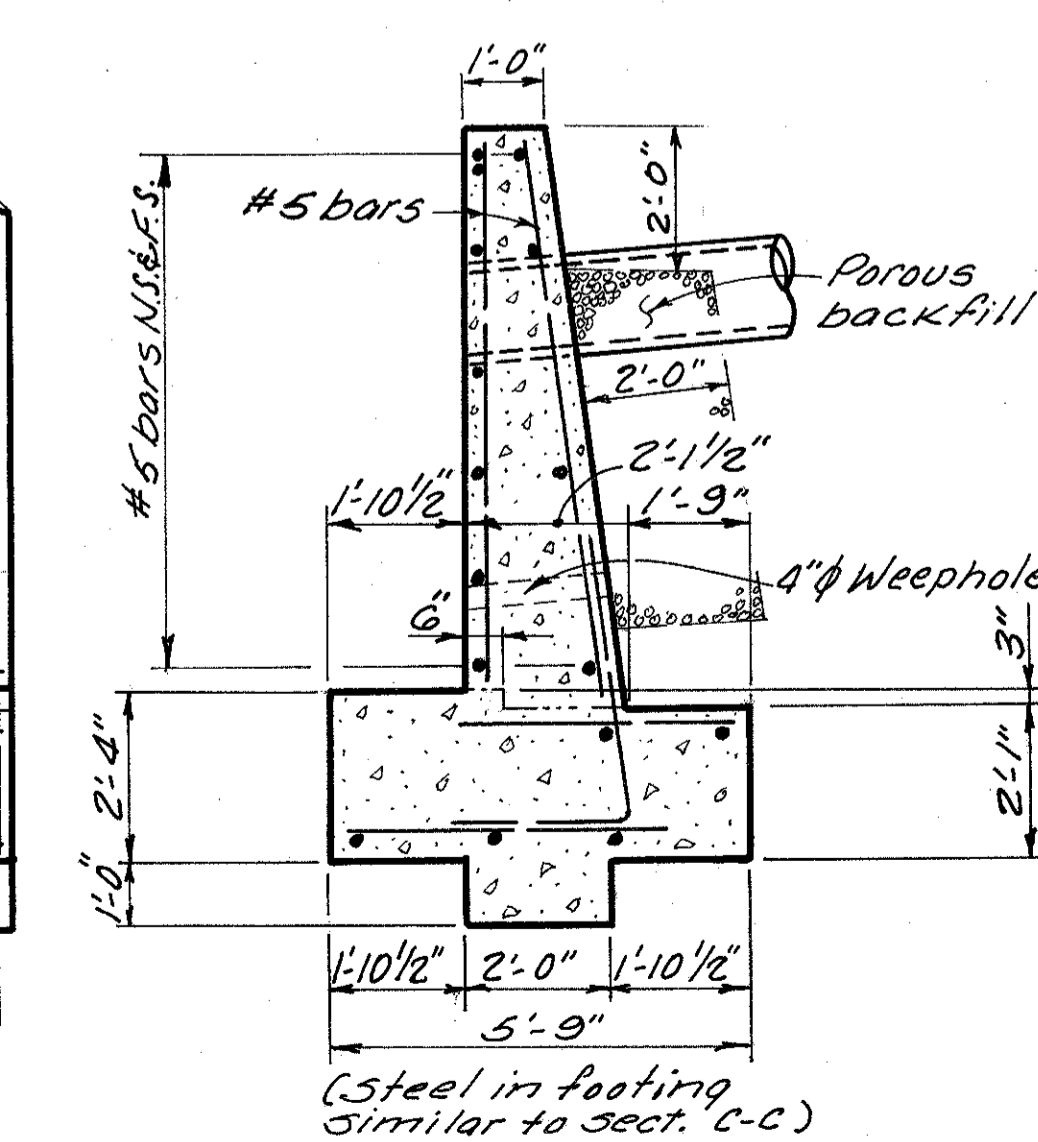
Info Only  
Item 602 Conc. Mas. = 24 C.Y.



SECTION E-E



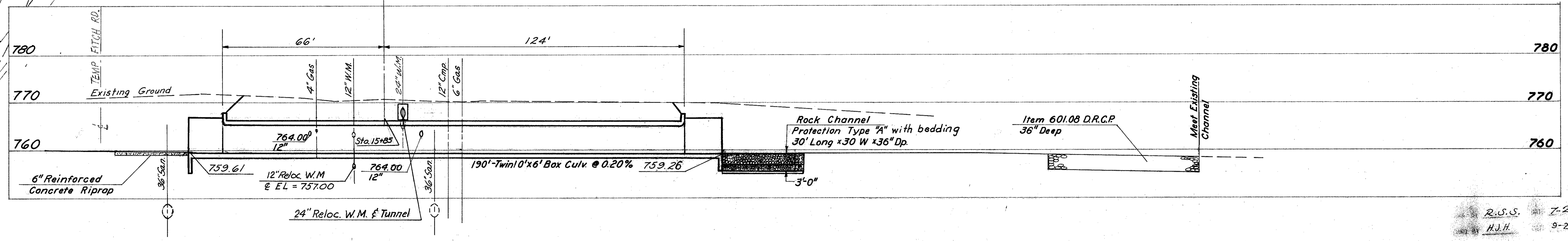
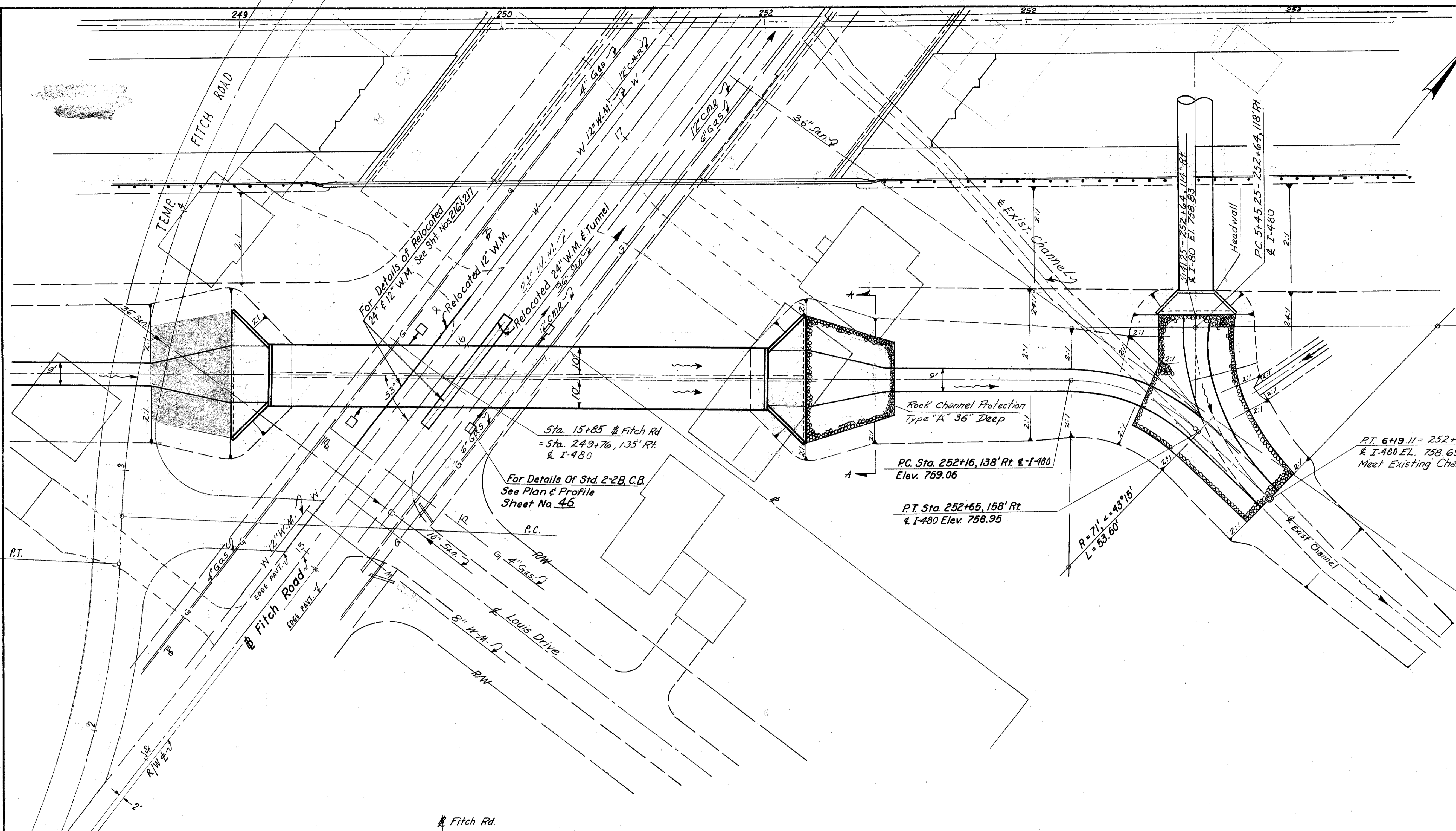
VIEW B-B



SECTION D-D  
(Steel in footing similar to Sect. C-C)

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

DRAINAGE STRUCTURE STA. 15+85 Fitch Rd.				
DESIGN INFORMATION				
Da	Q50	H.W.E. 50	Q100	H.W.E. 100
1430A	1200 C.F.S.	768.6	1358 C.F.S.	769.81
Headwall Special as Per Plan				
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES				
Item 503	Excavation for Structure	19 C.Y.		
Item 509	Reinforcing Steel	83,483 Lbs.		
Item 511	Class "C" Concrete	434 C.Y.		
Item 601	Rock Channel Protection Type "A"	180 C.Y.		
Item 601	6" Reinforced Concrete Riprap	135 S.Y.		



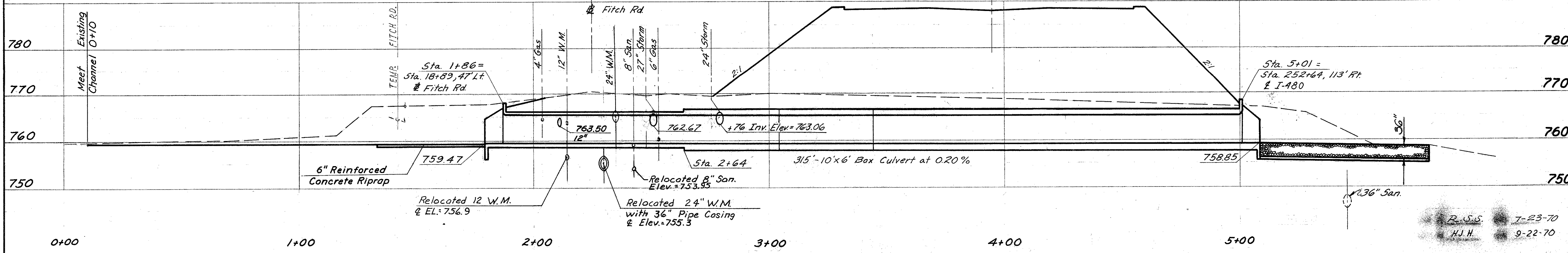
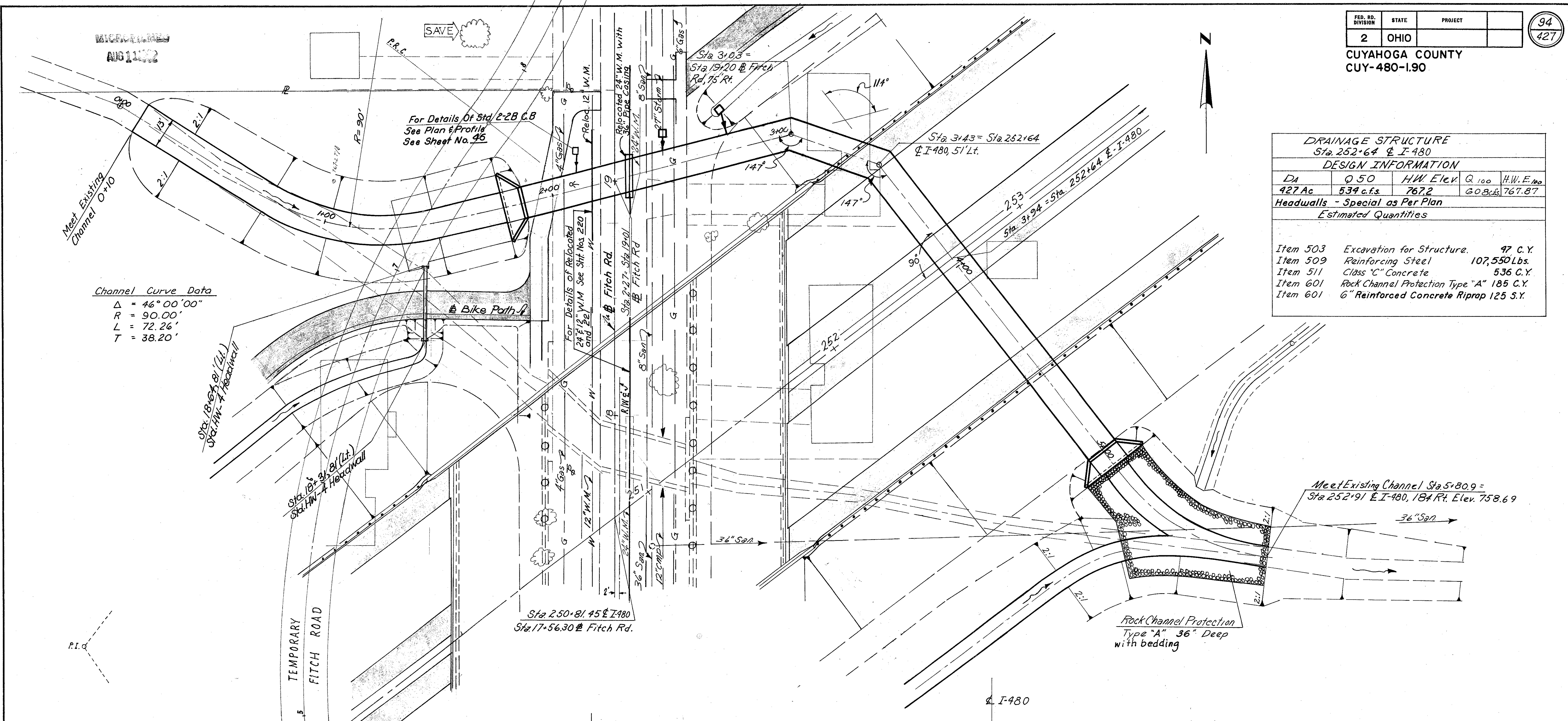
R.S.S. 7-23-70  
H.J.H. 9-21-70

DRAINAGE STRUCTURE				
Sta. 252+64 & I-480				
DESIGN INFORMATION				
DA	Q 50	H.W. Elev.	Q 100	H.W. E. 100
427 Ac	534 c.f.s.	7672	208 c.f.s.	767.87
Headwalls - Special as Per Plan				
Estimated Quantities				
Item 503	Excavation for Structure.	97 C.Y.		
Item 509	Reinforcing Steel	107,550 Lbs.		
Item 511	Class "C" Concrete	536 C.Y.		
Item 601	Rock Channel Protection Type "A"	185 C.Y.		
Item 601	6" Reinforced Concrete Riprap	125 S.Y.		

Channel Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 46^{\circ} 00' 00''$   
 $R = 90.00'$   
 $L = 72.26'$   
 $T = 38.20'$

For Details Of Std. 2-2B C.B.  
See Plan & Profile  
See Sheet No. 48

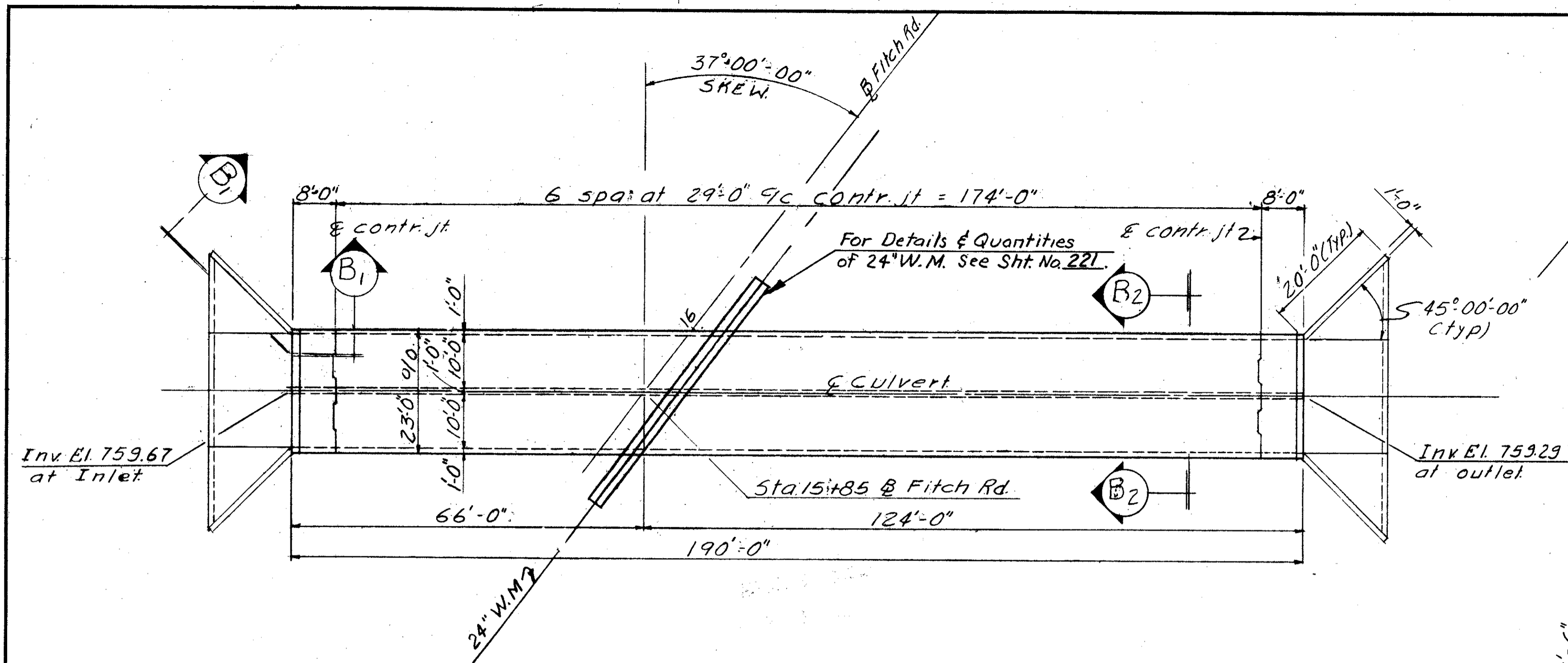
For Details of Relocated  
24" W.M. See Sht. Nos. 220  
and 221



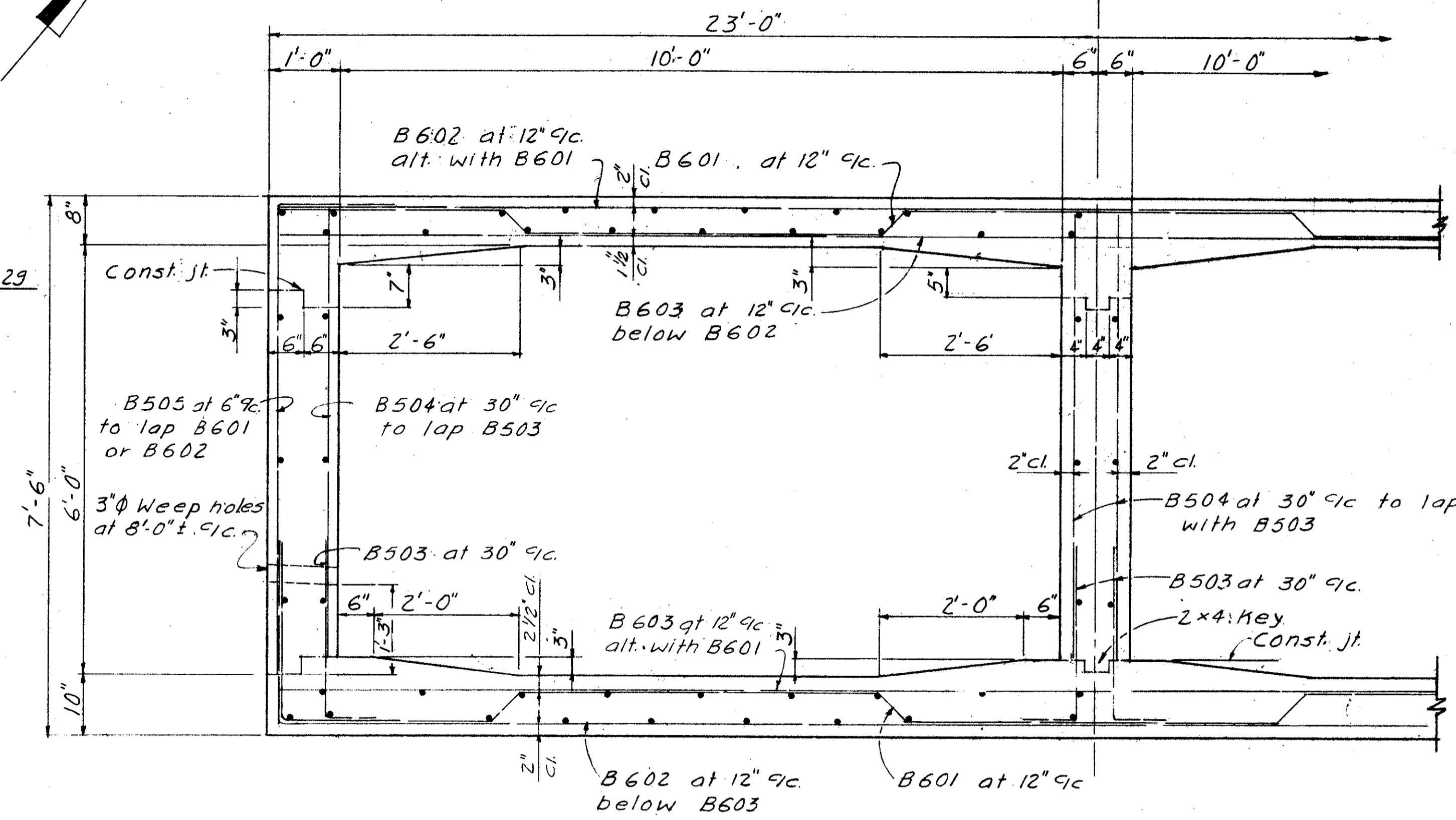
CULVERT DETAIL STA. 252+64 I-480 & STA. 19+01 FITCH RD.

R.S.S. 7-23-70  
H.J.H. 9-22-70

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90  
 (Culvert Symmetrical about  
 1E)

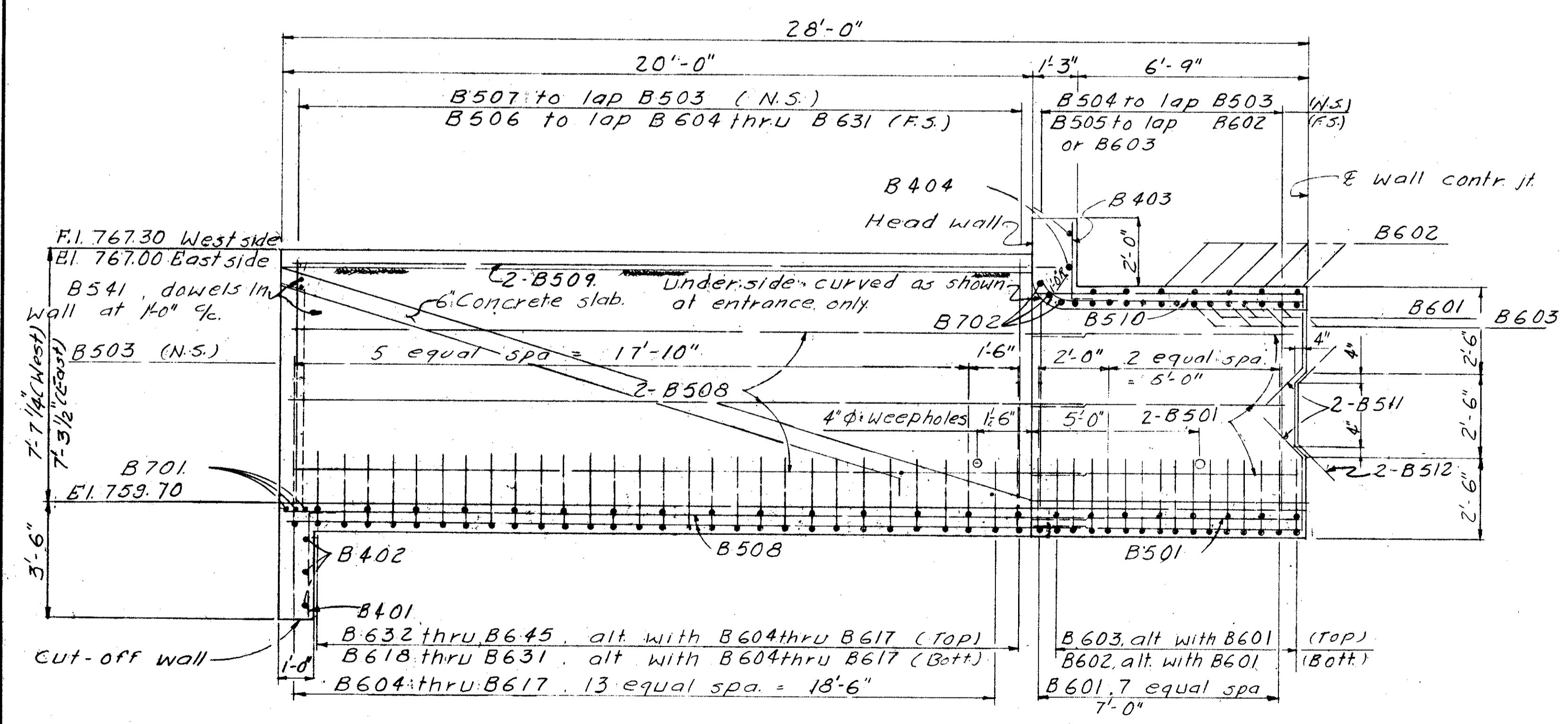


**SCHEMATIC PLAN**

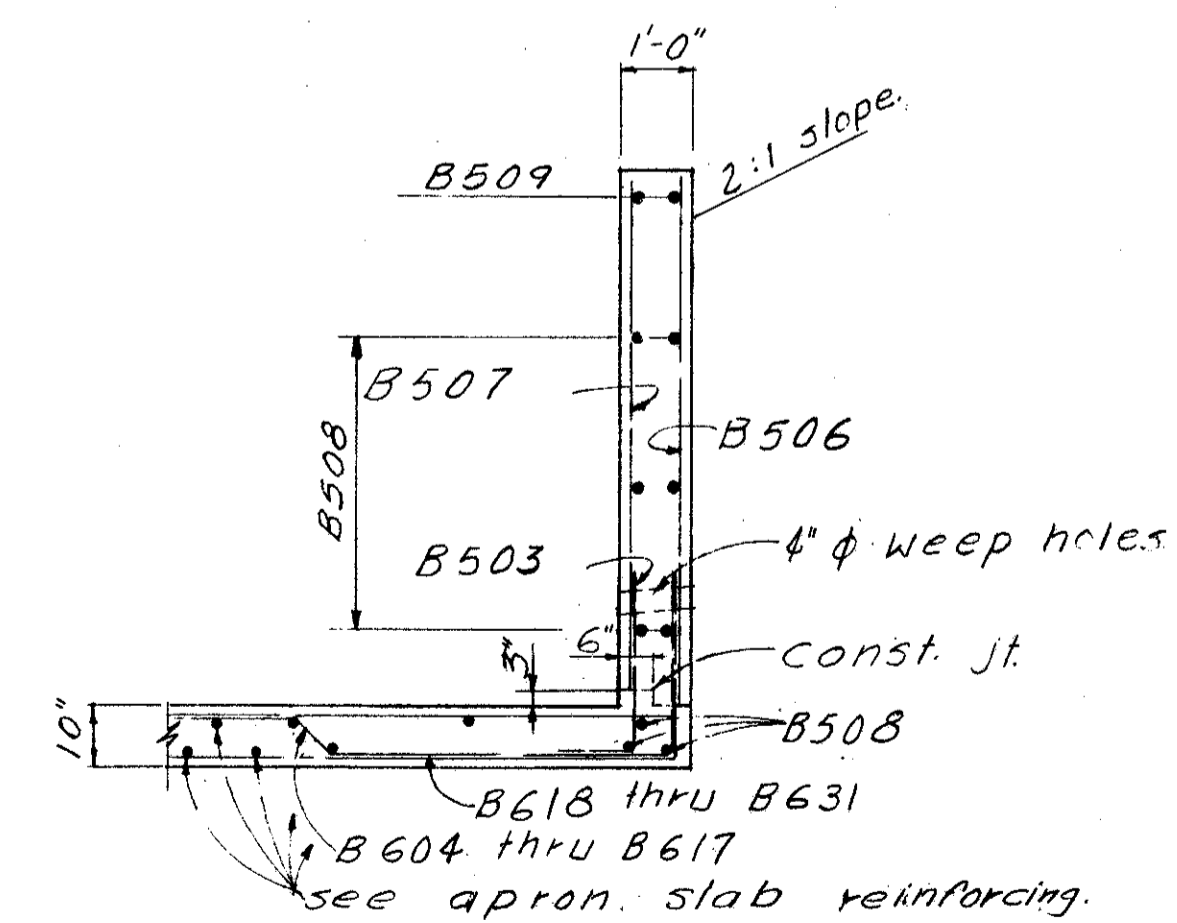


Note: All longitudinal bars shall be B501 for exterior sections and B502 for interior sections.

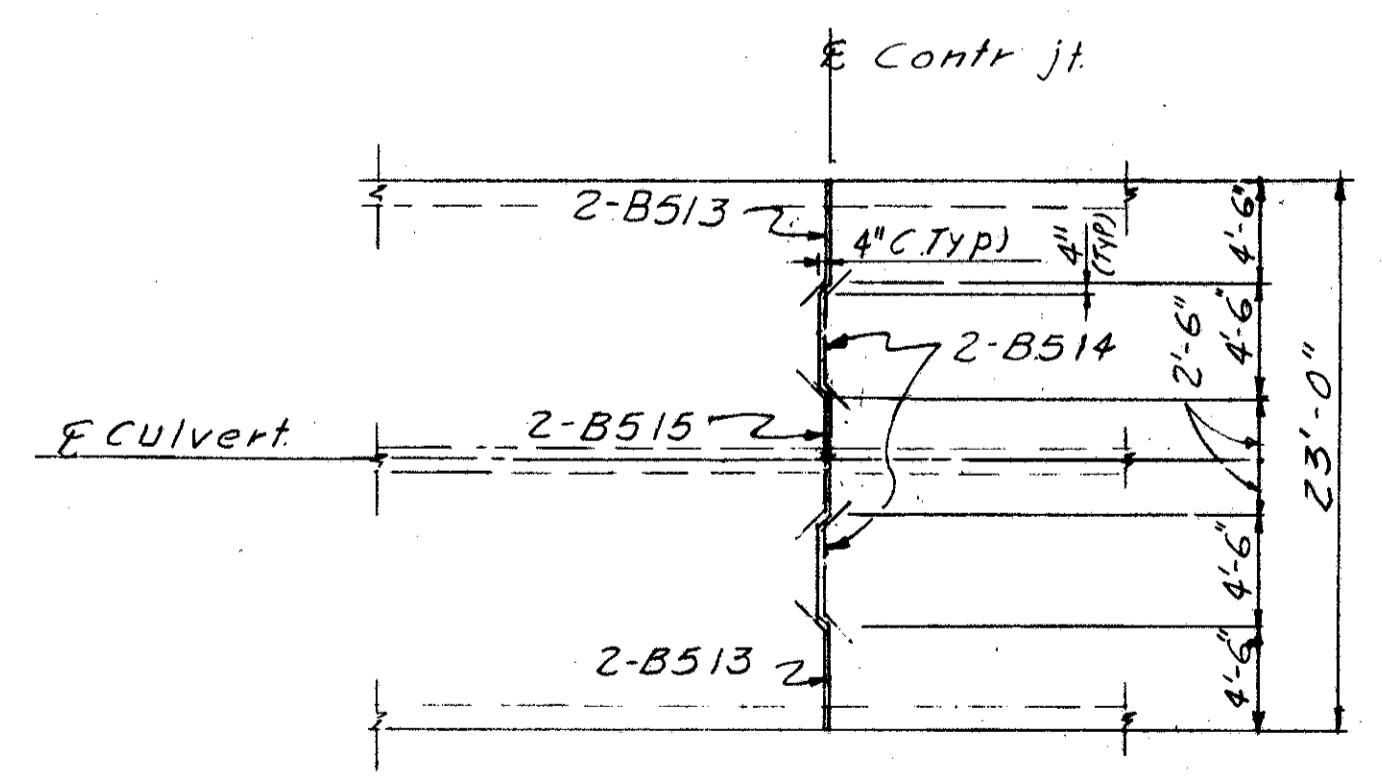
**SECTION B2-B2**



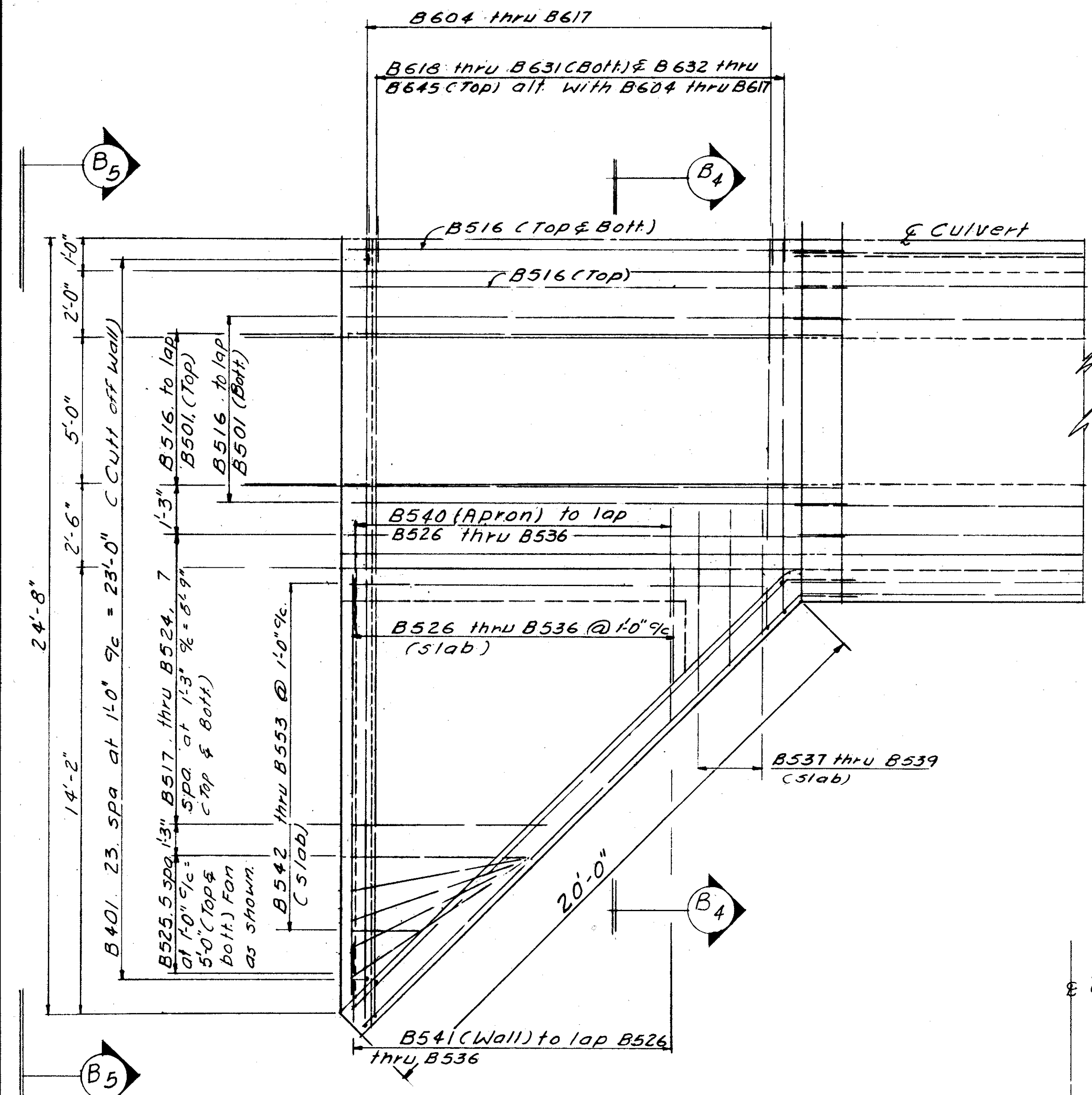
**ELEVATION B1-B1**



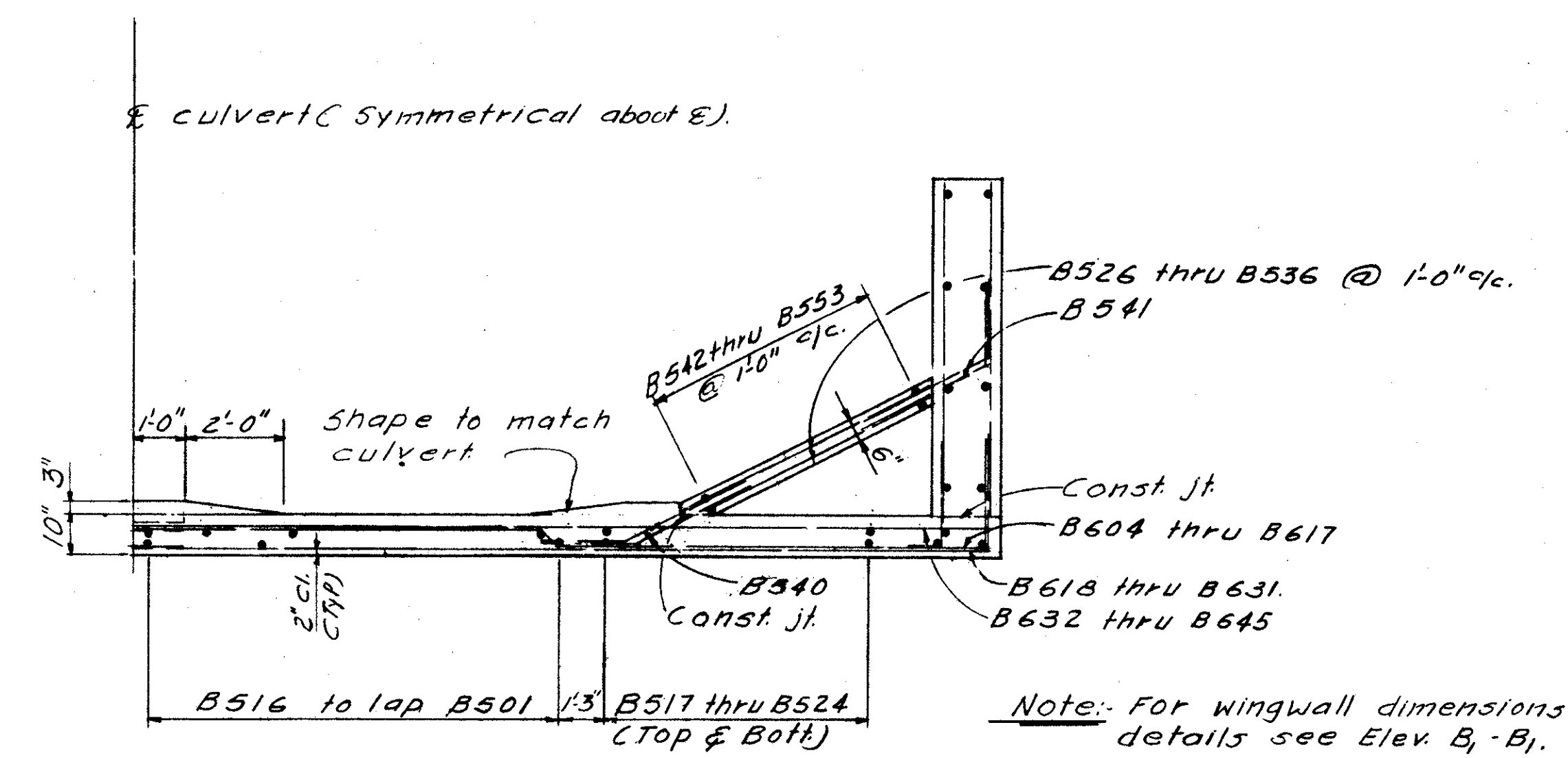
**SECTION B3-B3**



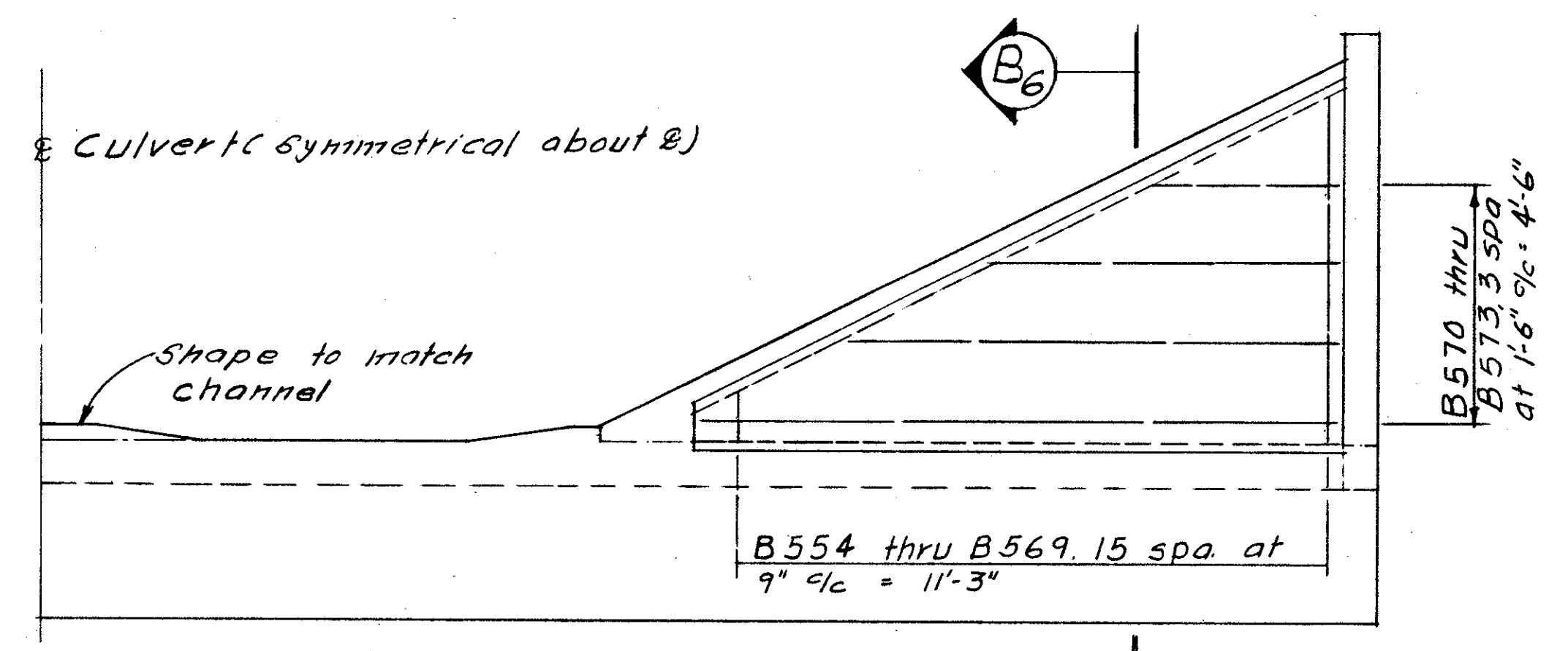
**SLAB CONTRACTION JOINT DETAILS**  
 (For wall contraction jt. details see Elev B1-B1)



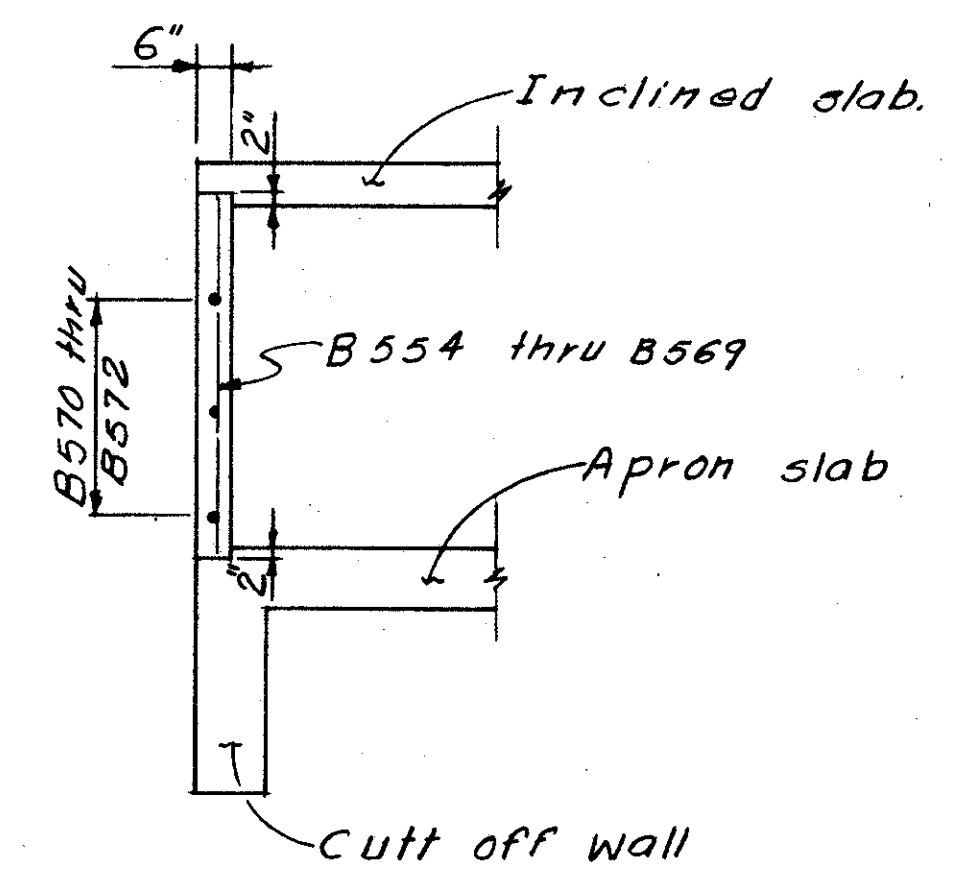
HALF APRON SLAB REINFORCING



SECTION B4-B4



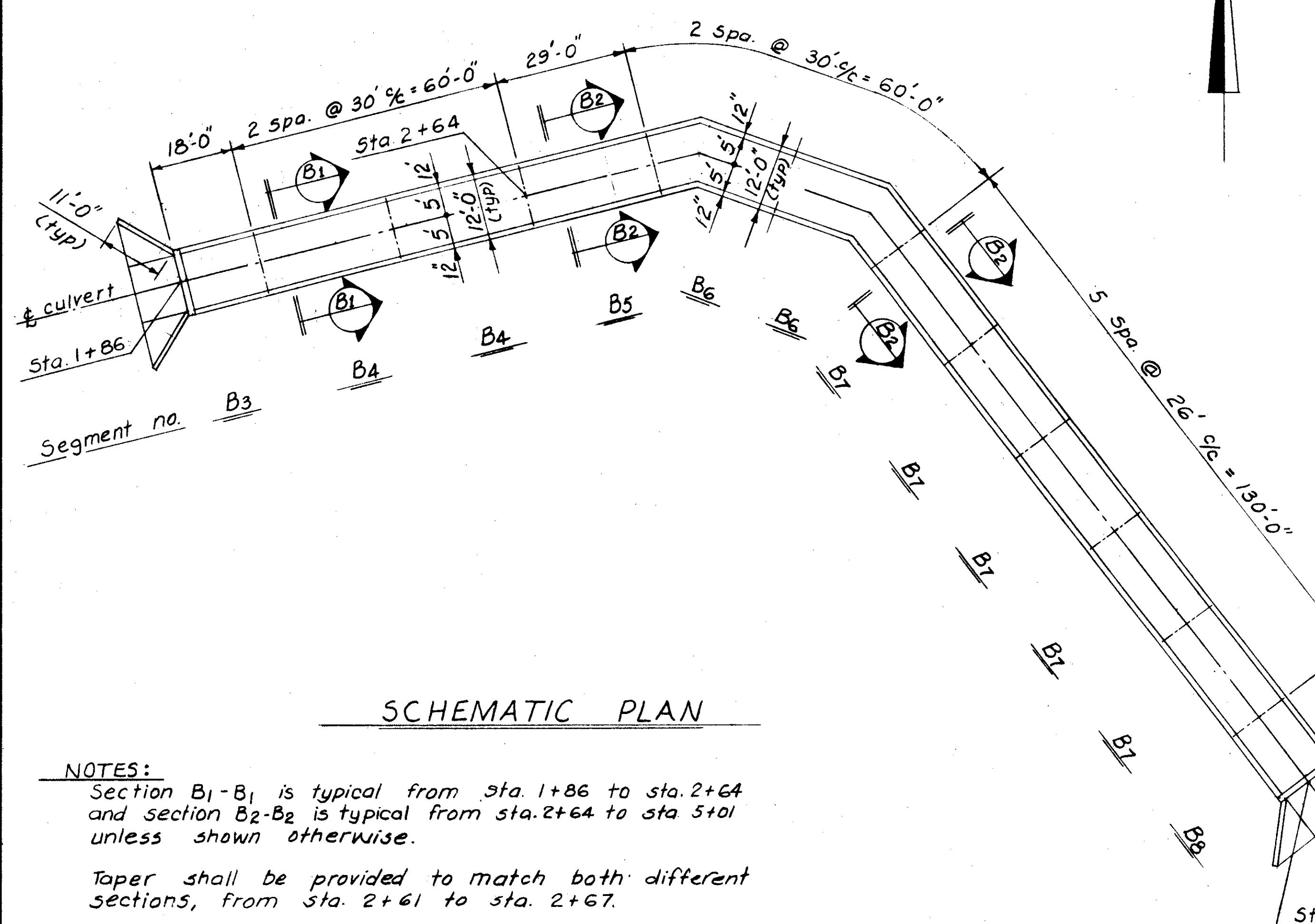
VIEW B5-B5



SECTION B6-B6

Note: Only sidewall reinforcing is shown for simplicity.

UNCONTROLLED  
NOV 14 1992

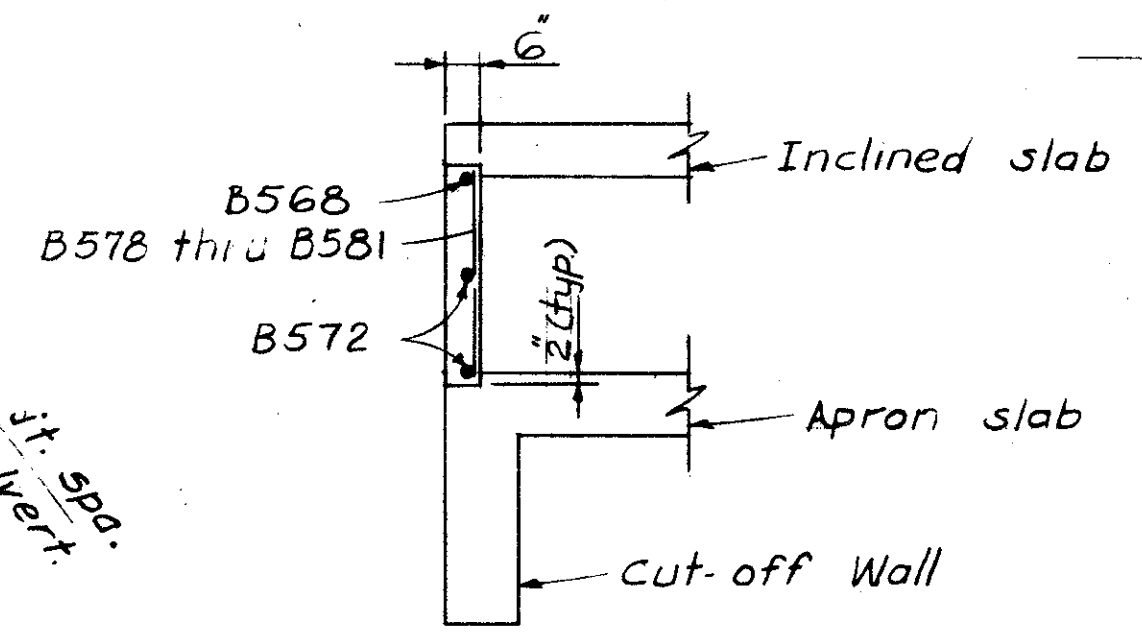
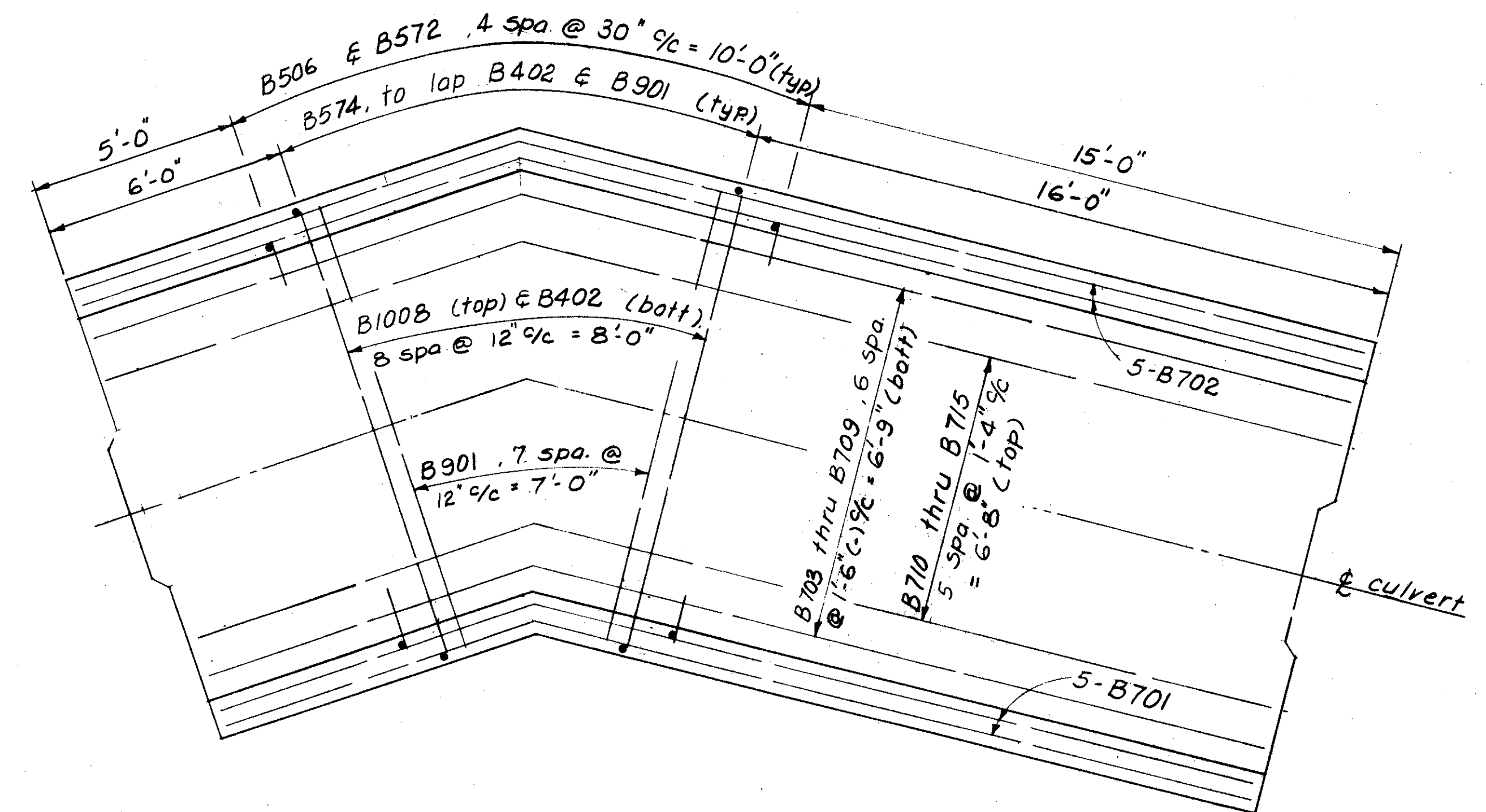


**NOTES:**

Section B<sub>1</sub>-B<sub>1</sub> is typical from sta. 1+86 to sta. 2+64 and section B<sub>2</sub>-B<sub>2</sub> is typical from sta. 2+64 to sta. 5+01 unless shown otherwise.

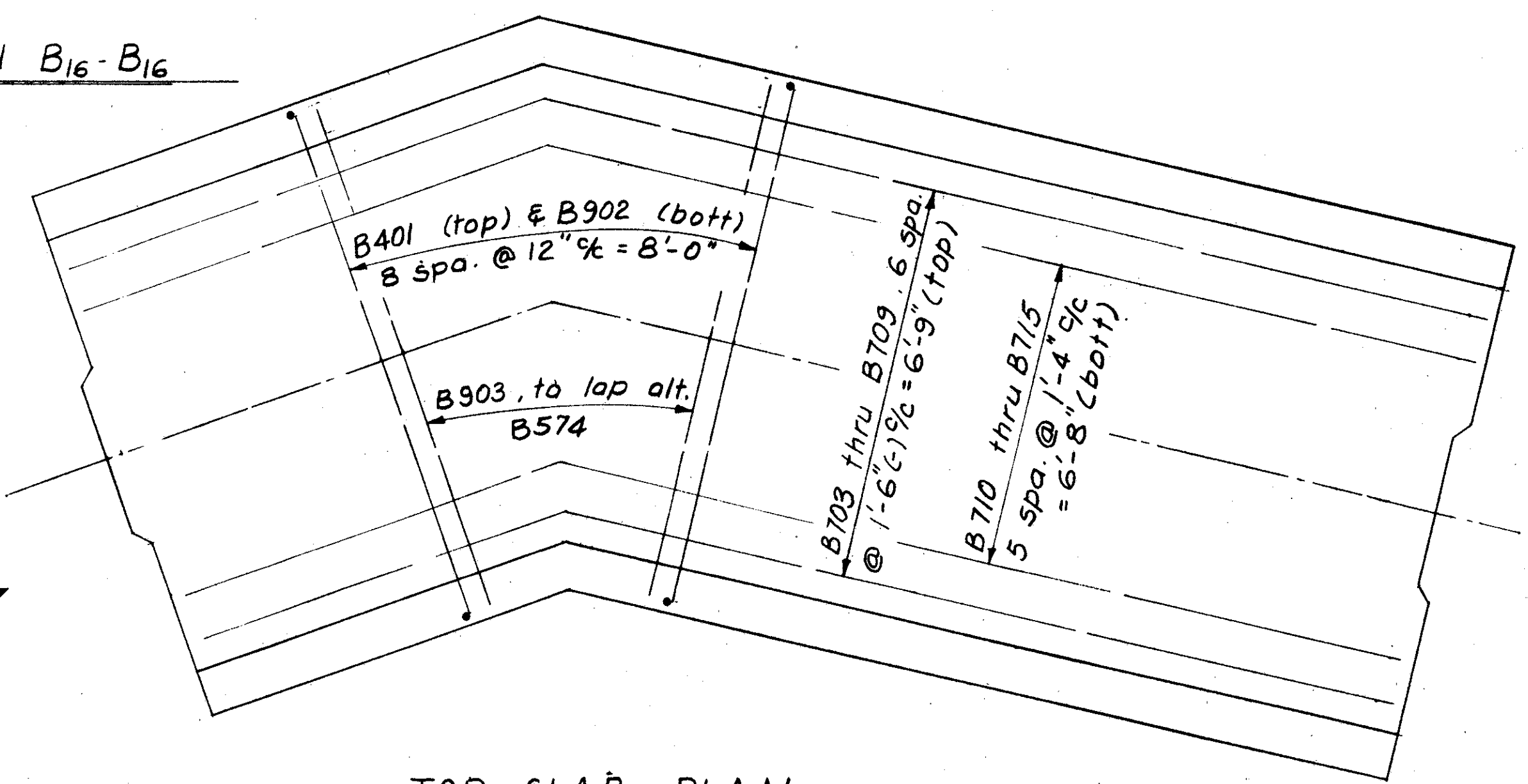
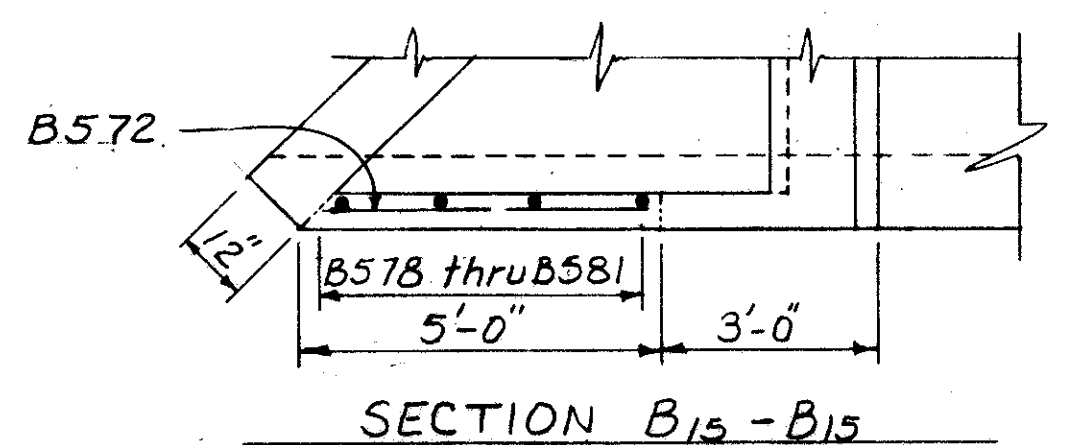
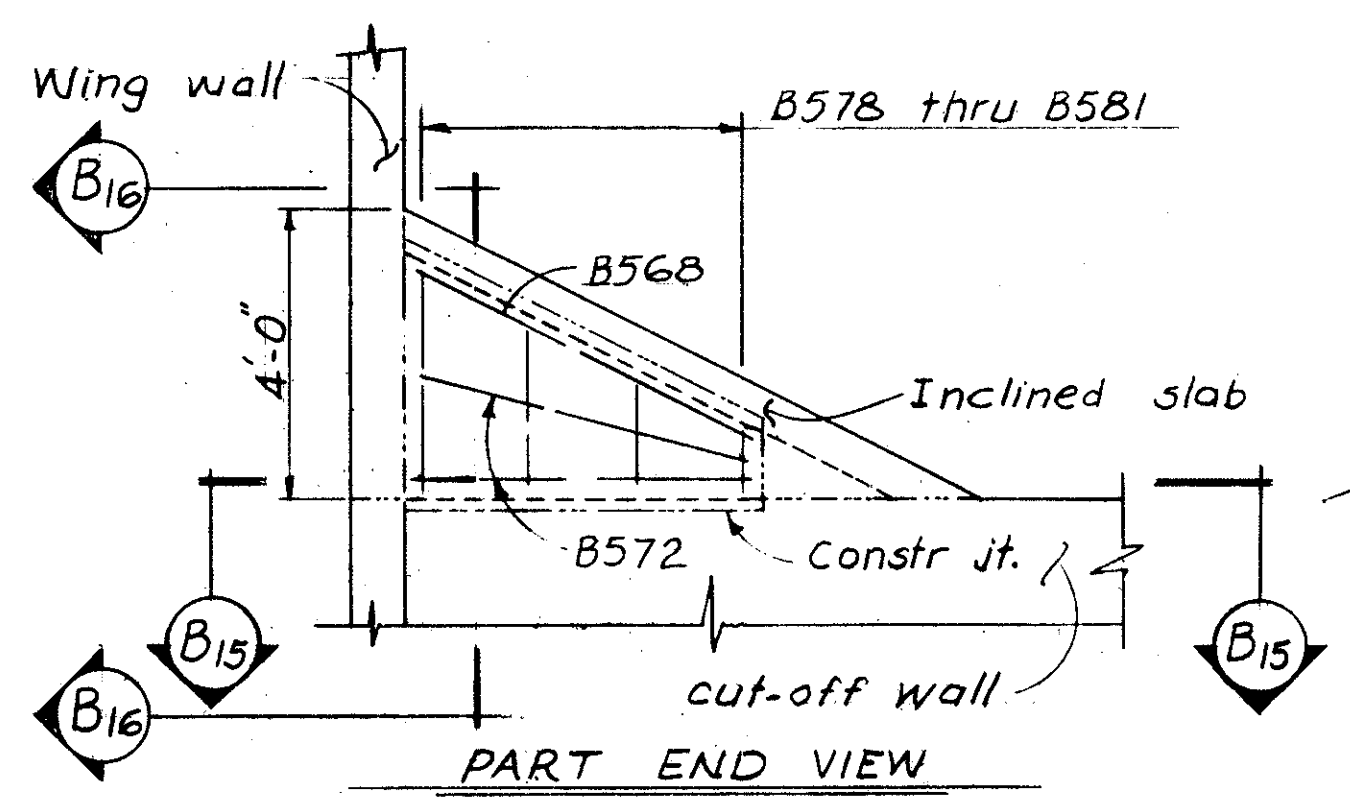
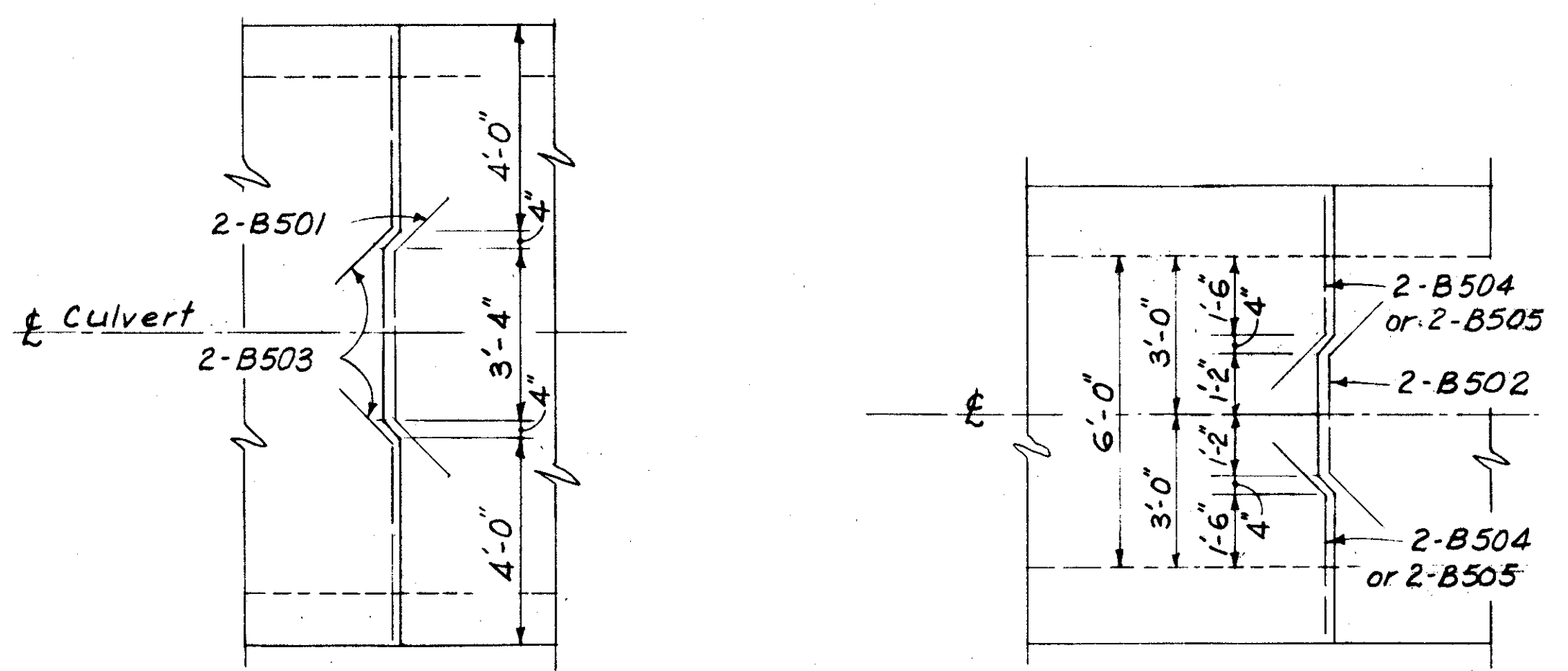
Taper shall be provided to match both different sections, from sta. 2+61 to sta. 2+67.

Taper shall be provided in Apron slab section to match channel section and culvert barrel section.

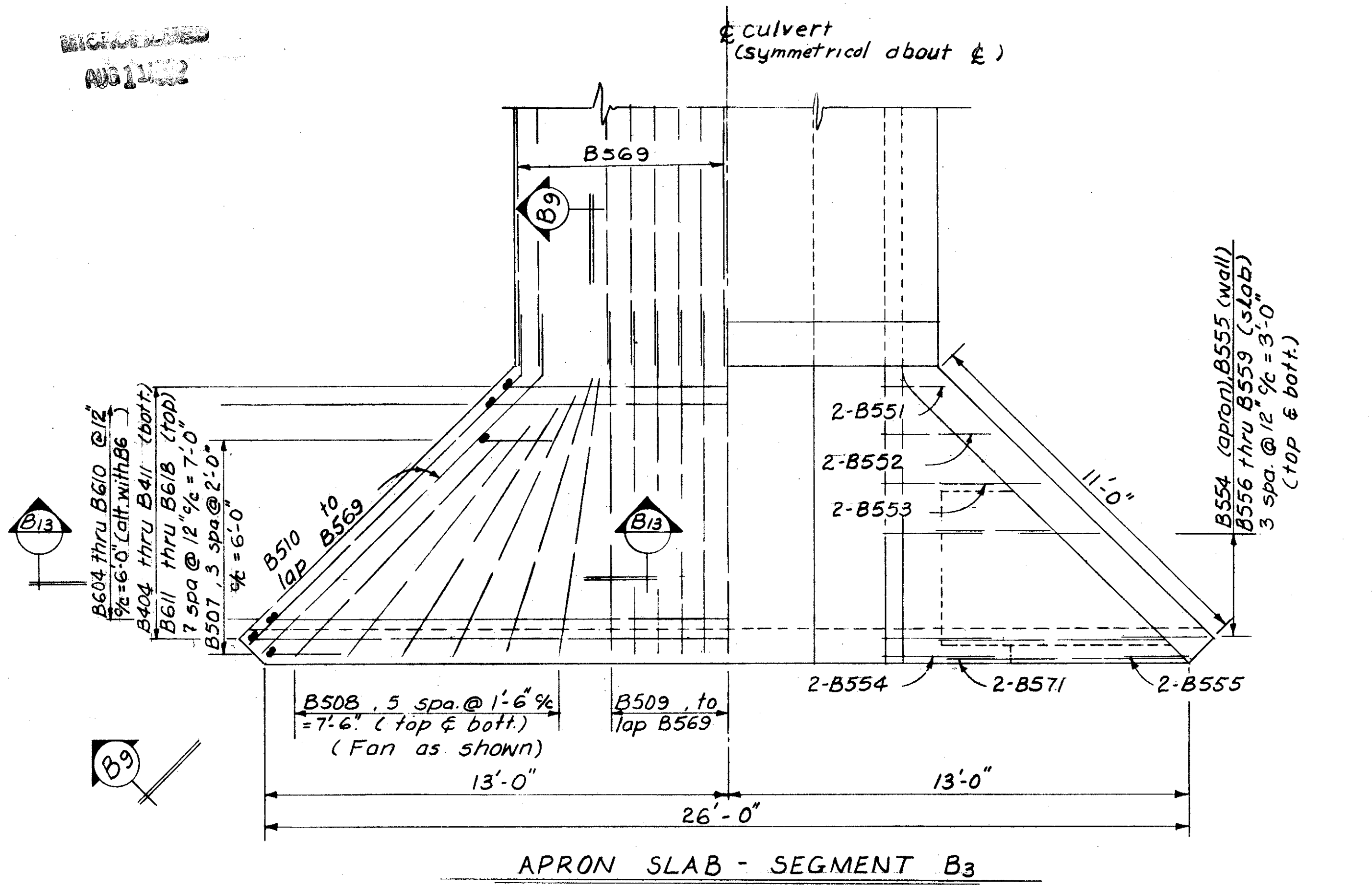


**NOTES:**

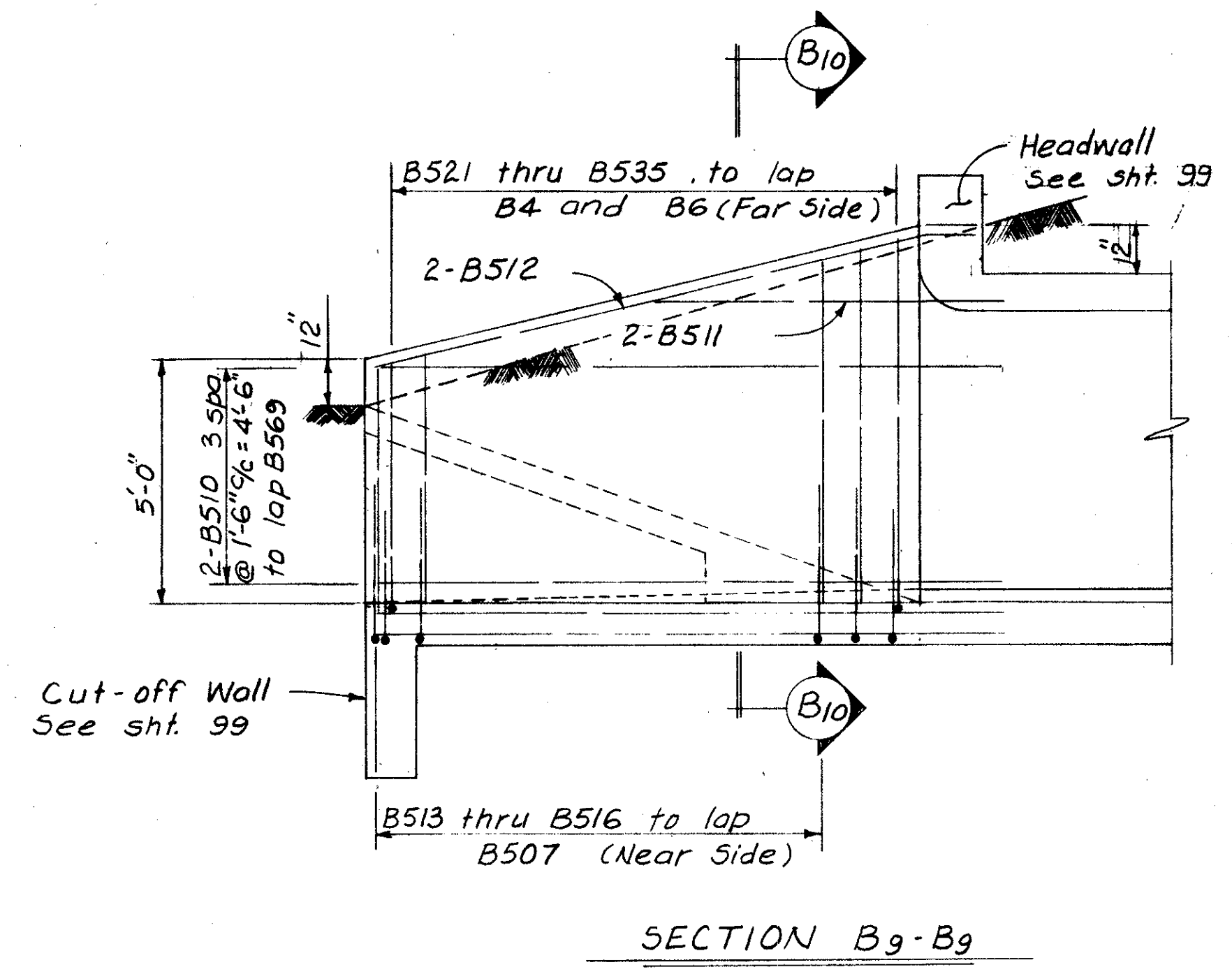
All dimensions shown are on & culvert  
All dimensions, details and reinforcing steel, not shown, are same as per section B<sub>2</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>



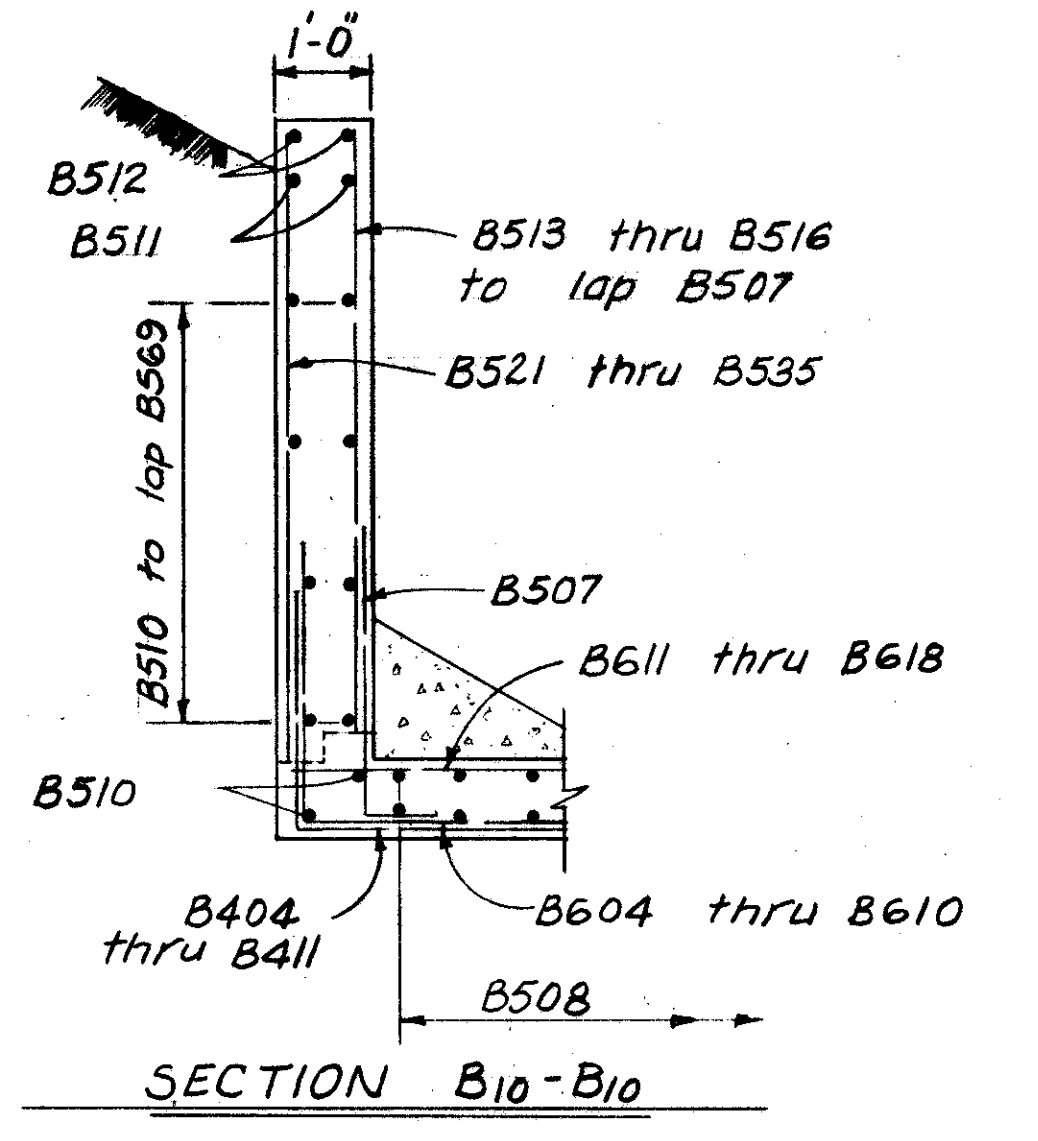




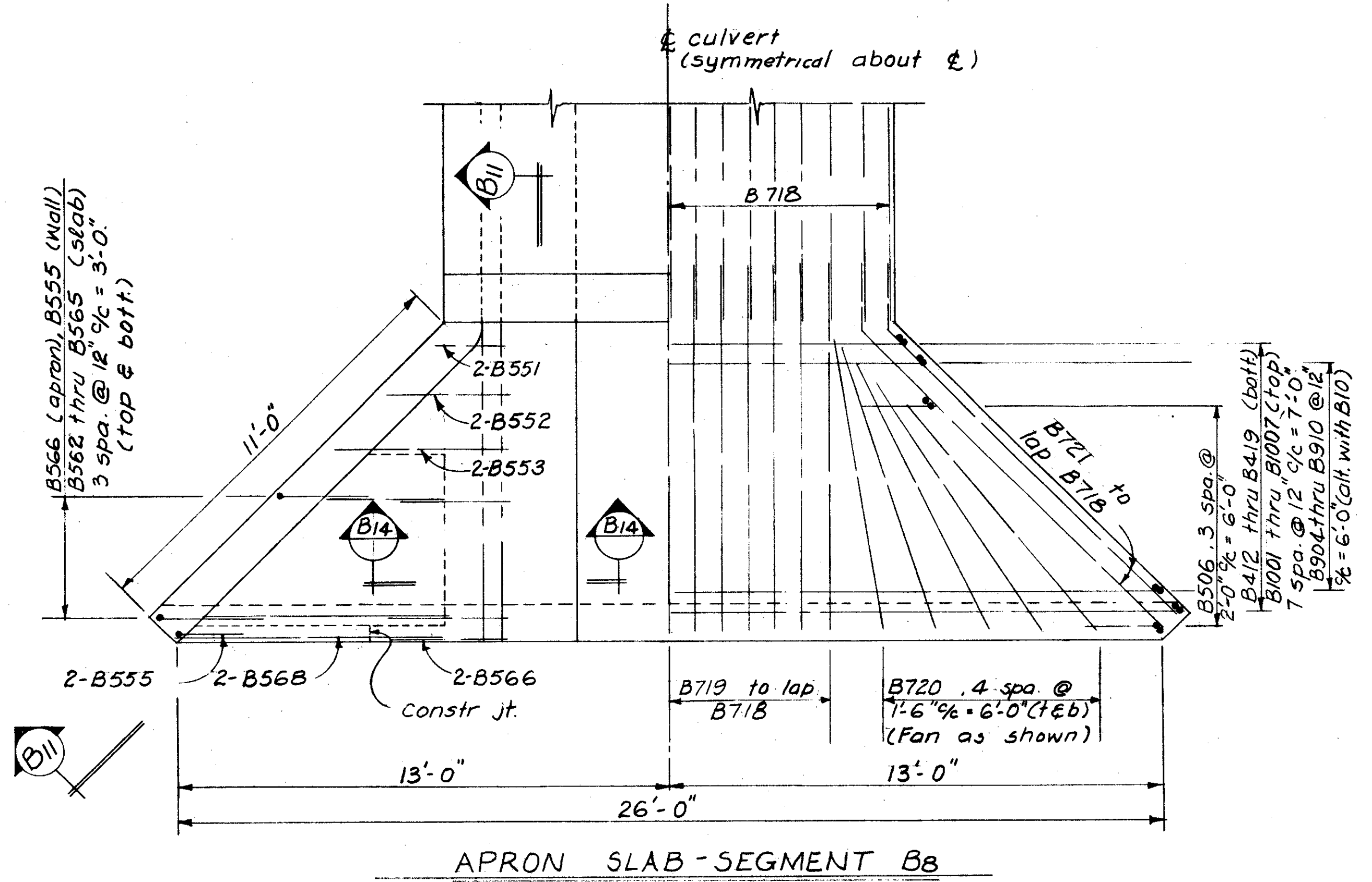
APRON SLAB - SEGMENT B3



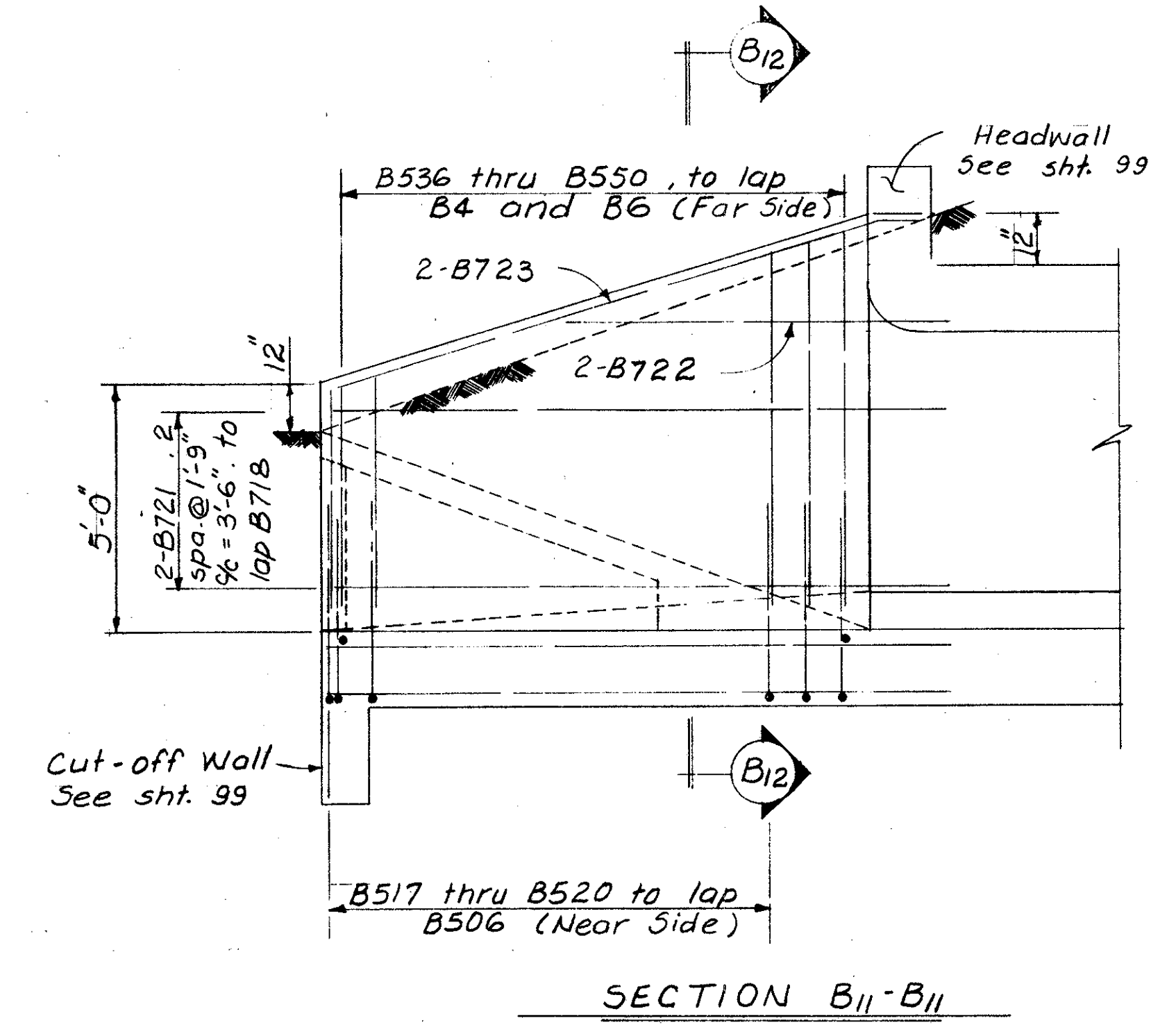
SECTION B9-B9



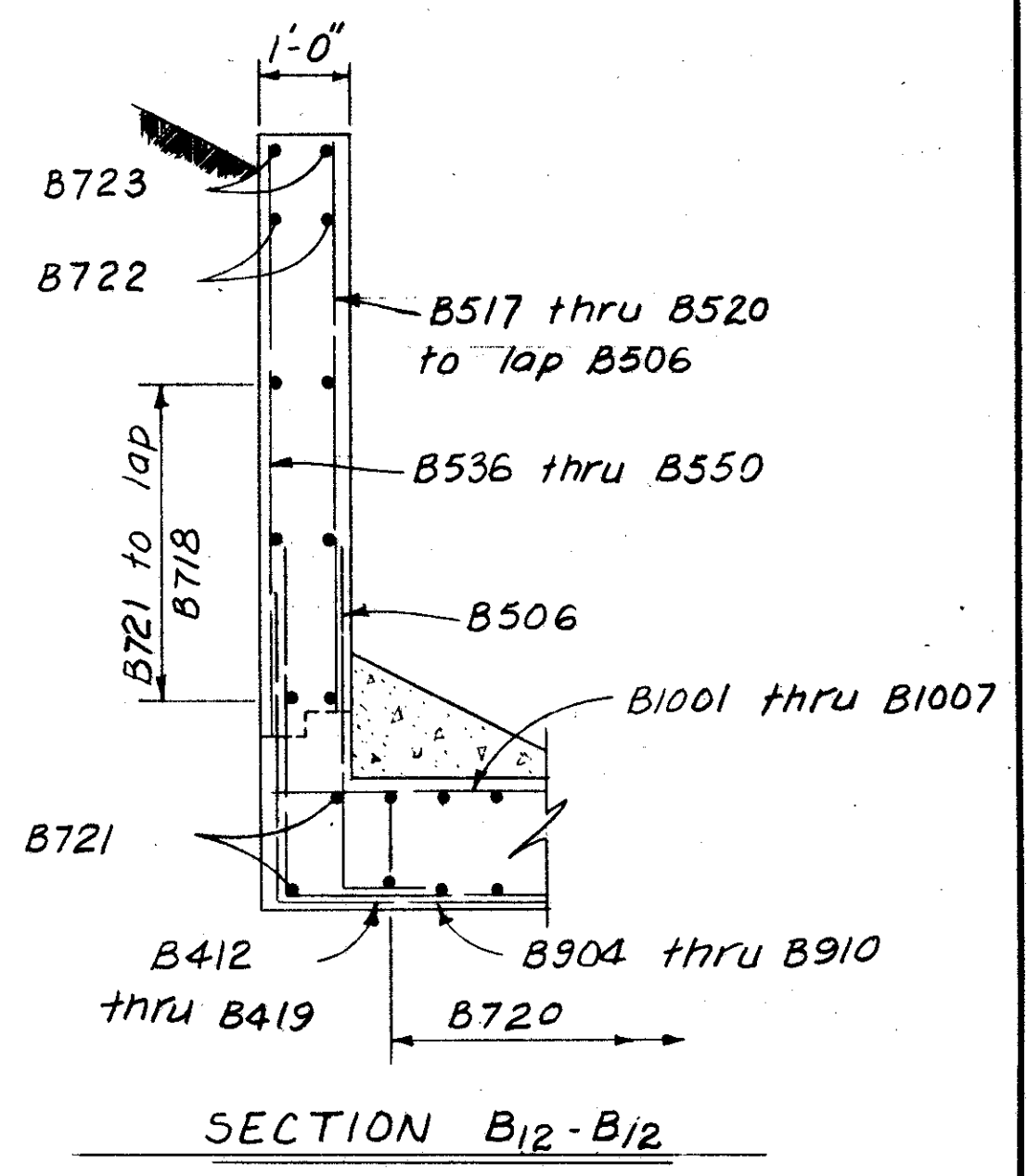
SECTION B10-B10



APRON SLAB - SEGMENT B8



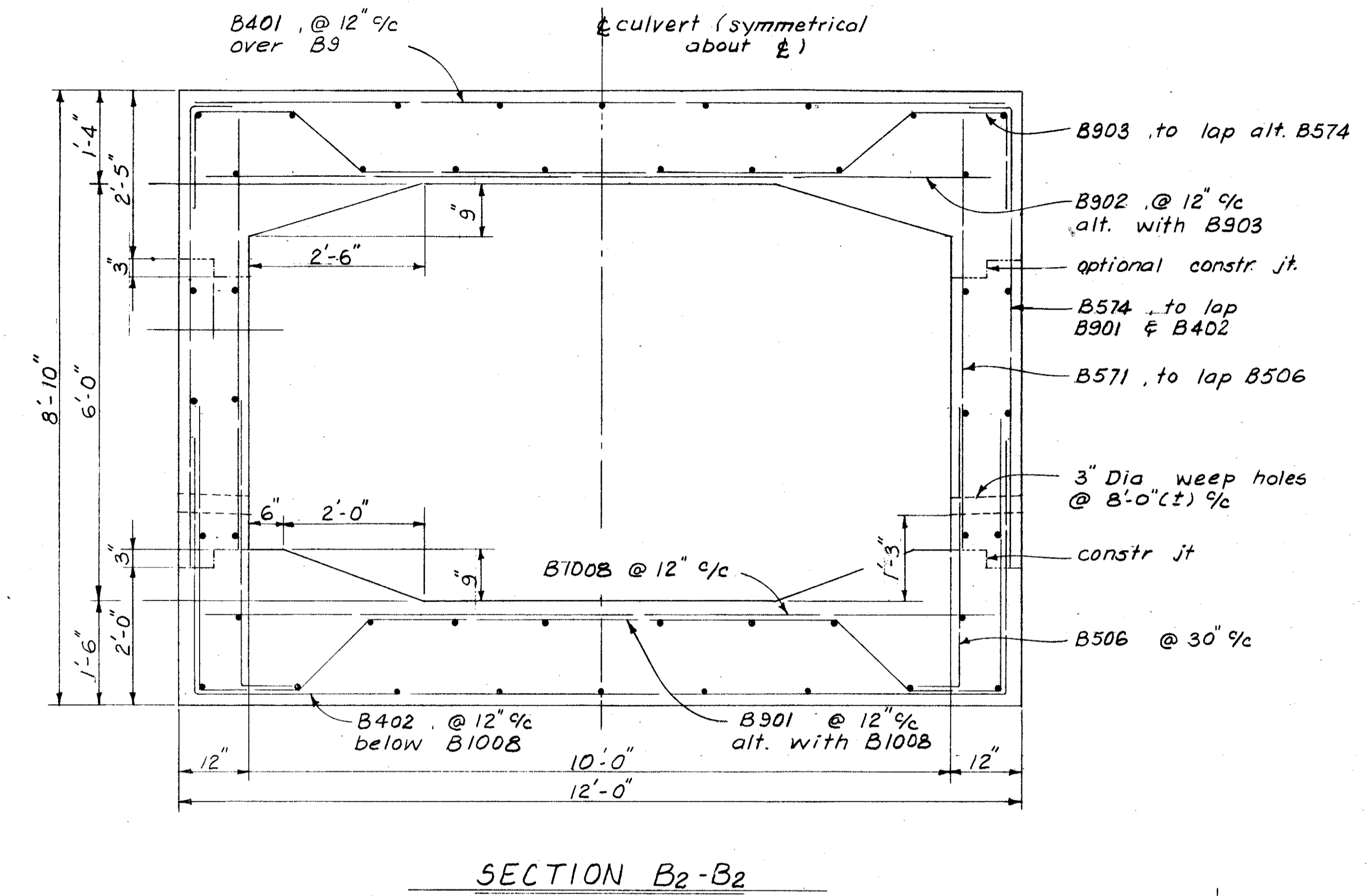
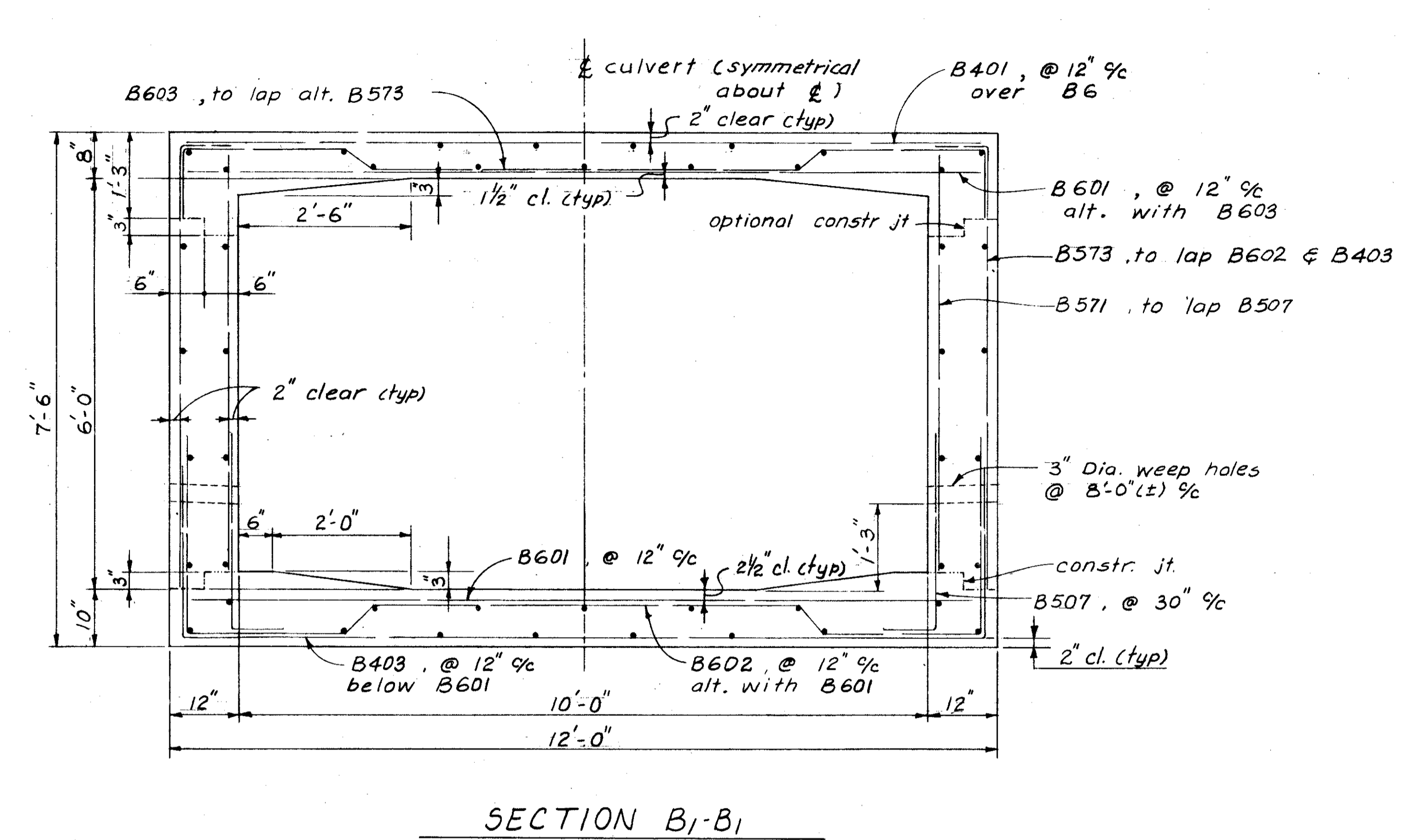
SECTION B11-B11



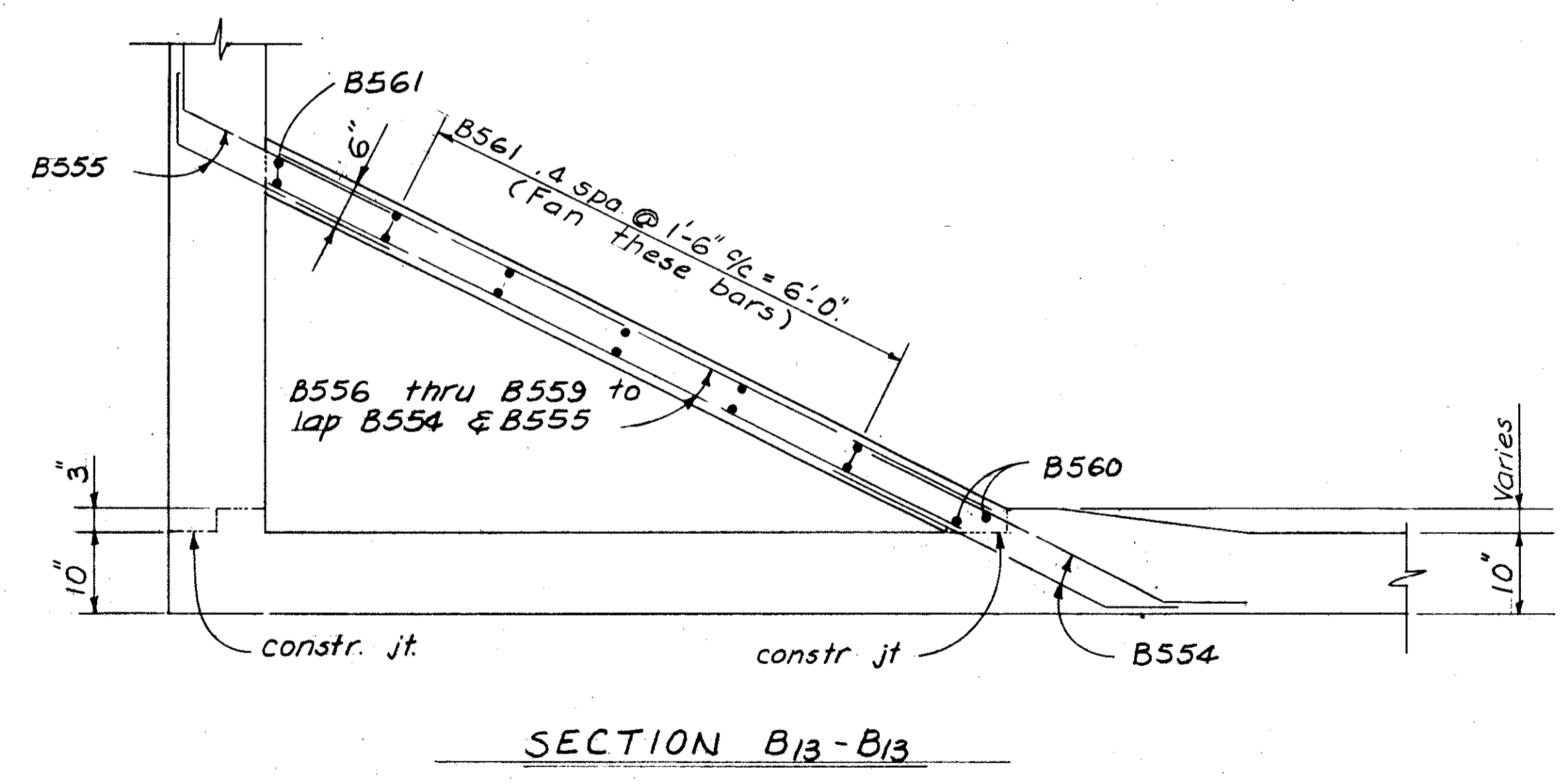
SECTION B12-B12

NOTE:  
Apron slab rein. is shown on one side and  
6" thick slab rein. is shown on other side,  
in Apron Slab - Segment B3 and B8

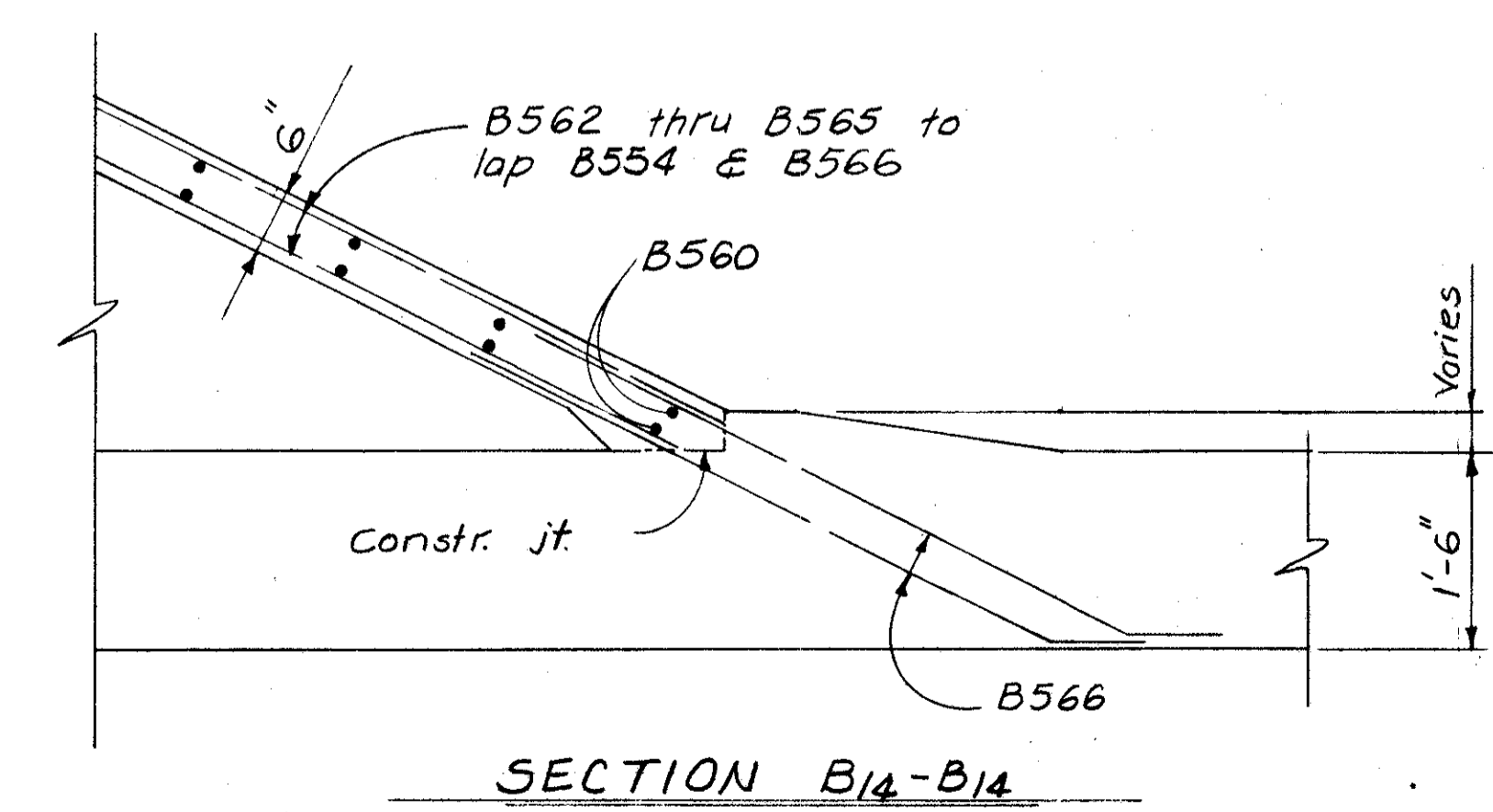
AD 11102



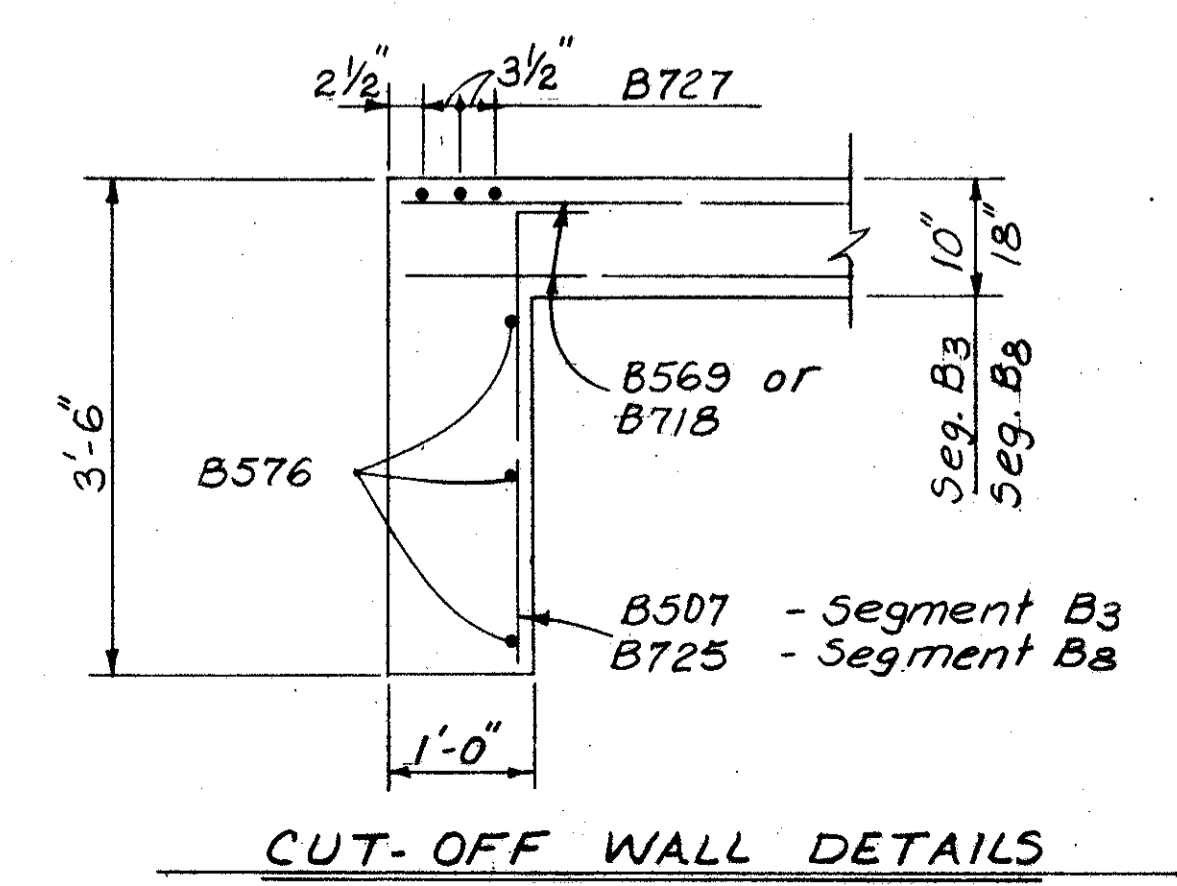
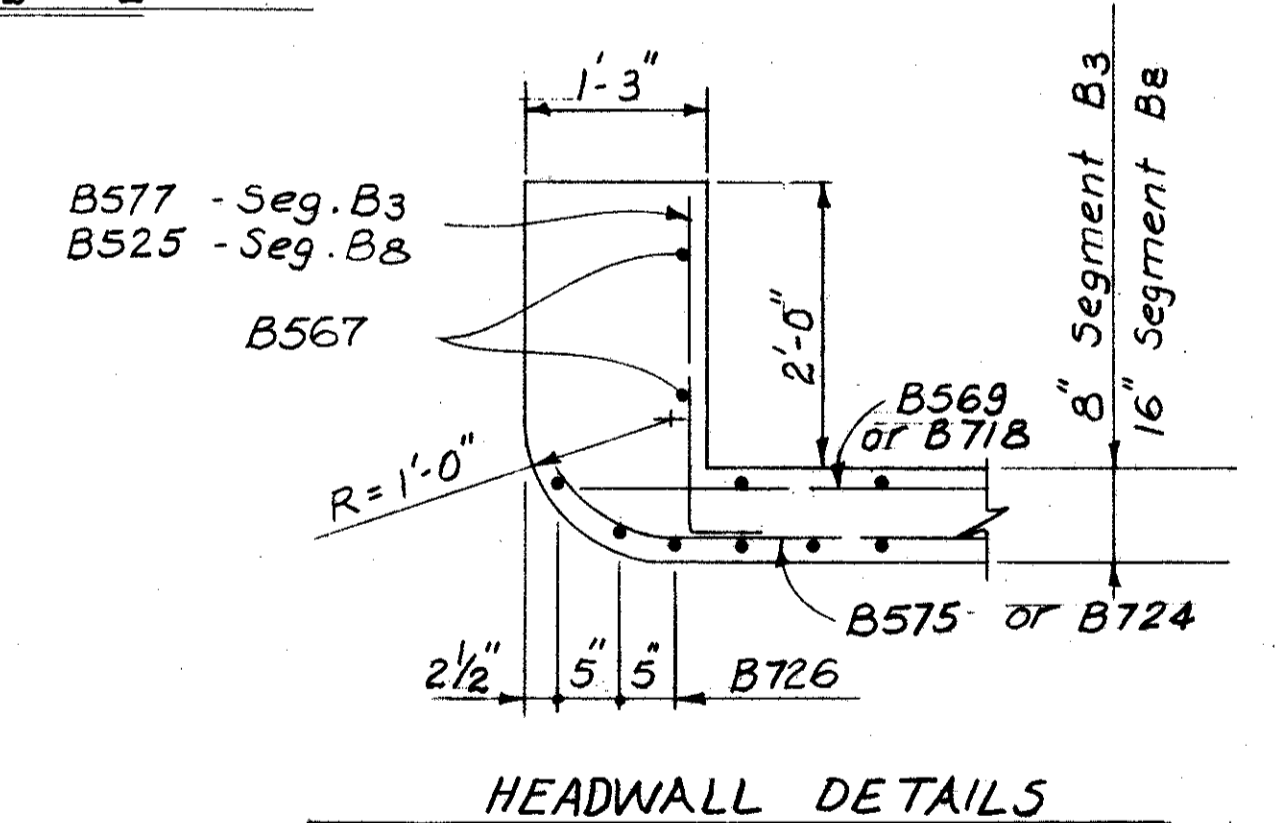
NOTE:  
All longitudinal reinforcing bars are B569 for Segment B3; B570 for Segment B4; B716 for Segment B5; B717 for Segment B7; and B718 for Segment B8; except as otherwise shown.



NOTE:  
For details, dimensions and reinforcing, not shown, see Apron slab - Segment B3.

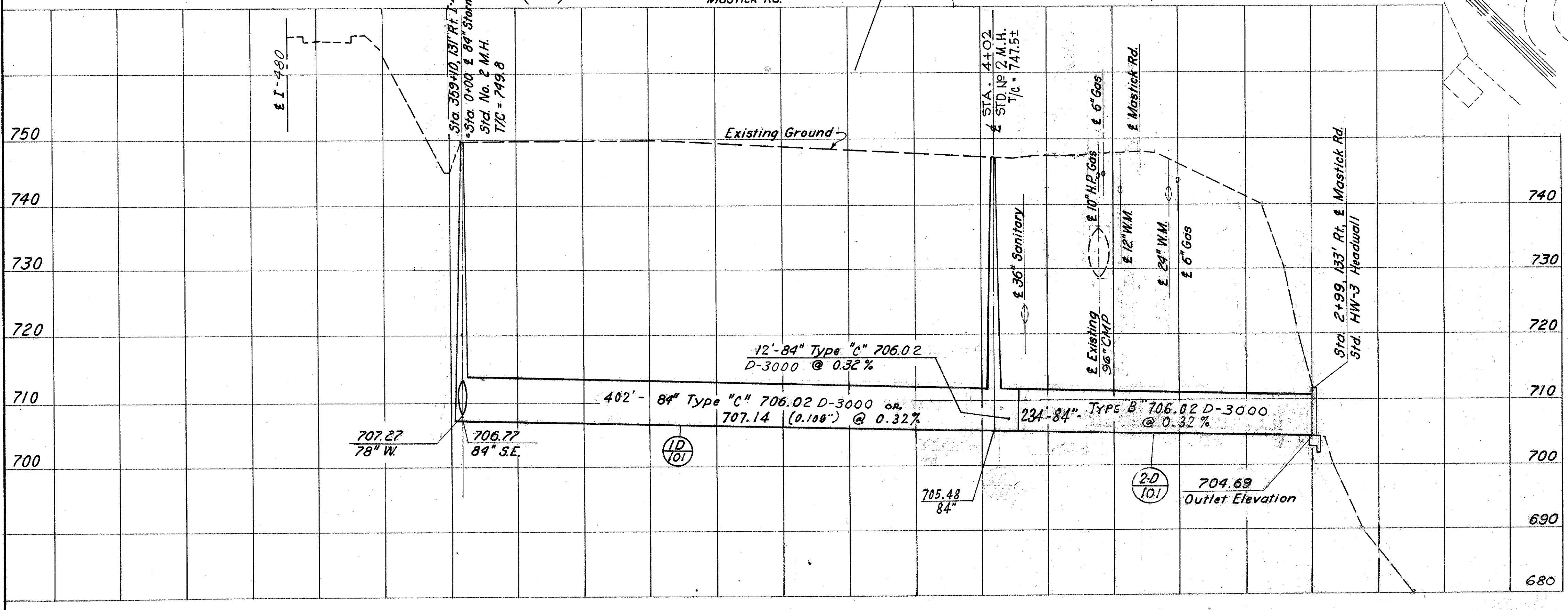
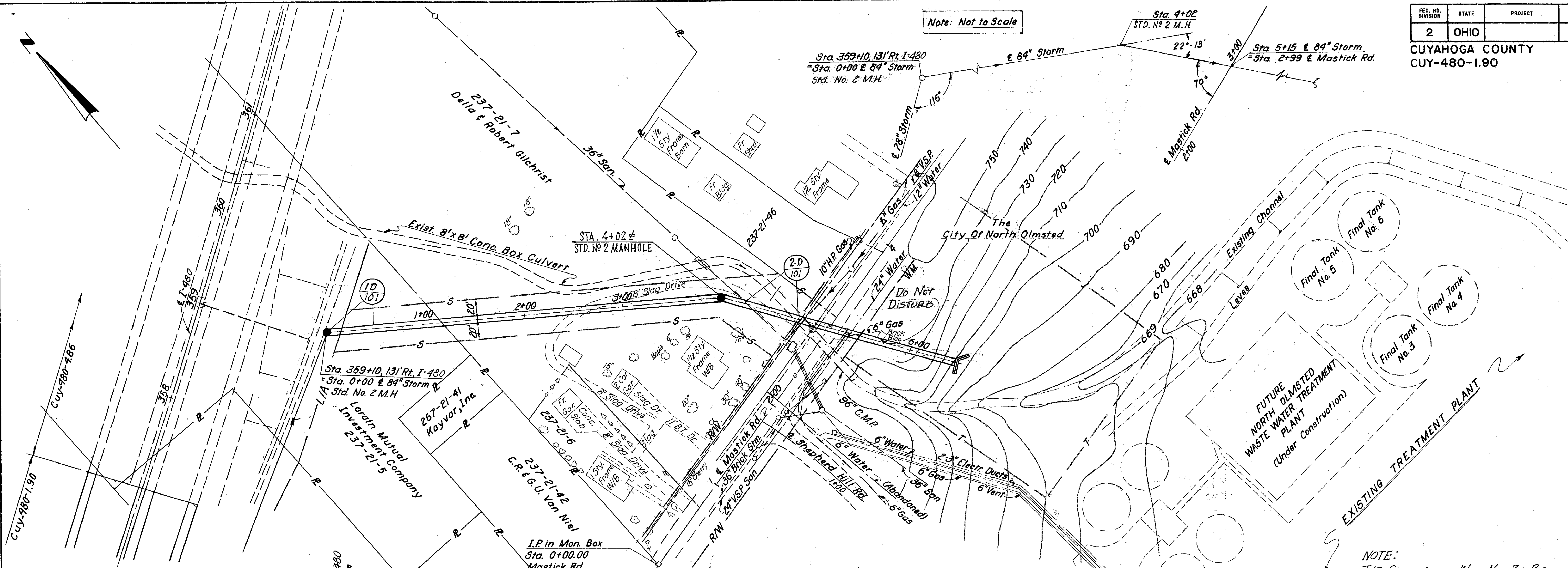


NOTE:  
For details, dimensions and reinforcing, not shown, see Section B13-B13 and Apron slab - Segment B3.





Note: Not to Scale

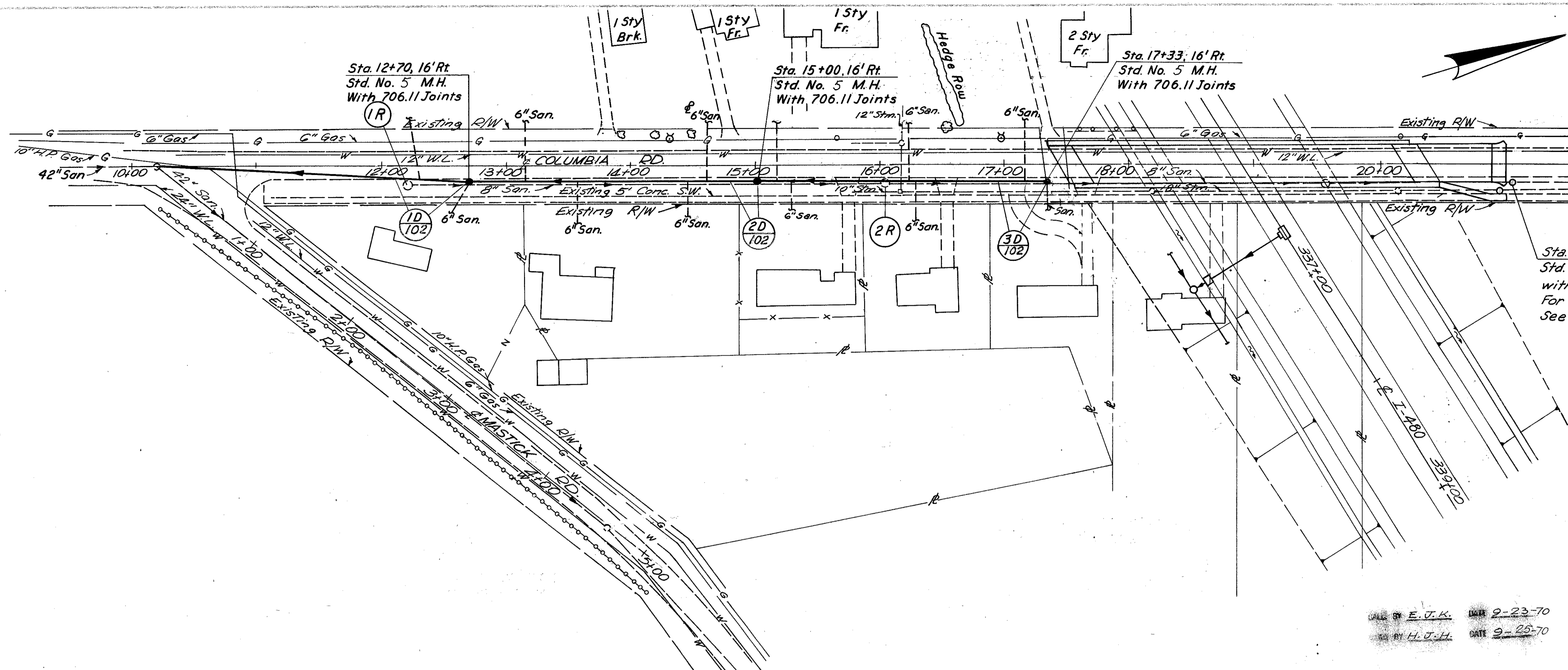


NOTE:  
THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO REMOVE ANY TREES FROM PARCEL 251S & 251T UNLESS PRIOR APPROVAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE ENGINEER AND THE CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	LIN. FEET	EACH	TOTAL	
				QTY	VAL.
602	MASONRY				
603	REINFORCING STEEL				
	STD. NO. 2 MANHOLE				
	TYPE "C" 706.02 D-3000 OR 707.14 (0.109")	402	1		
	TYPE "C" 706.02 D-3000, as per plan	234	12		
	TYPE "B" 706.02 D-3000, as per plan	234	12		
				234	2833
				12	402
				2	2511
					2833

\*NOTE:  
The Contractor Will Not Be Permitted To Install The 246 Lin. Feet Of 84" Dia. Storm Sewer Outlet Conduit By Use Of The Open Trench Method.  
The Contractor Shall Submit In Writing His Proposed Construction Methods To The Director And Receive Approval Before Work Is Started On The Construction Of The Conduit.

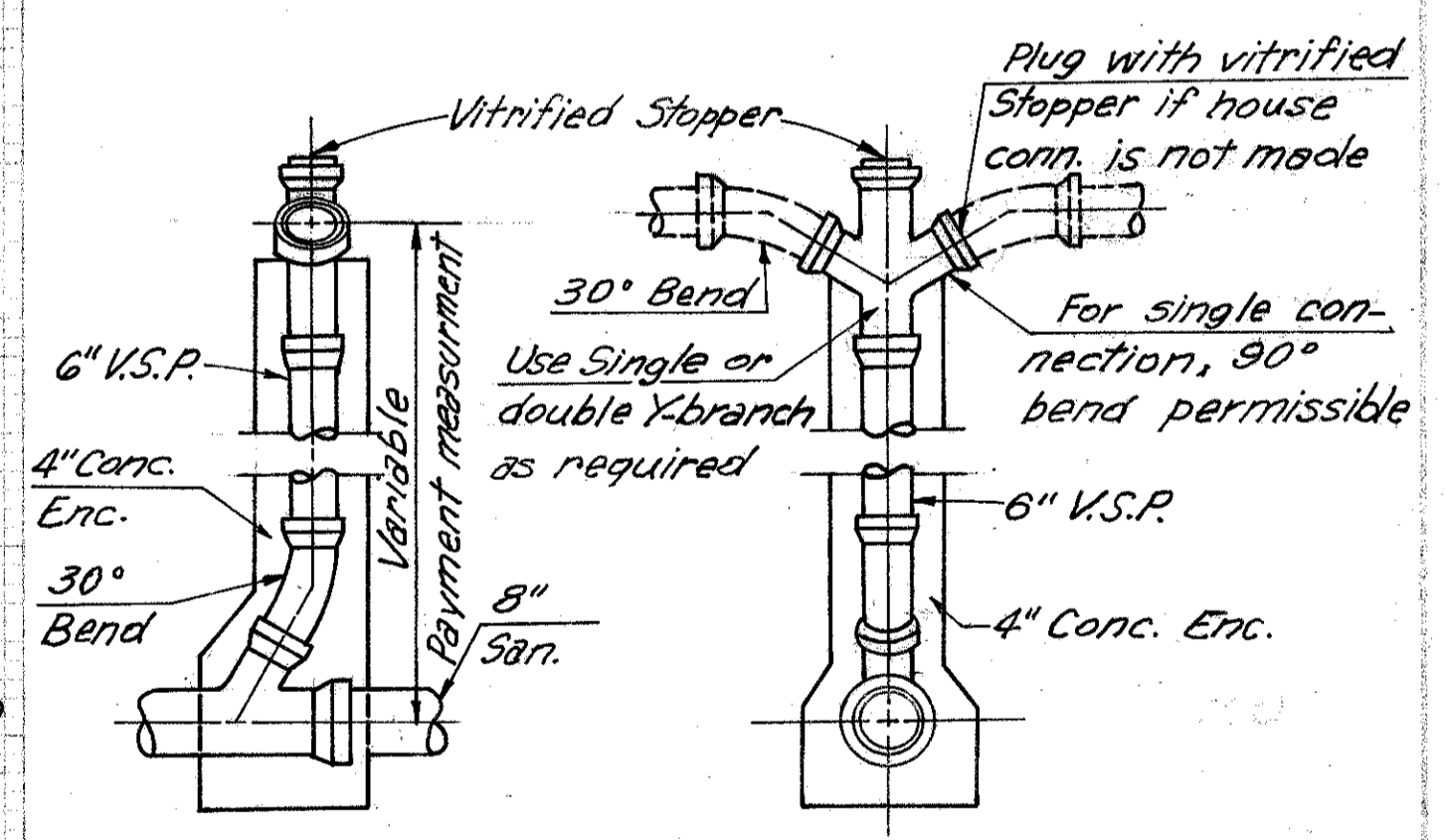
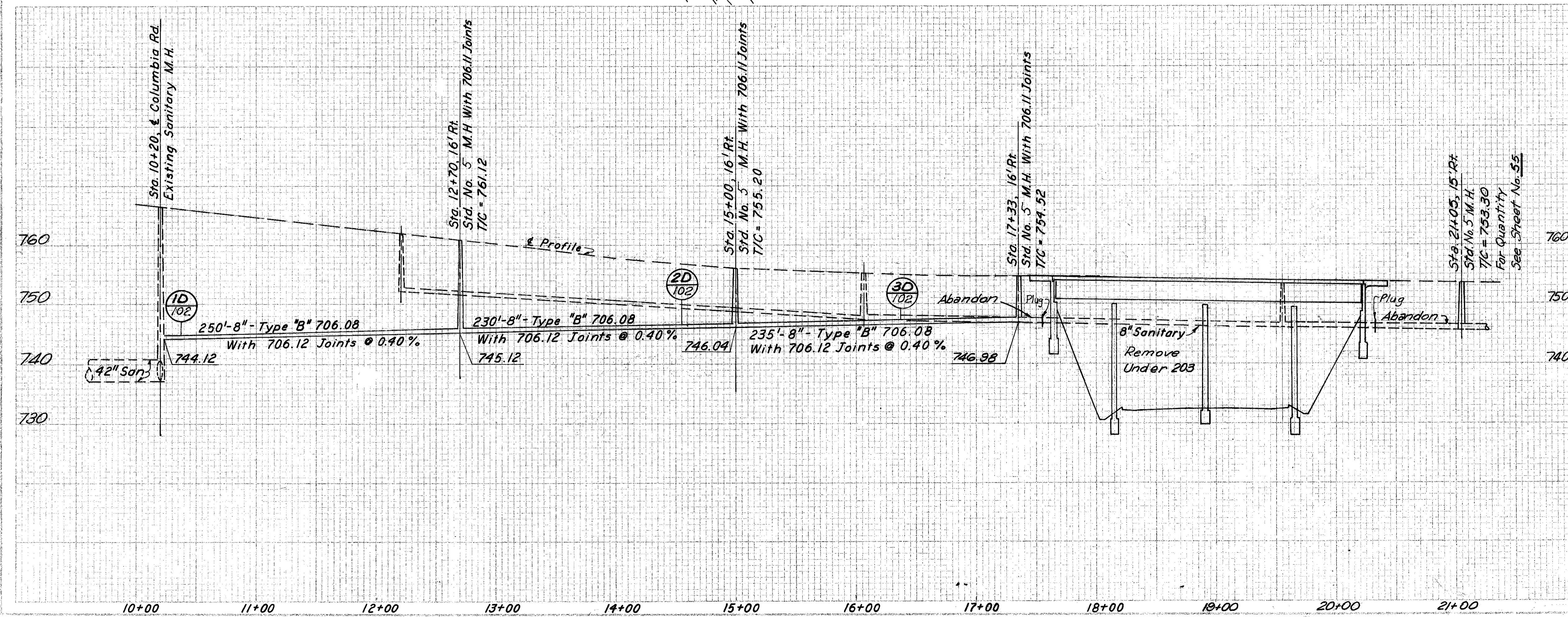
Note: Two Way Traffic Shall be Maintained At All Times On Mastick Road. See Maintenance Of Traffic Note Sheet 11.



Sta. 21+05, 15' Rt.  
Std. No. 5' M.H.  
with 706.11 Joints  
For Quantity  
See Sheet No. 55

		SANITARY SEWER		
		202	603	604
Estimated Quantities		Manhole Removed	Type "B" 706.08 With 706.12 Joints	Type "B" 706.08 With 706.12 Joints
Ref. No.	Side	Location	Ed.	L.F.
1D	Rt.	10+20 to 12+70	250	16
2D	Rt.	12+70 to 15+00	230	56
3D	Rt.	15+00 to 17+33	235	48
1R	Rt.	12+20	1	
2R	Rt.	16+05	1	
TOTAL			2	715 120

ALL BY E. J. K. DATE 9-23-70  
BY H. J. H. DATE 9-25-70



SIDE ELEVATION      END ELEVATION

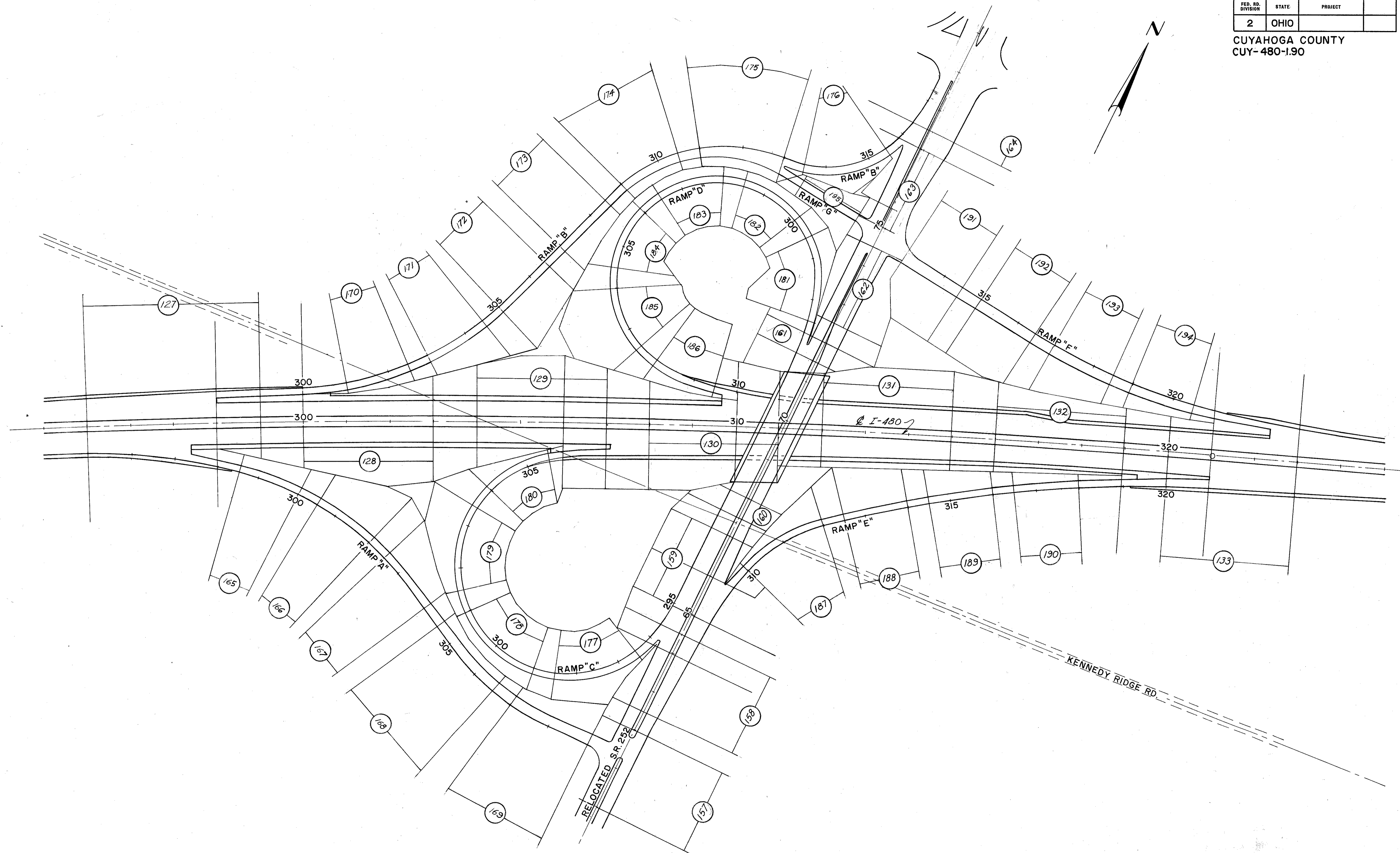
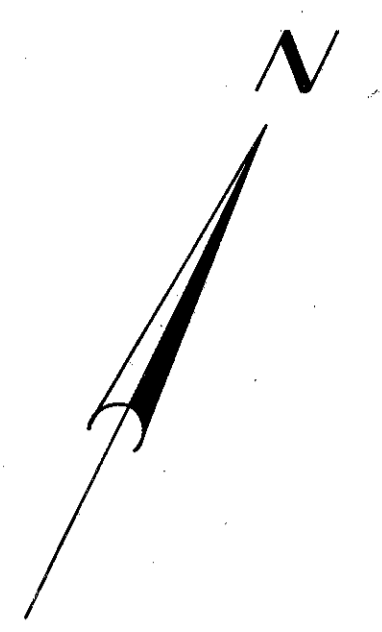
**TYPICAL HOUSE CONNECTION FOR SEWERS IN EXCESS OF 10' DEEP**

- Note:
- Standard Y-Branch connection is permissible for depths less than 10 feet.
  - Payment for Pipe Specials, Concrete Encasement and other incidentals required to make house connections to new sewers will be included in the unit price bid per lineal feet for the pertinent 6" conduit Item 603.
  - 6" Riser pipe will be 706.08 Encased and will be installed at such locations as determined by the Engineer in the field.

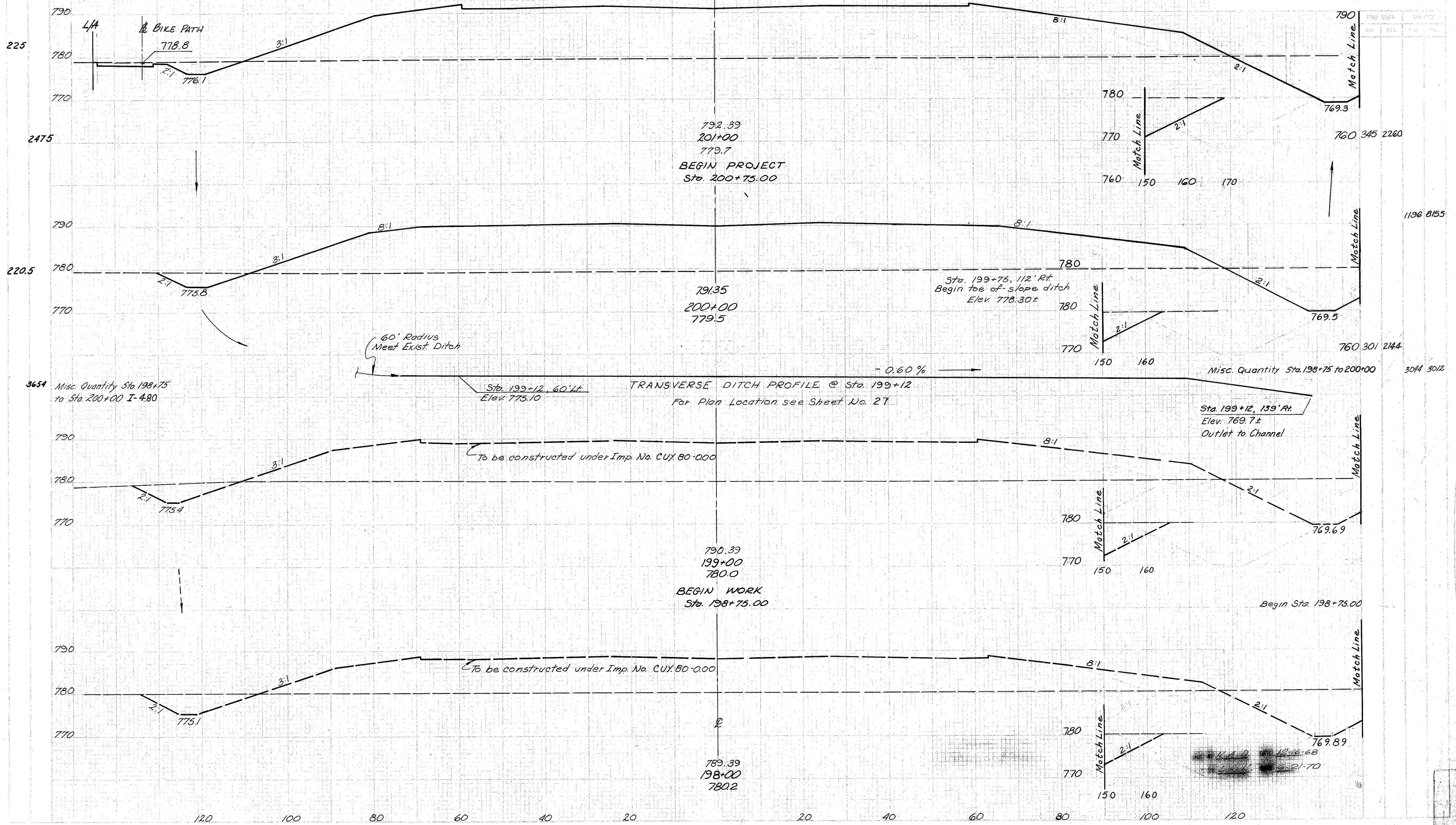
FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

103  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUI-480-1.90



CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



3654 Misc. Quantity Sta. 198+75 to Sta. 200+00 I-4.80

TRANSVERSE DITCH PROFILE @ Sta. 199+12  
For Plan Location see Sheet No. 27

Misc. Quantity Sta. 198+75 to 200+00

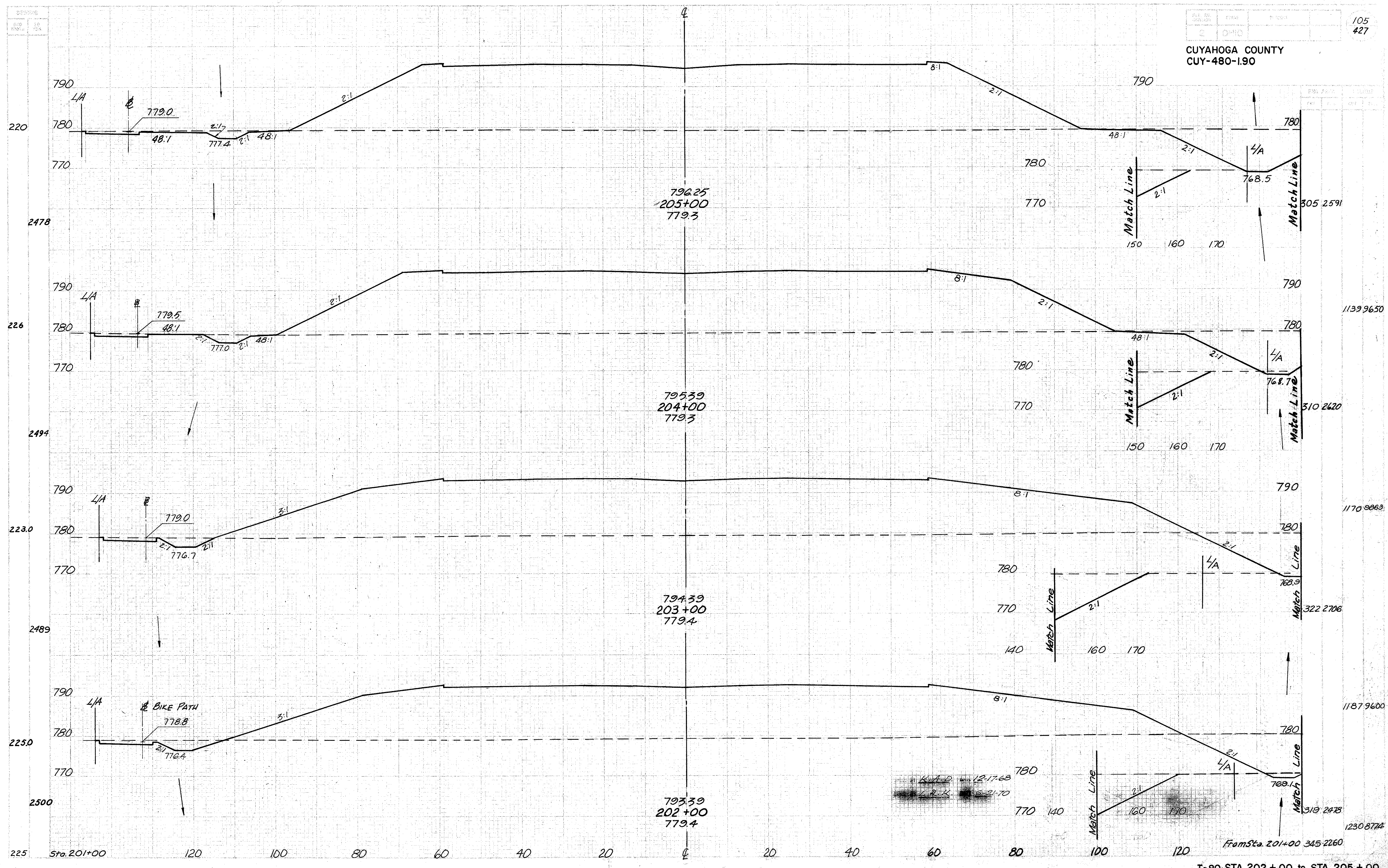
Sta. 199+12, 139' At.  
Elev. 769.7±  
Outlet to Channel

792.39  
201+00  
779.7  
BEGIN PROJECT  
Sta. 200+75.00

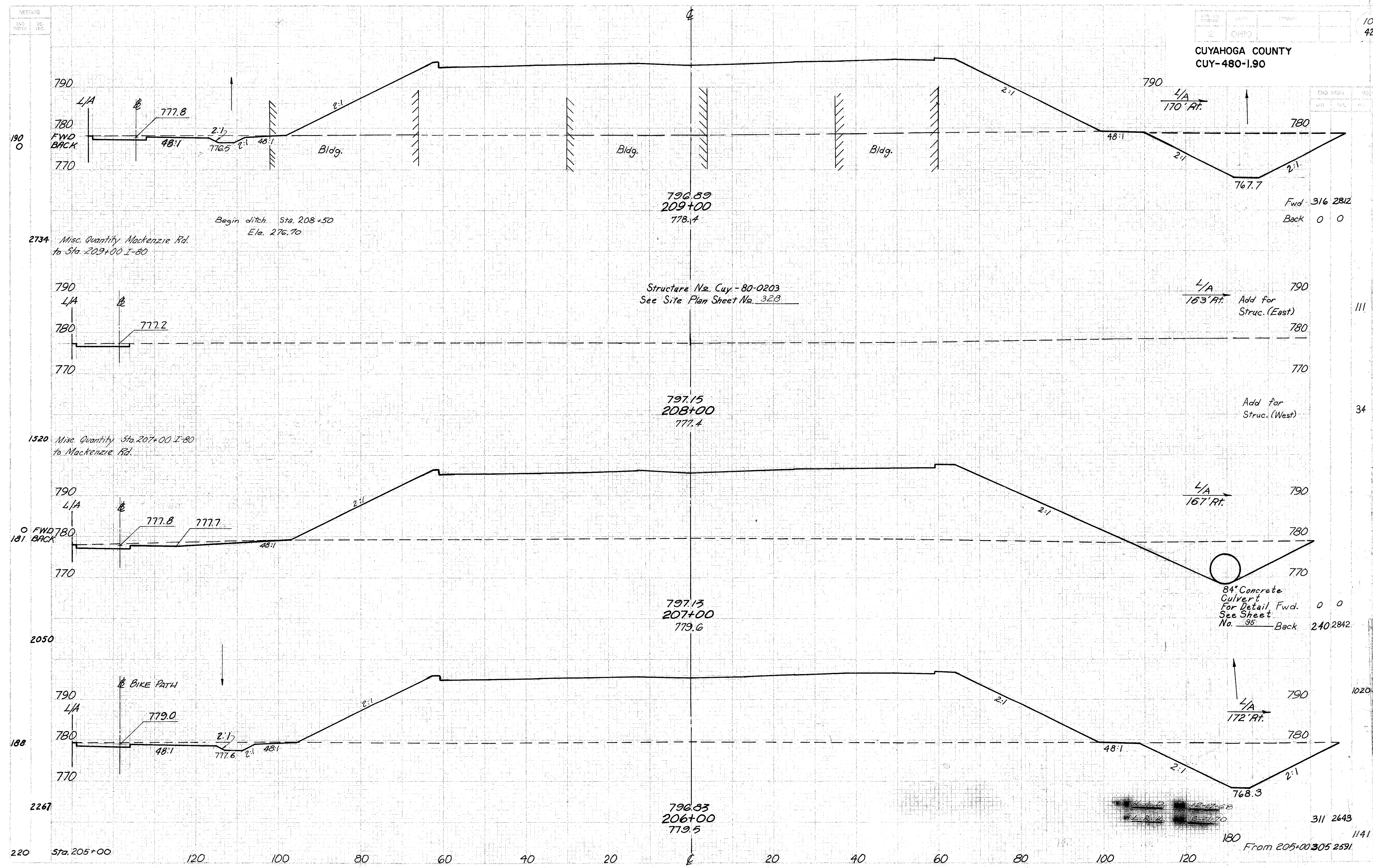
791.35  
200+00  
779.5

790.39  
199+00  
780.0  
BEGIN WORK  
Sta. 198+75.00

789.39  
198+00  
780.2







Fwd 316 2812  
Back 0 0

L/A  
163' Rt. Add for  
Struc. (East)

Add for  
Struc. (West)

L/A  
167' Rt.

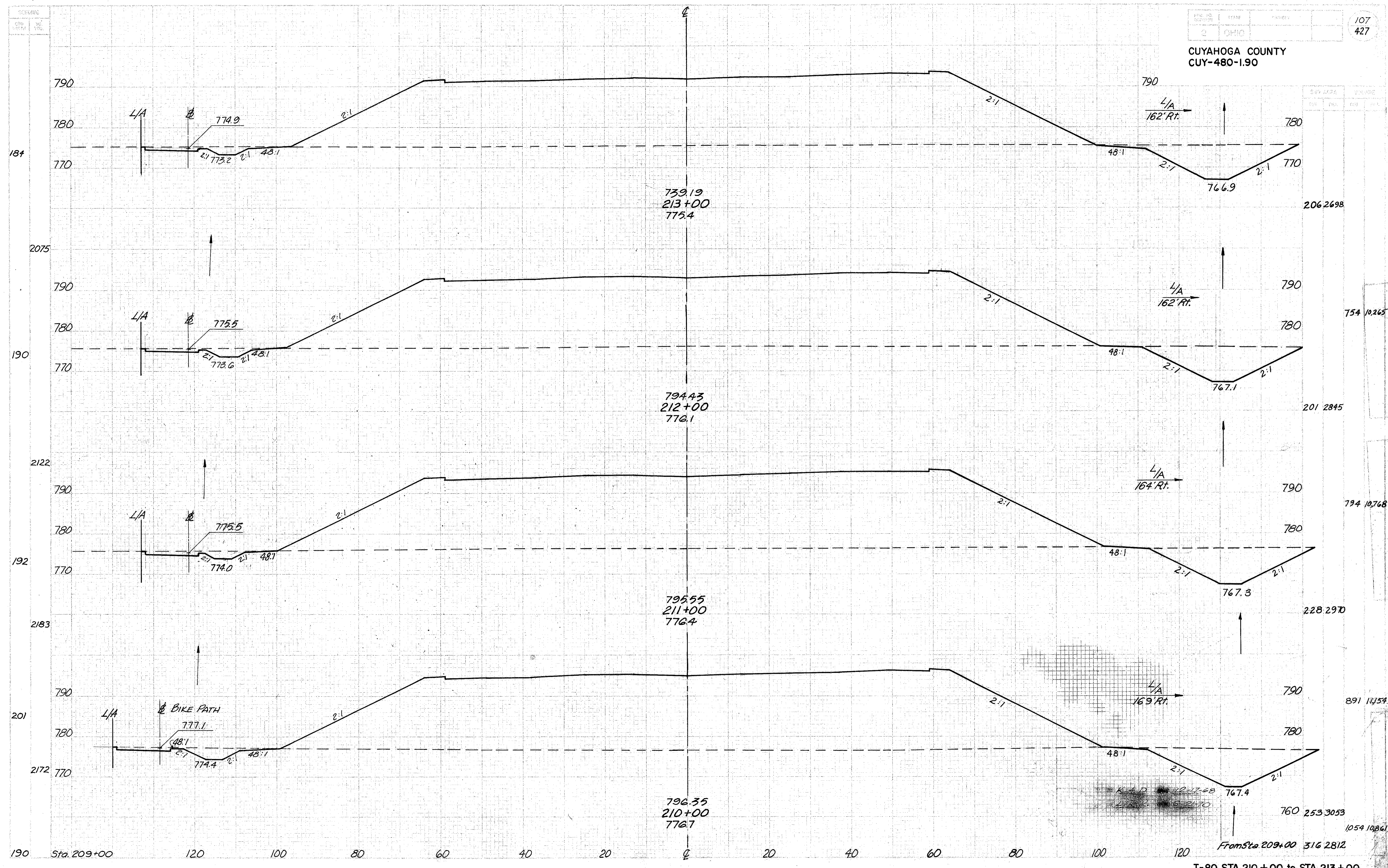
84" Concrete  
Culvert  
for Detail, Fwd. 0 0  
See Sheet  
No. 95 Back 240 2842

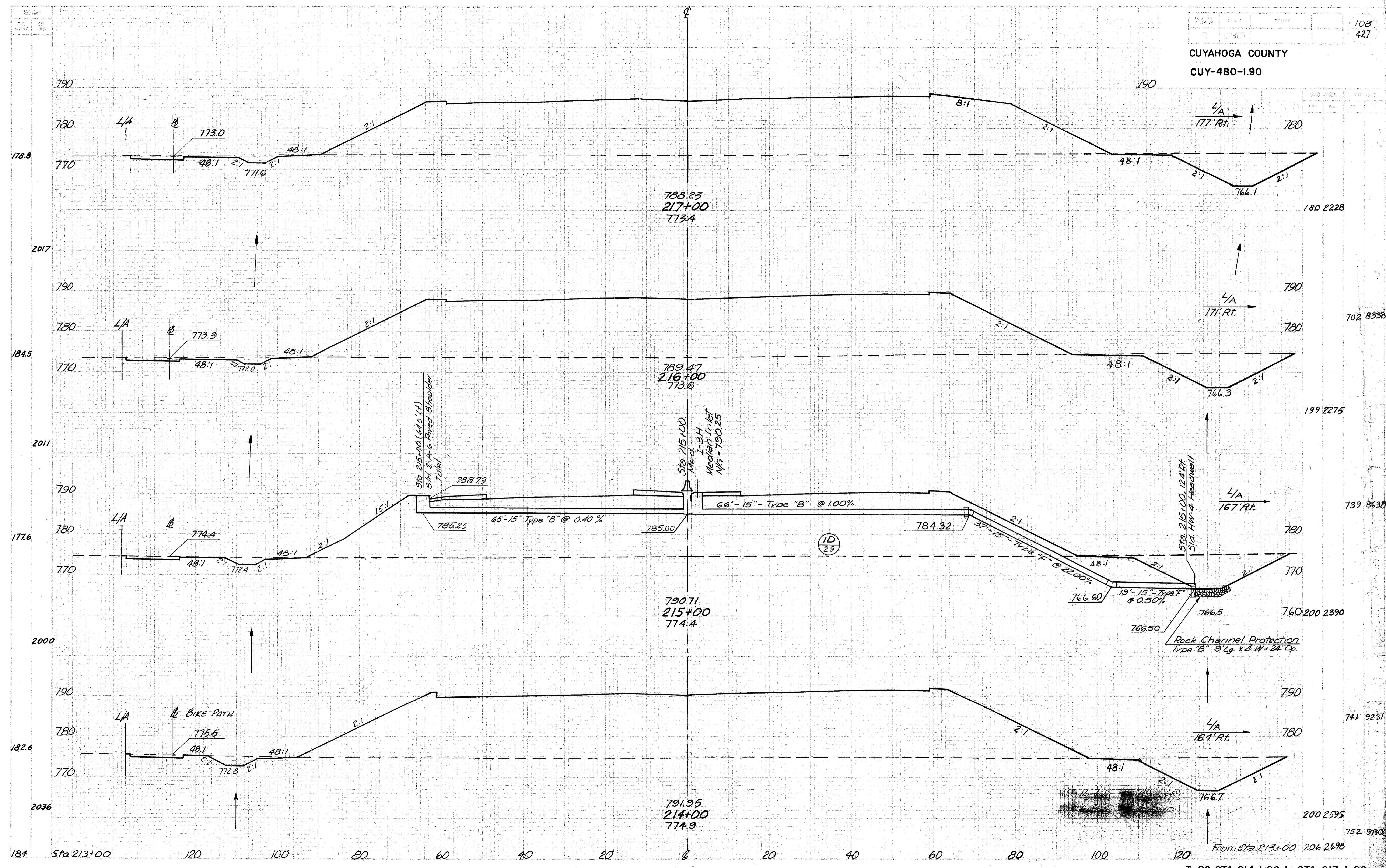
L/A  
172' Rt.

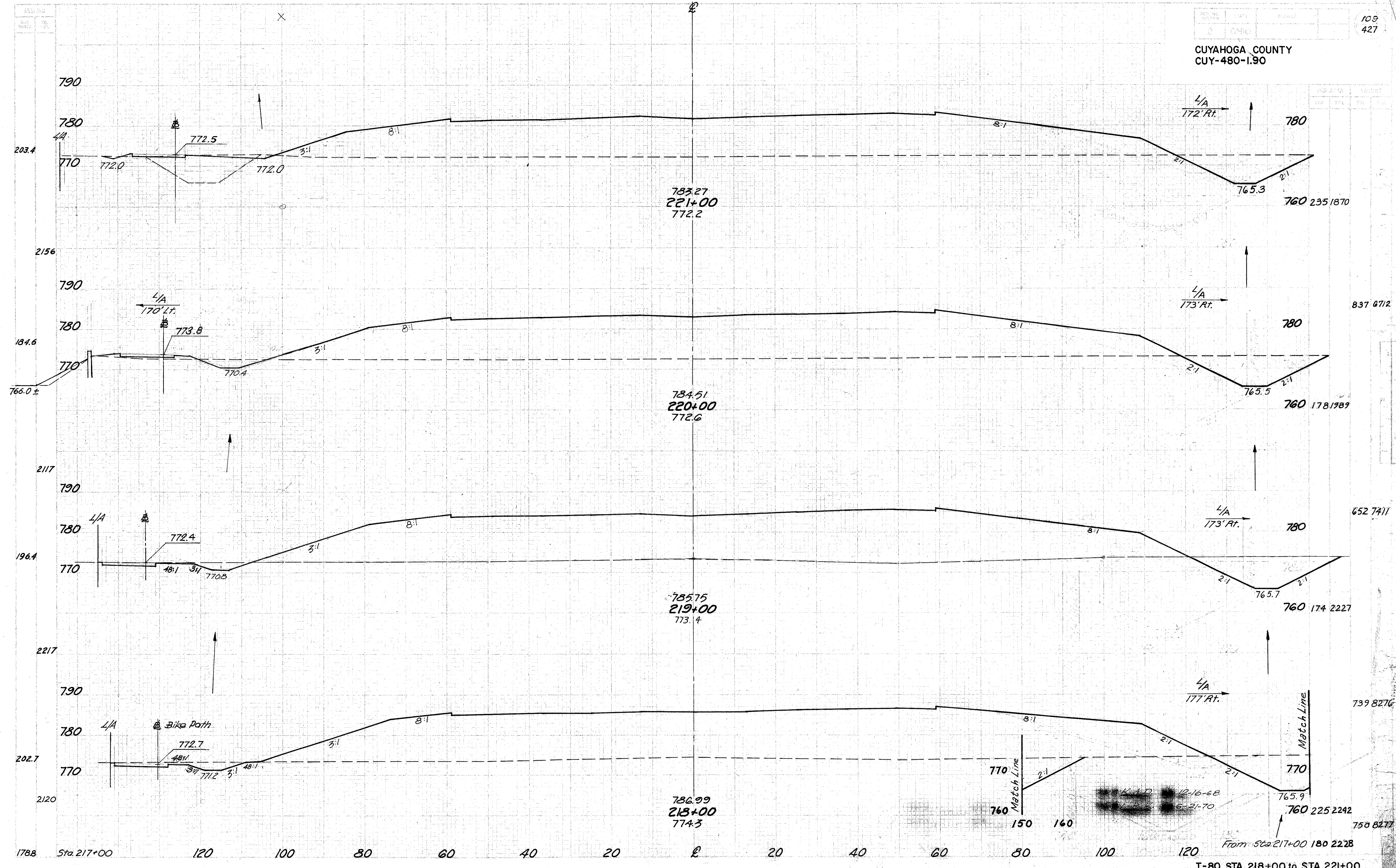
180  
180  
180  
180

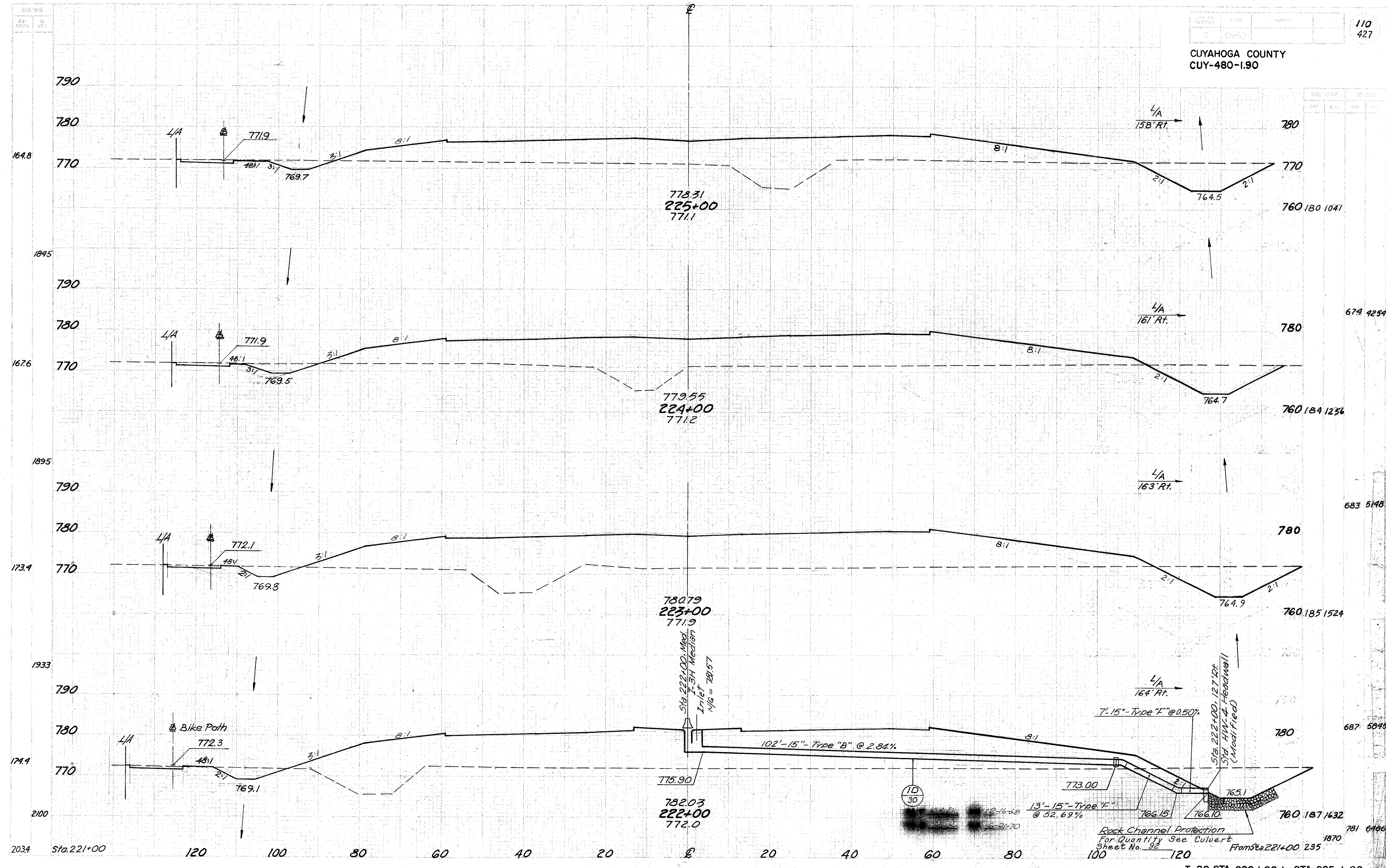
311 2643  
1141 9692  
From 205+00 305 2591

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



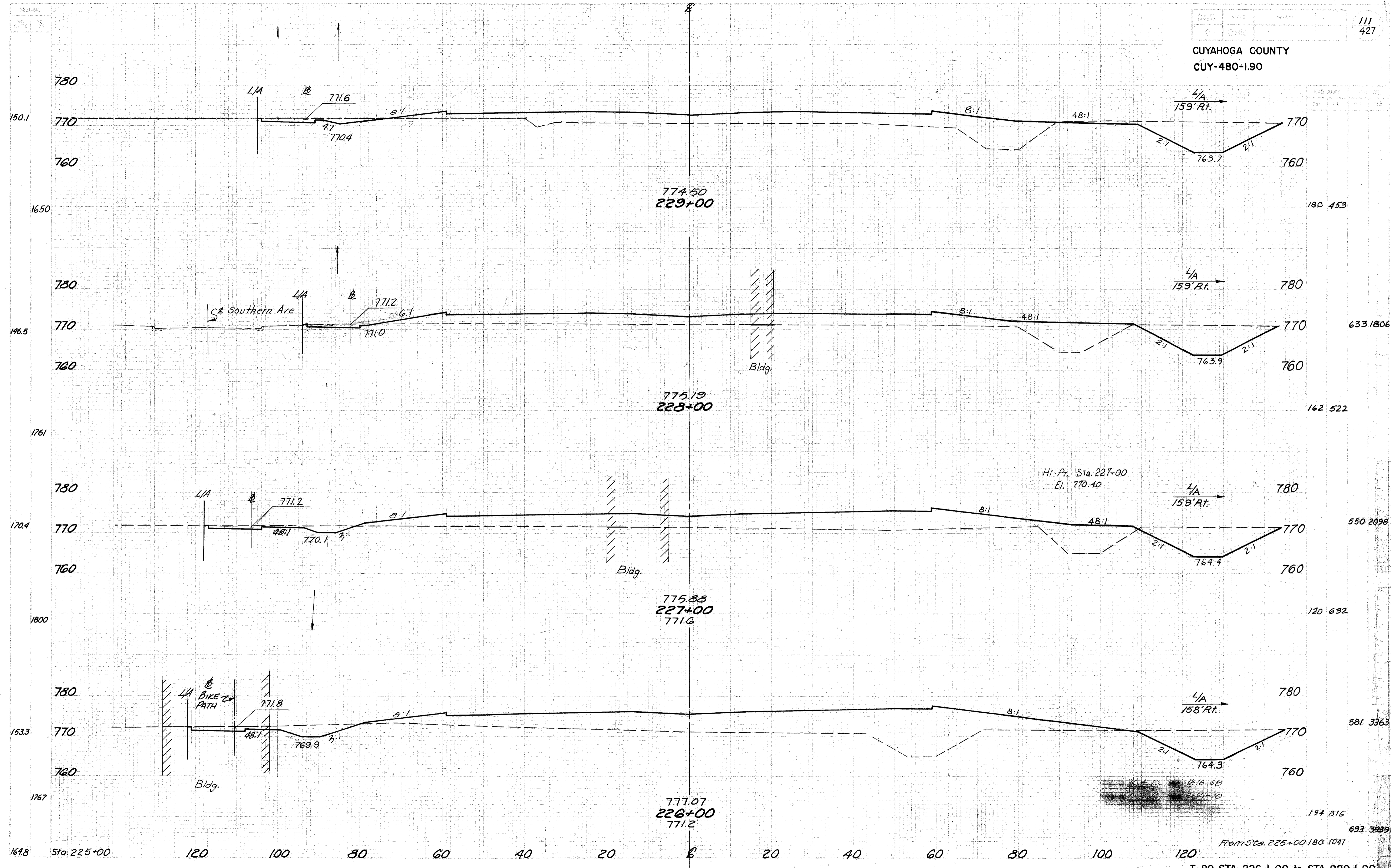






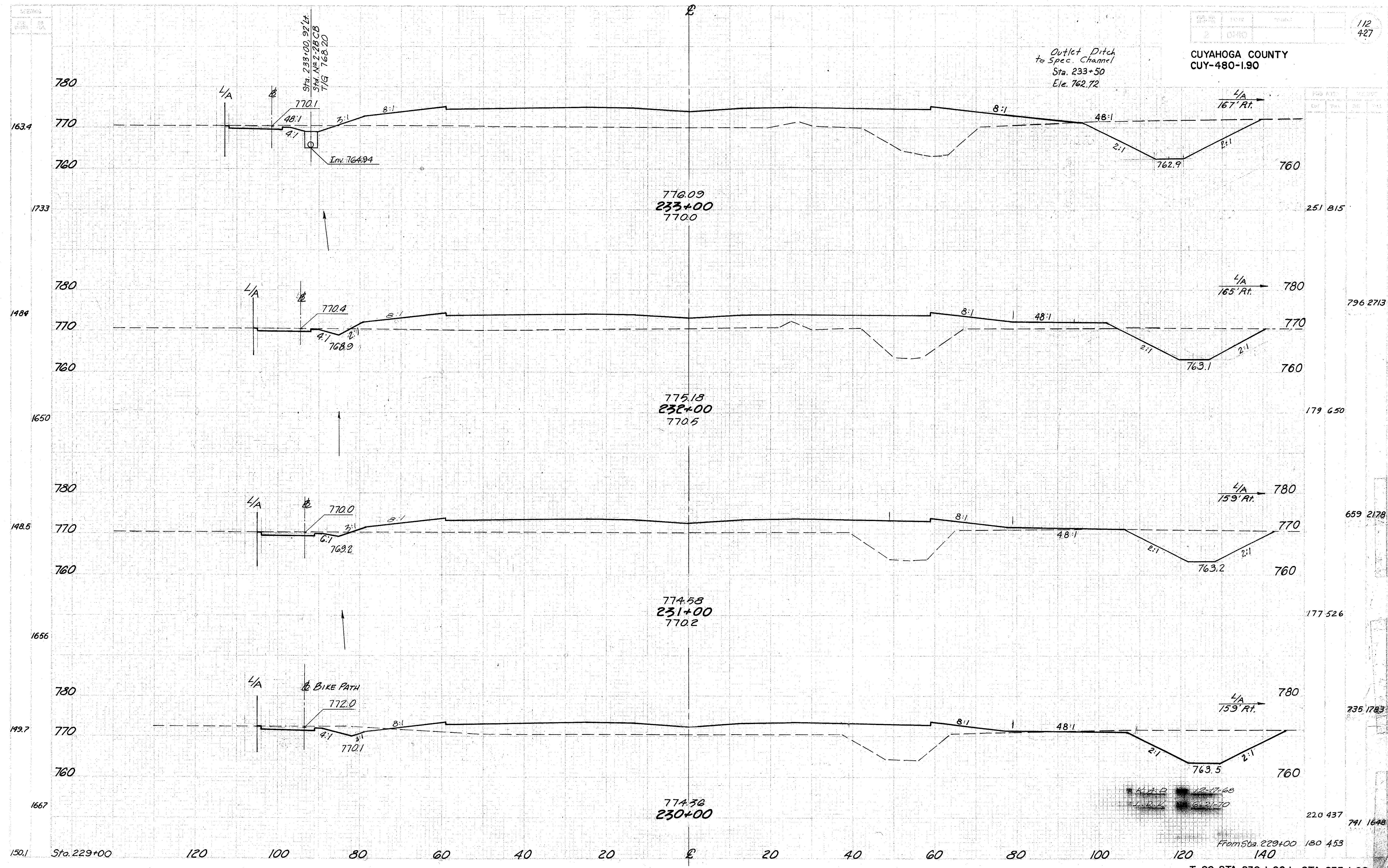
2034 Sta. 221+00 120 100 80 60 40 20 0 20 40 60 80 100 120

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

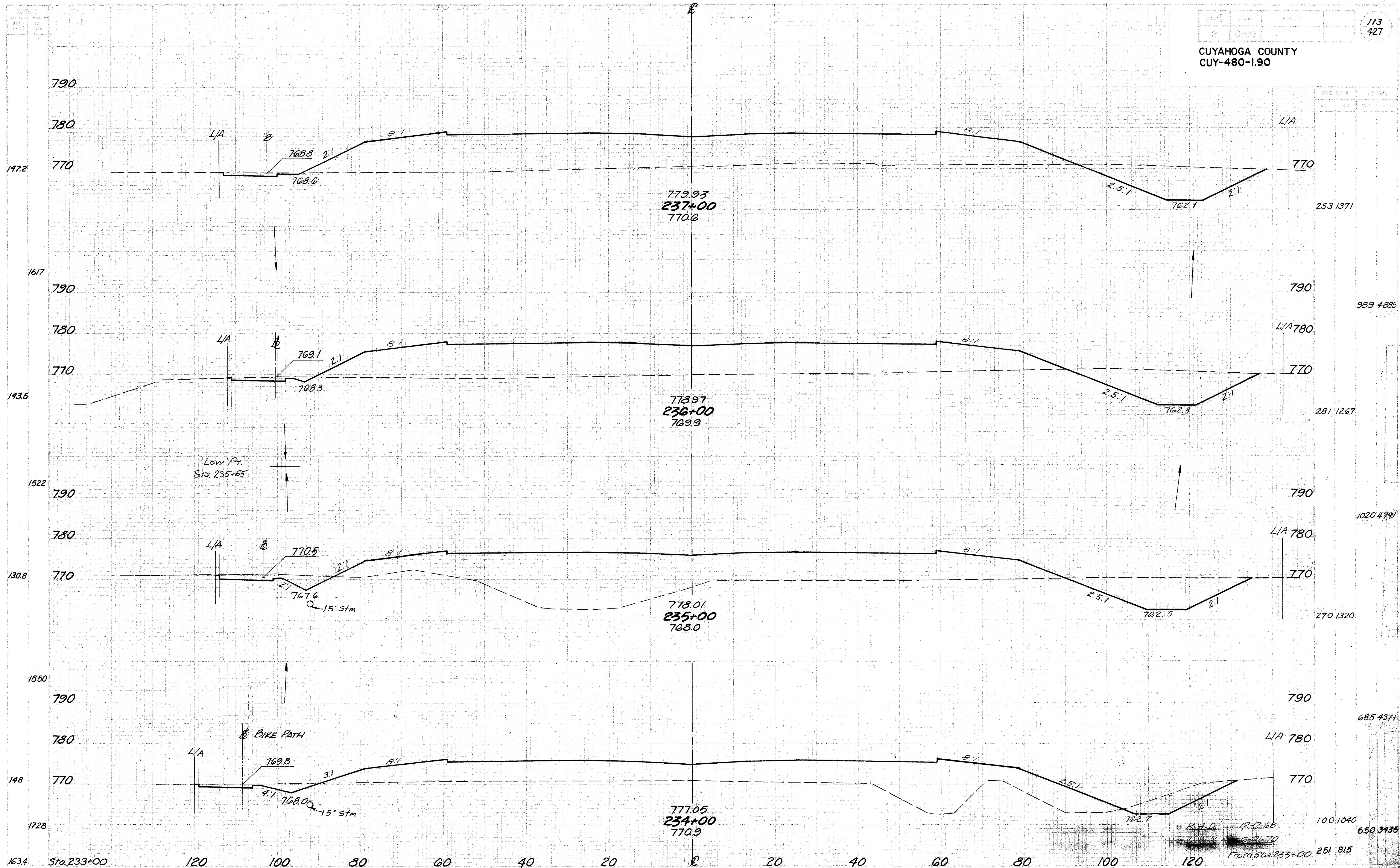


CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

Outlet Ditch  
to Spec. Channel  
Sta. 233+50  
Ele. 762.72

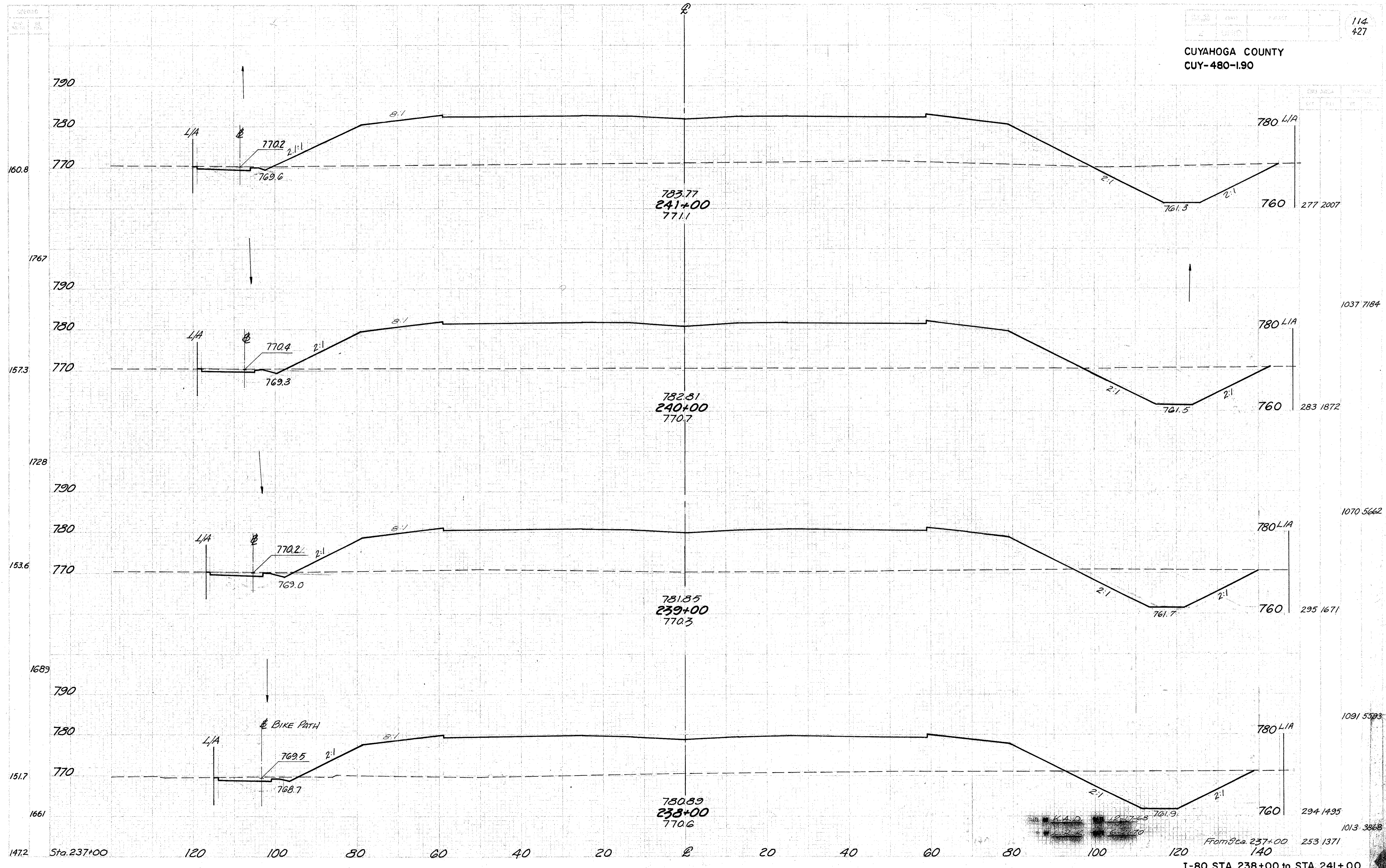


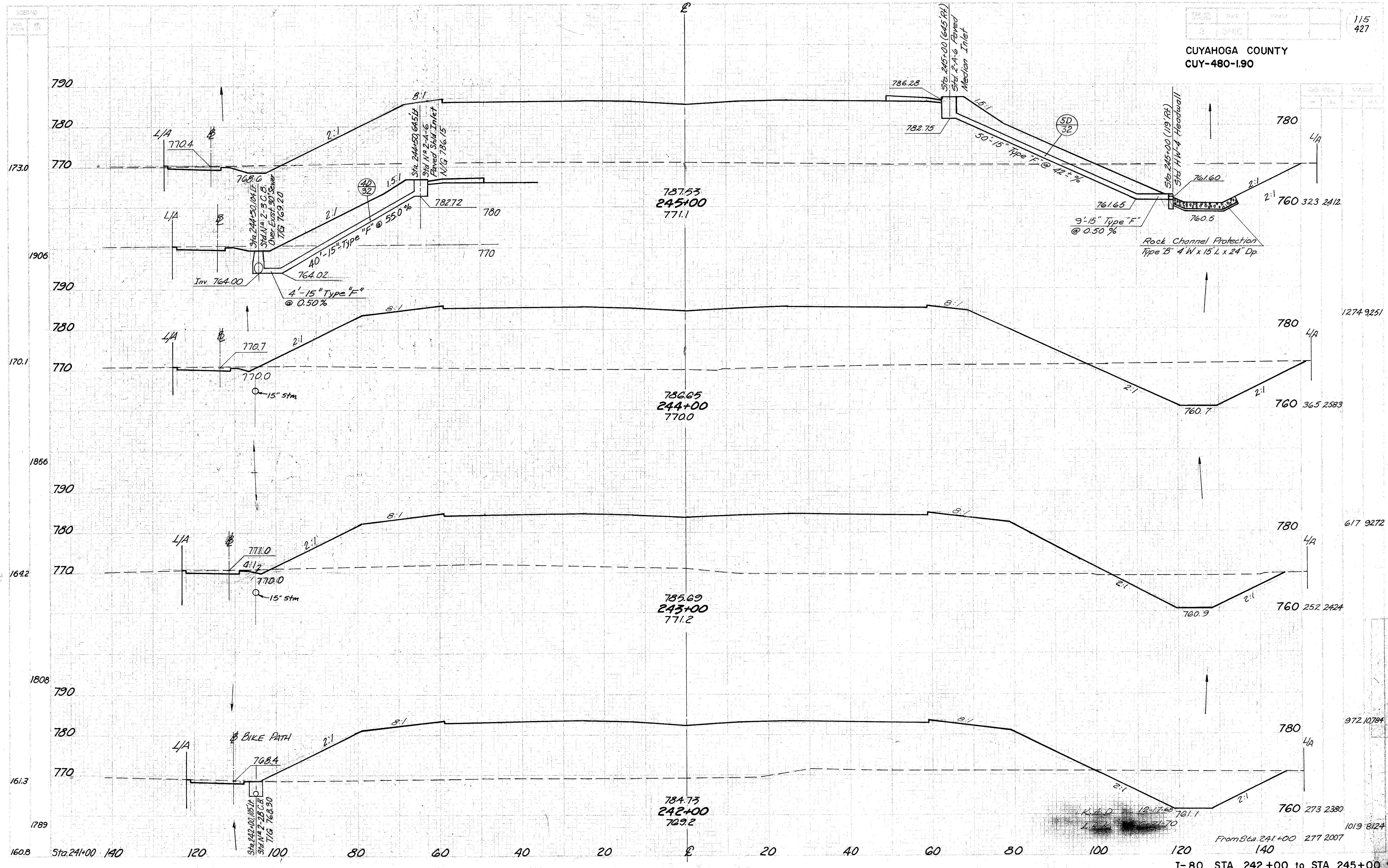
K.A.B. 12-17-68  
J.B.K. 6-21-70



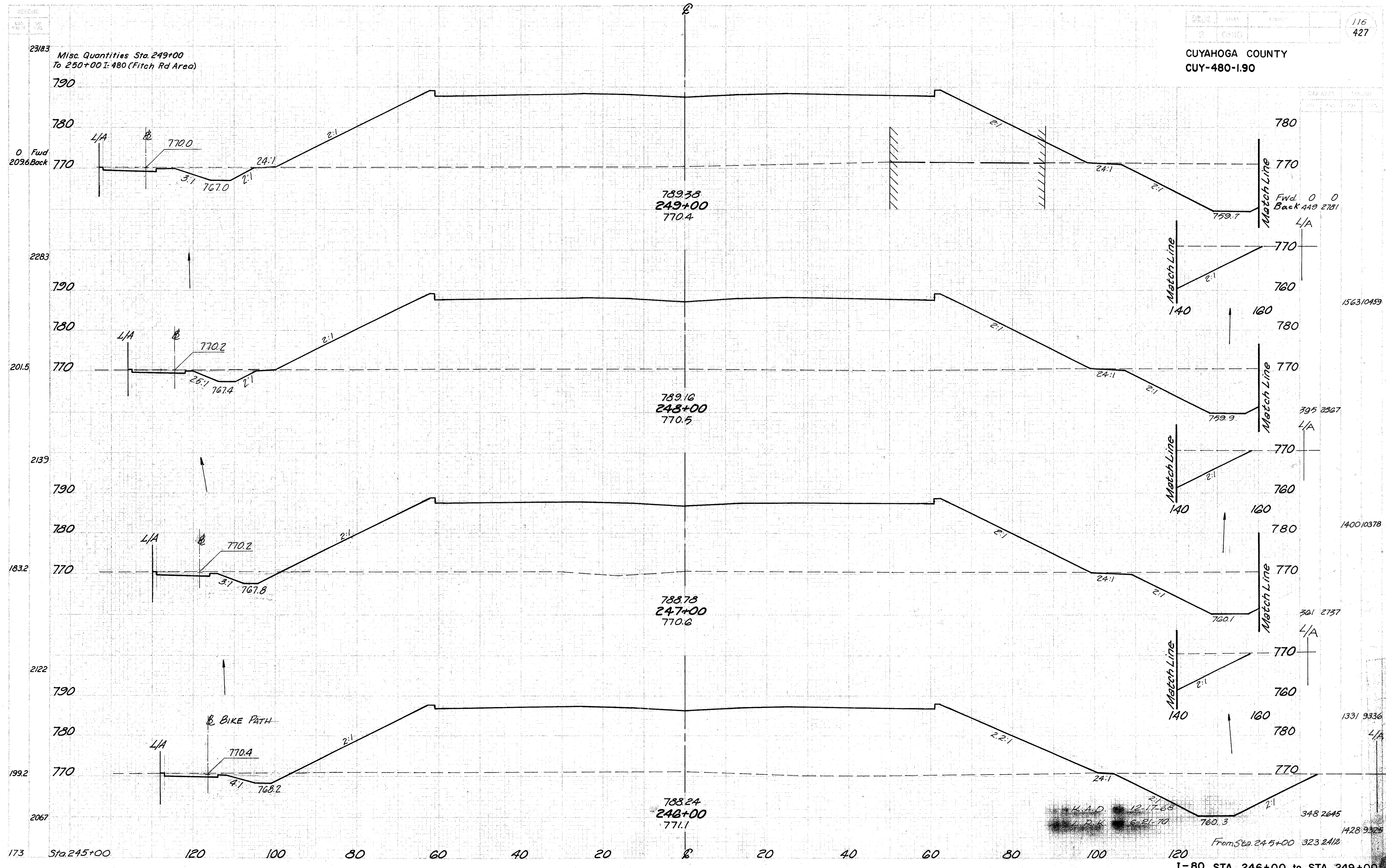
I-80 STA. 234+00 to STA. 237+00







CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



156310459

395 2367

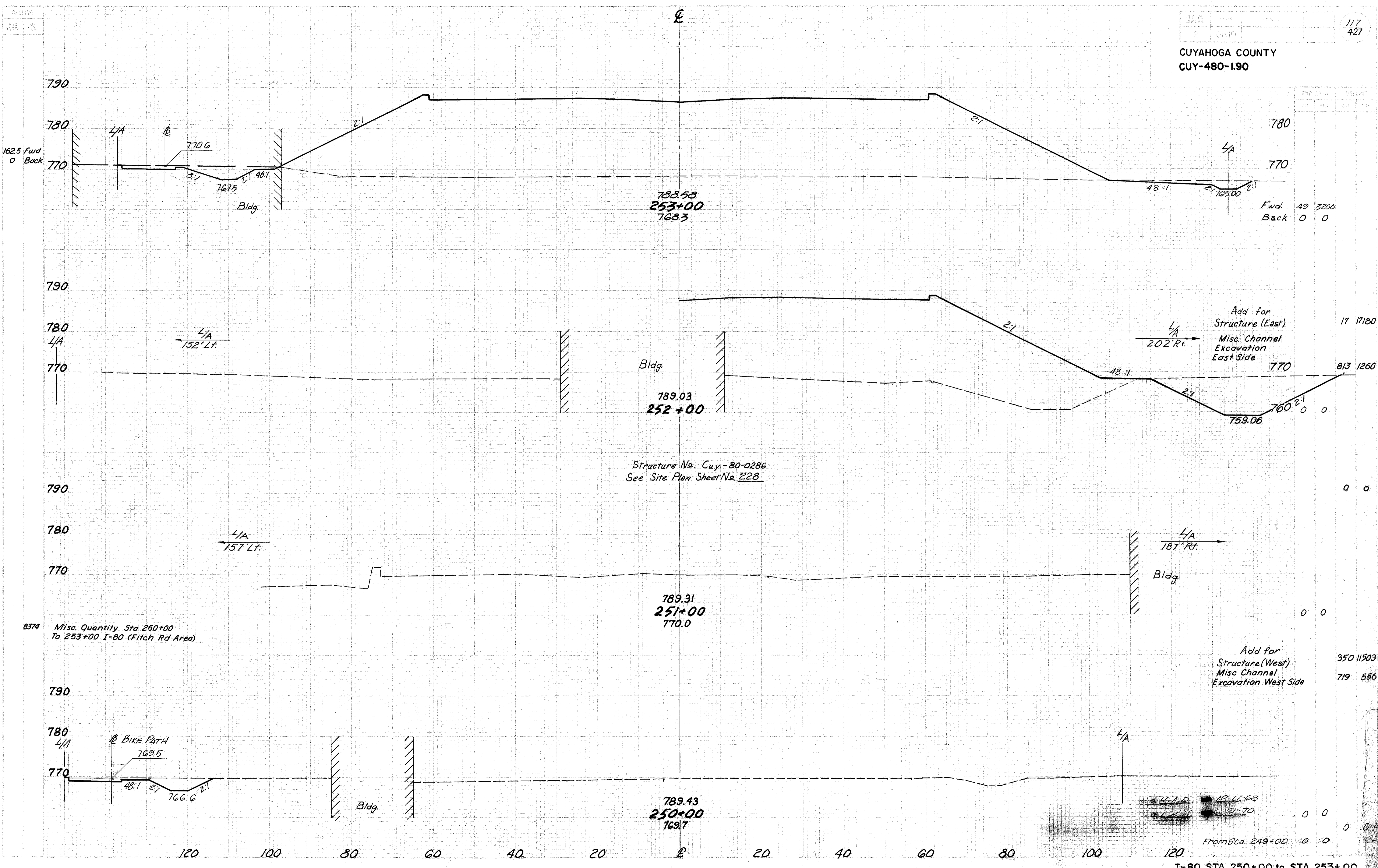
140010378

301 2137

1331 9336

1428 9325

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



162.5 Fwd  
0 Back

Fwd. 49 3200  
Back 0 0

17 17180

813 1260

0 0

0 0

350 11503

719 556

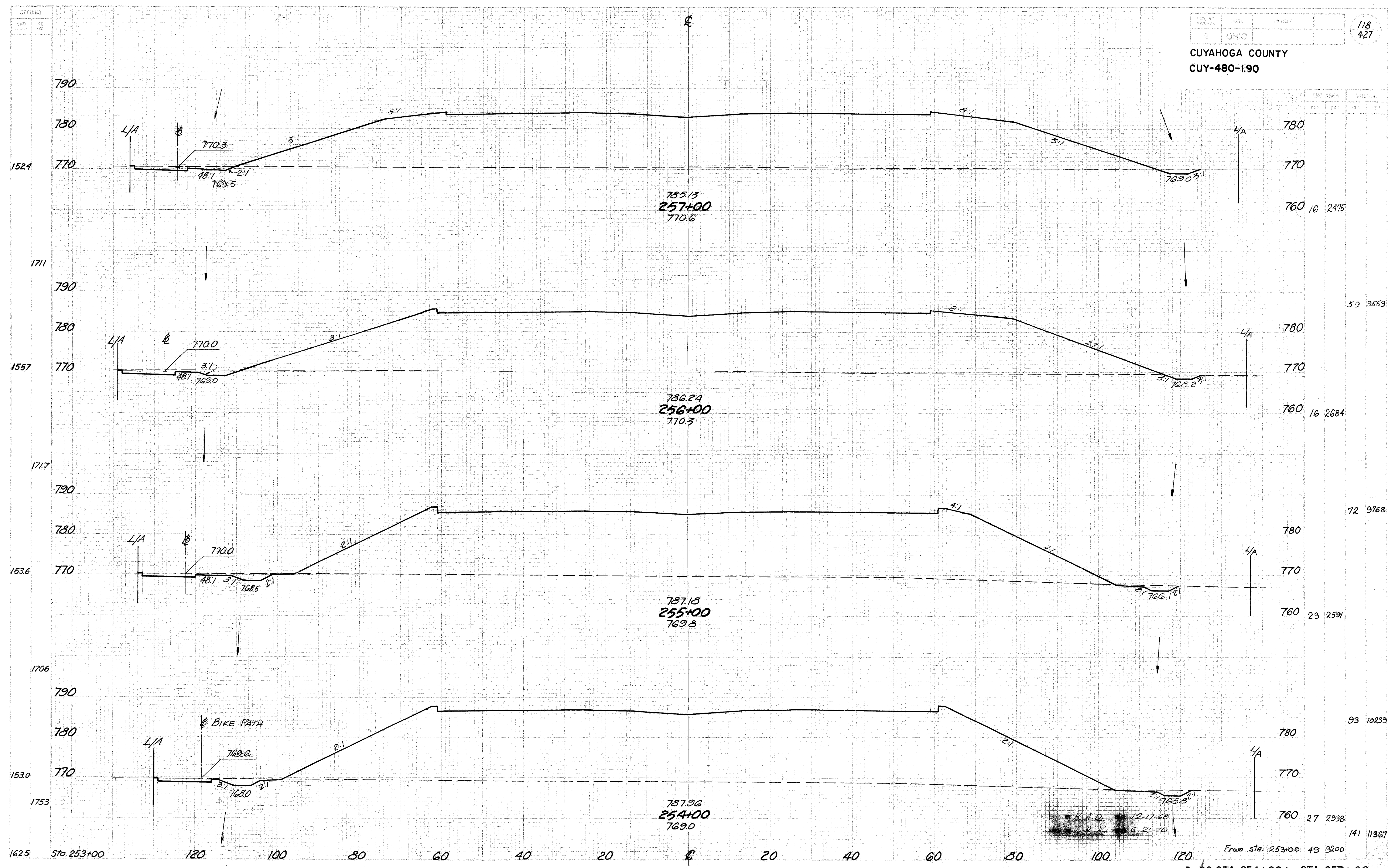
0 0

0 0

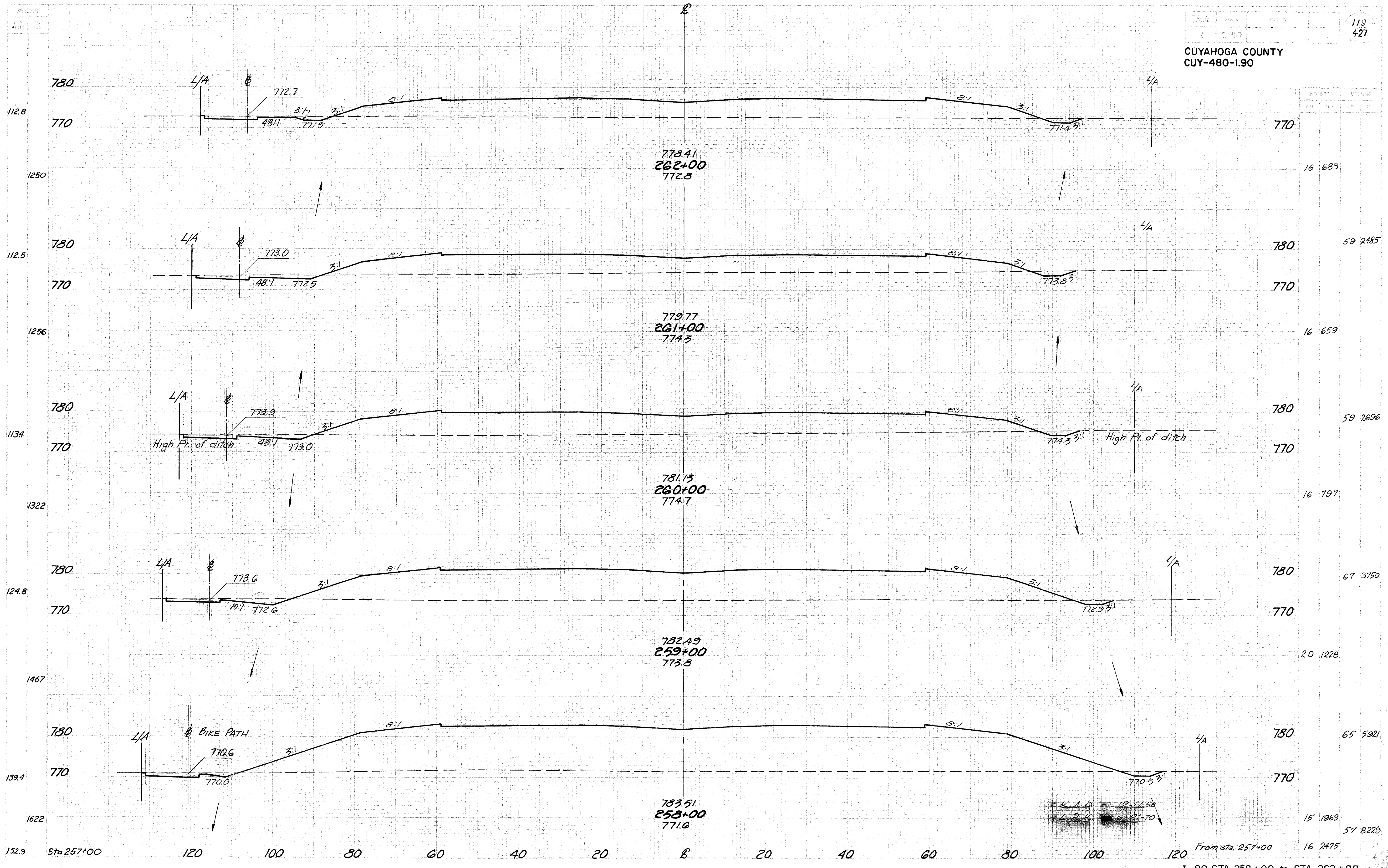
0 0

From Sta. 249+00 0 0

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

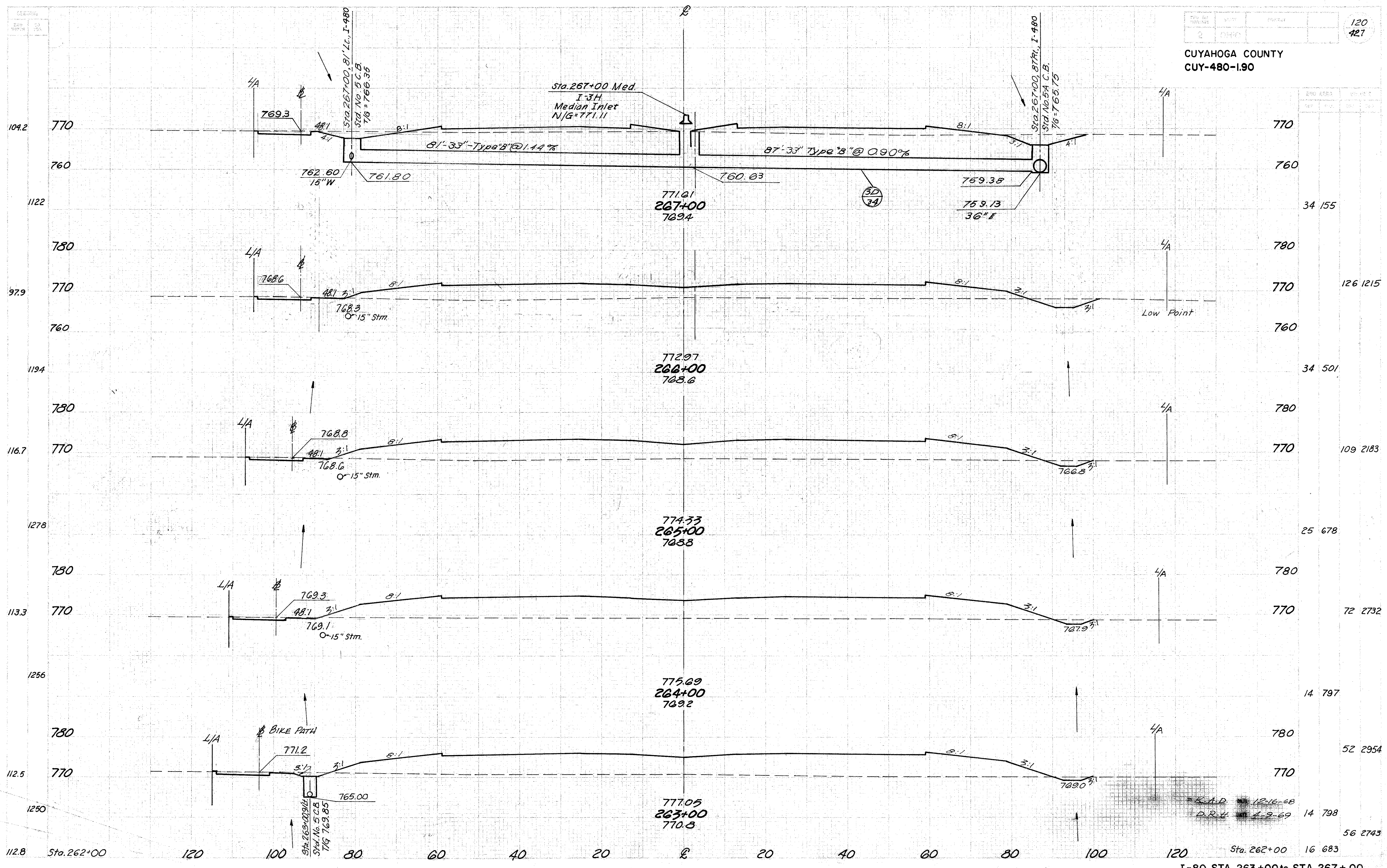


I-80 STA. 254+00 to STA. 257+00



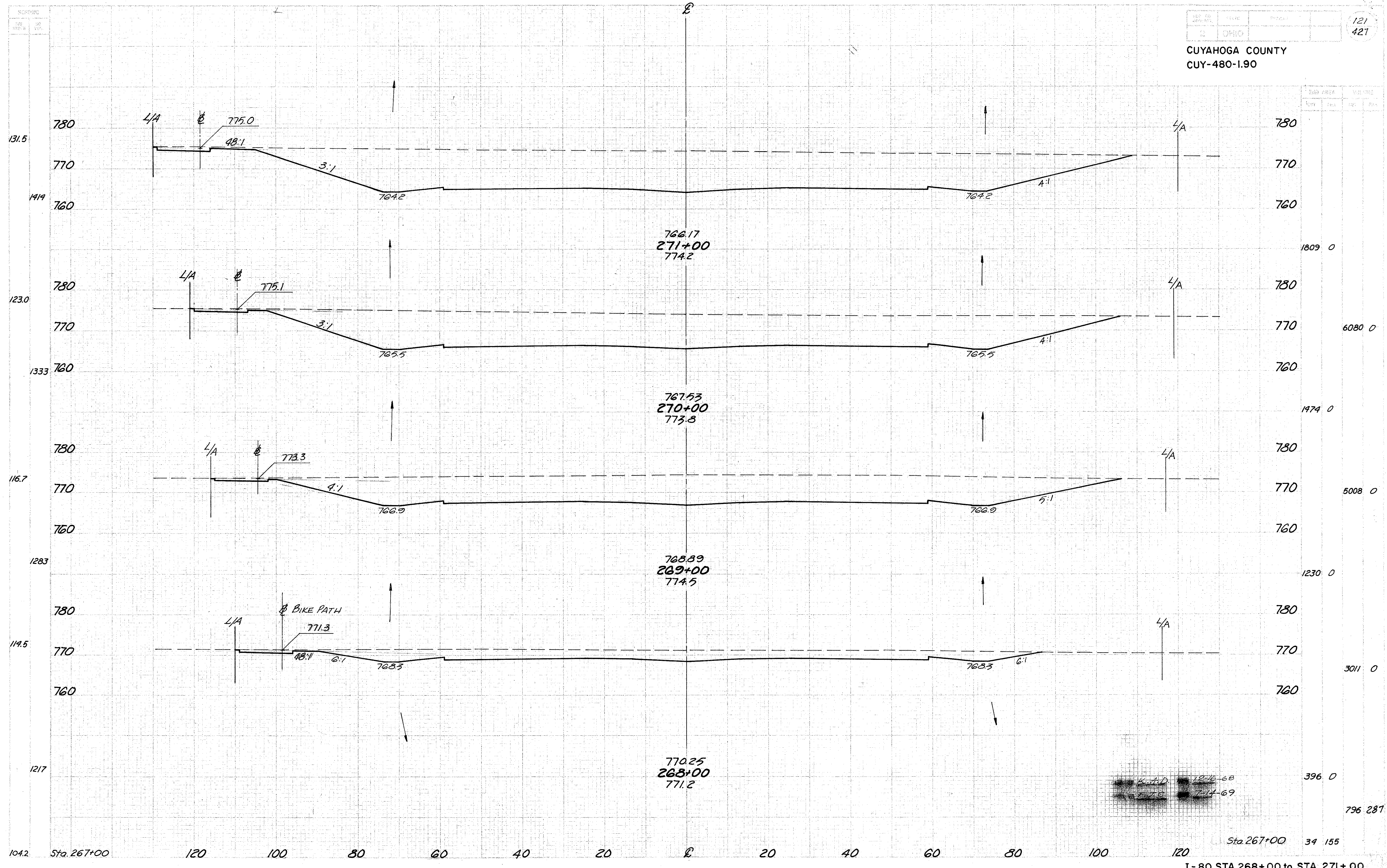
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

120  
427



K.A.D. 12-16-68  
D.R.H. 4-9-69

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

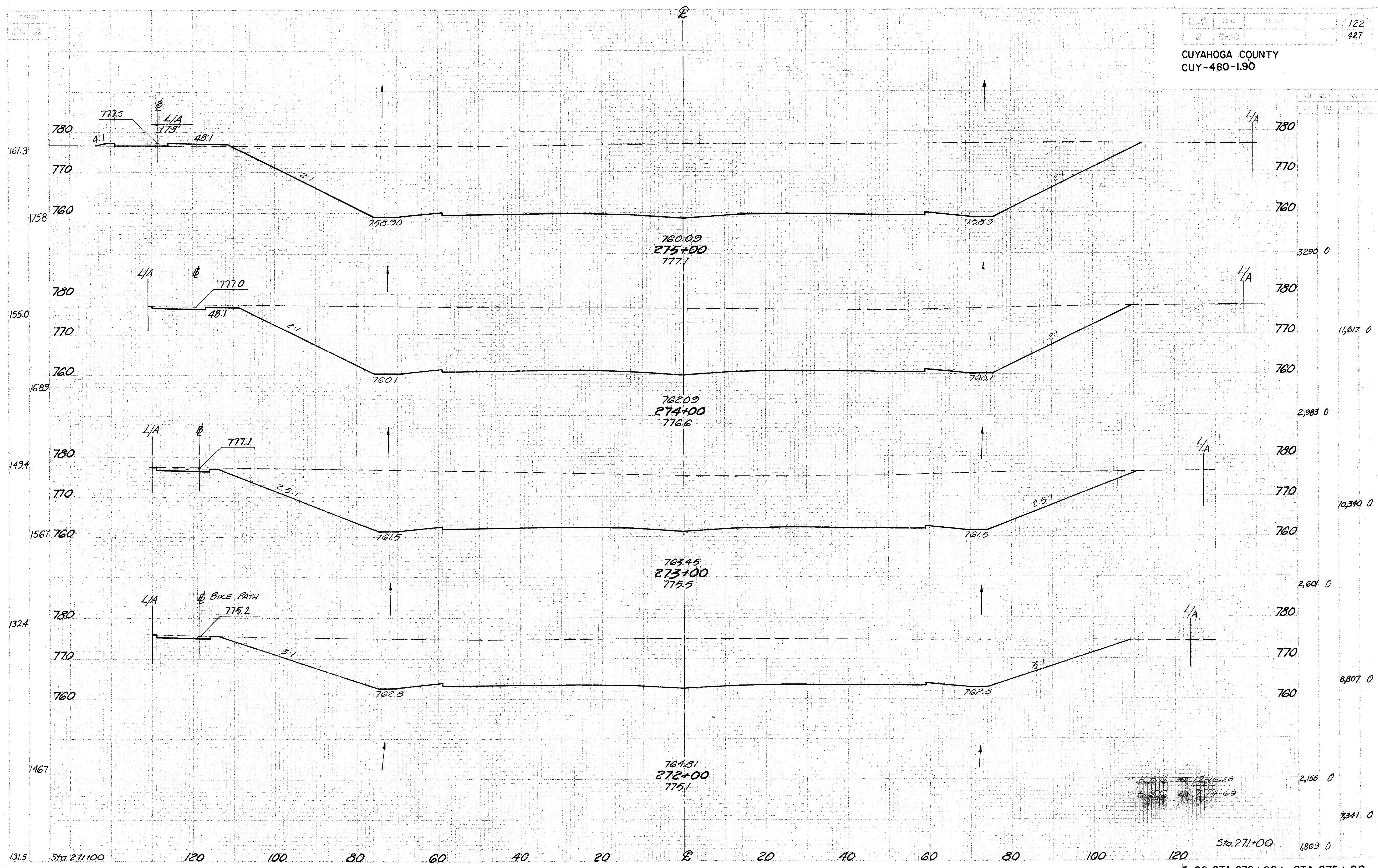


K.A.D. 12-16-68  
12-14-69

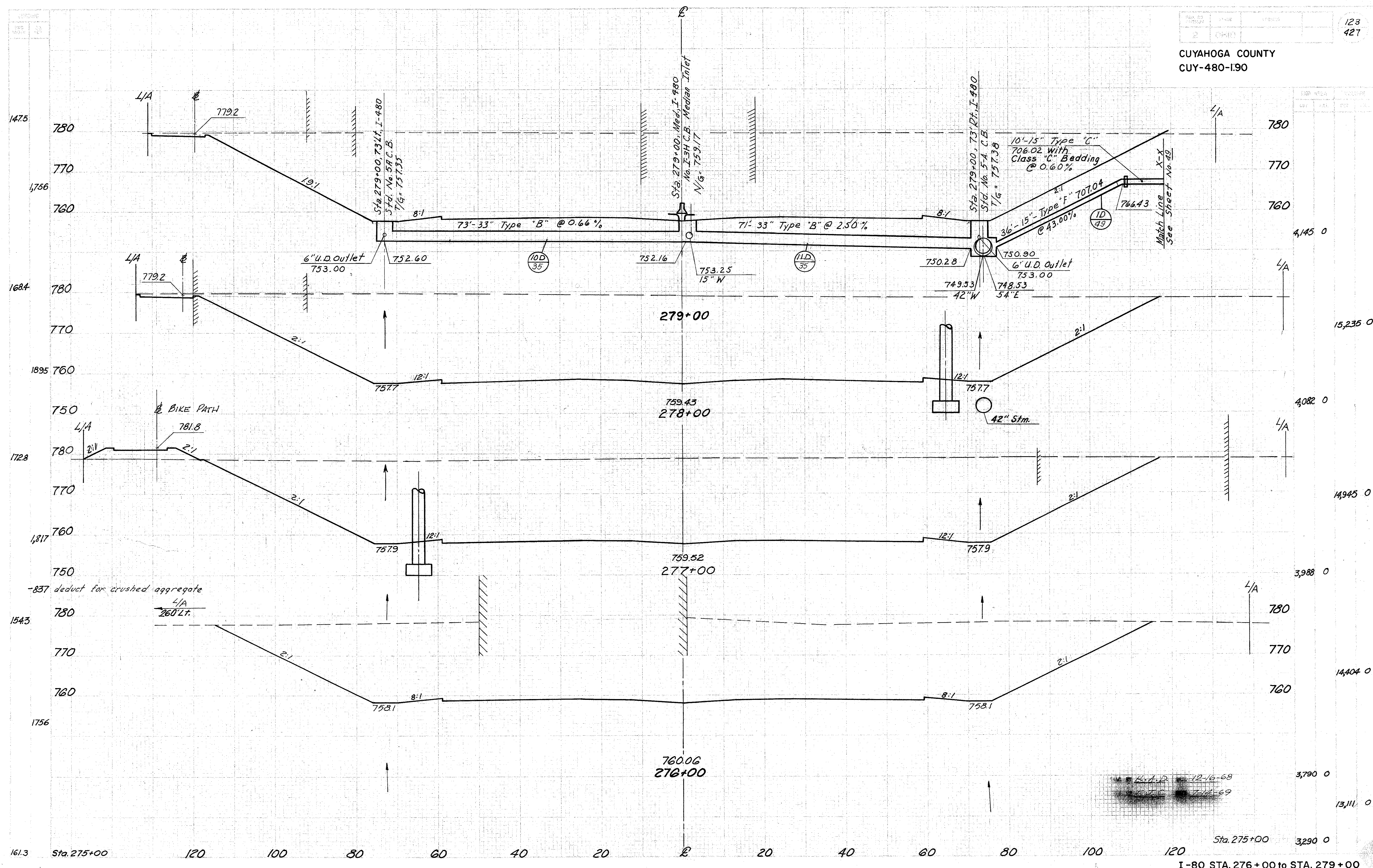


CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

122  
427

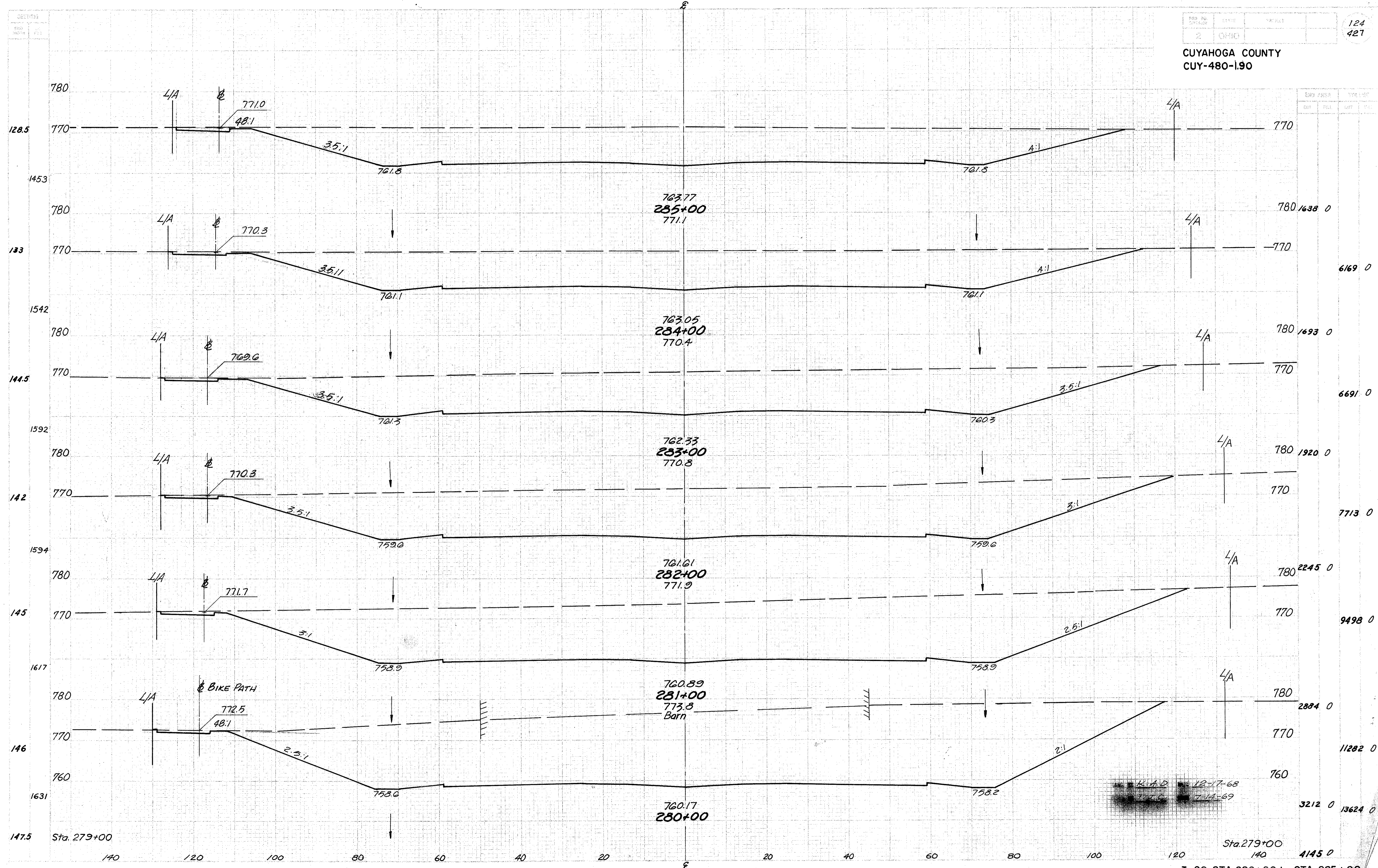


K.H.D. 12-16-68  
P.O.C. 1-17-69



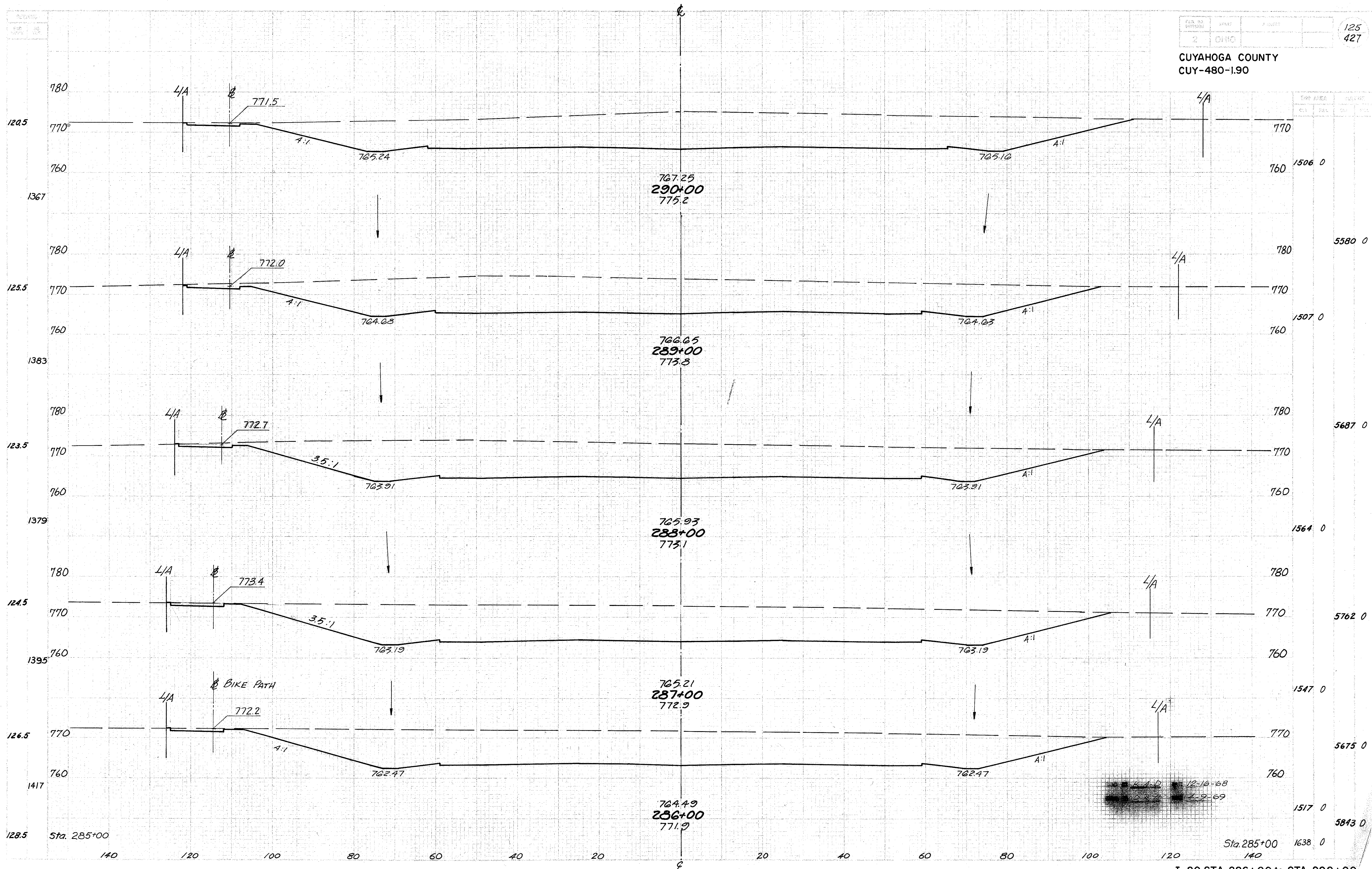
K.L.D. 12-16-68  
J.C. 7/11-69

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



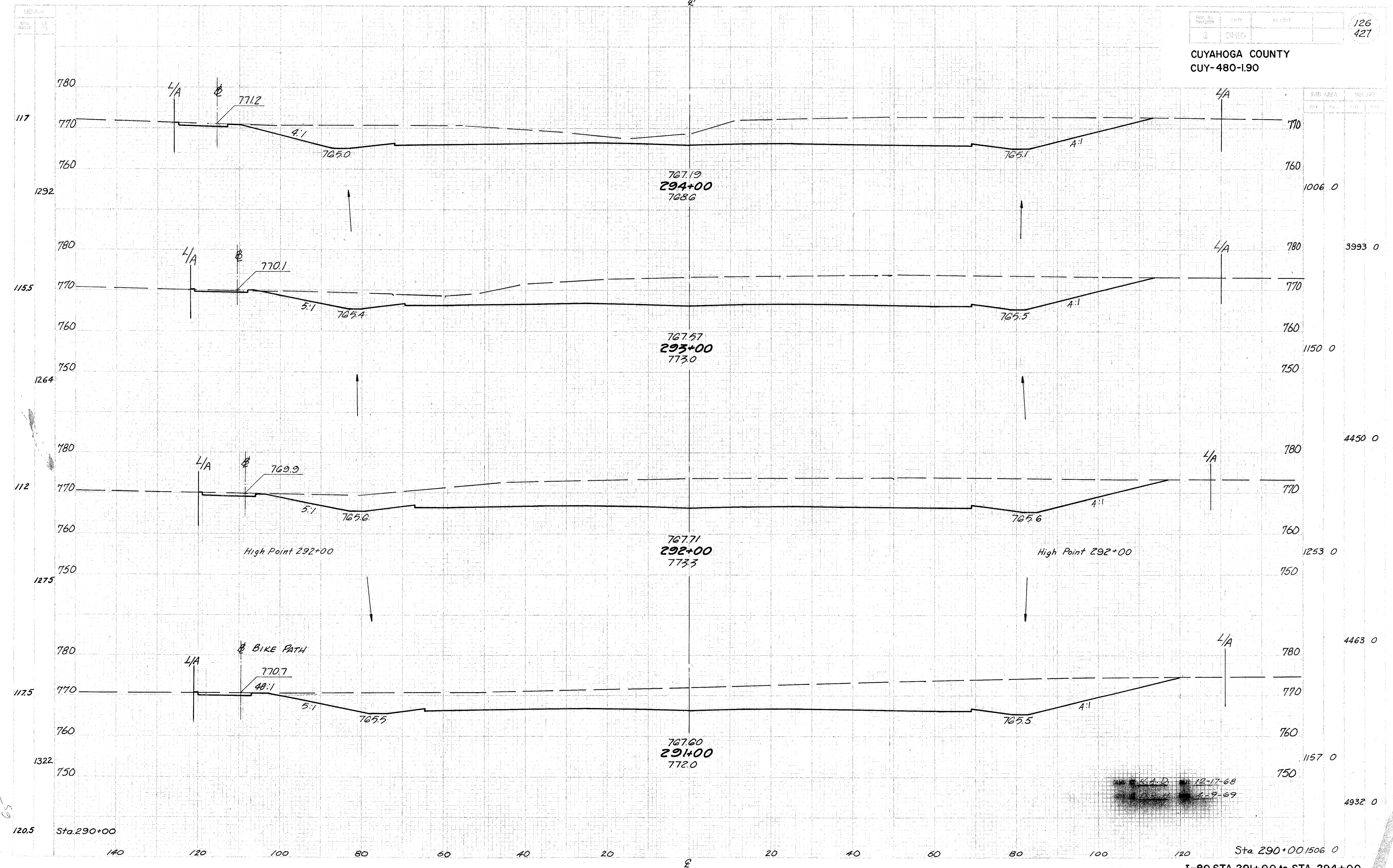
Sta.	Prop.	Grd.	Grd. Elev.
280+00	763.77	771.1	780.1638 0
281+00	763.05	770.4	780.1693 0
282+00	762.33	770.8	780.1920 0
283+00	761.61	771.9	780.2245 0
284+00	760.89	773.3	780.2894 0
285+00	760.17	-	780.3212 0

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

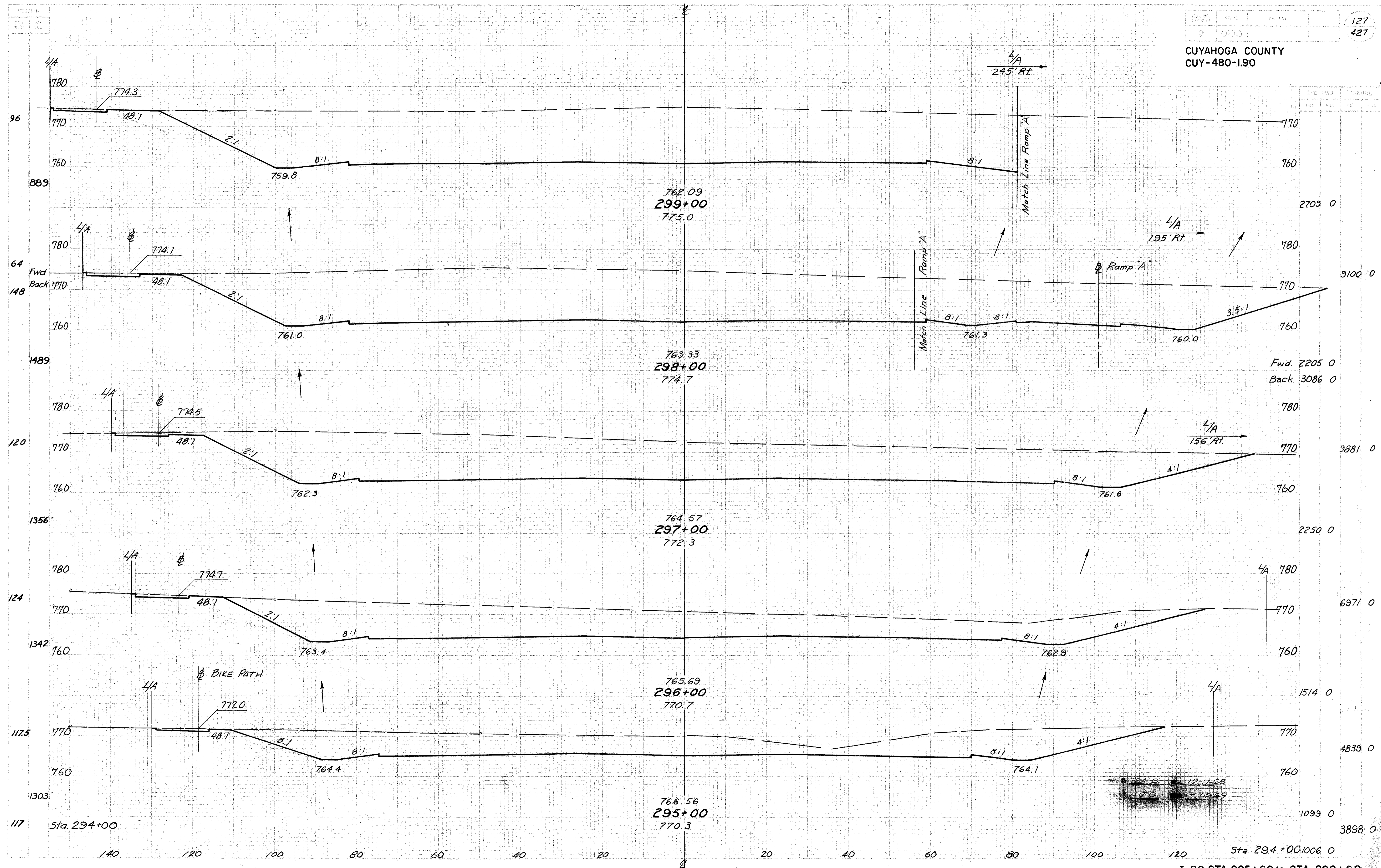


12-16-68  
1-9-69

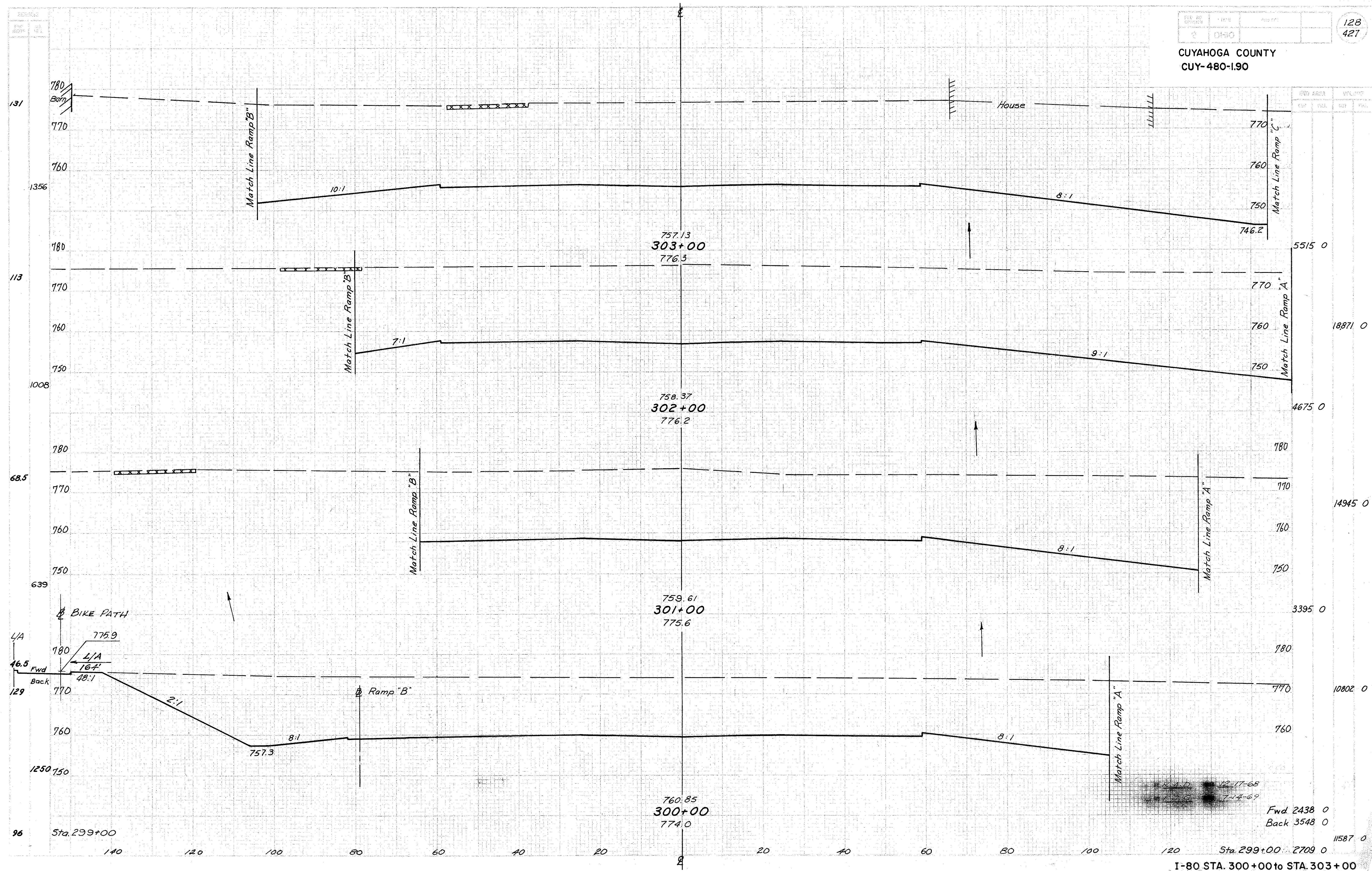
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



12-17-68  
1-9-69



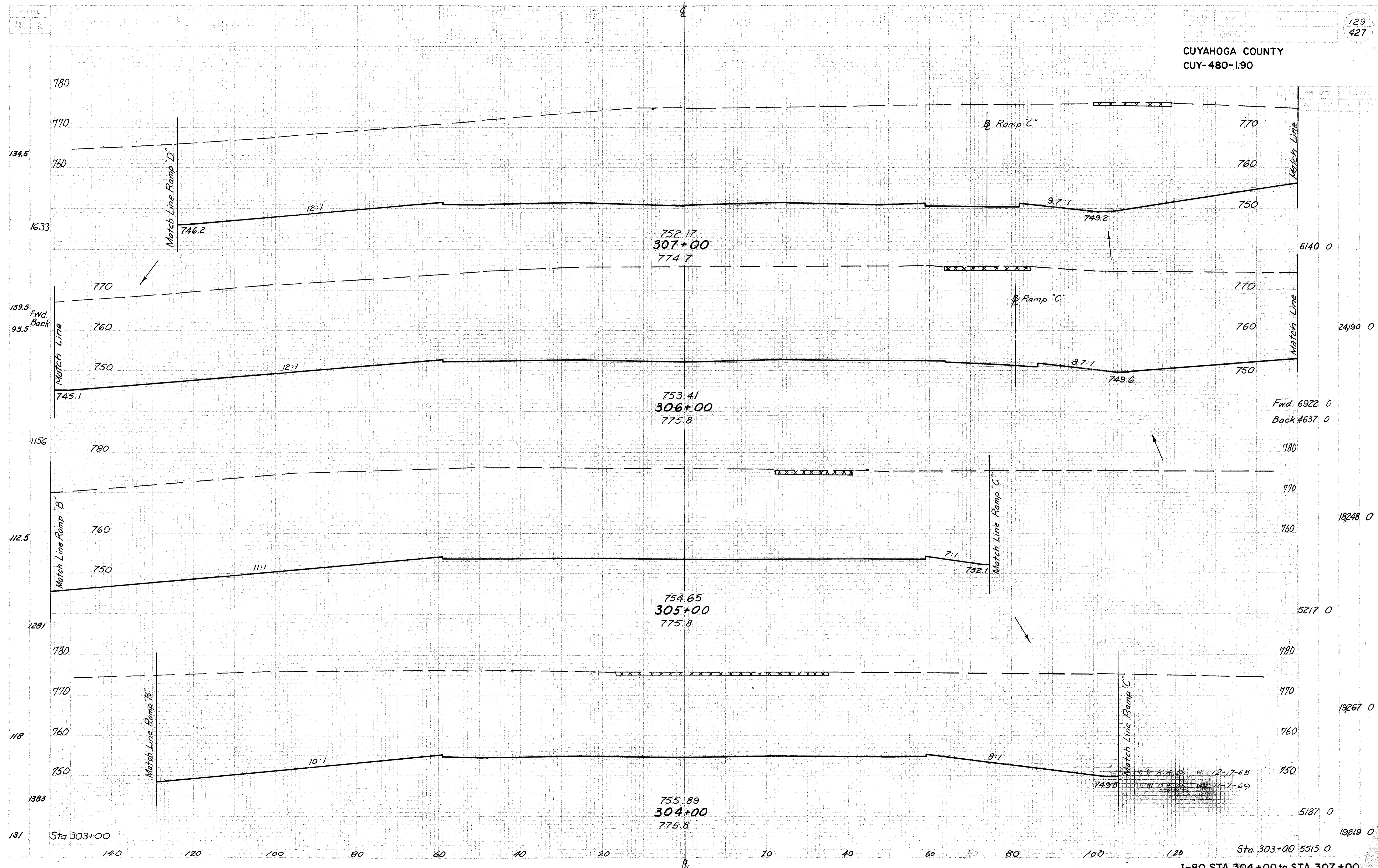
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



E.S.D. 12-17-68  
7-14-69

Fwd 2438 0  
Back 3548 0

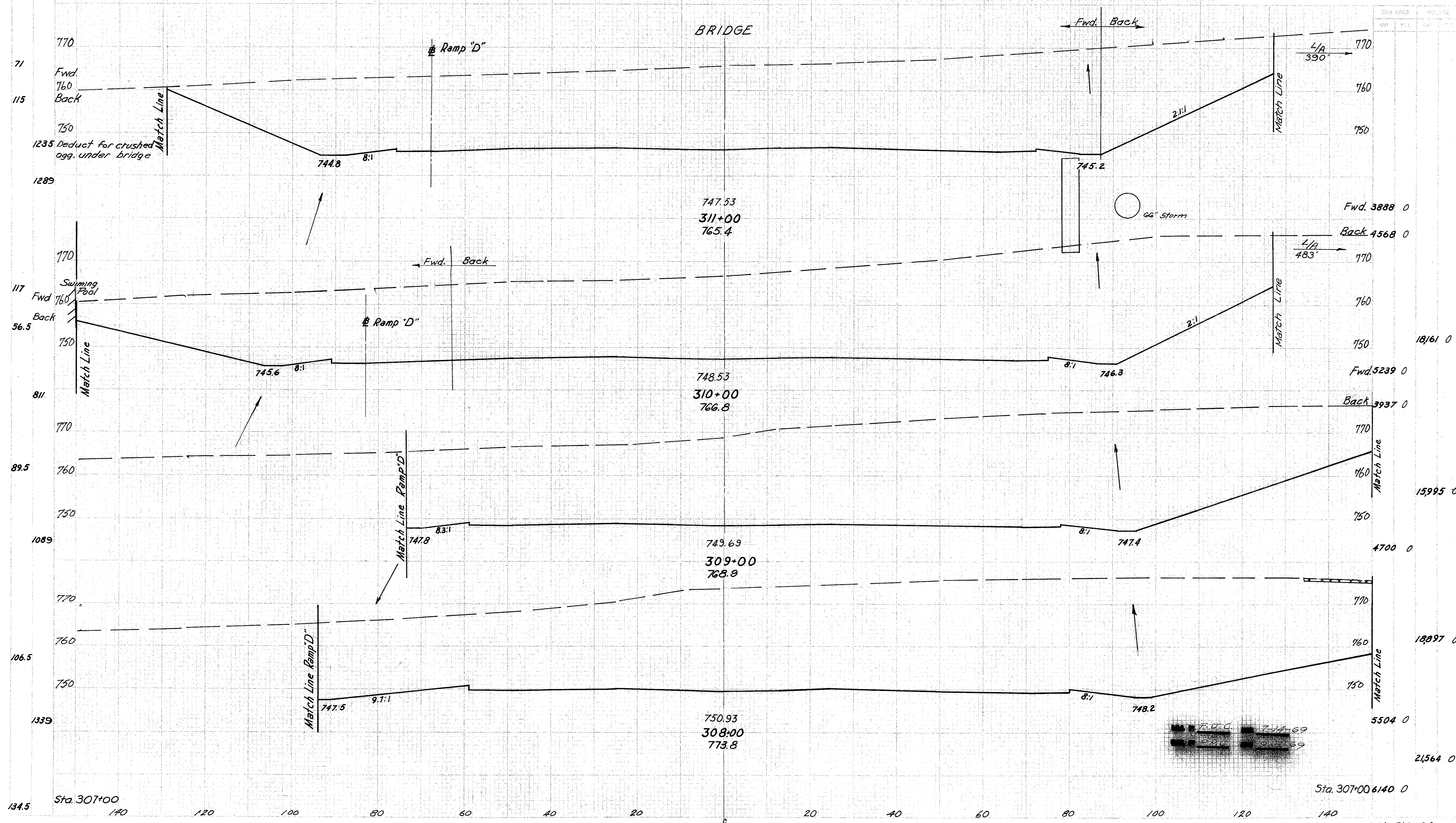
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



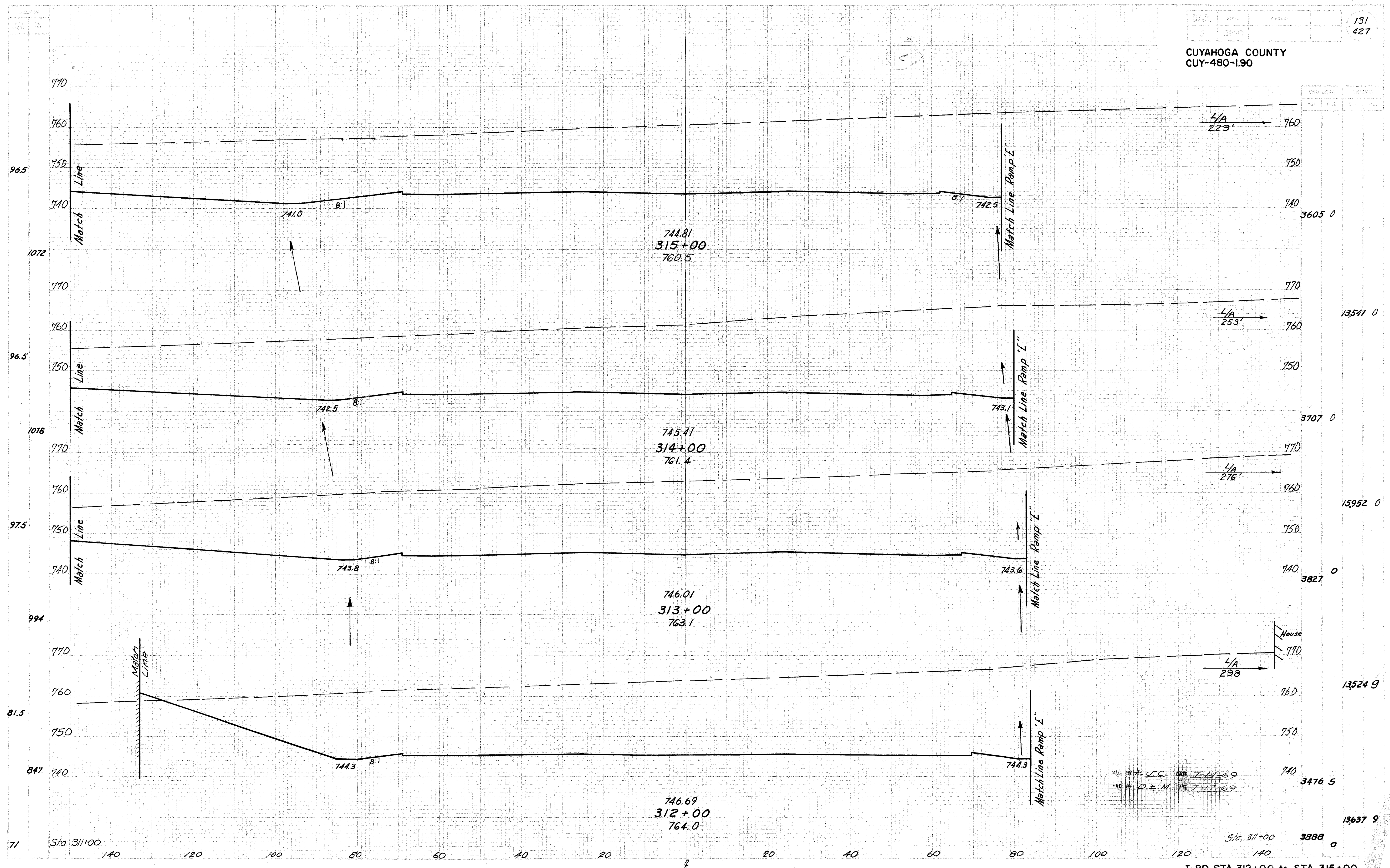
BY K.A.D. DATE 12-17-68  
BY D.E.M. DATE 11-7-69



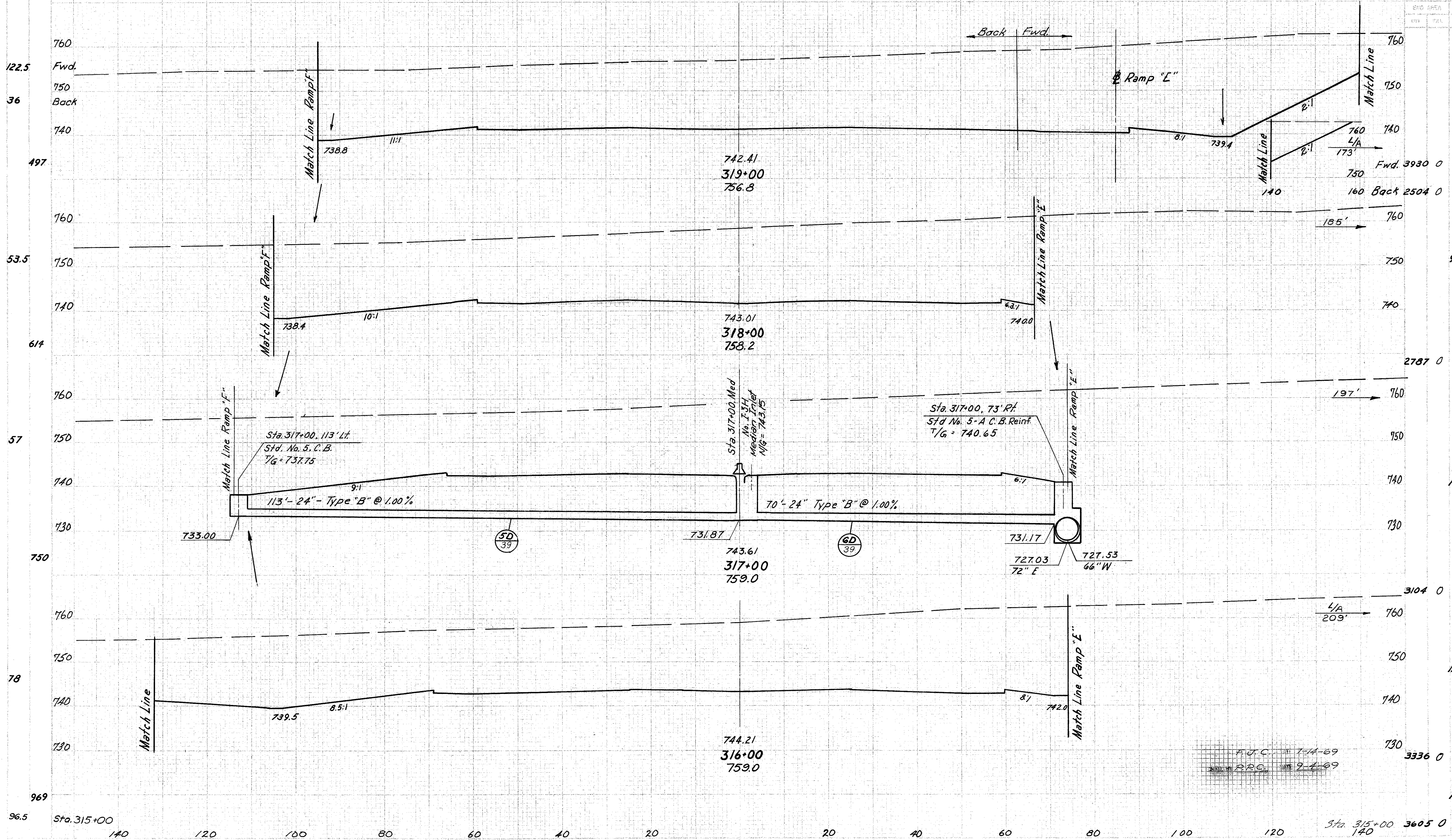
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



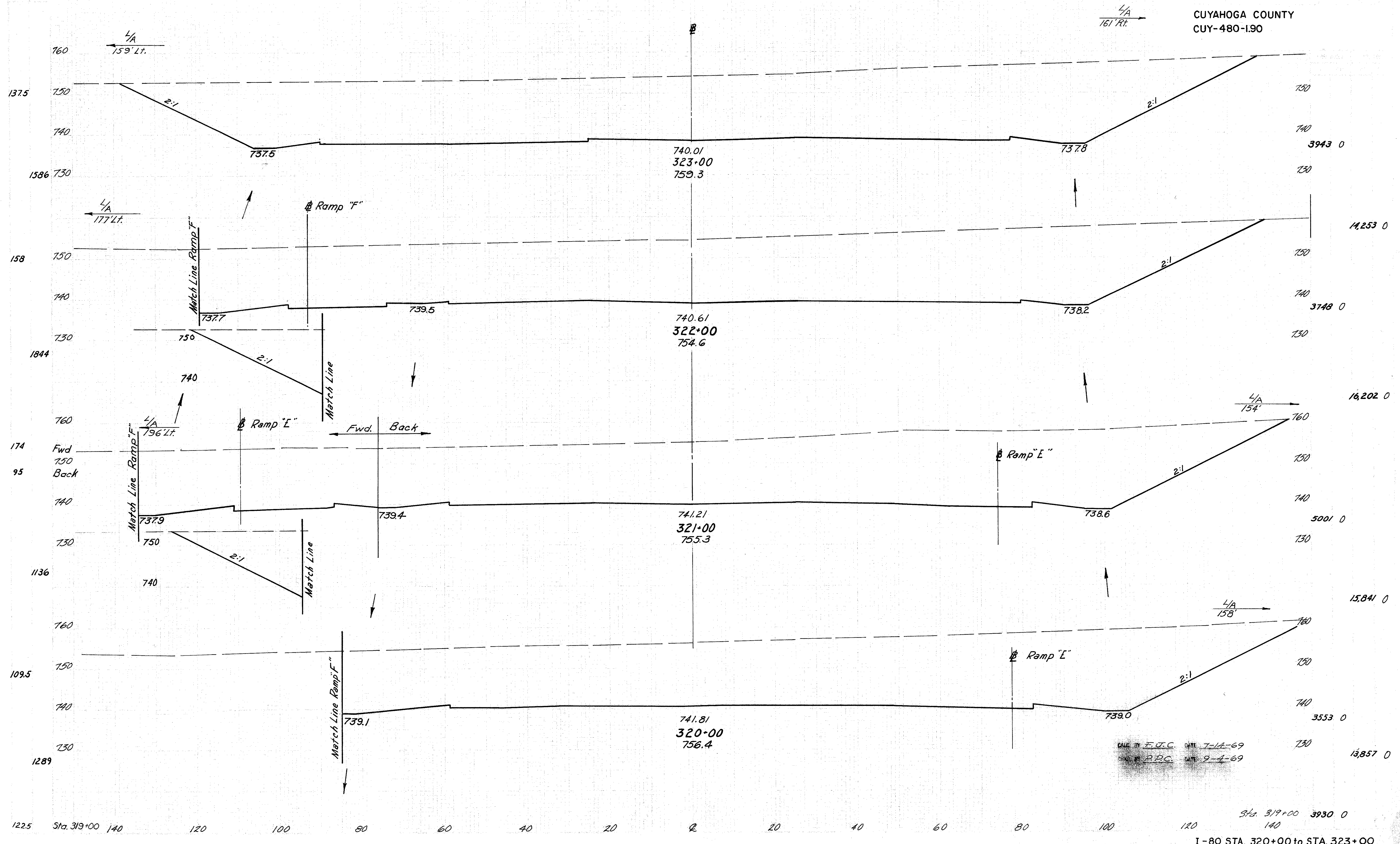
DESIGNED BY F. J. C. DATE 7-14-69  
 DRAWN BY D. E. M. DATE 7-17-69



ENG AREA	VOL. PAC.	
EXP	REL	REL
760	750	
740	730	
720	710	
700	690	
680	670	
660	650	
640	630	
620	610	
600	590	
580	570	
560	550	
540	530	
520	510	
500	490	
480	470	
460	450	
440	430	
420	410	
400	390	
380	370	
360	350	
340	330	
320	310	
300	290	
280	270	
260	250	
240	230	
220	210	
200	190	
180	170	
160	150	
140	130	
120	110	
100	90	
80	70	
60	50	
40	30	
20	10	
0	0	

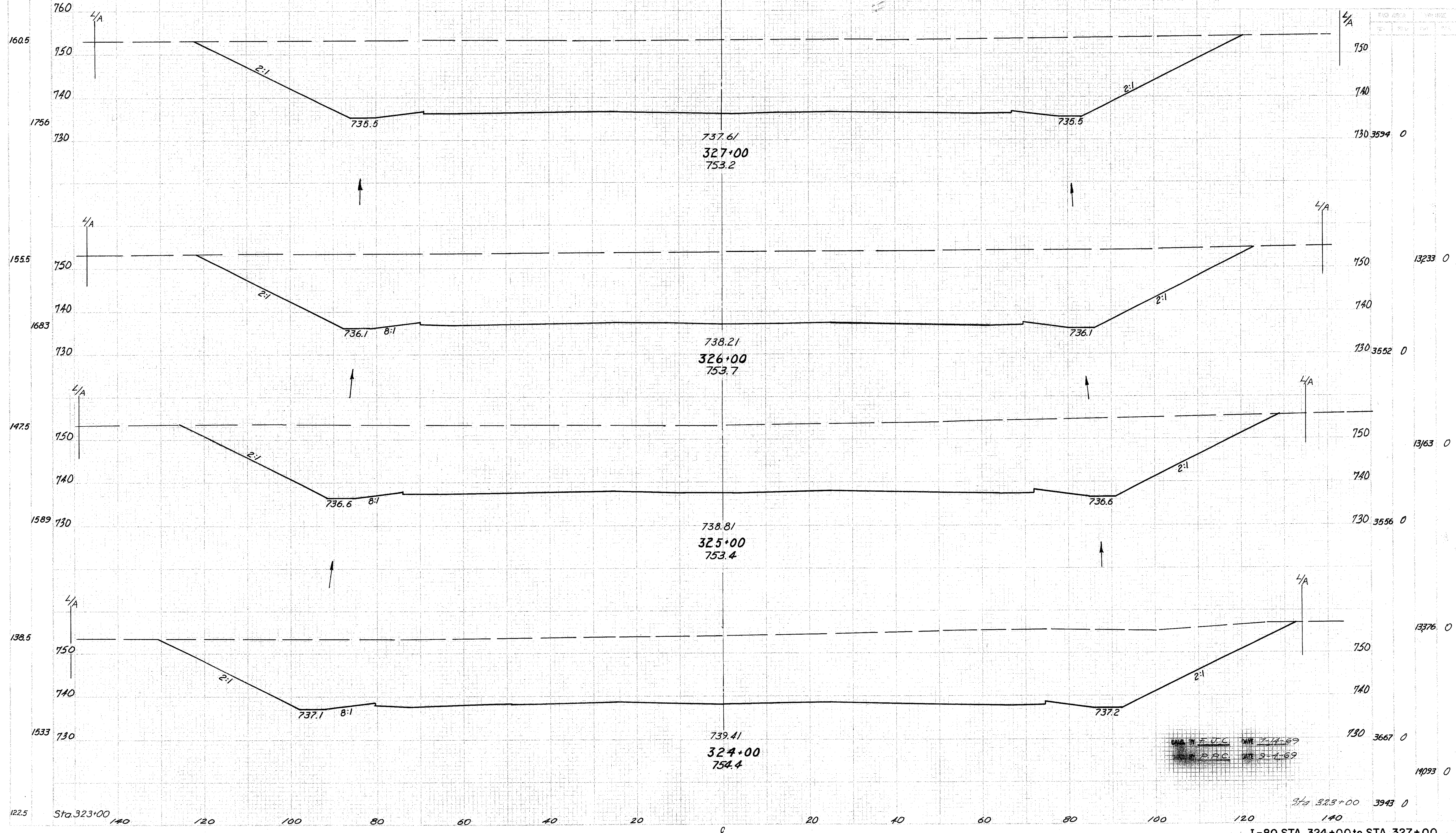
F.U.C. 7-14-69  
R.P.C. 9-1-69

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



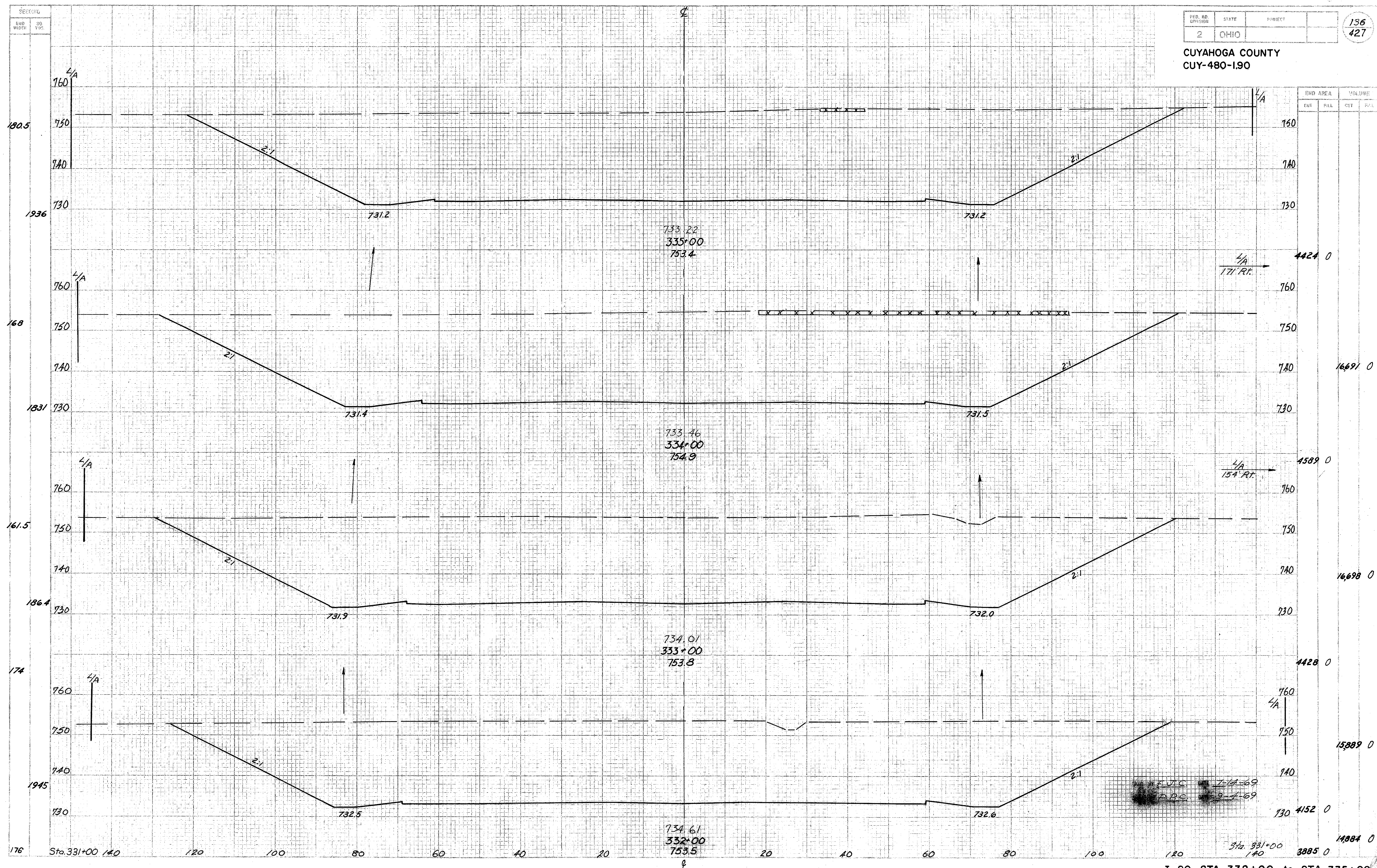
DATE BY F.J.C. DATE 7-14-69  
DATE BY P.P.C. DATE 8-4-69

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



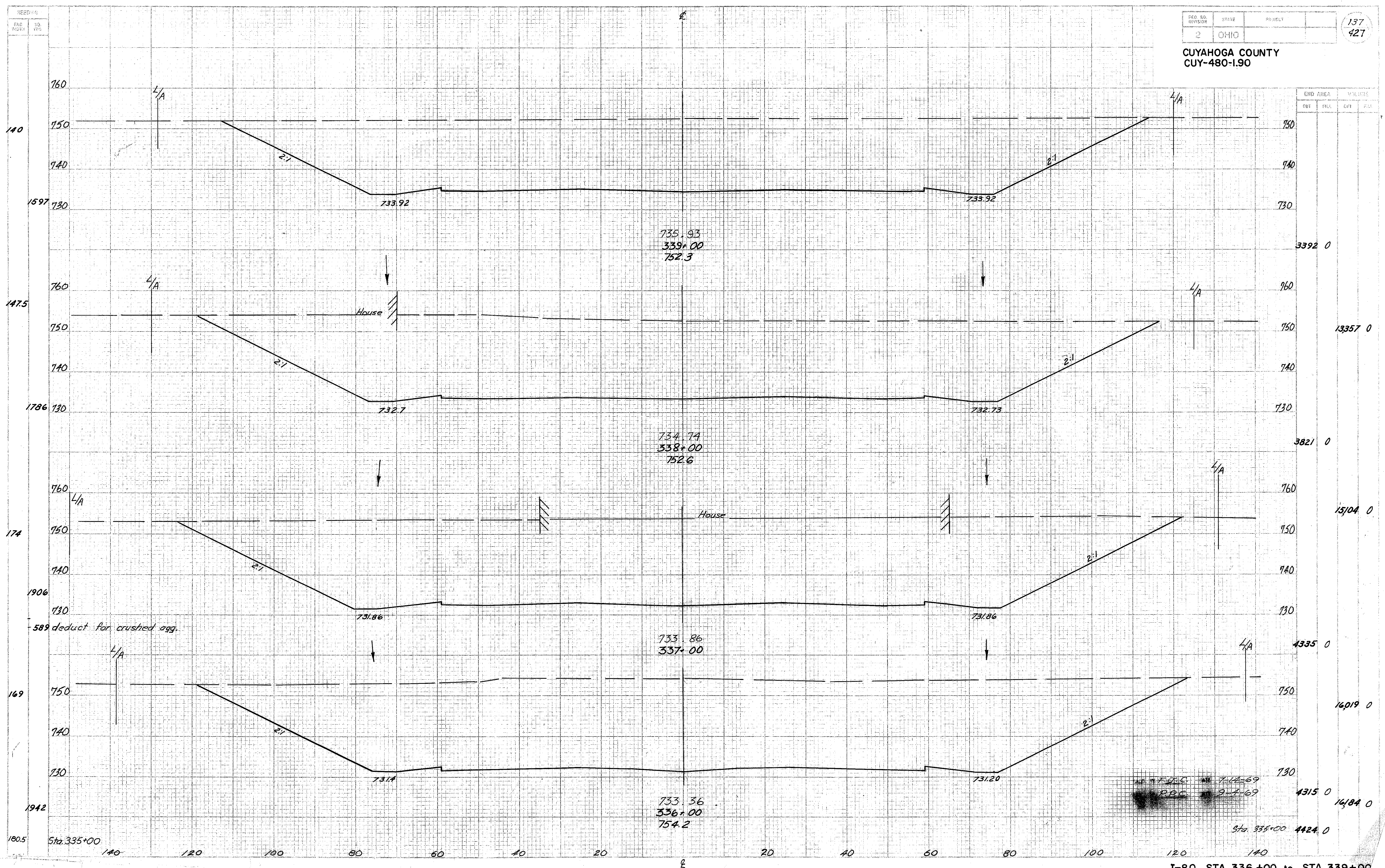
DATE: 7-11-69  
BY: P.B.C. AT: 9-1-69

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



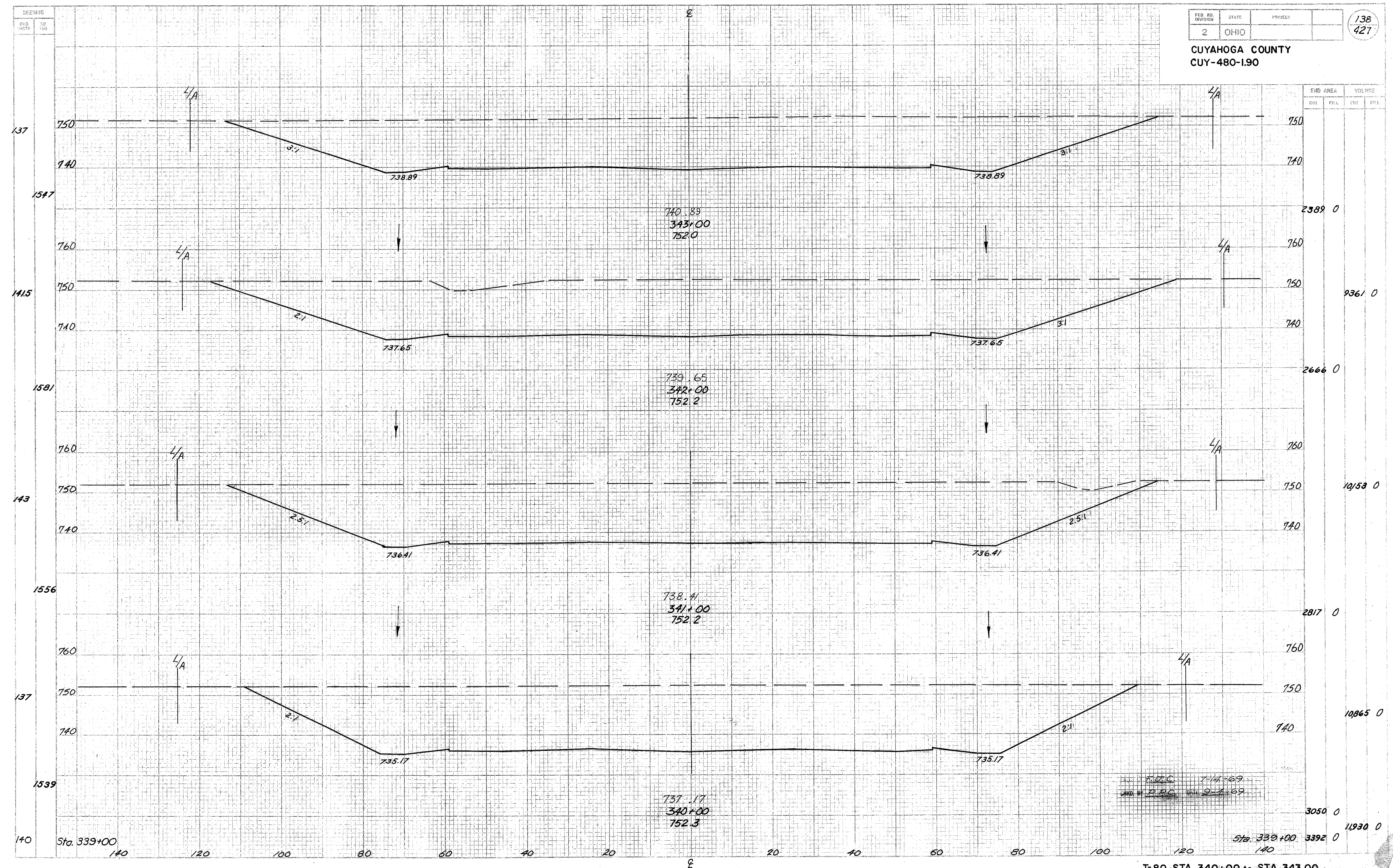
EJC 7-14-69  
 DBC 9-4-69

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



DATE 7-14-69  
RBC 9-7-69

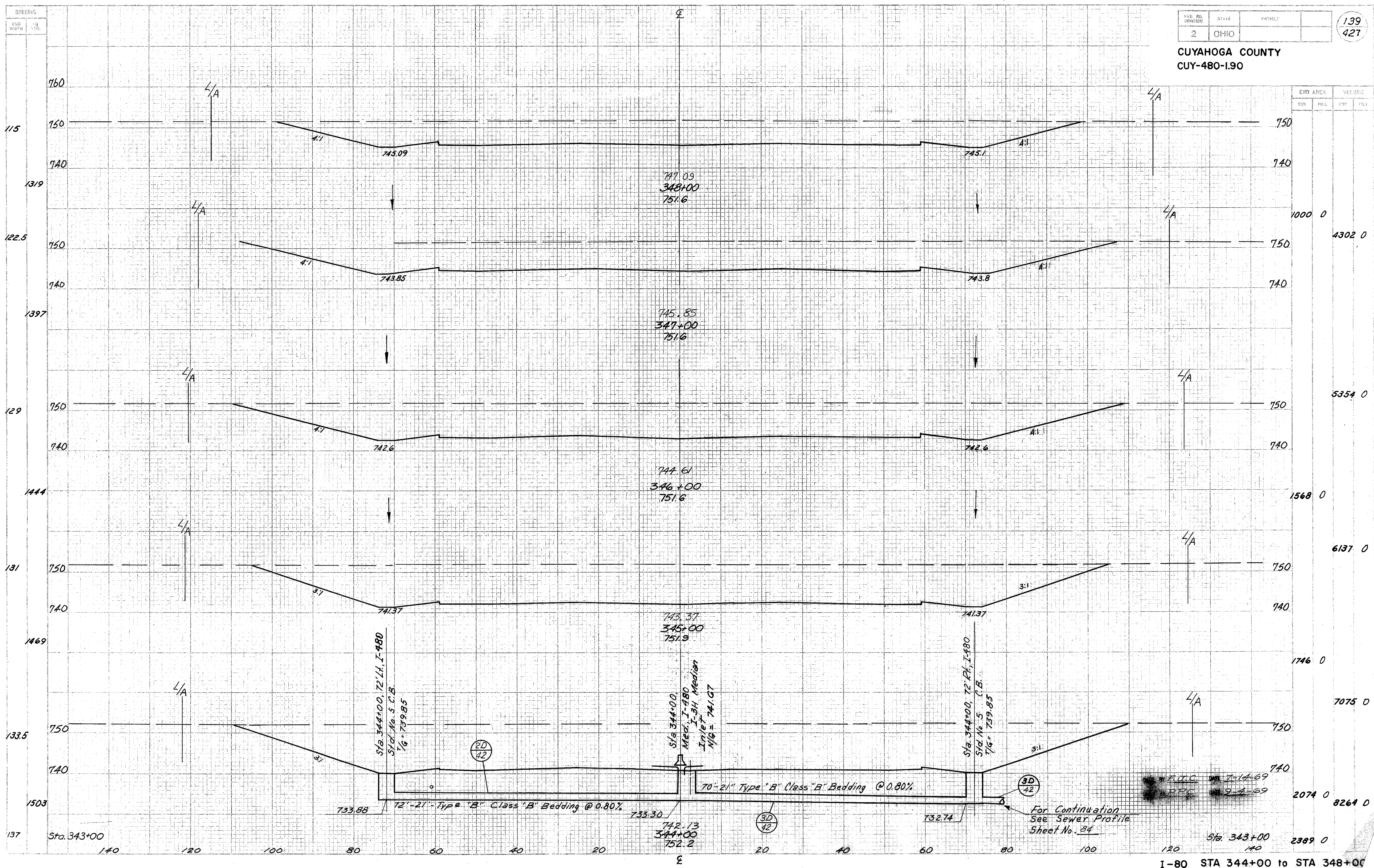
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



DATE 7-14-69  
DRAWN BY P.R.C. DATE 9-7-69



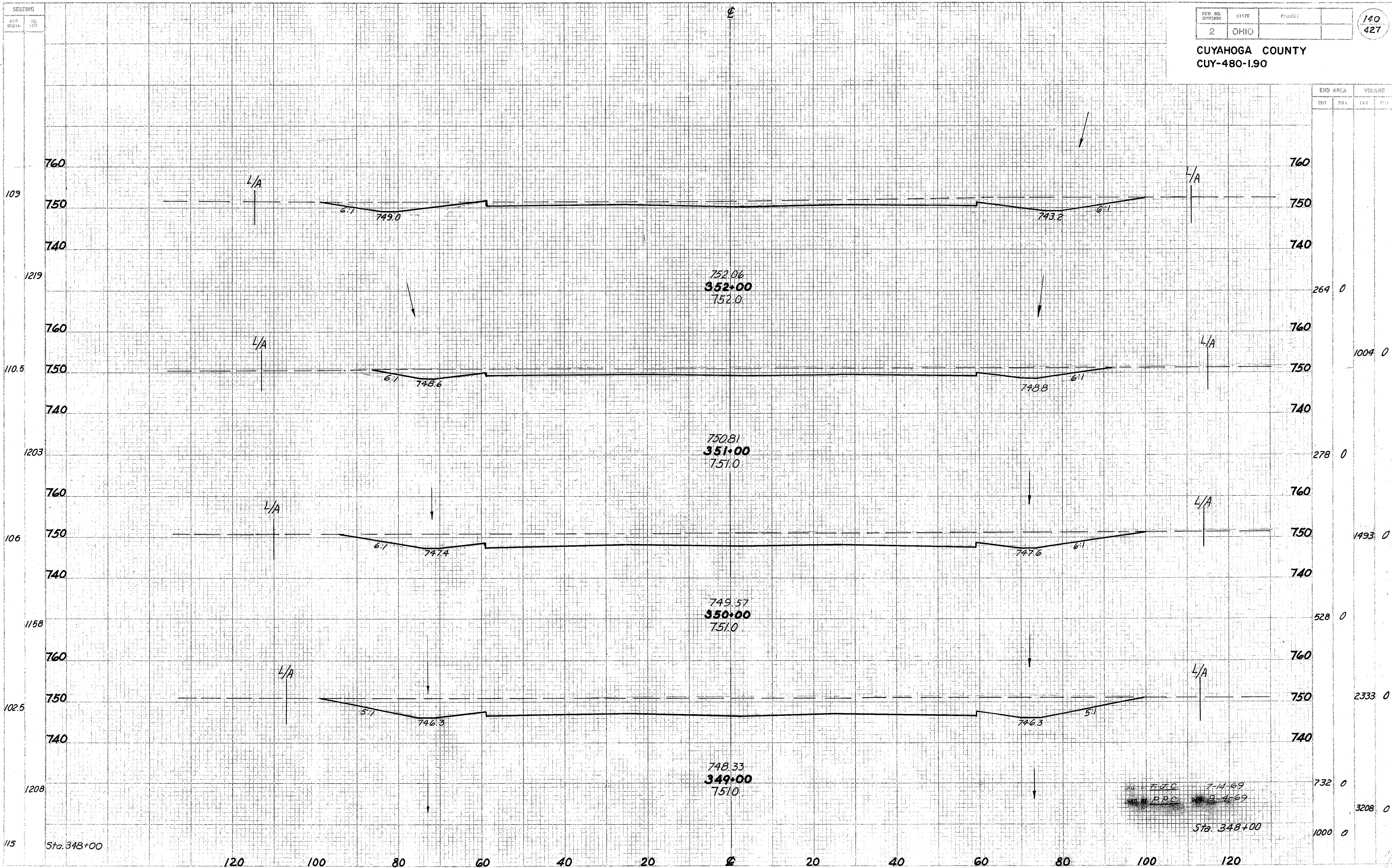
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



For Continuation  
See Sewer Profile  
Sheet No. 84

REC. 7-14-69  
REC. 9-4-69

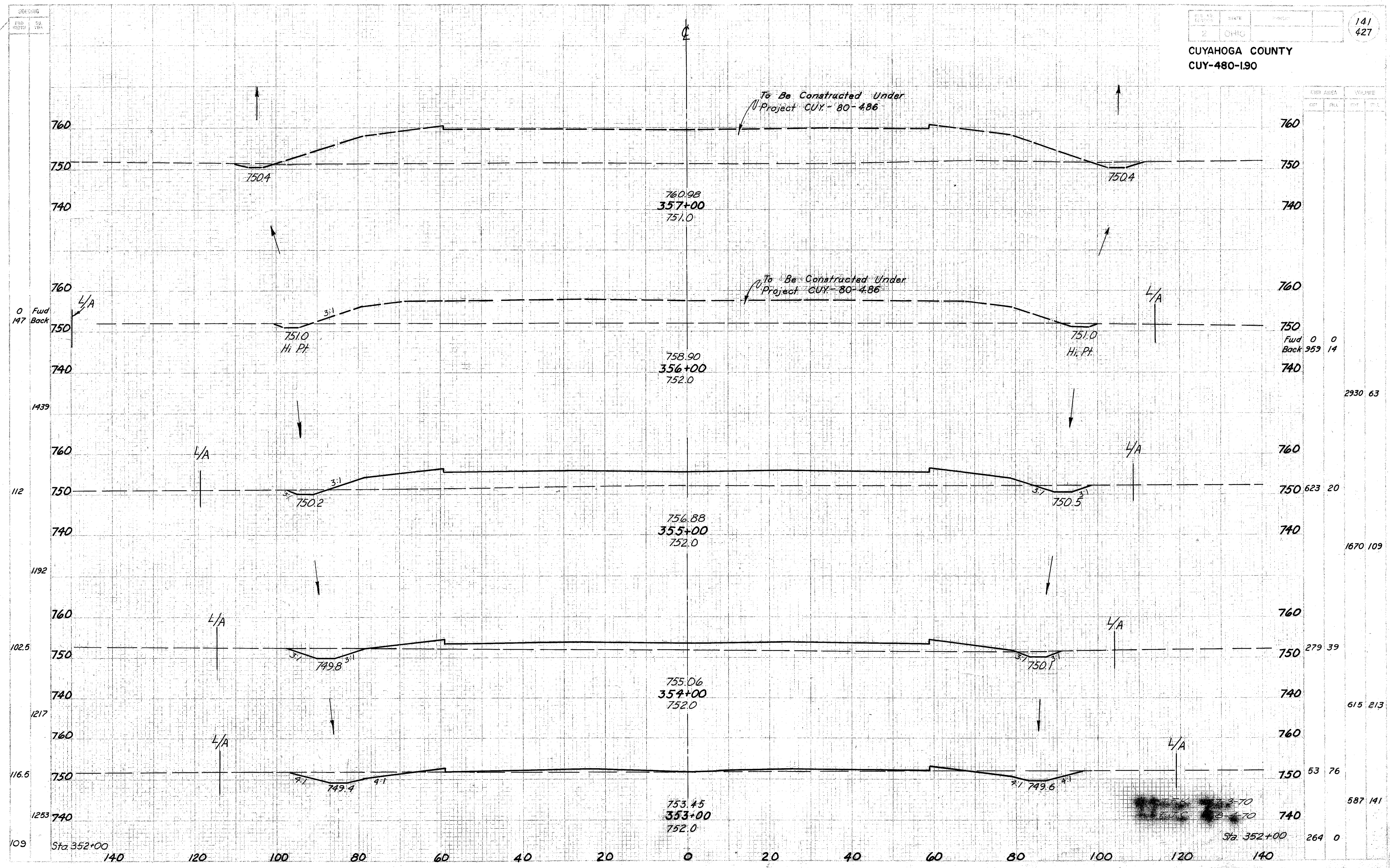
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



END AREA		VOLUME	
CUT	FILL	CUT	FILL

F.O.C. 7-14-69  
P.O.C. 9-1-69  
Sta. 348+00

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



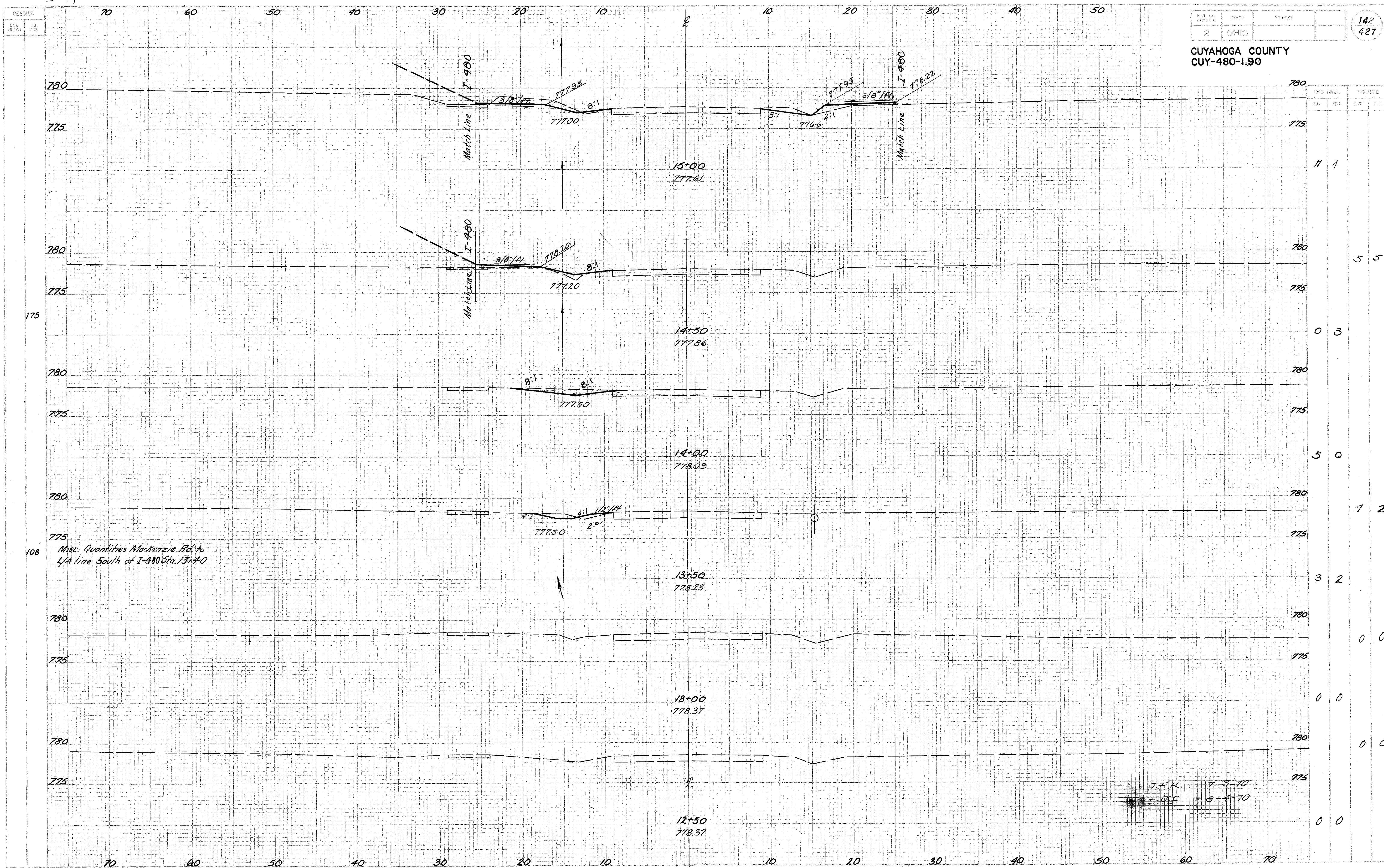
STATION	CUT		FILL	
	AREA	VOLUME	AREA	VOLUME
357+00	0	0	0	0
356+00	959	14	0	0
355+00	623	20	0	0
354+00	279	39	0	0
353+00	53	76	0	0
352+00	264	0	0	0
TOTAL	2930	63	0	0

S-19

61-5

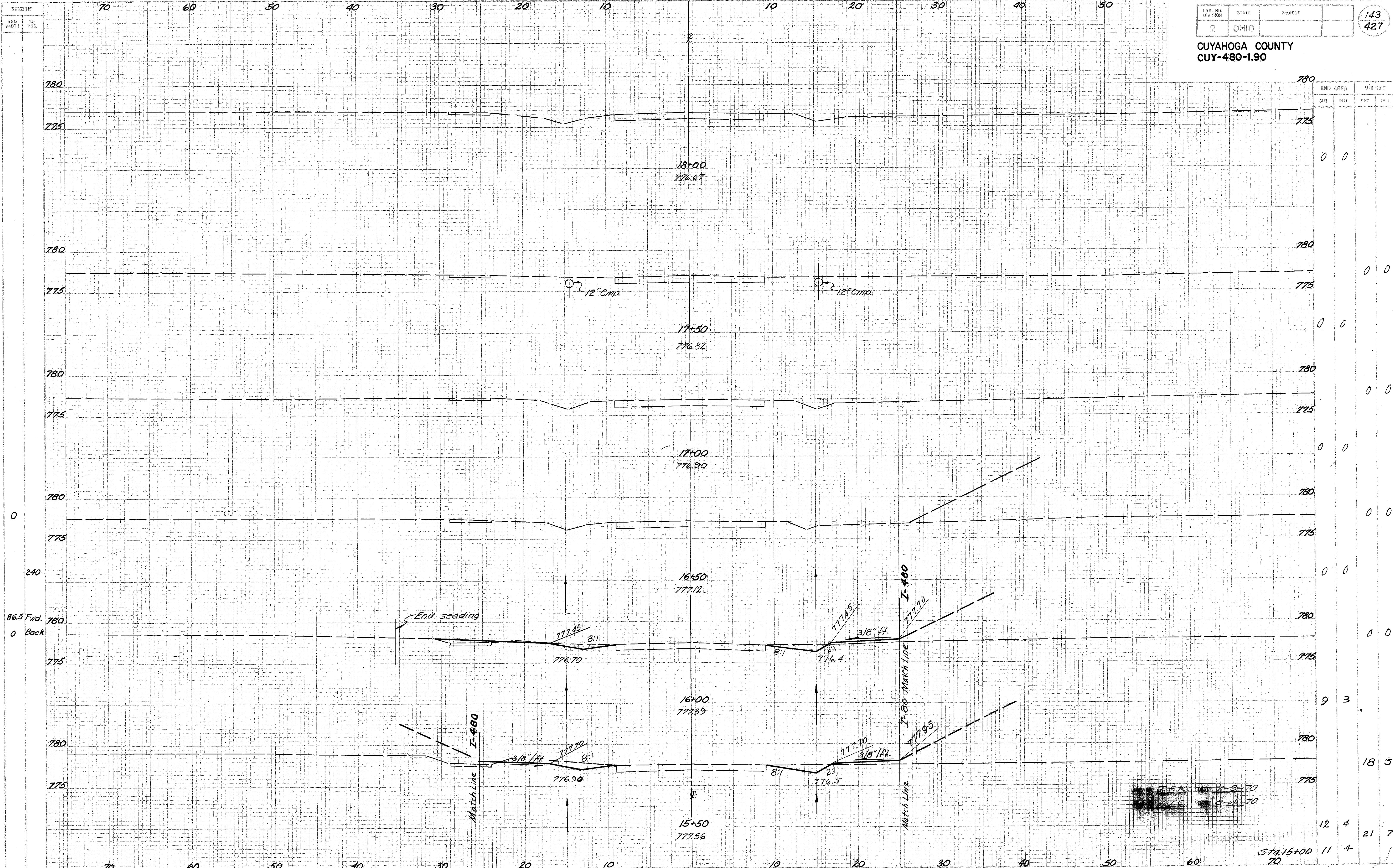
FILE NO.	STATE	PROJECT	142
2	OHIO		427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUI-480-1.90



108 Misc. Quantities Mackenzie Rd to L/A line South of I-480 Sta. 13+40

J.F.K. 7-3-70  
E.J.C. 8-4-70



FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

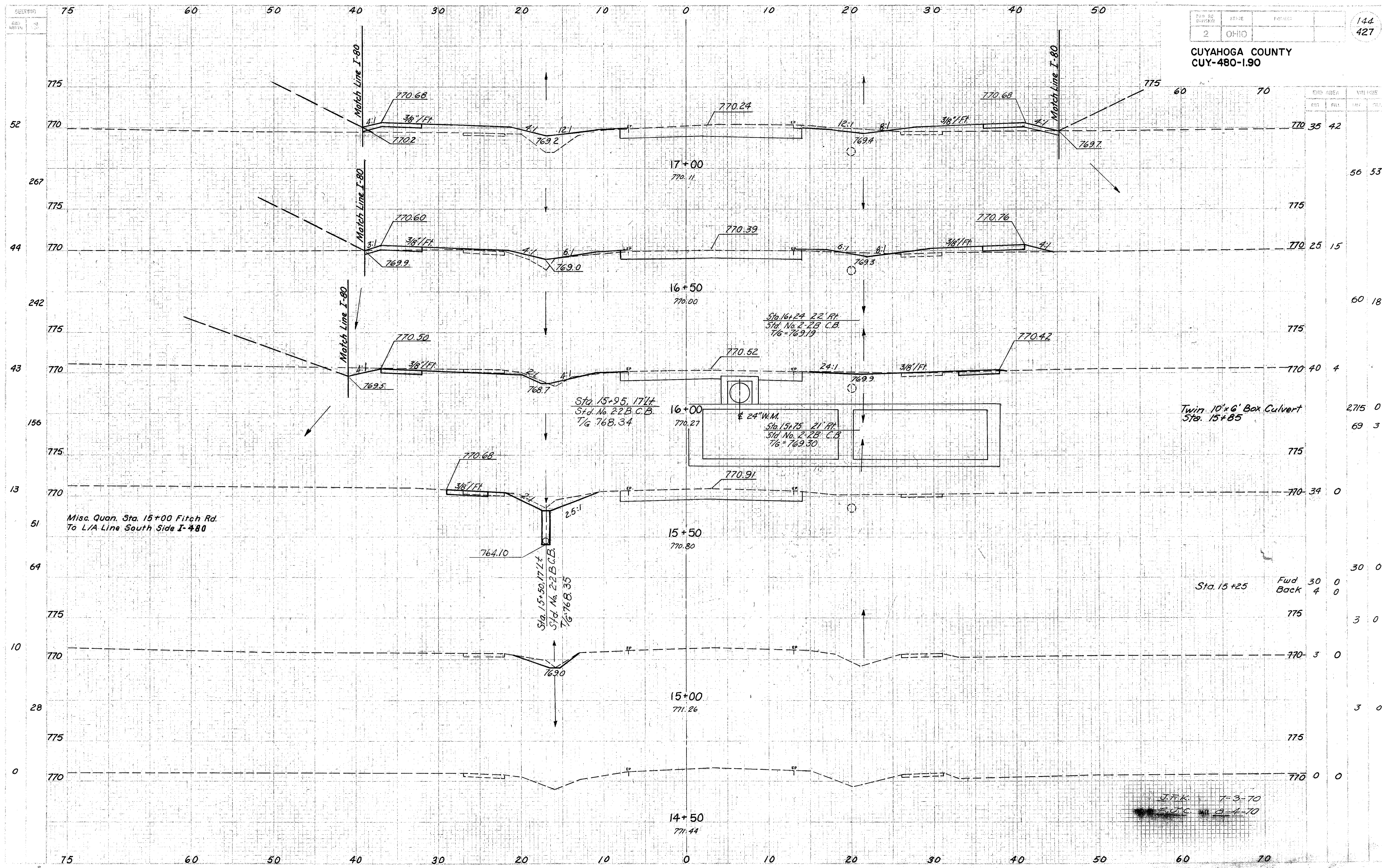
143  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

END AREA	VOLUME	
	CUT	FILL
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
9	3	
18	5	
12	4	
21	7	
11	4	

J.F.K. 7-3-70  
J.C. 8-1-70

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



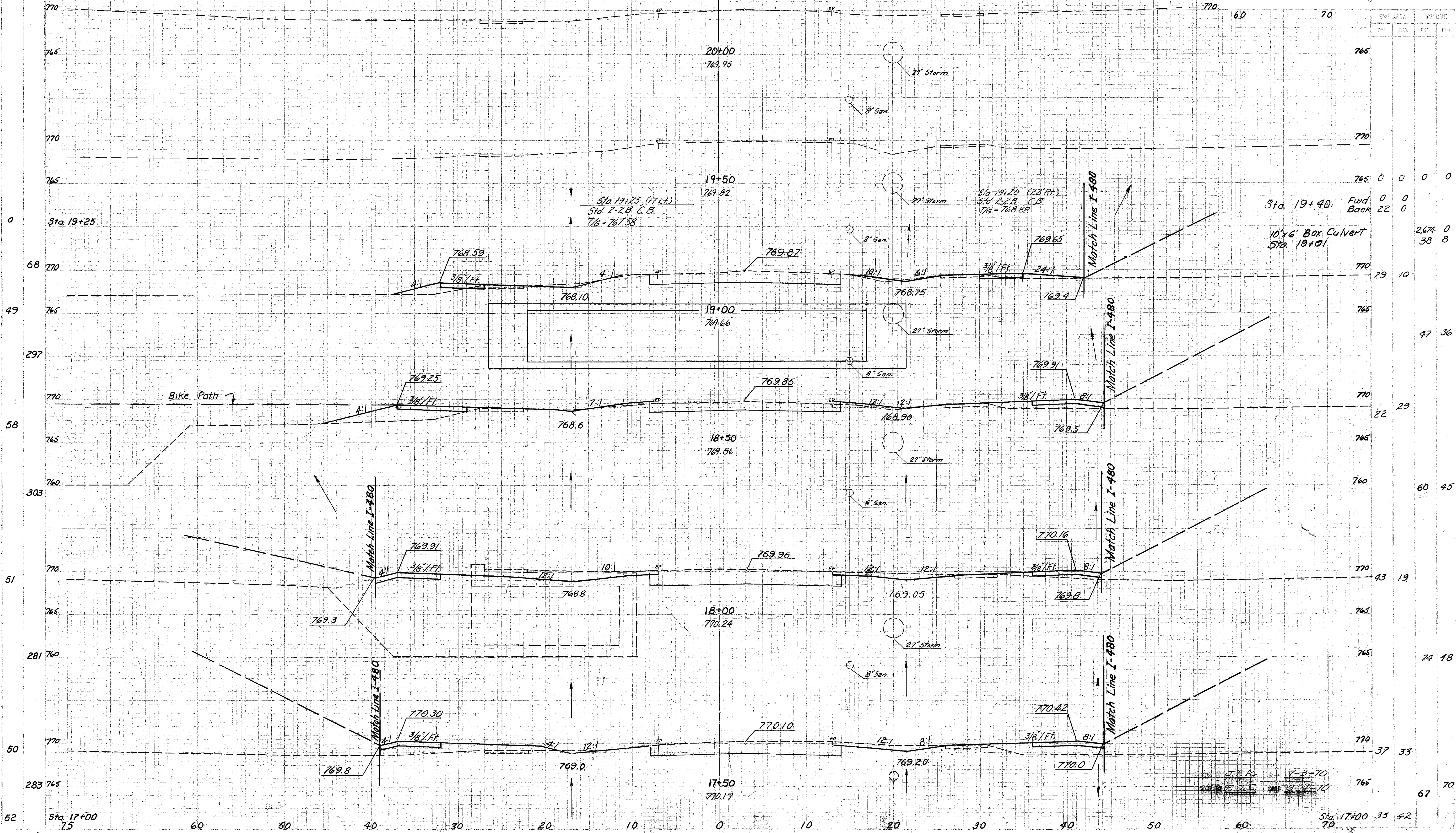
END AREA	VOLUME
CUY	CUY
52	42
267	53
44	15
242	18
43	4
156	3
13	0
51	0
64	0
10	0
28	0
0	0

J.F.K. 7-3-70  
E.C.C. 8-1-70

SEEDING  
50  
GPH  
100

145  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



END AREA	VOLUME			
	CUT	FILL	EST	EST
765	0	0	0	0
765	0	0	0	0
765	22	0	0	0
770	29	10	0	0
765	0	0	0	0
770	29	10	0	0
765	0	0	0	0
770	22	29	0	0
765	0	0	0	0
760	60	45	0	0
770	43	19	0	0
765	0	0	0	0
765	74	48	0	0
770	37	33	0	0
765	0	0	0	0
765	67	70	0	0

Sta. 19+40  
Fwd  
Back  
22 0  
2674 0  
38 8

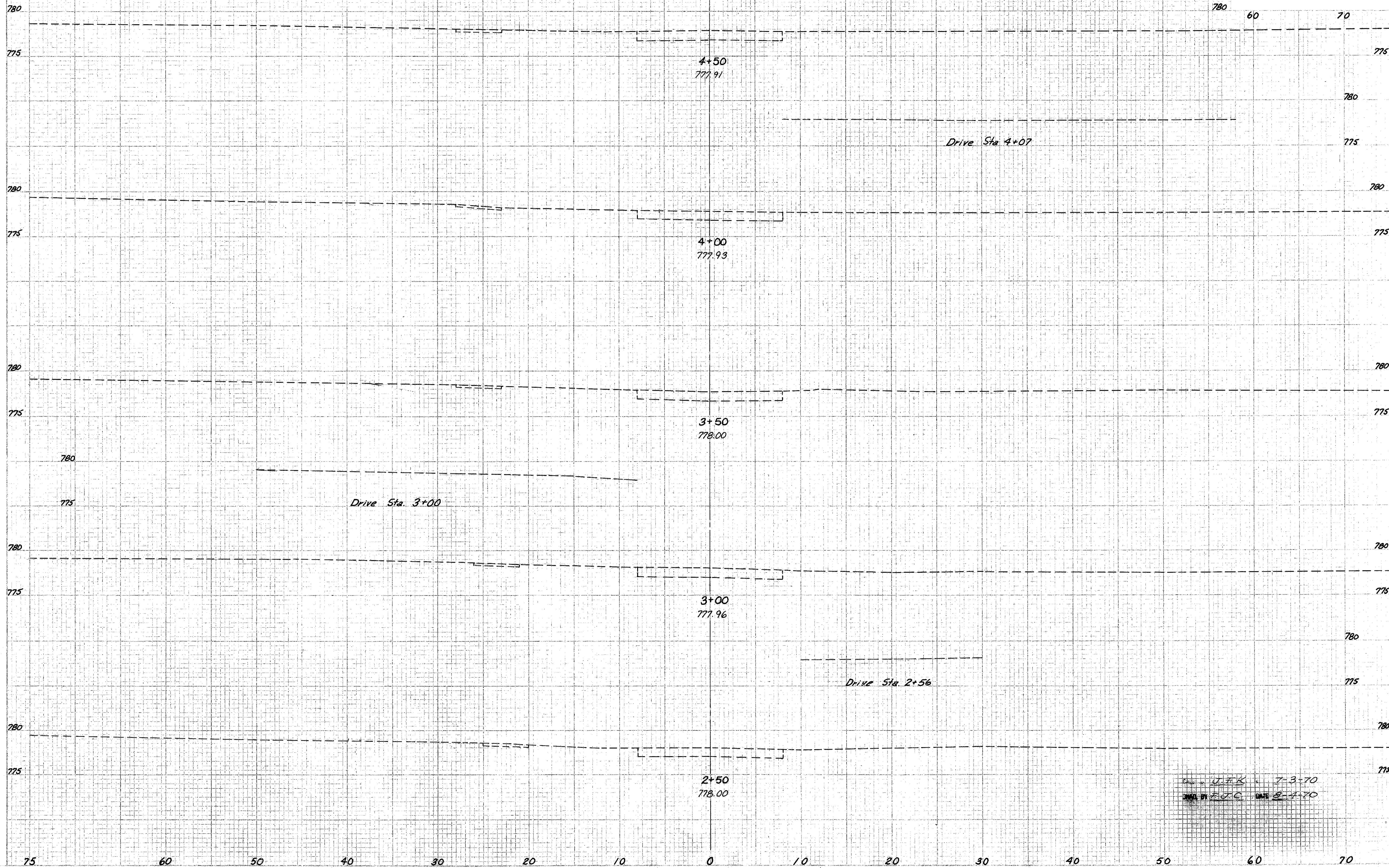
JFK 7-3-70  
T.D.C. 8-7-70

FITCH RD - STA. 17+50 TO STA. 20+00

SECTION  
75  
60  
50  
40  
30  
20  
10  
0  
10  
20  
30  
40  
50

REL. NO. 2  
STATE OHIO  
PROJECT  
146  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

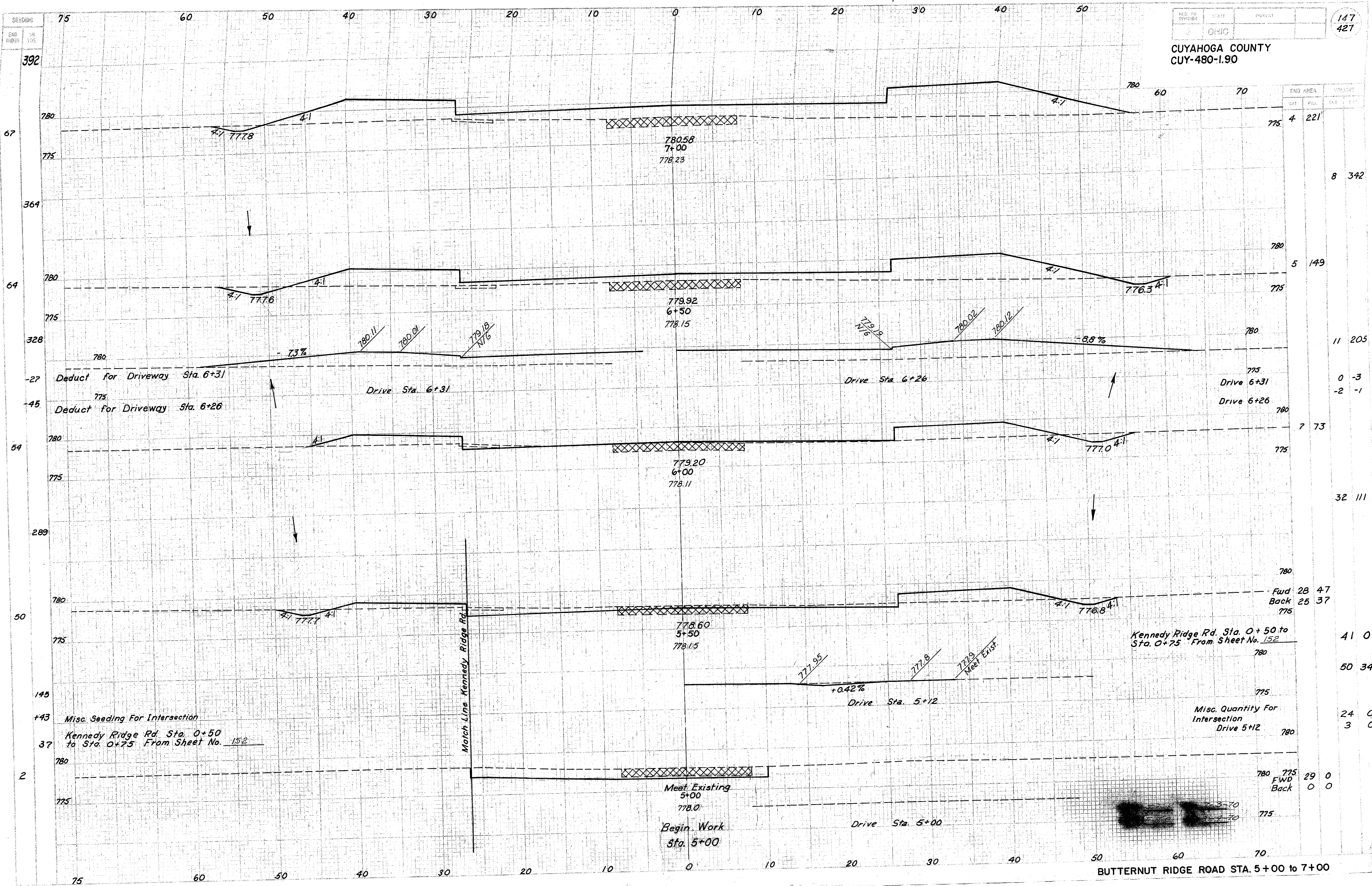


END AREA		VOLUME	
EXIST.	PROJ.	EXIST.	PROJ.
775	0	0	0
780	0	0	0
775	0	0	0
780	0	0	0
775	0	0	0
780	0	0	0
775	0	0	0
780	0	0	0
775	0	0	0
780	0	0	0
775	0	0	0
780	0	0	0
775	0	0	0
780	0	0	0
775	0	0	0

Drawn by J.F.K. 7-3-70  
Checked by E.J.C. DATE 8-1-70



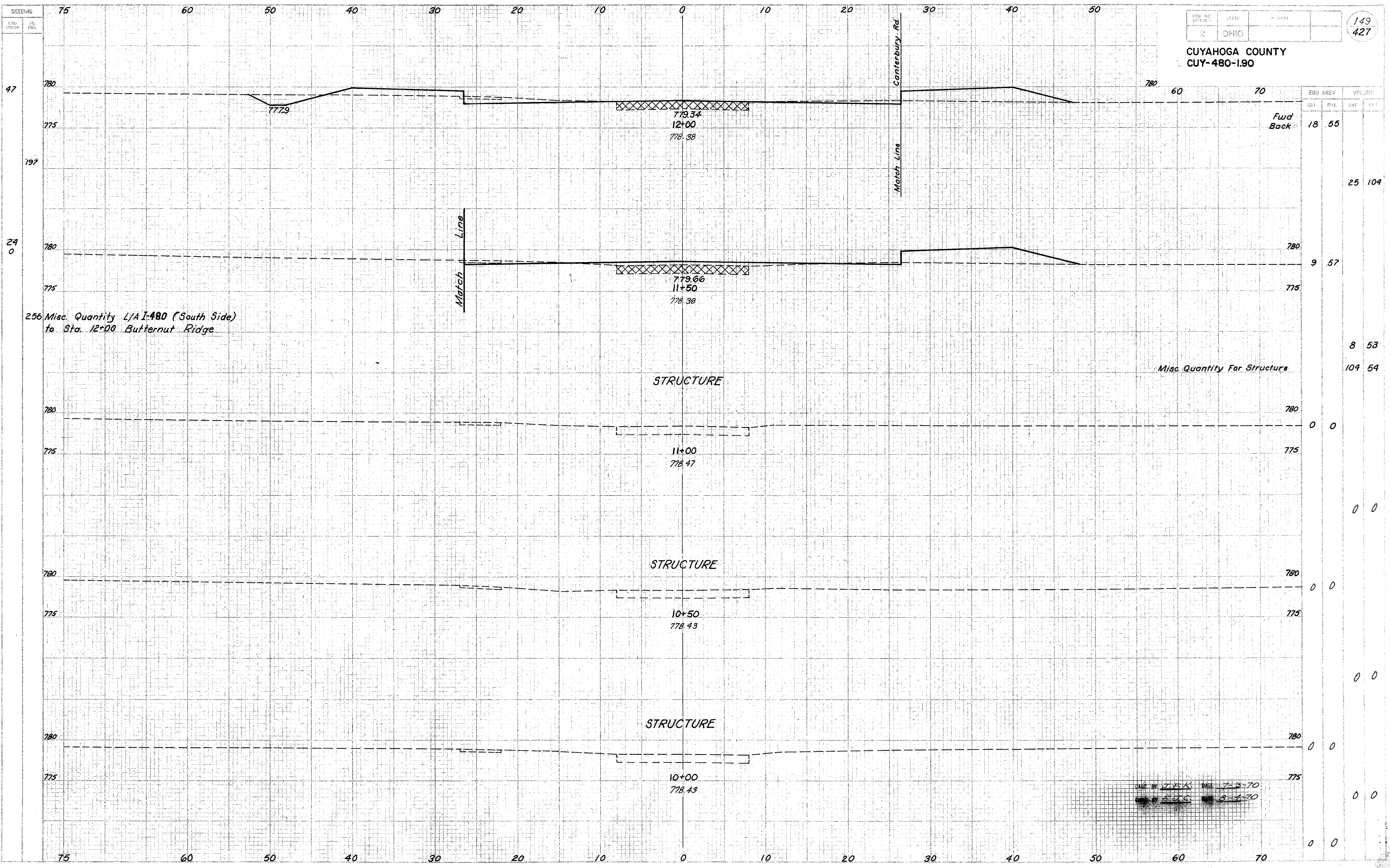
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



STATION	END AREA		VOLUME
	SQ. FT.	CUB. YD.	
75	4	221	
67			8 342
64			
54			
328			11 205
-27			0 -3
-45			-2 -1
54			7 73
289			32 111
50			
145			
+43			
37			
2			
75			
60			
50			
40			
30			
20			
10			
0			
10			
20			
30			
40			
50			
60			
70			

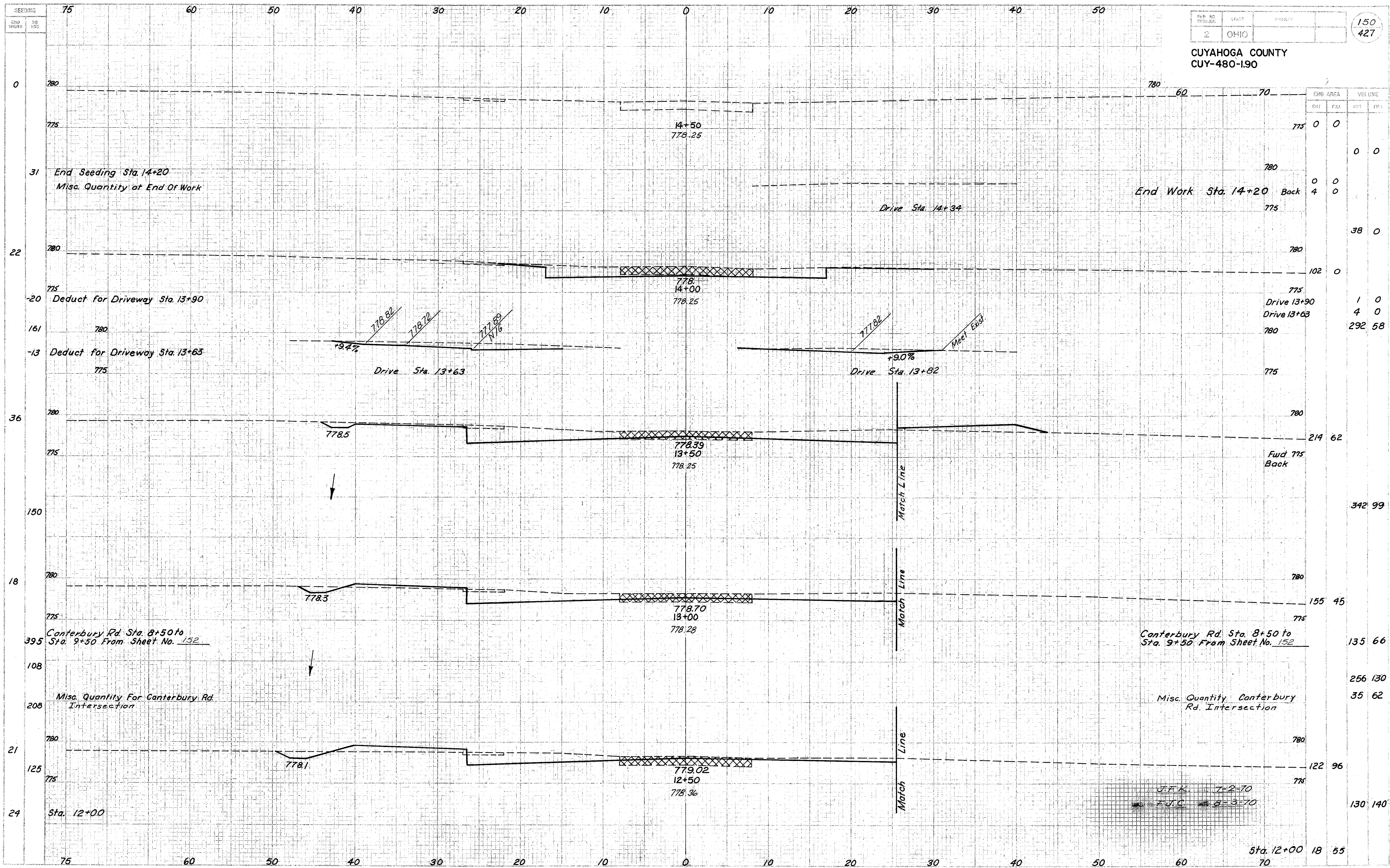
BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD STA. 5+00 to 7+00

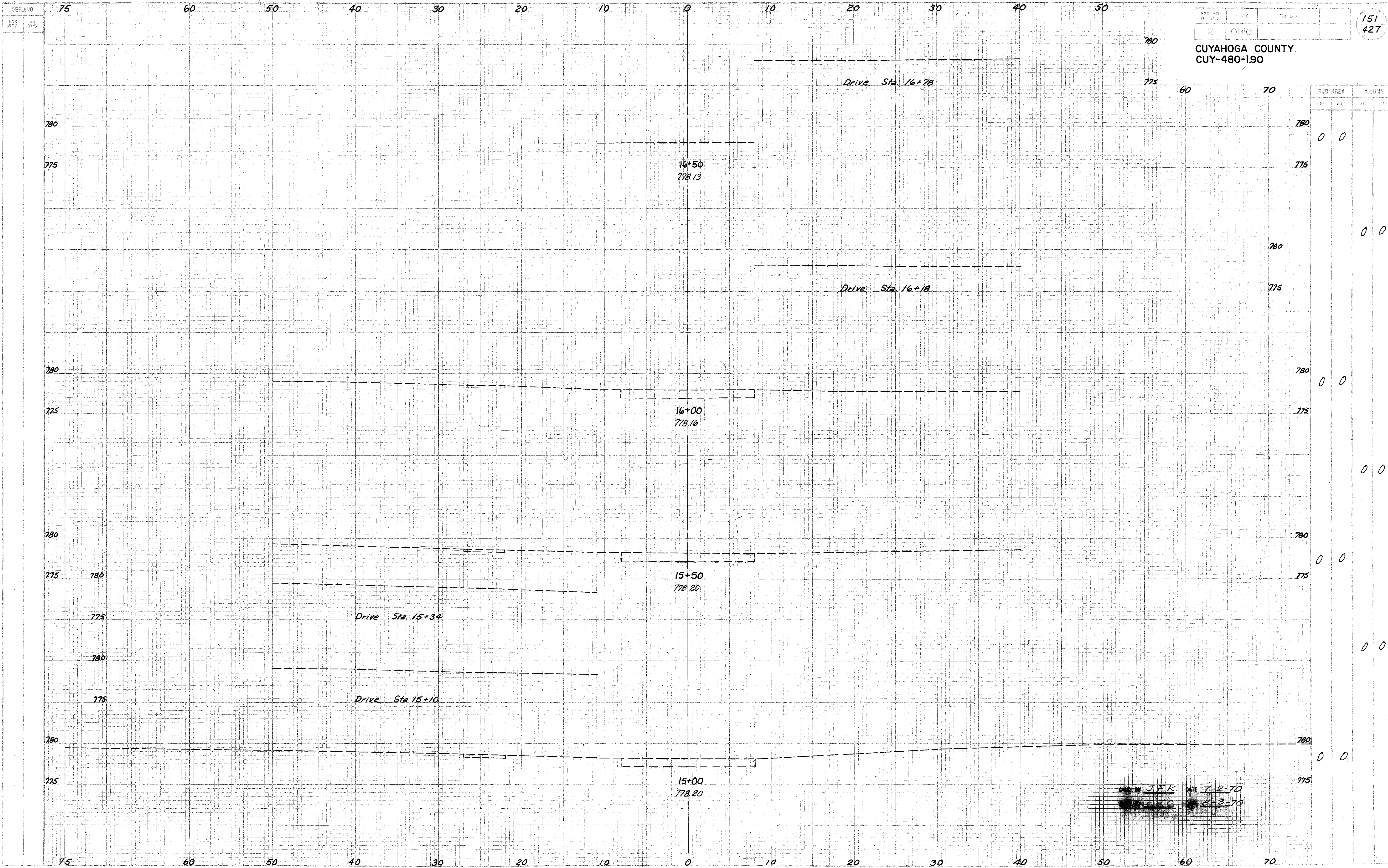




BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD STA. 10 + 00 to STA. 12 + 00

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190





151  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

END AREA  
CUMULATIVE

0 0

0 0

0 0

0 0

0 0

0 0

0 0

0 0

0 0

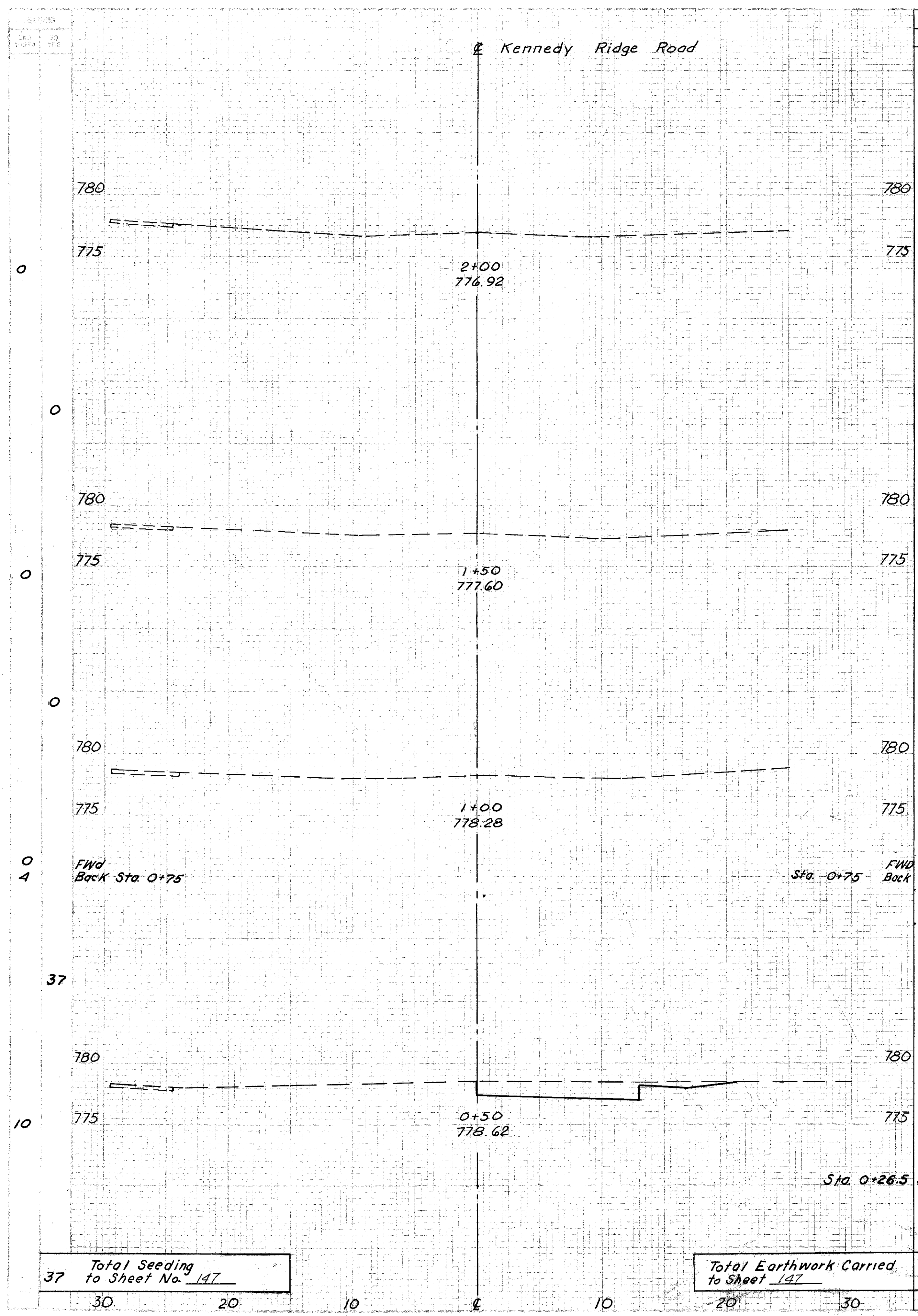
0 0

0 0

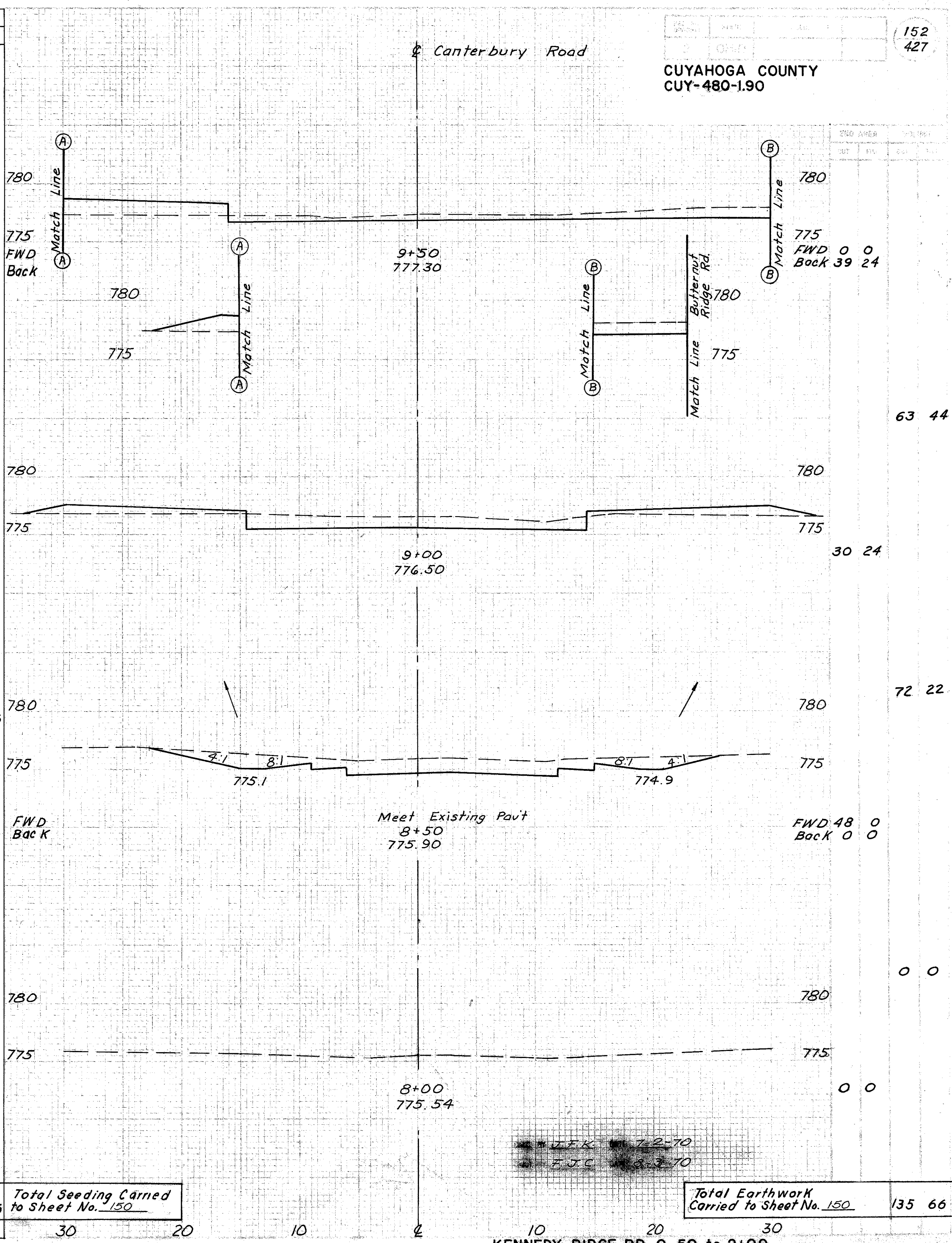
0 0

D.W. J.F.K. DATE 7-2-70  
E.C.C. 8-3-70

BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD STA. 15 + 00 to STA. 16 + 50



END AREA		VOLUM		SEEDING	
CUT	FILL	CUT	FILL	END WIDTH	SG. YDS.
0	0	0	0	0	24
0	0	0	0	0	189
0	0	0	0	0	44
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	30
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	17	0	0	0
0	0	21	0	0	0
0	0	24	0	0	0
0	0	31	0	0	0
37	0	41	0	395	0



END AREA		VOLUM		SEEDING	
CUT	FILL	CUT	FILL	END WIDTH	SG. YDS.
0	0	0	0	0	24
0	0	0	0	0	189
0	0	0	0	0	44
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	30
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	17	0	0	0
0	0	21	0	0	0
0	0	24	0	0	0
0	0	31	0	0	0
37	0	41	0	395	0

Total Seeding to Sheet No. 147

Total Earthwork Carried to Sheet 147

Total Seeding Carried to Sheet No. 150

Total Earthwork Carried to Sheet No. 150

63 44

30 24

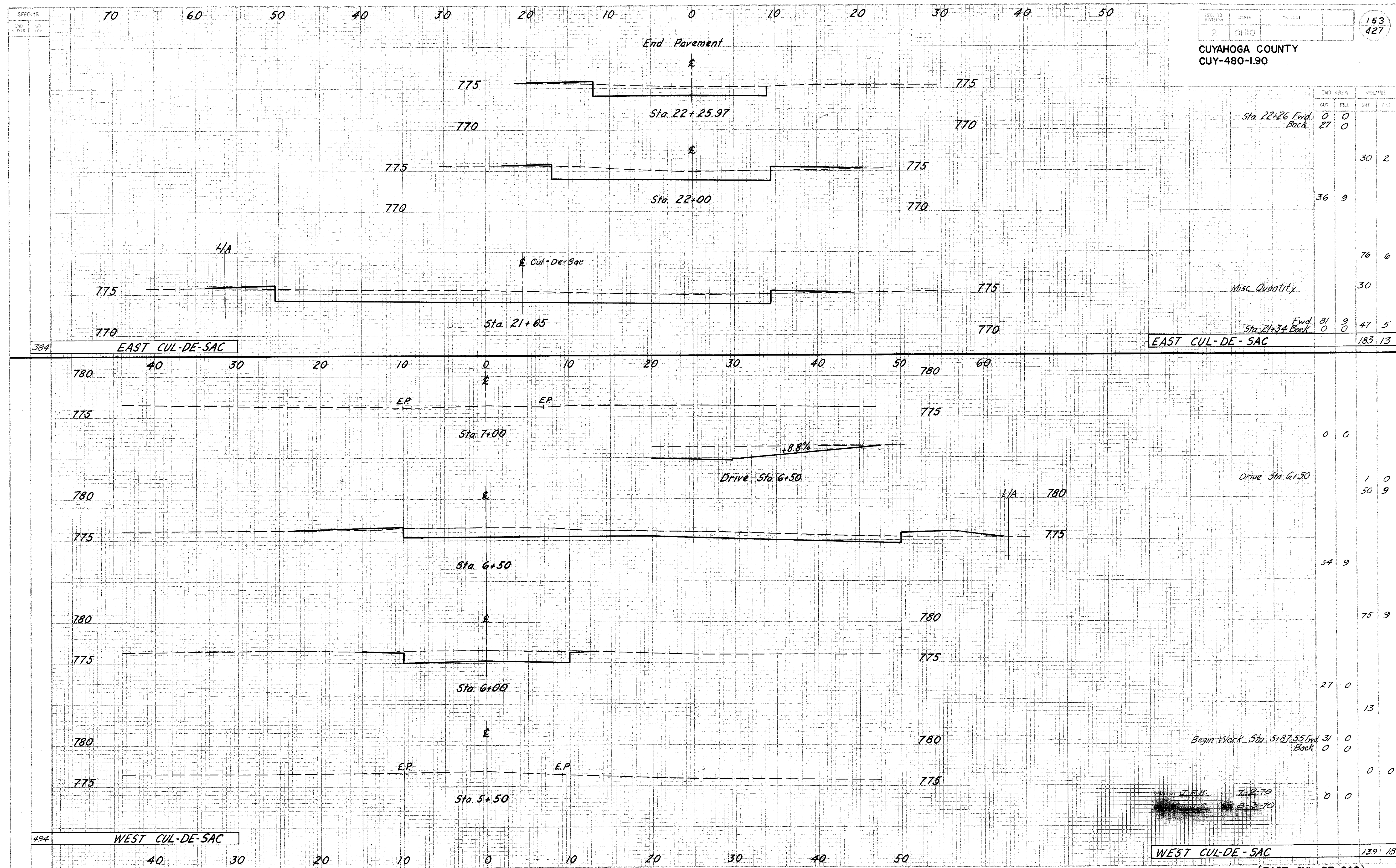
72 22

0 0

0 0

135 66

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



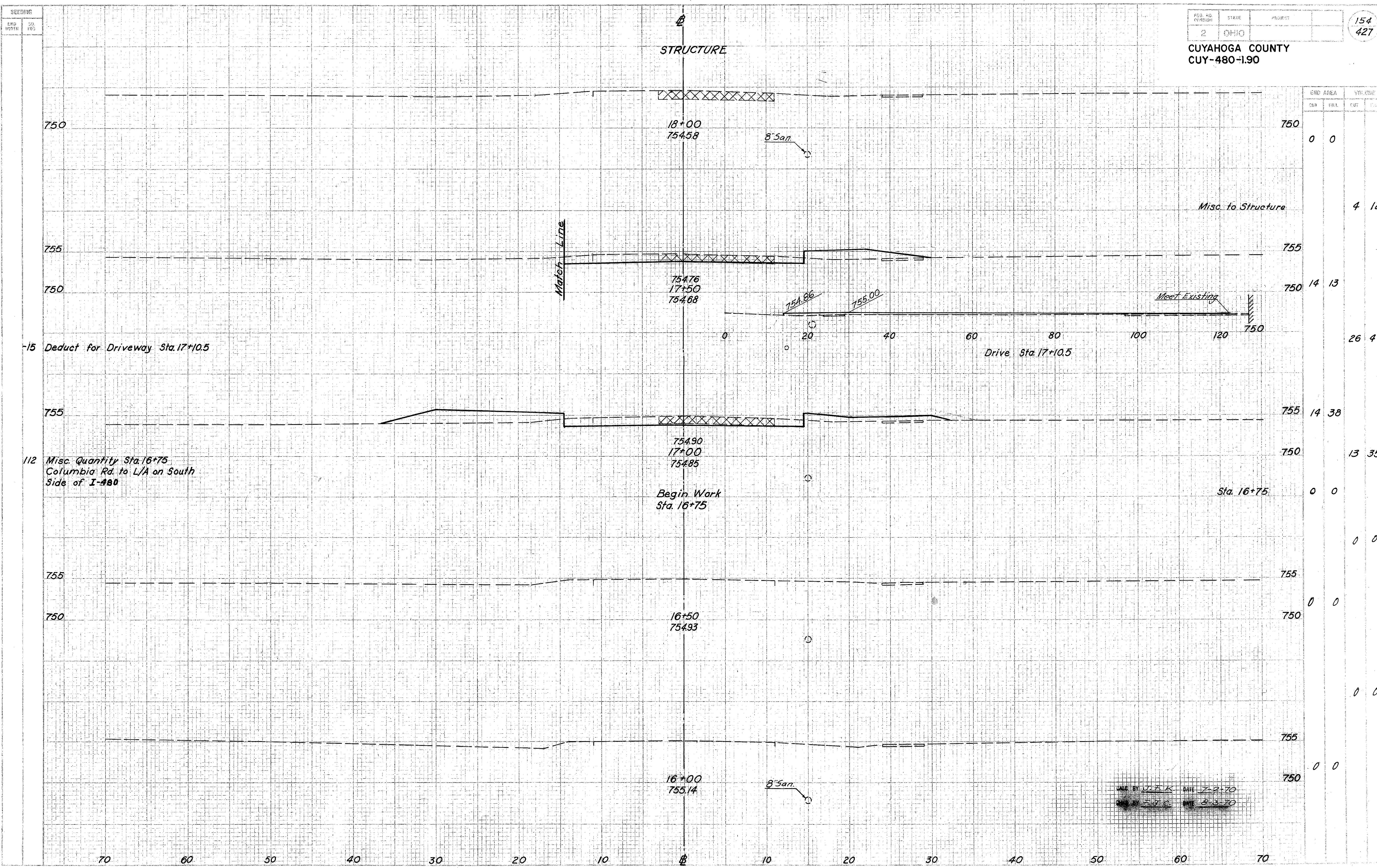
DMD AREA	VOLUME	
	CUT	FILL
Sta 22+26 Fwd.	0	0
Back	27	0
		30 2
	36	9
		76 6
Misc. Quantity		30
Sta 21+34 Fwd.	81	9
Back	0	0
		47 5
<b>EAST CUL-DE-SAC</b>		<b>183 13</b>
Drive Sta. 6+50	0	0
		1 0
		50 9
	54	9
		75 9
	27	0
		13
Begin Work Sta 5+87.55 Fwd	31	0
Back	0	0
		0 0
	0	0
<b>WEST CUL-DE-SAC</b>		<b>139 18</b>

SEEKING  
END  
WATER

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

154  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



END AREA		VOLUME	
CUT	FILL	CUT	FILL
0	0		
		4	12
14	13		
		26	47
14	38		
		13	35
0	0		
		0	0
0	0		
		0	0
0	0		
		0	0

-15 Deduct for Driveway Sta. 17+10.5

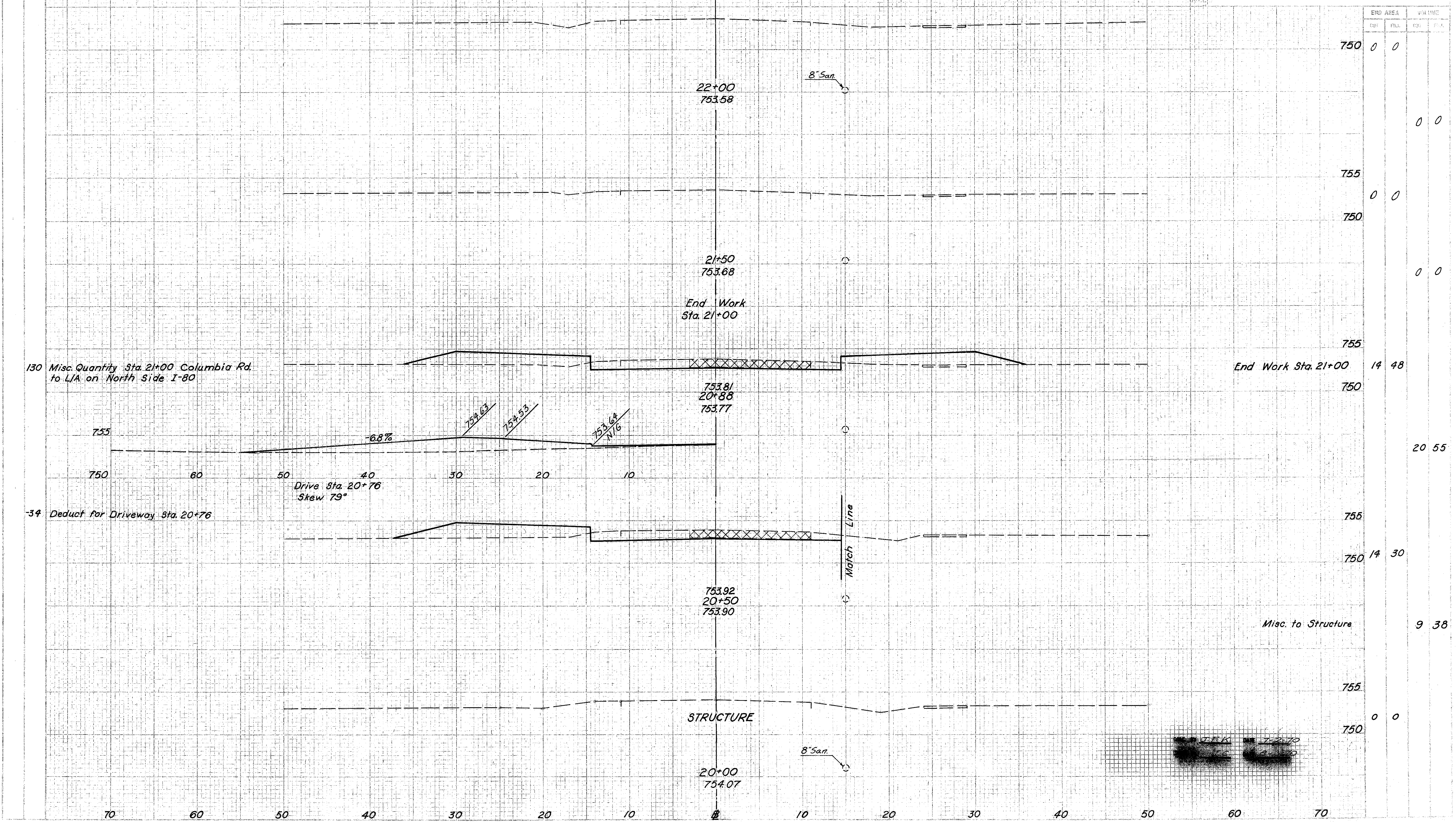
112 Misc. Quantity Sta. 16+75  
Columbia Rd. to L/A on South  
Side of I-480

MADE BY J.B.K. DATE 7-2-70  
CHECKED J.J.C. DATE 8-3-70



SEEDING  
END WIDTH SO. YDS.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



END AREA	CUB. YDS.		VOL. CONC.	
	FILL	CUT	EST.	ACT.
750	0	0		
755	0	0		
750	0	0		
755	0	0		
750	14	48		
755				
750	14	30		
755				
750	0	0		
755				
750	9	38		
755				
750	0	0		

130 Misc. Quantity Sta. 21+00 Columbia Rd. to LJA on North Side I-80

End Work Sta. 21+00

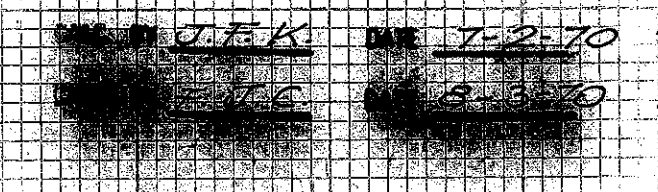
-34 Deduct for Driveway Sta. 20+76

Drive Sta. 20+76  
Skew 79°

Match Line

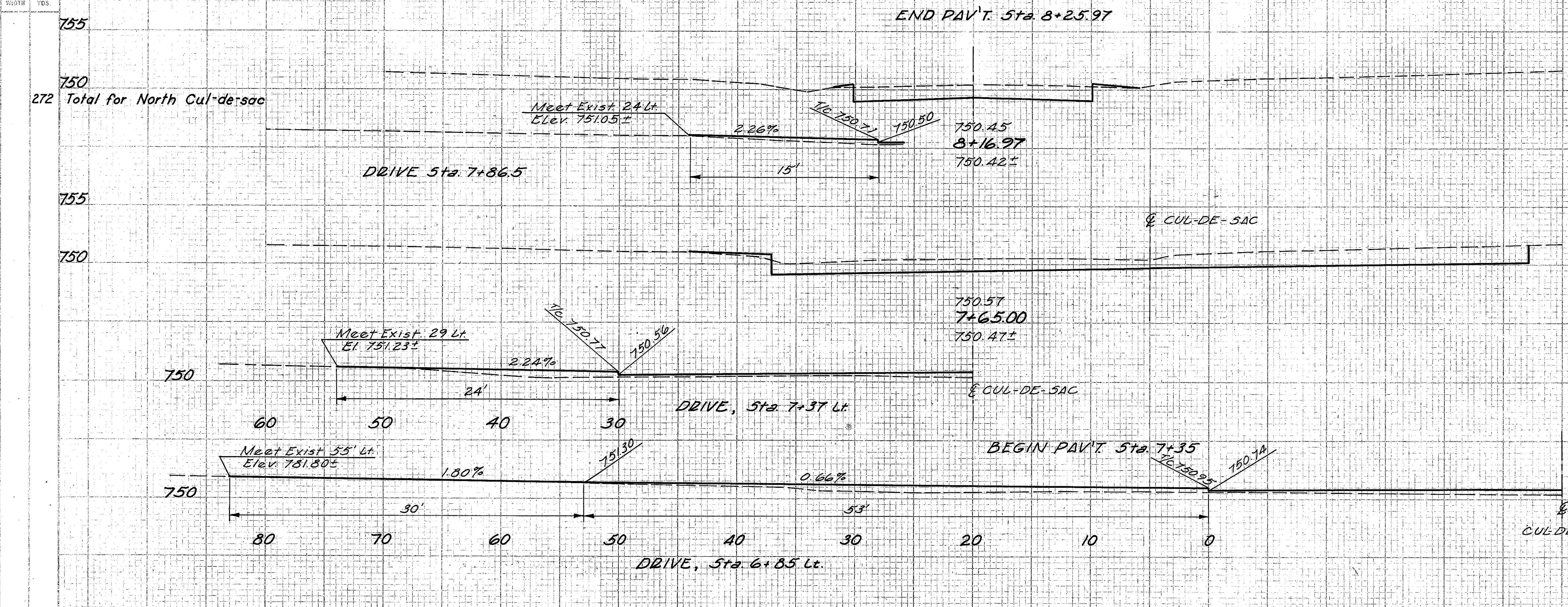
Misc. to Structure

STRUCTURE

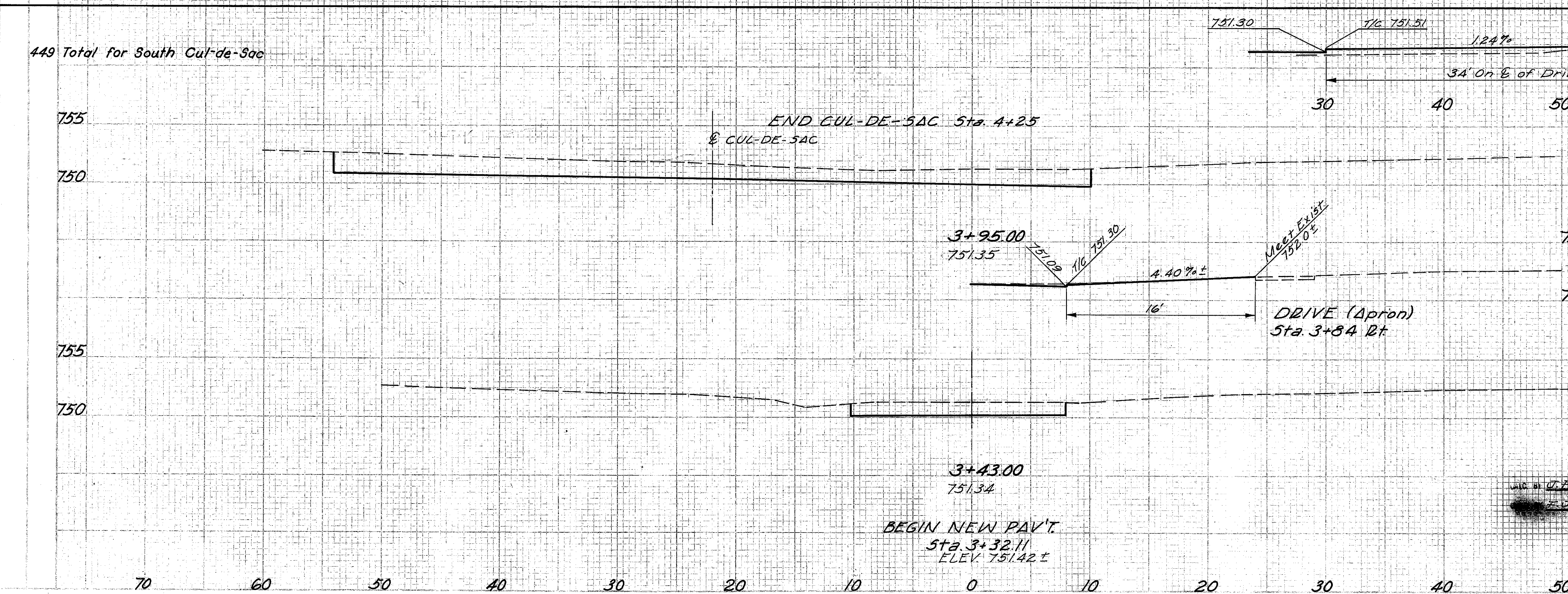


70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 10 20 30 40 50

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



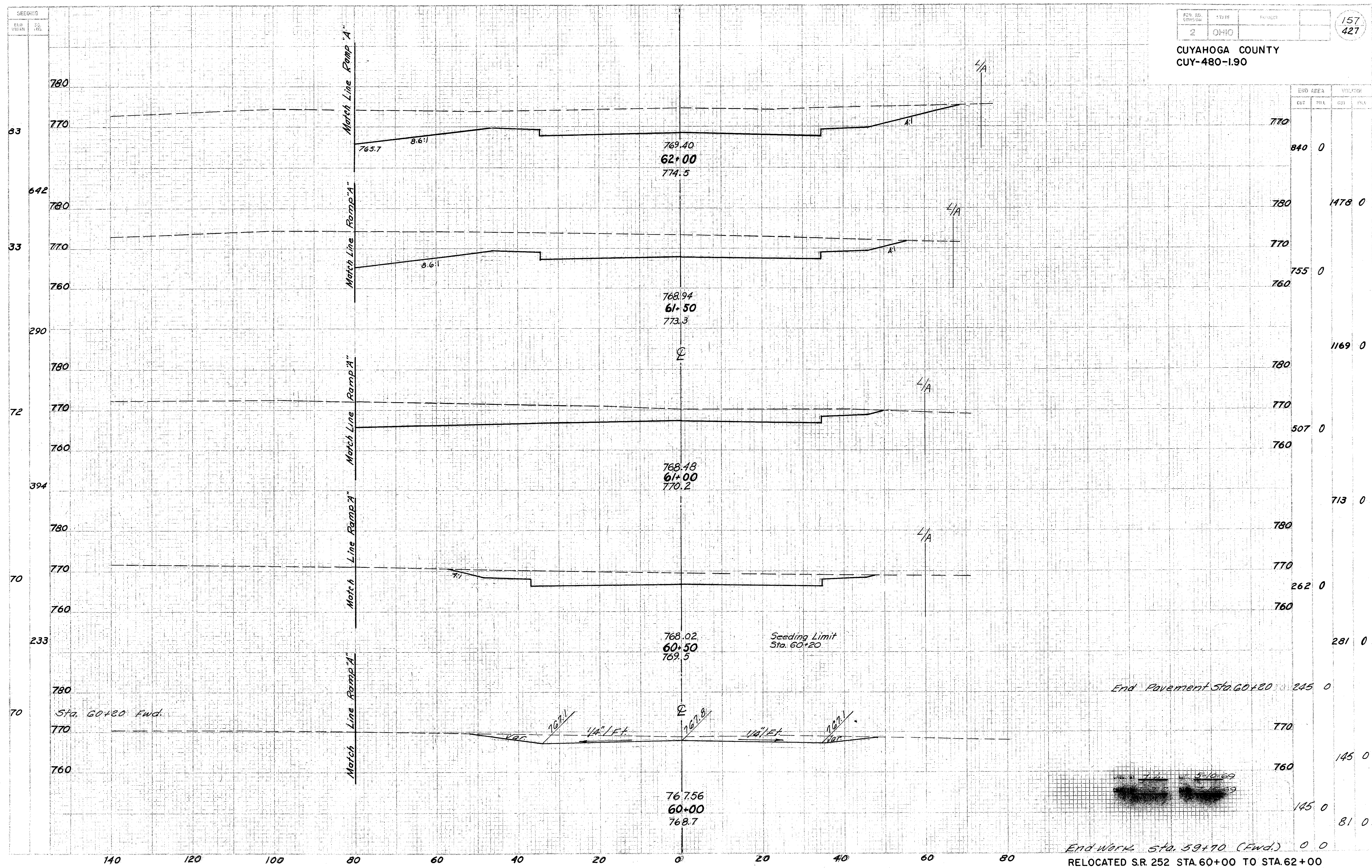
STATION	DESCRIPTION	END AREA		VOLUME	
		CUT	FILL	CUT	FILL
60	Misc.			10	0
70	Drive, Sta. 7+86.5 Lt.	23	1	2	-2
				96	2
77	Drive, Sta. 7+37 Lt.			2	-3
	Misc.			78	19
	Drive Sta. 6+85 Lt.			7	-7
<b>NORTH CUL-DE-SAC TOTAL</b>				<b>195</b>	<b>9</b>



	Drive Sta. 4+35 Lt.			2	-3
	Misc.			78	16
				90	0
	Drive Sta. 3+84 Rt.			3	0
				108	0
				22	0
	Misc.			9	0
<b>SOUTH CUL-DE-SAC TOTAL</b>				<b>200</b>	<b>13</b>

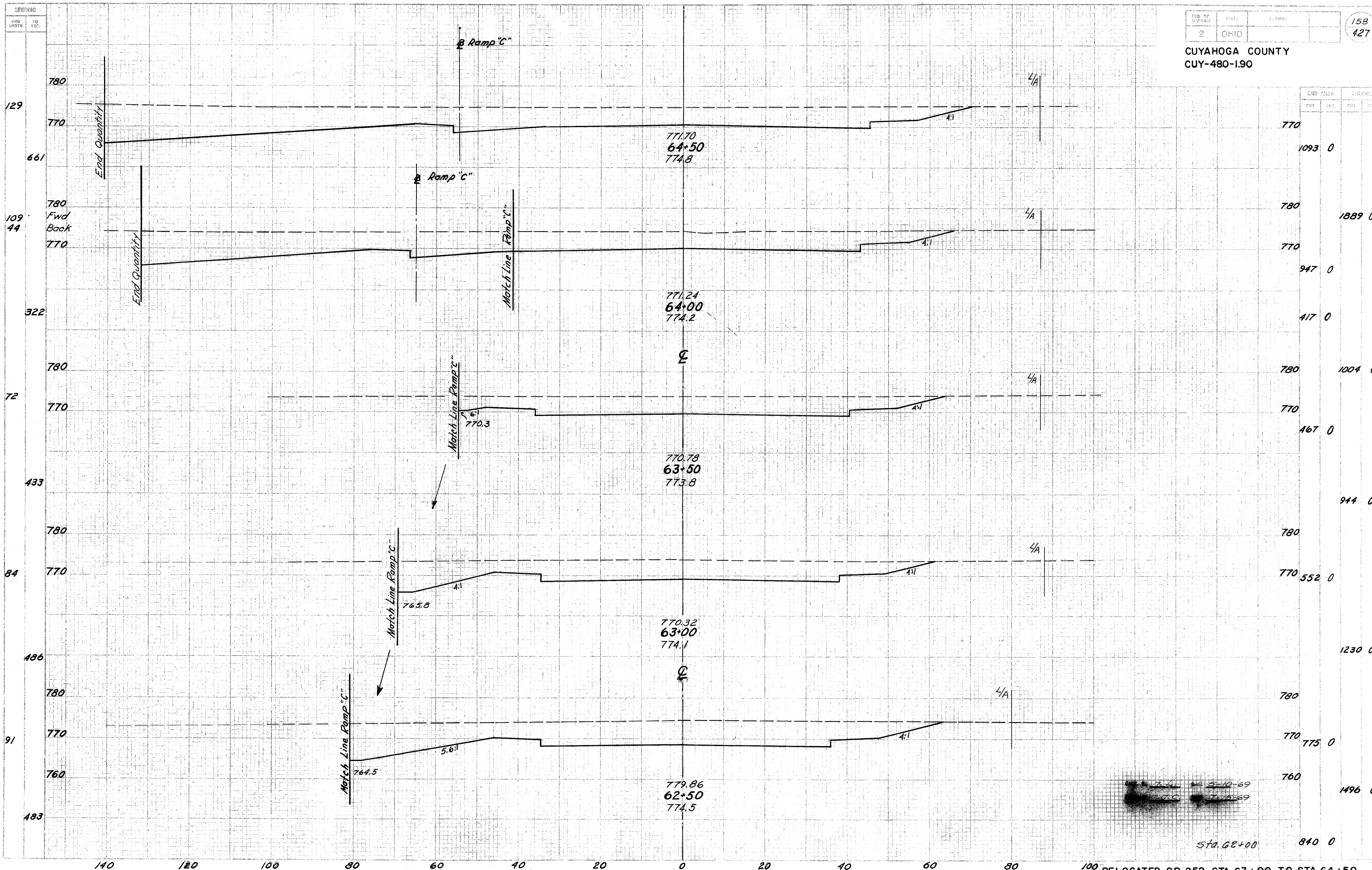
GRACE AVE. (NORTH CUL-DE-SAC)  
(SOUTH CUL-DE-SAC)

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

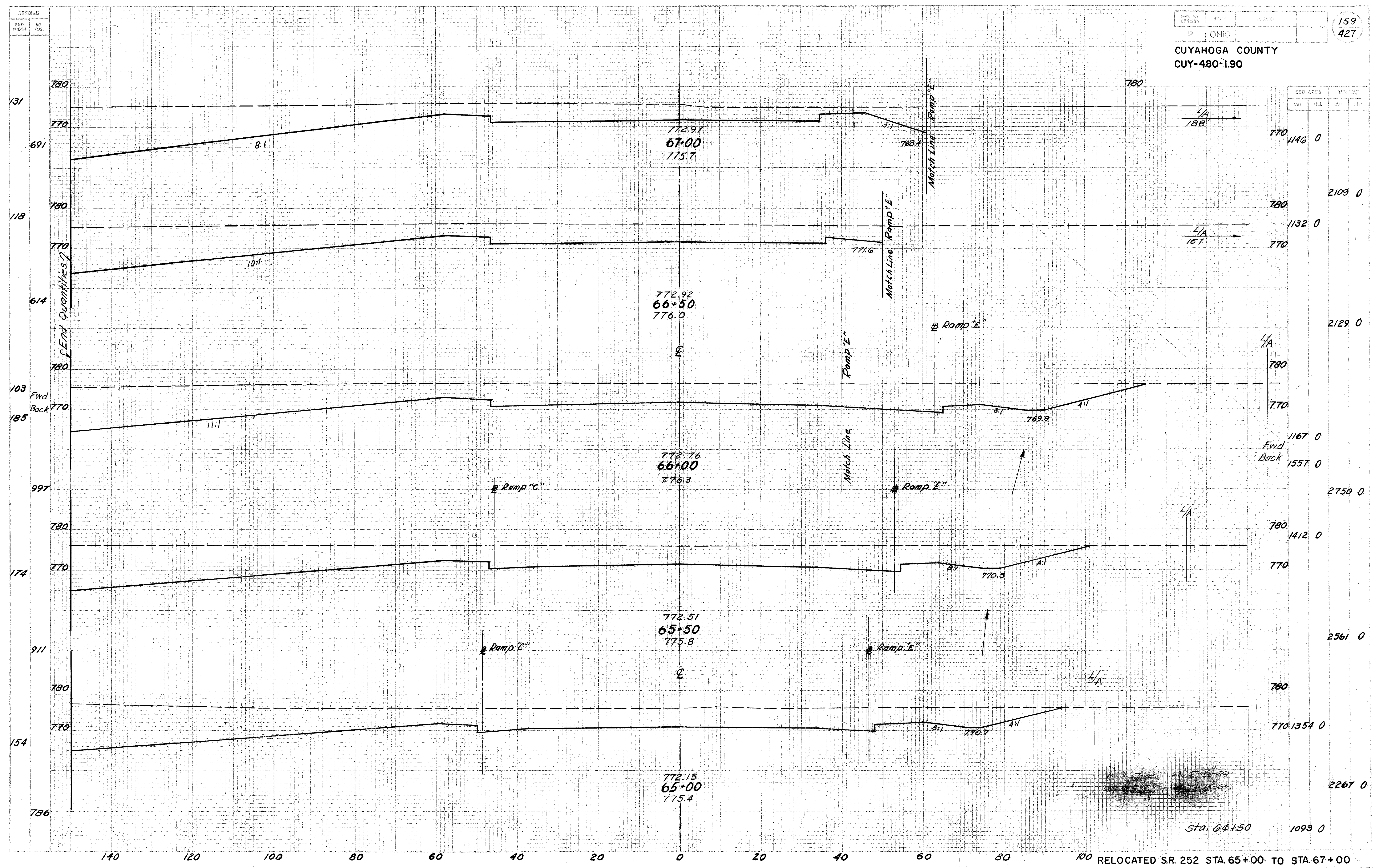


End Work Sta. 59+70 (Fwd.) 0 0  
RELOCATED S.R. 252 STA. 60+00 TO STA. 62+00

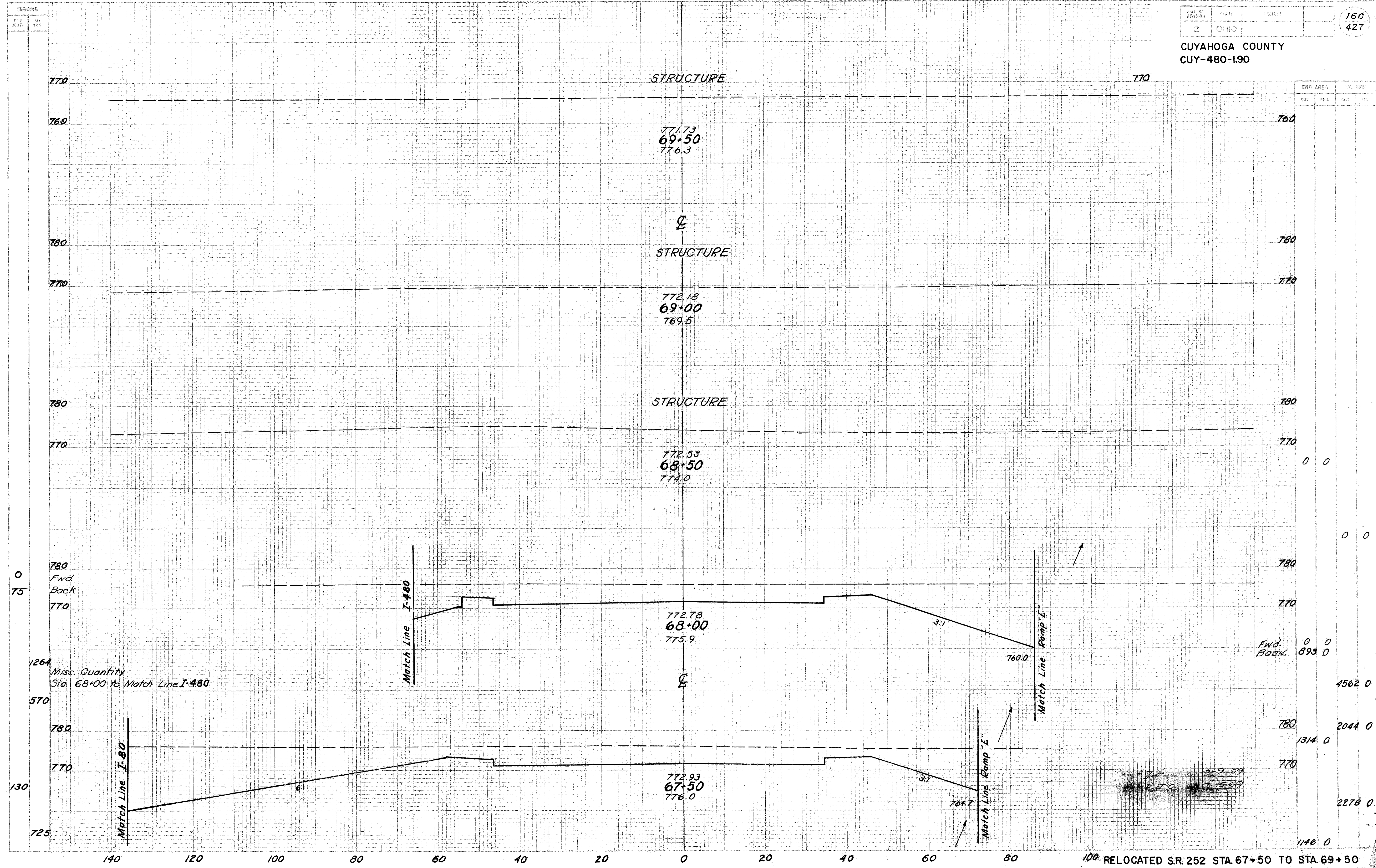
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



STRUCTURE

770

771.73  
69+50  
776.3

⊕

STRUCTURE

772.18  
69+00  
769.5

STRUCTURE

772.53  
68+50  
774.0

772.78  
68+00  
775.9

⊕

772.93  
67+50  
776.0

3:1

3:1

Match Line I-480

Match Line Ramp "E"

Match Line I-80

Match Line Ramp "E"

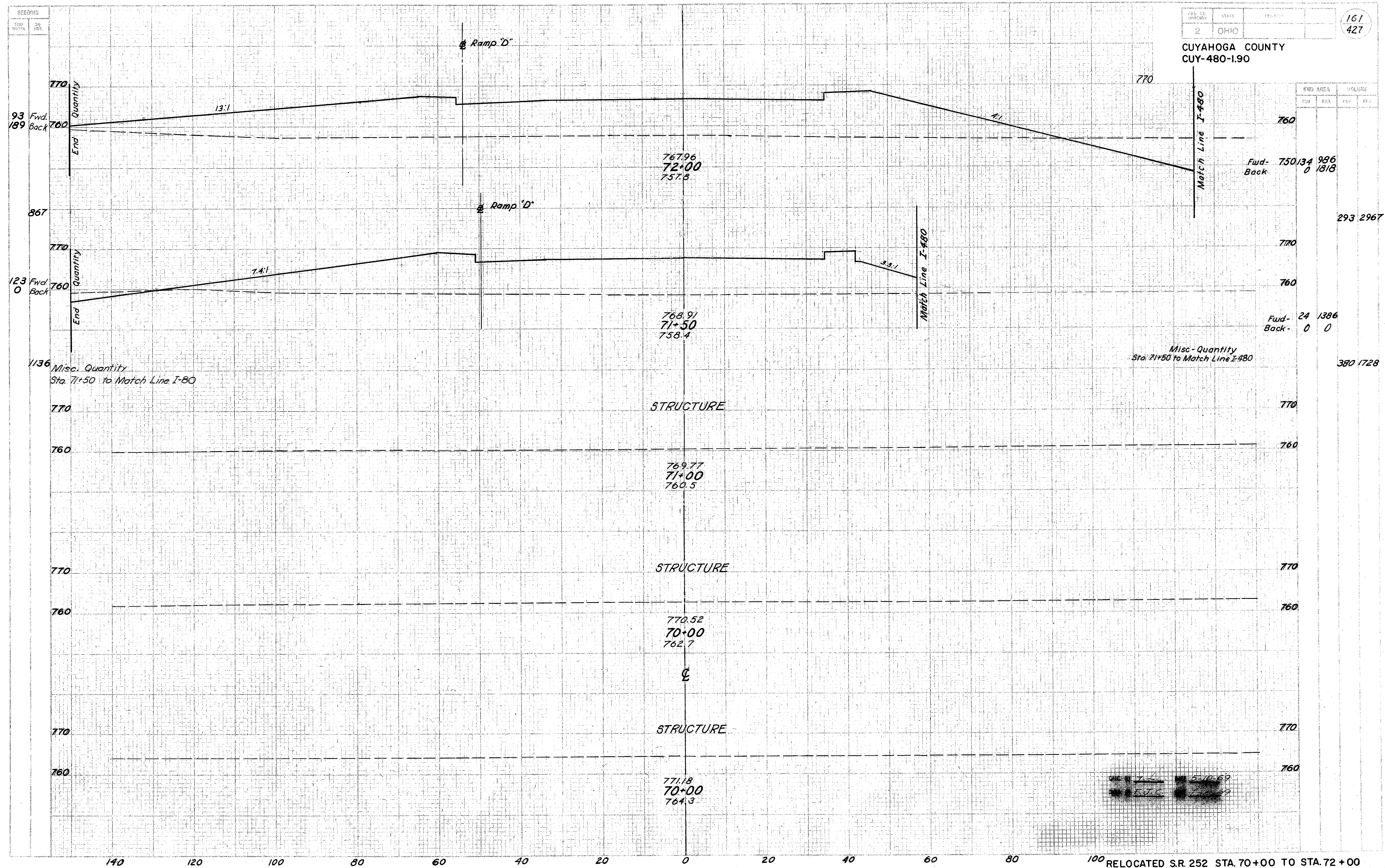
780  
Fwd  
Back  
770

Fwd  
Back  
893 0

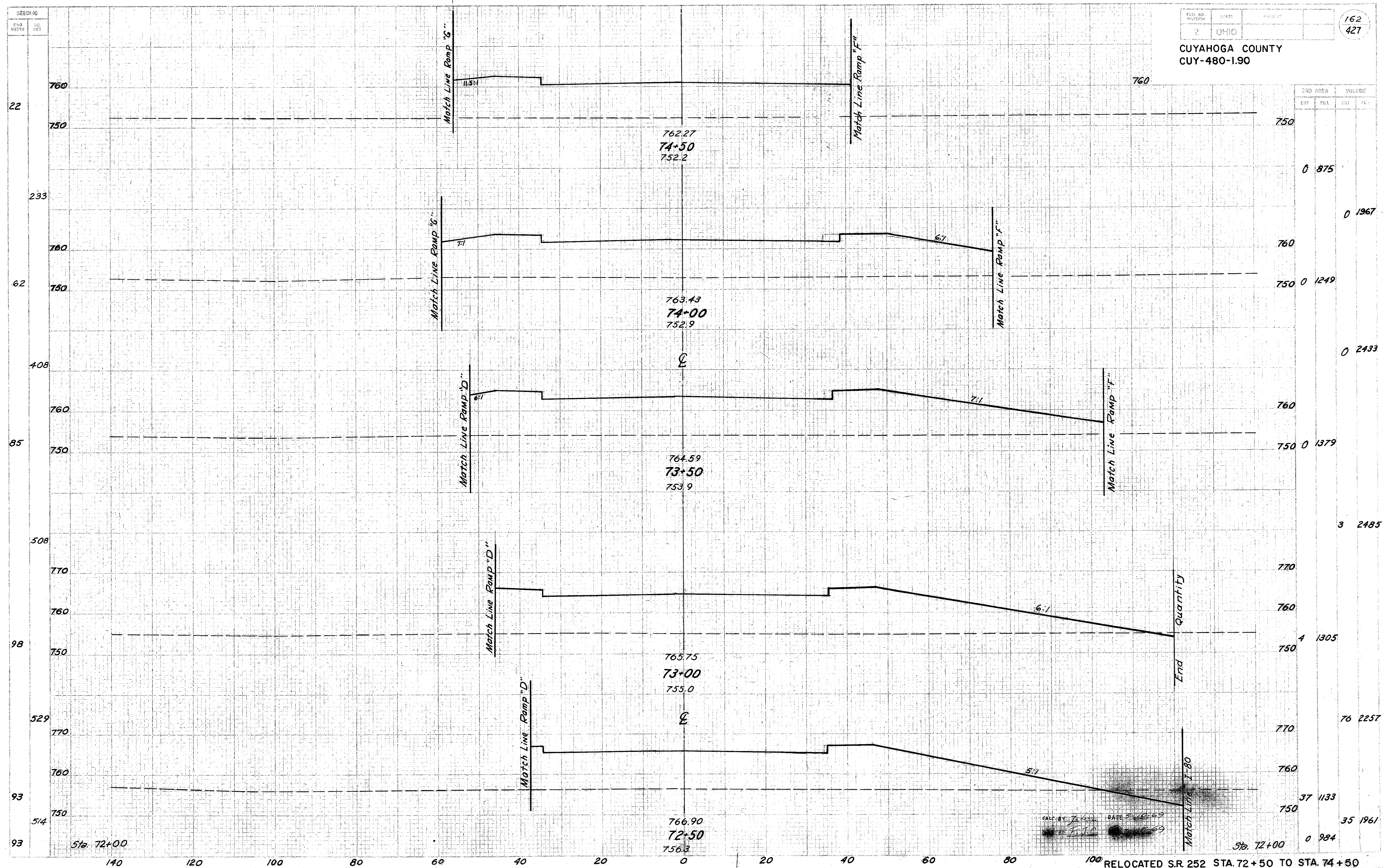
1264  
Misc. Quantity  
Sta. 68+00 to Match Line I-480

4562 0  
2044 0  
1314 0  
2278 0  
1146 0

7-4  
8-9-69  
E.T.C. 7-15-69



5-10-69  
5-10-69

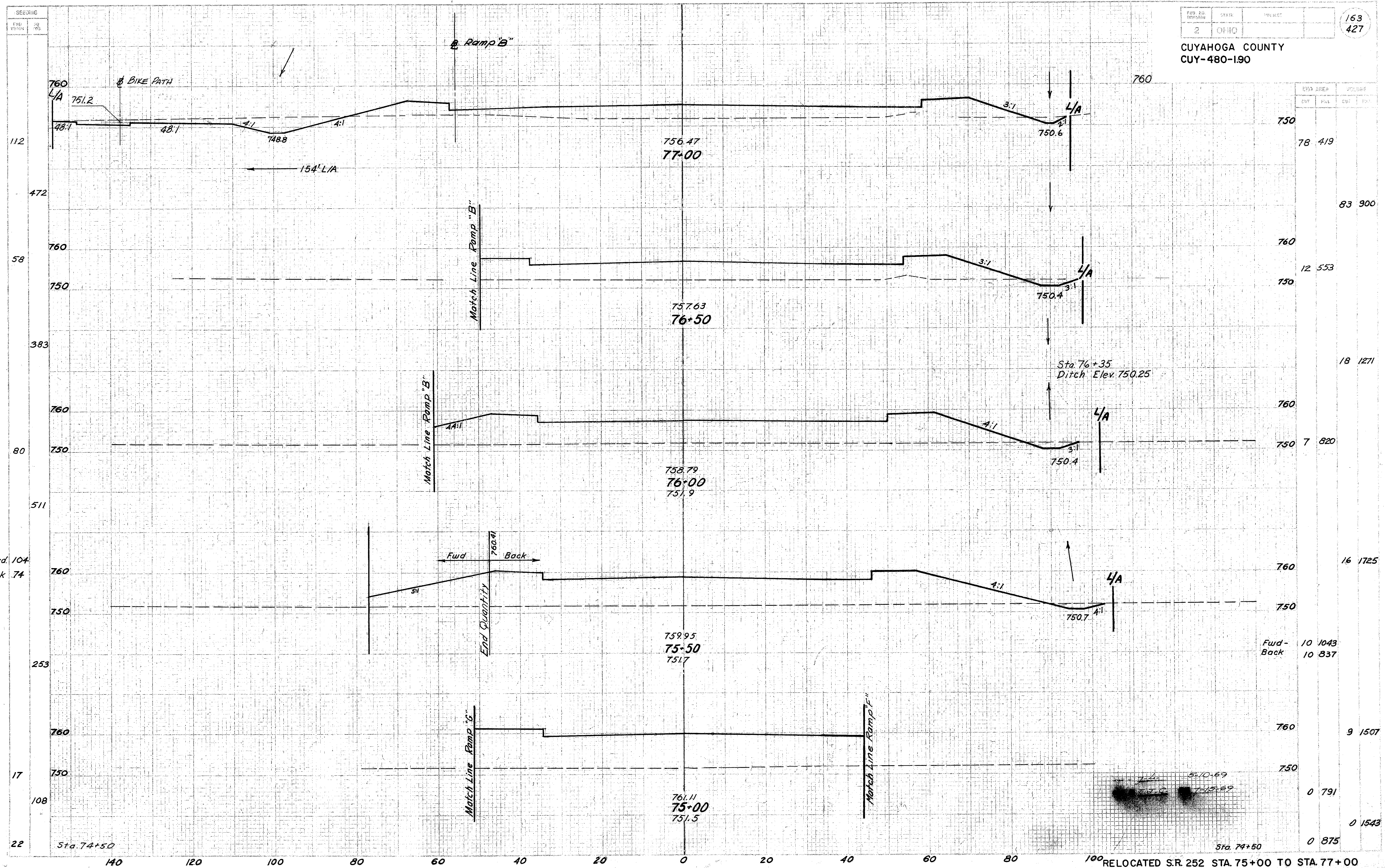


STATION	END AREA		VOLUME	
	CUY	ENL.	CUY	ENL.
22				
233			0	875
62			0	1967
408			0	1249
85			0	2433
508			0	1379
98			3	2485
529			4	1305
93			76	2257
514			37	1133
93			0	984
93			35	1961

CALC. BY [Signature] DATE 5-10-68



CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



Fwd. 104  
Back 74

Fwd-  
Back 10 1043  
10 837

9 1507

0 791

0 1543

0 875

5-10-69  
7-15-69

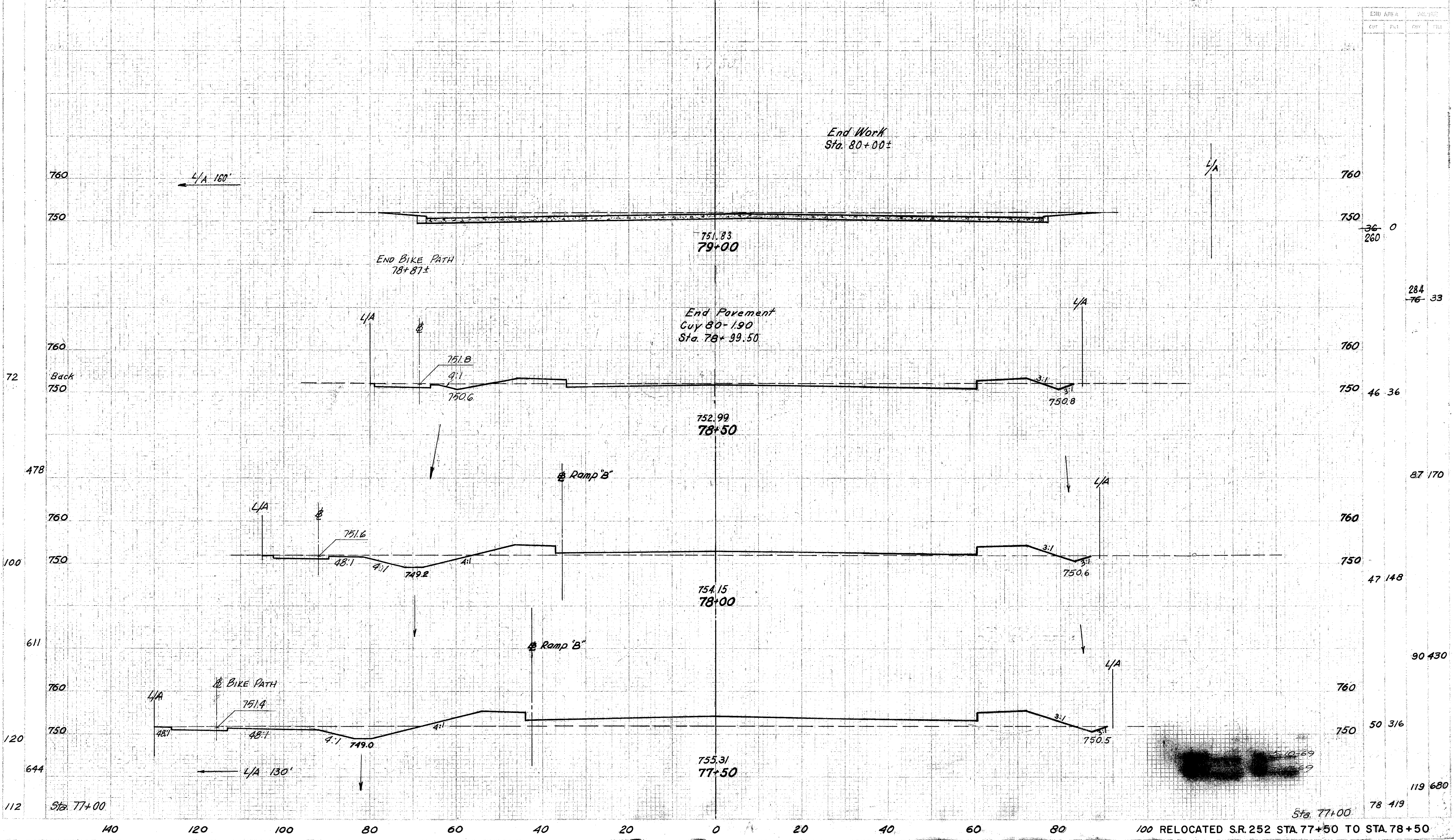
SECTION  
END  
ELEV.  
YES

FED. NO.  
DIVISION  
2

STATE  
OHIO

PROJECT  
164  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

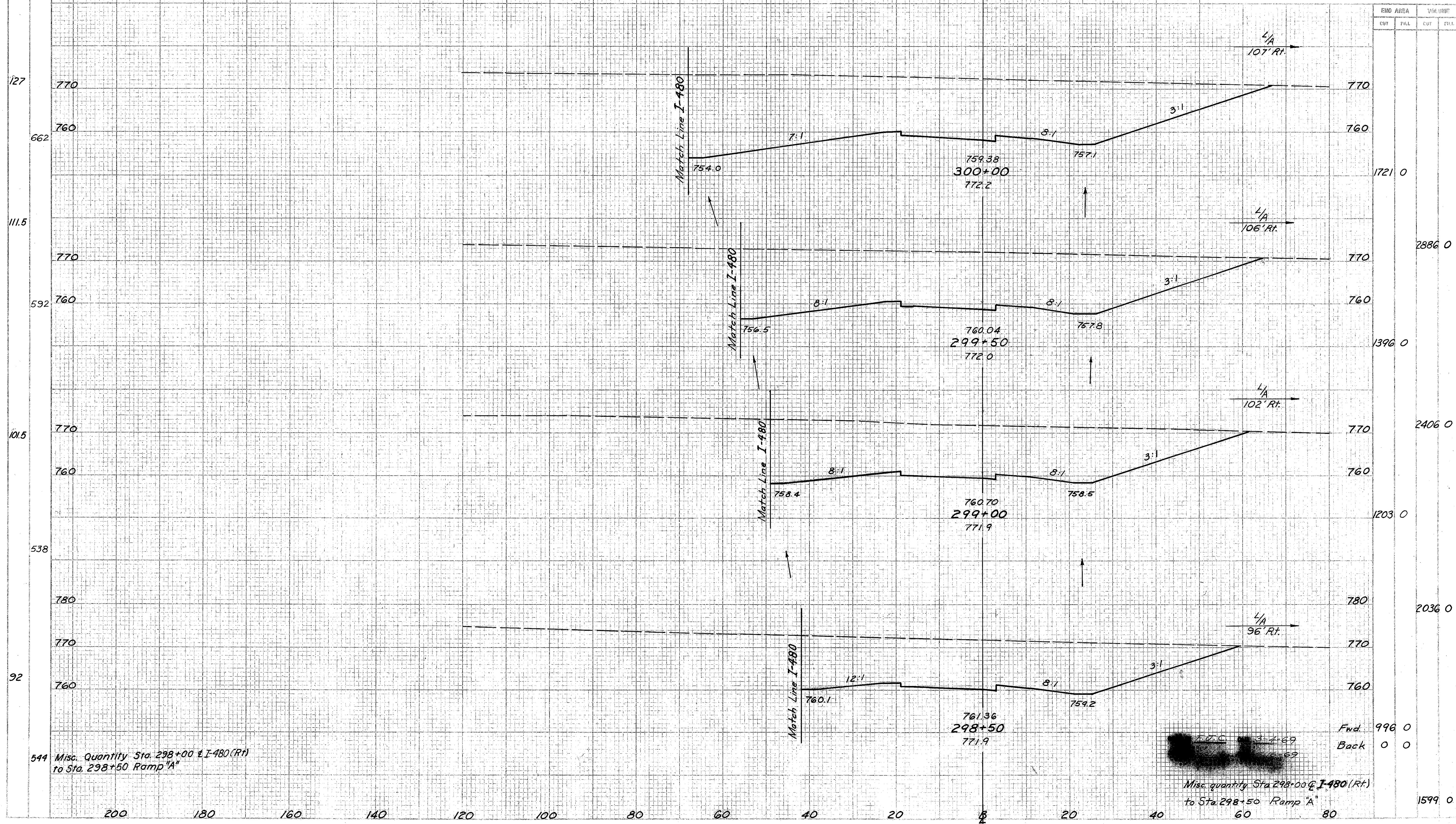


SEEDING  
END WIDTH  
SO. YDS.

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

165  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



END AREA	VOLUME	
	CUT	FILL
1721.0		
2886.0		
1396.0		
2406.0		
1203.0		
2036.0		
996.0		
0.0		
1599.0		

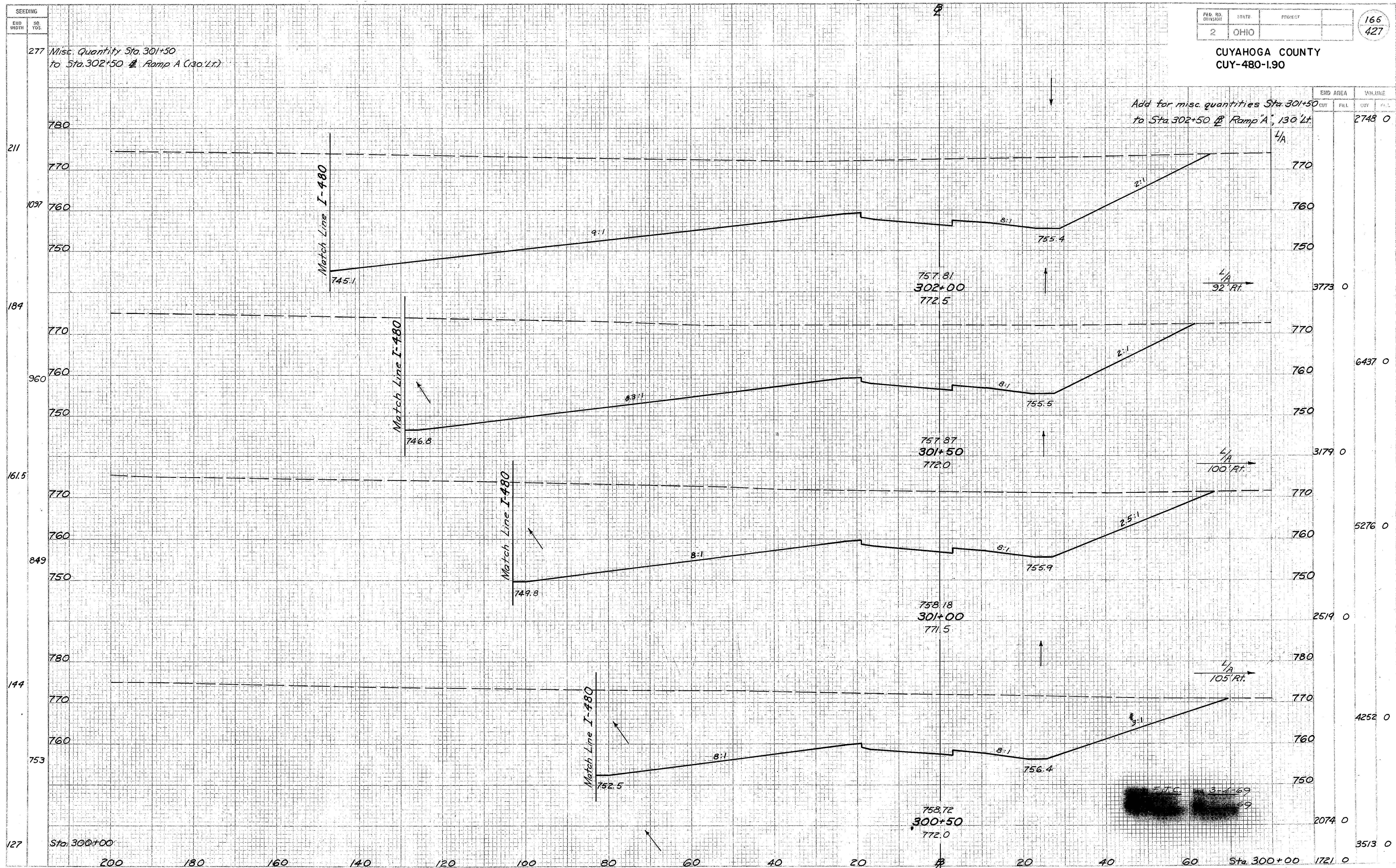
544 Misc. Quantity Sta. 298+00 & I-480 (Rt) to Sta. 298+50 Ramp "A"

~~FOC 3-7-69~~  
~~1-16-62~~

Misc. quantity Sta. 298+00 & I-480 (Rt) to Sta. 298+50 Ramp "A"

RAMP "A" STA. 298+50 TO STA. 300+00

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



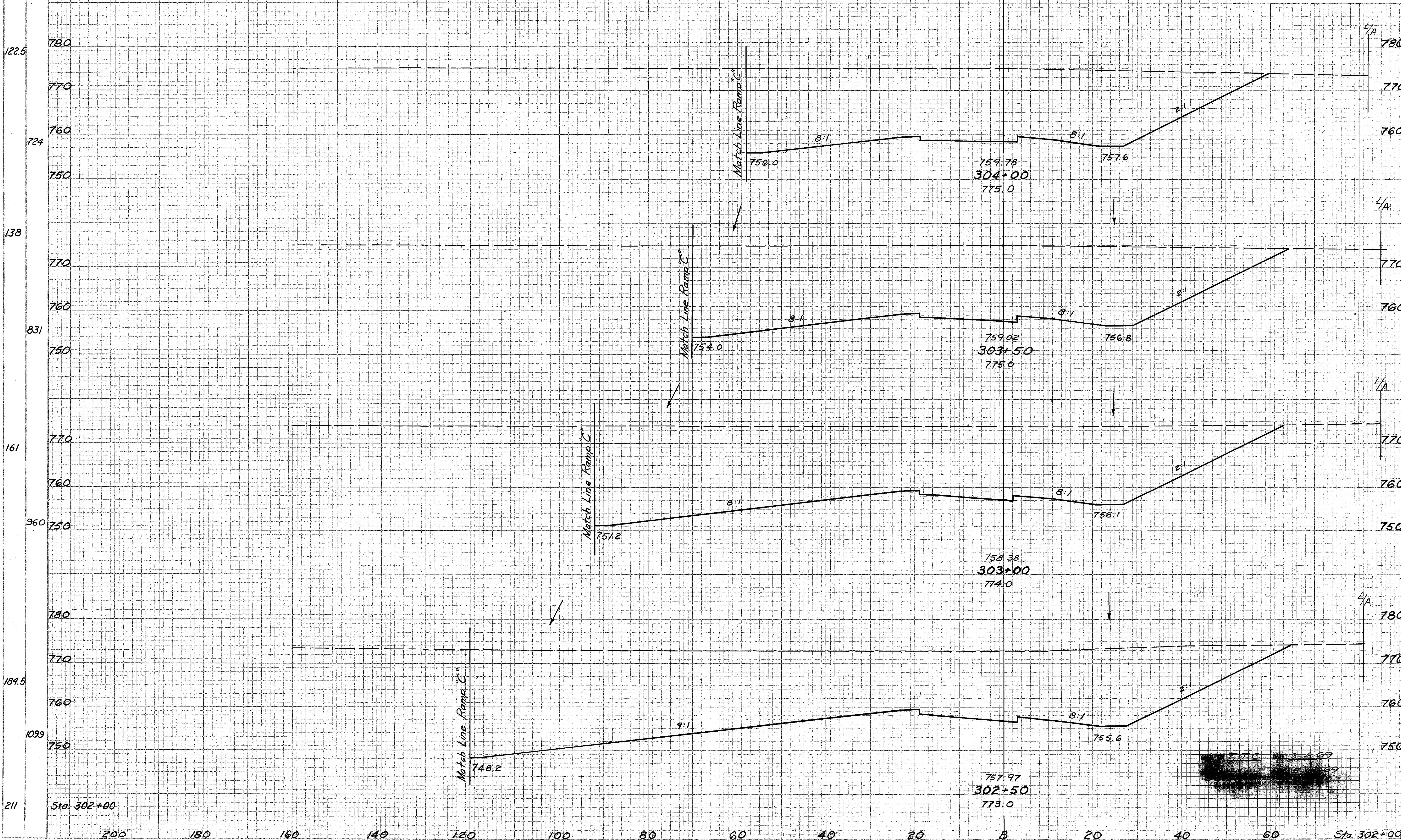
SEEDING  
 END WIDTH SO YRS.  
 122.5  
 724  
 138  
 831  
 161  
 960  
 184.5  
 1039  
 211

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90

167  
 427

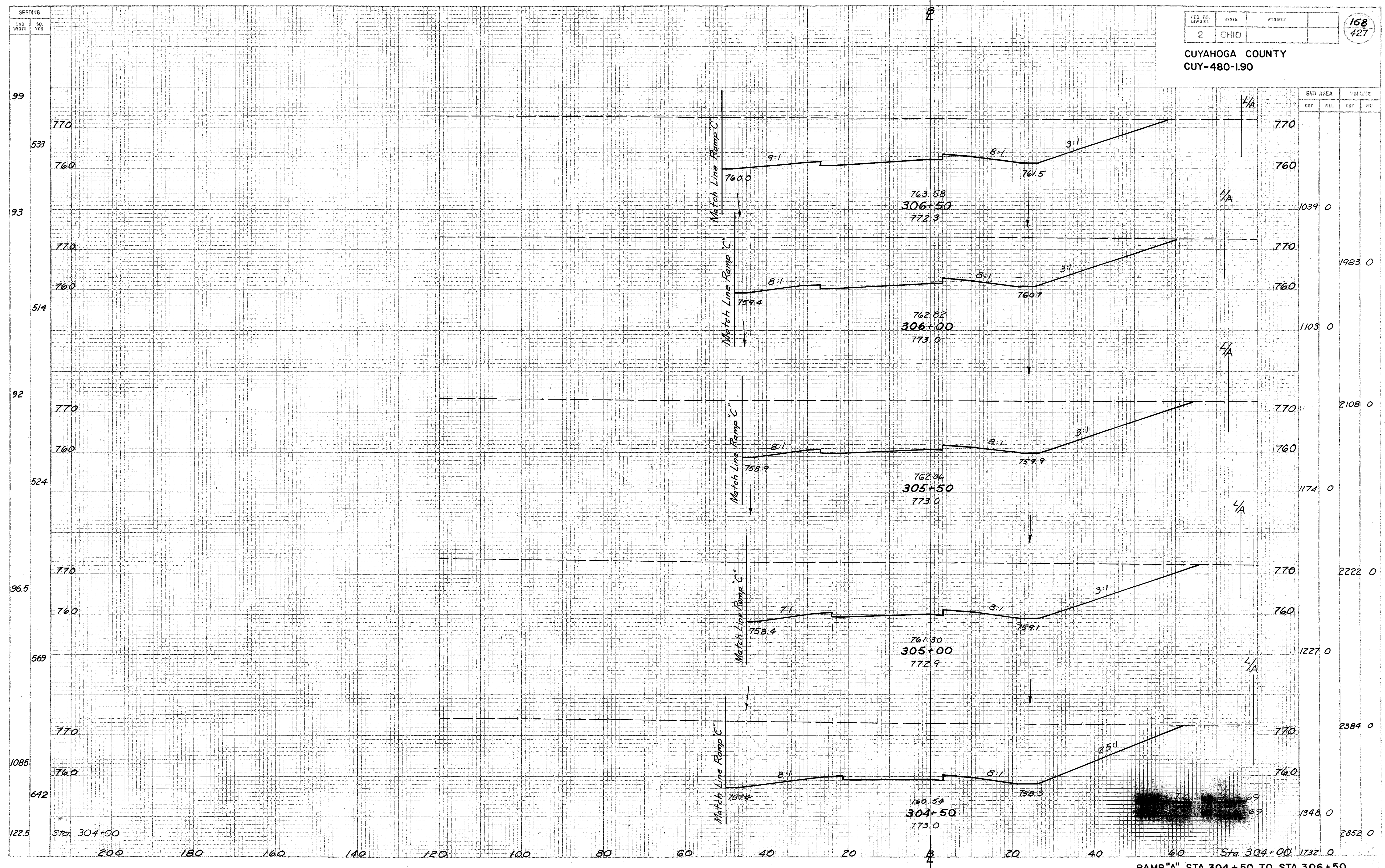
END AREA		VOLUME	
CUT	FILL	CUT	FILL
		1732	0
		3532	0
		2083	0
		4222	0
		2477	0
		5126	0
		3059	0
		6326	0
		3773	0



F.U.C. 3-1-69  
 3-1-69

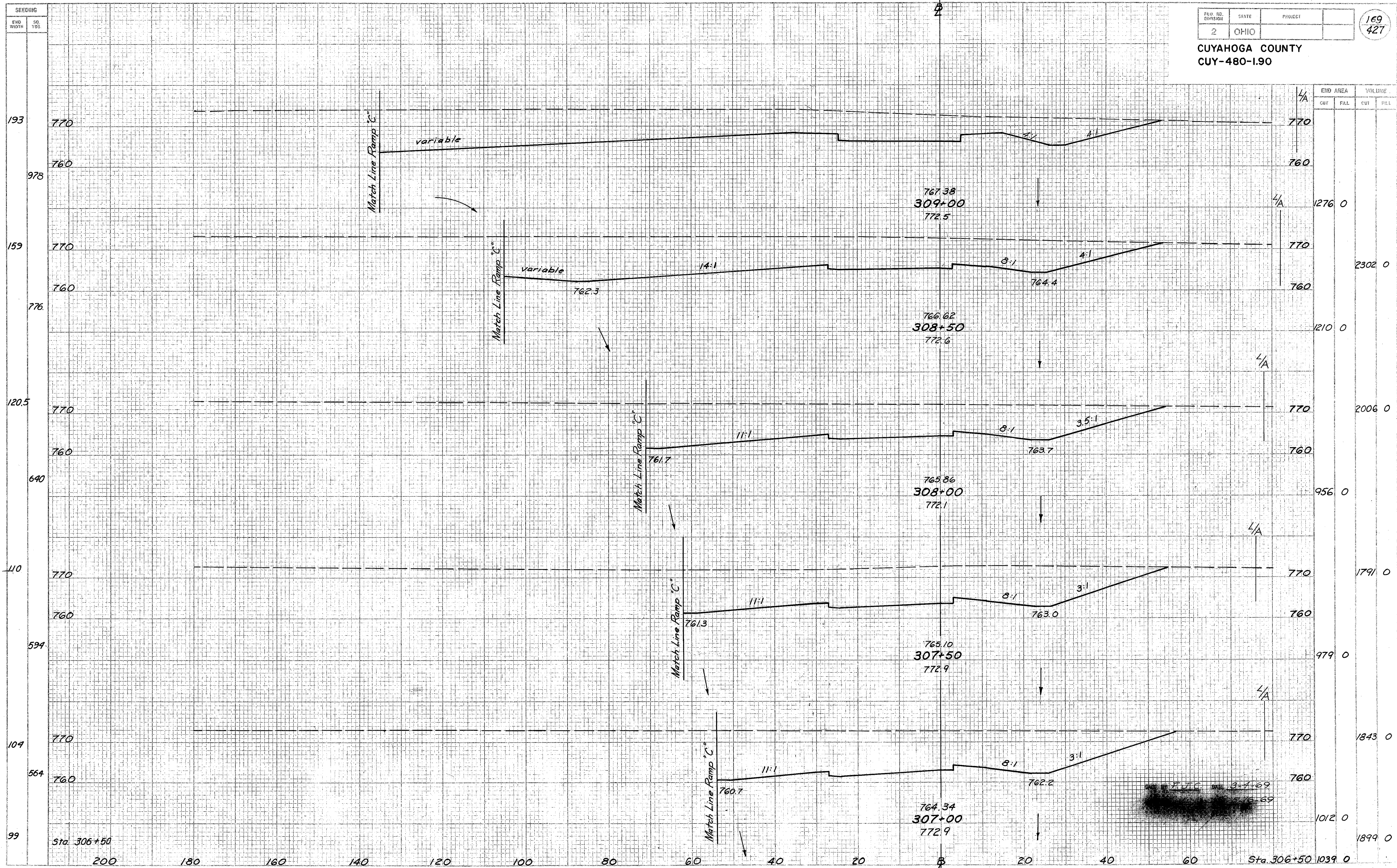
RAMP "A" STA. 302+50 TO STA. 304+00

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



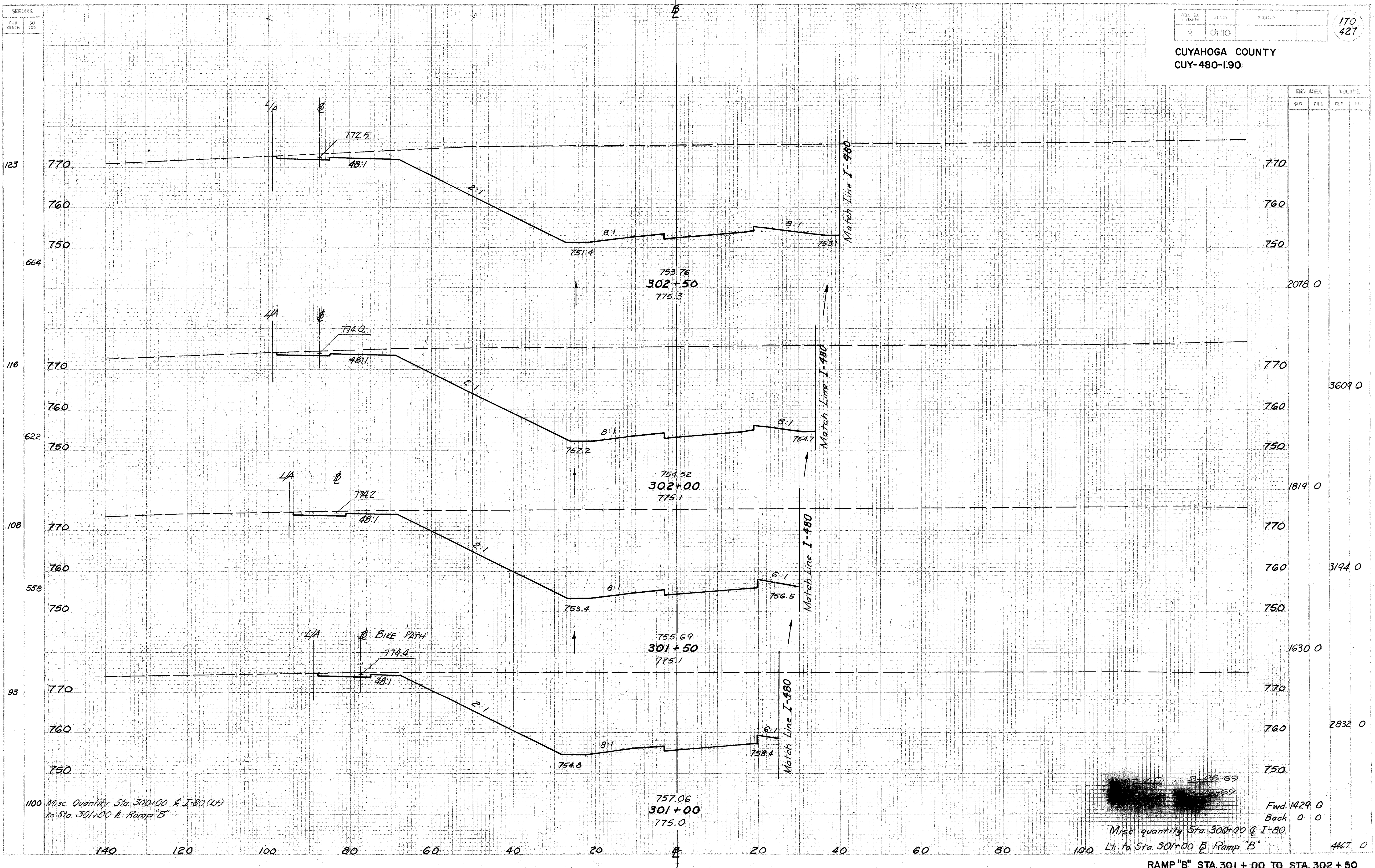
RAMP "A" STA. 304+50 TO STA. 306+50

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



RAMP "A" STA. 307+00 TO STA. 309+00

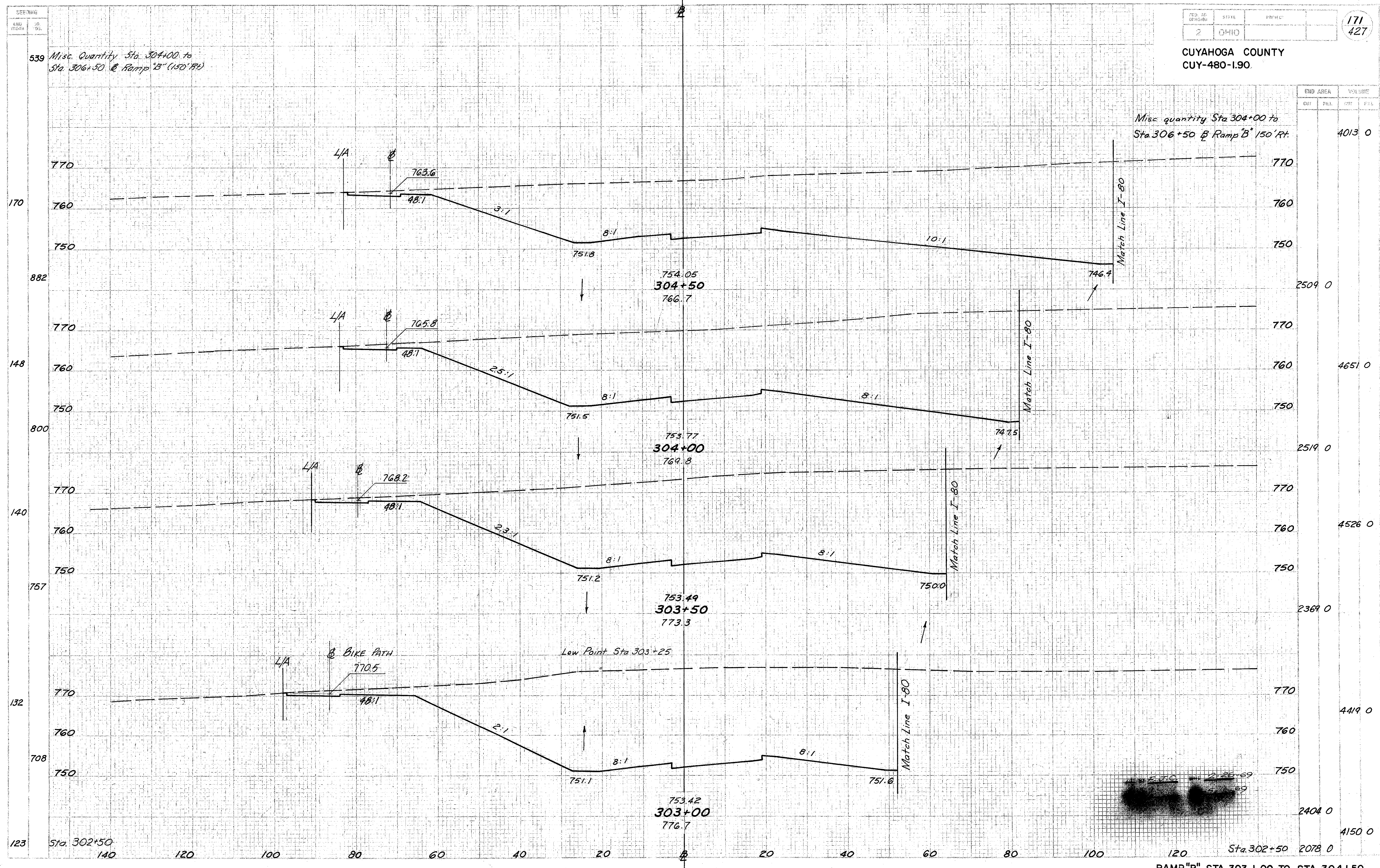
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



RAMP "B" STA. 301 + 00 TO STA. 302 + 50

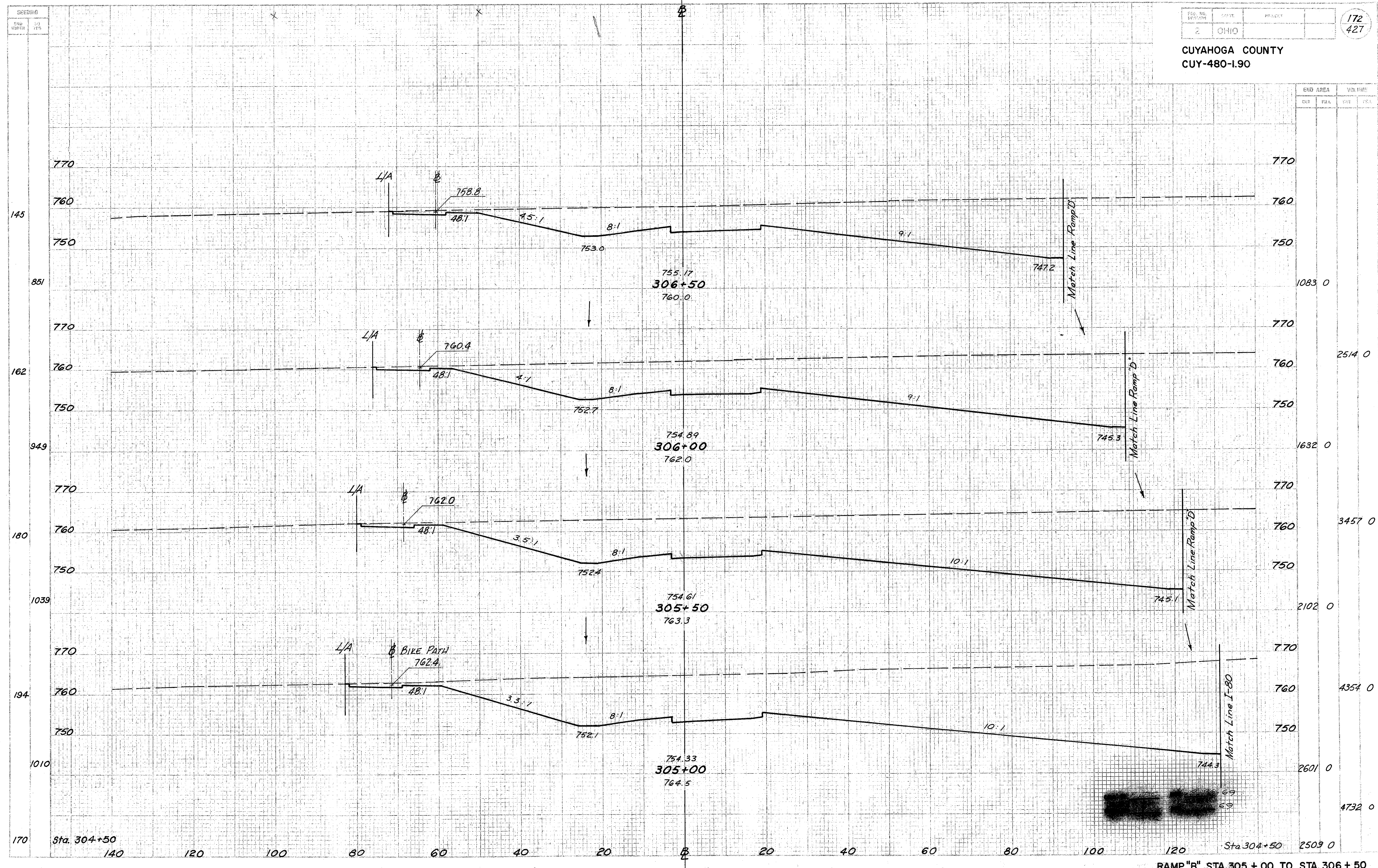


CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90.



RAMP "B" STA. 303 + 00 TO STA. 304+50

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

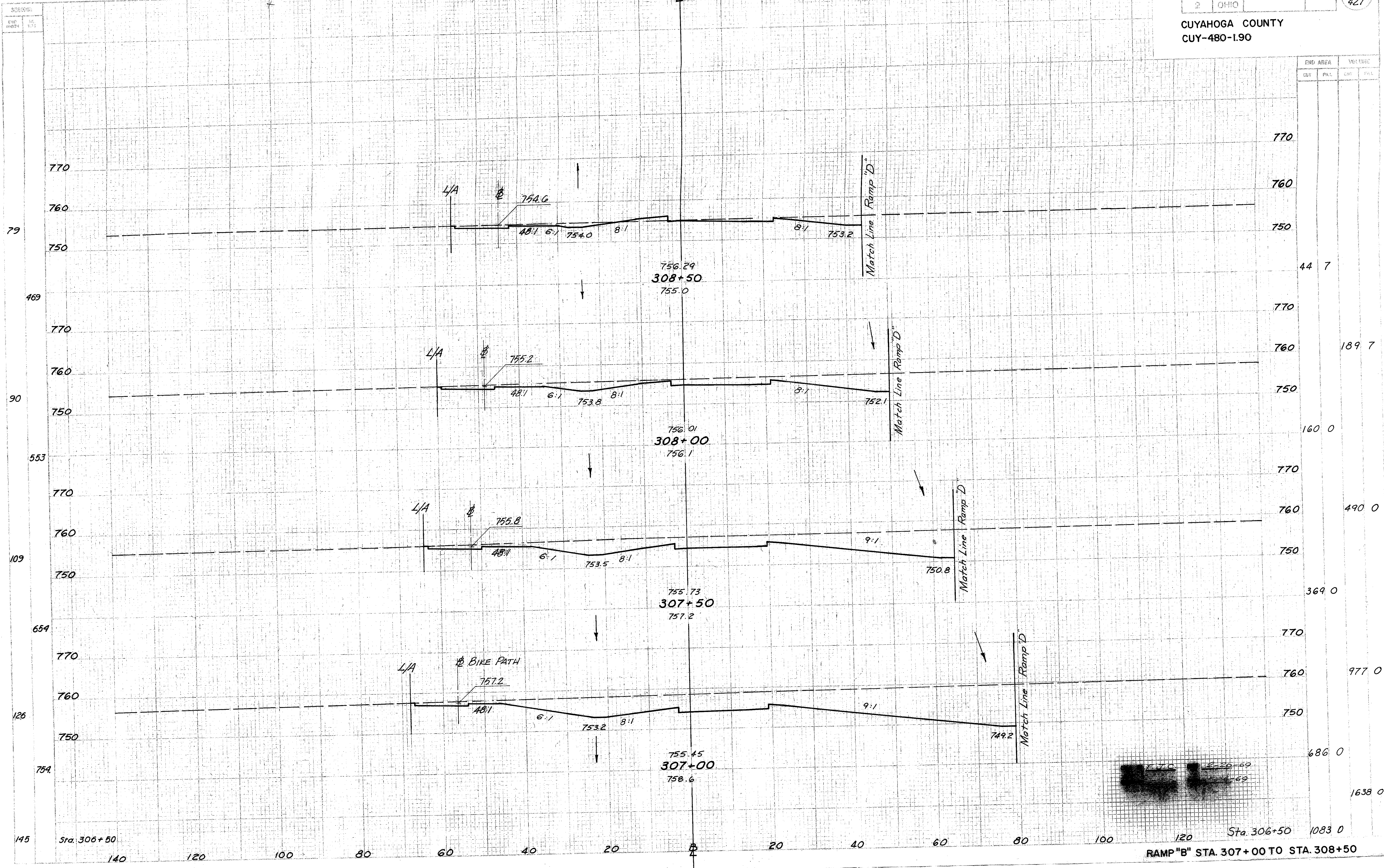


END AREA		VOLUME	
CUT	FILL	CUY	PRC

770	770		
760	760		
750	750		
1083	0		
770	770		
760	760		2514
750	750		
1632	0		
770	770		
760	760		3457
750	750		
2102	0		
770	770		
760	760		4354
750	750		
2601	0		
770	770		
760	760		4732
750	750		
2509	0		

RAMP "B" STA. 305 + 00 TO STA. 306 + 50

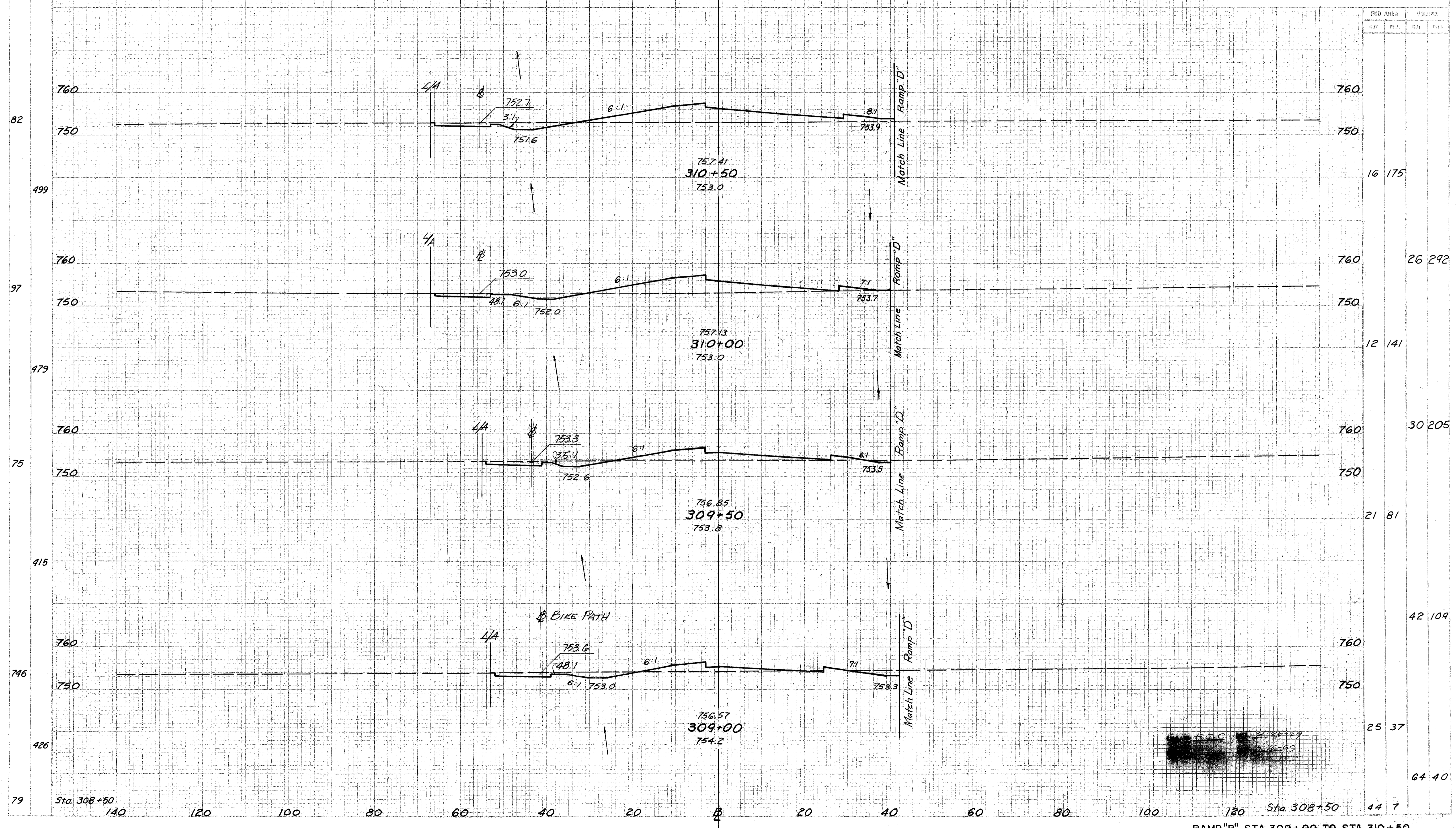
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



RAMP "B" STA. 307+00 TO STA. 308+50

SECTION  
 END WIDTH SID. TOS.

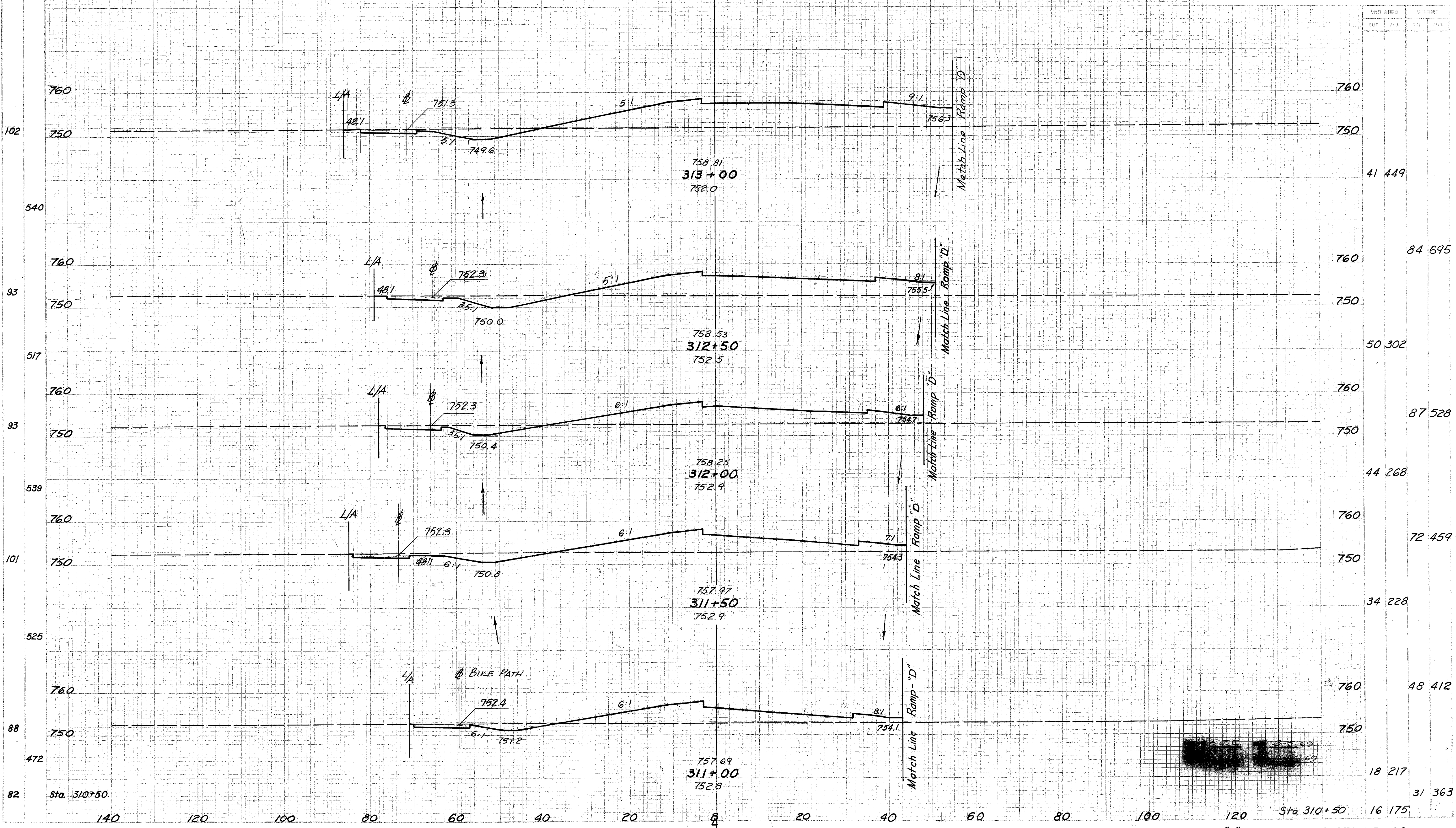
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90



RAMP "B" STA. 309+00 TO STA. 310+50

SEEDING  
Ero. Width  
40 Yrs.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



RAMP "B" STA. 311+00 TO STA. 313+00

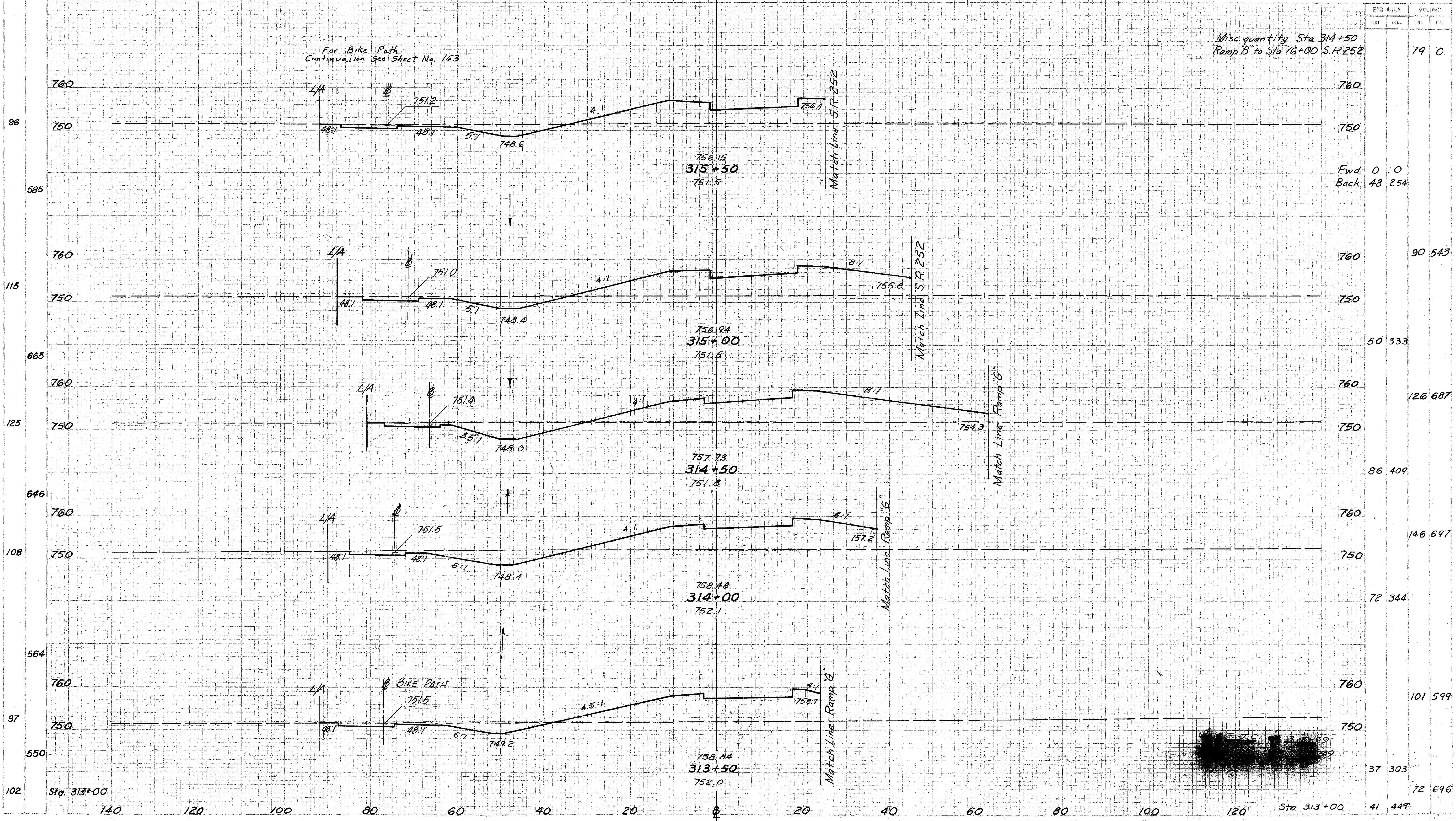
SEEDING	
NO.	YDS.

PROJ. NO.	STATE	DISTRICT	176
2	OHIO		427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

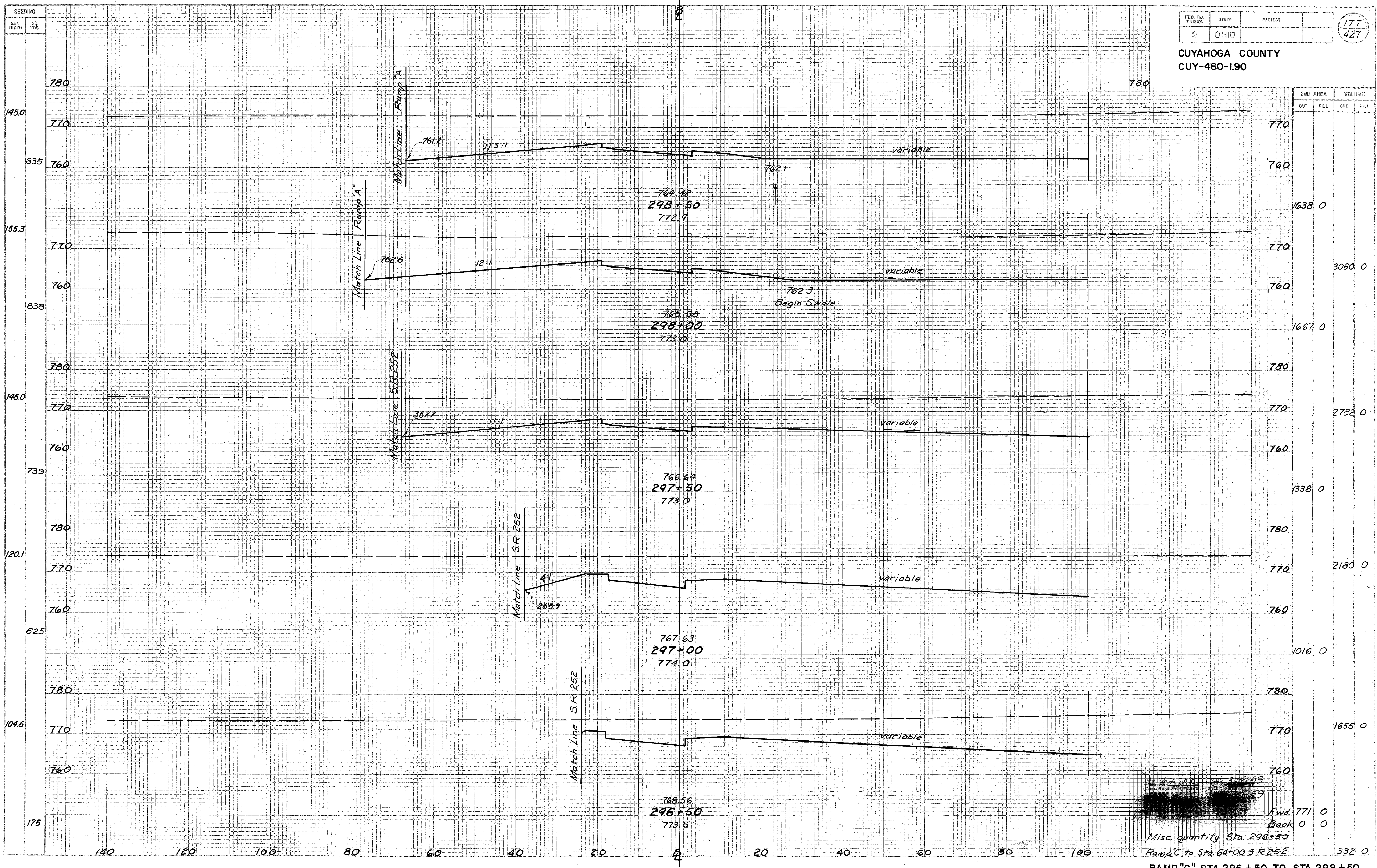
53 Misc. Quantity Sta. 314+50  
Ramp "B" to Sta. 76+00 S.R. 252

Misc. quantity Sta. 314+50  
Ramp "B" to Sta. 76+00 S.R. 252



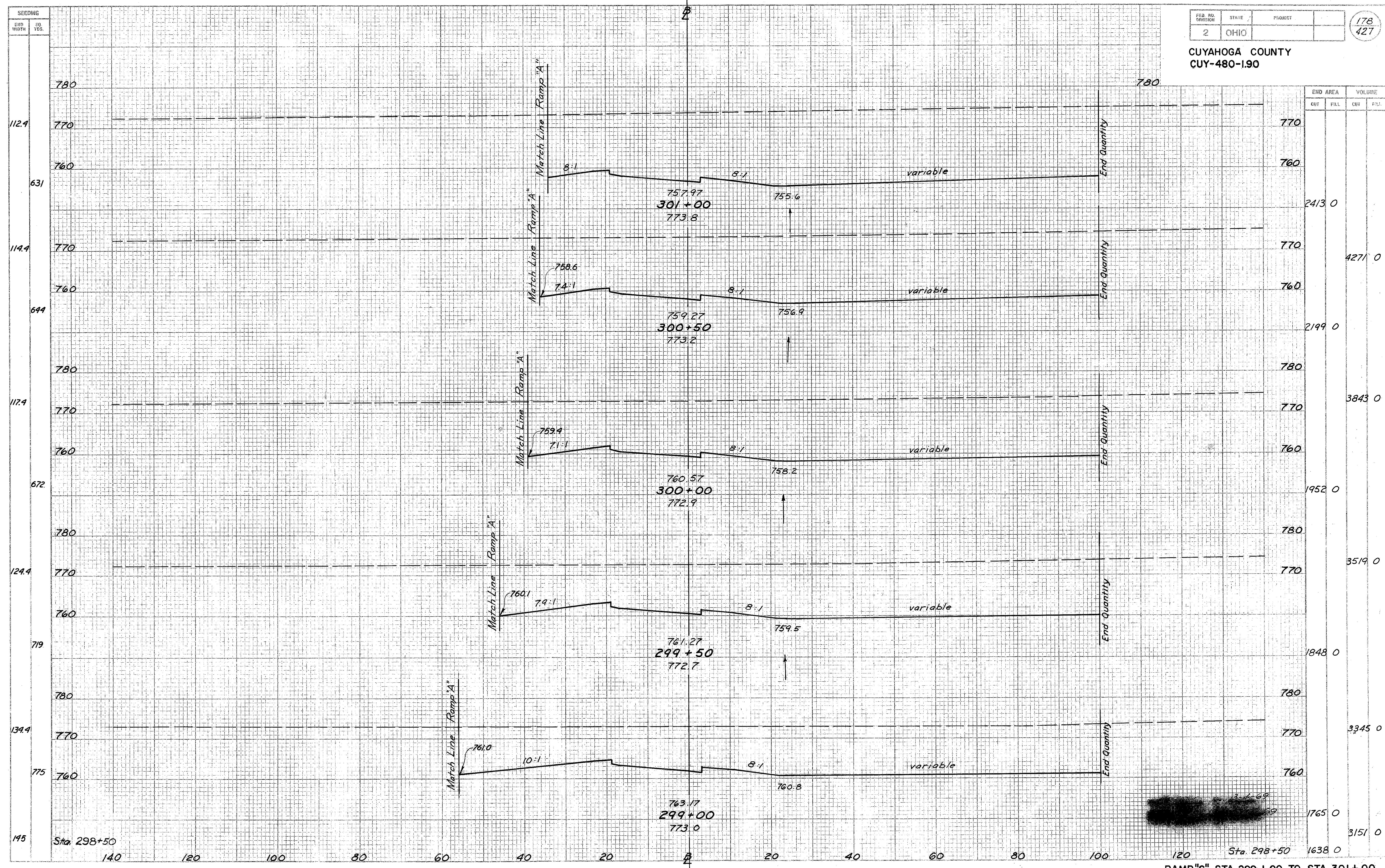
RAMP "B" STA. 313+50 TO STA. 315+50

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



RAMP 'C' STA. 296 + 50 TO STA. 298 + 50

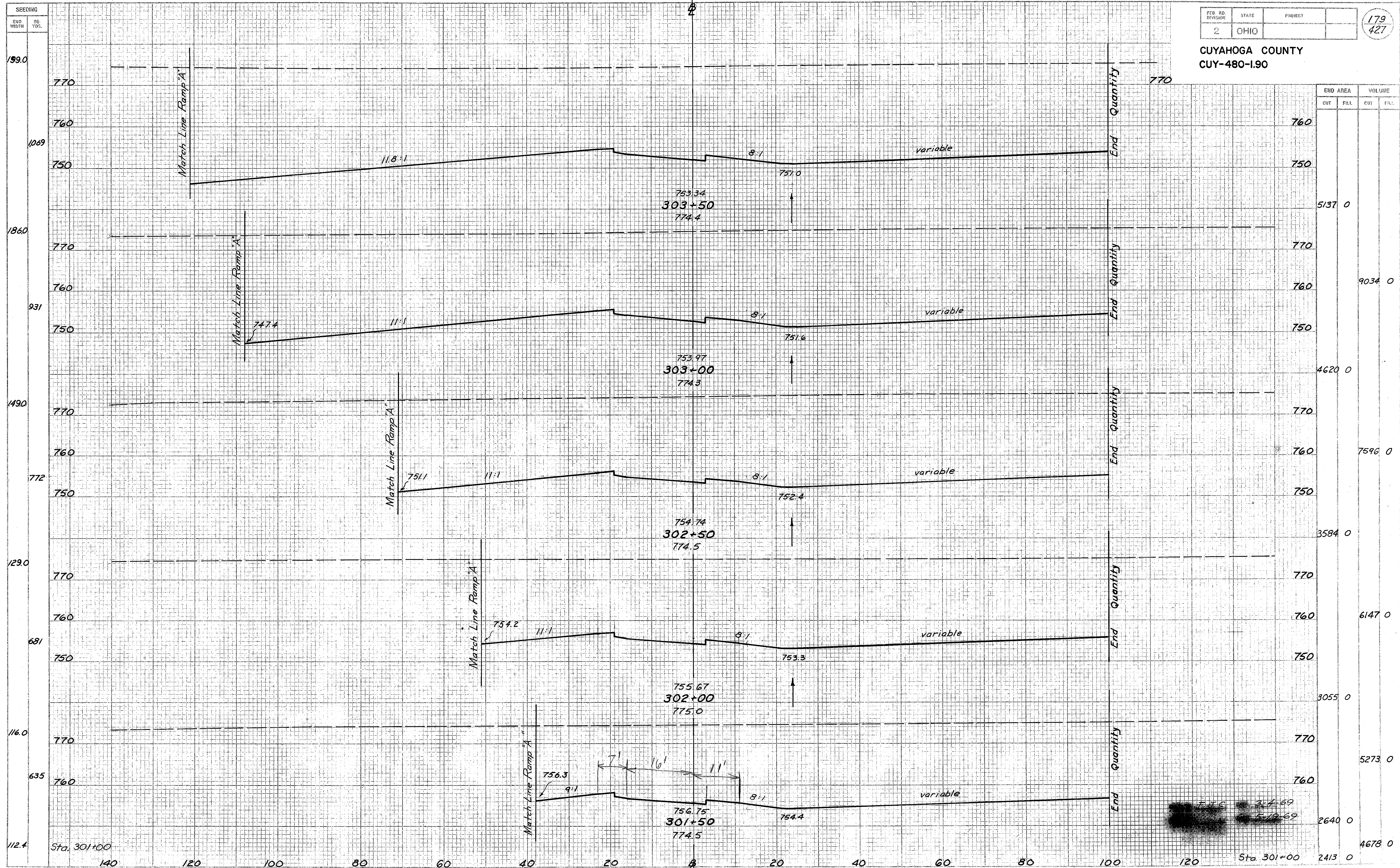
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



RAMP "C" STA. 299 + 00 TO STA. 301 + 00

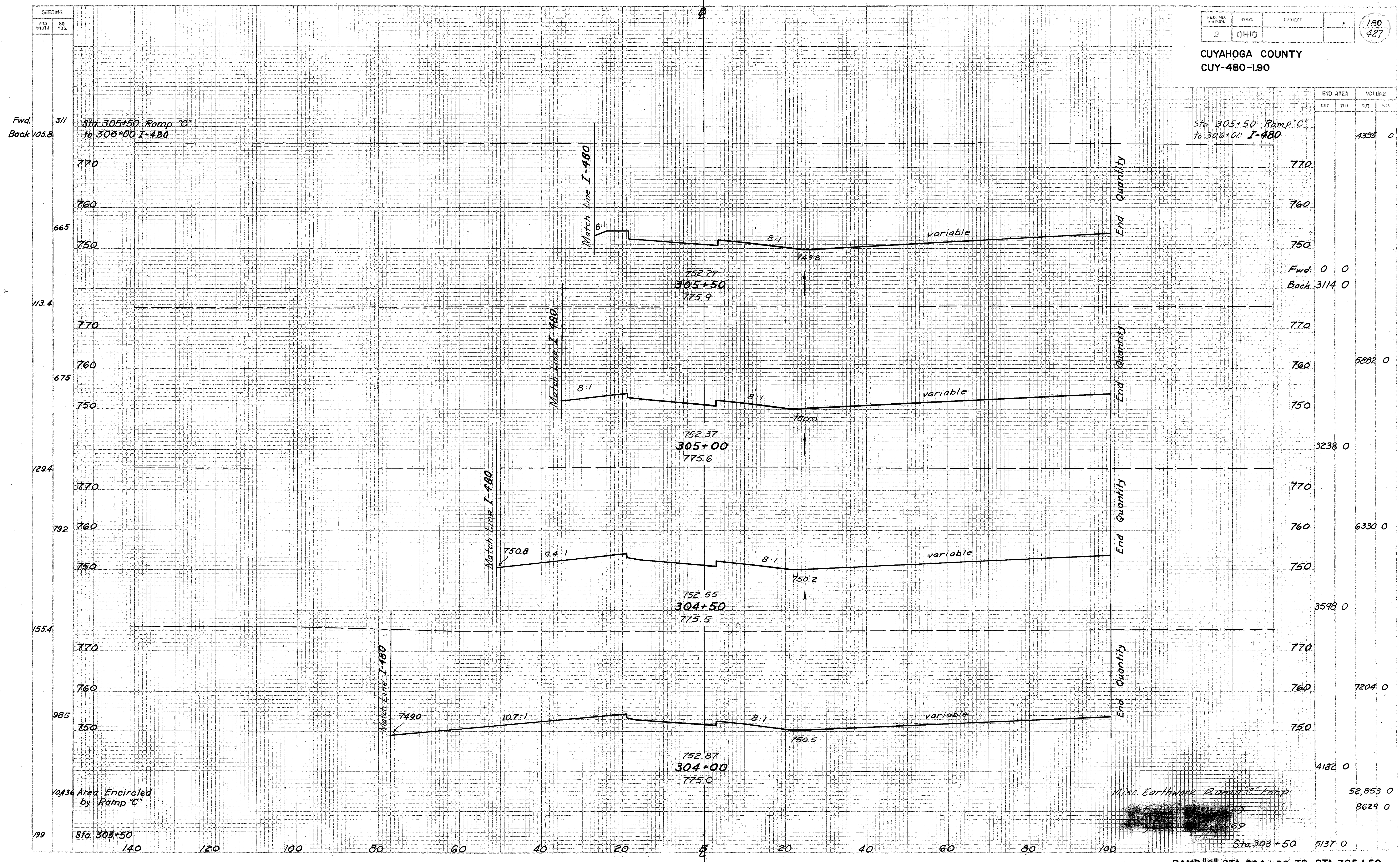


CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



RAMP "C" STA. 301 + 50 TO STA. 303 + 50

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



Fwd. 311  
Back 105.8

113.4

675

129.4

792

155.4

985

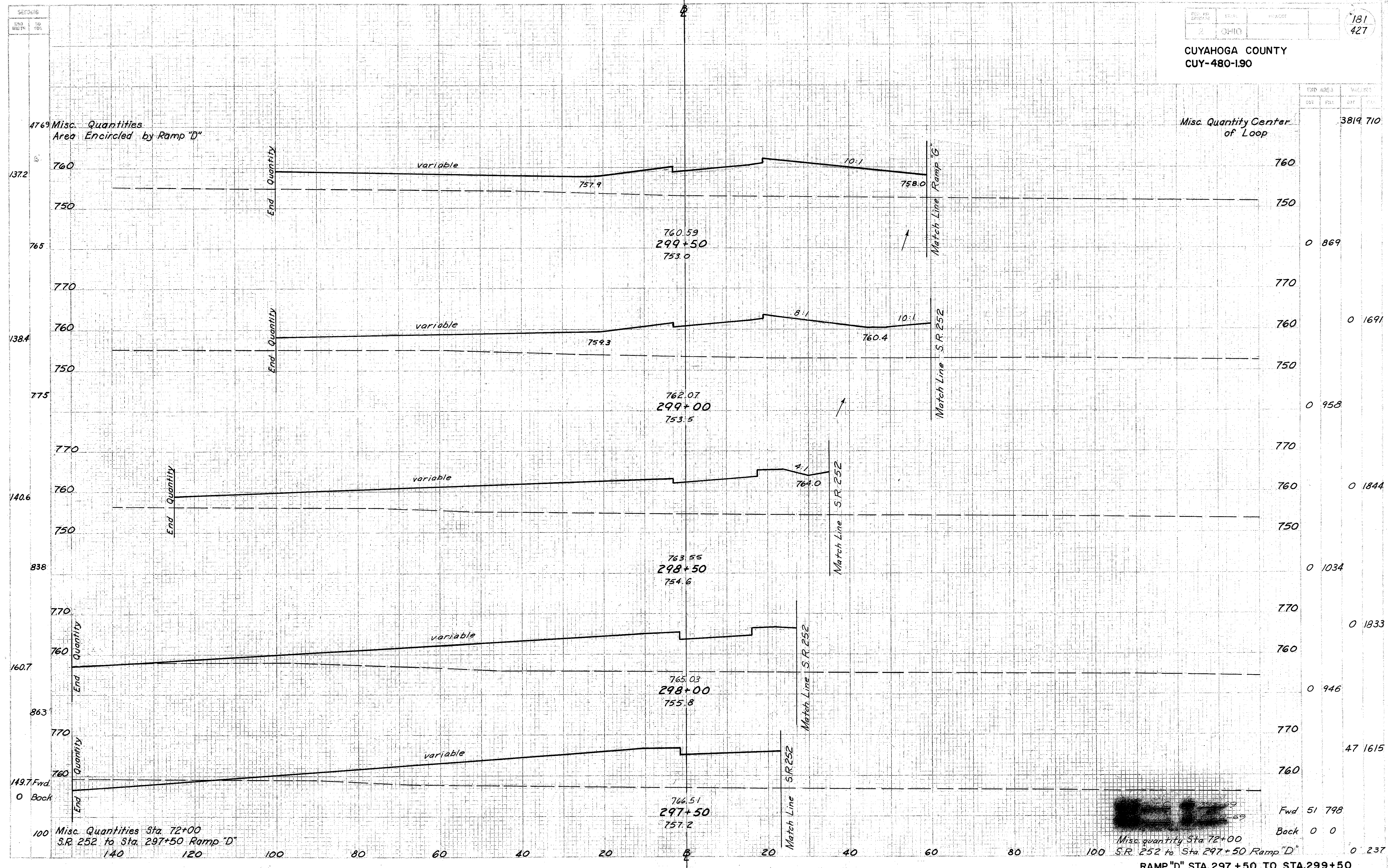
10436 Area Encircled by Ramp "C"

199

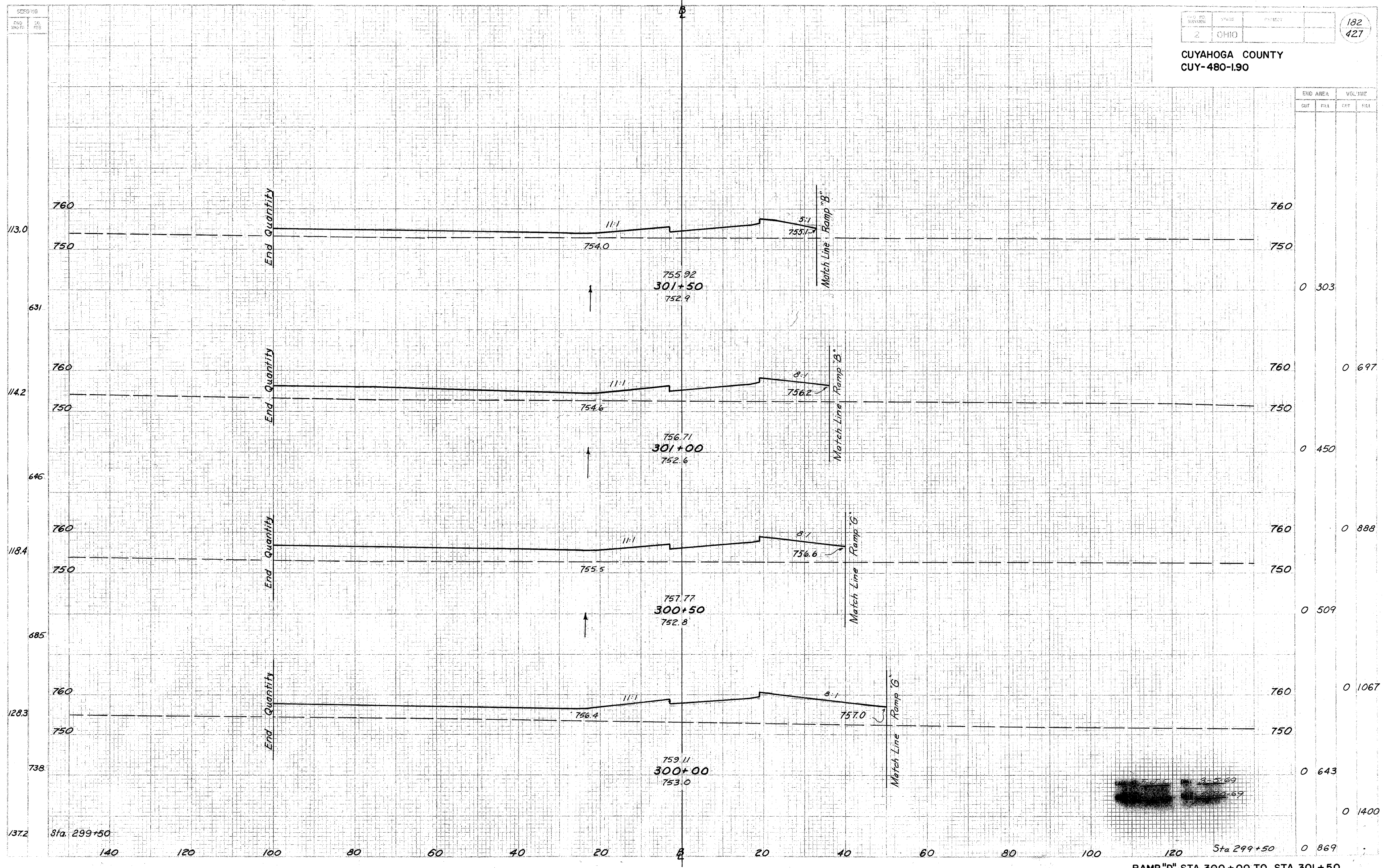
END AREA	VOLUME	
	CUT	FILL
Sta. 305+50 Ramp "C" to 306+00 I-480	4395	0
End Quantity		
Fwd. 0	0	
Back 3114	0	
End Quantity		
5882	0	
End Quantity		
3238	0	
End Quantity		
6330	0	
End Quantity		
3598	0	
End Quantity		
7204	0	
End Quantity		
4182	0	
End Quantity		
52,853	0	
8629	0	
Sta. 303+50	5137	0

RAMP "C" STA. 304+00 TO STA. 305+50

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

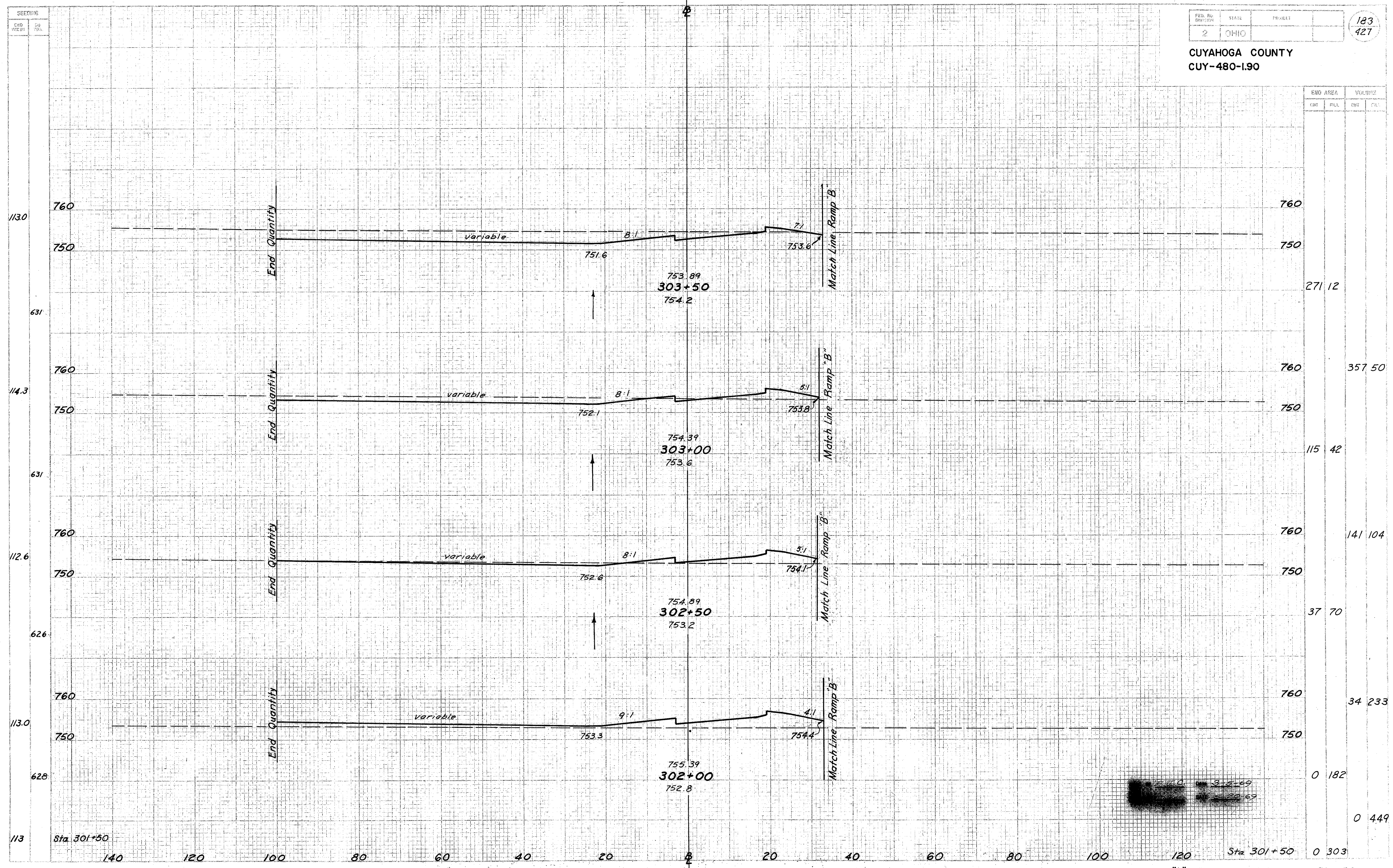


CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



RAMP "D" STA. 300+00 TO STA. 301+50

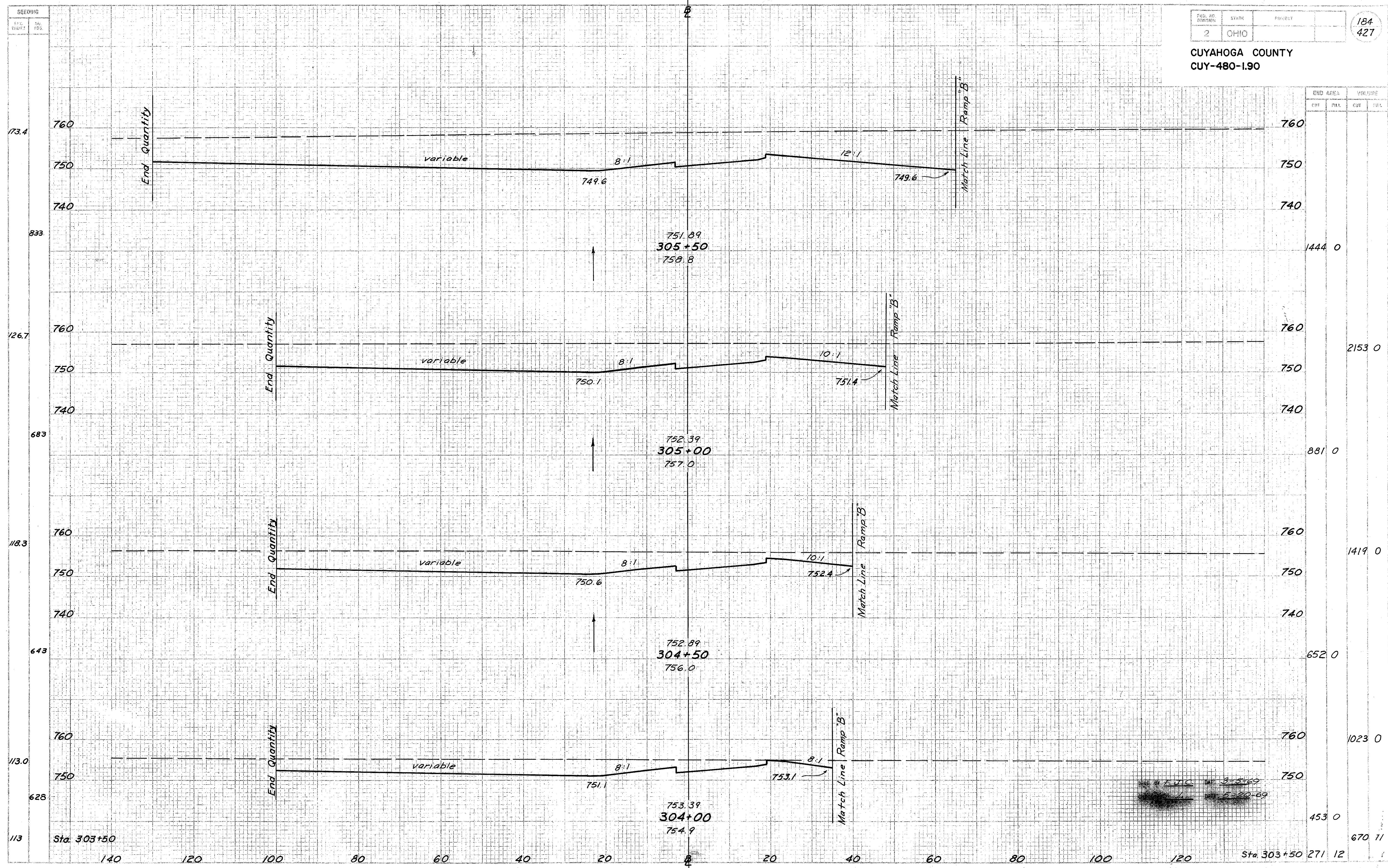
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



END AREA	VOLUME	
	CUT	FILL
271.12		
357.50		
115.42		
141.104		
37.70		
34.233		
0.182		
0.449		

3-8-69  
3-2-69

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



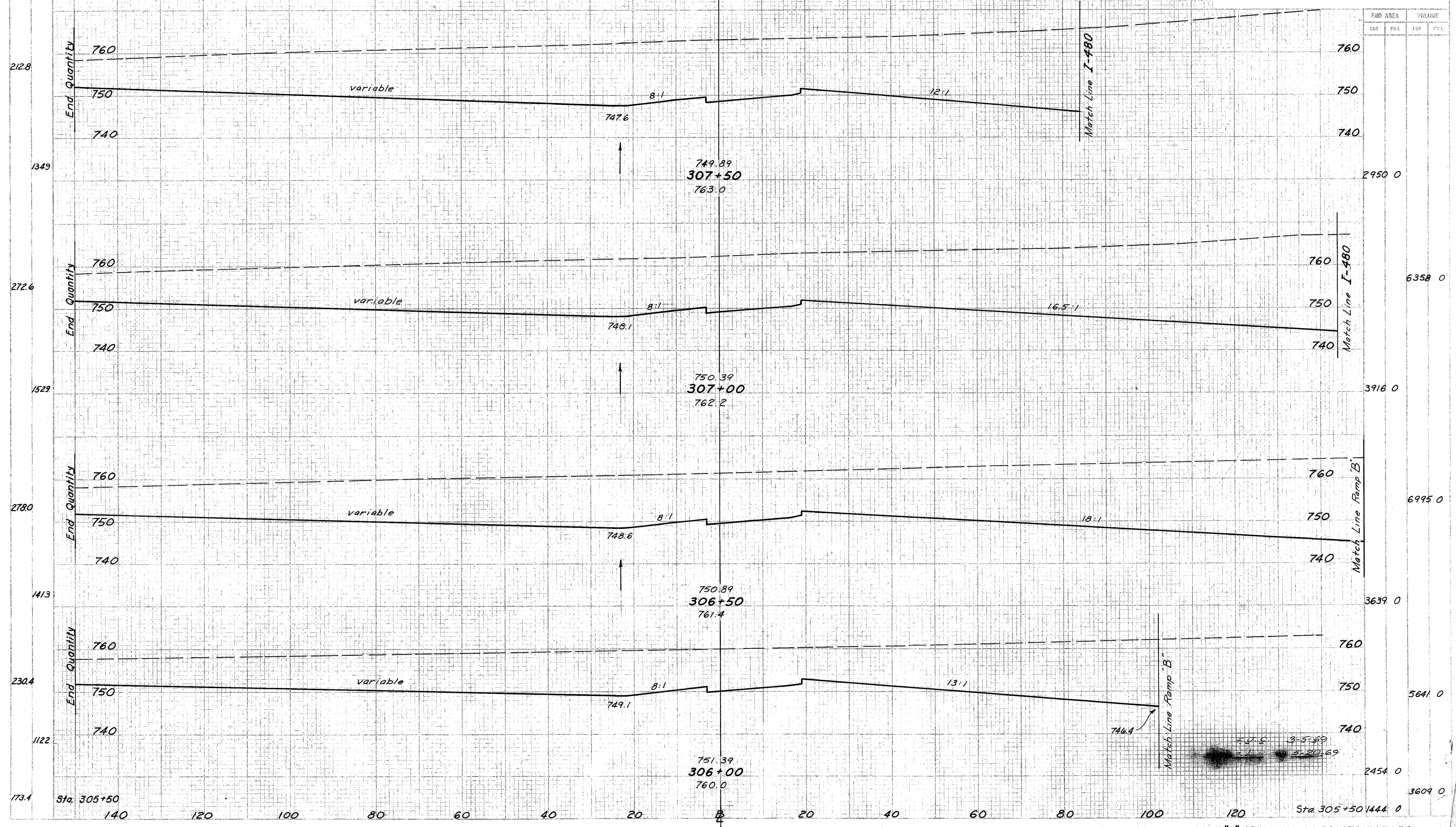
RAMP "D" STA. 304+00 TO STA. 305+50

SEEKING  
EXP. WBS# 3 705

FED. DIV.	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

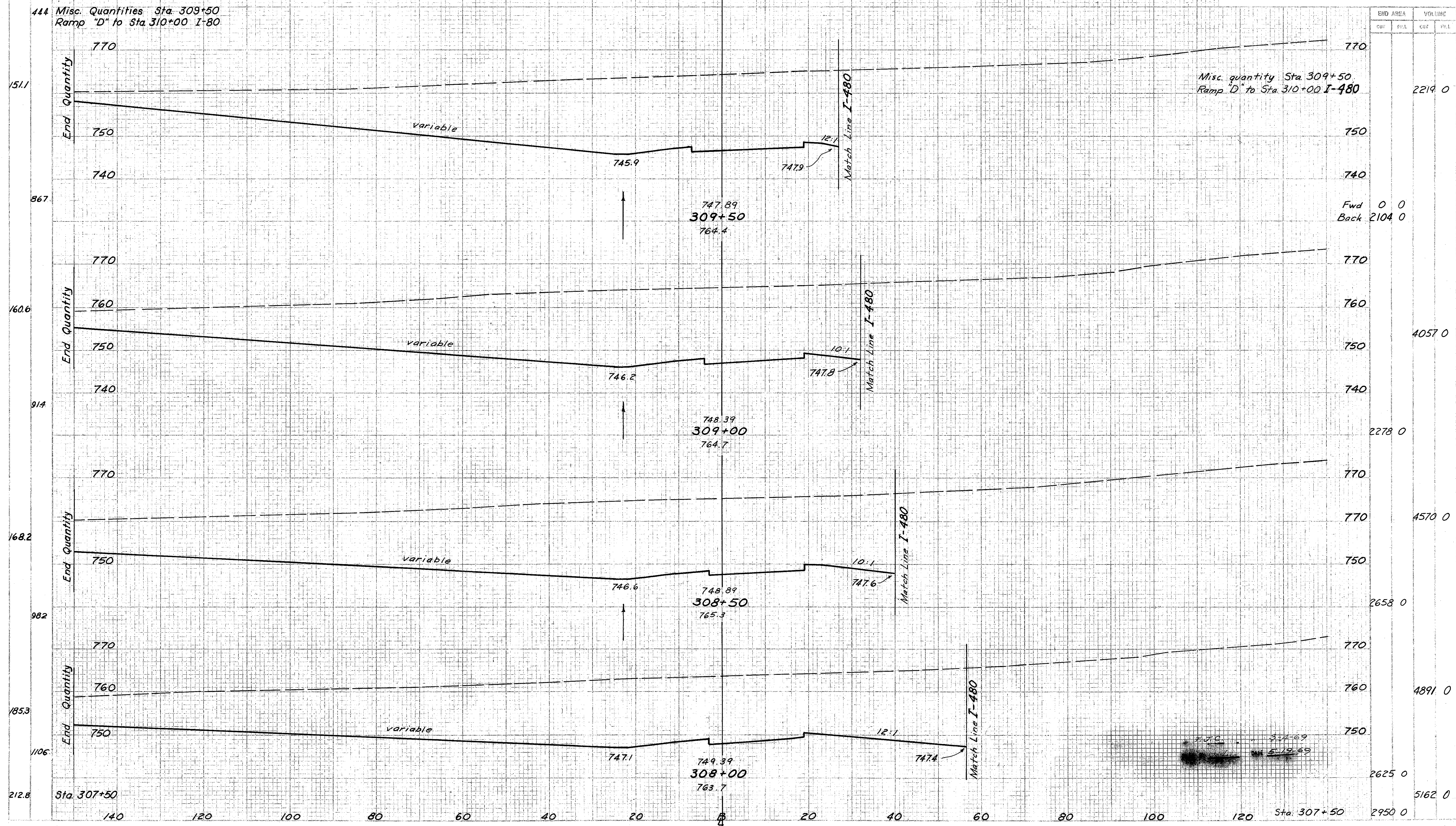
135  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



RAMP "D" STA. 306+00 TO STA. 307+50

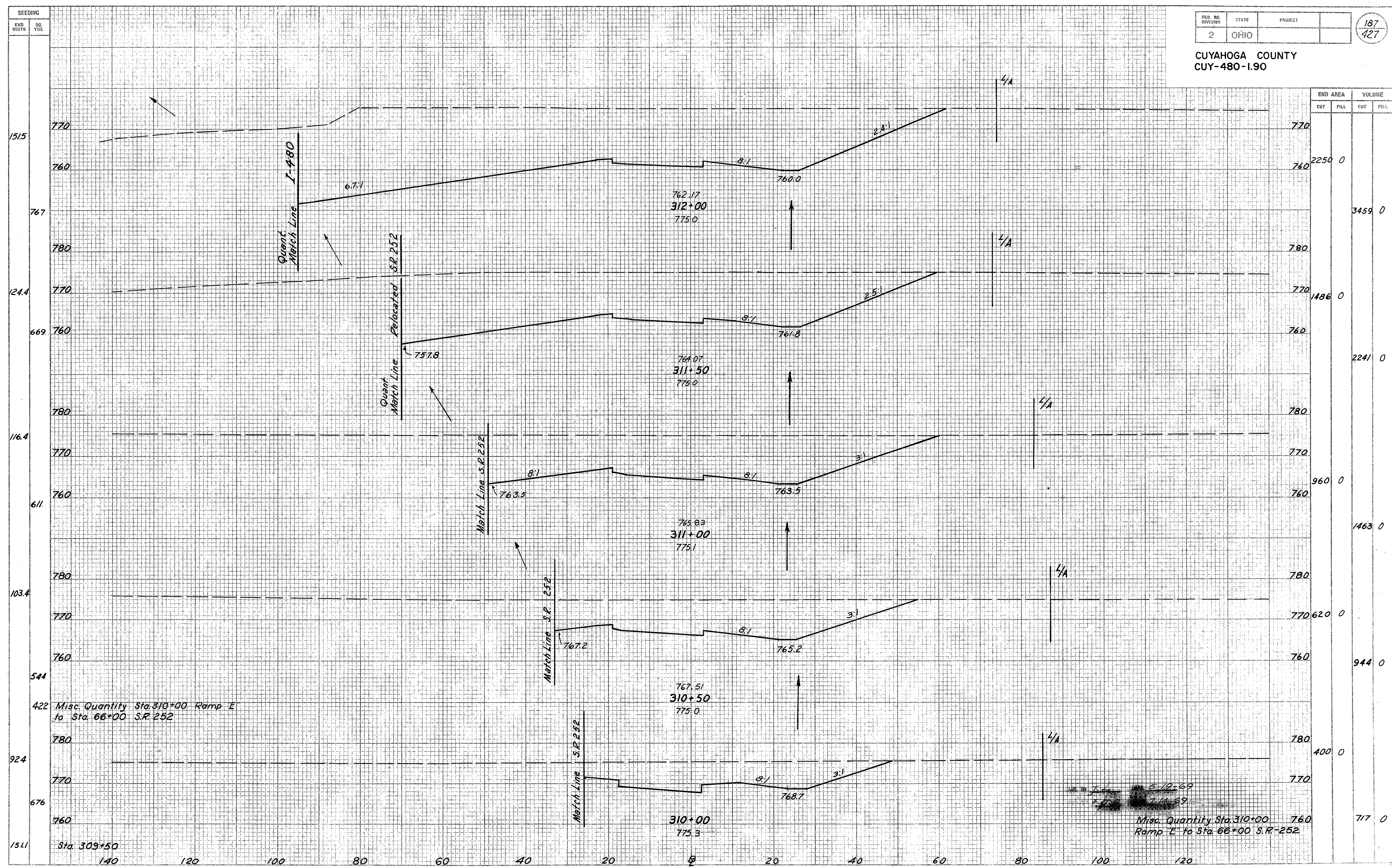
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



RAMP "D" STA. 308+00 TO STA. 309+50



CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



422 Misc. Quantity Sta. 310+00 Ramp 'E' to Sta. 66+00 S.R. 252

Misc. Quantity Sta. 310+00 Ramp 'E' to Sta. 66+00 S.R. 252  
5-12-69  
7-11-69

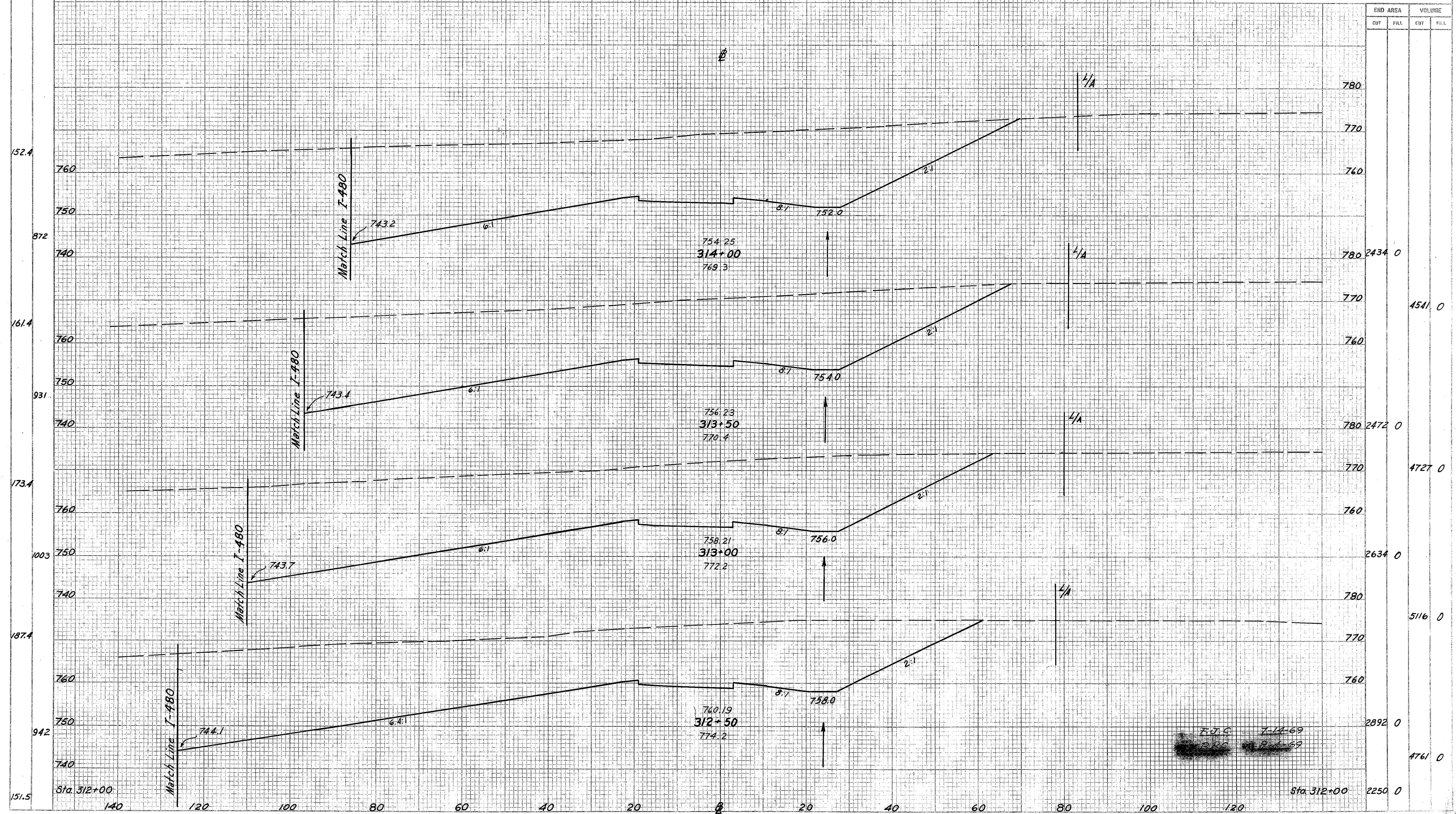
RAMP "E" STA. 310+00 TO STA. 312+00

SEEDING  
END WIDTH SQ YDS.

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

188  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



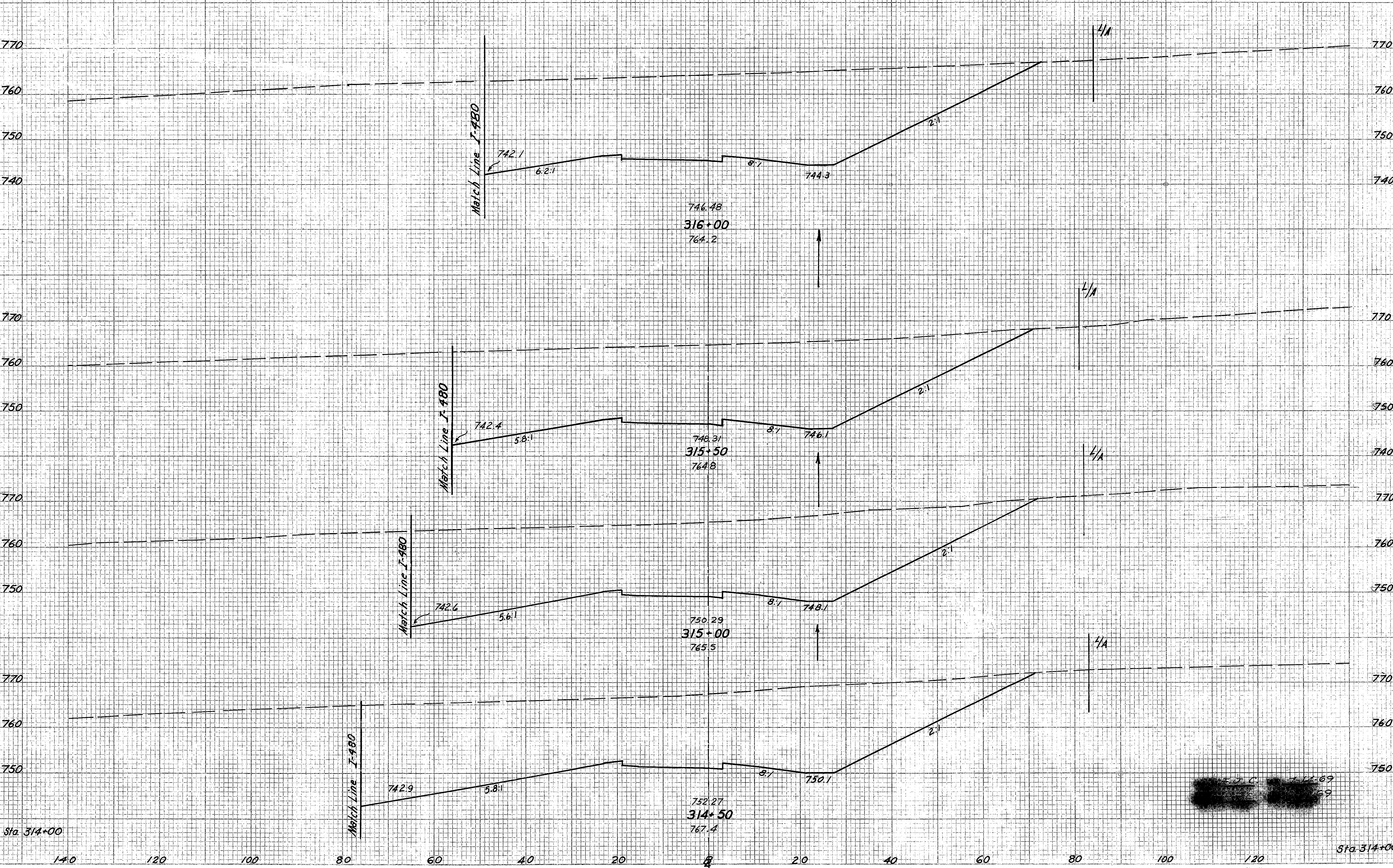
F.S.C. 7-14-69  
S.P.C. 8-1-69

RAMP "E" STA. 312+50 TO STA. 314+00

SEEDING  
 END WIDTH SOI. YCS.  
 115.4  
 653  
 119.6  
 668  
 121.0  
 735  
 143.3  
 821  
 152.4

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	189 427
2	OHIO		

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90

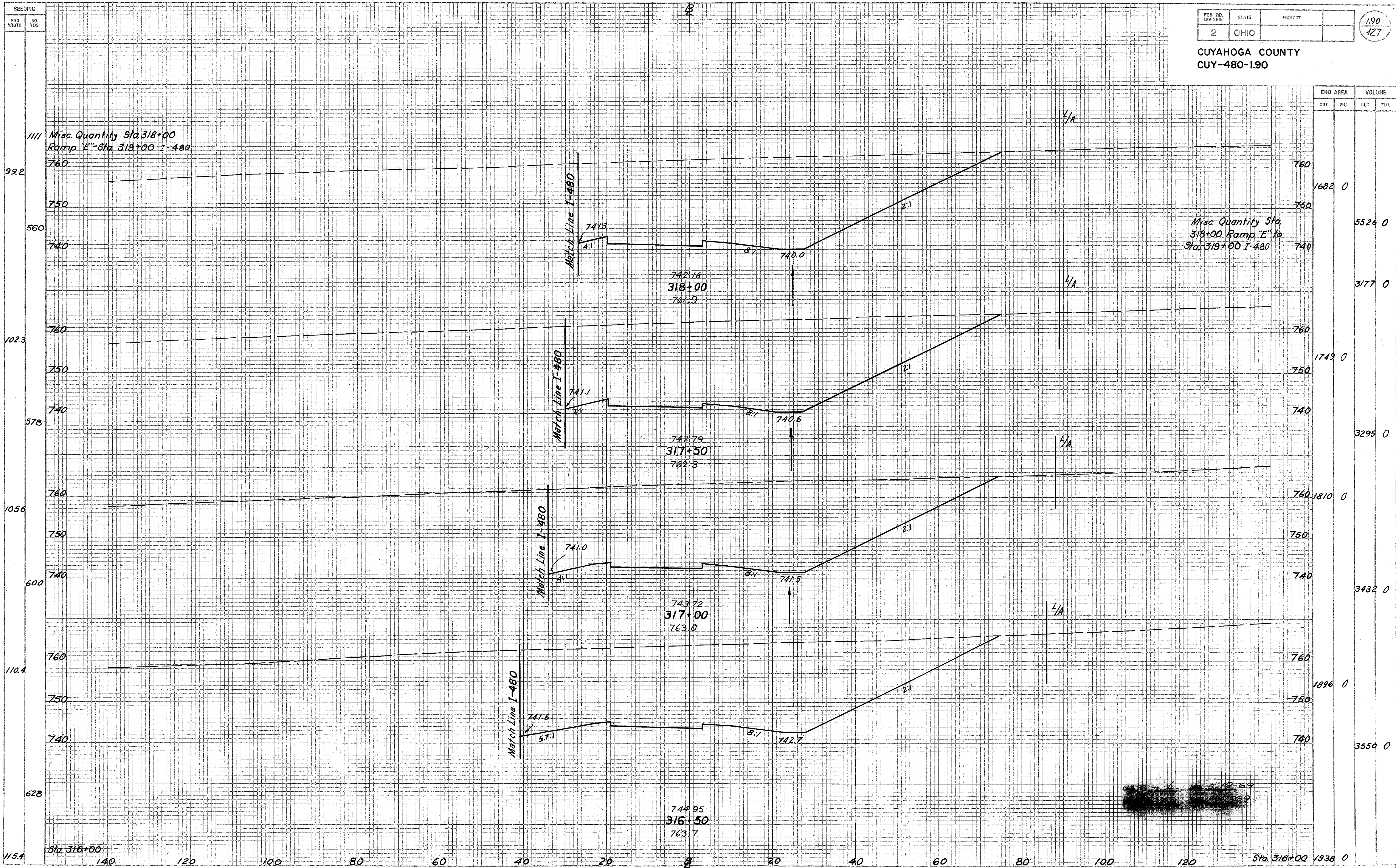


END AREA	VOLUME	
	CUT	FILL
1938 0		
3580 0		
740.928 0		
3676 0		
2042 0		
3979 0		
2256 0		
4342 0		
Sta. 314+00		
Sta. 314+00	2434 0	

E. J. C. 7-22-69  
 69

RAMP "E" STA. 314+50 TO STA. 316+00

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

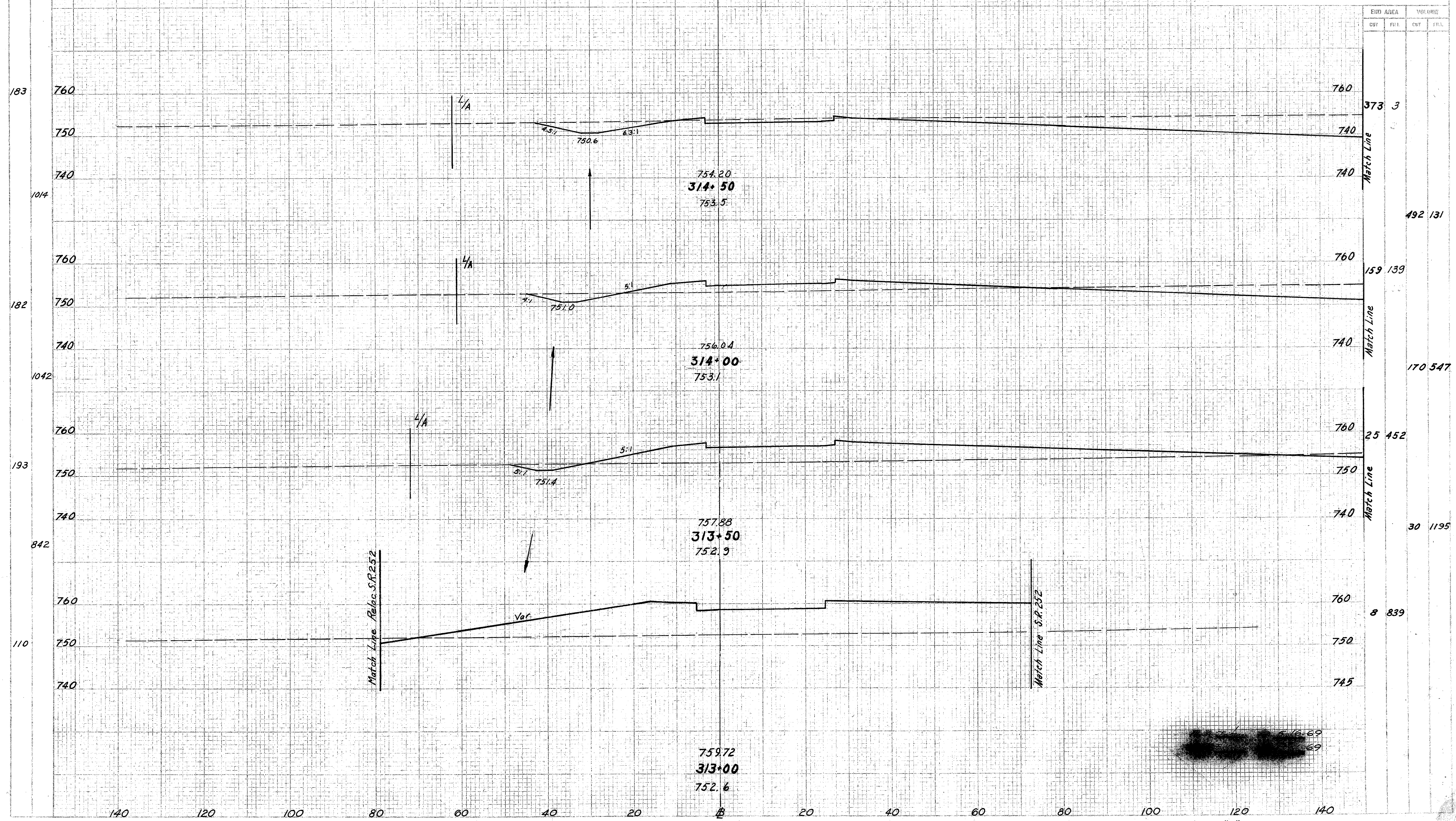


SEEDING  
 ENG. DIVISION  
 JOB NOS.

PRO. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

191  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90

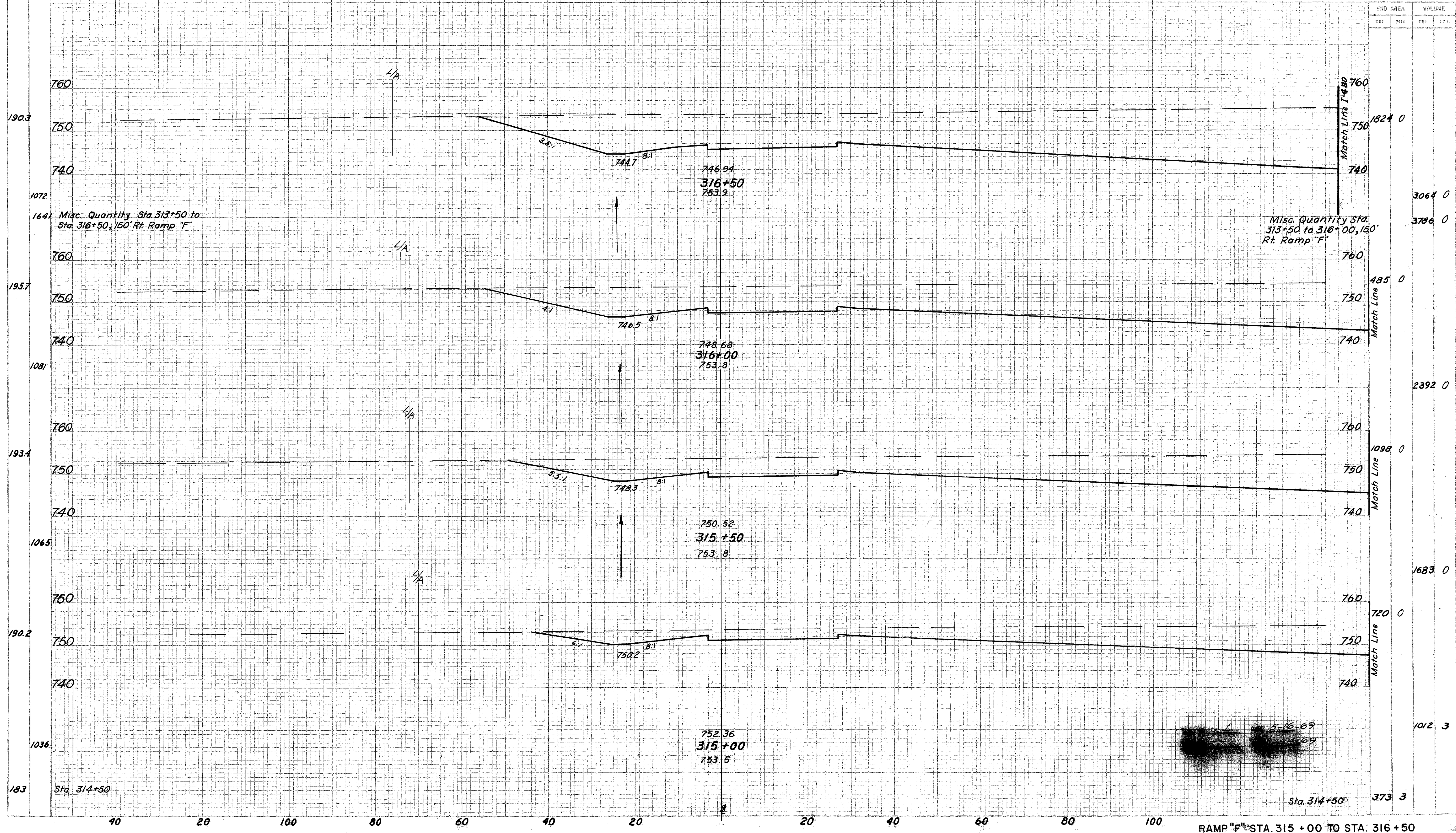


ELEV. AREA	VOLUME	
	CUT	FILL
760	373	3
740	492	131
760	159	139
740	170	547
760	25	452
750	30	1195
740	8	839



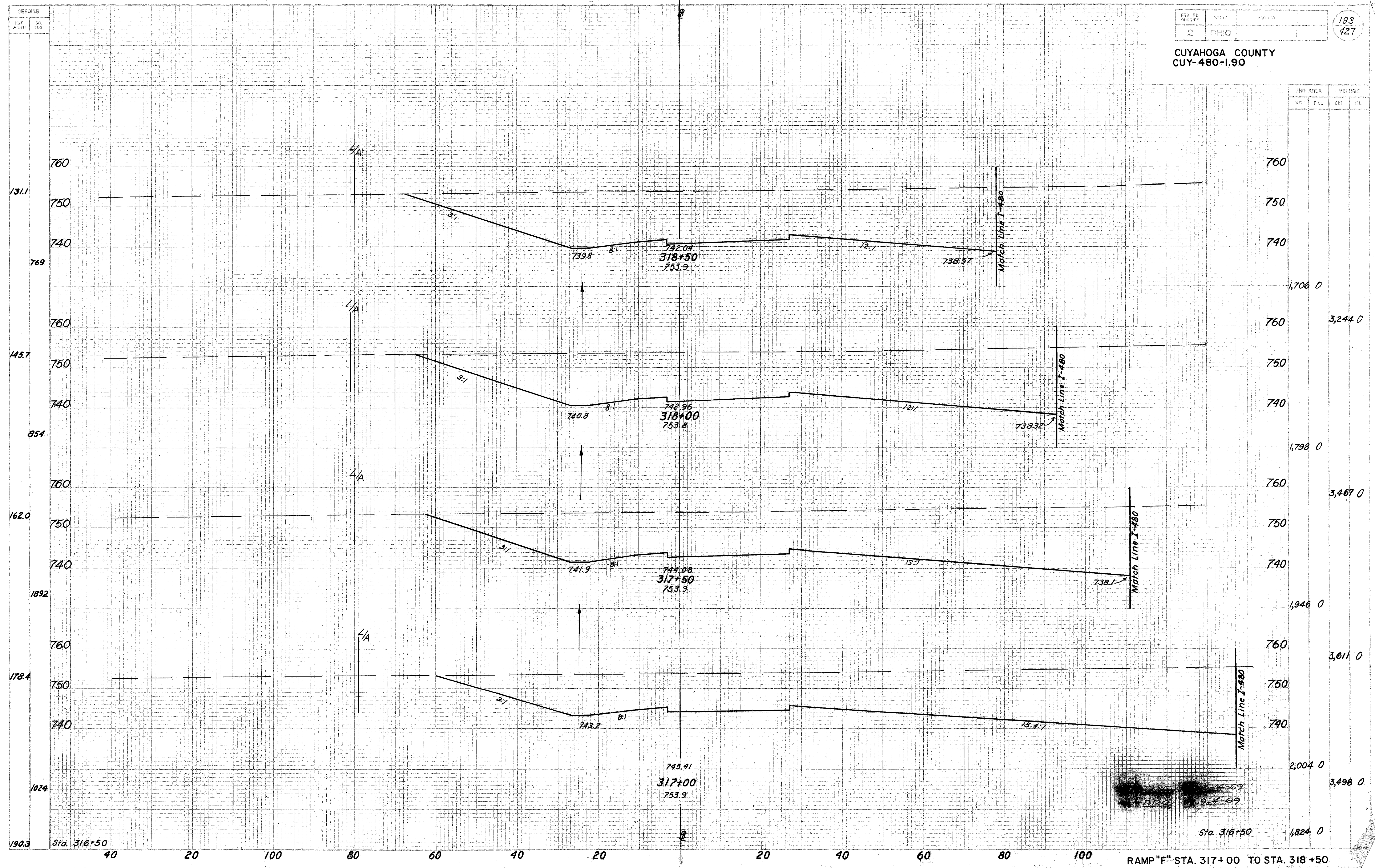
SEEDING  
END  
100 FT

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



RAMP "F" STA. 315 + 00 TO STA. 316 + 50

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

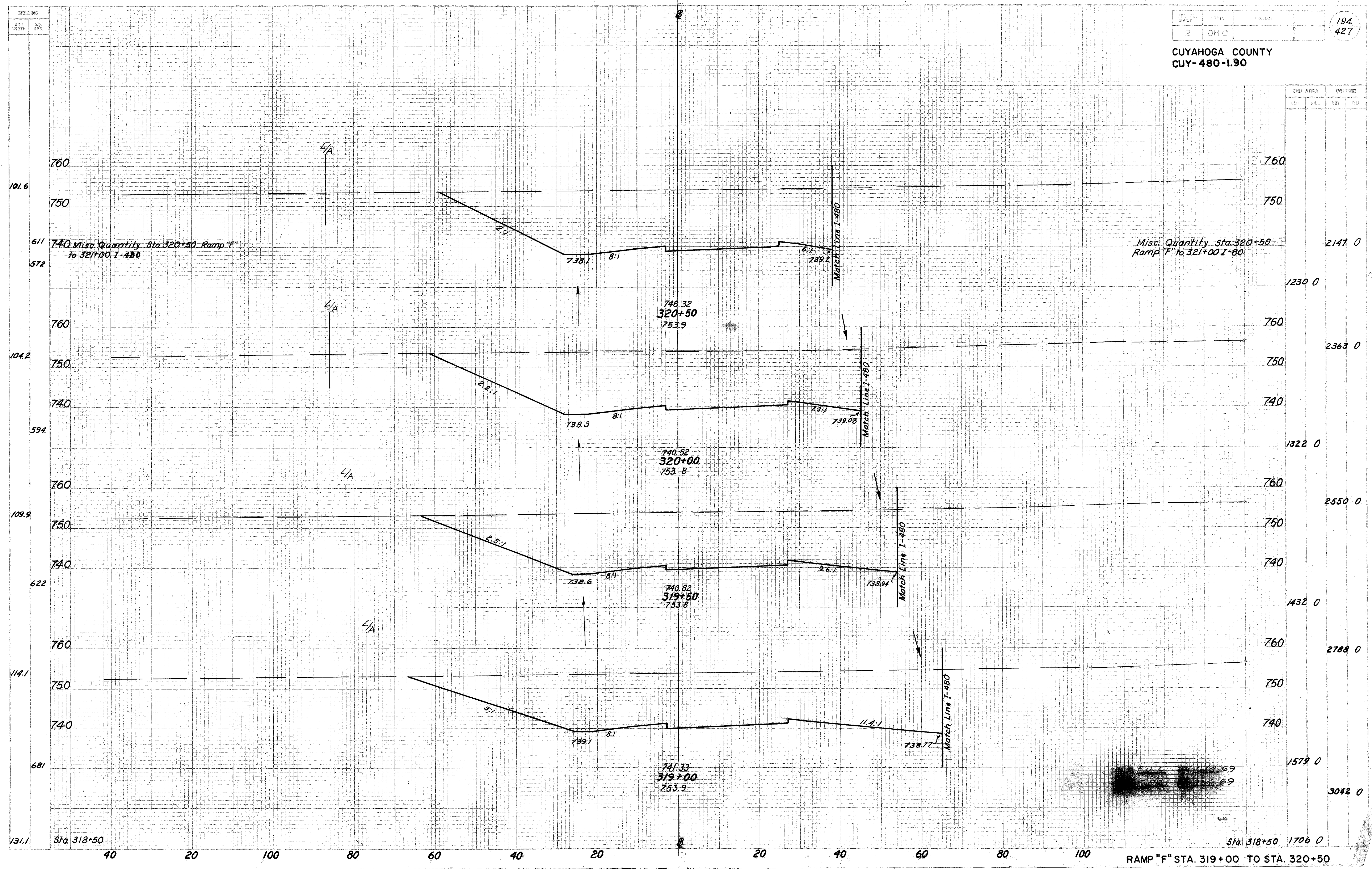


12-69  
9-1-69

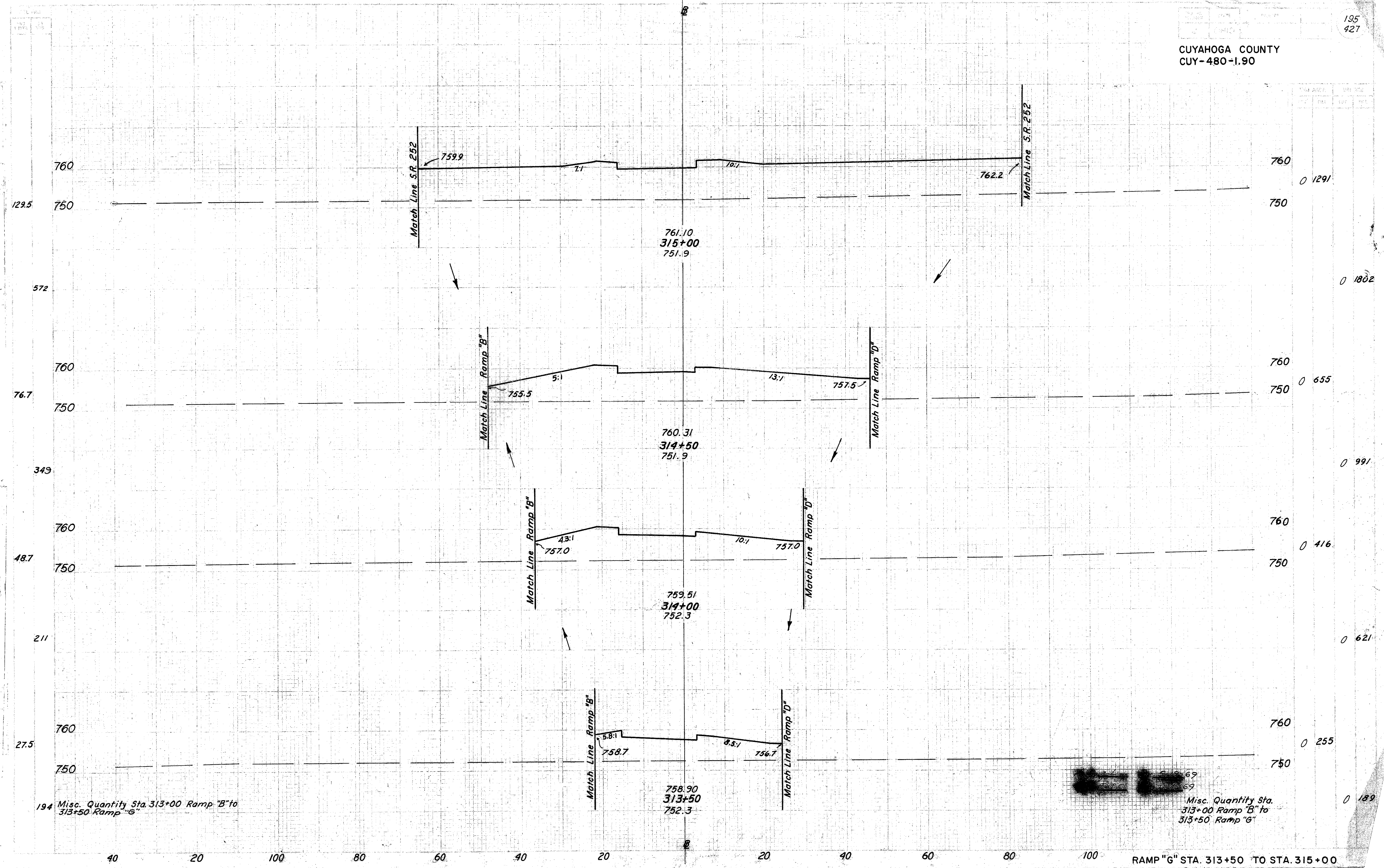
Sta. 316+50

RAMP "F" STA. 317+00 TO STA. 318+50

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90







194 Misc. Quantity Sta. 313+00 Ramp "B" to 313+50 Ramp "G"

Misc. Quantity Sta. 313+00 Ramp "B" to 313+50 Ramp "G"

S-19

61-S

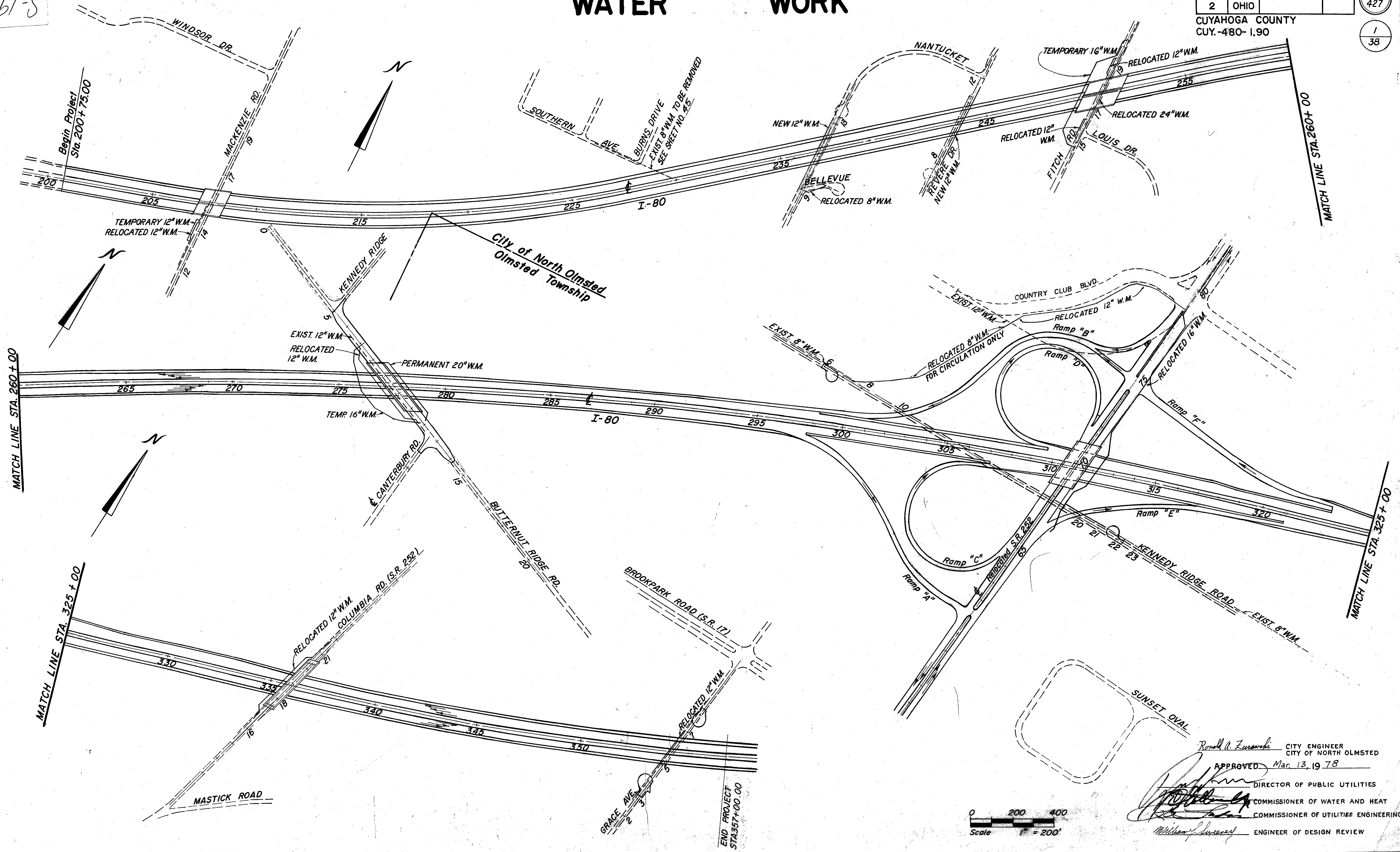
# WATER WORK

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY.-480-1.90

196  
427

1  
38

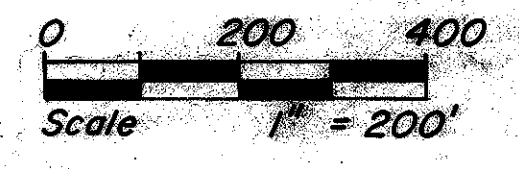


Ronald A. Zimowski CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSTED

APPROVED Mar. 13, 1978

*[Signature]* DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
COMMISSIONER OF WATER AND HEAT  
COMMISSIONER OF UTILITIES ENGINEERING

*[Signature]* ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW



# WATERWORK SUMMARY

ALC. BY W.A.M. DATE 8-7-72  
 MD. BY T.R.B. DATE 8-9-72

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	197 427
2	OHIO		2 38

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90

**TYPE CODE Y060**

ITEM	SHEET NUMBERS																				GRAND TOTAL	UNIT	ITEM	DESCRIPTION												
	45	200	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	225A	225B	226	229	230	231	232	233																	
Special																					317		317	Lin. Ft.	Special	24" Prestressed Reinforced Concrete Cylinder Water Pipe and Fittings AWWA C 301-64, Including Tunnel										
Special																					451		451	Lin. Ft.	Special	20" Prestressed Reinforced Concrete Cylinder Water Pipe and Fittings AWWA C 301-64										
Special																					670	715	1385	Lin. Ft.	Special	16" Temporary By-Pass Connection Prestressed Reinforced Concrete Cylinder Water Pipe and Fittings AWWA C 301-64										
Special																							1310	Lin. Ft.	Special	16" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Class 6 and Ductile Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined, with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints										
Special																					30	18	48	Lin. Ft.	Special	12" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Class 6 and Ductile Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined										
Special																					57	380	361	128		395	422	473	235	35	394	258	3138	Lin. Ft.	Special	12" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Class 6 and Ductile Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined, with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints
Special																					30	44	74	Lin. Ft.	Special	12" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe ASA Class 25 and Cast Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined										
Special																					132		132	Lin. Ft.	Special	12" Temporary by-pass connection cast iron pipe ASA class 25 and cast iron fittings class D, cement lined										
Special																					300	450	92	842	Lin. Ft.	Special	8" Water main ductile iron pipe ASA class 6 and ductile iron fittings class D, cement lined									
Special																					144		144	Lin. Ft.	Special	8" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe ASA Class 25 and Cast Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined										
Special																					25	10	12	16	10							8	81	Lin. Ft.	Special	6" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe ASA Class 25 and Cast Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined, All Lead Joints
Special																					20		28	Lin. Ft.	Special	4" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe ASA Class 24 and Cast Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined, All Lead Joints										
Special																							2	Each	Special	20" Cutting in Valve Complete and Vault on P.C.C.P										
Special																					2		7	Each	Special	12" Cutting in Valve Complete and No. 4 Valve Box										
Special																					2		4	Each	Special	8" Cutting in Valve Complete and No. 3 Valve Box										
Special																							5	Each	Special	16" Hub Valve and No. 4 Valve Box										
Special																					1	1	12	Each	Special	12" Hub Valve and No. 4 Valve Box										
Special																					1		2	Each	Special	8" Hub Valve and No. 3 Valve Box										
Special																							5	Each	Special	6" Hub Valve and No. 2 Valve Box										
Special																							1	Each	Special	12" x 6" Tapping Sleeve and 6" Valve and No. 2 Valve Box										
Special																							2	Each	Special	24" x 16" Tapping Sleeve and 16" Valve and No. 4 Valve Box										
Special																							2	Each	Special	20" x 16" Tapping Sleeve and 16" Valve and No. 4 Valve Box										
Special																					2		4	Each	Special	12" x 12" Tapping Sleeve and 12" Valve and No. 4 Valve Box										
Special																							2	Each	Special	12" x 4" Tapping Sleeve and 4" Valve and No. 2 Valve Box										
Special																							1	Each	Special	12" x 4" Tapping Sleeve										
Special																							1	Each	Special	8" x 6" Tapping Sleeve and 6" Valve and No. 2 Valve Box										
Special																							2	Each	Special	20" Valve Chamber										
Special																							2	Each	Special	4" Drain Complete										
Special																							1	Each	Special	2" Drain Complete										
Special																							19	Each	Special	2" Air Cock and No. 7 Valve Box Complete										
Special																							3	Each	Special	Water Main Drain Vault Complete										
Special																							3	Each	Special	Furnishing and Setting 6" Fire Hydrant										
Special																							5	Each	Special	6" Hydrant Relocated										
Special																							3	Each	Special	4" Hydrant Relocated										
Special																							1	Each	Special	New 2" Service Connection										
Special																							1	Each	Special	2" Meter Vault										
Special																							1	Each	Special	2" Meter Setting										
Special																							4	Each	Special	16" Plugging Existing Water Main										
Special																					2		2	Each	Special	12" Plugging Existing Water Main										
Special																					1		2	Each	Special	8" Plugging Existing Water Main										
Special																					1		1	Each	Special	6" Plugging Existing Water Main										
Special																					1		19	Each	Special	Plugging Service Connection										
Special																					1		21	Each	Special	Remove Abandoned Curb Cock & Valve Box										
Special																					2		4	Each	Special	Adjust Curb Cock Valve Box to Grade										
Special																							2	Each	Special	Adjust Existing Waterworks Structures to Grade										
Special																							8	Each	Special	Relocate, Retap and Reconnect Service Connection										
Special																							4	Each	Special	(3/4"-2") Temporary Service Connection Complete As Specified										
Special																					1		1	MFBM	Special	Sheeting Left in Place										
202																							167	Lin. Ft.	202	24" Water Main Removed										

**SCOPE OF WORK**

The work contemplated under this contract comprises the furnishing and installing complete with valves, fire hydrants and other appurtenances, the following water main relocations and performing other incidental work necessary to abandon existing water facilities.

The following major items of work are included in this Project

1. Mackenzie Road -12" Ductile Iron pipe - permanent relocation on the West side.
2. Bellevue Drive - Revere Drive -12" Ductile Iron pipe permanent relocation through the limits of I-80 between Bellevue Drive and Nantucket Drive.
3. Fitch Road -12" Ductile Iron pipe - permanent relocation on the West side of Fitch Road North and South of I-80; 24" Prestressed Concrete pipe permanent relocation on the East side of Fitch Road North and South of I-80.
4. Butternut Ridge Road -20" Prest. Conc. pipe permanent relocation on the North side of I-80; 12" Ductile Iron pipe - permanent relocation on the South side of I-80.
5. Columbia Road -12" Ductile Iron pipe - permanent relocation on the West side of Columbia Road
6. Grace Avenue - 12" Ductile Iron Pipe - permanent relocation through the limits of I-80.
7. Kennedy Ridge - Great Northern - 8" and 12" Ductile Iron Pipe - Permanent relocation on the North side of I-80.
8. Kennedy Ridge - S.R. 252 -16" Ductile Iron permanent relocation, East side.

The Contractor shall do all the work and furnish all the labor and material necessary for the final completion of this contract in the manner and under the conditions herein specified and provided and in accordance with the contract drawings.

**DEFINITIONS**

Whenever in these specifications or in any documents or instructions in construction where these specifications govern, the following terms are used, (or pronouns in place of them). The intent and meaning shall be interpreted as follows:

**THE STATE**

The State is the State of Ohio acting through its authorized representative.

**ENGINEER**

The Engineer is the District Deputy Director or District Engineer, The District Construction Engineer or the District Maintenance Engineer, or the Project Engineer assigned to administer the contract.

**THE CITY, OR THE CITY OF CLEVELAND**

The City, or the City of Cleveland, is the Director, Department of Public Utilities, of the City of Cleveland.

**STATUS OF CITY INSPECTOR**

Inspectors as designated by the Director of Public Utilities shall be authorized to inspect all work done and materials furnished. Such inspection may extend to all or any part of the waterwork, and to the preparation or manufacture of the materials to be used in the waterworks. The city inspector as designated by the Director of Public Utilities shall make work instructions through the Project Engineer.

**ACCESS TO WORK AND PLACE OF MANUFACTURE**

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer and Director of Public Utilities, at least seven (7) days previous to

# WATERWORK NOTES

the commencement of the manufacture of any materials, of the time and place where the manufacture is to commence, in order that a representative of the Engineer and Director may be present to inspect the manufacture. The Contractor shall provide, without charge or expense to the State and City, all necessary assistance to the Engineer and Director when required for inspection or verification of work done.

**DIMENSIONS, DETAILED DRAWINGS AND ELEVATIONS**

Figured dimensions on drawings shall take precedence over measurements by scale, and detailed drawings are to take precedence over general drawings and shall be considered as explanatory of them and not as indicating extra work. If, however, any of the detailed drawings show more elaborate or expensive work than is specified and indicated by the contract drawings, notice thereof must be given to the Engineer by the Contractor within ten (10) days after the receipt of such detailed drawings in order that the drawings may be amended or the additional expense on account of such work may be adjusted and authorized. If the Engineer does not receive such notice from the Contractor within ten (10) days after detailed drawings have been received by him, it is hereby agreed that the Contractor accepts the drawings and will execute them without claim for extra compensation.

**FLOODS AND FREEZING WEATHER**

Proper facilities shall be provided for protecting the work from damage by flood, rain or frost, and work done in freezing weather shall be done in such manner as the Engineer may approve. Valves shall be protected from freezing until backfilled in the completed work.

**ADDITIONAL WORK**

(A) - Attention is called to the fact that the work of this contract includes certain performances as incidental to the itemized requirements hereof, though not exclusive as follows: To perform all excavation, backfilling, sheeting, shoring, temporary and final repaving and to test the installation. Sand backfill shall be placed under existing and proposed pavement. For the performances herein described and for other incidental performances of like nature, the State will make no specific or separate payment or allowance, but the cost thereof shall be included in the prices stipulated to be paid for the various items of the work to be done under this contract.

(B) - Preliminary flushing: Before being placed in service all dirt and foreign matter shall be removed from the new water main or extensions to existing mains by a thorough flushing through the hydrants or by other approved means. Each valved section of newly laid pipe shall be flushed independently. This shall be done after the pressure test and may be done before or after the trench shall have been backfilled.

(C) - Chlorination: Following the preliminary flushing, the newly laid water pipe shall be chlorinated. The process of chlorinating, the method of procedure, the chlorinating agent and the rate of application shall be determined by the Engineer. The City of Cleveland will furnish the necessary labor and material required for such chlorination and install the necessary taps at the ends of the water main sections to be chlorinated. No charge will be assessed the Contractor for any material, labor, tools, equipment and incidentals furnished by the City of Cleveland, Division of Water. The Contractor shall furnish the necessary labor for excavating and backfilling which will be required for the installation of taps for injecting the chlorine solution, operating pumps and flushing mains.

(D) - Final flushing and test: Following chlorination, all treated water shall be thoroughly flushed from the newly laid pipe at its extremities until the replacement

water throughout its length shall, upon test, both chemically and bacteriologically, be proven equal to the water quality served the public from the existing water supply system.

(E) - For the performances described in paragraphs B, C and D, the State will make no specific or separate payment or allowances, but the cost thereof shall be included in the prices stipulated to be paid for each linear foot of pipe furnished and installed.

**MAINTENANCE OF SERVICE AND CONNECTING RELOCATED MAINS**

The Contractor shall follow strictly the sequence of construction shown on the plans. All existing fire hydrant leads and house services shall be hand tunneled using special care to avoid any damage which might require shutting down the existing main until the new main is ready to be placed in service.

When the new mains have been tested and chlorinated and are ready to be connected to the old main, the Contractor shall make such connections at a time designated by the City. Prior to shutting down the existing mains, the Contractor shall take suitable precautions to assure a minimum interruption to service, including the following:

1. Perform all necessary excavation, including bell holes exposing the existing main sufficiently for the operation of the pipe saw by the City.
2. Remove the cap or plug from the end of the new main.
3. Swab the inside of all pipes, bends and sleeves to be used in connection thoroughly with a chlorine solution of at least 100 p.p.m.
4. Make-up as much of the connection as possible outside the ditch to eliminate the need for caulking most of the necessary joints during the shutdown. By careful measurement all pipe cuts can be made by the Contractor prior to shutting down.
5. Have sufficient manpower and equipment on the site to perform the operation in a minimum of time.

**PAINTING**

(A) - It is the intention of these specifications to provide that all metal work subject to corrosion shall be satisfactorily protected by a durable coating of paint or other approved material and that all metal surfaces not buried in earth, or in concrete, shall be left clean and well painted at the completion of the contract. Unless otherwise specified, the protection shall be at least that given by three (3) coats of approved paint. The first coat is to be applied at the shop before the metal has rusted and after all grease, dirt and scale has been removed. Bolts and nuts shall not be shop coated, but shall receive three (3) coats of approved paint after installation.

*[Signature]*  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSSTED  
APPROVED 10/12/77  
10/21/77

*[Signature]* ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

198  
427

3  
38

<b>st HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT</b>
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO
SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE ROUTE 80 -

# WATERWORK NOTES

*[Signature]*  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED

FED. NO. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	199 427
2	OHIO		4 38

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

(B) - All metal work which has not been coated before the arrival on the job shall be given a temporary protective coating of such a nature as to permit the ready adherence of future coatings. The temporary coating shall be a good grade asphaltic paint or other approved material. This temporary protection shall apply particularly to the valve boxes and covers, manhole rings and covers, ladders and ladder rungs and elsewhere when in the opinion of the Engineer, such protection is necessary.

(C) - All surfaces of metal which will be in contact after assembling shall be painted, at least one coat, before assembling. The final coat of paint on all exposed work shall be given shortly before the completion of the contract.

(D) - Where painting clauses appear hereinafter, they shall take precedence over this section, except that temporary protection herein described may be required.

(E) - All of this work shall be included in the price bid for the particular item requiring the painting.

**TESTS, INSPECTION AND REPORTS**

Notwithstanding the requirements of any other provisions of these specifications, the Contractor shall arrange for and pay all costs involved for shop inspection of all materials furnished, manufacture of all pipe, valves, fittings, etc., field and shop welds and welding, and furnish to the State and the City of Cleveland copies of all shop, fabrication, manufacture and other related inspection reports of materials furnished. This inspection shall be done by a recognized inspection laboratory approved by the City of Cleveland. In the case of any item not specifically mentioned in the "Waterwork Notes", the State of Ohio Dept. of Transportation "Construction and Material Specifications - Jan. 1, 1977" shall govern.

**HANDLING PIPE AND ACCESSORIES**

(A) - Unloading: Pipe, fittings, valves, hydrants, and other accessories shall, unless otherwise directed, be unloaded at the point of delivery, hauled to and distributed at the site of the project by the Contractor. They shall at all times be handled with care to avoid damage. In loading and unloading they shall be lifted by hoists or slid, or rolled on skidways in such manner as to avoid shock. Under no circumstances shall they be dropped. Pipe handled on skidways must not be skidded or rolled against pipe already on the ground.

(B) - At site of work: In distributing the material at the site of the work, each piece shall be unloaded opposite or near the place where it is to be laid in the trench.

(C) - Protection of pipe coating: Pipe shall be handled in such manner that a minimum amount of damage to the coating will result. Any cast iron pipe or fitting, the coat of which has been damaged in shipping or handling, shall have the damaged portion well cleaned and covered with an asphalt paint, approved by the Engineer, before being placed in the work. The Contractor shall thoroughly coat all exposed parts of bolts and nuts with an approved asphalt paint, after all pipe has been laid and before backfilling has been placed. All field coating shall be furnished by the Contractor.

(D) - Pipe kept clean: The interior of the pipe, fittings, and other accessories shall be kept free from dirt and foreign matter at all times.

(E) - Frost protection: Valves and hydrants before installation shall be drained and stored in a manner that will protect them from damage by freezing.

**CHANGES IN WATER PIPES**

(A) - Wherever it becomes necessary in the opinion of

the Engineer to change the location of house connections, such changes will be made as work to be done by the City. The Contractor shall notify the City in ample time to permit the City to make such changes and avoid unnecessary delay in the completion of the work. The Contractor shall also cooperate with the City in making these changes and shall supply all materials, do all excavating, backfilling and repaving as may be required. The City will furnish the labor and equipment only for making the changes required, including tapping, in the location of existing house service connections and meters.

(B) - Wherever it becomes necessary, in the opinion of the Engineer, to change the location or elevation of water mains and hydrants, and where connections are to be made between existing distribution mains and water mains under this contract, the Contractor shall remove and dispose of all existing water line materials required to make the connection, and shall furnish and install complete, all the cast iron or ductile iron pipe, fittings and valves to make the connections indicated; branch sleeves and valves shall be furnished by the Contractor, but will be installed by the City. The Contractor shall also furnish all necessary labor, materials, tools and equipment and make the excavation, backfill and repaving for such connections. Payment for this will be included in price bid under appropriate item for size of water main or connection to be installed. All pipes, valves, hydrants and appurtenances removed shall become the property of the Contractor.

**WORK TO BE DONE BY THE CITY OF CLEVELAND, DIVISION OF WATER**

(A) - The Contractor will furnish the piping material and the City will make all changes required, including tapping, in the location of existing house service connections and meters. The Contractor shall do all the necessary excavation, backfilling and repaving required therefore. No charge will be assessed the Contractor for any of the labor furnished by the City.

(B) The City will install all tapping sleeves and valves, but the Contractor shall supply the tapping sleeves and valves, lead, and do all the necessary excavation, backfilling and repaving required therefore. In addition to the above requirements, the Contractor shall furnish all air compressors required for the work under the specified item.

(C) In locations shown on the plans the Contractor will be required to sleeve-in to the existing mains. To speed up this operation, it is called to the Contractor's attention that the water department has on hand at Harvard Yards motor operated pipe cutters which are available for cutting pipe by city forces. The charges include cost of labor, use of pipe cutting machine, and truck. The Contractor shall do all necessary excavation, backfilling and repaving and all air compressor equipment shall be furnished by the Contractor. Charges may be obtained from the Permit-Sales Section of the Division of Water and Heat.

**EXCAVATION**

(A) - The Contractor shall remove all existing structures, roadways, driveways and other similar materials and make to the lines and grades given, all excavation necessary for the proper construction of the water main, pipe connections and appurtenant structures, including tunnel and shaft excavation. The excavation shall include the removal, handling, rehandling and disposal of materials encountered in the work and shall include all pumping, bailing, draining, sheeting and bracing. Moreover, the Contractor

tor must assume all responsibility for any added expense or other liability which may arise by means of quicksand, obstacles or conditions foreseen or unforeseen and encountered in the work of this contract.

(B) - Trenches shall in every case be of sufficient width to permit solid packing of backfill under and around pipes, and satisfactory construction of all appurtenances and for such sheeting and shoring, pumping and draining as may be necessary.

(C) - The trench shall be dug to the alignment and depth required and only so far in advance of pipe laying as the Engineer shall permit. The trench shall be so braced and drained that workmen may work therein safely and efficiently. It is essential that the discharge from pumps be led to natural drainage channels, to drains, or to sewers.

(D) - The trench width may vary with and depend upon the depth of trench and the nature of the excavated material encountered; but in any case shall be of ample width to permit the pipe to be laid and jointed properly and the backfill to be placed and compacted properly. The minimum width of unsheeted trench shall be eighteen (18) inches and for pipe ten (10) inches or larger, at least twelve (12) inches larger than the outside diameter of the pipe for concrete pipe and eighteen (18) inches larger than the outside diameter of the pipe for cast iron and steel pipe, except by consent of the Engineer; the maximum clear width of trench shall be not more than two (2) feet greater than the outside pipe diameter. When sheeting and bracing is used, the trench width shall be increased accordingly.

(E) - The trench, unless otherwise specified, shall have a flat bottom conforming to the grade to which the pipe is to be laid. The pipe shall be laid upon sound soil cut true and even, so that the barrel of the pipe will have a bearing for its full length.

(F) - Any part of the trench excavated below grade shall be corrected with approved material, thoroughly compacted.

(G) - When the uncovered trench bottom at subgrade is soft and in the opinion of the Engineer cannot support the pipe, a further depth and/or width shall be excavated and refilled to pipe foundation grade as required under (F), or other approved means shall be adopted to assure a firm foundation for the pipe.

(H) - Ledge rock, boulders, large stones, and shale shall be removed to provide a clearance of at least six (6) inches below all parts of the pipe, valves, or fittings and to a clear width of six (6) inches on each side of all concrete pipe and nine (9) inches on each side of all cast iron and steel pipe shall be provided.

(I) - Excavation below subgrade in rock, shale or in boulders shall be refilled to subgrade with approved material, thoroughly compacted.

(J) - Bell holes of ample dimensions shall be dug in earth trenches at each joint to permit the jointing to be made properly. Adequate clearance for properly jointing pipe laid in rock shall be provided at bell holes.

APPROVED 10/21 1977

*[Signature]*  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

1 <sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO
SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE ROUTE 80 -

# WATERWORK NOTES

CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSTED

FED. NO.	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

200  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

5  
38

(K) - The use of excavating machinery will be permitted except in places where operation of same will cause damage to trees, buildings, or existing structures above or below ground; in which case hand methods shall be employed.

(L) - Trees, fences, poles and all other property shall be protected unless their removal is authorized; Any property damaged shall be satisfactorily restored by the Contractor.

(M) - Hydrants under pressure, valve pit covers, valve boxes, curb stop boxes, fire or police call boxes, or other utility controls shall be left unobstructed and accessible during the construction period.

(N) - The Contractor shall maintain all excavations in good order during the construction, so as not to hinder or injure the pipe laying, masonry or other work. He shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent movement of the sides of such excavation, and shall remove at his own expense any material sliding into the excavation.

## SHEETING AND BRACING

(A) - The Contractor shall furnish and put in place such sheeting and bracing as may be required to support the sides of trenches or other excavation and shall remove such sheetings and bracings, as the trench or excavation is filled up, unless the Engineer shall order it left in place, in which case the Contractor shall cut the plank off at a height as ordered by the Engineer, or as called for on the contract drawings. A quantity of 1-M.F.B.M. has been provided in the General Summary for Item Special - Sheeting Left in Place.

(B) - Whenever the excavations for the items of work described herein are immediately adjacent to other subsurface structures, the Contractor shall furnish and place sheeting and bracing where noted on contract drawings and as may be necessary so as to reduce to a minimum the possibility of injuring or damaging the same.

(C) - If the Engineer is of the opinion that at any point sufficient or proper supports, sheeting, or bracings have not been provided, he may order additional supports, sheeting or bracing, at the expense of the Contractor, and the compliance with such orders by the Contractor shall not relieve or release him from his responsibility for sufficiency of such supports.

## REMOVAL OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

(A) - All surplus material and such other material as the Engineer may deem unfit for use as backfill shall be disposed of by the Contractor so as to give a minimum of inconvenience to the public. In case of settlement after backfill, the Contractor shall supply sufficient material satisfactory to the Engineer to make up for the deficiency.

(B) - In the storing of excavated material, which is to be used as a backfill, the Contractor shall exercise care so as to avoid inconveniencing the public. If, in the opinion of the Engineer, it is necessary to remove this excavated material from the streets or lots, the Contractor shall be required to do so.

(C) - Any material which may spill or drip from vehicles by hauling in the streets, shall be removed and the streets cleaned by the Contractor, to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Service of the City of Cleveland or the proper officials of the municipality or township in which the work is being done.

(D) - When so directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall immediately remove all excavated materials from the

site and dispose of the same.

## LAYING PIPE

(A) - Proper implements, tools, and facilities, satisfactory to the Engineer shall be provided and used by the Contractor for the safe and convenient prosecution of the work. All pipe, fittings, and valves shall be carefully lowered into the trench piece by piece by means of derrick, proper slings, and other suitable tools or equipment, in such manner as to prevent damage to pipe or coating, under no circumstances shall pipe or accessories be dropped or dumped into the trench. If any defective piece be discovered while pipe is suspended or after being laid, a new piece shall be furnished and installed by the Contractor at the site of the work.

(B) - All foreign matter or dirt shall be removed from the inside of the pipe before it is lowered into its position in the trench, and it shall be kept clean by approved means during and after laying.

(C) - At times when pipe laying is not in progress, the open ends of pipe shall be closed by approved means, and no trench water shall be permitted to enter the pipe. No pipe shall be laid in water, or when the trench conditions or the weather is unsuitable for such work, except by permission of the Engineer.

(D) - Wherever necessary to deflect pipe from a straight line, either in the vertical or horizontal plane to avoid obstructions, to plumb stems, or for other reasons, the degree of deflection shall be approved by the Engineer.

(E) - Before laying cast iron or ductile iron pipe, all lumps, blisters and excess coal tar coating shall be removed from the bell and spigot ends of each pipe, the pipe ends shall then be kept clean until joints are made.

## FLOATING

The Contractor shall take every precaution against the floating of the pipe due to water coming into the trench, or through caving in, flushing or puddling. In case of such floating the Contractor shall replace the pipe at his own expense, and make wholly good any injury or damage which may have resulted.

## TESTING MAINS

(A) - All pipes, valves, fittings, etc., shall be laid in such a manner as to leave all joints watertight. After the pipe is laid, and before backfilling is placed around the joints, such lengths of the water main as the Engineer may determine, shall be tested under a hydrostatic pressure of seventy-five (75) pounds per square inch above the static pressure, but nowhere less than 100 pounds per square inch.

(B) - The test shall be under the direction of the Engineer and Director of Public Utilities or his designate. The Contractor may obtain water for testing by observing the rules and regulations enforced in the municipalities or Townships in which the work is being done. The City will furnish a pressure gage for measuring the pressure on the water main, but the Contractor shall furnish a suitable pump, pipes, test heads and all appliances, labor, fuel and other appurtenances necessary to make these tests.

(C) - The test pressure shall be maintained for a sufficient length of time to allow for a thorough examination of joints and elimination of leakage where necessary. The pipe lines shall be made absolutely tight under the test pressure.

(D) - After a section of the water main has been tested, the Contractor shall drain same. In case the drains are

connected to valve or drain vaults, then the Contractor shall within reasonable time after the test has been completed pump all water out of the vaults.

(E) - In cold weather immediately after testing a section of the water main, the Contractor is to open all valves, air cocks, by-passes and drains and properly drain bonnets of all valves in the section of the water main, and take all other precautions necessary to prevent injury to water main and appurtenances due to freezing.

(F) - As an alternate for testing concrete and steel mains other than by the preceding method, the Contractor may choose the following procedure.

The water main shall be tested under the same hydrostatic pressure as previously noted. The test pressure shall be maintained for a period of two (2) hours by pumping additional water into the main, if necessary. The quantity of water thus pumped into the main multiplied by twelve (12) shall be taken as the leakage per twenty-four (24) hours.

(G) - The permitted leakage shall not exceed a rate of seventy-five (75) gallons per twenty-four (24) hours per mile of pipe per inch of nominal diameter.

(H) - In calculating leakage, the Engineer will make allowance for any leakage at the valves, the removeable bulkheads, etc.

(I) - In using this method of testing, the Contractor may backfill the pipe except at lead joints, flanged joints, victaulic couplings, and drain connections immediately following the laying and before the actual test has been made. In case the leakage exceeds the permissible amount mentioned above, the Contractor shall find the leak and make the joints tight. The Contractor shall furnish suitable means for determining the quantity of water lost by leakage during the test.

(J) - In order to be able to make proper allowances for leakage at valves, etc., previously noted, only such sections of water main may be selected for test as will have such valves, removable bulkheads, etc., accessible.

(K) - The evaluation of actual leakage to standard pressure (150 lbs.) leakage is calculated by the application of the ratio determined from the square root of respective pressures, other factors being equal.

## CLOSING VALVES

The closing of all gate valves on water mains for making connections, tests, or for any other cause, shall be done by the City of Cleveland. The Contractor shall notify the Cleveland Water Department three (3) weeks in advance of the shutdown and they will specify the time and/or special conditions, hours, etc.

## PLUGGING DEAD ENDS

Standard plugs with clamps shall be inserted into the bells of all dead ends of pipes, tees, or crosses, and spigot ends capped and clamped by the Contractor, on all mains constructed by him and on existing water mains where indicated in the contract drawings. Concrete piers shall be

APPROVED 10/21 1977

ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

ST HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE  
ROUTE 80 -

placed when called for on the contract drawings, or ordered by the Engineer. The cost of furnishing and installing the plugs shall be included in the per linear foot price bid for the various sizes of new water mains and for size plug where shown on the existing water main.

ITEM SPECIAL-PLUGGING EXISTING WATER MAINS AND BRANCHES AND PLUGGING SERVICE CONNECTIONS

WORK INCLUDED

The work included under these items shall consist of the plugging of existing water mains and branches, and the plugging of service connections at the locations shown on the drawings or as ordered, including cast iron plugs or caps with clamps and concrete piers, all excavation, sheeting and bracing, concrete, sand backfill, backfill, temporary repaving and permanent repaving, all as required for the proper completion of the work included under this contract.

(A) - Plugging Mains and Branches:

When indicated on the plans or as ordered, the Contractor shall make pipe cuts, remove pipe and fittings and shall plug or cap mains, tees or crosses, plug connections at main or branches, shall do all the excavating, backfilling and repaving, all as required.

(B) - Plugging Service Connections:

The Contractor shall do all necessary excavation, sheeting and bracing, sand backfilling, backfilling and repaving required for this item, but the Cleveland Water Department will plug the service connection.

The Contractor shall arrange with the Cleveland Water Department for the necessary work under this item.

MEASUREMENT

The existing water mains and branches plugged or service connections plugged to be paid for shall be the actual number of each listed and estimated separately, completed and accepted.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The unit price stipulated for (A) "Item Special-Plugging Existing Water Mains and Branches" shall constitute full compensation for performing all the requirements of this item including furnishing all necessary materials, labor, tools, equipment and incidentals to make this a complete item of work. The item shall be paid for on per "Each" basis.

The unit price stipulated for (B) "Item Special- Plugging Service Connections" shall constitute full compensation for performing all the requirements of this item including furnishing all necessary materials, labor, tools, equipment and incidentals to make this a complete item of work. The item shall be paid for on per "Each" basis.

The labor, tools, equipment and incidentals furnished by the City of Cleveland, Division of Water, will be at no expense to the Contractor. The work performed by the City of Cleveland applies to (B) Plugging Service Connections.

BACKFILLING

(A) - This work includes all backfilling, together with ramming, puddling, and rolling, as required; the grading of grounds; the replacing of surface and subsurface structures; the placing and maintaining of temporary sidewalks, and driveways; the furnishing of suitable material for backfill, reseeding lawns and replacing trees and shrubbery damaged by the Contractor; and all appurtenant work incidental thereto. Pavements, curbs, sidewalk and driveways within the limits of the work shall be temporarily surfaced, maintained and finally replaced or repaved as set forth under roads, surfaces, sidewalks, driveways and curbing.

# WATERWORK NOTES

(B) - Backfill, unless otherwise specified, may be made with material excavated from the trenches, providing same is satisfactory to the Engineer. If, in the opinion of the Engineer, the material excavated is unsatisfactory, then the Contractor shall furnish at his own expense other material suitable for backfill. All backfill shall be free from slag, cinders, rubbish and other objectionable material.

(C) - Before laying the pipe, the bottom of the trench shall be brought to the grade of the bottom of the pipe, except at field joints. Wherever the bottom of the trench has been excavated below the bottom of the pipe, the Contractor shall place sand, or other material satisfactory to the Engineer to bring the bottom of the trench to the grade of the bottom of the pipe. This bed shall be thoroughly tamped before the pipe is laid.

(D) - Unless otherwise specified, the backfill under, around and to a depth of one (1) foot above the top of all pipe, shall be made with material satisfactory to the Engineer, which material shall be free from stone and other objectionable material noted above. The Contractor must use special care in placing this portion of the backfill, so as to avoid injuring, distorting or moving the pipe when compacting same. Above this level the backfill shall be made with material satisfactory to the Engineer. However, where specified, sand shall be used for the entire portion of the backfill. See below.

(E) - Backfilling as noted in paragraph (D) shall be tamped in thin layers, simultaneously on each side of the pipe, and thoroughly compacted so as to provide a solid backing against the external surface of the pipe.

(F) - Only after the backfill previously mentioned has been satisfactorily compacted, may work proceed in placing the remaining backfill which must be carefully placed and compacted by tamping, puddling, or rolling. All precautions must be taken to eliminate future settlement. The number of men tamping shall be not less than the number backfilling and additional men shall be kept in the trench to spread the material.

(G) - Backfilling shall not be done in freezing weather, except by permission of the Engineer, and it shall not be made with frozen material, nor shall any fill be made where the material already in the ditch is frozen.

(H) - The entire backfill shall be made with sand where permanent pavements, curbs, driveways, or sidewalks, have been opened for or undercut by the excavation.

(I) - All sand to be used for backfill shall be as specified in Sec. 703.02 of the "State of Ohio Department of Transportation Construction and Material Specifications."

(J) - Special treatment of the trench will be required where cinder excavation exceeding one foot measured from the top surface is encountered. Before laying the pipe, the bottom of the trench shall be dug below grade and then brought to the grade of the pipe in the following manner, a four (4) inch layer of crushed limestone shall be placed on the entire width of the bottom of the trench followed by a filler of hydrated lime and a layer of three (3) inches of sand. The crushed limestone shall be well graded from fine to coarse and free from slag, cinders, ashes, rubbish or other objectionable material. All limestone must be capable of being passed through a 3/4 inch

sieve. On top of this layer of crushed stone, hydrated lime shall be supplied in the amount of 3/8 of a pound per square foot of trench. This bed of crushed limestone shall be thoroughly tamped before the 3 inch layer of sand is placed. The backfill around and to the depth of three (3) inches above the top of the pipe shall be made with sand. The Contractor must use special care in placing this portion of the backfill so as to avoid injuring or moving the pipe when compacting same. On top of the sand the Contractor shall place another layer of crushed limestone five (5) inches thick on the entire width of the trench. On top of the compacted layer of limestone hydrated lime shall be then applied in the amount of 3/4 of a pound per square foot of trench. The remaining backfill shall be made with sand, carefully placed and compacted by tamping, puddling, or rolling. All precautions shall be taken to eliminate future settlement. The treatment of the trench bottom, previously described, may be omitted where the cinder depth, measured from the top surface does not exceed 2'-6".

ROAD SURFACES, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS AND CURBING

(A) - The Contractor shall remove all pavements and road surfaces within the lines of excavation. After the pipe has been laid, all appurtenant work constructed and backfill completed, he shall furnish, place and maintain, wherever the pavement of road surface has been removed or damaged by him, a temporary pavement in the paved portion of streets, or a temporary road surface in the unpaved portion of streets so as to provide a safe and passable roadway until such time as the final pavement or road surface is completed.

(B) - When only a portion of the street is paved and the lines of excavation are in the unpaved portion of same, the Contractor shall use the utmost care in preventing injury to the pavement. If, in making the excavation or for any other cause the pavement is removed or injured by the Contractor, he shall furnish, place and maintain a temporary pavement wherever the pavement has been removed or damaged, so as to provide a safe and passable roadway until such time as the final pavement is completed.

(C) - All final paving of road surfaces, if so noted on the contract drawings, shall be done by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer and in conformity to the City of Cleveland "Standards and Specifications for Construction of Pavements, Sidewalks and Sewers" of the most recent issues.

The Contractor shall bear the entire cost of the work. The base of concrete pavement, ITEM 305, shall be installed on a carefully prepared bed level with the bottom of the abutting base over disturbed areas and shall be of the thickness specified, but in no case less than 7 inches thick. Where pavement or base of pavement has been damaged by cave-in, or by trench cut leaving a portion or portions of pavement 18 inches or less in width between such cut or damage to curb or other substructure, that remaining portion of pavement shall be removed and restored monolithic with the type and kind of pavement specified for the adjacent trench area. The wearing course over trench or other disturbed areas shall be restored to match existing pavement unless otherwise specified. Asphalt concrete wearing course over such areas shall be neatly and squarely cut,

before the installation of a carefully toothed-in-to

APPROVED 10/21 1977

*William J. ...* ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

FED. NO. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

201  
427

6  
38

<b>ST HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT</b>
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO
SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE ROUTE 80 -

adjacent pavement, unless otherwise specified. Expansion joints shall be installed between brick wearing course (if grouted) and curb or other substructure, where such restoration is required by these specifications.

(D) - All damaged or displaced curb shall be renewed or reset to the satisfaction of the Engineer. No faulty curb or curb less than 30 inches long will be permitted for re-use.

(E) - At locations not specifically mentioned, the Contractor shall restore the same type of pavement as encountered.

(F) - If prior to the expiration of this contract, any of the pavements or road surfaces within the lines of excavation or adjacent thereto, shall have been damaged or injured, due to undermining, or for any other cause which may be attributed to the work which is being done by the Contractor, then the Contractor shall remove such damaged or injured pavements or road surfaces, foundations of same and all loose final pavement or road surface, he shall then backfill with sand properly rammed and replace the final pavement or road surface.

(G) - If any sidewalks, driveways or curbs, are removed or injured by the Contractor in the course of making excavation or handling materials, or for any other reason which may be attributed to work which has been done by the Contractor, then he shall relay same after all work, including backfilling, has been completed. If any stone sidewalks, driveways, or curbs which have been removed or injured, are unfit to be relaid, then the Contractor shall furnish new material and relay same. All concrete or cement sidewalks, driveways or curbs, which are removed or injured by the Contractor shall be broken up by him and he shall furnish all labor and materials and construct new sidewalks, driveways or curbs, to replace those removed or injured. At intersecting walks, drives, etc., additional concrete slabs beyond the excavation limits shall be removed and replaced with new material, in order to avoid having more joints than in the original work. All slabs replaced shall be of full width. The Contractor shall furnish, place and maintain, wherever the sidewalk has been removed or damaged by him, a temporary sidewalk so as to provide a safe and passable sidewalk until such time as the final sidewalk is completed.

(H) - All pavements, road surfaces, sidewalks, driveways, or curbs, which the Contractor is required to replace or to have replaced, shall, at the expiration of this contract, be in at least as good condition as at the time of awarding the contract.

(I) - All work which the Contractor may do in connection with the opening up or replacing of pavements, road surfaces, sidewalks, driveways, or curbs, as well as the final repaving, shall be done at his expense, in accordance with the rules and requirements of the Street or Sidewalk Departments of the City of Cleveland, and in accordance with the additional requirements of these specifications. And the Contractor shall furnish evidence to the Engineer that the work has been completed to their satisfaction.

(J) - Tunneling will not be permitted without permission of the Engineer. In backfilling tunnels, sand shall be used as far as possible and balance of backfilling made with Class "C" concrete, rammed in place.

(K) - The Contractor shall make all pavement cuts by channeling machine, hand-operated pneumatic tools or by such other methods as will furnish a clean cut in the pavement and pavement base without undue shattering. The use of ball or weight to break the pavement will not be permitted.

# WATERWORK NOTES

(L) - No specific or separate payment will be made for all of this work, but the cost thereof shall be included in the prices bid for the various items of the work to be done under this contract. Restoration as noted above will only be required in areas where the plans do not otherwise propose new construction of pavement sidewalks and curbs, except that temporary restoration in such areas may be required by the Engineer in order to maintain traffic or local access per Sec. 104.04 and 107.10 of the State of Ohio Dept. of Transportation "Construction and Material Specifications".

## LIST AND INVOICES

(A) - The Contractor shall furnish the Engineer and the City with the list in duplicate of pieces in each shipment of pipe and specials, giving the serial number and designation of each pipe and special sent at that time.

(B) - The material shall be shipped in such sections as the Engineer may order.

## ITEM SPECIAL - WATER MAINS

### WORK INCLUDED

The Contractor shall furnish all the materials for and shall properly construct and connect in place, at the locations shown on the drawings or as directed, all cast iron or ductile iron pipe and fittings, including all excavation work, the cutting into and removal of existing pipe, backfilling, sand backfill, and repaving, all as required for the proper completion of the work included under this contract.

### CAST IRON AND DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS

(A) - All pit cast pipe shall be manufactured in all respects in accordance with, and shall meet the requirements of the latest "Standard Specifications for Cast Iron Pipe and Special Fittings" as adopted by the American Water Works Association which specifications except as herein modified are made a part of these specifications.

(B) - All pit cast pipe and fittings shall be cement lined and of the size and classes noted on the respective contract drawings.

(C) - In lieu of pit cast pipe above the Contractor will be permitted to furnish either centrifugal or high strength cement lined pipe. The metal shall have a modulus of rupture of not less than 40,000 pounds and a tensile strength of not less than 18,000 pounds and shall be for class noted on the contract drawings. Pipe may be furnished in 12, 16, or 18 foot lengths. The centrifugally cast pipe shall conform to the American Standard Specification A21.6-1952 and all subsequent amendments thereto.

When noted on the contract drawings ductile iron pipe shall be supplied. All ductile iron pipe shall be manufactured in accordance with A.S.A. A21.51-1965

All ductile iron fittings shall be manufactured in accordance with A.S.A. A21.10 or AWWA C 100-55. Ductile iron shall have a minimum of 60,000 psi ultimate tensile strength; 42,000 psi yield point and 10% elongation. The chemical analysis shall be as follows: Carbon 3% minimum, Phosphorus .08% maximum and Silicon 2.75% maximum.

(1) - The minimum thickness of the centrifugally cast iron and ductile iron pipe shall conform to the following table:

### STANDARD THICKNESS OF CENTRIFUGALLY CAST IRON PIPE AND DUCTILE IRON PIPE

Size	Working Pressure	Thickness	Class
6"	350 p.s.i.	0.43 in.	6
8"	350 p.s.i.	0.45 in.	6
12"	350 p.s.i.	0.49 in.	6
16"	350 p.s.i.	0.52 in.	6

### CAST IRON PIPE

Size	Working Pressure	Standard Thickness	Class
6"	250 p.s.i.	0.48 in.	25
8"	250 p.s.i.	0.52 in.	25
12"	250 p.s.i.	0.60 in.	25
4"	250 p.s.i.	0.44 in.	25

(2) - All fittings, such as bends, tees, crosses, offsets, hydrant branches, etc., shall have bell and bell or bell and spigot ends with cast lead joints. Pipe between offsets or bends and on hydrant branches, shall also be of bell and spigot type with lead joints. Joints for fittings may be of the boltless-restrained push-on type if approved by the Engineer. Drawings and assembly instructions along with pipe and fittings layout and schedule must be furnished. A minimum length of 18 feet of boltless restrained push on pipe shall be used on both sides of boltless restrained push on fittings.

(D) - All pipe shall have bell and spigot ends for cast lead joints or a slip-on type joint with compressed rubber ring inserts. All pipe and fittings shall be cement lined.

(E) - Gaskets shall be of rubber or other equally effective protection against uneven distortion of the gasket.

(F) - Where fittings are shown which are not covered by the above specifications, they in such particulars as are lacking thereon, shall conform to the dimensions and otherwise meet the specifications for the respective type which are carried in the latest revisions to the current edition of the "Handbook of Cast Iron Pipe" by the Cast Iron Pipe Research Association or which are otherwise shown on the contract drawings.

(G) - Wherever changes in line and grades of the main as shown on the drawings are not standard fitting deflections, the Contractor will be permitted to submit details using combinations of standard fittings and small deflections (not to exceed a maximum of one half (1/2) inch joint opening) in the adjoining lengths of pipe. Pipe to be installed with air cocks or drains shall be cast with bosses thereon, and drilled and tapped for two (2) inch connections, and plugged in the shop with cast iron threaded plugs, before shipment.

(H) - Plugs for bell and spigot pipe and caps for lugged pipe shall be furnished with two (2) plugged two (2") inch taps for drain and air cock connections.

(I) - Closure pieces shall be accurately measured and cut in the field and installed using solid type pattern sleeves as required.

APPROVED 10/21 1977

*William J. Swann* ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

202  
427

7  
38

1<sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE

ROUTE 80 -

WATER WORK NOTES



FED. NO.	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

203  
427  
8  
38

# WATERWORK NOTES

(J) - Tests, inspection, reports and analyses of tests of samples for all materials shall be furnished as set forth elsewhere in these notes.

(K) - Bitumastic coating shall be applied on the exterior of all cast iron pipe and fittings in accordance with AWWA specifications. All ductile water main pipe and fittings shall be given, in addition to that specified, protection with polyethylene encasement in accordance with ANSI A21.5-1972 (AWWA C105-72), Class "C" installation method "B". All fittings shall have ANSI A21.5-1972 protection.

## CEMENT LINING

All cast iron or ductile iron pipe and fittings shall be given a cement mortar lining at the point of manufacture. The lining shall conform to the American Standard Specification A 21.4-1964 and all subsequent amendments thereto.

## MARKING

All cast iron or ductile iron pipe and fittings shall be suitably marked to denote the manufacturer, class, date, weight and other elements of identification.

## LAYING

(A) - Proper and suitable tools and appliances for the safe and convenient handling and laying of the pipes and fittings shall be used. Great care shall be taken to prevent the pipe coating from being damaged, particularly on the inside of pipes and fittings and any such damage shall be remedied as directed. All pipes and fittings shall be carefully examined by the Contractor for defects just before laying and no pipe or fitting shall be laid which is known to be defective.

(B) - If any defective pipe is discovered after having been laid, it shall be removed and replaced with a sound pipe or fitting in a satisfactory manner by the Contractor at his own expense. All pipes and fittings shall be thoroughly cleaned before they are laid, shall be kept clean until they are used in the completed work, and when laid, shall conform to the lines and grades given by the Engineer. Open ends of pipes shall be kept plugged with a bulkhead during construction. In no event shall any portion of the damaged pipe be permitted to remain in the line. Any approval stamps found on the pipe shall be removed or the pipe broken up for scrap.

(C) - Pipe laid in trench shall be laid to a firm and even bearing for its full length. Precautions shall be taken against floating.

(D) - It is the intention of these specifications to secure first class workmanship in the placing of pipe and accessories. In such details as are not specifically mentioned herein or called for on the drawings, the Contractor will be required to conform with the applicable sections of the latest "Standard Specifications for Laying Cast Iron Pipe" as adopted by the American Water Works Association.

## CUTTING PIPE

Whenever the pipes require cutting to fit into the lines, the work shall be done in a satisfactory manner so as to leave a smooth end at right angles to the axis of the pipe. In no event shall flame cutting be used. When a piece of pipe is cut to fit into the line, no payment will be made for the portion cut off and not used in the line.

## JOINTS

(A) - Lead joints: In jointing all bell and spigot pipe and fittings having lead joints, the spigot of each pipe shall be properly seated in the bell of the next adjacent piece and adjusted so as to give a uniform annular space. The joint shall be made with twisted hard jute and soft pig lead. Before placing the jute, it shall be sterilized either by boiling or by dipping in a concentrated solution of "HTH". The jute shall be twisted and thoroughly driven into the bell, so that the lead, after having been caulked, shall have a depth of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

The furnace and melting pot shall be kept near the joint to be poured and each joint shall be made with one pouring. Dross shall not be allowed to accumulate in the melting pot. The joints shall be thoroughly caulked by competent pipe joiners and in such manner as will secure a tight joint without overstraining the iron of the bell.

## PAINTING

After erection, all exposed or damaged coatings and all bolts for lugged joints shall be cleaned and painted with three (3) field coats of Inertol 50 or Bitumastic 50 or approved equal.

## DRAWINGS

(A) - The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for approval duplicate prints of all shop drawings for pit cast iron pipe and fittings and miscellaneous details which are not standard construction, and are not mentioned in the regular catalogue of the company furnishing the pipe. No work shall be done in the shop until after the drawings have been approved.

(B) - The approval of the drawings by the Engineer shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his obligations in connection with this contract.

## MEASUREMENT

The number of lineal feet of cast iron pipe and ductile iron pipe line and connections to be paid for shall be the actual number of lineal feet furnished and placed in accordance with these specifications as measured along the axis of the piping including fittings and valves connected up in place. For connections between new and existing mains, measurement shall be the distance from centerline to centerline of mains and the actual length of existing main ordered to be removed to make the connection.

## BASIS OF PAYMENT

The footage measured as provided above shall be paid for at the contract price bid per linear foot for "Item Special Water Main" classified as to size and type, which price and payment shall constitute full compensation for excavating and for furnishing, hauling, placing, cutting into and connecting the pipe, pipe bends, C.I. plug and clamps at dead ends, concrete piers, sheeting and bracing, sand backfill, water used for compaction, incidental concrete, the removal of all surplus excavation and discarded material, repaving and for the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete this item, except for the items specifically listed as separate pay items.

The chlorination of the newly laid water mains by the City of Cleveland, Division of Water, will be at no expense to the Contractor.

## PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CYLINDER PIPE (Continued)

### FLANGED JOINTS

(A) - Flanged joints shall be installed as shown on the drawings. Flanges shall be either cast steel, forged or rolled steel, or properly welded and machine fabricated steel plates, welded to pipe with two continuous welds. They shall have plain faces and shall be faced true and smooth at right angles to the axis of the pipe and shall be spot faced on the back. Drilling shall conform to "American 1948 Standard" B16.1.

(B) - All bolts used in the finished work for flanges and tied joints for concrete pipe shall be of medium open hearth steel. The ends of all bolts must be finished to standard radius in acceptable manner. All screw threads shall be American Standard Course Thread (N.C.). Stud bolts double end (rod) shall be used to make the flanged joints on pipe. All nuts shall be hexagonal, cold-pressed semi-finished and made of medium open hearth steel. All

dimensions shall be according to American Standard Heavy. Bolts and nuts shall be delivered to the field free from grease, rust and dirt and shall be properly protected from moisture and dirt in the field. Gaskets for flanged pipe shall be 5X manila rope pattern or other approved type.

(C) - In place of flanged joints, on concrete pipe between vertical bends on tied distances, and elsewhere as shown on the drawings, the use of butt welded joints will be permitted, unless specifically prohibited on the drawings. The steel cylinder shall be reinforced having a thickness of not less than that called for in detail Z. The ends of the steel cylinders shall be beveled. The weld material and the welding procedure shall conform to the AWWA C-206-62 "Tentative Standard Specifications for Field Welding of Steel Water Pipe Joints" and any subsequent amendments thereto. The annular recesses at the joint, both inside and outside of the pipe shall be protected against corrosion by an approved method. All exposed steel surfaces, both inside and outside of the pipe, shall be coated in accordance with the coating requirements of these specifications.

## SHOP COATING AND PAINTING

(A) - The exposed surface of the steel ends of spigot, bell, victaulic or flanged steel outlet connections and the flanged ends of concrete pipe, etc., shall be cleaned, primed, and enameled inside and outside in accordance with the AWWA Specifications C 203-62 and C 204-62. The enamel shall be Type A. The coating may be applied by brush or spray. All coatings shall be applied in the shop before shipment. The outside coating shall stop against the flanges at ends of pipe sections.

(B) - Zinc coated pipe ends for rubber gasket joints are not to be coated.

(C) - No primer or coating is required for the grooved steel bands at the ends of the concrete cylinder pipe to receive victaulic type couplings.

(D) - All finished surfaces shall be coated with white lead and tallow or equal and not primed.

(E) - After erection all exposed or damaged coatings on surfaces buried under ground, all bolts on flanges and victaulic couplings shall be cleaned and painted with three field coats of Inertol 50 or Bitumastic 50 or approved equal.

APPROVED 10/21 1977  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED

ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

<b>HS</b> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO
SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE ROUTE 80-

# WATERWORK NOTES

FED. NO. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		204 427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

9  
38

## PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CYLINDER PIPE

### WORK INCLUDED

The Contractor shall furnish all the materials, labor, tools and equipment for and shall properly construct and connect in place the water main at locations shown on the drawings, or as directed, using prestressed concrete cylinder pipe and fittings and including all excavation work, backfilling, sand backfill, repaving, concrete cylinder fittings, cast iron pipe and fittings, Victaulic and Dresser couplings, etc., all as required for the proper completion of the work included under this contract.

### DEFINITIONS

Whenever the words "concrete pipe" or "prestressed concrete cylinder pipe" are used, they shall refer to and mean "prestressed steel cylinder reinforced concrete pressure pipe".

### PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CYLINDER PIPE

(A) All prestressed concrete pipe to be furnished shall conform to these specifications and shall conform to the latest AWWA C 301-64 "Standard Specifications for Reinforced Concrete Water Pipe-Steel Cylinder Type, Prestressed" and to specific requirements called for in Plan and Profile General Notes.

(B) The prestressed concrete cylinder pipe shall be furnished in uniform length of not less than sixteen feet for the pipe except that shorter lengths may be used to meet special conditions. The nominal thickness of the core and the nominal thickness of the mortar coating shall not be less than that given in the following table:

NOMINAL INSIDE DIAMETER	CORE THICKNESS	MINIMUM MORTAR COATING
16"	1"	1-1/4"
20"	1-1/4"	1-1/4"
24"	1-1/2"	1-1/4"

The interior diameter of the pipe shall not be less than the nominal diameter by more than one per cent (1%). The thickness of the wall of the pipe shall not be less than the nominal thickness by more than eight (8) per cent. The ends of pipe shall be at right angles to the pipe axis. Pipes may be beveled to form curves. The concrete used to line the steel cylinders shall be made from suitable aggregates composed of hard, durable particles, clean and free from loam or organic material. Cement shall fulfill the requirements of ASTM designation: C 150-52, "Standard Specifications for Portland Cement". It is the intent of this specification to produce a concrete having a 28-day strength of 4500 or a 7-day strength of 3000 pounds per square inch for standard 6" x 12" test cylinders which shall be cured in the same manner as the pipe. Concrete for which 28-day strength tests shall show strengths of less than 4500 pounds per square inch may be used providing that the maximum design compressive stresses in the concrete shall not exceed forty (40) per cent of the strength of the concrete at the time of wrapping.

(C) The concrete lining of the steel cylinder may be placed vertically by the use of interior forms or may be placed by the centrifugal process. When the centrifugal process is used, the cylinder shall be held securely in spinning frames and the frames placed horizontally in a machine which will cause them to rotate rapidly about their longitudinal axis at a rim speed sufficient to insure good compaction of the concrete. The concrete shall be placed in the steel cylinders while they are revolving in such manner that the rotation shall evenly distribute the concrete along the entire length of the pipe. After the concrete has been deposited, the frames shall con-

tinue to revolve until the excess water has come to the surface and the concrete has become thoroughly compacted. The interior surface of the pipe may be finished either while it is still in the centrifugal machine or by means of a honing operation after the concrete has set. When the spinning of the concrete is completed, the lined cylinders shall be removed from the machine and placed in a vertical position for curing. After the concrete has taken its final set, the pipes shall be kept in a warm atmosphere for curing.

(D) When the concrete lining is placed by a vertical casting, the steel cylinder shall be placed vertically about an interior mold and the mold and cylinder shall be held in circular and concentric position by top and bottom rings of steel or cast iron. While the concrete is being placed, vibrations shall be employed so as to produce a concrete of maximum density. After completion of the pouring operation and when concrete has taken its final set, the lined cylinders shall be kept in a warm atmosphere until the following day, when the molds may be removed.

(E) After the interior molds have been removed, or in the case of centrifugal casting, after the concrete has hardened sufficiently, the concrete lining shall be kept moist by water or steam until at least 36 hours after the placing of the concrete. The temperature of the atmosphere to which the new concrete is exposed during this curing period shall be maintained above 50° F. but not exceeding 150° F. on the second day after placing the concrete, the pipe may be tipped into horizontal position and placed in storage. Where steam has not been used during this initial curing period, the concrete shall be kept moist for a further period of 5 days by intermittent sprinkling.

(F) In lieu of the moist curing method previously described, the manufacturer may use curing compounds of the emulsified asphalt or synthetic resin type, but such compounds must be applied to the concrete at such time as to assure the retention of adequate moisture for the proper hydration of the cement.

(G) Whatever method is used, however, the curing shall proceed in such manner and for such a period as to assure the concrete lining attaining the required strength.

(H) The cement mortar coating shall be applied to the cores after they have been wrapped under tension with high tensile wire. The mortar used for this coating shall consist of one part of cement to not more than three parts of fine aggregate, measured by volume. The mortar shall be placed on the pipe by a machine in which the mortar, previously mixed, is driven against the exterior surface of the core so as to produce a dense coating around the pipe and covering the steel reinforcing. Upon completion of the coating operation, the pipes shall be placed where they are protected from sun, wind and rain and after the mortar has hardened sufficiently, it shall be kept moist with water or steam until the following day or for a period of not less than twelve hours, at which time the pipes may be placed in the storage yard. If water is used for curing, the pipes shall be kept moist by periodic sprinkling for an additional 3 days after being placed in storage. In lieu of the moist curing method, the manufacturer may use concrete curing compounds of the emulsified asphalt or synthetic resin type, provided that such compounds must be applied to the mortar at such time as to assure the retention of adequate moisture for the proper hydration of the cement.

\* (H-1) SEE CONTINUATION, RIGHT

(I) The pipe shall be reinforced with a continuous welded steel cylinder of hot rolled steel sheets not lighter than #16 U.S. gage and shall conform to the requirements of ASTM designation A 254-52T, Grade B, specifications for "Heavy Gage Structural Quality Flat Hot Rolled Carbon Steel

Open Hearth" or any subsequent amendments thereto, and ASTM designation: A242-52T, specifications for "Low-Alloy Structural Steel" or any subsequent amendments thereto, either open hearth or bessemer sheets having physical and chemical qualities equivalent to those mentioned may be used. Where the pipes are designed for special conditions or for high operating pressures, the cylinders may be made from hot-rolled sheets of special alloy steel having higher elastic limit and ultimate strength than those specified. In such case, the sheets shall be of good welding quality and shall conform to the steel manufacturer's published specifications for the special grade of steel being supplied. Each completed cylinder with joint rings welded to it shall be subjected to a hydrostatic test by closing the ends at the joint rings, filling with water in contact at all points with welds, and raising the water pressure to stress the cylinder to a fibre stress of 25,000 pounds per square inch. While under pressure test, all welds shall be thoroughly inspected. If any leaks are found, they shall be repaired and the cylinder shall be retested. The finished cylinder with joint rings attached shall be water tight under the required test pressure. Arc welding shall be an approved process and test welds shall be furnished from the work as required.

(J) The high tensile wire used for circumferential reinforcement shall be of high tensile properties either cold drawn of high carbon MB basic, untempered according to the diameter of the pipe and the pressure for which it is designed. The type of wire to be used shall be determined by the manufacturer and shall conform to the appropriate ASTM Specifications as follows:

ASTM DESIGNATION	A 82-34	A 227-47T
Title	Cold-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement	Hard-drawn steel spring wire
Min. Ultimate Strength:	6 GA. U.S.S. 80,000 PSI	192,000 PSI
Min. Elastic Limit:	6 GA. U.S.S. 64,000 PSI	100,000 PSI
The elastic limit shall be determined by the Johnson Method.		

(K) The thickness of sheets for the steel cylinder and the diameter of wire used, as well as the centerline spacing at which it is placed and the tension under which it is wound around the lined cylinder shall be such that the zero compression pressure be at least 50 pounds plus 1 1/2 times the static pressure. The maximum centerline spacing of the wire shall not exceed one inch and the wire shall not be lighter than #6 gauge U.S.S. The lined cylinder shall not be wrapped with wire until at least 6 days after placing of the concrete.

\* (H-1) In addition an epoxy resin surface sealer, moisture insensitive per ASTM-D-638, ASTM-E-84, Class "A" fire resistant with 100% solid tensile strength cured of 3,000 PSI, of 6 mills minimum thickness, FDA and USDA approved of high build-concrete gray, all shop applied.

CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMPSTED  
APPROVED 10/21 1977

HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT: WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE  
ROUTE 480

*William J. ...* ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

# WATERWORK NOTES

FED. NO. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	205 427
2	OHIO		10 38

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

(L) Steel of special section of spigot joint rings shall conform to ASTM designation: A 31-52T, Grade A, specifications for "Boiler Rivet Steel and Rivets".

(M) Steel of flat section for bell rings shall conform to ASTM designation: A 245-44T, Grade B, specification for "Light Gage Structural Quality Flat Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel" or A 283-46T, Grade A, specification for "Structural Quality Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates", or any subsequent amendments thereto.

(N) Fittings or specials shall be furnished and installed as shown on the drawings for concrete cylinder pipe or as required and all include specials with bell end, spigot end, flanged end, and victaulic end outlets, with access manholes, air cocks, pitometer, and drain connections, anchor rings, bends, test heads, closure pieces, bevel and pipe, joint harness, etc. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer detailed designs and shall receive his approval before the construction of any such specials. The zinc coated joint rings shall meet the requirements of one of the following ASTM Specifications: 3/16 bell rings A 303-52T, Grade A: 1/4" and 5/16" bell rings less than 6" in width: A 31-52T, Grade A: all spigot rings A 31-52T, Grade A.

(O) Special pieces, such as tees, wyes, or branch openings, shall also be of cylinder construction. In all cases, the reinforcement shall adequately compensate for the openings in the pipe wall. If the special piece is prestressed, then the area of the steel in the cylinder and cage, in addition to the compensating reinforcement previously mentioned, shall be not less than that for the adjoining prestressed straight pipe. If the special piece is not prestressed, then the additional area of the steel in such cylinder and cage shall be not less than that for the adjoining straight pipe if such straight pipe were designed as concrete cylinder pipe.

(P) The openings in the special may be formed by steel rings or castings of suitable design securely welded to the cylinder and reinforcing cage. All bends and special pieces shall be provided with joint rings corresponding to those in the straight pipe.

(Q) All vertical bends, where the deflections is 15° or greater, flanged pipe between the vertical bends, and all concrete cylinder pipe reducers shall be constructed of steel cylinders of 3/16" thickness plate and shall have the same longitudinal and circumferential steel in the cage as the adjoining straight pipe would have, if such straight pipe were designed as concrete cylinder pipe.

(R) Cast steel saddles and forgings or the equivalent in fabricated steel plates shall be welded to the steel cylinder for manhole and pipe connections and for drain, pitometer, and air cock connections, and shall be drilled and tapped and provided with malleable iron plugs.

(S) Unless otherwise shown or required, the ends of each pipe for typical field joints shall be formed by zinc coated steel joint rings securely welded to the steel cylinders, with the ring forming the bell end covered on the exterior surface with reinforced concrete and the ring forming the spigot end lined on its inner surface with concrete. The spigot ring shall have a substantial groove on its outer surface for the purpose of receiving, holding and protecting the gasket. The joints shall be self-centering and the rings forming the joints shall be of such shape and dimensions that the pipe shall center themselves without the aid of the rubber gasket. The welding of the joint rings to the cylinder pipe shall consist of at least one full continuous weld for pipe sections that are properly tested

hydraulically for strength and water tightness. For pipe sections that have to be cut to be fitted up to make bends, such construction shall have double continuous welds. Likewise, any special construction, such as for outlets or for pipes having special ends, shall have double continuous welds.

(T) The gasket sealing the joint shall be of special composition rubber having a texture to secure a permanently watertight seal. The type of gasket shall have been in satisfactory use in comparable installations for not less than five (5) years.

(U) Access construction manholes in addition to those shown on the drawings shall be located as required to provide easy access for field welding and placing of mortar as required for field joints.

(V) Testing bulkheads shall be furnished and installed for testing any completed sections of the prestressed concrete cylinder pipe mains as may be required.

(W) All steel for castings shall conform to the specifications for grade 70-36 steel castings, as given in the "Standard Specifications for Mild-to-Medium Strength Carbon-Steel Castings for General Industrial Use, ASTM designation: A 27-52T

(X) All steel forgings shall conform to "Standard Specifications for Carbon-Steel Forgings, ASTM designation: A 235-52T

(Y) All forged or rolled steel pipe flanges shall conform to the "Standard Specifications for Forged or Rolled Steel Pipe Flanges for General Service, ASTM designation: A 181-49, Grade 1".

(Z) All structural steel including angles for anchor rings shall conform to "Tentative Specifications for Steel for Bridges and Buildings, ASTM designation: A 7-52T".

(AA) - All cast iron pipe and fittings shall conform to the requirements as outlined under "Cast Iron and Ductile Iron Pipe and Fittings" of these specifications.

(CC) - Iron castings must be smooth and free from blowholes and other defects and the material shall conform to "Standard Specifications for Gray Iron Castings, ASTM Designation: A 48-48, Class No.30." and all subsequent amendments thereto.

(DD) - Closure pieces with Dresser or Smith-Blair coupling joints with stops removed, shall be provided as are necessary for the proper construction of the water mains. Measurements for length of closure pieces will be made in the field by the Contractor after adjacent pipe sections are in place in the trench.

(EE) - Tests, inspection, reports and analyses of tests of samples for all materials shall be furnished in accordance with previous instructions in these notes.

\* ALL JOINTS SHALL BE ELECTRICALLY BONDED THAT ARE NOT WELDED TIED.

ELECTROLYSIS TEST STATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS.

## MARKING

Each pipe and special shall have conspicuously painted in black on the inside, a serial number for the purpose of identification. Serial numbers shall agree with lists to be furnished to the Engineer. The top center line of all special fittings and each pipe that has a beveled end shall have a white ring painted in the shop around the mark both on the inside and outside of the pipe.

## TYPICAL FIELD JOINTS FOR CONCRETE PIPE

The Contractor shall make all typical field joints and welded tied joints marked "X", "Y", and "Z" as shown on the contract drawings or as required and as specified in the section of these notes titled "Laying Pipe" and shall properly make all field welds for the above tied joints. The annular recesses at the joint, both inside and outside of the pipe, shall be filled with cement mortar mixed in a proportion of not less than one part of cement and two parts of sand, and coated in accordance with section (H-1) "Prestressed Concrete Cylinder Pipe" of these water work notes.

\* SEE NOTES BELOW

(For continuation of Prestressed Concrete Cylinder Pipe Notes - see sheet No. 203)

## VICTAULIC PIPE COUPLINGS

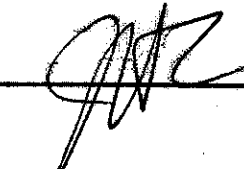
(a) Where shown on the drawings or where required, the Contractor shall furnish and install Victaulic type couplings for connection of line valves to prestressed concrete cylinder or steel pipe reducers. Steel pipe ends shall be fabricated and grooved as indicated on the drawings, Detail A. The couplings shall be adapted for installation on shouldered end of cast iron pipe and fittings and designed for not less than the working pressure noted on the contract drawings. Couplings shall be composed of malleable iron housings held together with bolts and with a continuous, hollow, molded rubber sealing ring of such type that the seal becomes tight as the pressure within the pipe increases. The joints shall be constructed and installed and be equal in all respects to those manufactured by the "Victaulic Company of America". Malleable housings shall conform to the "Standard Specifications for Malleable Iron Iron Castings", A.S.T.M. Designation A 47-61. Bolts shall be manufactured by the coupling manufacturer and shall comply in material with the requirements of bolts for flanged joints specified above. Bolts and nuts shall be galvanized or cadmium plated.

## MEASUREMENT

The number of linear feet of water main to be paid for under prestressed concrete cylinder pipe shall be the actual number of linear feet furnished and placed in accordance with these specifications as measured along the axis of the main including fittings and valves connected up in place.

## PAYMENT

The unit price stipulated to be paid per linear foot of water pipe "Item Special - Prestressed Concrete Cylinder Pipe and Fittings" classified to size shall include the furnishing, laying, painting and inspection and testing of prestressed concrete pipe, concrete cylinder fittings, cast iron pipe and fittings, Victaulic and Dresser Couplings, the excavation, sheeting and shoring, backfilling, sand backfilling, seeding and sodding, sidewalk replacement and the temporary and permanent repaving for the above main and the furnishing of all labor, materials, tools, appliances and equipment required to complete the as shown or specified.


  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED

APPROVED 10/21 1977

1<sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE  
ROUTE 480

  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

# WATERWORK NOTES

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

206  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

11  
38

## TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERY

(A) - The Contractor shall transport, deliver and distribute along the line of the work, the pipe, specials and appurtenances.

(B) - Pipe shall be loaded for shipment upon suitable cars or trucks which shall be provided with wooden skids. In loading and unloading the pipe, more than ordinary care must be taken to prevent any injury to the concrete cylinder pipe, steel and pipe ends and protuberant steel connections. Such work must be done slowly with the pipe at all times under perfect control, and under no condition shall the pipe be dropped.

(C) - In distributing the pipe in the field, each pipe must be placed as nearly as possible to the point where it is to be laid, and facing in the proper direction. Suitable skids or blocks must also be left under each pipe, and the pipe securely wedged in place to prevent its being moved until required. A steel cable sling shall be used for rolling or lifting pipe. No iron chains shall be used. Pipe which has been improperly distributed and which must be moved longitudinally along the trench shall be reloaded on a wagon, or lifted and swung by a derrick or moved by such means as may be satisfactory to the Director.

(D) - If, in the process of manufacture, transportation, or handling, any concrete pipe or special receives any indentation or deformation to the concrete, steel ends or connections, the removal of which will in any degree injure it, such pipe or special shall be rejected and replaced at the Contractor's expense.

(E) - Pipe which is placed in storage, streets or drives must be so arranged so as not to cause undue inconvenience to traffic and must be protected sufficiently to prevent injury to the concrete cylinder pipe, and the coating of the steel ends and connections.

## DRAWINGS

(A) - The Contractor shall submit to the Director for approval, duplicate prints of all shop drawings as developed by the fabricator, for concrete pipe, fittings and specials, and miscellaneous details, such as air cock and drain forgings, castings, etc. Drawings shall include details, layouts and laying schedule for all pieces furnished requiring drawing submittal.

(B) - One print of each of the drawings submitted will be returned with the criticisms or approval of the Director. In case the drawings are not approved, the Contractor shall again send for approval duplicate revised prints of the drawings to take care of the criticisms noted, and after the drawings have been finally approved, the Contractor shall furnish to the Director three (3) reproduceable tracings

on cloth or mylar of each drawing. No work shall be done in the shop until after the drawings have been finally approved. Drawings shall be on composite sheets 24"x36". No smaller sheets will be accepted.

(C) - The approval of the drawings by the Director shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his obligations in connection with this contract.

(D) - The Contractor shall submit to the Director a copy of the manufacturer's design calculations.

## EXPERIENCE QUALIFICATIONS

All bidders will be required to show to the satisfaction of the Director that the type and size of pipe and fittings he proposes to furnish, will be made by a manufacturer whose pipe has been successfully used for like work outside of the builder's works for a period of not less than five (5) years.

## FURNISHING AND SETTING 6" FIRE HYDRANTS

### WORK INCLUDED

The Contractor shall furnish all hydrants, caulking material, labor, tools and equipment for and shall properly connect at the location shown on the contract drawings, 6" hydrants, complete, as required for the proper completion of the work included under this contract.

### HYDRANTS

The 6" fire hydrants shall be City of Cleveland Standard and shall conform to the City's specifications on file at 1201 Lakeside Avenue Cleveland 14, Ohio and the Fire Hydrant Detail shown on sheet No. 2/6

### SETTING

(A) - General Location: Hydrant shall be located in a manner to provide complete accessibility, and in such manner that the possibility of damage from vehicles or injury to pedestrians will be minimized. Unless otherwise directed, the setting of any hydrant shall conform to the following:

(B) - Location Regarding Curb Lines: When placed behind curb the hydrant barrel shall be set so that center of barrel will be no less than 3 feet from the gutter face of the curb, or deviate from location indicated on contract drawings, except by consent of the Engineer.

(C) - Location Regarding Sidewalk: When set in the lawn space between the curb and the sidewalk, or between the sidewalk and the property line, no portion of the hydrant or nozzle cap shall be within 6 inches of the sidewalk.

(D) - Position of Nozzles: The hydrant shall stand plumb, with the nozzles pointing toward the road and at an angle of forty-five degrees therefrom. Where hydrant branch piping is parallel with, or not at right-angles to the curb, the Contractor shall release swivel head bolts and adjust the hydrant nozzles to face the road at the proper angle. A hydrant without swivel heads will be adjusted by the City where necessary to correct the angle on nozzles. The elevation shall conform to the established grade with tops of frost casing at least four (4) inches above grade.

(E) - Connection to Main: The hydrant shall be connected to the main pipe with a cast iron branch controlled by the independent gate valve of the same size as hydrant, except as otherwise directed.

(F) - Drainage at Hydrant: Drainage shall be provided at the base of the hydrant by filling around the elbow with coarse gravel or crushed stone to at least six (6) inches above the waste opening. Wherever a hydrant is set in rock, clay or other impervious soil, the trench shall be widened and deepened on each side of the hydrant base, which space shall be filled compactly with coarse gravel or broken stone mixed with coarse sand of sufficient quantity to absorb all water to be drained from the hydrant when the valve is closed.

(G) - Anchorage for Hydrant: The hydrant shall be set on a stone slab or similar foundation and base of hydrant and hydrant tee well braced against unexcavated earth at the end of the trench with concrete backing, or it shall be tied to the pipe with suitable rods or clamps as directed by the Engineer.

(H) - Cleaning: The hydrant shall be thoroughly cleaned of dirt or foreign matter before setting.

### BASIS OF PAYMENT

(A) - The unit price stipulated to be paid for Each "Item Special-Furnishing and Setting 6" Fire Hydrant" shall include furnishing hydrant,

testing, painting, excavating, sheeting and shoring, backfilling, and the furnishing of all labor, material, equipment, tools and appliances necessary to complete the work as specified or as shown.

(B) - The cast iron pipe will be paid for under cast iron pipe and fittings.

(C) - The valves and valve boxes will be paid for under Valves.

### FIRE HYDRANTS RELOCATED

### WORK INCLUDED

The Contractor shall remove the hydrants and properly set in place and connect at the locations shown on the drawings or as directed by the Engineer. This shall include all excavation, backfilling, seeding and sodding, and repaving required for the proper completion of the work included under this contract.

### MATERIALS

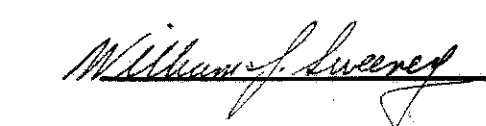
All hydrants to be relocated must be in good condition. All other materials and appurtenances necessary for the proper completion of this item shall be of the kind and grade called for in these notes for the particular kind of construction in which the materials are to be used.

### CONSTRUCTION METHODS

The construction methods shall conform to the requirements of the Item "Furnishing and Setting 6" Fire Hydrants," as set forth elsewhere in these notes.

 CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSIDE

APPROVED 10/21 1977

 ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

1<sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE

ROUTE 80 -

# WATERWORK NOTES

CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSSTED

ED. NO. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90

207  
427  
12  
38

### BASIS OF PAYMENT

The work included in this item shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid for each "Item Special-Fire Hydrants Relocated", which price and payment shall constitute full compensation for removing, setting and reconnecting according to the provisions of these specifications for the particular type of construction called for on the plans, and for all excavation, backfilling, seeding and sodding and repaving, and the furnishing of all material, labor, equipment, tools and appliances necessary to complete the work as specified or as shown.

### FIRE HYDRANTS ABANDONED

Where fire hydrants are indicated to be abandoned (not indicated for removal), the hydrant becomes the property of the Contractor and shall be disposed of as he sees fit. The cost of such disposal shall be included in the price for Item 203 Excavation not including Embankment Construction, As Per Plan.

### 2-INCH GALVANIZED BLACK IRON AND BRASS PIPE FOR FLUSHING CONNECTIONS, AIR COCKS AND DRAINS

### PAYMENT

No separate payment shall be made for 2-inch pipe. Payment shall be made at the contract unit price bid for the item with which the pipe is used.

### WORK INCLUDED

The Contractor shall furnish all the materials for and shall properly connect in place at the locations shown on the drawings or as ordered, all 2-inch extra strong brass pipe and fittings, and all 2-inch extra strong galvanized black iron pipe and fittings respectively, which are necessary for the proper completion of the work included under this contract.

### BRASS PIPE AND FITTINGS

All brass pipe and fittings shall be extra strong, 2-inch pipe size and the pipe shall conform to A.S.T.M. Specifications B 43-42. Fittings shall be extra strong weight and shall have sound, well fitting threads.

### GALVANIZED BLACK IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS

All galvanized black iron pipe, nipples and couplings shall be extra strong black iron pipe A.S.T.M. Designation A-120. The fittings shall be beaded, of malleable iron, extra heavy weight. All pipe and fittings shall be hot dipped zinc-coated inside and outside, and shall have sound, well-fitting threads.

### ERECTION

All pipe shall be carefully placed to the proper lines and grades, and shall be connected up, unless otherwise shown, with screw fittings. Screw joints shall be made tight with a graphite paste and screwed home. A liberal number of unions shall be used to permit the ready removal of any section.

### VALVES

### WORK INCLUDED

The Contractor shall furnish all the materials for, and shall properly set in place and connect, at the locations shown on the drawings or as directed, all air cocks, drain valves, gate valves and valve boxes and covers, of the various sizes and types specified or ordered as required for the proper completion of the work included under this contract.

### AIR COCKS

All air cocks or air vent valves shall be 2-inch brass angle type globe valves. 2-inch air cocks shall be equal in all respects to the Farnan "Cleveland Standard" Brass Air Vent Valve No. W-4695, as manufactured by the Farnan Brass Works.

### GATE VALVES

(A) - Type of Valves: The gate valves shall be manufactured in full compliance with the Standard Specifications for Gate Valves for Ordinary Water Works Service of the American Water Works Association AWWA C-500-61 or latest revision thereof and in addition shall comply with the following supplementary requirements. All gate valves shall be of the non-revolving double disc parallel seat bottom wedge or side wedge type. All gate valves 20 inches and over in size shall include by-pass valves attached thereto. In opening or closing the valve, the gates shall be forced to ascend or descend by reason of the thrust exerted upon them by the valve stem nut; this thrust being generated by the rotation of the valve stem. In closing the valve, the discs when opposite the ports, shall be pressed firmly against the body seats by wedges or some other device equally suitable to the Engineer.

(B) - Valves with Stationary Stems: All gate valves, unless otherwise ordered, shall be made with single, non-rising stems.

(C) - Hub Ends: The dimensions of the bells on valves up to and including 24 in. in diameter shall conform to those for Class D pressure fittings, as required by AWWA C 100. On valves 30 in. and larger in size, the bell dimensions shall be for the classes ordered.

(D) - Victaulic Ends: Victaulic ends shall conform to the dimensions given on the contract drawings.

(E) - Flange Ends: The end flanges of flanged end gate valves shall conform in dimensions and drilling to the "American 125 pound Cast Iron Flanges Standard", unless otherwise ordered.

(F) - Screw Ends: All 2-inch gate valves and under shall be made with screw ends, unless otherwise specified.

(G) - Vertical and Horizontal Valves: All gate valves 16 inches and under, shall be constructed to work vertically. Valves over 16 inch waterway shall be constructed to work horizontally.

(H) - By-Passes: By passes with gate valves shall be provided on valves 20 inches and larger. The by-passes shall be located on or below the horizontal centerline of the valves. By-pass valves shall be of the same size as the by-pass and shall conform to the requirement of these specifications for the specific valve used. The size requirements of by-passes shall be as follows: 20-inch valves shall be provided with 3-in. by-passes; valves 24-in. to 30 in., inclusive, shall be provided with 4-in. by-passes; valves 36-in. to 42-in., inclusive, shall be provided with 6-in. by-passes; 48 in. valves shall be provided with 8-in. by-passes.

(I) - Flanges: When flanged valves are required, the flanges shall be faced and drilled. Bolt holes shall be spot faced on the back when necessary to secure an even bearing. All bolt holes shall be of the size shown on the drawings to be submitted and approved, shall be accurately drilled from templates, spaced equal distances apart and shall straddle horizontal and vertical axis, all as shown on the drawings. The dimensions and drilling of all end flanges shall conform to the spacing indicated on the drawings which shall be the American 125 pounds Cast Iron Flange Standard. Flanges shall be plain face with a smooth finish.

(J) - Marking: All gate valves 3 inches and over shall have the identity of maker, size and the year when made and also the letters "C.W.D." cast upon its body or dome in raised letters.

(K) - Stuffing Boxes: The stuffing box on each gate valve 3 inches or over, must be separate from the dome and fastened to it by bolts. For 2 inch valves and under, the stuffing boxes may be formed in the dome of the valve. When required by the Director, valves 16 inches and smaller shall be furnished with "O" ring type seal plate. The seal plate shall be fitted with at least two "O" rings, the lower "O" ring serving as the pressure seal and the upper "O" ring as a combined dirt and moisture seal. The "O" rings shall be Precision Rubber Corporation Quality Compound No. 122-70, Garlock No. 8990, or National No. 622731 or approved equal.

(L) - Seat and Gate Rings: Dimensions of the bronze seat and gate rings shall be proportioned to fit the test pressure required, and shall meet the approval of the Engineer. The rings shall be firmly secured in place by an approved device, which will prevent them from working loose, particularly when the valve is left partly open. Dimensions of the bronze seat and gate rings for gate valves shall be not less than that specified in the following tables. Body seat rings shall be made of Grade One Bronze. Gate seat rings shall be made of Grade Five Bronze.

VALVE SIZE	BODY RINGS		BODY AND GATE RINGS			GATE RINGS	
	FACE	DEPTH	BOTTOM WEDGE		FACE	FACE	DEPTH
			THICKNESS AT BASE OF THREADS	FACE THICKNESS			
3"	9/16	9/16	3/16	3/16	5/8	5/32	1/4
4"	9/16	9/16	3/16	3/16	5/8	5/32	5/16
6"	11/16	9/16	3/16	5/32	11/16	5/32	5/16
8"	3/4	5/8	3/16	7/32	13/16	5/32	5/16
10"	3/4	5/8	3/16	7/32	13/16	5/32	11/32
12"	7/8	5/8	7/32	7/32	1	5/32	11/32
16"	1-1/8	3/4	1/4	9/32	1-1/4	13/16	1/2
20"	1-3/8	1-1/8	5/16	3/8	1-3/8	3/8	5/8
24"	1-3/8	1-1/8	5/16	3/8	1-3/8	3/8	5/8
30"	1-1/2	1-1/4	3/8	7/16	1-1/2	7/16	3/4

VALVE SIZE	SIDE WEDGE		ALL BRONZE DISC		DEPTH
	FACE	DEPTH	FACE THICKNESS	FACE THICKNESS	
3"	13/32	1/2	3/16	3/16	21/64
4"	7/16	9/16	3/16	3/16	21/64
6"	1/2	11/16	9/32	1/4	21/64
8"	17/32	11/16	9/32	1/4	21/64
10"	5/8	13/16	3/8	5/16	21/64
12"	5/8	13/16	3/8	5/16	21/64
16"	3/4	1	15/32	3/8	13/32
20"	7/8	1-5/16	17/32	7/16	17/32
24"	1-1/16	1-3/8	21/32	1/2	19/32
30"	1-5/16	1-1/2	25/32	1/2	19/32

DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

(M) - Valve Stem: All gate valves shall be of the single screw type. The stems shall be of Grade Three Bronze. The threads of stems and stem nuts shall be of Acme, modified Acme or one-half V type. If requested, a manufacturer's certificate of test shall be furnished with all bronze stems. All stem collars shall be cast integral with stems. The diameters of

APPROVED 10/21 1977

*William J. Sweeney* ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

<b>ST HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT</b>
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO
SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE ROUTE 80 -

stems at the base of the thread shall not be less than those shown below. The stem opening and thrust-bearing recess shall be Grade One, bronze bushed. The number of threads per inch shall be as given below.

SIZE OF VALVE INCHES	DIAMETER OF STEM AT BASE OF THREAD - INCHES	NO. OF THREADS PER INCH
2	0.469	4
3	0.859	4
4	0.859	3
6	1.000	3
8	1.000	3
10	1.125	3
12	1.188	3
16	1.438	3
20	1.896	3
24	1.980	2
30	2.480	2

(N) - Wrench Caps: The wrench caps and retaining nuts on heads of valve stems and pinion shafts shall be of Grade Three Bronze. On valves 24 inches and over, wrench caps shall be 2 inches square and 2 inches deep. On valves 4 inches to 20 inches, inclusive, they shall be 1-3/4 inches square on top, 1-7/8 inches square at base and 1-3/4 inches deep. On 3 inch valves and under, they shall be 1-1/4 inches square on top, 1-3/8 inches square at base and 1-1/2 inches deep. Machined wrench caps for valves 3 inches to 48 inches inclusive shall be fitted to a machined square stem or pinion shaft and held in place by a retaining nut. Wrench caps shall have a cut-away skirt to permit easy access to gland bolts.

(O) - Valves to open clockwise except 2 inches and under. All gate valves 3 inches and over including by-pass valves, shall be made to open by turning in a clockwise direction. All valves to be so made that they can be easily operated.

(P) - Facing of Gates: All discs or gates and threads for seat rings in the body shall be machined true and a groove or grooves shall be machined in each disc or gate for the reception of the face ring. The disc and seat rings shall be securely and rigidly attached to the discs or body seats in a manner approved by the Engineer, and the rings are to be finished to a true surface.

(Q) - Rollers and Scrapers: In all valves 20 inches in diameter and larger designed to lie horizontally, each gate or disc shall be provided with two bronze rollers travelling on bronze-faced tracks and provided with suitable bronze scrapers or two stainless steel rollers travelling on stainless steel-faced tracks and provided with suitable stainless steel scrapers. The thickness of the facing of the tracks shall be not less than 1/4 inch. The bronze shall be Class 1 and the stainless steel shall be ASTM A 276-55, Type 302.

(R) - Valve Guides: All valves 20 inches in diameter and larger shall be provided with guides or tracks which shall be made straight and true, and all irregularities must be machined off. The guides or tracks of horizontal valves shall be substantially faced with a minimum of 1/4 inches of Grade One Bronze, or stainless steel ASTM A 276-55, Type 302, satisfactory to the Engineer, securely fastened and planed off smooth and true.

(S) - Gearing: All valves 20 inches in diameter and larger shall be equipped with enclosed cut tooth steel gears. Gears, shafts and bearings shall be such as to provide easy operation without bending or twisting.

(T) - Dowel Pins: All gear valves shall have two dowel pins set in the flanges connecting the dome and body. Size of the pins to be shown in plans.

(V) - Grease Cases: All valves 20 inches in diameter and larger shall have water tight grease cases installed.

# WATERWORK NOTES

The grease cases shall be of the extended type and shall be made of cast iron conforming to ASTM specifications, serial designation A 126, Class B, or any subsequent amendment thereto. Bearing surfaces for valve stem and pinion shaft shall be bronze bushed with Grade One Bronze. The grease cases shall be securely bolted to the valve bonnet through a heavy cast iron yoke. The yoke shall be of sufficient length to provide space for repacking valve and grease case stuffing boxes. All grease cases shall be provided with a removable cover securely bolted in place to allow easy access to the gears. There shall also be provided convenient filling and draining plugs and sufficient oil to fully submerge the pinion gear. The valves shall be delivered with the grease cases filled with the proper oil as recommended by the manufacturer.

(W) - Indicators: All valves 20 inches in diameter and over, shall be equipped with indicators denoting the positions of the gate. The moving part and bearings to be of bronze or bronze-lined.

(AA) - Bronze Parts: The stems, stem nuts, operating nuts, retaining nuts, disc and seat rings, shall be of solid bronze. Other parts such as wedges, glands, thrust bearings, gear spindles, rollers, scrapers and tracks, and all other parts coming together in operation, shall be of bronze, or substantially lined with bronze or stainless steel of a thickness not less than 1/4 of an inch and as shown on drawings submitted and approved. All 2 inch valves and under shall be made entirely of bronze, except handwheels which shall be of malleable iron.

(BB) - Cast Iron Parts: The bodies, covers, discs, frames, etc., of all gate valves 3 inches and over, shall be of cast iron.

(CC) - Waterway Opening: With the valve open, an unobstructed waterway shall be afforded, the diameter of which is not to be less than the full nominal diameter of the valve.

## MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

(A) - Strength of Valves: The gate valve shall be designed for 150 lb. working pressure and shall withstand an internally applied hydrostatic pressure at all points of at least 300 lbs. per square inch. A factor of safety of not less than 10 shall be used on the design. Should tests develop any weakness, the valves from that design shall be rejected and a new design made.

(B) - Reinforcement at Flanges: All valve flanges shall be reinforced by fillets in accordance with the manufacturer's practice proven satisfactory in actual service.

(C) - Joints: All joints of the valves shall be faced true in a lathe or planer, and put together with a gasket of some material acceptable to the Engineer.

(D) - Bolt Holes: All bolt holes shall be accurately drilled from templates and spaced equal distances apart.

(E) - Bolts and Nuts: All bolts and nuts shall be made of silicone bronze (ASTM B 98-55, Alloy A) or stainless steel (ASTM A 276-55, Type 302).

(F) - Parts to be Interchangeable: All parts of valves of the same size and make must be perfectly interchangeable and all work done in a thorough and workman-like manner.

(G) - Castings: All castings, whether of bronze, iron or steel, shall be sound and smooth without cold shuts, swells, lumps, scabs, blisters, sand holes or

*[Signature]*  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMPSTED

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

208  
427

13  
38

other imperfections, and shall be made in accordance with the best modern foundry practice to obtain castings of the best quality and of uniform thickness. No welding, plugging, or filling of holes or other defects will be permitted. For parts whose thickness is less than one (1) inch, casting being thinner than the specified thickness by .06 of an inch or more shall be rejected, and for parts whose thickness is one (1) inch or more, castings being thinner than specified by .08 of an inch or more shall be rejected.

(H) - Bronze Parts: (1) Bronze for parts, other than those listed below, shall be Grade One. (2) Valve stems, pinion shafts, stem nuts, wrench caps and retaining nuts shall be made of Grade Three Bronze. (3) Disc rings shall be made of Grade Five Bronze.

(I) - Tests of Bronze: (1) If demanded, a manufacturer's certificate of test shall be furnished with all bronze stems. (2) The certificate shall describe the method of test.

(J) - Cast Iron: (1) Quality: Cast iron shall conform to ASTM Specifications A 126, Class B, or latest revision thereof. All iron castings shall be tough and without brittleness, such as may be cut drilled and chipped by hand with due ease. A blow from a hammer shall produce an indentation on the edge of the casting without flaking the metal.

(2) - Tests: Bars from the molten metal from which the valves are being made shall be tested at such time and in such manner as the Engineer may require. The requirements of ASTM Specifications A 126 shall govern testing procedures to determine the physical and chemical characteristics of the iron castings. Should the result obtained from the bar tested fail to show that the cast iron meets the requirements herein specified, the entire melt will be rejected. Test bars, however, whose failure is due to inherent defects shall not be considered. All valves made from iron showing less strength than called for in the ASTM Specifications shall be rejected.

APPROVED 10/21 1977

*[Signature]*  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

<b>1<sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT</b>
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO
SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE ROUTE 80

(L) - Quality of Materials: Grade One cast bronze shall conform to the properties of ASTM B 62.

Grade Two cast bronze shall conform to the properties of ASTM B 132, Alloy A.

Grade Three cast bronze shall conform to the properties of ASTM B 132, Alloy B.

Grade Four rolled bronze shall conform to the properties of ASTM B 21, Alloy A (one-half hard).

Grade Five bronze shall be sufficiently malleable to conform to dovetailed grooves when peened or rolled, and shall have a minimum compressive strength, without deformation, of 4,000 PSI, and shall have the following chemical composition:

Copper, per cent	91.0
Tin, per cent	0.0
Zinc, per cent	5.0
Lead, per cent	4.0

Silicon Bronze - This bronze shall conform to ASTM Specification B 98, Alloy A.

Stainless Steel - The stainless steel shall conform to ASTM Specifications A 276, Type 302.

Cast Iron - The cast iron shall conform to ASTM Specification A 126, Class B.

(M) - Other Materials: All other materials used in the manufacture of these valves and not specified in the specifications shall be of the best quality of their respective kinds, and subject to inspection, tests, and approval by the Engineer.

(N) - Chemical Analysis: Chemical analysis of the material used shall be furnished by the Contractor whenever required by the Engineer.

(O) - Cleaning of Castings: All iron castings shall be thoroughly cleaned on the outside and inside surfaces, and protected from rain or moisture until they are painted.

(P) - Hydrostatic Tests at Shop: All gate valves shall be tested in the shop by hydrostatic pressure, by closing the valve and applying the required test pressure in the body and dome of the valve as specified below.

3" and under	300 PSI - No time requirement
4" through 12"	400 PSI - No time requirement
14" through 20"	300 PSI - for 15 minutes, drop pressure to 150 PSI, then elevate again to 300 PSI for 15 minutes - a total of 1/2 hour
24" through 48"	300 PSI - for 1/2 hour, drop pressure to 150 PSI, then elevate again to 300 PSI for 30 minutes - a total of 1 hour

This is a modification of Section 29 of the "Standard Specifications AWWA Designation C 500-61". All leaks, flaws or other defects developed in making these tests shall be corrected to the satisfaction of the Engineer or the entire piece shall be rejected. After testing, all valves shall be thoroughly drained. All equipment for testing and all tests shall be made at the Contractor's expense.

(Q) - Performance Tests: Each valve shall be operated in the position that it will assume in service and for the full length of gate travel in both directions, to demonstrate the free and perfect functioning of all parts in the intended manner. Any defects of workmanship shall be corrected.

# WATERWORK NOTES

rected and the test repeated until satisfactory performance is demonstrated.

## PLACING AND TESTING

(A) - All valves shall be set accurately and carefully to the lines and grades given. All connections to pipe shall have the necessary flanged lead or screwed ends as required under the following items: Cast iron pipe and fittings, furnishing and setting 6" (six inch) hydrants, and 2-inch galvanized black iron pipe and brass pipe and as shown on the valve schedule.

(B) - After the valves are set in place and ready to operate, the Contractor shall test them under working pressure and conditions herein specified under the Specification "Testing Mains", and any valve found to leak shall be made water-tight and, if found to be of faulty design, shall be satisfactorily repaired or replaced by the Contractor.

## PAINTING

(A) - Iron body valves shall either be dipped in asphalt paint and all bronze parts cleaned, or all iron castings shall be painted inside before assembling with two (2) coats of an approved paint and, after passing the hydraulic test, shall be given at least two (2) coats of approved paint outside.

(B) - After erection, all exposed metal surfaces of valves except brass or bronze shall be painted with two (2) field coats of coal tar pitch paint equal to Inertol 66 or Koppers Bitumastic 50 or approved equal.

## INSPECTION

The Engineer or his authorized designate will inspect the material and work done, as the interests of the City or State may require. Such officer shall have unrestricted access to the Contractor's plant, and to all parts of the work, and other places at which the preparation of the material and the construction of the different parts of the work to be done under these specifications are carried on, and he shall receive all facilities and assistance to carry out his work of inspection and testing in a manner satisfactory to the Engineer. Such inspection shall not relieve the Contractor from any obligation to perform said work strictly in accordance with the specifications, or any modifications thereof as herein provided, and work not so constructed shall be removed and made good by the Contractor at his own expense.

## DRAWINGS

(A) - Prior to the manufacture of any valves, the Contractor shall submit for the approval of the Engineer and Director of Public Utilities of the City of Cleveland, complete working, detail, and dimension drawings showing thicknesses and kinds of material, and similar information.

(B) - One print of each of the drawings submitted will be returned with the criticisms or approval of the Engineer. In case the drawings are not approved, the Contractor shall again send for approval duplicate revised prints of the drawings to take care of the criticisms noted, and after the drawings have been finally approved, the Contractor shall again furnish to the Engineer fourteen additional prints, six of which shall be furnished to the Director of Public Utilities of the City of Cleveland, of each drawing. No work shall be done in the shop until after the drawings have been finally approved.

## BASIS OF PAYMENT

The unit price stipulated for each "Item Special - Valves", classified as to size and type shall include the furnishing, placing, testing and painting of the air cock, drain valves, check and gate valves, including by-pass valves, operating nuts, valve boxes and other accessories and appurtenances and the furnishing of all labor, tools, materials and appliances necessary to complete the work as specified or as shown.

CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED

FED. NO.	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

209  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

14  
38

## NOTE:

- (a) - Air Cock is included for payment in Item Special-2 Air Cock and Valve Box Complete.
- (b) - Drain Valve is included for payment in Item Special-2 Drain Complete and 4" Drain Complete.

## ITEM SPECIAL-TAPPING SLEEVE AND VALVE AND VALVE BOX WORK INCLUDED

(A) The Contractor shall furnish the tapping sleeve, valve and valve boxes for the locations shown on the drawings or as directed by the Engineer, of the sizes shown or required for the proper completion of the work included under this contract.

(B) In general, the work of this item contemplates the furnishing and delivery of the material to the proper location on the job. The City of Cleveland, Division of Water, will install the tapping sleeves and valves, but the Contractor shall do all the necessary excavation and backfilling required therefor and repaving if so noted on the contract drawings. Where tapping sleeve and valve is to be installed and tap made in prestressed concrete cylinder pipe, the Contractor shall arrange for the work with the pipe fabricator or valve supplier. The work shall be performed under the supervision of the Division of Water and Heat.

## QUALITY OF VALVES

The tapping sleeve and valves shall be A.P. Smith Manufacturing Company or approved equal. All sleeves shall be of the class and size as shown or as directed and shall conform for materials, tests, painting, drawings, etc., to the requirements of the item cast iron pipes and fittings, of these specifications, insofar as they apply. The valves furnished and used under this item shall comply with the requirements of the item "Valves" of this contract, whenever the same may be pertinent. The provisions of the sections (U), (V) and (W) of the item on valves pertaining to grease cases shall apply to the tapping sleeves and valves.

## BASIS OF PAYMENT

The unit price stipulated for each "Item Special - Tapping Sleeve and Valve and Valve Box" furnished under this item shall include the furnishing and delivery to the proper location and shall include performing all excavation, sheeting and shoring, backfilling, sand backfilling, seeding and sodding and repaving, if so noted on the contract drawings and the furnishing of all labor, materials, tools and equipment necessary to complete the work as specified or as shown. The installation of the tapping sleeves and valves by the City of Cleveland, Division of Water, will be at no expense to the Contractor.

## ITEM SPECIAL-CUTTING-IN VALVE AND VALVE BOX COMPLETE

## WORK INCLUDED

Due to operating pressures and use demand, it is necessary that a hub valve be cut-in by the Contractor.

The time of installation will be set by the Division of Water and Heat.

The Contractor will do all pipe cutting and installing.

The Contractor shall furnish the hub valve, valve box complete, Standard 38 Dresser or Smith-Blair Couplings, or approved equal, cast iron pipe and lead for the instal-

APPROVED 10/21 1977

ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

1st HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE  
ROUTE 80 -

lation. The Contractor shall excavate, tight sheet and shore as necessary the work, pit, backfill and repave as necessary. The work shall be performed under the supervision of the Division of Water and Heat.

#### BASIS OF PAYMENT

The work included in this item shall be paid for at the unit price bid for each "Item Special-Cutting-In-Valves and Valve Box, Complete" and classified as to size. The price and payment shall constitute full compensation for performing all excavation, sheeting, shoring, backfilling and repaving as necessary and the furnishing of all materials, labor, tools, equipment and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

#### BRICK AND PLAIN CONCRETE MASONRY

##### WORK INCLUDED

Under these items the Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, tools and equipment for the construction, complete, of all miscellaneous masonry structures and including all water main drain and pitometer vaults, access and anchorage manholes, valve chambers, anchors, piers at pipe bends and under line valves, floors for drain and valve vaults, and other appurtenant work together with the hauling, mixing, placing, forms, scaffolding, sheeting and bracing, grouting, plastering, curing, etc., all as specified, required or shown on the contract drawings.

##### BRICK AND MASONRY MATERIAL

The material furnished by the Contractor for the various kinds of masonry construction to be constructed shall conform to the following Ohio Department of Transportation (O.D.O.T.) Specifications.

(A) All brick furnished and used shall be No. 2 shale brick, O.D.O.T. Section 704.01, or concrete brick, O.D.O.T. Section 704.02.

(B) Portland cement shall conform to the requirements of O.D.O.T. Section 701.04 (ASTM C-150 Type 1).

(C) Fine aggregate for mortar or grout shall conform to the requirements of O.D.O.T. Section 703.03.

(D) Aggregate for portland cement concrete shall conform to the requirements of O.D.O.T. Section 703.02.

(E) All water shall be clean and accurately measured for each batch of concrete.

(F) All plain concrete shall be O.D.O.T. Section 499 Class "C".

(G) All cement mortar shall be mixed in the proportion of one (1) part of cement to three (3) parts of sand, except the mortar for manholes, which shall be 1:2 mix.

##### MANHOLE CONSTRUCTION

(A) All brick manholes, brick necks and extensions shall be built in accordance with the contract drawings.

(B) The walls of manholes shall be built of brick laid in 1:3 portland cement mortar, with brick arranged radially as headers, forming a wall nine (9) inches thick. In deep manholes, the wall shall be 13 inches thick below a point 12 feet from the surface. All of the brick composing said manholes shall be laid in full mortar beds and joints, with no mortar joints appearing on the inner surface of the manhole exceeding three-eighths inches (3/8") thick.

(C) The top of the walls of manholes shall be properly leveled off with mortar so as to form a flat surface upon which the cast iron manhole ring is to rest, and said manhole shall be carried to a proper height as indicated by the contract drawings.

(D) The entire outer surface of all brick manholes shall be plastered with a smooth coating of 1:3 portland cement mortar, at least one-half (1/2) inch thick.

# WATERWORK NOTES

FED. NO. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

210  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

15  
38

#### BASIS OF PAYMENT

Payment for brick or plain concrete masonry shall be included in the unit price bid for the item in which it is used. Payment for concrete piers and anchors shall be included in the unit price bid for Item Special - Water Mains.

#### MISCELLANEOUS METAL WORK

##### WORK INCLUDED

(A) The Contractor shall furnish and install all miscellaneous metal work which is required for the proper completion of the work included under this contract and is not specifically included under the other items of these specifications.

(B) In general, the work shall include the furnishing and installing of manhole frames and covers, manhole steps, valve boxes and covers, extension stems and brace, structural members, bronze bolts, and other similar items required for the proper completion of the work.

##### MATERIALS

All castings shall conform to the requirements of Item 604 of the State of Ohio, Department of Transportation, "Construction and Materials Specifications", except that:

(A) Manhole frame and covers cast iron shall conform to ASTM Designation 48 Class No. 30.

(B) Valve boxes and covers shall be gray iron castings, in which appearance and dimension tolerances are primary considerations and strength is not a primary or major consideration. Valve boxes and covers shall be ASTM Designation A-48 with no specific requirement as to Class. Chemical composition shall not be considered, but the material shall be of good quality and of such character as shall make the metal of the castings strong, tough and of even grain. The metal shall be made without any admixture of cinder iron or other inferior metal.

Workmanship and finish shall conform substantially to the dimensions on the Contract Drawings or furnished drawings. The castings shall be free from injurious defects, cracks, gas holes, flaws, and excessive shrinkage. Additional inspection may be made at the project or work site. Inspection shall be visual inspection for appearance and surface smoothness in comparison with samples accepted as standard.

Sample castings from each pattern, when required by the Engineer, shall be submitted by the manufacturer for the purpose of establishing standards of appearance and dimensional tolerances. The manufacturer shall certify that his product conforms to these specifications. Each certification so furnished shall be signed by an authorized agent of the manufacturer.

(C) All structural steel shall meet the requirements of the ASTM Designation A-7-46.

(D) All bronze bolts and nuts shall conform to the U.S. Standard sizes, and shall be clean cut and have well fitted threads. All bronze bolts and nuts shall be of Tobin or Manganese Bronze, or of similar approved materials.

#### CLEANING AND TESTING

All castings shall be thoroughly cleaned and subjected to a careful hammer test. No castings shall be coated unless clean and free from rust, and approved in these respects by the Engineer or his authorized inspector immediately before being dipped.

#### COATING

Each casting shall be sprayed or brushed inside and out with one coat of asphaltic compound varnish. The varnish shall be made of high grade asphalt fluxed and blended with properly treated drying oils and thinned to a proper consistency with a volatile solvent. The varnish shall be as specified in Federal Specification 77-V-51a or Joint Army-Navy Specification JAN-P-450.

Other methods of coating and types of coating materials shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer; in addition to the shop coat the castings shall receive two (2) coats of approved paint.

#### INSPECTION

The Engineer or his authorized assistant shall have the right to inspect the material and work done, as the interests of the City or State may require. Such inspection shall not relieve the Contractor from any obligation to perform said work strictly in accordance with the specifications, or any modification thereof, as herein provided, and work not so constructed shall be removed and made good by the Contractor, at his own expense. All manhole rings and covers must be sound and shall conform to these specifications, and any defective castings which may have passed the inspector at the works, or elsewhere, shall be at all times liable to rejection when discovered, until the date of final payment under this contract.

#### VALVE BOXES AND COVERS

The Contractor shall furnish and install, over each vertically set valve at the locations shown on the drawings, or as required, valve boxes and covers of the types and sizes indicated on the contract plans. These shall be carefully located over the valve nuts, and shall be set plumb and true to elevation as required.

CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSSTED

APPROVED 10/21 1977

1<sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE

ROUTE 80 -

William J. Sweeney ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW



FED. NO.	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

211  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

16  
38

# WATERWORK NOTES

## DETAILED DRAWINGS

Complete detailed drawings of miscellaneous metal work shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval, prior to the manufacture of any work to be furnished under this item, in accordance with these specifications UNLESS SHOWN IN DETAILS ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS.

## PAINTING

All miscellaneous metal work not galvanized shall be thoroughly cleaned and given three (3) field coats of coal tar pitch equal to Inertol 50 or Bitumastic 50 or approved equal.

## STEPS AND LADDERS

Ductile iron steps and ladders of the size and shape shown on the contract drawings shall be built into the brick and concrete masonry of the manholes as indicated on the drawings and be in accordance with the requirements of Section 711.13 of The State of Ohio D.O.T. Construction and Materials Specifications.

## RIMS AND COVERS

(A) All cast iron manhole rims and covers of the forms, dimensions and details shown on the contract drawings shall be furnished and installed as directed.

(B) The rims shall be properly set in place in a full bed of mortar or poured monolithic in the masonry, at such elevation as to make the top of the rim conform to the finished surfaces of the structures or the finished grade as established by the Engineer.

## BASIS OF PAYMENT

No separate payment will be made for Miscellaneous Metal Work. The furnishing, erecting, machining, fitting, adjusting, bolting, cleaning and painting of all Miscellaneous Metal Work and the furnishing of all labor, materials, tools and equipment shall be included in the contract unit prices bid for the pertinent "Item Special - Masonry Structures" and "Item Special - Valves."

## ITEM SPECIAL - ADJUST FIRE HYDRANT AND VALVE BOX TO GRADE

### WORK INCLUDED

The Contractor shall perform all operations necessary to the adjusting of the existing Hydrant and Valve Box to the new grade at the locations shown on Sheet Nos. 217 through 233. The work shall include excavating, tamping earth under the valve box, backfilling, inserting extension sections on the hydrants, seeding and sodding required for the proper completion of the work under this contract.

The adjusted height of the hydrant hose connection above the ground or pavement grade shall be in accordance with the requirements of the City of Cleveland Fire Department.

## BASIS OF PAYMENT

The work included in this item shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid for each "Item Special - Adjust Fire Hydrant and Valve Box to Grade". This price and payment shall constitute full compensation for performing all of the requirements of this item, furnishing all necessary materials, labor, tools, equipment, supplies and incidentals.

## ITEM SPECIAL - ADJUST EXISTING WATERWORKS STRUCTURES TO GRADE

### WORK INCLUDED

The Contractor shall raise or lower the existing waterworks structures to fit the revised grade.

## BASIS OF PAYMENT

The work included in this item shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid for each "Item Special - Adjust Existing Waterworks Structures to Grade", which price and payment shall constitute full compensation for adjusting valve boxes, vaults, access manholes and any required excavation, backfilling, tamping, seeding and sodding, pavement restoration and for the furnishing of all labor, equipment, materials, tools and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

## ITEM SPECIAL - REMOVE ABANDONED CURB COCK AND VALVE BOX

### WORK INCLUDED

The Contractor shall either remove or leave in place the abandoned curb cock. The valve box shall either be removed or broken off at least 1' below the ground surface and backfilled. If the valve box is in a paved area, the area shall be restored to match the existing pavement.

## BASIS OF PAYMENT

The work included in this item shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid for each "Item Special - Remove Abandoned Curb Cock and Valve Box", which price and payment shall constitute full compensation for abandoning the valve and removing the valve box, backfilling, seeding, repaving, and for the furnishing of all materials, labor, equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete this item. All removed materials shall become the property of the Contractor.

## ITEM SPECIAL - "SERVICE CONNECTION EXTENDED"

The Contractor will furnish the piping material for and the City shall make all changes required in the relocation of existing house connections and meters from the corporation cock to the curb cock. The Contractor shall do all the necessary excavation, backfilling and repaving required. Materials to be furnished by the Contractor are listed on Sheet No. 215 A. The Contractor shall do all work from Curb Cock Box to the dwelling where necessary.

## BASIS OF PAYMENT

The actual number of "Item Special - Service Connection Extended" shall be paid for at the contract unit price. The price and payment shall constitute full compensation for performing all of the requirements of the item including the furnishing of all MATERIALS, labor, tools, equipment and incidentals. The labor, tools, equipment and incidentals furnished by the City of Cleveland, Division of Water, will be at no expense to the Contractor.

## ITEM SPECIAL - NEW SERVICE CONNECTIONS

### ITEM SPECIAL - RELOCATE, RETAP AND RECONNECT SERVICE CONNECTIONS

A TAP IS TO BE MADE ON THE NEW WATER MAIN AND THE NEW OR EXISTING SERVICE CONNECTION SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE NEW WATER MAIN. MATERIALS TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR ARE LISTED ON SHEET NOS. 215 A AND 215 B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH THE PIPING MATERIALS AND THE CITY SHALL MAKE THE NEW CONNECTIONS AND SHALL MAKE ALL CHANGES NECESSARY TO RECONNECT EXISTING CONNECTIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DO ALL EXCAVATION, BACKFILLING AND REPAVING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DO ALL WORK FROM CURB COCK BOX TO THE DWELLING WHERE NECESSARY.

## BASIS OF PAYMENT

THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF "ITEM SPECIAL - NEW SERVICE CONNECTIONS" AND "ITEM SPECIAL - RELOCATE, RETAP AND RECONNECT SERVICE CONNECTIONS" SHALL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE. THIS PRICE AND PAYMENT SHALL CONSTITUTE FULL COMPENSATION FOR PERFORMING ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE ITEMS, INCLUDING FURNISHING ALL NECESSARY MATERIALS, LABOR, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND INCIDENTALS. THE LABOR, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS FURNISHED BY THE CITY OF CLEVELAND, DIVISION OF WATER, WILL BE AT NO EXPENSE TO THE CONTRACTOR.

## GENERAL NOTES

The exact location of existing underground structures, utilities, etc. is not known and the information shown on the plans is to be used at the contractor's risk.

The water line stationing is along horizontal centerlines of the pipe. The elevations are based on sea level datum.

The static head used for both design and testing shall be measured from elevation 927.00. The field testing head shall be 75 p.s.i. plus that due to the static head, but in no case less than 100 p.s.i.

The Contractor shall notify R.J. METTLER, INSP. ENFORC'T, three working days prior to starting any water works construction. Call 694-3065

## ITEM SPECIAL - WATER MAINS (CONT'D)

### PUSH-ON & BOLTLESS RESTRAINED JOINTS


(A) - Where lugged or restrained joints are used in place of bell & bell or bell and spigot joints for cast lead joints as indicated or shown on the drawings, the Contractor shall supply pipe and fittings having lugged joints or positive restrained compression locked joint in push-on or slip-on joint. Lugged joints shall in all respects comply to the Standard A.W.W.A. Specifications and dimensions for the class of pipe and fittings specified. Positive restrained compression locked joint push-on or slip-on joint shall have ends with positive compression locked joint in push-on or slip-on joint providing a restrained flexible joint using corrosion resistant locking so as to provide a minimum of stress in the joint, but providing a minimum of 400 lbs. per inch of pipe circumference resistance to separation of joint.

Locking grooves or slots will be allowed in plain end of pipe; however, thickness of pipe shall be not less than that for:

- (1) U.S.A.S. A 21.6 (A.W.W.A. C 106) Class 26 for Cast Iron pipe. \*
- (2) U.S.A.S. A 21.51 (A.W.W.A. C 151) Class 57 for Ductile Iron Pipe. \*

\* No minus casting tolerances will be permitted.

All bolt dimensions and other features shall strictly comply with those which have been established under the American Water Works Association Standards. Drawings shall be furnished in accordance with section C-2, sheet No. 202, drawings, fully and distinctly illustrating and describing and giving complete layout and assembly direction for the joint to be furnished. Approval of The City of Cleveland, Division of Water will be required. Coating and protection shall be required in accordance with Section K, Cast Iron and Ductile Iron Pipe and Fittings. If grooved, joint must be polyethylene wrapped, as described in Section K.

  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED

APPROVED 10/21 1977

ST HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE

ROUTE 80 -

  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

**ITEM SPECIAL - 24" REINFORCED CONCRETE CYLINDER WATER PIPE  
PRESTRESSED AND FITTINGS INCLUDING TUNNEL. (SHEET No. 221)**

Work Included

The contractor shall construct a reinforced concrete tunnel in accordance with the details shown on Sheet No. 221 and furnish and install the 24" Diameter Reinforced Concrete Cylinder Water Pipe within the tunnel as shown.

The reinforced concrete tunnel shall be constructed in accordance with the applicable work requirements of the State of Ohio Department of Transportation Construction and Material Specifications dated January 1, 1977, as follows:

- (a) Item 202 - Removal of 24" Water Main Pipe.
- (b) Item 503 - Excavation for Structures.
- (c) Item 509 - Reinforcing Steel.
- (d) Item 511 - Concrete for Structures.

The Reinforced Concrete Cylinder Water Pipe shall be furnished and installed in accordance with the applicable requirements of City of Cleveland Division of Water and Heat Specifications for Constructing Water Mains.

Basis of Payment

The work under this item will be paid for at the contract unit price bid for each Linear Foot of "Item Special-24" Water Main Prestressed Reinforced Concrete Cylinder Pipe and Fittings including Tunnel", which price and payment shall constitute full compensation for performing all requirements of this item of work and for furnishing of all labor, materials, small tools and equipment necessary to complete this work in place.

**ITEM SPECIAL - TEMPORARY BY-PASS CONNECTION**

Work Included

The contractor shall furnish and install the "Temporary By-Pass Connection" using pipe and fittings as specified in the plans. The specifications for laying, backfilling, testing, etc., are shown elsewhere in these notes. Only new pipe is to be used in the temporary connections. When the temporary connection is no longer required, the pipe shall be removed and shall remain the property of the contractor.

Basis of Payment

The work included in this item shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid per Linear Foot for "Item Special-Temporary By-Pass Connection", which price and payment shall constitute full payment for furnishing, installing and removing the pipe and fittings, excavation, backfilling, replacing existing pavement, sidewalk, curb, and the furnishing of all materials, labor, equipment, tools, and appliances necessary to complete the work. The work shall also include the cutting and removing of the existing pipe, constructing concrete piers, testing and chlorinating.

**ITEM SPECIAL - CUTTING-IN VALVES (P.C.C.P. ONLY)**

Work Included

The contractor shall furnish all the P.C.C.P., and shall properly set in place and connect at the locations shown on the drawings, or as dictated by the Engineer for the proper completion of work included under this contract.

It will be necessary that a full length of P.C.C.P. be removed and that a "Victaulic" End Valve be cut in by the contractor using a short piece of P.C.C.P. Follower Ring Closure Piece and proper reducers along with Air Cock and/or Drain Assemblies as required to properly complete the connection.

The contractor shall furnish the "Victaulic" End Valve, Valve Vaults, Valve Boxes and covers of the size and types specified as required for the proper completion of the work included under this contract.

Basis of Payment

The work included in this item shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid for each "Item Special-Cutting-In Valve, Complete and Vault", classified as to size, shall constitute full compensation for performing all of the requirements of this item, furnishing all necessary materials, labor, equipment, tools, supplies and incidentals.

**ITEM SPECIAL-ADJUST CURB COCK VALVE BOX TO GRADE**

Work Included

The contractor shall raise or lower the existing Valve Box to fit the revised grade by excavating under or tamping backfill under the valve box to insure that the box has a firm footing, or by using appropriate extension stem sections, if needed.

Basis of Payment

The work included in this item shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid for each "Item Special-Adjust Curb Cock Valve Box to Grade", which price and payment shall constitute full compensation for adjusting the valve box, excavation, tamping earth under valve box, backfilling, seeding, sodding, repaving and for furnishing all labor, materials, small tools, equipment and incidentals required to complete this item of work in place.

**ITEM SPECIAL-2" DRAIN COMPLETE AND 4" DRAIN COMPLETE**

Work Included

The contractor shall furnish pipe of the sizes shown with a 4" Tangent Outlet at the locations shown on the plans and shall furnish and install the 4" pipe and valve and valve box as shown in the "Water Work Details".

Basis of Payment

The work included in this item shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid for each "Item Special-4" Drain Complete", which price and payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials, labor, equipment, tools and appliances necessary to complete this item, but shall not include payment for the Drain Vault, which shall be paid for under "Item Special-Water Main Drain Vault Complete".

**ITEM SPECIAL-2" AIR COCK AND VALVE BOX COMPLETE**

WORK INCLUDED

The Contractor shall furnish pipe with 2" air cock connection and furnish and install the 2" Air Cock and Valve Box as shown in the "Water Work Details," at the locations shown in the plans.

PAYMENT

The work include in this item shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid for each "Item Special-2" Air Cock and Valve Box Complete," which price and payment shall constitute full payment for the furnishing and installing of all materials, labor, equipment, tools and appliances necessary to complete this item of work in place.

**ITEM SPECIAL-TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTION**

WORK INCLUDED

The Contractor shall furnish the piping material, but the City shall make all changes necessary to connect Temporary Service. The Contractor shall furnish all materials and do all necessary excavation, backfilling, seeding sodding and repaving required in making these Temporary Service Connections. Work shall be done in accordance with the requirements specified in the Waterwork Notes for "Relocate, Retap and Reconnect Service Connection." This item includes reconnecting to existing water main.

PAYMENT

The work included in this item shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each for "Item Special-Temporary Service Connection." This price and payment shall constitute full compensation for the furnishing of all labor, materials, small tools and equipment required to complete work as specified or as shown in the plans. The labor, tools, equipment and incidentals furnished by the City of Cleveland, Division of Water, will be at no expense to the Contractor.

**ITEM SPECIAL - METER SETTING**

WORK INCLUDED

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL THE MATERIAL FOR AND SHALL ARRANGE FOR THE INSTALLATION BY THE CITY OF METER SETTINGS (ASSEMBLIES) IN THE NEW VALUETS AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR EACH SIZE AND TYPE OF INSTALLATION HAVE BEEN TABULATED IN THESE NOTES - SEE "MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION." THE NECESSARY DIMENSION AND OTHER DETAILS ARE INCLUDED IN THE DETAILED PLAN SECTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE NECESSARY LABOR AND EQUIPMENT FOR HANDLING THE MATERIAL AND ASSISTING THE CITY IN THE INSTALLATION.

THE CITY OF CLEVELAND, DIVISION OF WATER, WILL INSTALL ALL NECESSARY PIPE, FITTINGS, VALVES AND METER IN THE NEW VALUETS INCLUDING THE FURNISHING OF ALL NECESSARY LABOR, TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THIS ITEM OF WORK.

MEASUREMENT

THE METER SETTINGS TO BE PAID FOR SHALL BE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF EACH UNIT LISTED AND ESTIMATED SEPARATELY, COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED

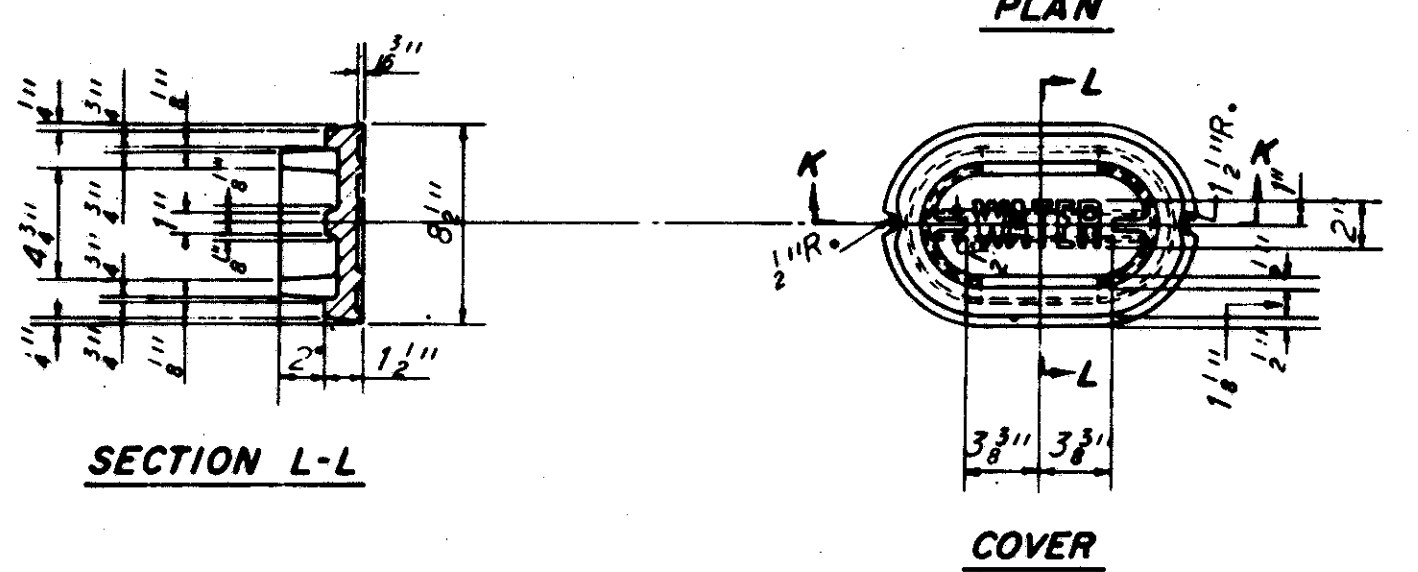
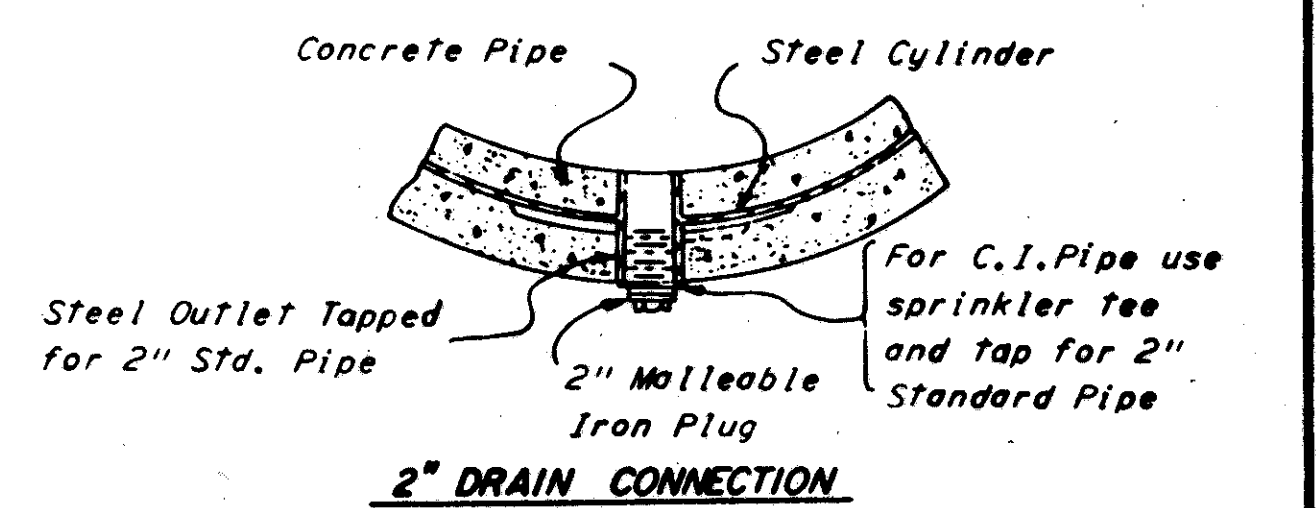
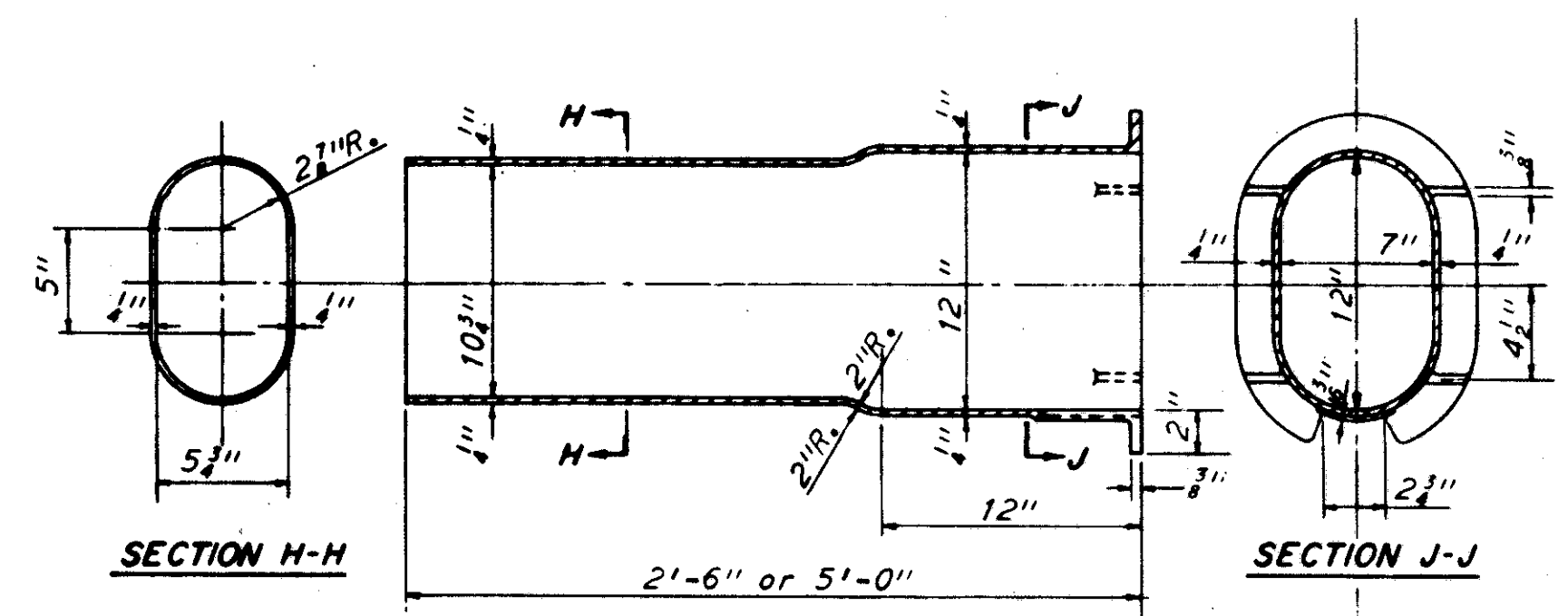
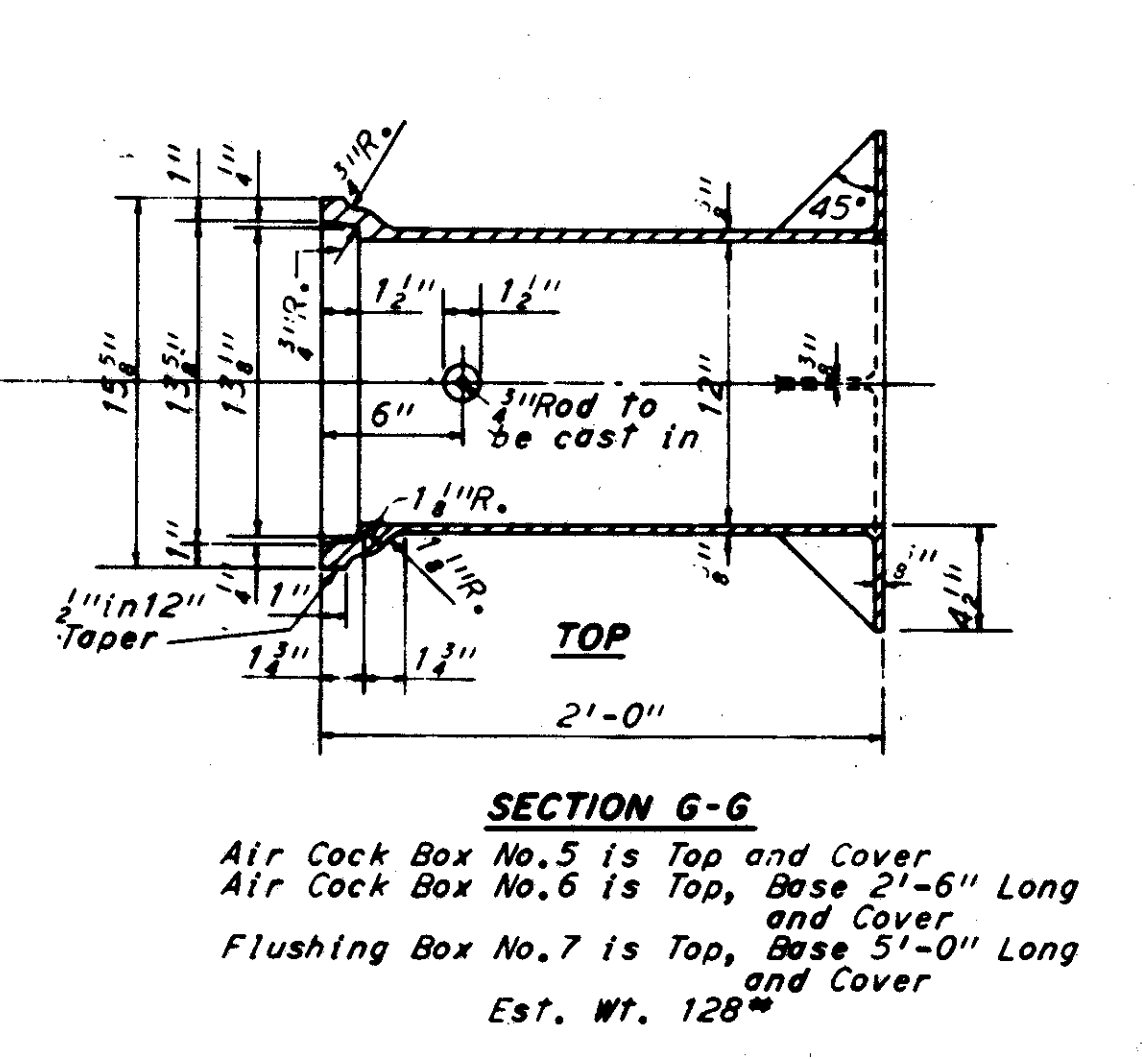
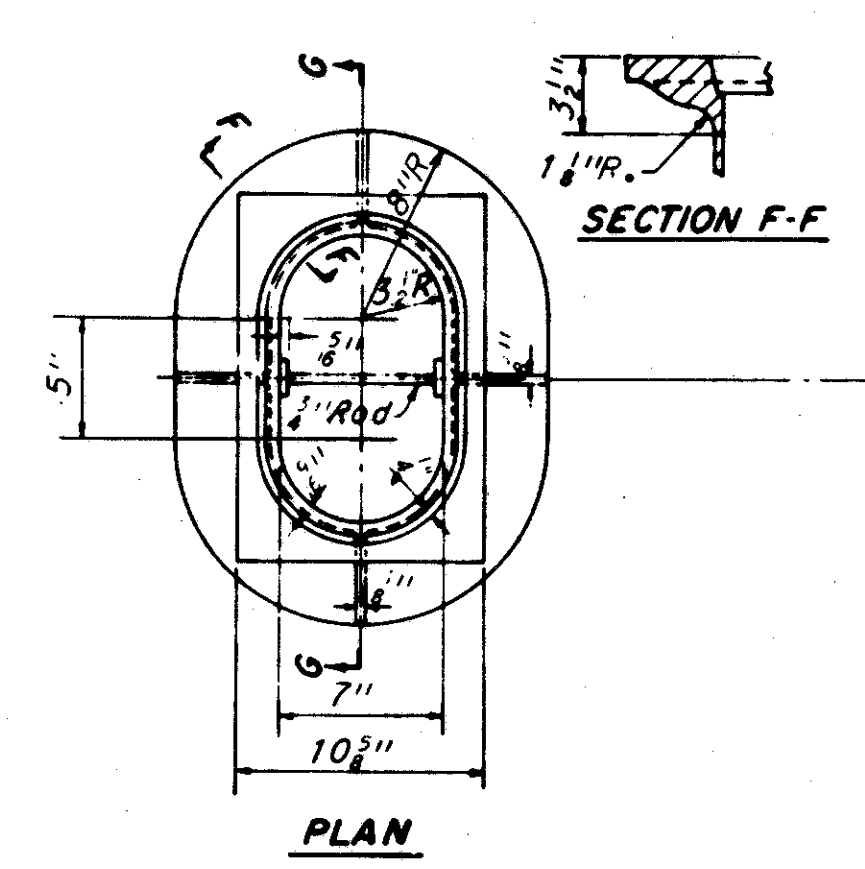
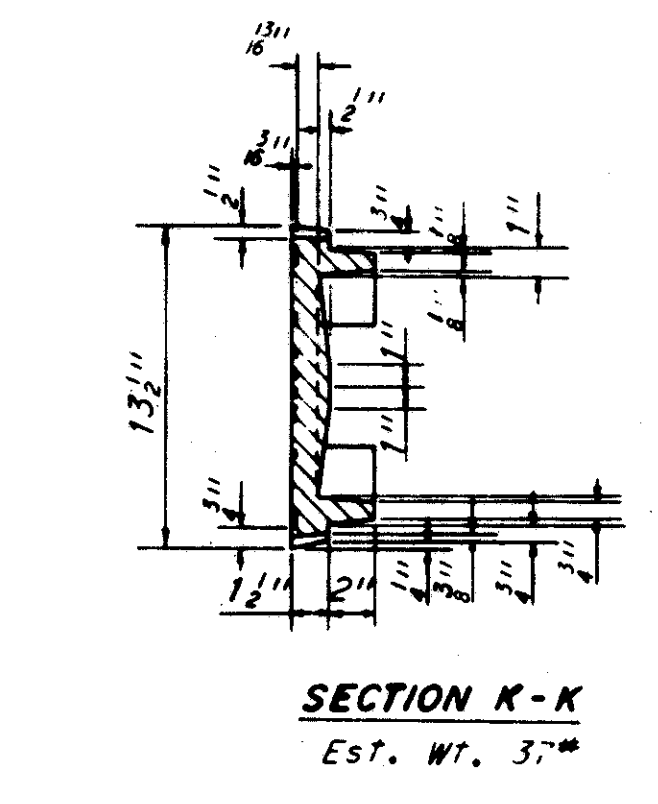
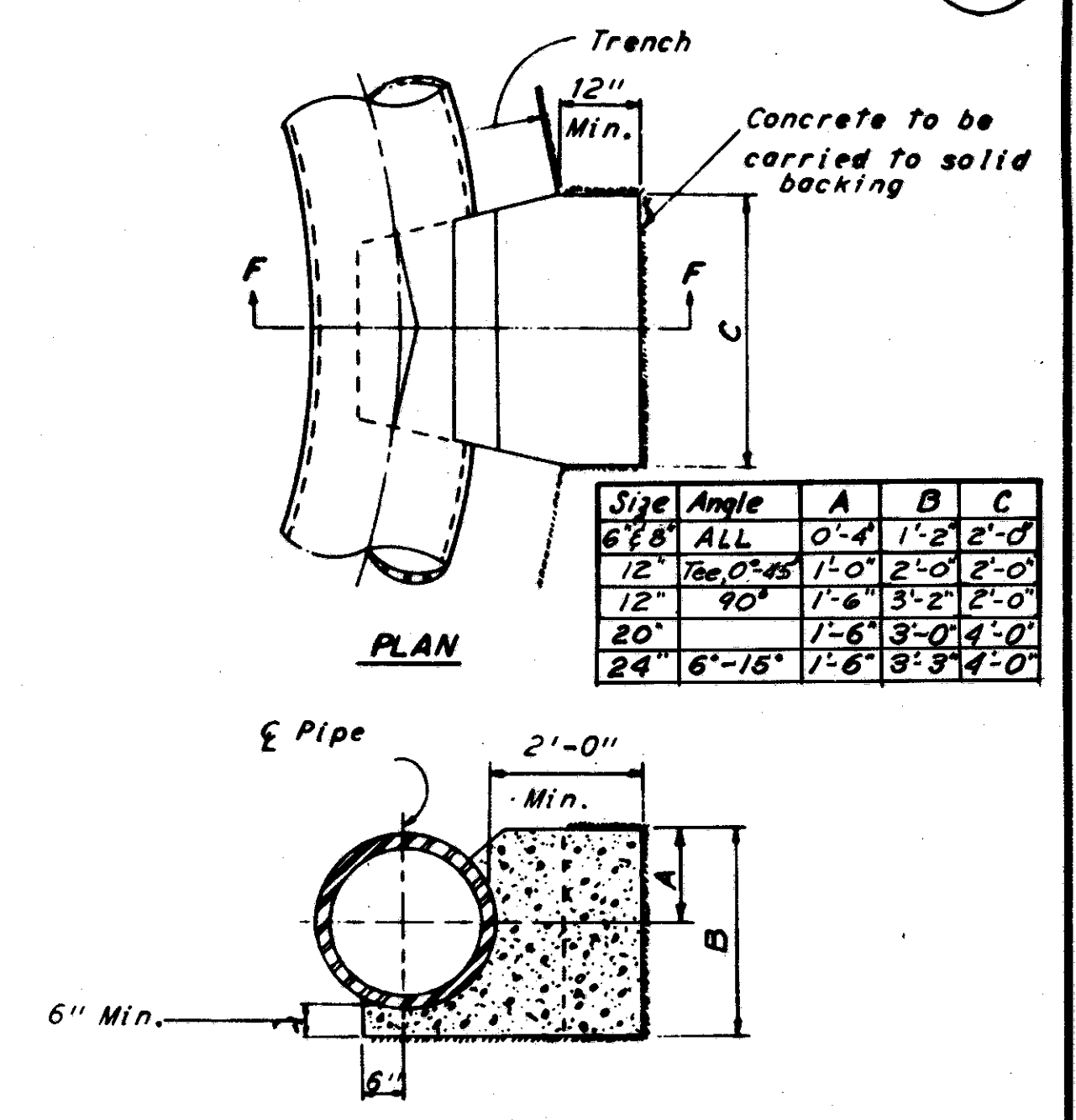
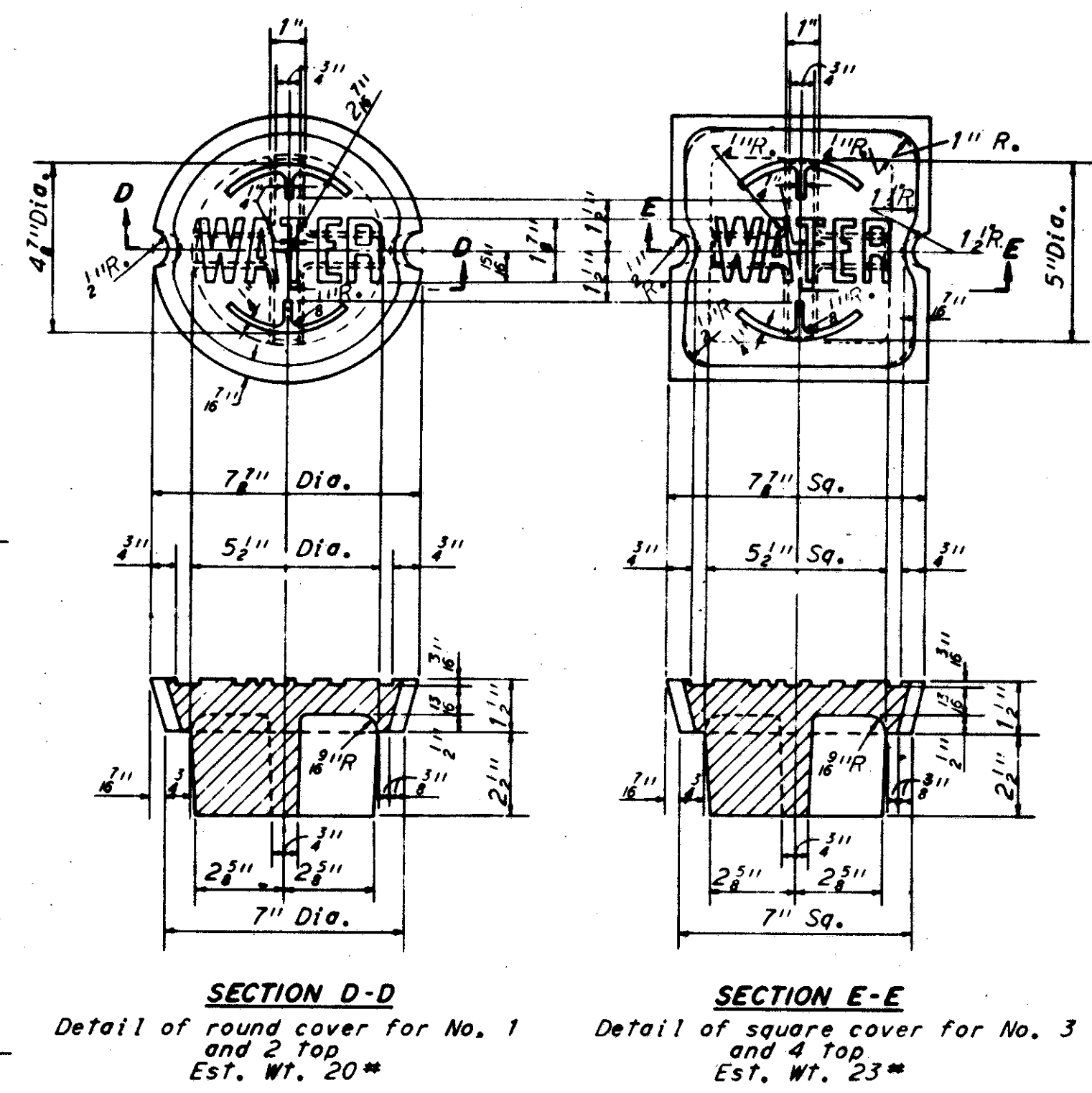
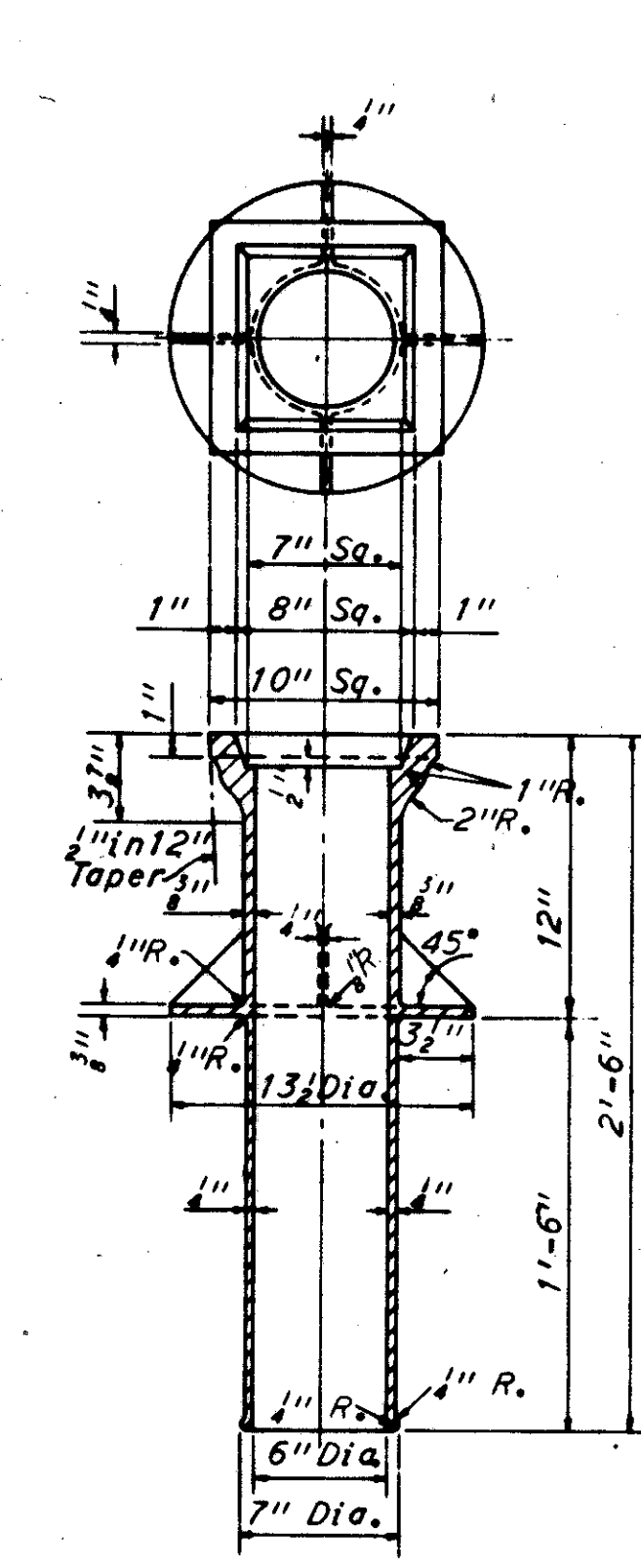
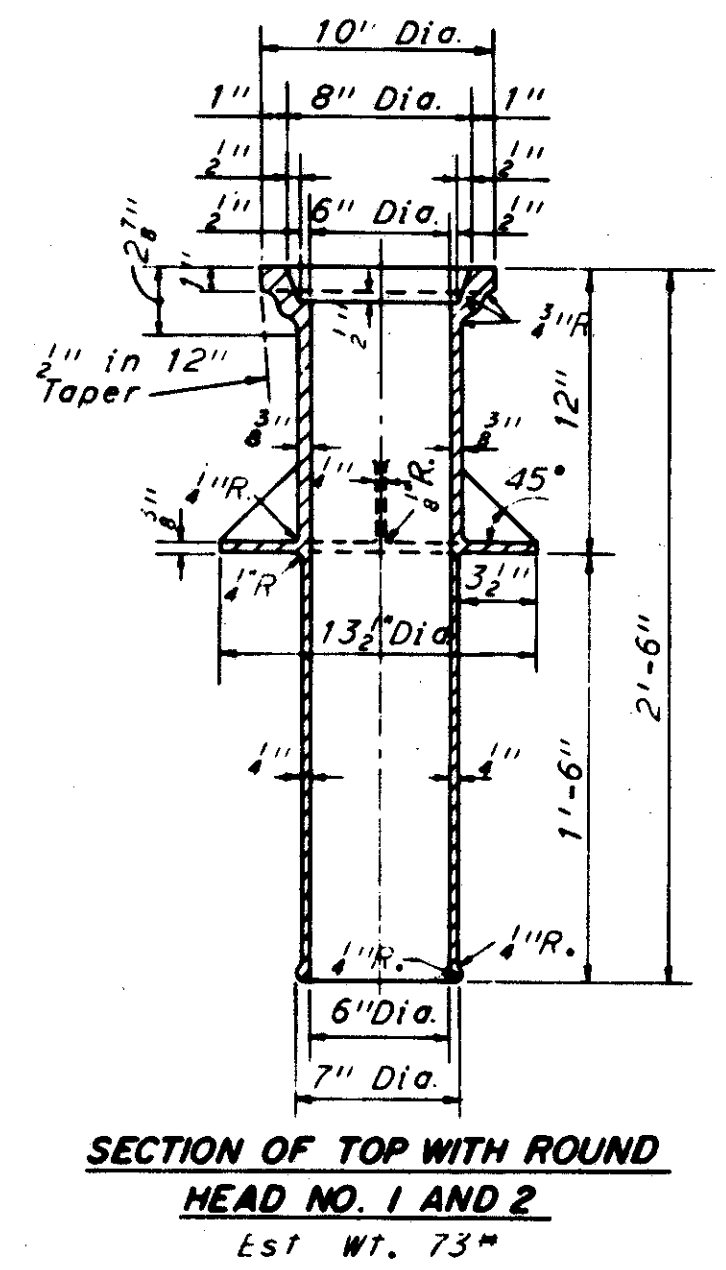
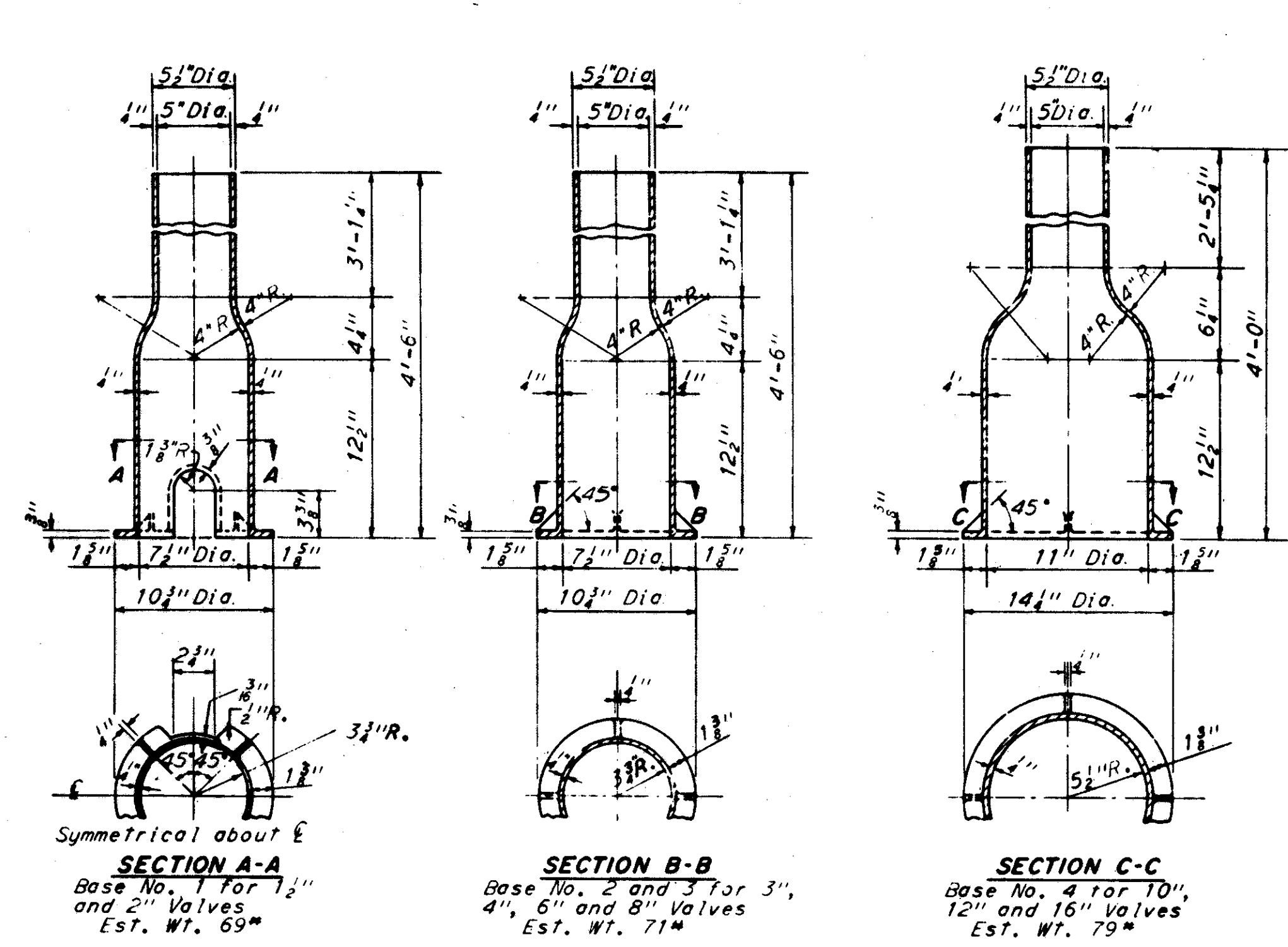
PAYMENT

PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK, PERFORMED JOINTLY BY THE CITY AND THE CONTRACTOR, WILL BE AT THE CONTRACT PRICE BID FOR EACH "ITEM SPECIAL - METER SETTING" CLASSIFIED BY PIPE SIZE, COMPLETE. THIS PRICE AND PAYMENT SHALL CONSTITUTE FULL COMPENSATION FOR PERFORMING ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS ITEM INCLUDING FURNISHING ALL NECESSARY MATERIALS (INCLUDING PIPE, VALVES AND MISCELLANEOUS METAL), LABOR, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND INCIDENTALS. THE LABOR, TOOLS EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS FURNISHED BY THE CITY OF CLEVELAND, DIVISION OF WATER, WILL BE AT NO EXPENSE TO THE CONTRACTOR.

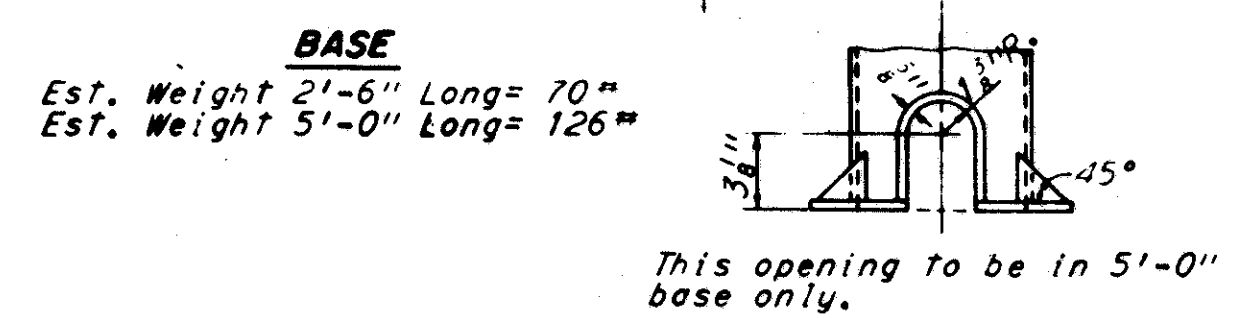
 CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSTED  
APPROVED 10/21 1977

 ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

<b>1<sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT</b>
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO
SUBJECT WATER WORK NOTES FOR INTERSTATE ROUTE 80-

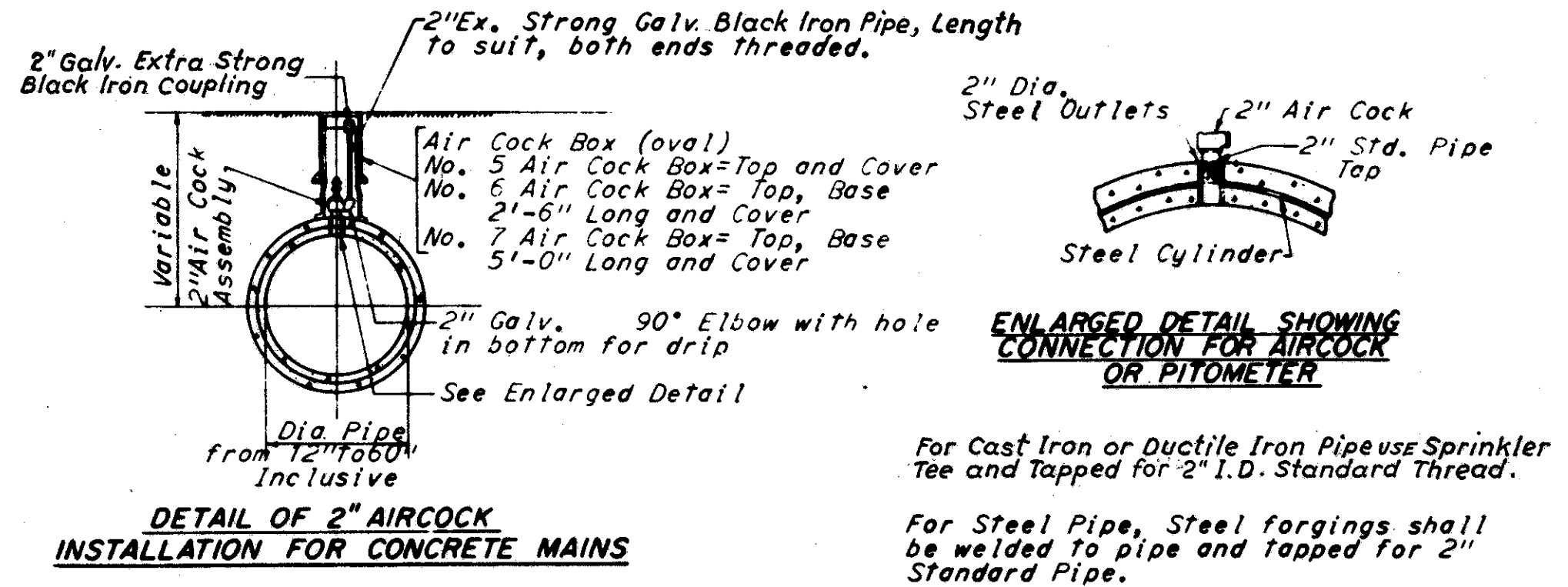
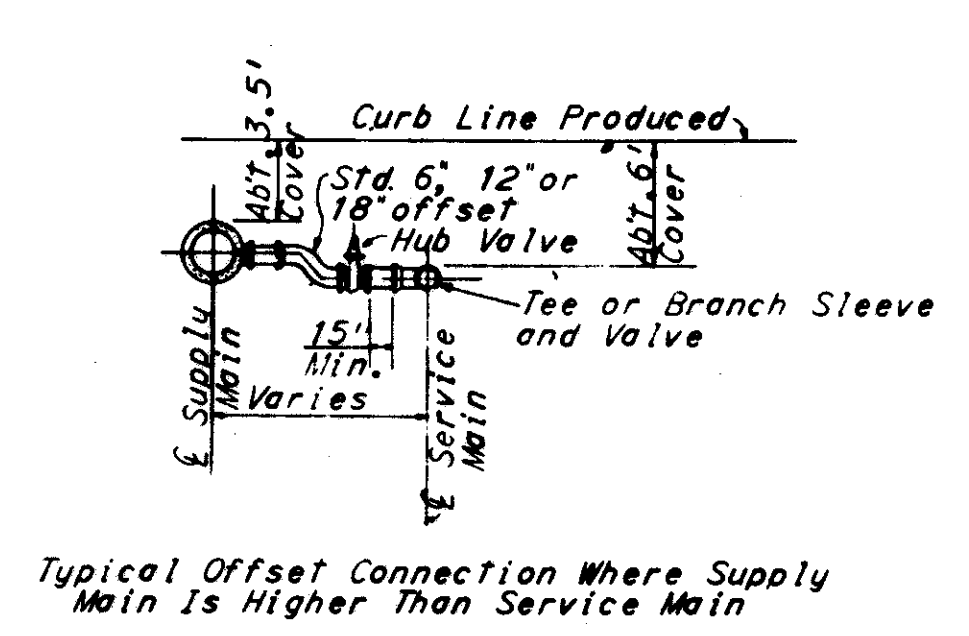
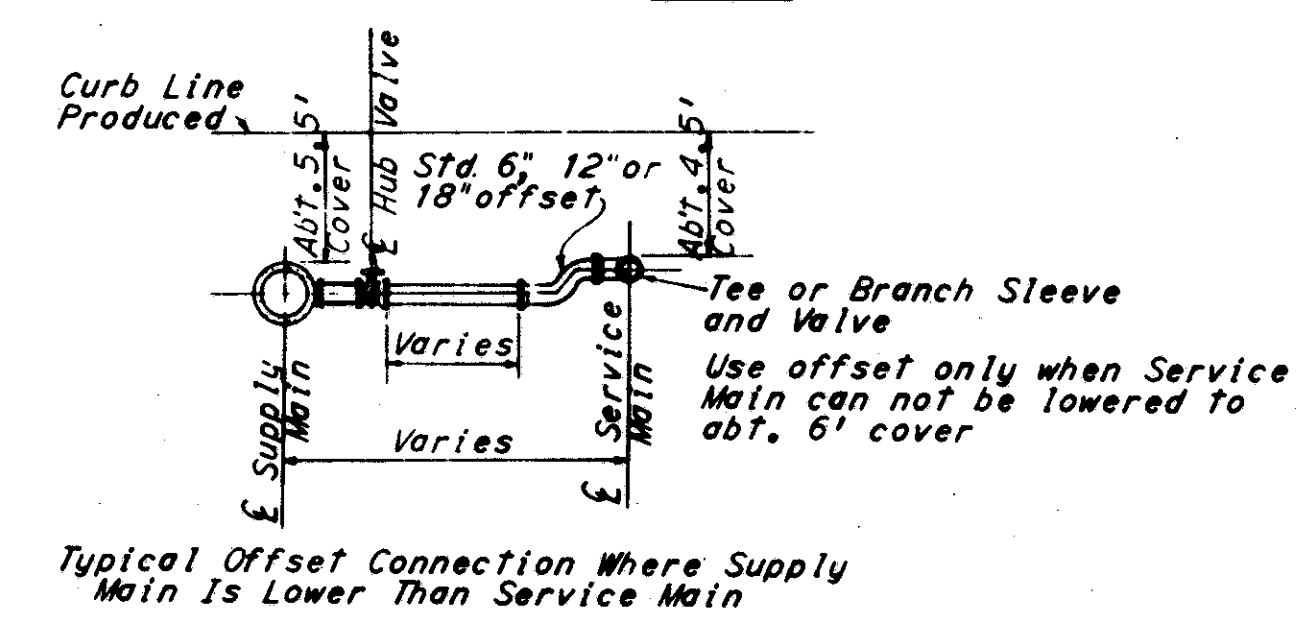


**STANDARD DETAILS - VALVE AND AIR COCK BOXES**



CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSDED

APPROVED 10/21 1977



**STANDARD DETAILS - AIR COCK AND CONNECTIONS FOR VARIOUS PIPE**

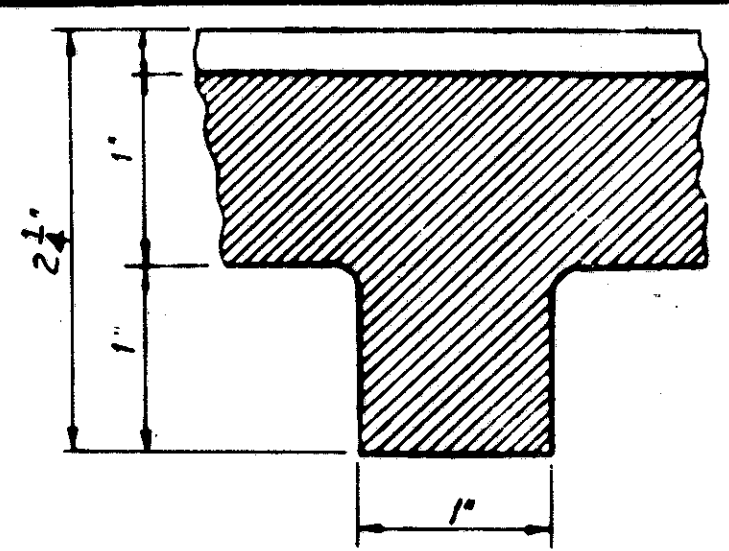
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

**1<sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT**

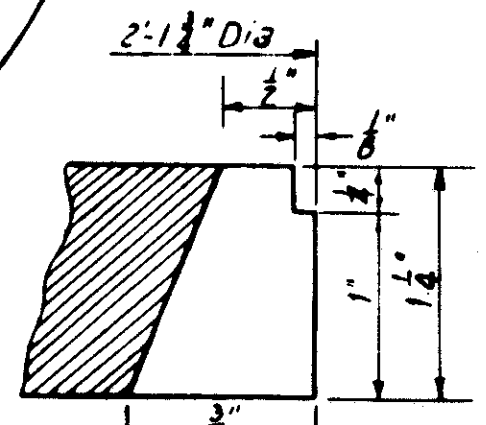
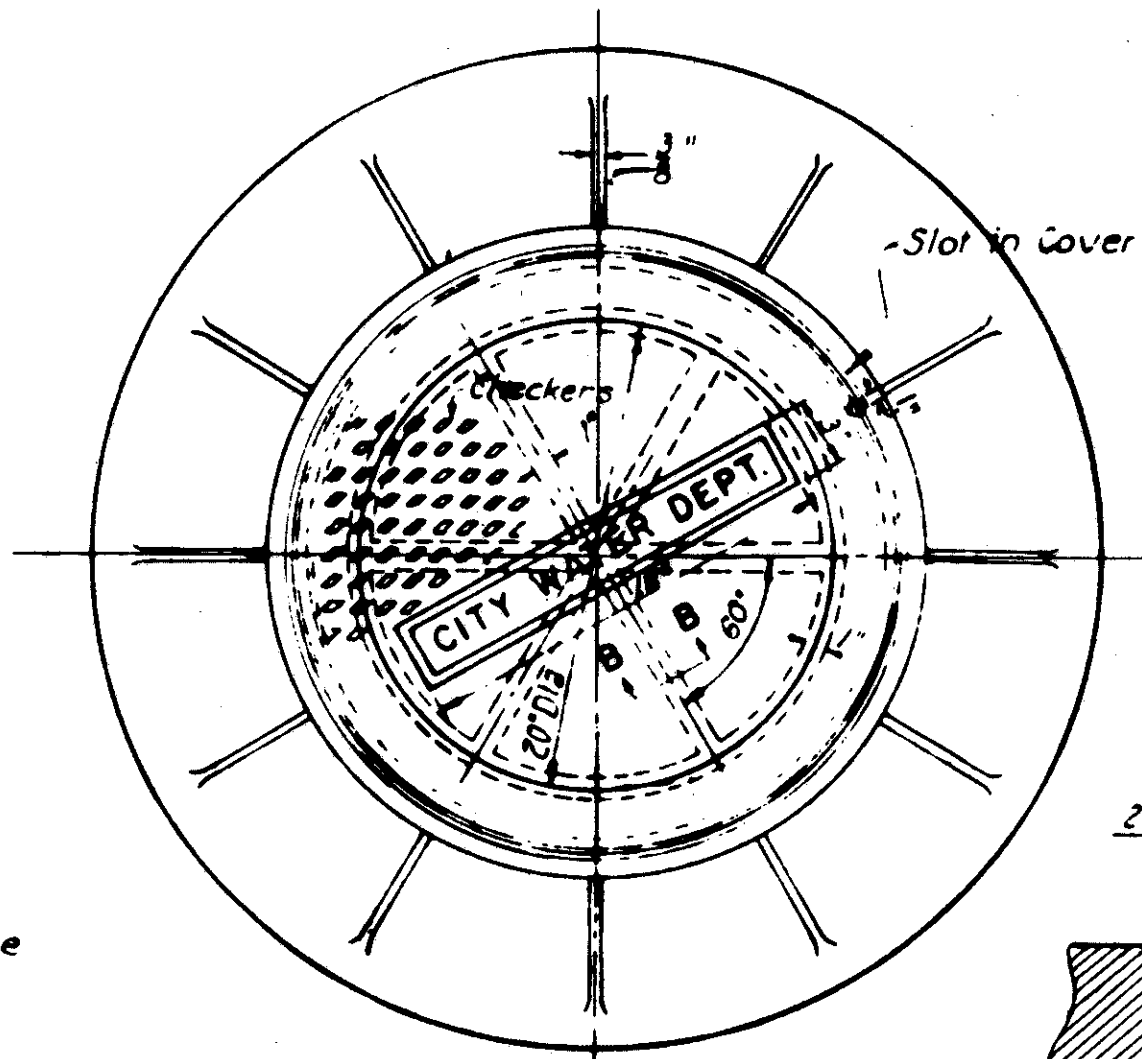
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT: WATER WORK DETAILS FOR INTERSTATE 80

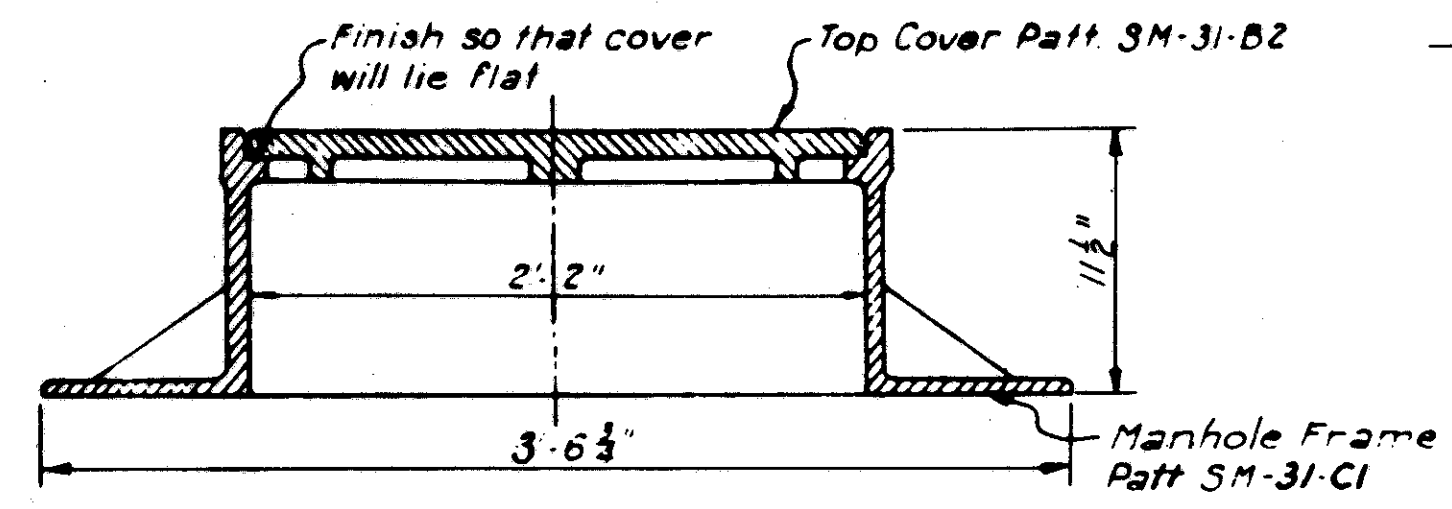
SCALE AS SHOWN NO.



FULL SIZE SECTION B-B

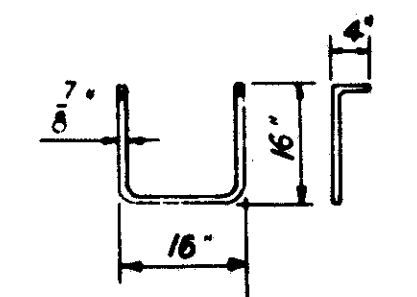


FULL SIZE SECTION AT SLOT



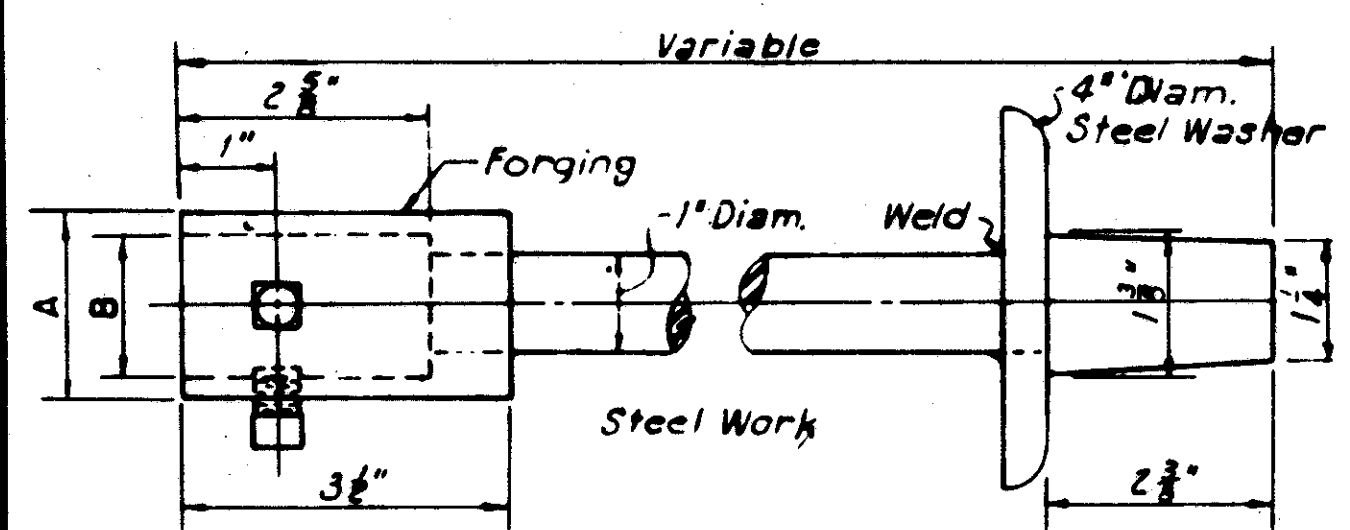
MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER MARK NO. 3

Consisting of { C.I. Manhole Frame Patt SM-31-C1  
C.I. Top Cover Patt SM-31-B2  
(Dimensions not given are the same as those shown for Manhole Frame Patt. Mark SM-31-B1)  
Approximate Weight = 602#  
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

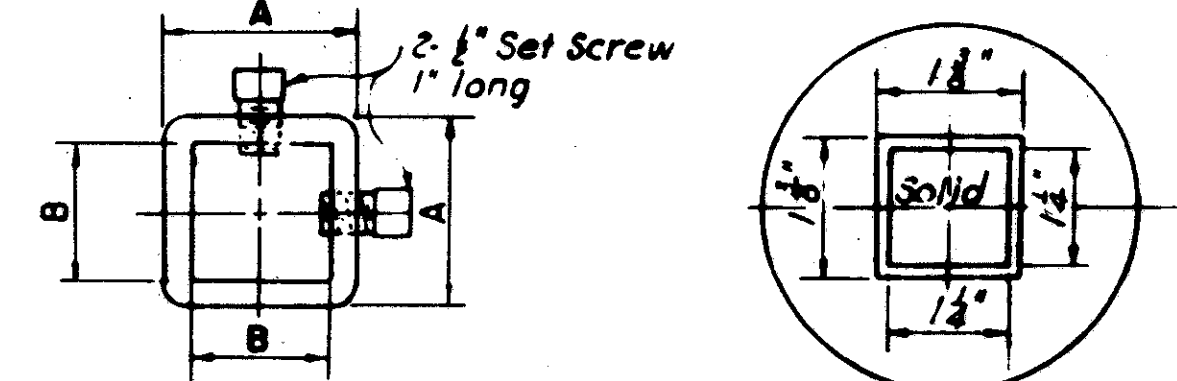


DETAIL OF MANHOLE STEP (D 1)

Number required depends on the depth of vault



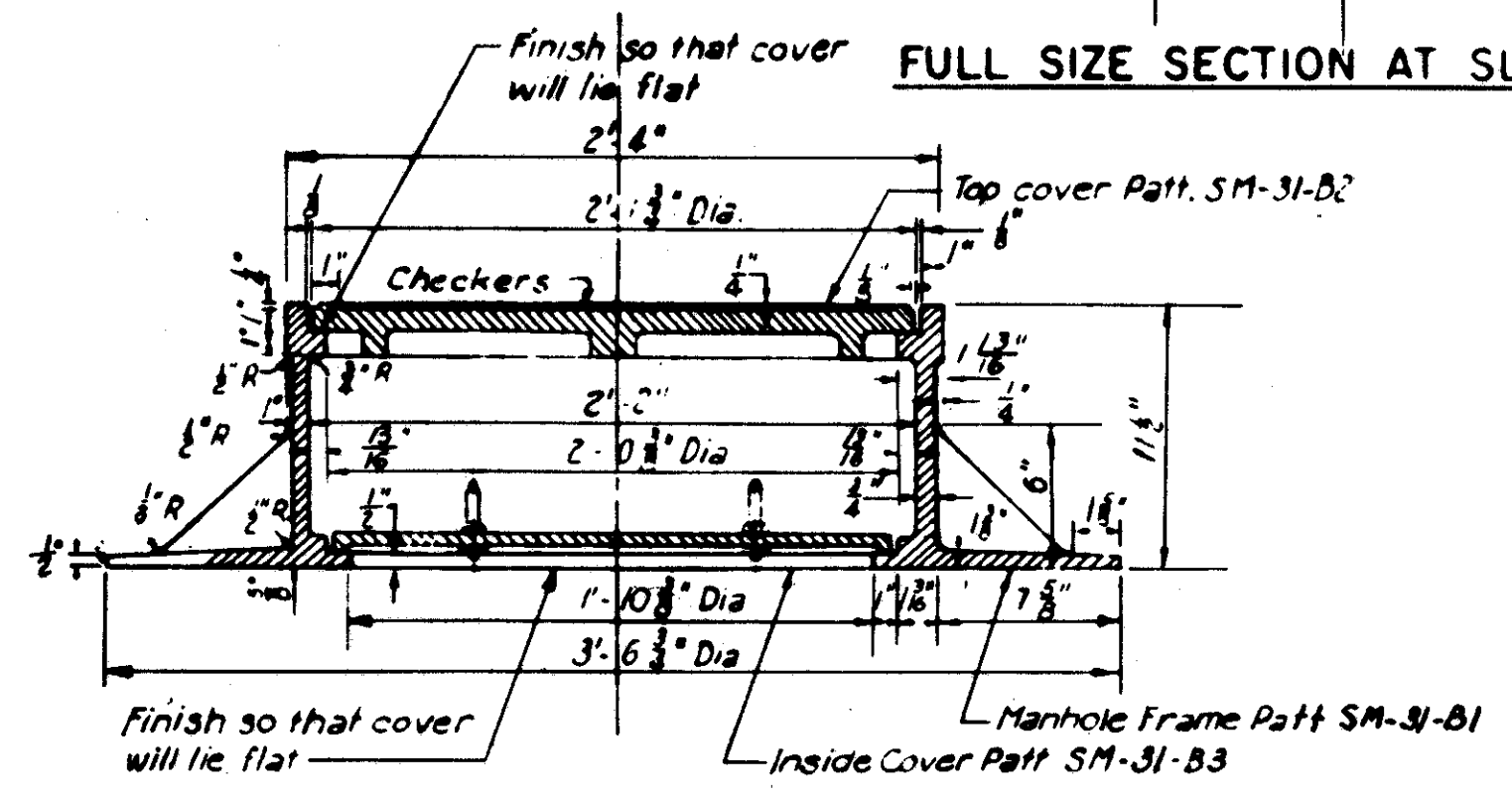
DETAIL OF VALVE EXTENSION STEM



NOTE: Valve Nuts to be Countersunk 1/8" to receive Set Screws.

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"

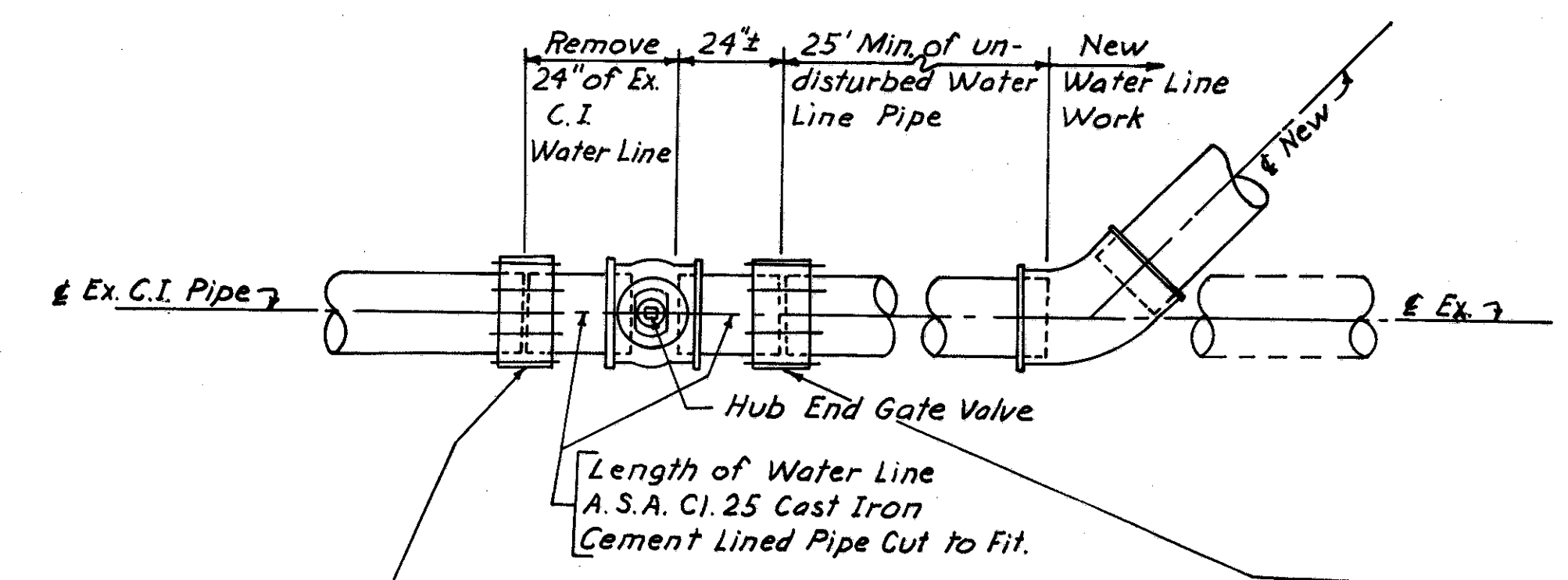
VALVE SIZE	A	B
2" and smaller	2"	1 1/2"
4" to 20"	2 1/2"	2"



INSIDE COVER (C.I.) PATT. SM-31-B3

MANHOLE FRAME AND COVERS MARK SM-31B

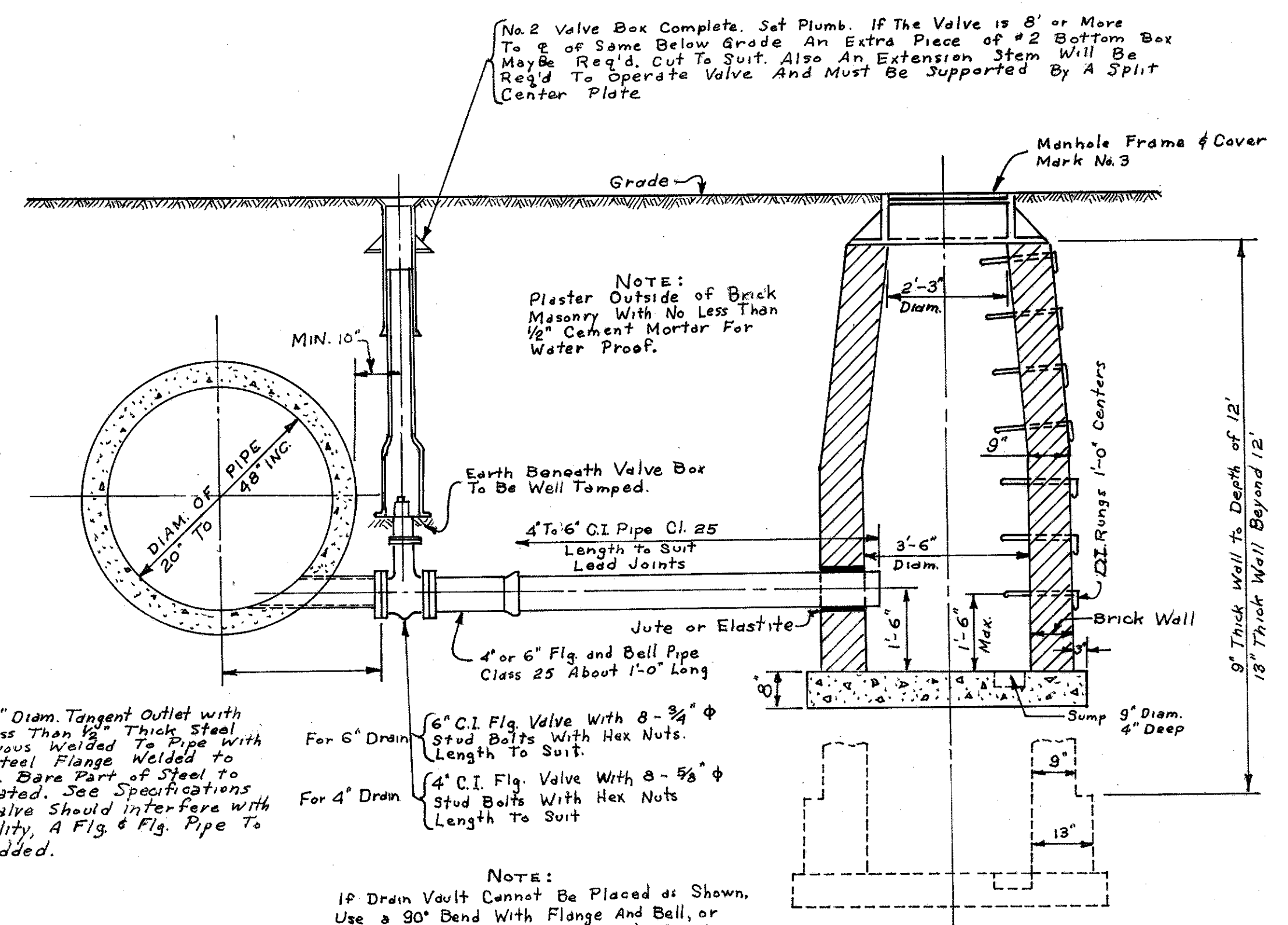
Consisting of { C.I. Manhole Frame Patt SM-31-B1  
C.I. Top Cover Patt SM-31-B2  
C.I. Inside Cover Patt SM-31-B3  
Approximate Weight = 766#  
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



CUTTING-IN VALVE DETAIL

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Standard Style 38 Dresser or Smith-Blair coupling or Approved Equal. Paint as Required in Detailed Specifications. Use Stainless Steel Nuts & Bolts. Field Measure Existing C.I. Pipe O.D. Before cutting Pipe. Furnish Valve Box Complete



TYPICAL DETAIL OF 4" OR 6" DRAIN AND VAULT

DETAIL SHOWN FOR 48" PIPE

NOTE: If Drain Vault Cannot Be Placed as Shown, Use a 90° Bend With Flange and Bell, or Flange and Spigot Pipe To Suit, Similar To That Shown For Valve Chamber.

CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSTED

APPROVED 10/21 1977

ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

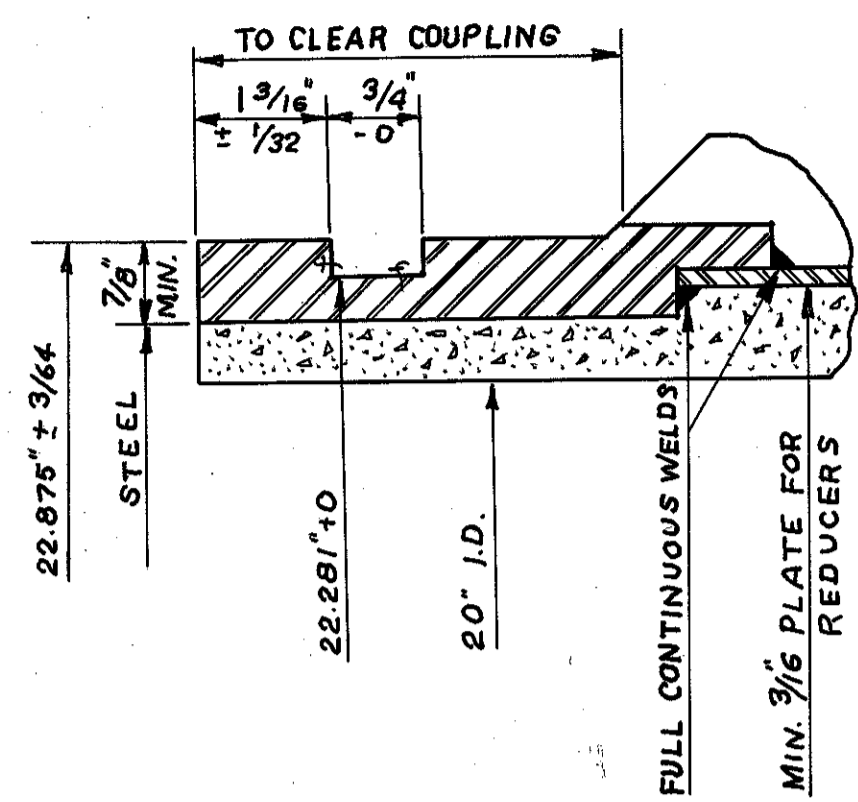
SI HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

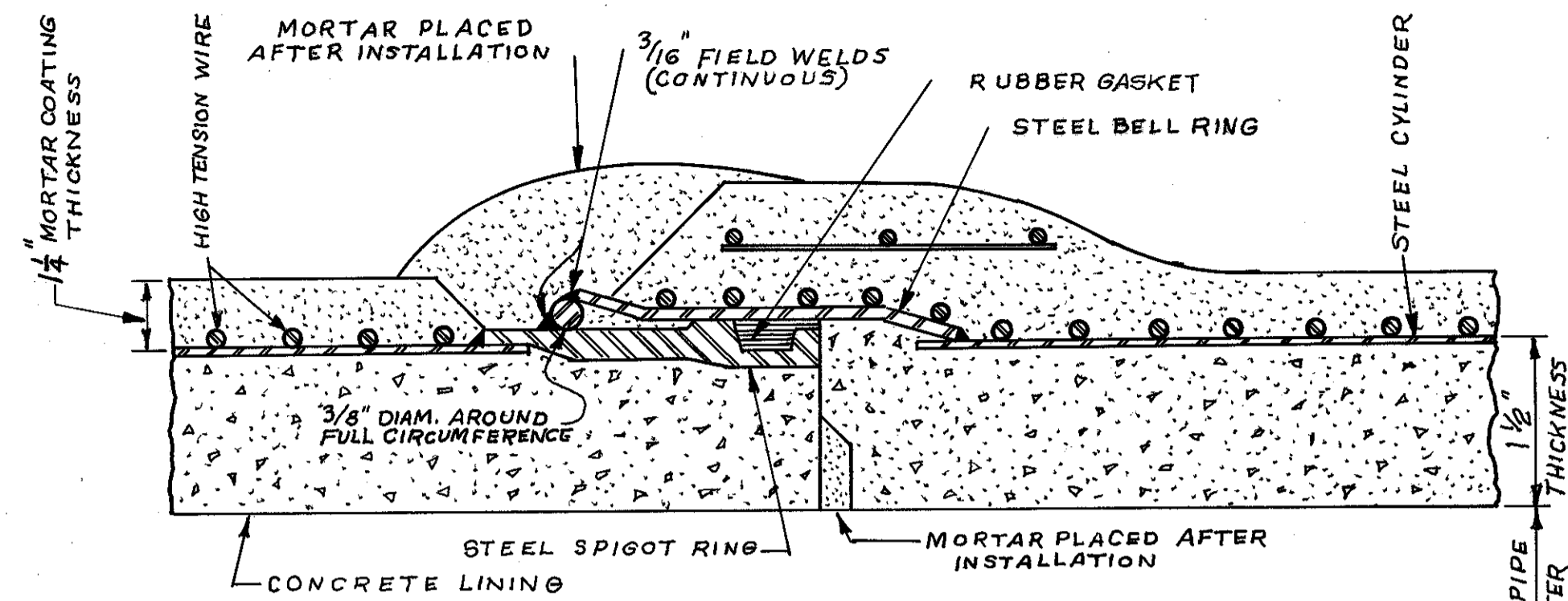
SUBJECT WATER WORK DETAILS FOR INTERSTATE 80

SCALE AS SHOWN

NO.

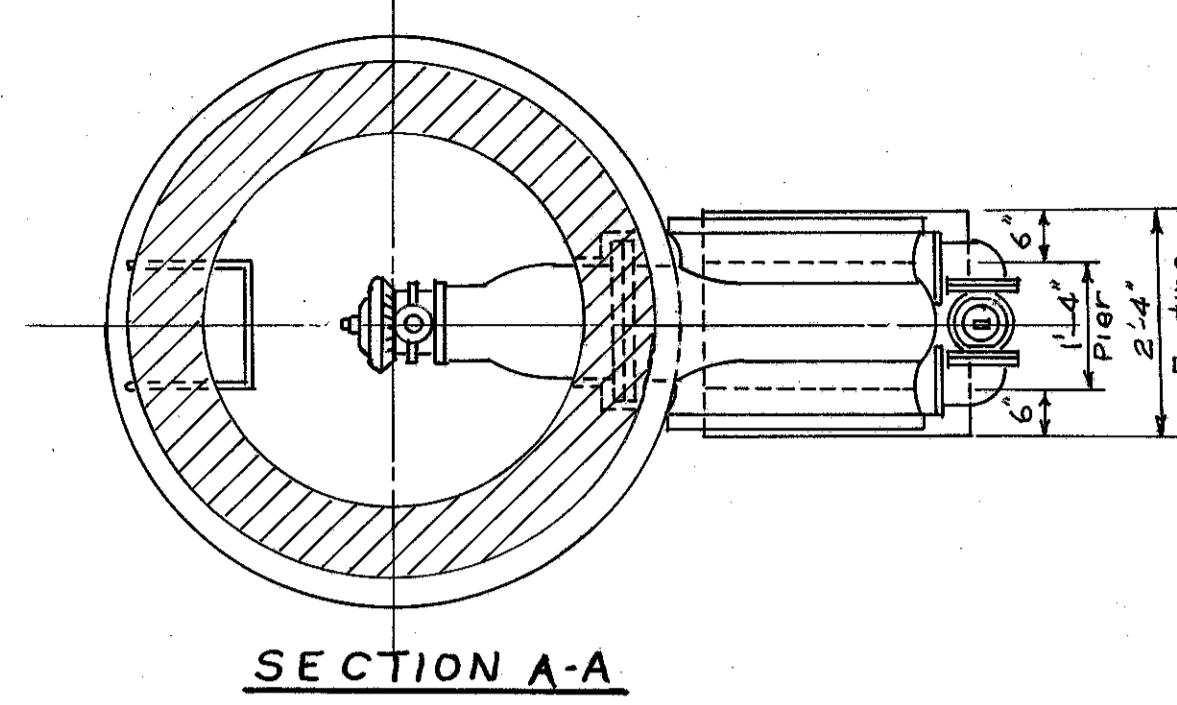


**DETAIL "A"**  
FOR STYLE N° 44 VITAUIC  
COUPLING.

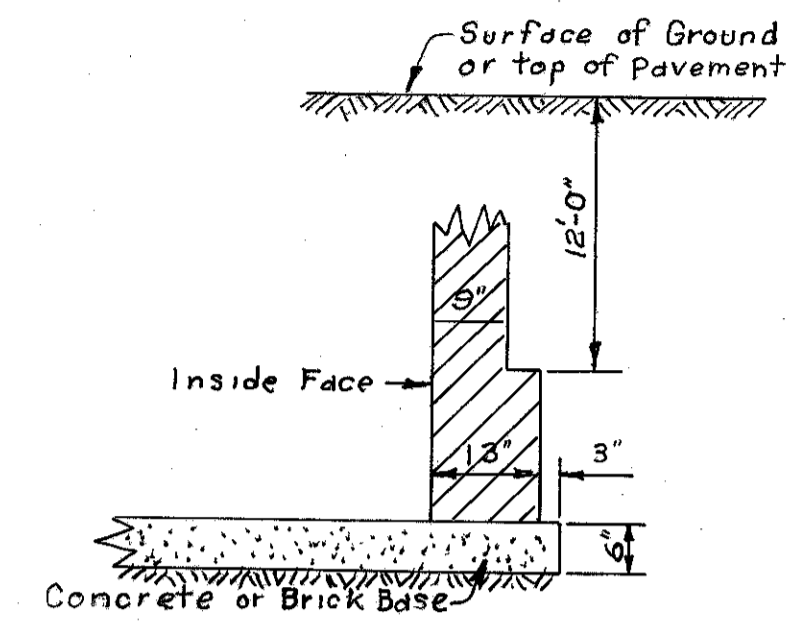


**DETAIL "X"**

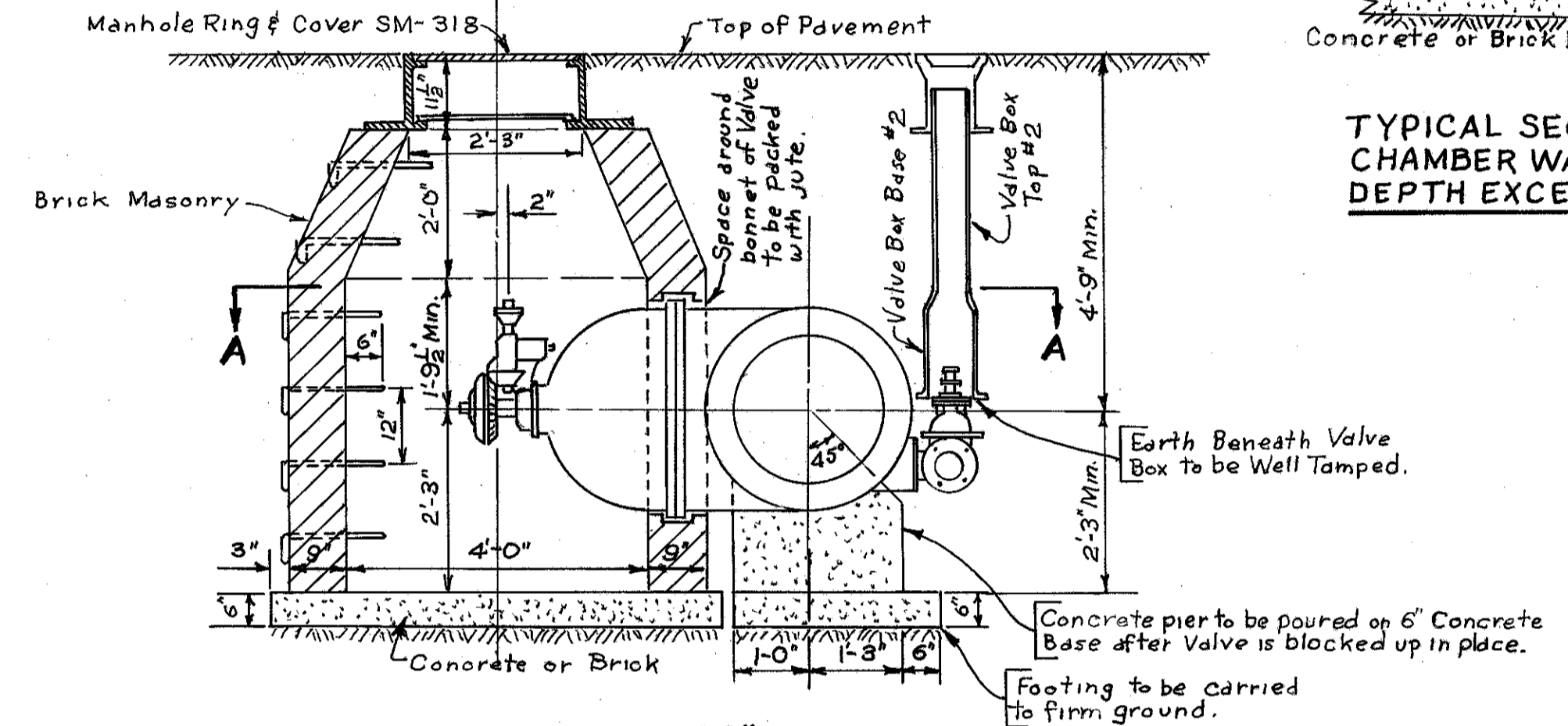
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CYLINDER PIPE SHOWN.  
SPECIAL NOTE: CLAMP TYPE RESTRAINED JOINT MAY BE USED.



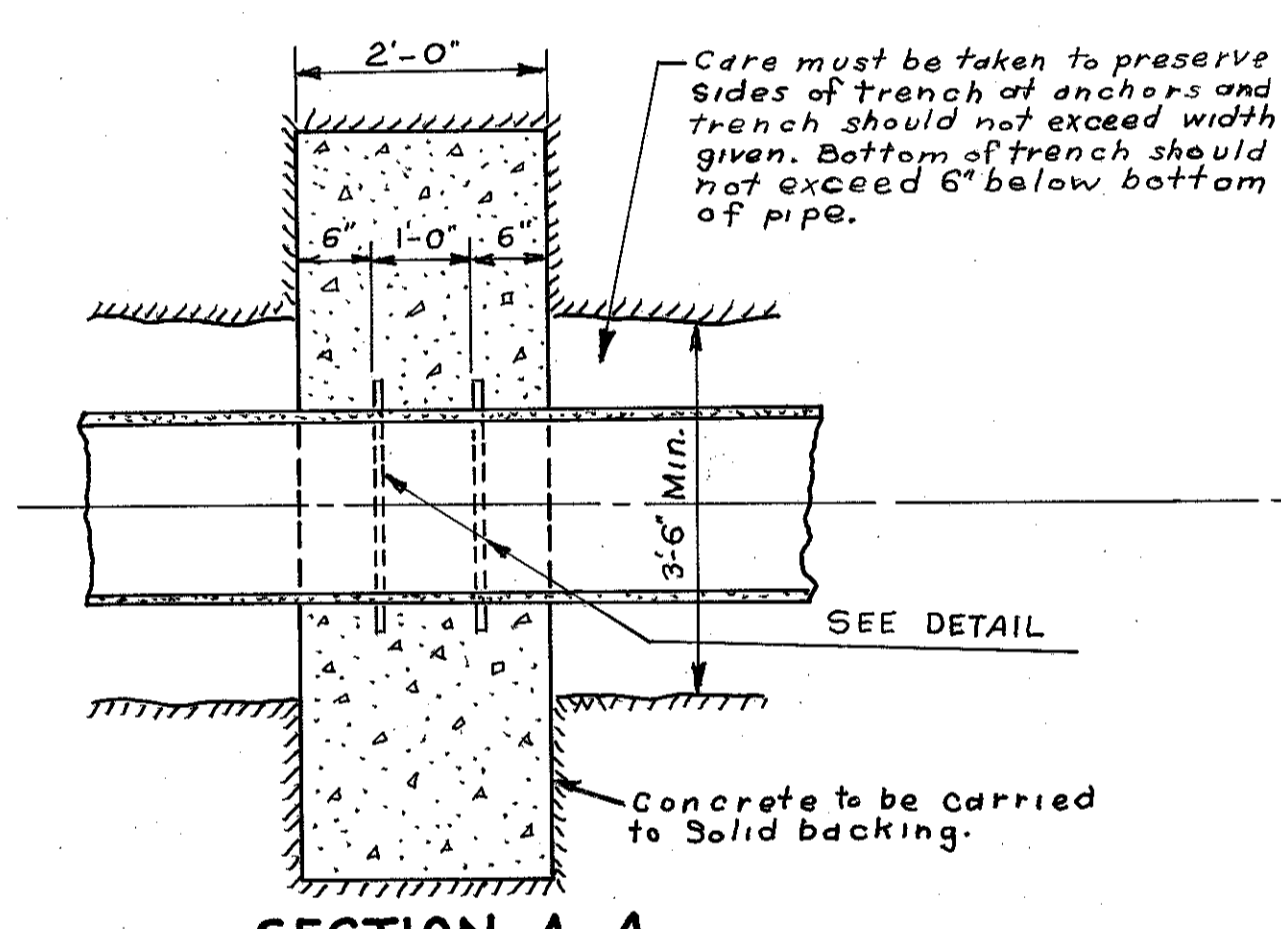
**SECTION A-A**



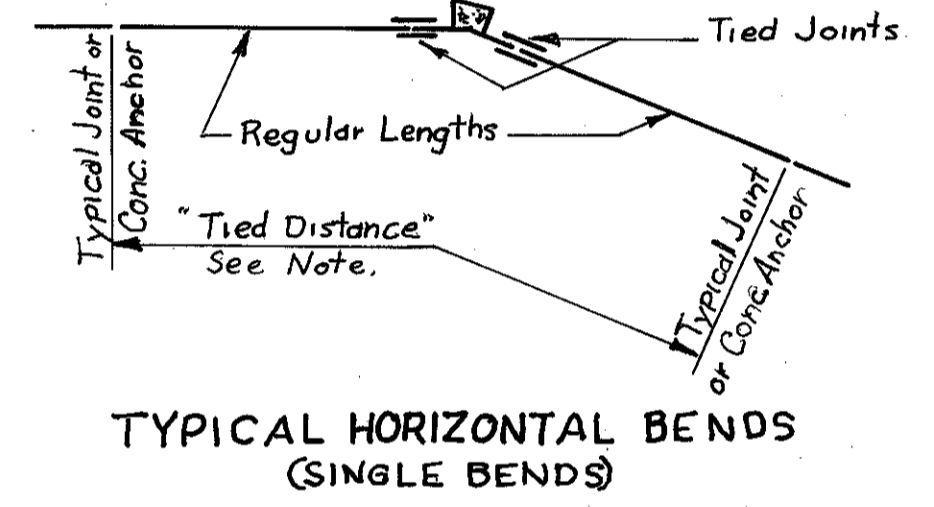
**TYPICAL SECTION OF  
CHAMBER WALL WHEN  
DEPTH EXCEEDS 12'-0"**



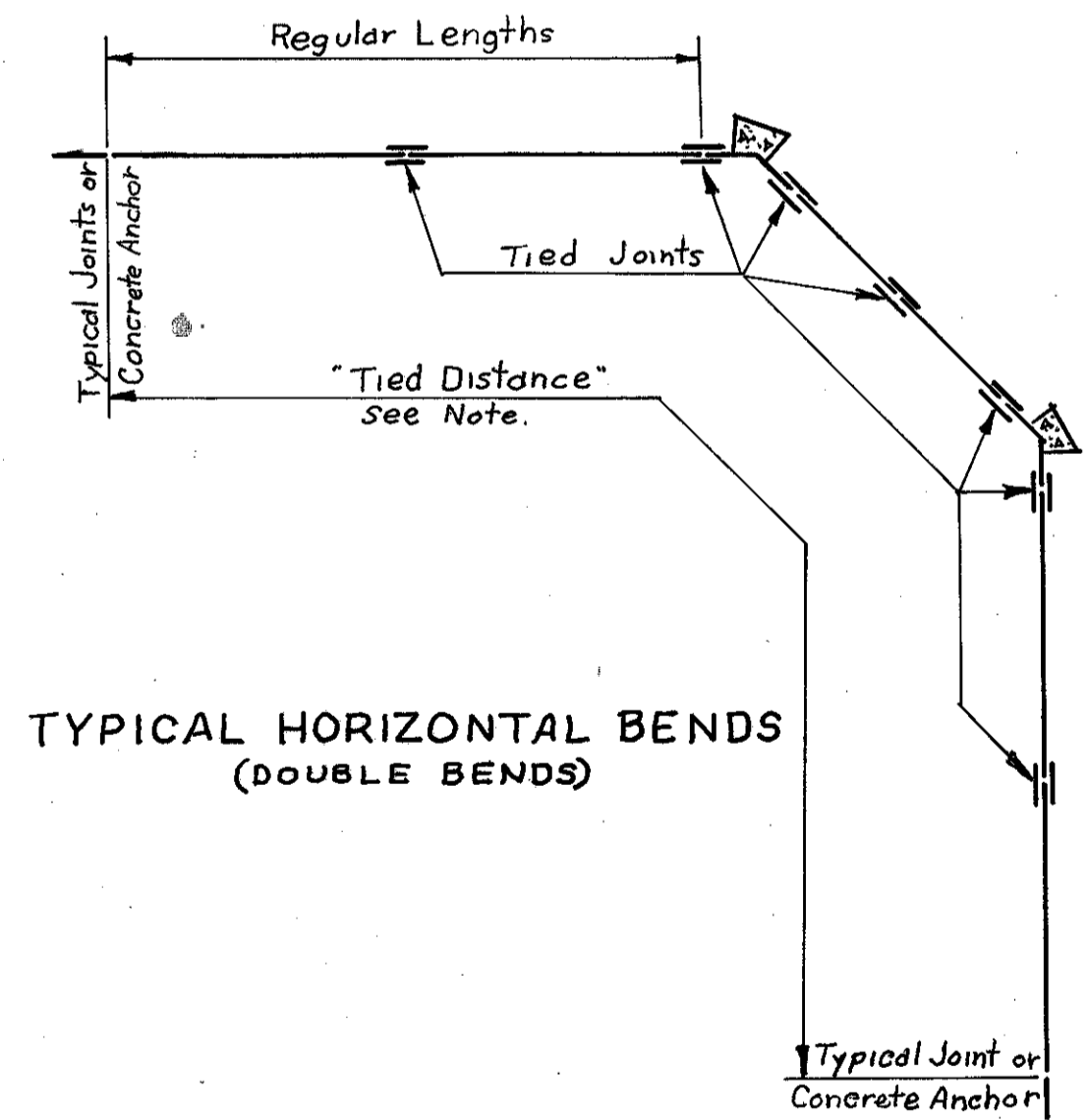
**CHAMBER FOR 20" VALVE**



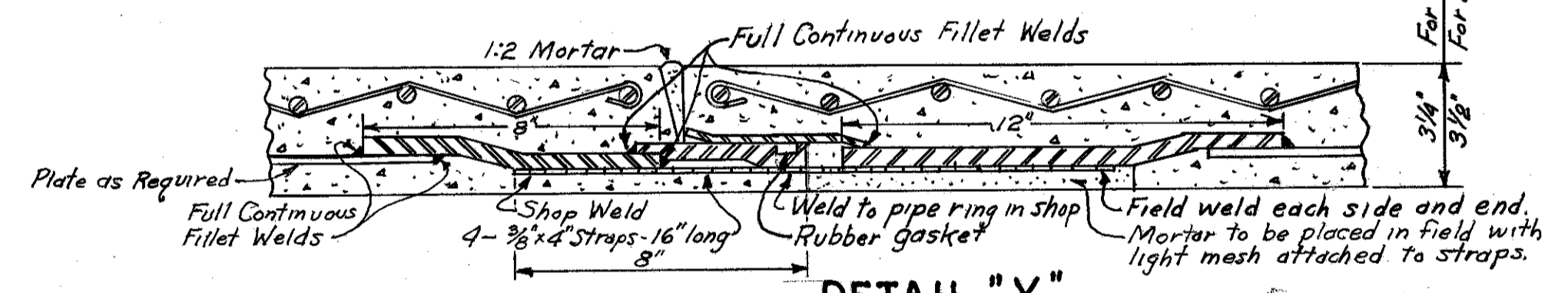
**SECTION A-A PLAIN ANCHOR**



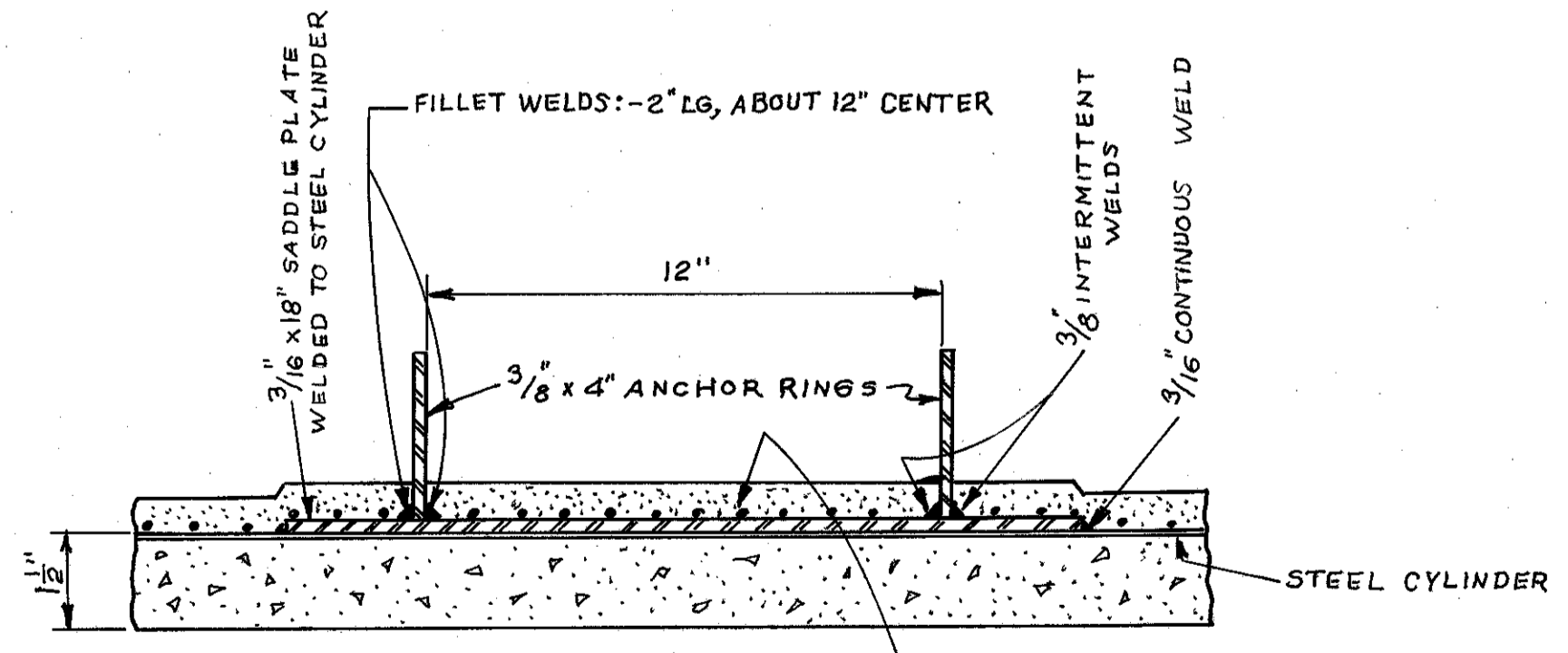
**TYPICAL HORIZONTAL BENDS  
(SINGLE BENDS)**



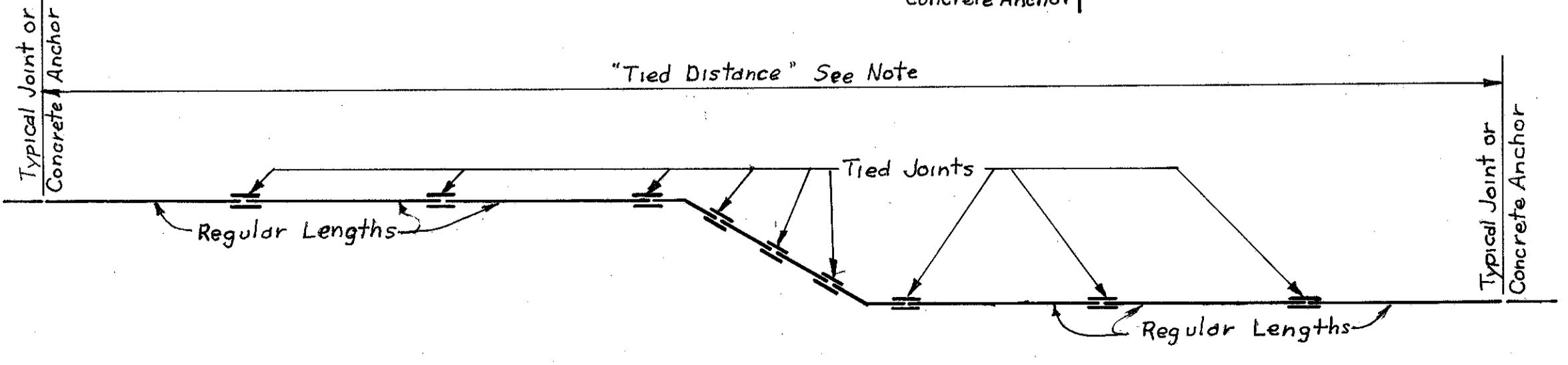
**TYPICAL HORIZONTAL BENDS  
(DOUBLE BENDS)**



**DETAIL "Y"**  
WELDED TYPE TIED JOINTS FOR 20" & 24" REINFORCED  
CONCRETE CYLINDER PIPE PRESTRESSED



**ANCHOR DETAIL FOR 20" & 24" PIPE**



**TYPICAL VERTICAL BENDS**

**NOTE:**  
THE ABOVE LAYOUTS SHOW TYPICAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL BENDS. SPECIAL CASES MAY REQUIRE A COMBINATION OF HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL "TIED DISTANCES" OR THE "TIED DISTANCE" MAY END AT AN ANCHOR INSTEAD OF A TYPICAL JOINT. THE ALIGNMENT DRAWINGS GIVE DEFINITE "TIED DISTANCES" AT ALL REQUIRED POINTS.

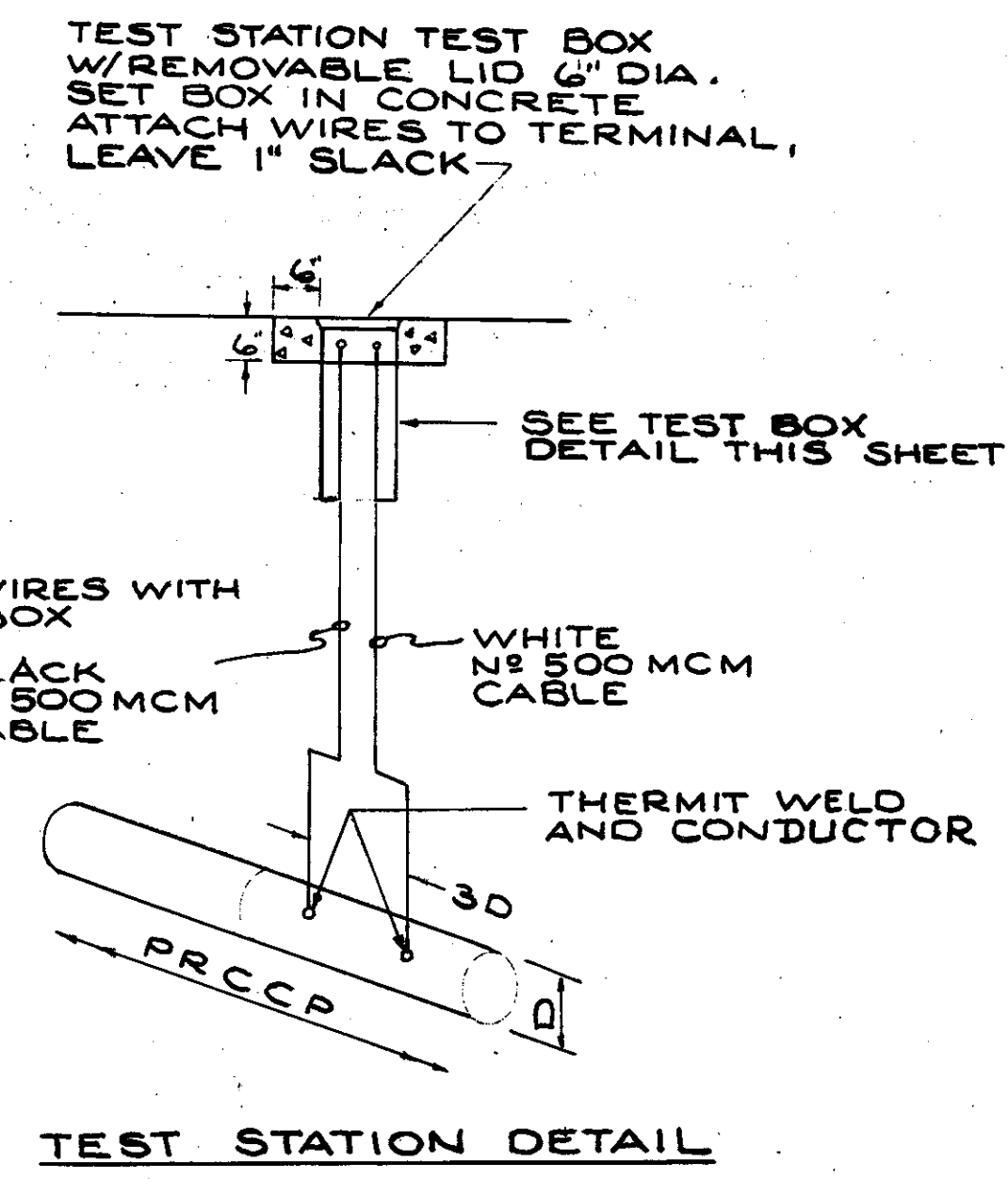
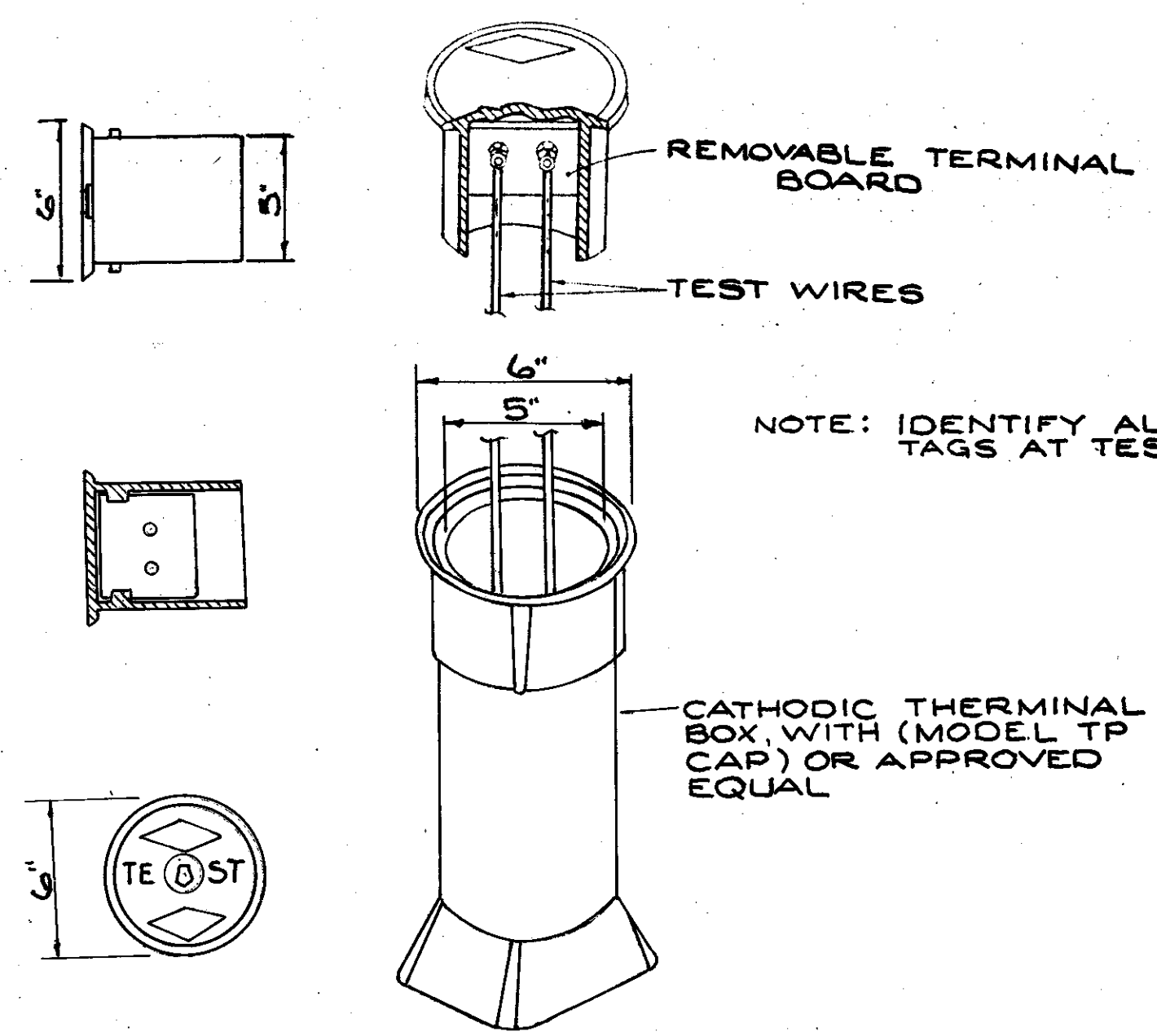
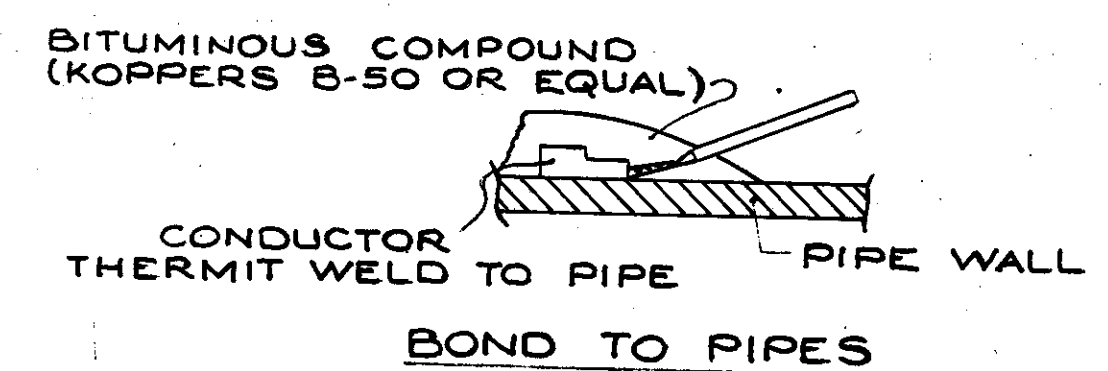
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSSTED  
APPROVED 10/21 1977

ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

**ST HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT**  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT WATER WORK DETAILS FOR  
INTERSTATE 80

SCALE AS SHOWN NO. WATERWORK DETAILS



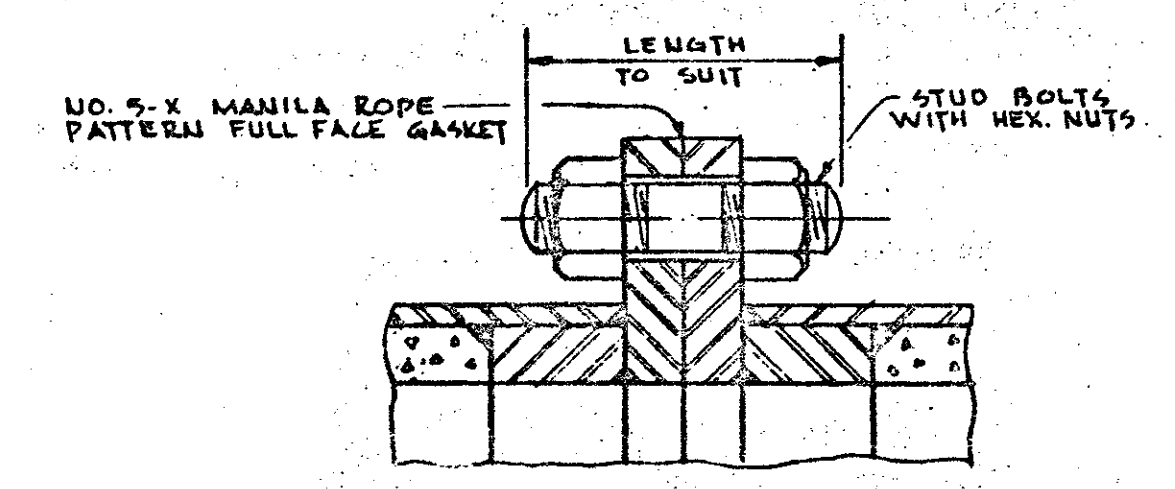
**TEST STATION TEST BOX**

NOTE: PAYMENT FOR ELECTROLYSIS BONDS AND ELECTROLYSIS TEST TAPS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN PAYMENT FOR RESPECTIVE WATER MAIN PIPE

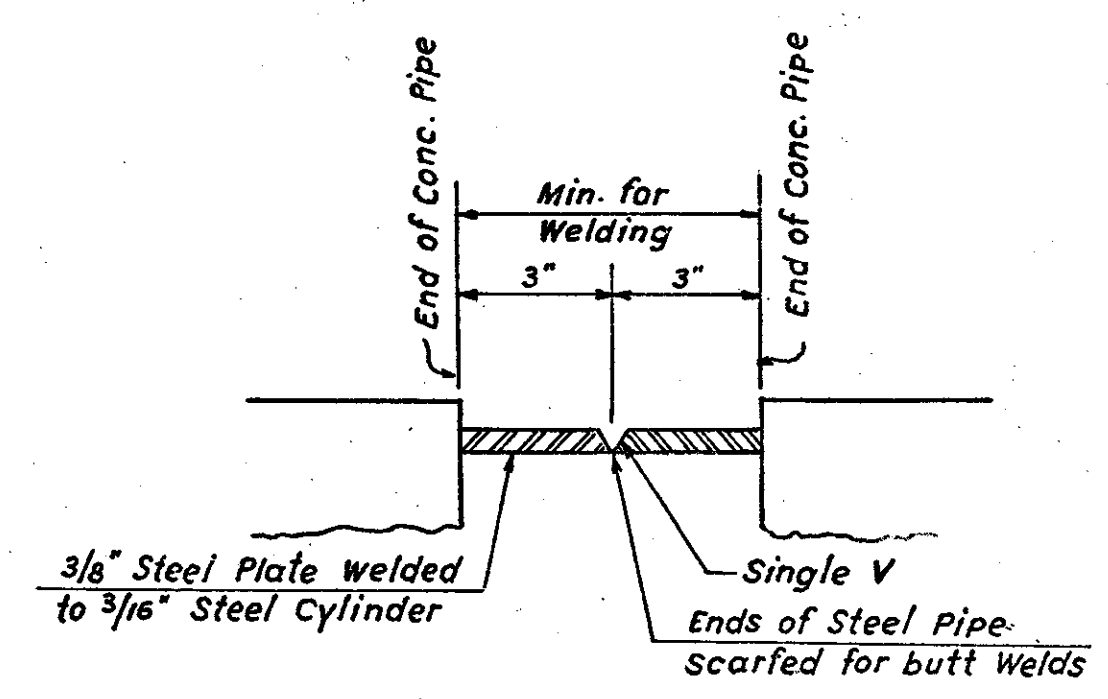
**ELECTROLYSIS TEST STATION**

**MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR**  
**ITEM SPECIAL, RELOCATE, RETAP AND RECONNECT SERVICE CONNECTION**  
**3/4" or 1" GENERAL SUPPLY WATER CONNECTION**

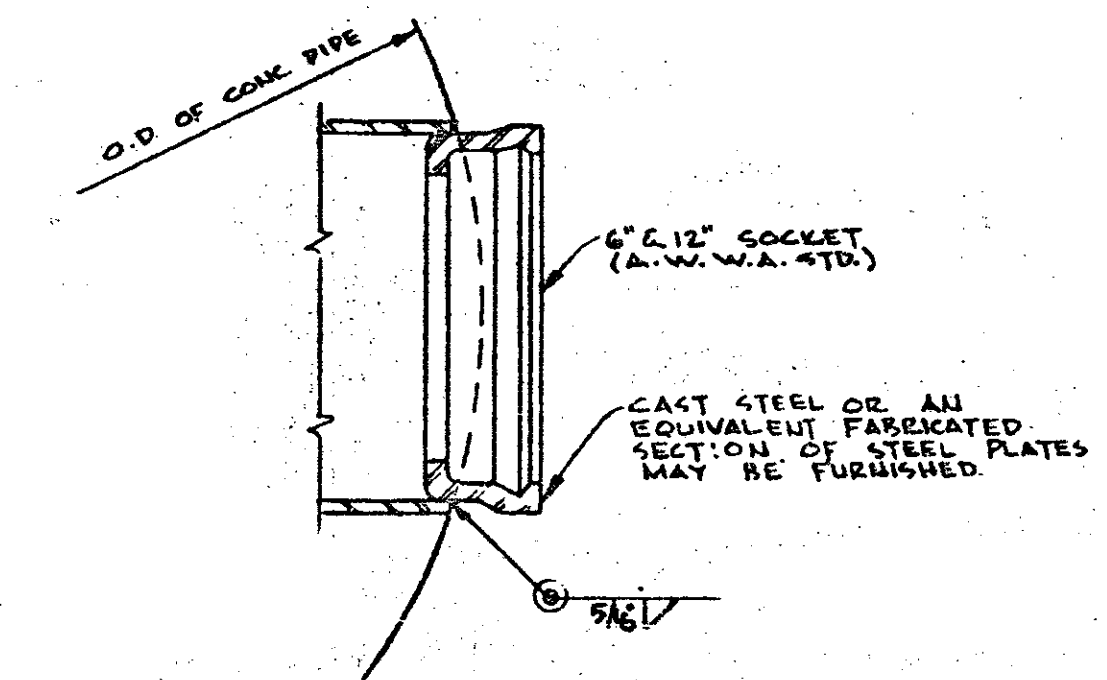
ON CAST IRON PIPE	
1	3/4" or 1" Corporation Cock - Copper to Iron
1	3/4" or 1" Curb Cock - Copper to Iron
1	Curb Cock Box Bottom
1	Curb Cock Box Top
X # feet	3/4" or 1" Copper Tubing OR
1	3/4" or 1" Compression Corporation Stop
1	3/4" or 1" Oraseal Compression Valve
1	Oraseal Box
1	Oraseal Box Footpiece
X # feet	3/4" or 1" Copper Tubing



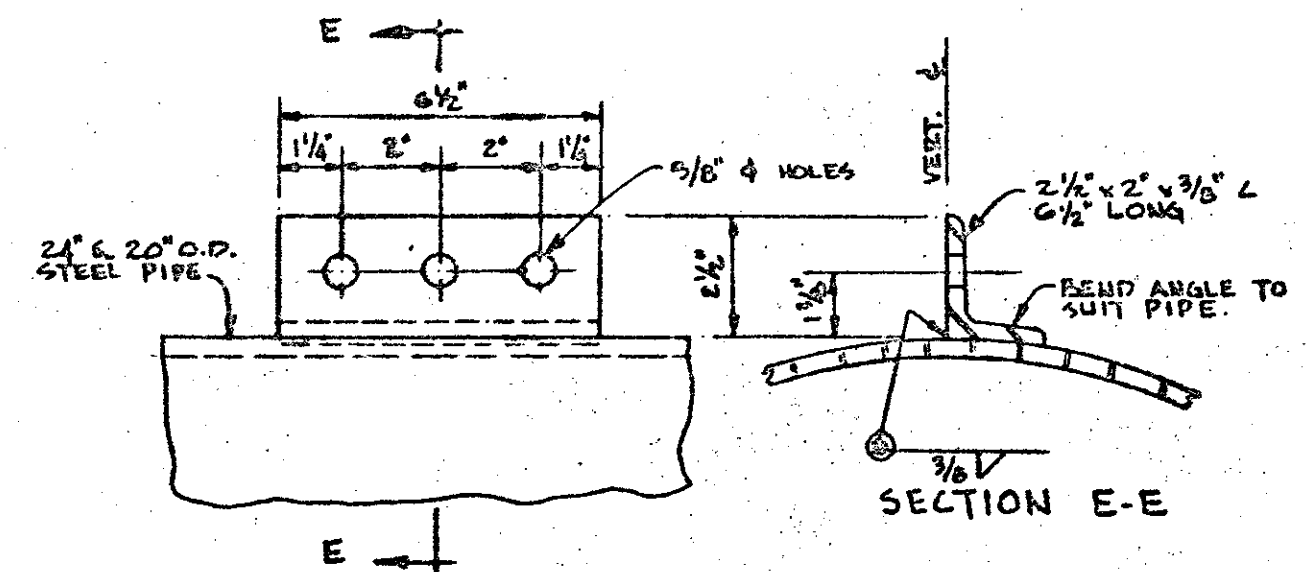
**SECTION THROUGH & SHOWING TYPICAL DETAILS OF FLANGE CONNECTIONS**  
NO SCALE



**DETAIL "Z"**  
SEE SHEET 203, FLANGED JOINTS, (C)  
NOT TO SCALE



**CONNECTION TO CONCRETE PIPE**  
NO SCALE



THE 2 1/2" x 2" x 3/8" ANGLE TO BE WELDED ON TOP OF STEEL PIPE EVERY 200' EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE LOCATED ON CONTRACT DRAWINGS.

**ELECTROLYSIS DRAIN CONNECTION**  
SCALE ~ 8" = 1'-0"

CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLUMSTED

APPROVED 10/21 19 77

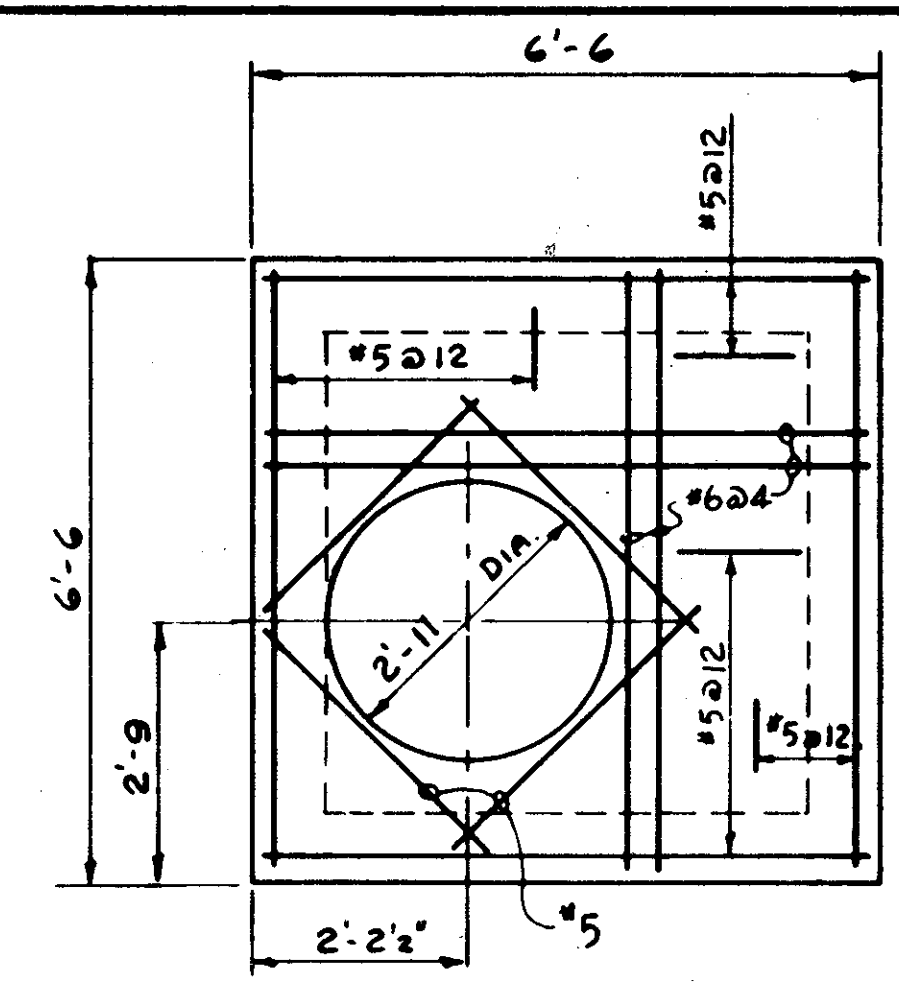
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

**1<sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT**

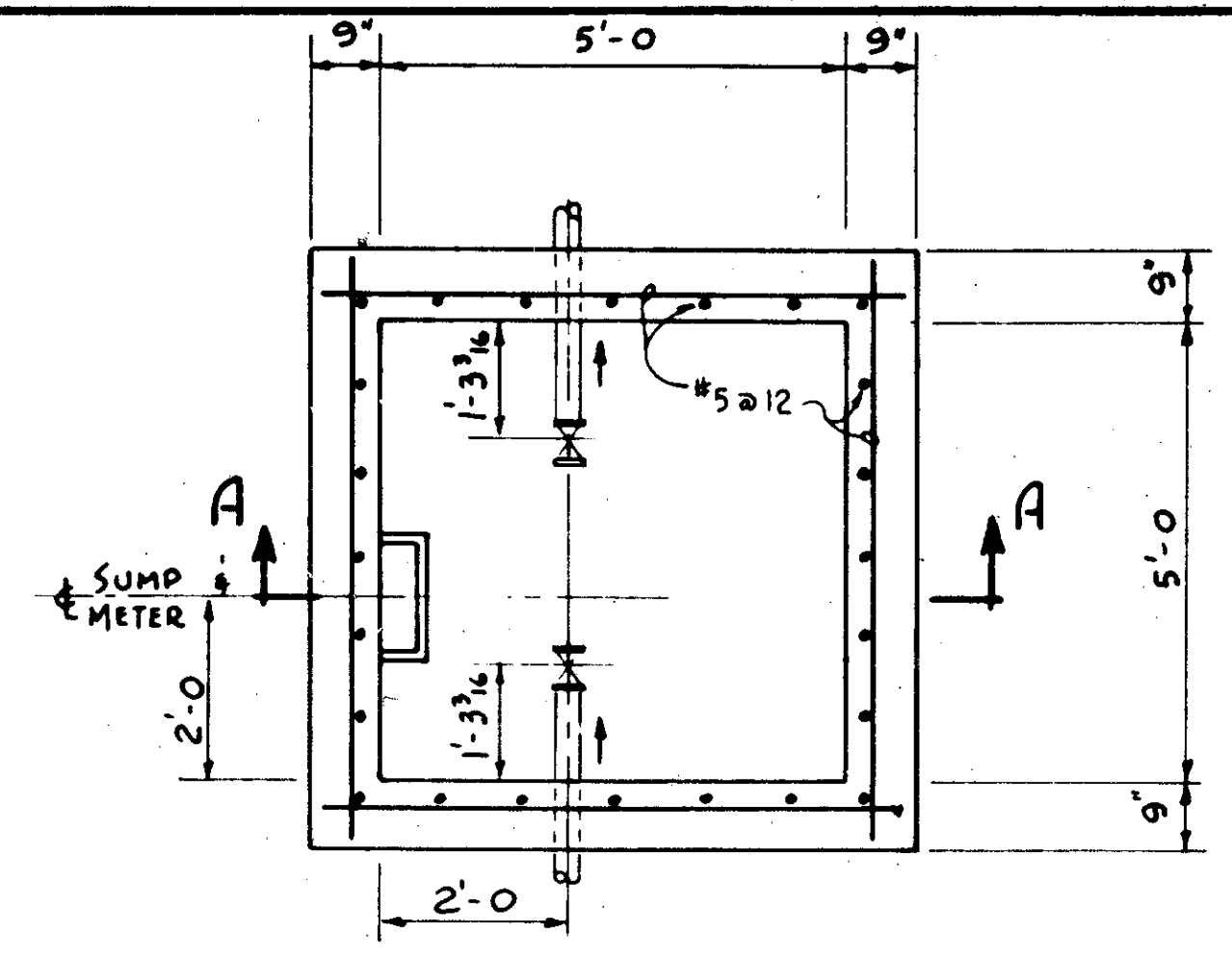
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT WATER WORK DETAILS FOR INTERSTATE 80

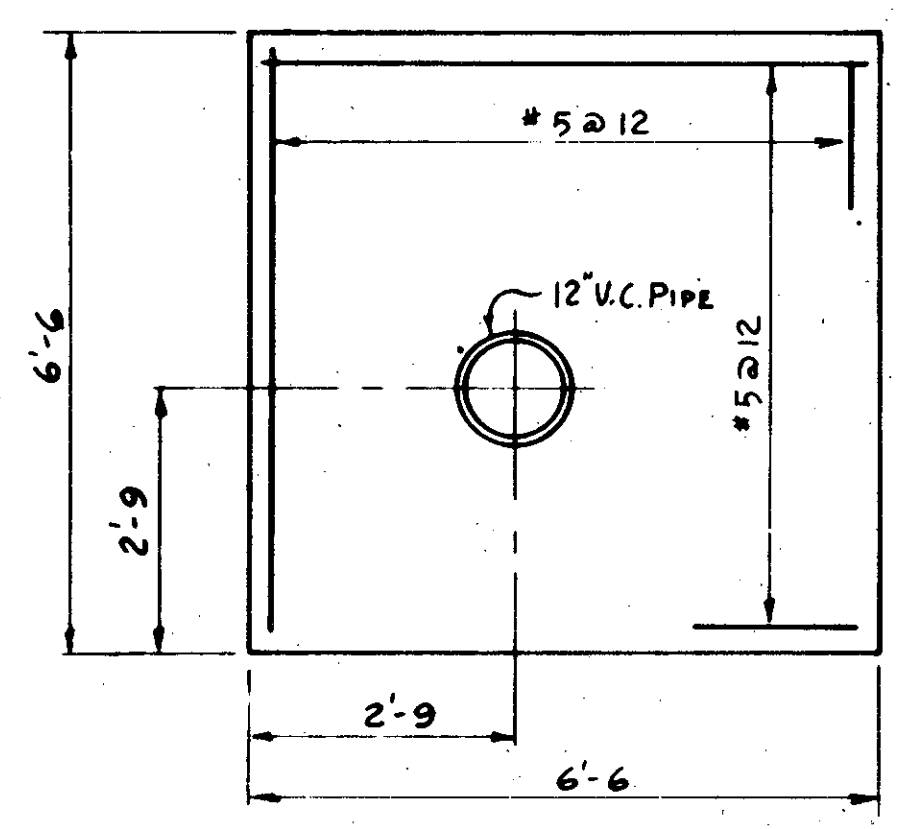
SCALE AS SHOWN NO.



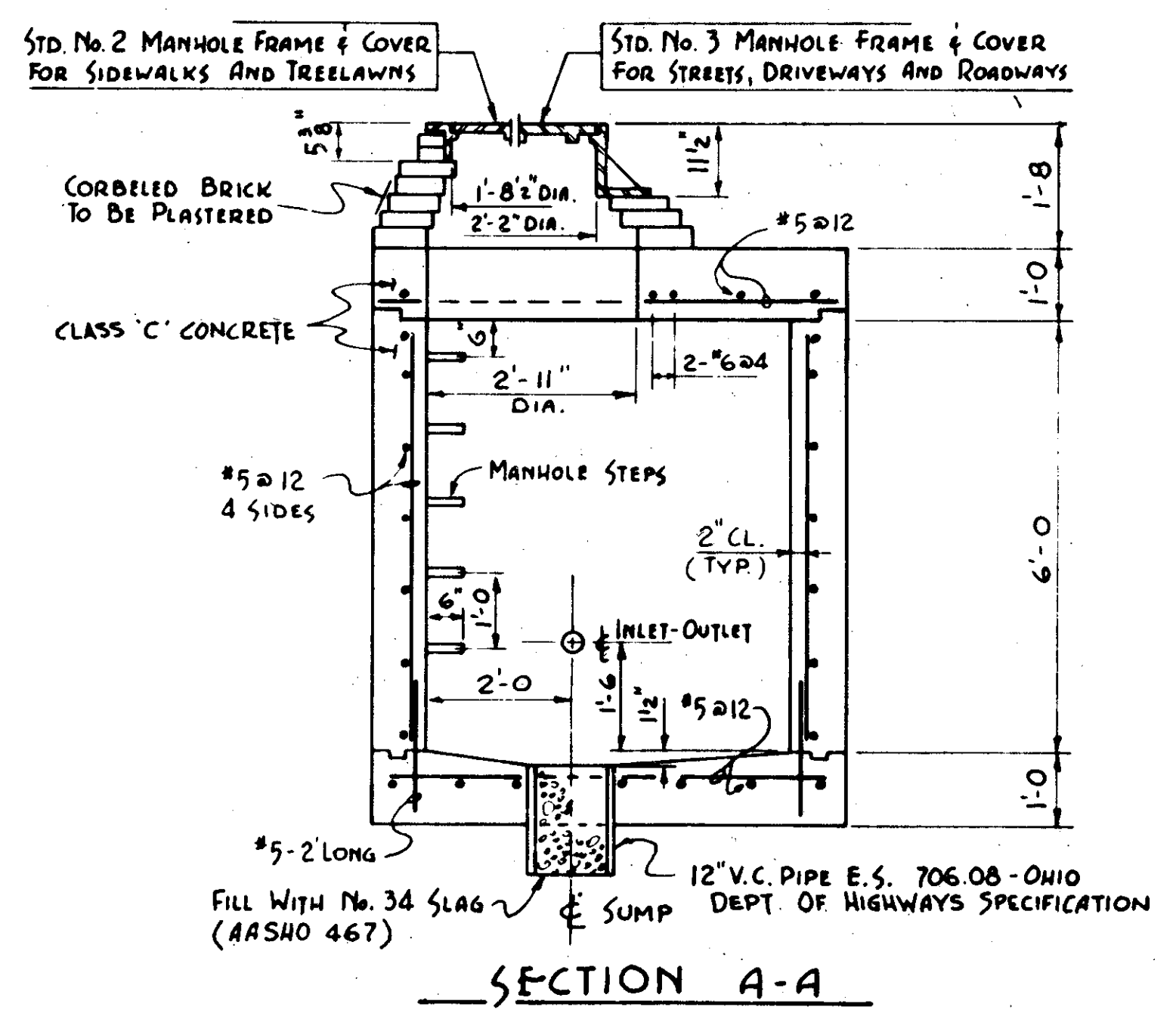
PLAN - TOP SLAB



PLAN



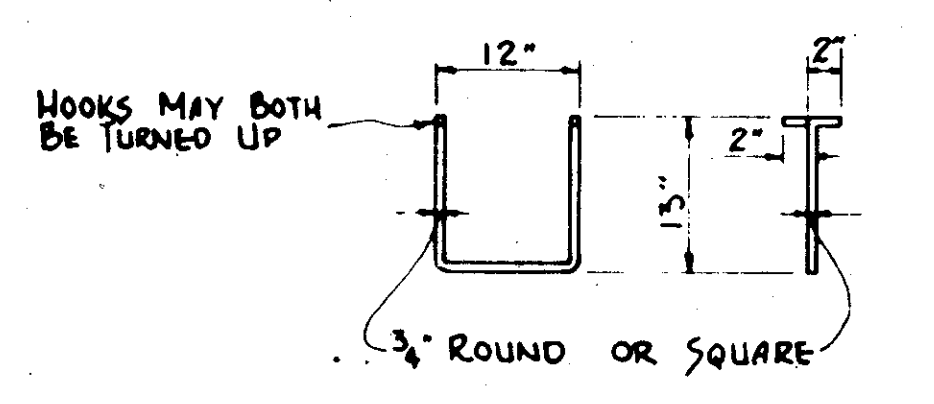
PLAN - BOTTOM SLAB



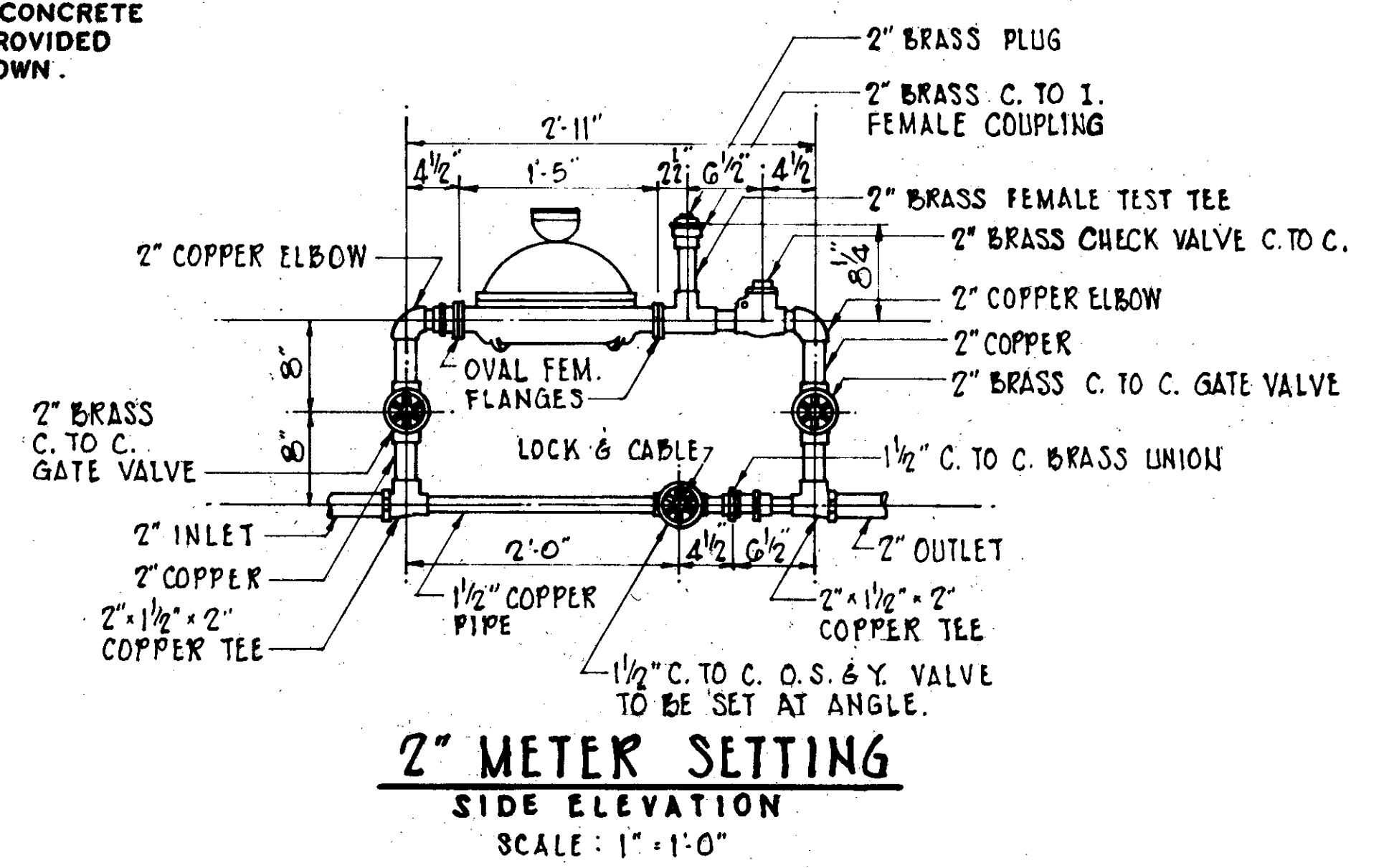
SECTION A-A

1 1/2" AND 2" METER VAULT

NOTE: A PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE METER VAULT MAY BE PROVIDED IN LIEU OF THE VAULT SHOWN.



DETAIL OF MANHOLE STEPS



2" METER SETTING  
SIDE ELEVATION  
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION

ITEM SPECIAL - 2" METER SETTING

COPPER		
1	2"	Streamline Coupling, Copper to Iron, female
1	2"	Streamline Coupling, Copper to Iron, male
1	2"	Streamline Tee, Copper to Iron, male
23 inches	2"	Copper Tubing - Hard
1	2"	Brass Screw Plug
1	1-1/2"	O.S.Y. Gate Valve - Copper to Copper
2	2"	Streamline Hand Wheel Gate Valves, Copper to Copper
1	2"	Streamline Swing Gate Check Valve, Copper to Copper
2	2"	Streamline Street Ells - Copper to Copper
1	1-1/2"	Streamline Union, Copper to Copper
2	2" x 1-1/2" x 2"	Streamline Tees, Copper to Iron, female
14 inches	2"	Copper Tubing - Hard
25 inches	1-1/2"	Copper Tubing - Hard
1 lb.		Special Solder
1	2"	Meter

MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION  
ITEM SPECIAL-NEW 2" SERVICE CONNECTION  
2" CONNECTION FOR GENERAL SUPPLY

1	SOM x 2"	Strap Saddle
1	2"	Corporation Cock, Copper to Iron
1	2" x 12"	Brass Nipple
1	2"	Square Head Gate Valve
2	2"	Strm. Unions, Copper to Iron, male
x # feet	2"	Copper Tubing
1	#2	Valve Box Top
1	#2	Valve Box Cover
1	#2	Valve Box Bottom
OR		
1	SOM* x 2"	Branch Sleeve
1	2"	Tap Valve
2	2"	Strm. Unions, Copper to Iron, male
x # feet	2"	Copper Tubing
1	#2	Valve Box Top
1	#2	Valve Box Cover
1	#2	Valve Box Bottom
x # lbs.		Pig Lead (per size of main)
OR		
1	SOM* x 2"	Strap Saddle
1	2"	Oriseal Valve, Iron to Iron
1	2" x 6"	Brass Nipple
2	2"	Strm. Unions - Copper to Iron, male
x # feet	2"	Copper Tubing
1	#2	Valve Box Top
1	#2	Valve Box Cover
1	#2	Valve Box Bottom
1		Stationary Rod

\* SOM means Size of Main

NOTE: IN ALL OF THESE CONNECTION SETTINGS, ONE 2" STREAMLINE COUPLING (COPPER TO COPPER) IS TO BE USED FOR EVERY 20 FEET OR PORTION THEREOF OVER THE INITIAL 20 FEET OF CONNECTION.

*Ronald A. Fursuechi* CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMDST

APPROVED Mar. 13, 1978

*William Sweet* ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

1ST HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT

DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION of WATER & HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT: WATER WORK DETAILS FOR INTERSTATE 480

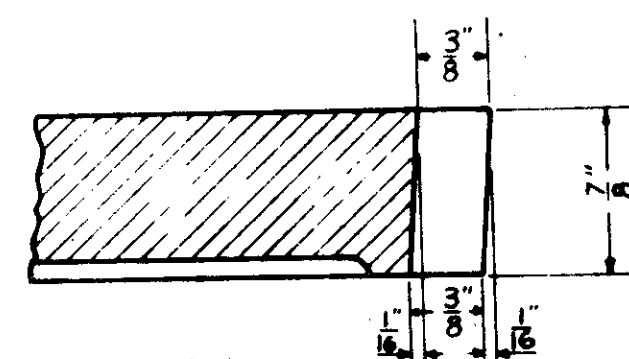
DRAWN BY _____	SCALE _____
TRACED BY _____	
CHECKED BY _____	DATE _____ NO. _____

FHWA REGION	STATE	PROJECT
5	OHIO	

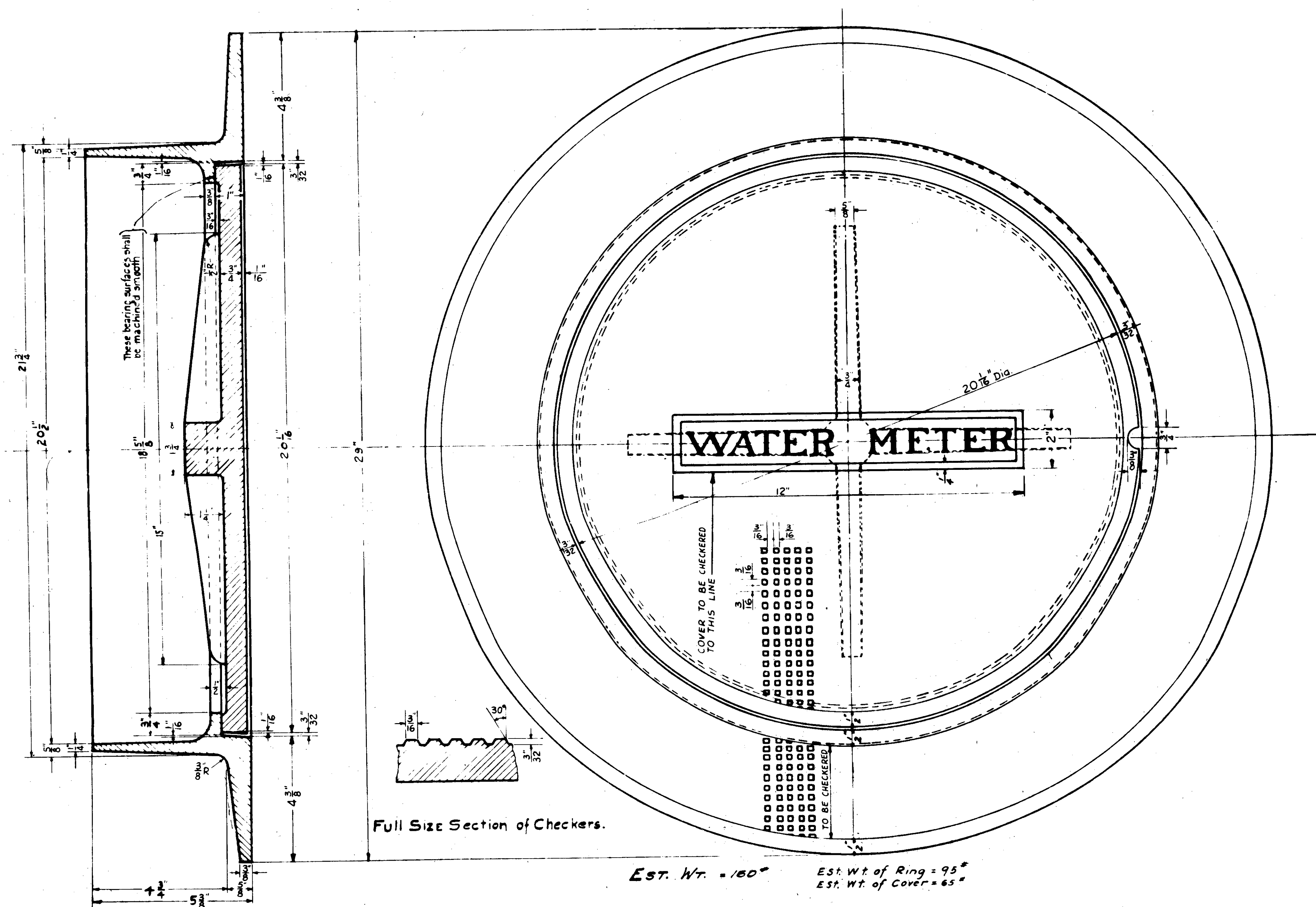
215 C  
427

20 C  
38

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



Full Size Section At Slot.



Full Size Section of Checkers.

EST. WT. = 160" Est. Wt. of Ring = 95"  
Est. Wt. of Cover = 65"

*Ronald A. Furuski* CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSDED

APPROVED Mar. 13, 19 78

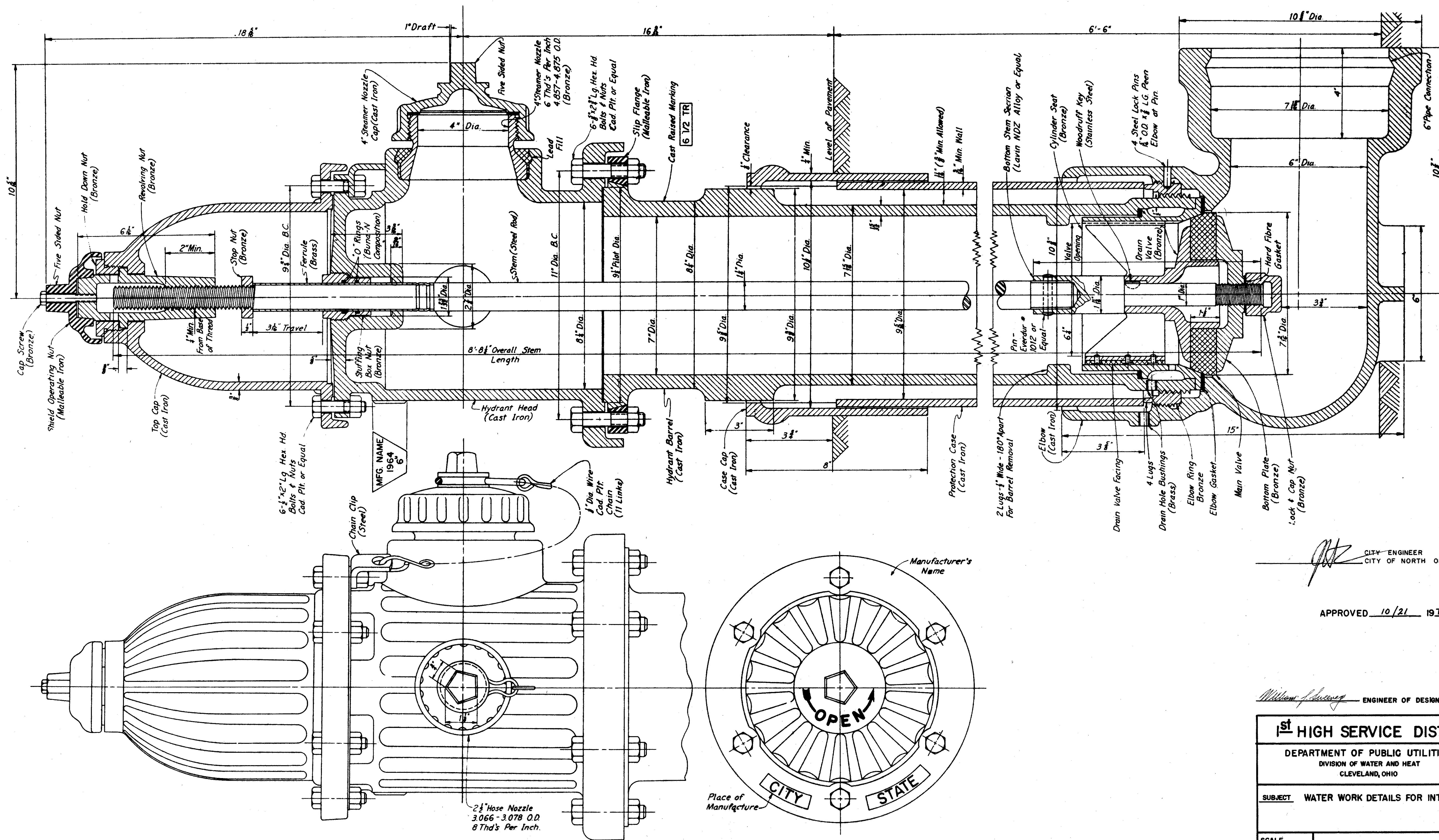
*William J. Swartz* ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

REPRODUCED FROM CITY OF CLEVELAND  
WATER DEPARTMENT DWG. No. C 482

1<sup>ST</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT  
DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION of WATER & HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO  
SUBJECT: WATER WORK DETAILS FOR INTERSTATE 480

DRAWN BY _____	SCALE _____
TRACED BY _____	DATE _____
CHECKED BY _____	NO. _____



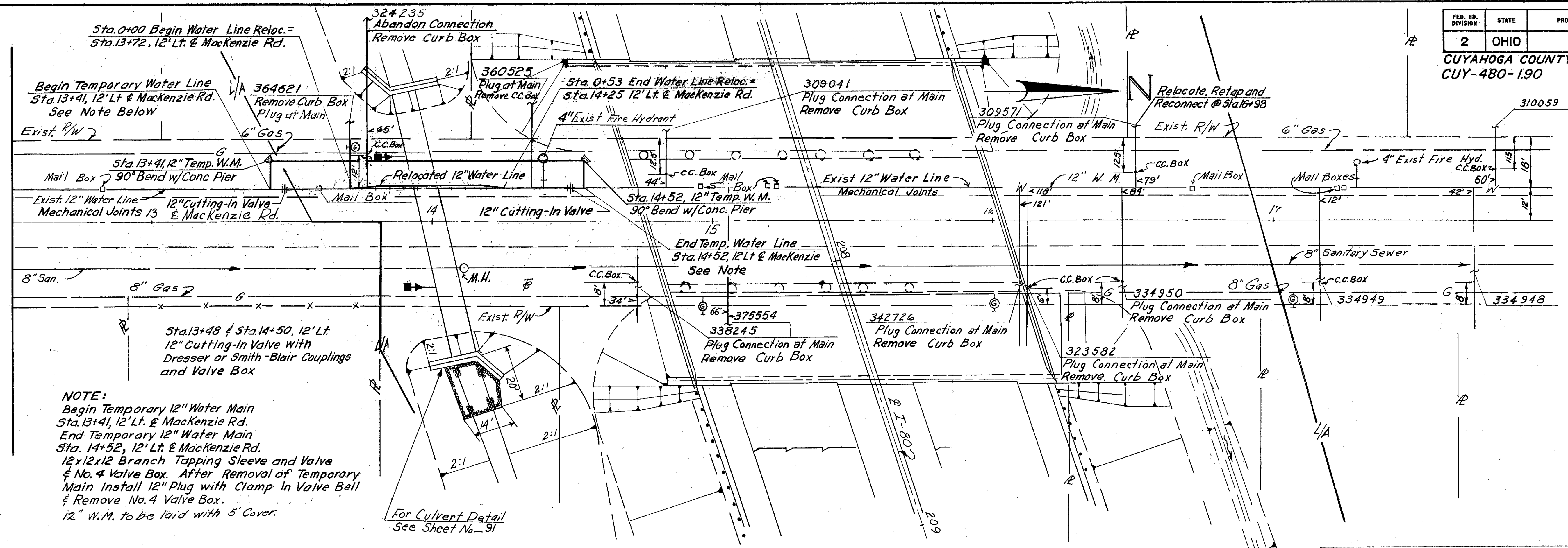


CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSDED

APPROVED 10/21 1977

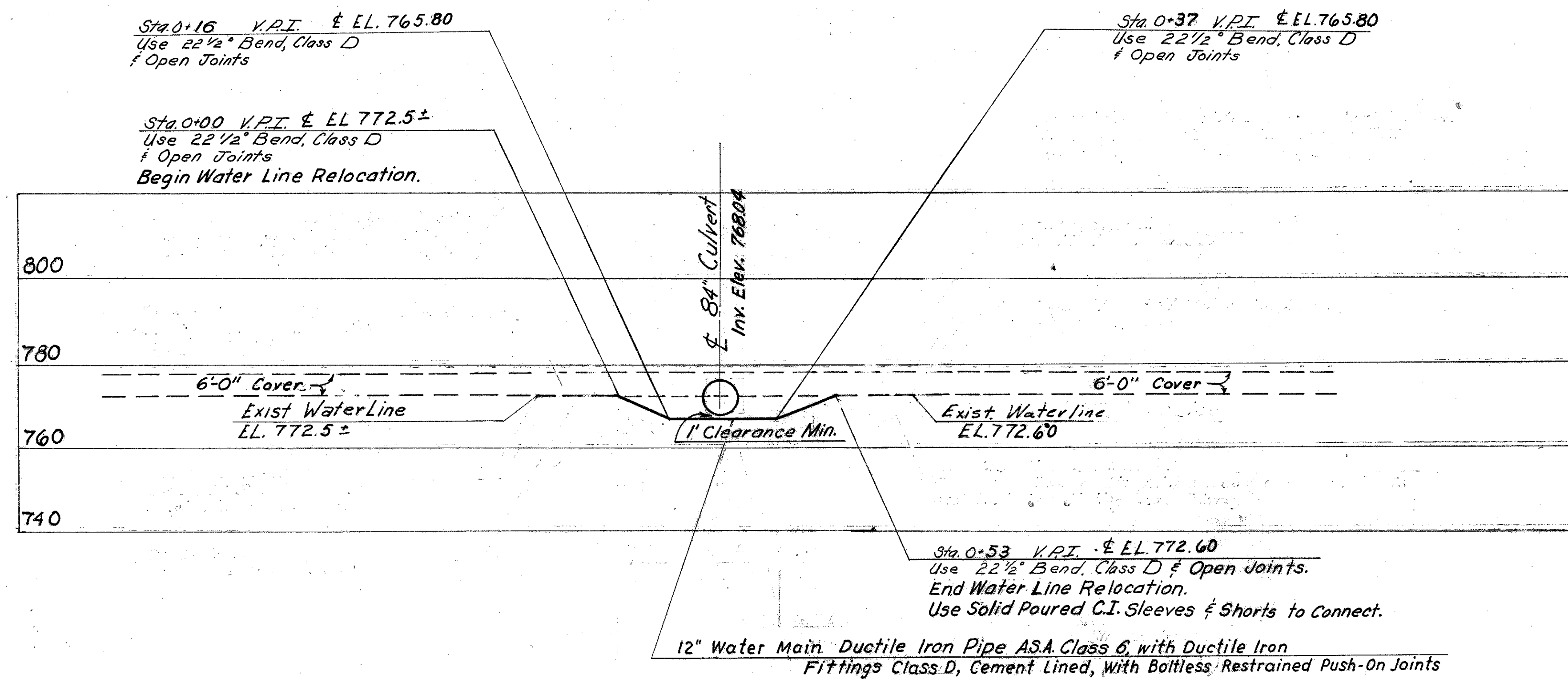
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

<b>1<sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT</b>	
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO	
SUBJECT WATER WORK DETAILS FOR INTERSTATE 80	
SCALE AS SHOWN	NO.



**NOTE:**  
 Begin Temporary 12" Water Main Sta. 13+41, 12" Lt. & Mackenzie Rd.  
 End Temporary 12" Water Main Sta. 14+52, 12" Lt. & Mackenzie Rd.  
 12"x12" Branch Tapping Sleeve and Valve & No. 4 Valve Box. After Removal of Temporary Main Install 12" Plug with Clamp In Valve Bell & Remove No. 4 Valve Box.  
 12" W.M. to be laid with 5" Cover.

DESCRIPTION	Quantity
12" Temporary By-Pass Connection, ASA Cl. 25 Cast Iron Pipe and Cast Iron Fittings Cl-D, CEMENT LINED	132 Lin. Ft.
12" Cutting-In Valve & No. 4 Valve Box Complete	2 Each
12"x12" Tapping Sleeve & 12" Valve & No. 4 Valve Box	2 Each
12" Plugging Existing Water Main	2 Each
Plugging Service Connections	9 Each
Remove Abandoned Curb Cock Valve Box	10 Each
12" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Class 6 with Ductile Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined, with boltless Restrained Push-On Joints	57 Lin. Ft.



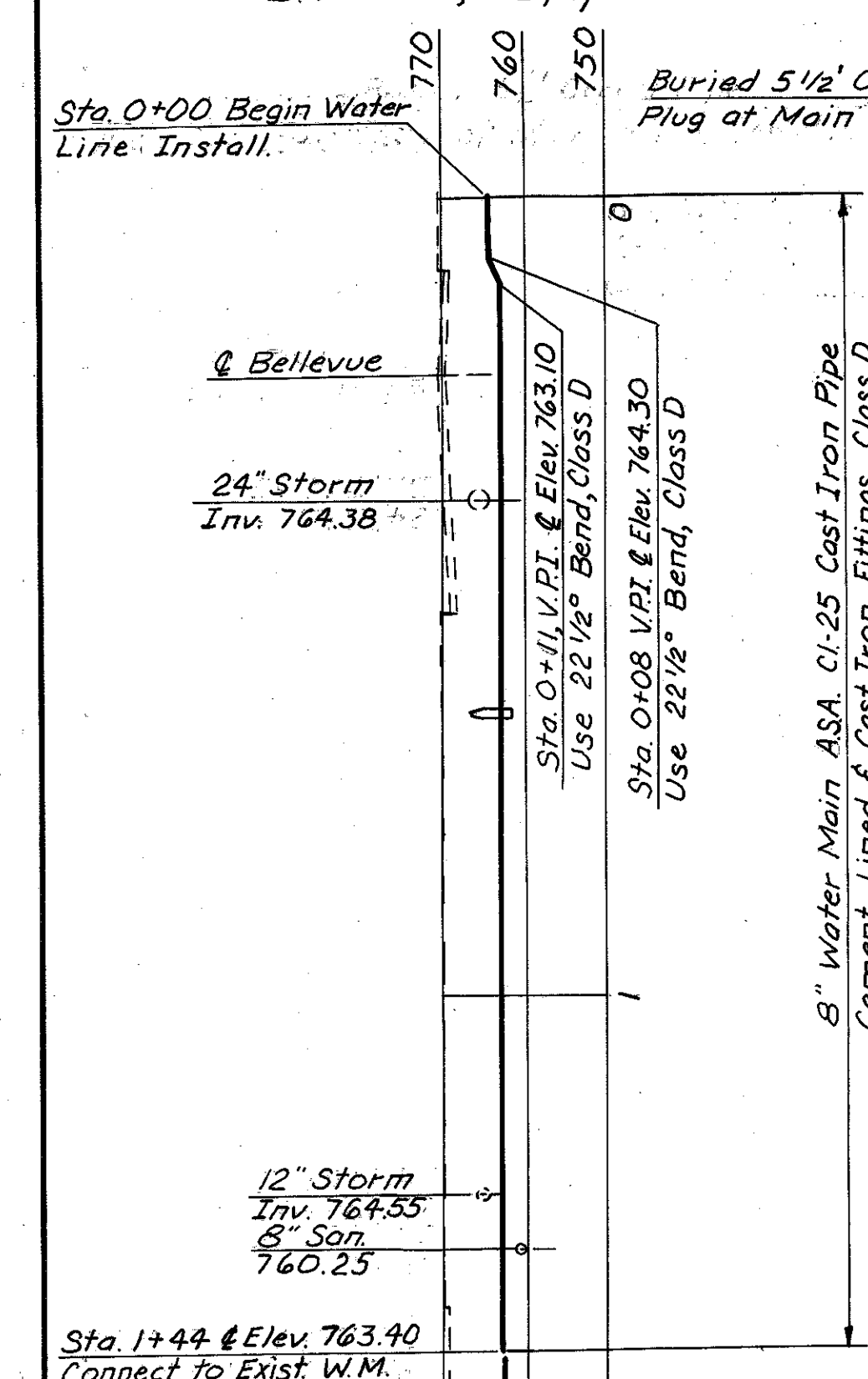
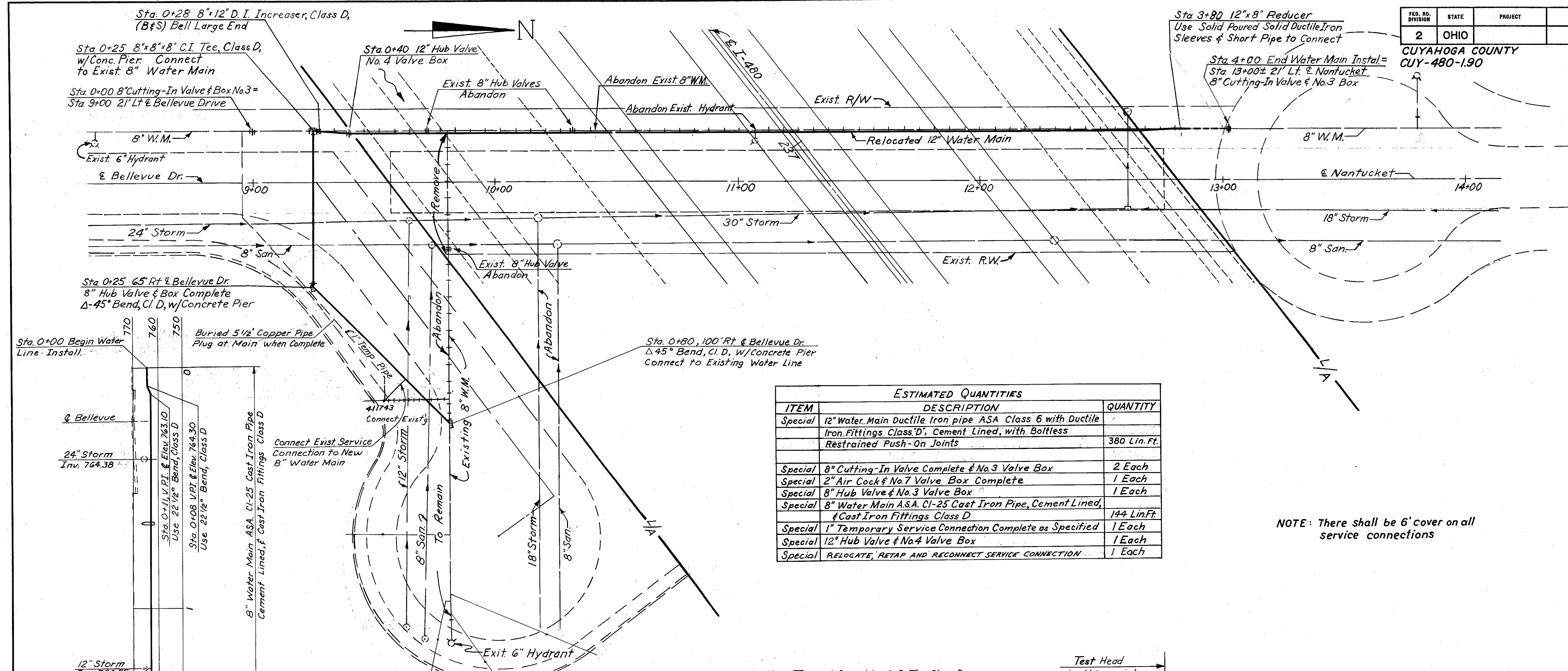
*[Signature]*  
 CITY ENGINEER  
 CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED

APPROVED 10/21, 1917

*[Signature]*  
 ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

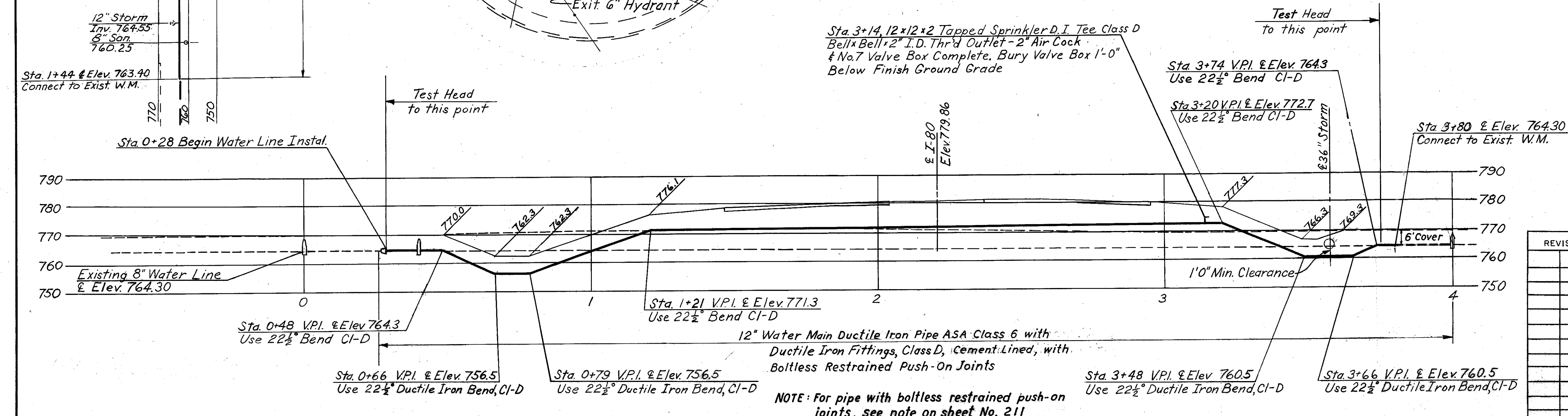
REVISIONS	1 <sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT	
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES	
	DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT	
	CLEVELAND, OHIO	
SUBJECT	12" WATER MAIN LOWERING IN MACKENZIE ROAD FOR CULVERT	
DRAWN BY		
TRACED BY		
CHECKED BY	DATE	NO.

NOTE: For pipe with boltless restrained Push-on joints, see note on sheet No. 211



ESTIMATED QUANTITIES		
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
Special	12" Water Main Ductile Iron pipe ASA Class 6 with Ductile Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined, with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints	380 Lin. Ft.
Special	8" Cutting-In Valve Complete & No. 3 Valve Box	2 Each
Special	2" Air Cock & No. 7 Valve Box Complete	1 Each
Special	8" Hub Valve & No. 3 Valve Box	1 Each
Special	8" Water Main A.S.A. CI-25 Cast Iron Pipe, Cement Lined, & Cast Iron Fittings Class D	144 Lin. Ft.
Special	1" Temporary Service Connection Complete as Specified	1 Each
Special	12" Hub Valve & No. 4 Valve Box	1 Each
Special	RELOCATE, RETAP AND RECONNECT SERVICE CONNECTION	1 Each

NOTE: There shall be 6' cover on all service connections



*[Signature]*  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSD

APPROVED 10/21 1977

*[Signature]*  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

REVISIONS	

**1st. HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT**  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT **12" WATER MAIN UNDER I-80 CONNECTING BELLEVUE AND NANTUCKET**

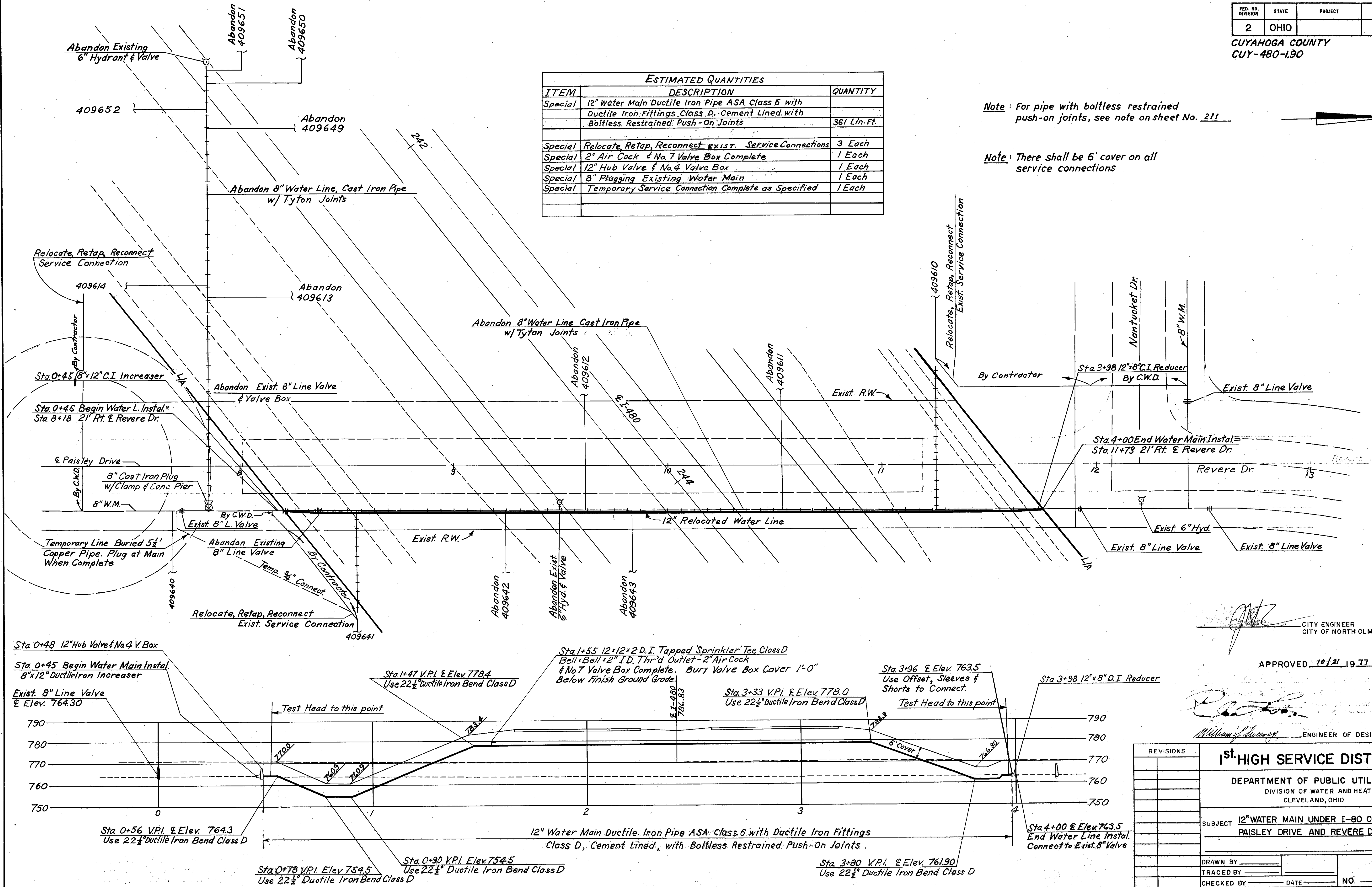
DRAWN BY \_\_\_\_\_ SCALE \_\_\_\_\_  
TRACED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ NO. \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: For pipe with boltless restrained push-on joints, see note on sheet No. 211

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES		
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
Special	12" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Class 6 with Ductile Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints	361 Lin.-Ft.
Special	Relocate, Retap, Reconnect exist. Service Connections	3 Each
Special	2" Air Cock & No. 7 Valve Box Complete	1 Each
Special	12" Hub Valve & No. 4 Valve Box	1 Each
Special	8" Plugging Existing Water Main	1 Each
Special	Temporary Service Connection Complete as Specified	1 Each

Note: For pipe with boltless restrained push-on joints, see note on sheet No. 211

Note: There shall be 6' cover on all service connections



*[Signature]*  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSTED

APPROVED 10/21/1977

*[Signature]*  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

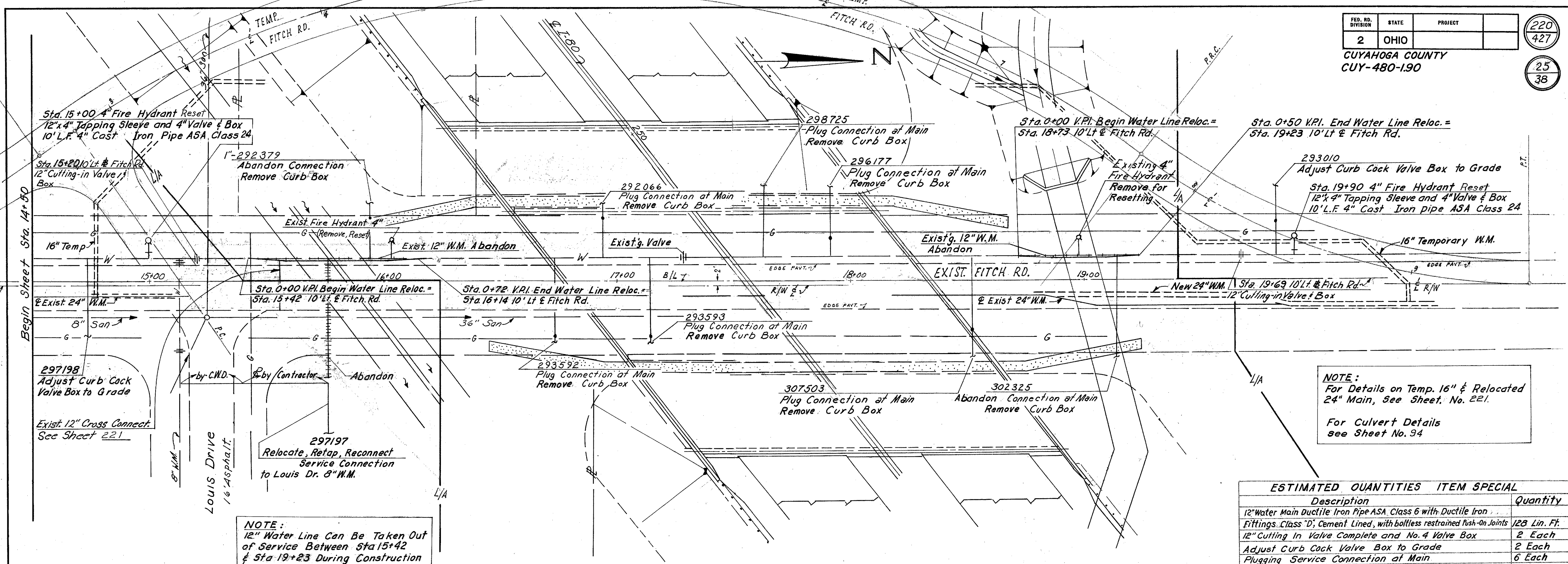
REVISIONS	

**1<sup>ST</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT **12" WATER MAIN UNDER I-80 CONNECTING PAISLEY DRIVE AND REVERE DRIVE**

DRAWN BY \_\_\_\_\_  
TRACED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ NO. \_\_\_\_\_

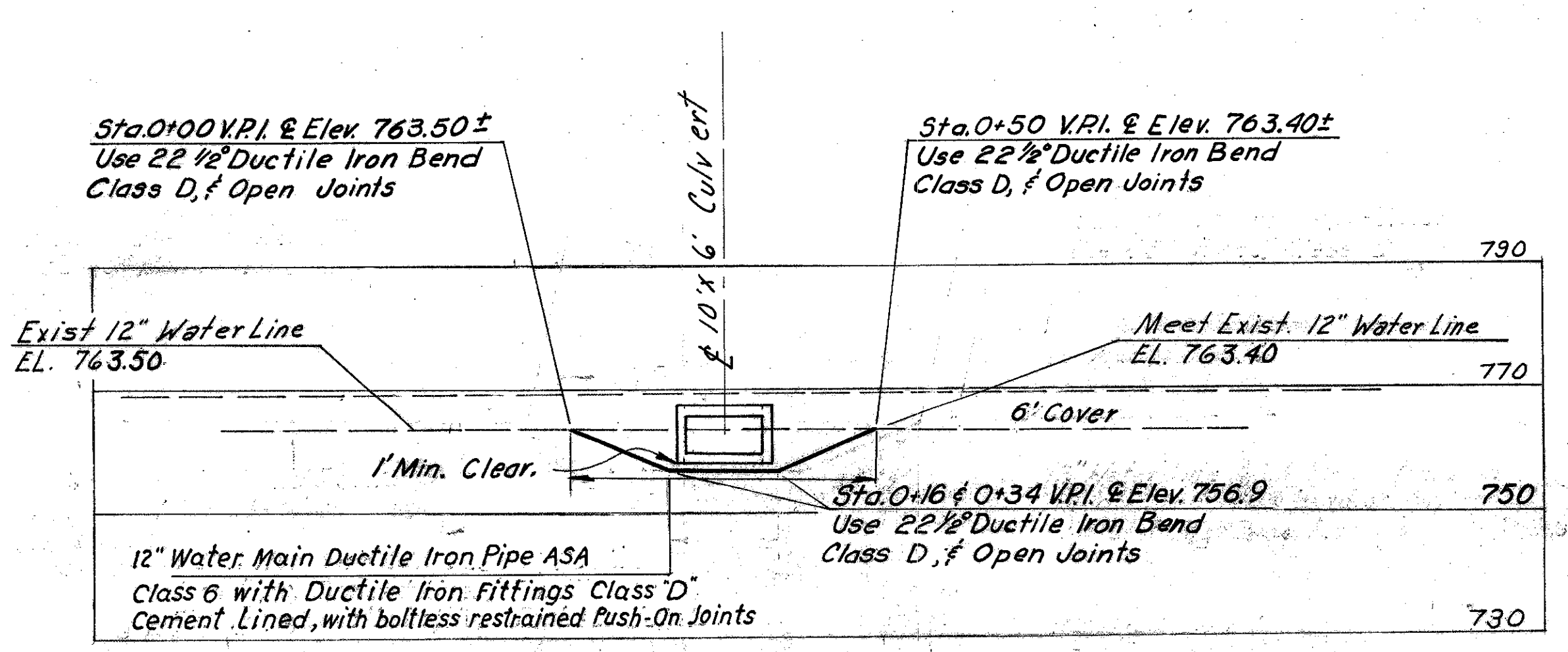
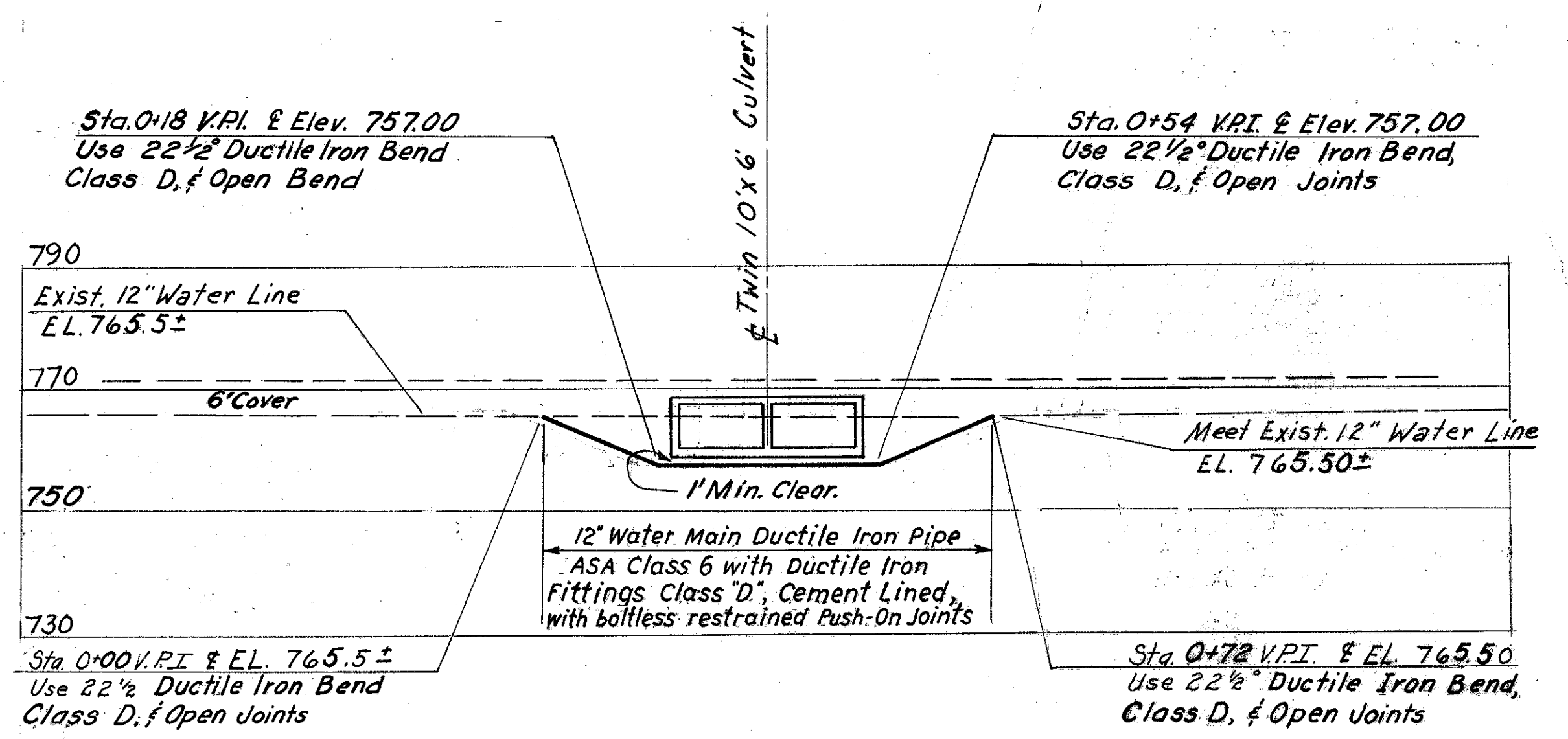


**NOTE:**  
12" Water Line Can Be Taken Out of Service Between Sta 15+42 & Sta 19+23 During Construction

**NOTE:**  
For Details on Temp. 16" & Relocated 24" Main, See Sheet, No. 221.  
  
For Culvert Details see Sheet No. 94

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES	ITEM	SPECIAL
	Description	Quantity
	12" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Class 6 with Ductile Iron	128 Lin. Ft.
	Fittings Class "D", Cement Lined, with boltless restrained Push-On Joints	2 Each
	12" Cutting In Valve Complete and No. 4 Valve Box	2 Each
	Adjust Curb Cock Valve Box to Grade	2 Each
	Plugging Service Connection at Main	6 Each
	Remove Abandoned Curb Cock Box	8 Each
	Relocate, Retap, Reconnect EXISTING Service Conn.	1 Each
	4" Hydrant Relocated	2 Each
	12" x 4" Tapping Sleeve and 4" Valve and No. 2 Valve Box	2 Each
	4" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe ASA Class 24, Cement Lined, Cast Iron Fitting Class D, all Lead Joints.	20 Lin. Ft.

**NOTE:** There shall be 6' cover on all service connections.



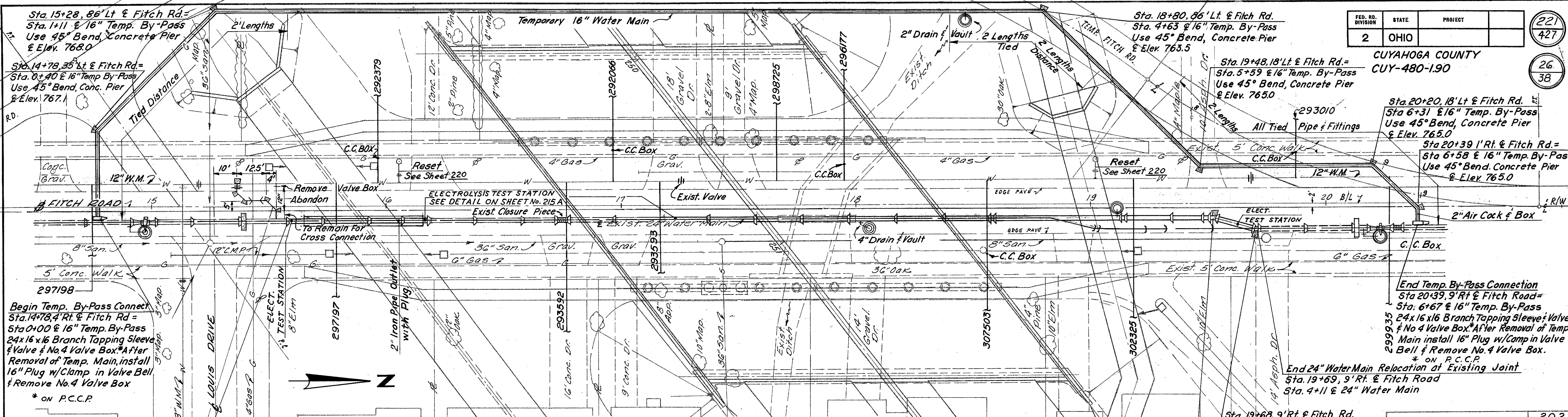
**NOTE:** For pipe with boltless restrained push-on joints, see note on sheet No. 211

CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED

APPROVED 10/21 1977

ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

REVISIONS	<b>1<sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT</b>
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO
	SUBJECT 12" WATER MAIN LOWERING IN FITCH ROAD FOR CULVERTS
	DRAWN BY _____ SCALE _____
	TRACED BY _____ DATE _____
	CHECKED BY _____ NO. _____



**Relocate 12" Cross Connect**  
 4-12" C.I. 1/2 Bends (B&S)  
 1-12" C.I. 1/2 Bend (B&B)  
 1-12" C.I. 1/2 Bend (B&S)  
 5 Concrete Piers

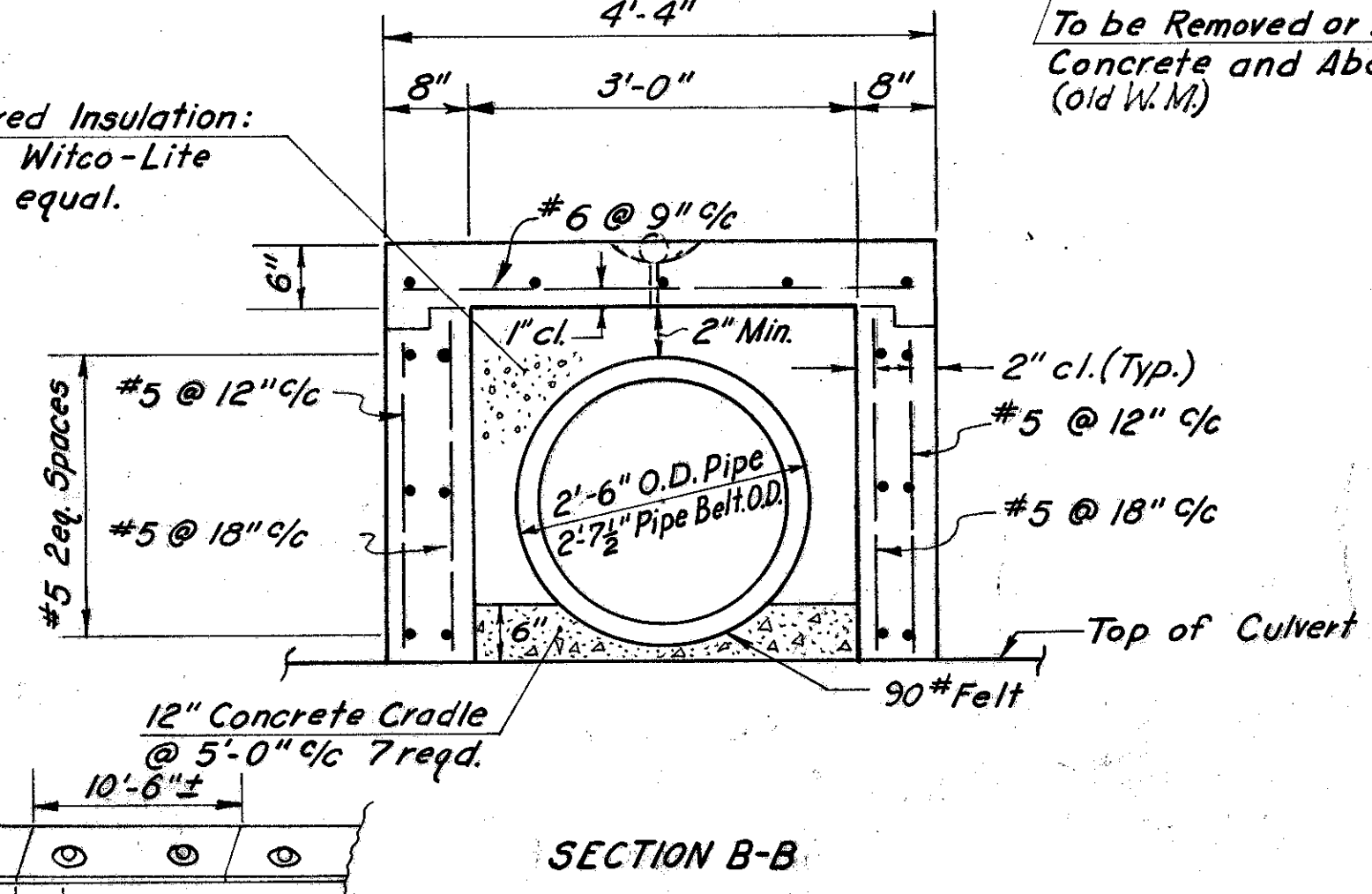
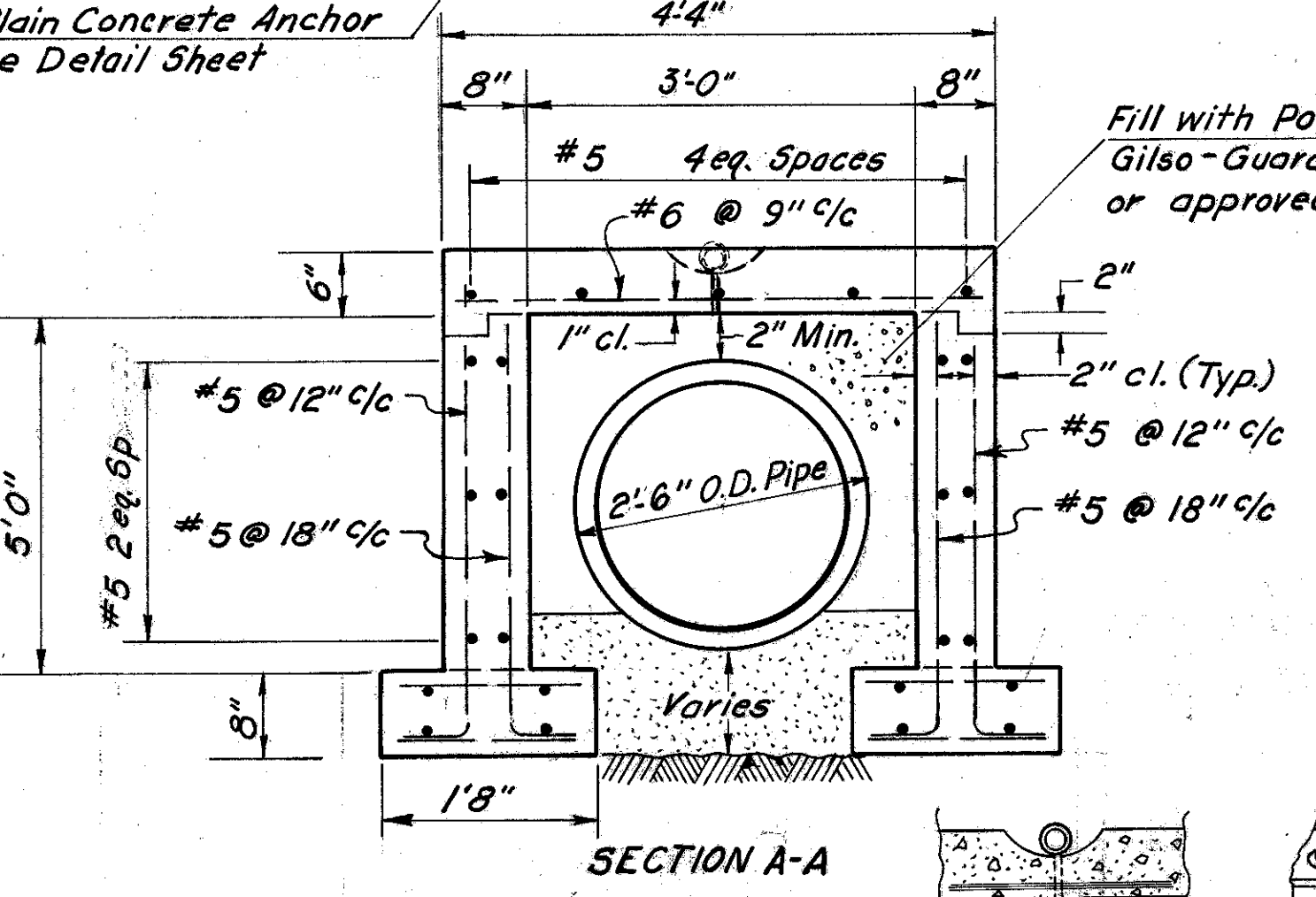
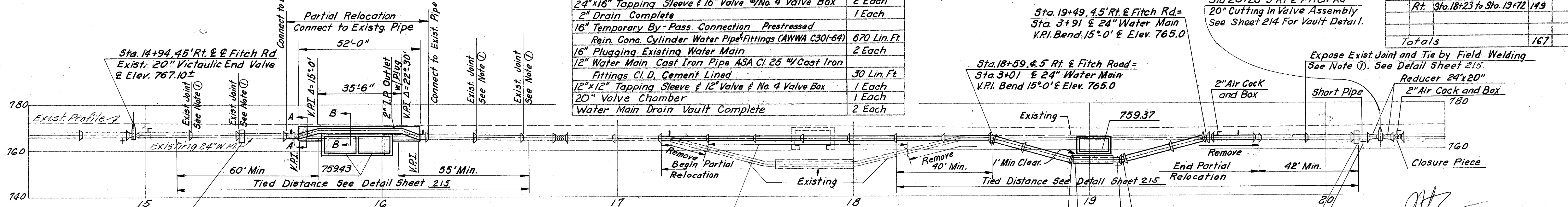
**Begin 24" Water Main Relocation at Existing Joint**  
 Sta. 15+58, 4.5' Rt. & Fitch Rd=  
 Sta. 0+00 & 24" Water Main  
 & Elev. 767.0±

**NOTE:**  
 Pipe Joint Location Where Passing  
 Over Culvert Edge Shall Conform to  
 Mfr's. Recommendation for Such  
 Installations.

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ITEM SPECIAL	
DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
24" Prestressed Reinforced Concrete Cylinder Pipe & Fittings (AWWA C301-64) Including Tunnel	317 Lin. Ft.
20" Cutting-In Valve Complete & Vault on P.C.C.P.	1 Each
4" Drain Complete	1 Each
2" Air Cock and No. 7 Valve Box Complete	2 Each
24"x16" Tapping Sleeve & 16" Valve w/No. 4 Valve Box	2 Each
2" Drain Complete	1 Each
16" Temporary By-Pass Connection Prestressed Rein. Conc. Cylinder Water Pipe & Fittings (AWWA C301-64)	670 Lin. Ft.
16" Plugging Existing Water Main	2 Each
12" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe ASA C1.25 w/Cast Iron Fittings C.I.D. Cement Lined	30 Lin. Ft.
12"x12" Tapping Sleeve & 12" Valve & No. 4 Valve Box	1 Each
20" Valve Chamber	1 Each
Water Main Drain Vault Complete	2 Each

**NOTE:**  
 16" Temporary By-Pass to be Constructed  
 with 36" Minimum Cover.  
 For Details on 12" W.M. See Sheet No. 220

Estimated Quantities			
Ref. No.	Side	Location	L.F.
		Rt. Sta. 17+18 to Sta. 17+36	18
		Rt. Sta. 18+23 to Sta. 19+72	149
<b>Totals</b>			<b>167</b>



**CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURE**  
 The 16" Temporary By-Pass Connection Shall be Completed, Tested, and Approved by the City of Cleveland Water Department Prior to Performing any Work on the 24" Water Line Between the Limits Indicated.

Relocated 24" Water Main Test: All Relocated 24" Water Main Work Including Valve Shall Be left Exposed For Visual Inspection During Test Test Shall Be at Static Pressure.

**NOTE**  
 The Contractor Shall Locate all Pipe Ends Where Connections are to be Made Along With Next Joint to Determine Exact Elevation, Direction and Joint Deflection. No Pipe Fabrication Drawing Will be Approved Until This Information is Furnished the Director of Public Utilities. All Information Shall be Taken Under the Supervision of the Engineer.

APPROVED 10/21/1977  
 CITY ENGINEER  
 CITY OF NORTH OLMSDED

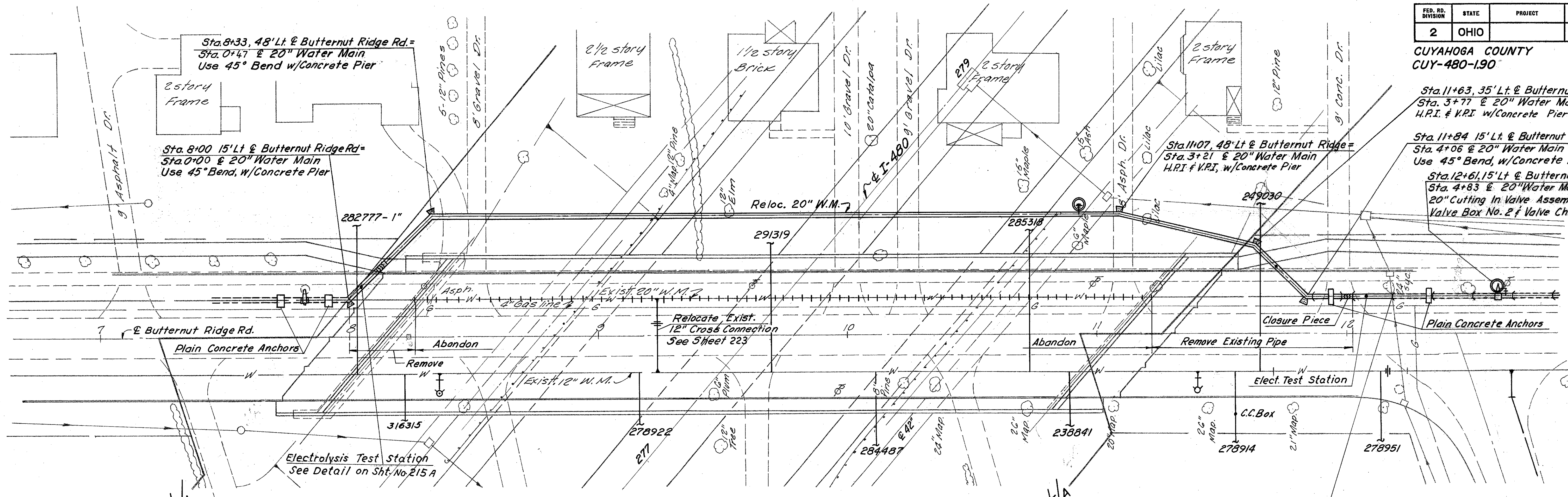
REVISIONS	

**1st. HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
 DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO

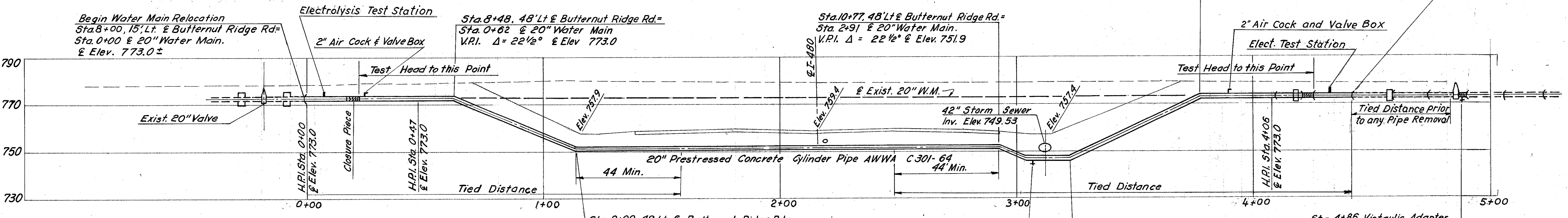
SUBJECT 24" WATER MAIN AND 16" TEMPORARY  
 WATER MAIN ON FITCH ROAD

DRAWN BY \_\_\_\_\_ SCALE \_\_\_\_\_  
 TRACED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_ NO. SM-1858-A



**NOTE:**  
 ① The contractor shall locate all pipe end where connections are to be made along with next joint to determine exact elevation, direction, and joint deflection. No pipe fabrication drawing will be approved until this information is furnished the Director of Public Utilities. All information shall be taken under the supervision of the engineer.

② All relocated 20" Water Main Work, including valve, shall be left exposed for visual inspection during test. Test shall be at static pressure.



ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ITEM SPECIAL	
Description	Quantity
20" Prestressed Reinforced Concrete Cylinder Water Pipe and Fittings (AWWA C 301-64)	451 Lin. Ft.
20" Cutting in Valve Assembly Complete & Vault on PCCP	1 Each
2" Air Cock and Valve Box No. 7 Complete	2 Each
4" Drain Complete	1 Each
20" Valve Chamber	1 Each
Water Main Drain Vault Complete	1 Each

CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSSTED  
APPROVED 10/21 19 77

William J. Greeney  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN

REVISIONS		1st. HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO		
SUBJECT 20" WATER MAIN UNDER I- 80 ON BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD		
DRAWN BY	SCALE	NO. SM-971-A
TRACED BY	DATE	
CHECKED BY	DATE	

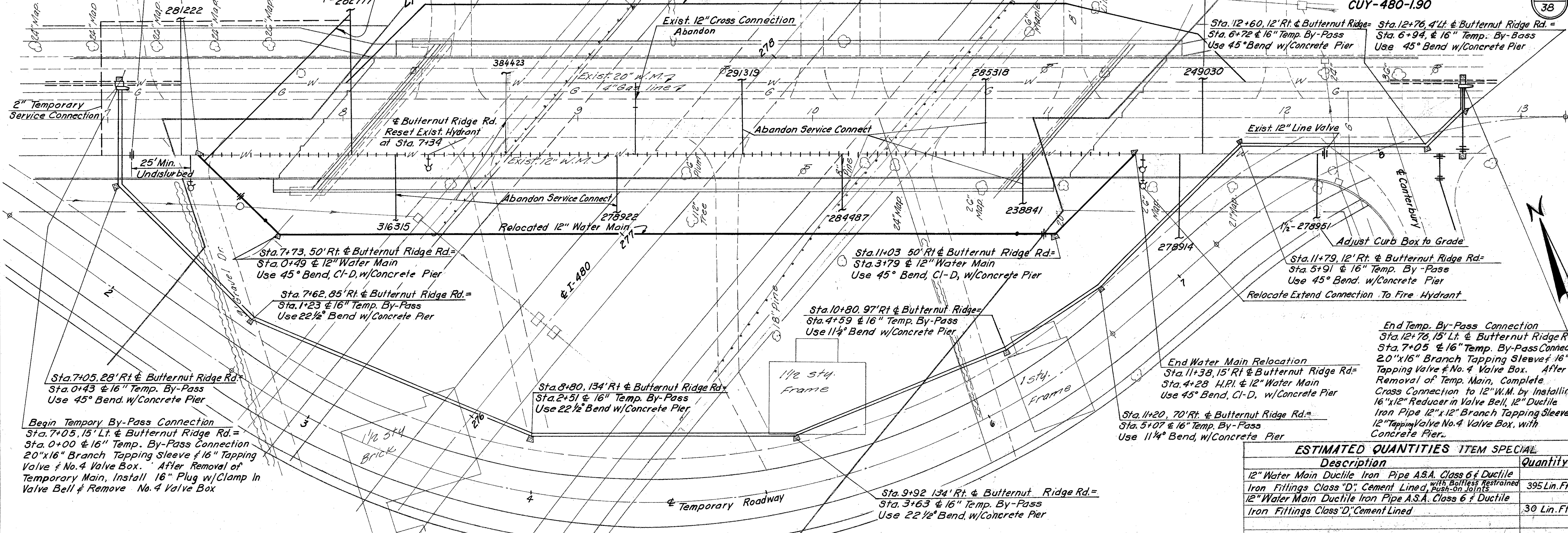
Sta. 7+09.15' Rt. & Butternut Ridge Rd., 12" Cutting in Valve & Valve Box No. 4

Begin 12" Water Main Relocation  
Sta. 7+38 15' Rt. & Butternut Ridge Rd. = Sta. 0+00 H.P.I. & 12" Water Main  
Use 45° Bend, CI-D, w/Concrete Pier

Relocate, Retap & Reconnect Service Connection to Relocated 12" W.M.

Note: There should be 6" cover on all service connections.

Reloc. 20" W.M. (See Sheet 222)



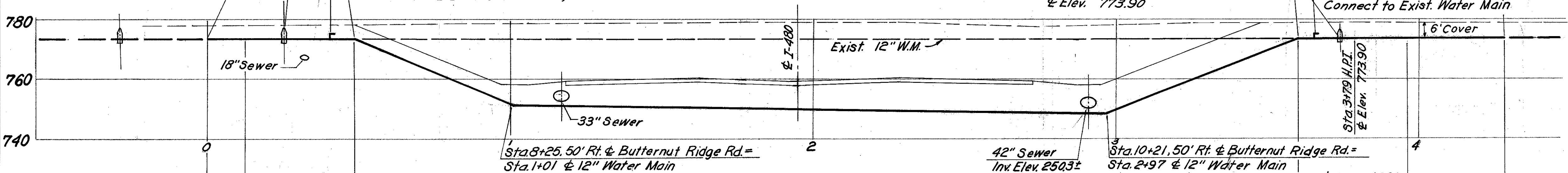
Sta. 7+05, 28' Rt. & Butternut Ridge Rd. = Sta. 0+43 & 16" Temp. By-Pass  
Use 45° Bend, w/Concrete Pier

Sta. 7+73, 50' Rt. & Butternut Ridge Rd. = Sta. 0+49 & 12" Water Main  
Use 45° Bend, CI-D, w/Concrete Pier

NOTE:  
16" Temporary By-Pass to be Constructed with 2'-6" Minimum Cover

Sta. 0+00 H.P.I.  
Begin Water Main Relocation & Elev. 773.27

Sta. 7+72, 50' Rt. & Butternut Ridge Rd. = Sta. 0+48 & 12" Water Main  
V.P.I. Use 22 1/2° Ductile Iron Bend, & Elev. 773.27



Sta. 7+57, 33' Rt. & Butternut Ridge Rd. = Sta. 0+25 & 12" Water Main  
12" Hub Valve & Valve Box No. 4

Sta. 8+25, 50' Rt. & Butternut Ridge Rd. = Sta. 1+01 & 12" Water Main  
V.P.I. Use 22 1/2° Ductile Iron Bend, & Elev. 751.20

Sta. 10+82, 50' Rt. & Butternut Ridge Rd. = Sta. 3+58 & 12" Water Main  
V.P.I. Use 22 1/2° Ductile Iron Bend, & Elev. 773.90

Sta. 10+98, 50' Rt. & Butternut Ridge Rd. = Sta. 3+74 & 12" Water Main  
12" Hub Valve & Valve Box No. 4

Sta. 0+40, 12x12x2 Tapped "Sprinkler" Tee Bellx Bellx 2" I.D. Thr'd. Outlet - 2" Air Cock & No. 7 Valve Box Complete

Sta. 10+21, 50' Rt. & Butternut Ridge Rd. = Sta. 2+97 & 12" Water Main  
V.P.I. Use 22 1/2° Ductile Iron Bend, & Elev. 748.90

12" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe ASA Class 25 and Cast Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined.

Construction Procedures  
The 16" Temporary By-Pass Connections shall be completed, tested, and approved by the City of Cleveland Water Department prior to performing any work on the 20" Water Main between the limits indicated.

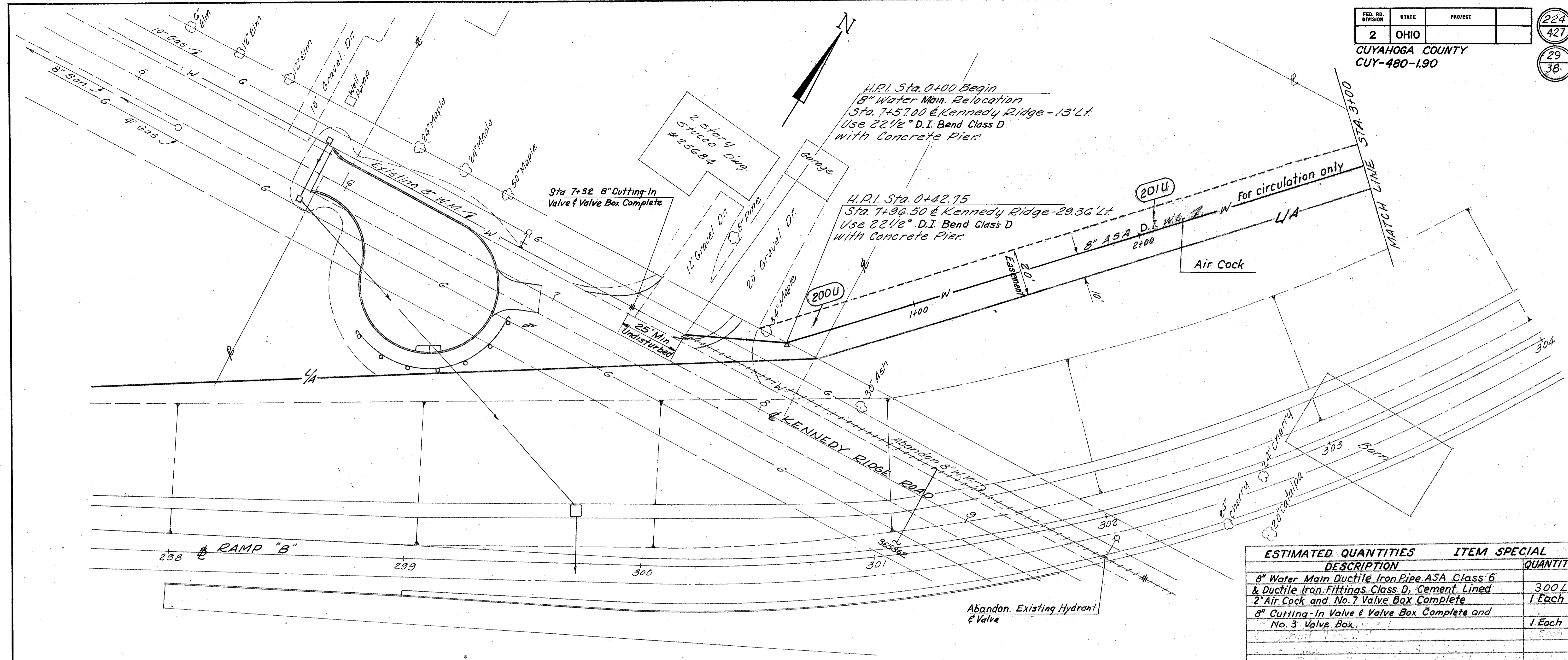
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMPSTED  
APPROVED 10/21 1977

12" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe ASA Class 25 and Cast Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined.

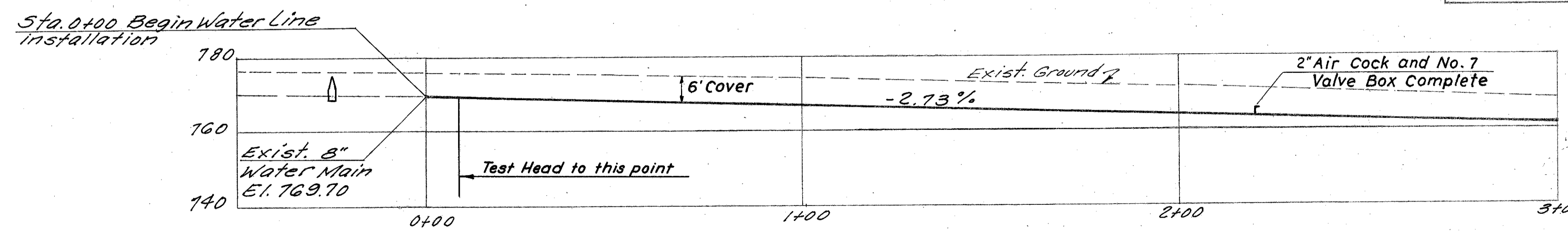
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES	ITEM	SPECIAL	Quantity
12" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe A.S.A. Class 6	Ductile Iron Fittings Class 'D', Cement Lined, with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints		395 Lin. Ft.
12" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe A.S.A. Class 6	Ductile Iron Fittings Class 'D', Cement Lined		30 Lin. Ft.
12" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe A.S.A. Class 25	Cast Iron Fittings Class 'D', Cement Lined		44 Lin. Ft.
12" Cutting In Valve	Complete & Valve Box No. 4		1 Each
12"x12" Tapping Sleeve	& 12" Tapping Valve Box No. 4		1 Each
2" Air Cock & Valve Box No. 7	Complete		2 Each
12" Hub Valve & Valve Box No. 4			2 Each
6" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe A.S.A. Class 25	Cast Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined, All Lead Joints		25 Lin. Ft.
6" Hydrant	Relocated		2 Each
2" Temporary Service Connection	as Indicated		2 Each
Adjust Curb Cock Valve Box	to Grade		1 Each
20"x16" Tapping Sleeve & 16" Valve & Valve Box No. 4			2 Each
16" Plugging Existing Water Main			1 Each
16" Prestressed Reinforced Concrete Cylinder Water Pipe (AWWA C 301-64)			715 Lin. Ft.
Relocate, Retap and Reconnect Service Connection			1 Each
Plug Existing Service Connection			1 Each

REVISIONS	1st. HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT		
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO		
SUBJECT	RELOCATED 12" WATER MAIN AND 16" TEMPORARY BY-PASS ON BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD		
DRAWN BY	SCALE	CHECKED BY	DATE
TRACED BY		NO.	





ESTIMATED QUANTITIES	ITEM SPECIAL
DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
8" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Class 6 & Ductile Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined	300 LF
2" Air Cock and No. 7 Valve Box Complete	1 Each
8" Cutting-In Valve & Valve Box Complete and No. 3 Valve Box	1 Each



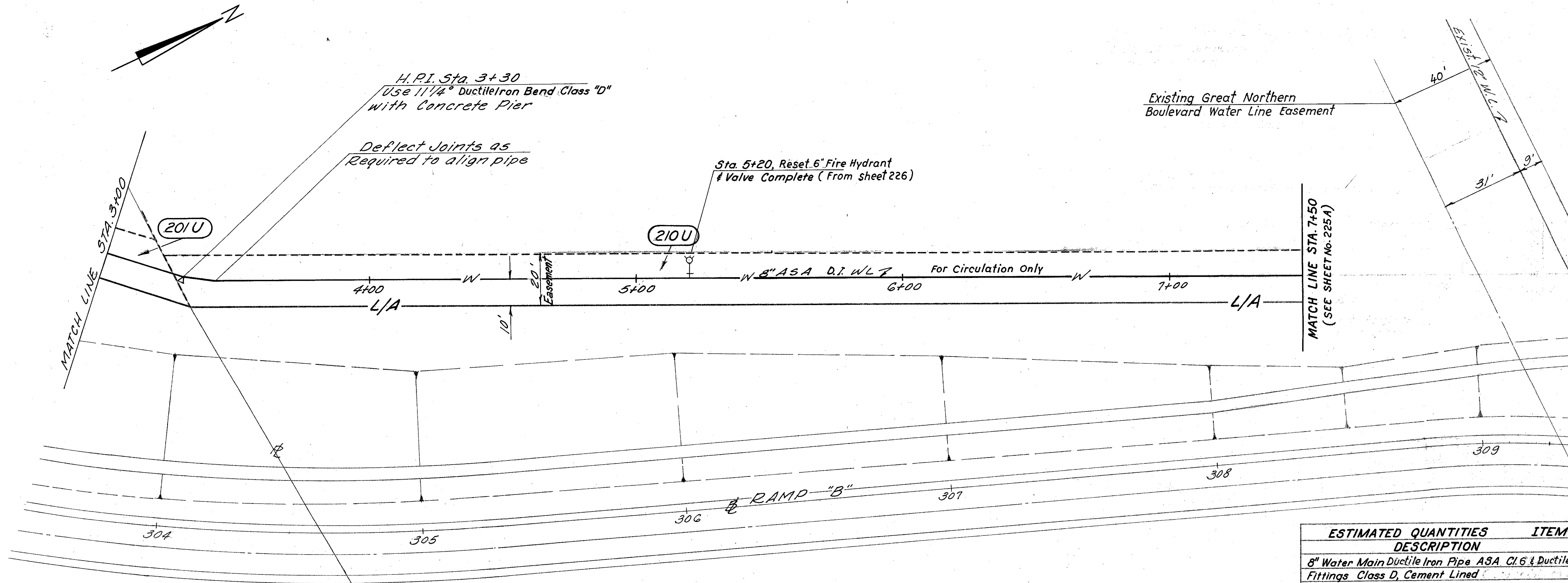
*[Signature]*  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSST

APPROVED 10/21 1977

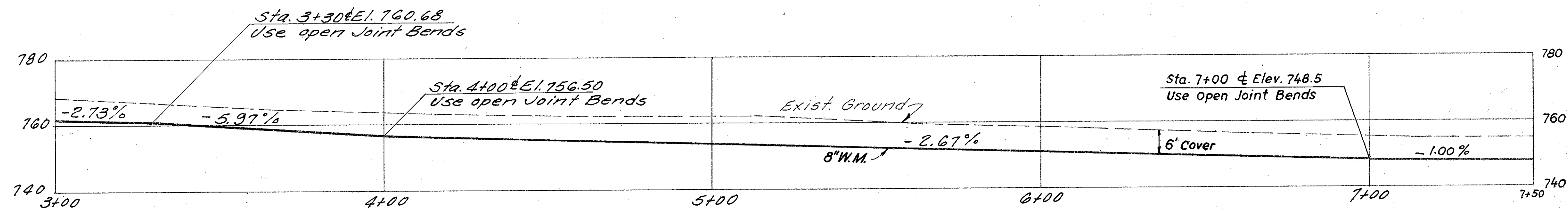
*[Signature]*  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

**NOTE:** For pipe with boltless restrained push-on joints, see note on sheet No. 211

REVISIONS	
<b>1st. HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT</b>	
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO	
SUBJECT <b>RELOCATED 8" &amp; 12" WATER MAIN FROM KENNEDY RIDGE ROAD TO S.R. 252</b>	
DRAWN BY	SCALE
TRACED BY	DATE
CHECKED BY	NO.



ESTIMATED QUANTITIES	ITEM SPECIAL
DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
8" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Cl. 6 & Ductile Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined	450 Lin. Ft.
6" Hydrant Relocated	1 Each
6" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe ASA Cl. 25 & Cast Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined (Lead Joints)	10 Lin. Ft.



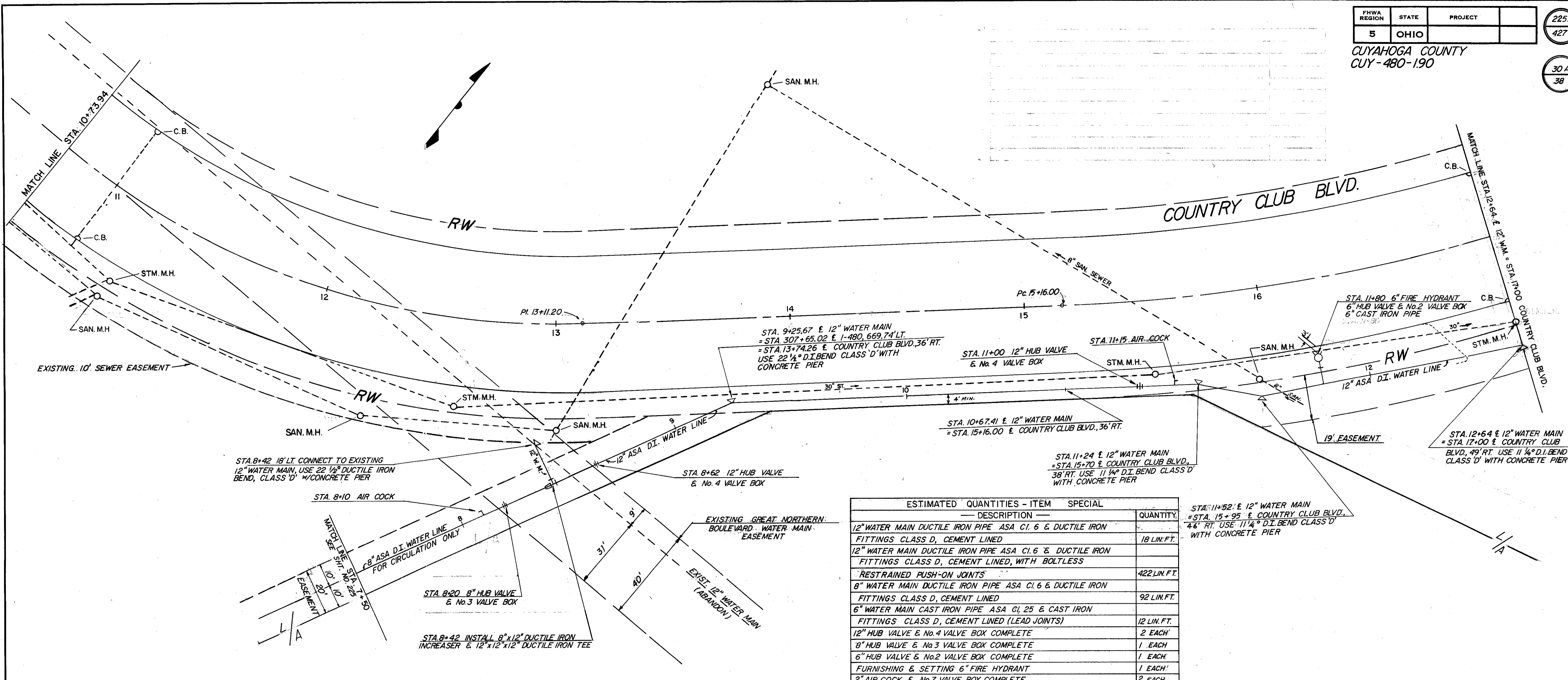
NOTE: For pipe with boltless restrained push-on joints, see note on sheet No. 211

*Ronald A. Ferencik*  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSSTED

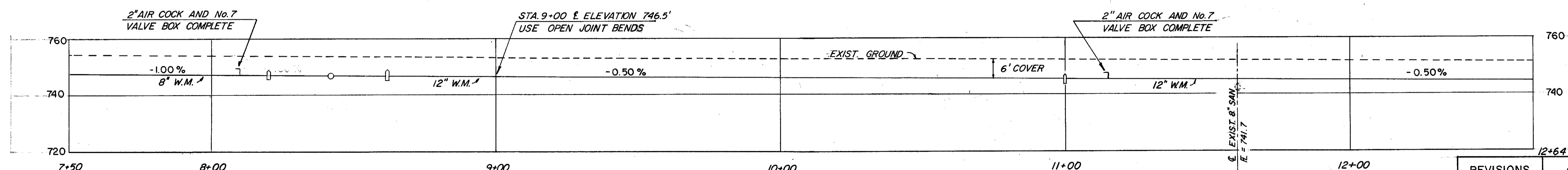
*William J. Sweet*  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

APPROVED Mar. 13, 1978

REVISIONS	1st. HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT	
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO	
	SUBJECT RELOCATED 8" & 12" WATER MAIN FROM KENNEDY RIDGE ROAD TO S.R. 252	
	DRAWN BY	SCALE
	TRACED BY	DATE
	CHECKED BY	NO.



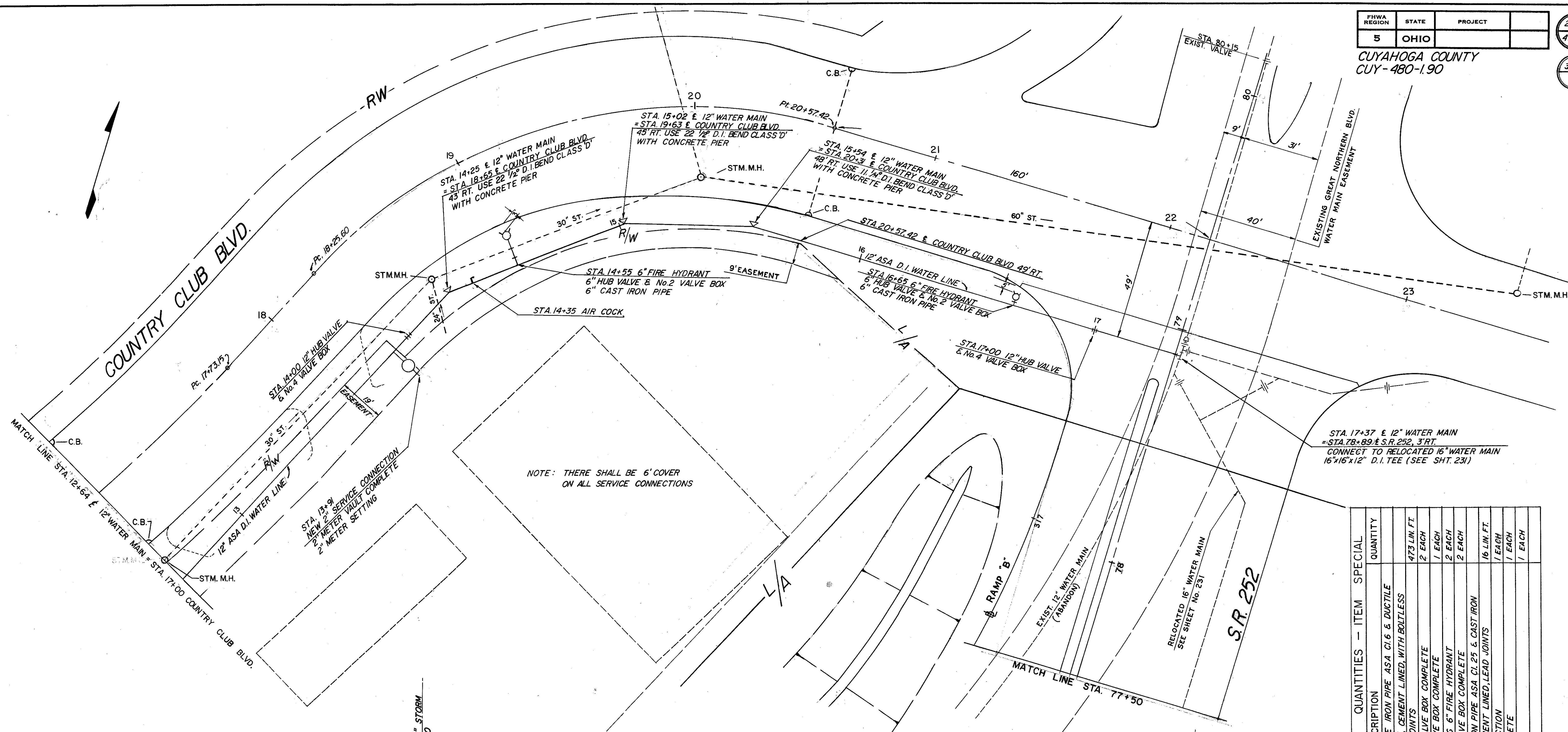
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES - ITEM SPECIAL		
DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SPECIAL
12" WATER MAIN DUCTILE IRON PIPE ASA CI. 6 & DUCTILE IRON	18 LIN. FT.	
FITTINGS CLASS D, CEMENT LINED		
12" WATER MAIN DUCTILE IRON PIPE ASA CI. 6 & DUCTILE IRON		
FITTINGS CLASS D, CEMENT LINED, WITH BOLTLESS		
RESTRAINED PUSH-ON JOINTS	422 LIN. FT.	
8" WATER MAIN DUCTILE IRON PIPE ASA CI. 6 & DUCTILE IRON	92 LIN. FT.	
FITTINGS CLASS D, CEMENT LINED		
6" WATER MAIN CAST IRON PIPE ASA CI. 25 & CAST IRON	12 LIN. FT.	
FITTINGS CLASS D, CEMENT LINED (LEAD JOINTS)		
12" HUB VALVE & No. 4 VALVE BOX COMPLETE	2 EACH	
8" HUB VALVE & No. 3 VALVE BOX COMPLETE	1 EACH	
6" HUB VALVE & No. 2 VALVE BOX COMPLETE	1 EACH	
FURNISHING & SETTING 6" FIRE HYDRANT	1 EACH	
2" AIR COCK & No. 7 VALVE BOX COMPLETE	2 EACH	



NOTE: FOR PIPE WITH BOLTLESS RESTRAINED PUSH-ON JOINTS, SEE NOTE ON SHT. 211

Ronald A. Furawski CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED  
APPROVED Mar. 13, 1978  
William J. Sweeney ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

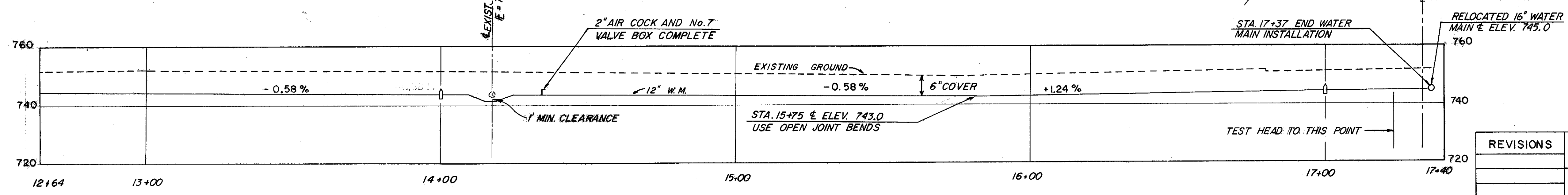
REVISIONS	1 <sup>ST</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT	
	DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION of WATER & HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO	
	SUBJECT: <u>RELOCATED 8" &amp; 12" WATER MAIN</u> <u>FROM KENNEDY RIDGE ROAD TO S.R. 252</u>	
DRAWN BY	SCALE	
TRACED BY	DATE	NO.
CHECKED BY		



NOTE: THERE SHALL BE 6" COVER ON ALL SERVICE CONNECTIONS

STA. 17+37 & 12" WATER MAIN  
= STA. 78+89 & S.R. 252, 3' RT.  
CONNECT TO RELOCATED 16" WATER MAIN  
16"x16"x12" D.I. TEE (SEE SHT. 231)

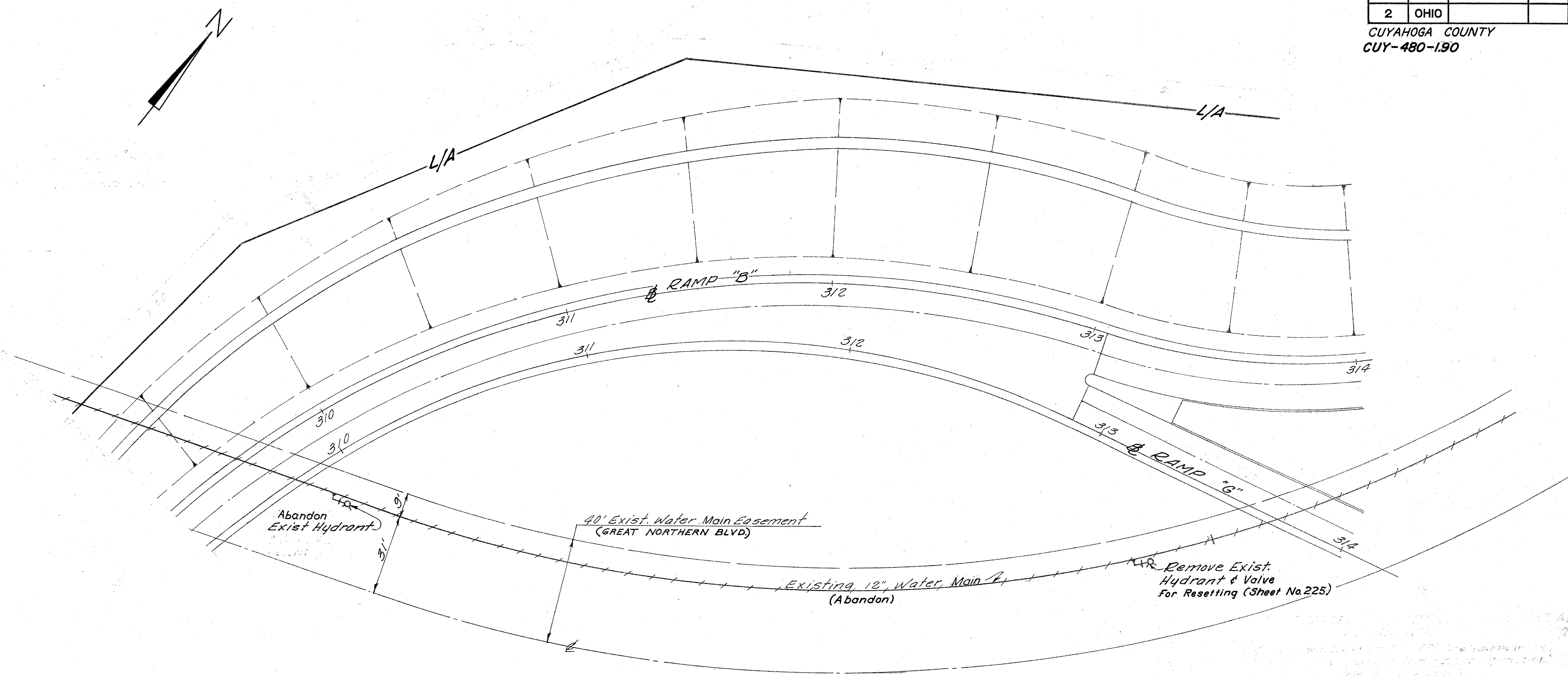
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES - ITEM	SPECIAL	QUANTITY
12" WATER MAIN DUCTILE IRON PIPE ASA C16 & DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS CLASS D, CEMENT LINED, WITH BOLTLESS RESTRAINED PUSH-ON JOINTS		473 LIN. FT.
12" AIR COCK & NO. 7 VALVE BOX COMPLETE		2 EACH
12" HUB VALVE & NO. 4 VALVE BOX COMPLETE		1 EACH
FURNISHING & SETTING 6" FIRE HYDRANT		2 EACH
6" HUB VALVE & NO. 2 VALVE BOX COMPLETE		2 EACH
6" WATER MAIN CAST IRON PIPE ASA C1.25 & CAST IRON FITTINGS CLASS D, CEMENT LINED, LEAD JOINTS		16 LIN. FT.
NEW 2" SERVICE CONNECTION		1 EACH
2" METER VAULT COMPLETE		1 EACH
2" METER SETTING		1 EACH



NOTE: FOR PIPE WITH BOLTLESS RESTRAINED PUSH-ON JOINTS, SEE NOTE ON SHT. NO. 211

Ronald L. Furuski CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSTED  
APPROVED Mar. 13, 1978  
William J. Swensen ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

REVISIONS	SI HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT
	DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION of WATER & HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO
	SUBJECT: <u>RELOCATED 8" &amp; 12" WATER MAIN FROM KENNEDY RIDGE RD. TO S.R. 252</u>
DRAWN BY	SCALE
TRACED BY	
CHECKED BY	DATE
	NO.



*Ronald A. Furman* CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED

*William J. Lucret* ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

APPROVED Mar. 13, 1978

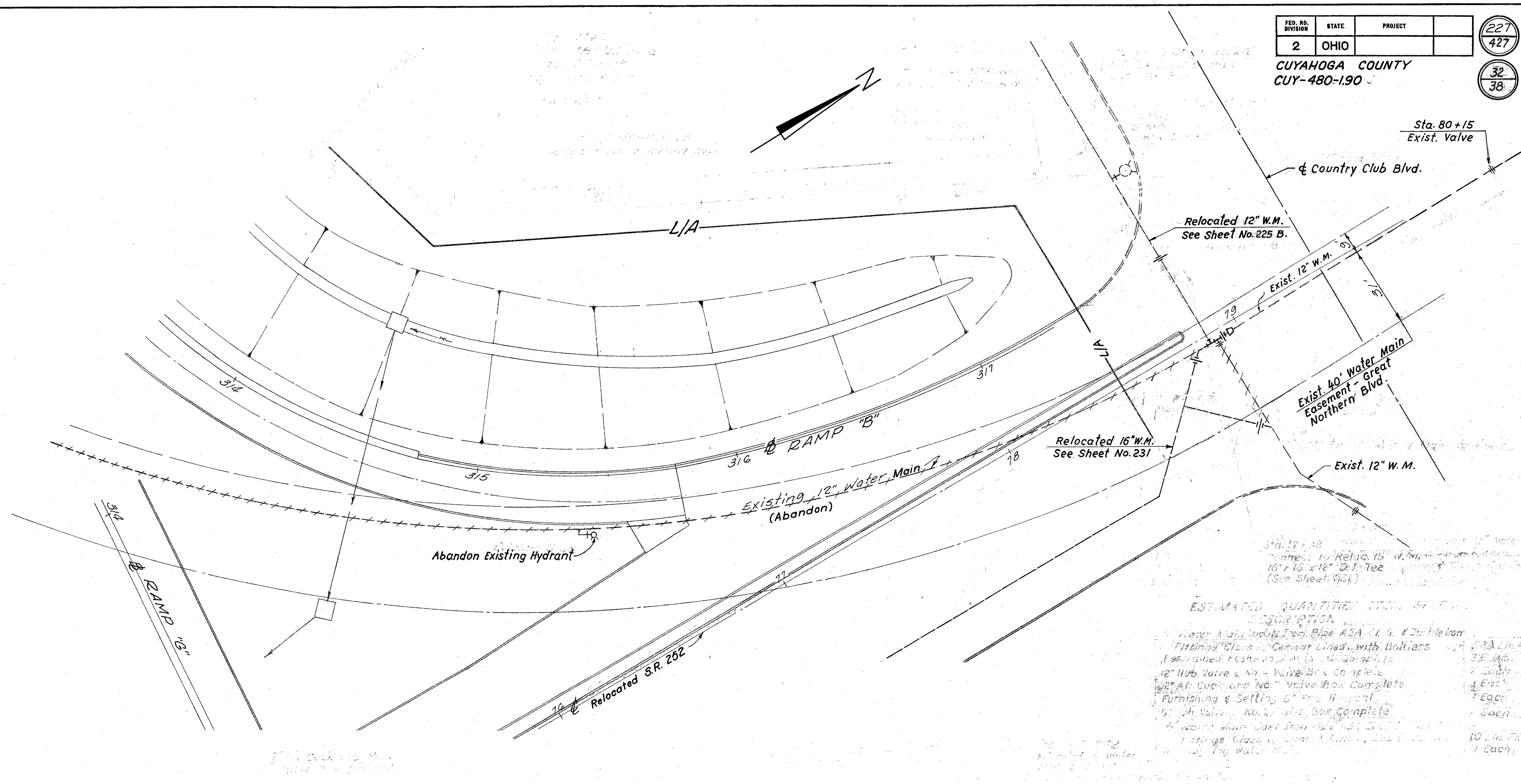
REVISIONS	1st HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT	
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO	
	SUBJECT <u>RELOCATED 8" &amp; 12" WATER MAIN FROM KENNEDY RIDGE ROAD TO S.R. 252</u>	
	DRAWN BY _____	SCALE _____
	TRACED BY _____	DATE _____
	CHECKED BY _____	NO. _____

FED. NO. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

227  
427

32  
38



ESTIMATED QUANTITIES FROM SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
Water Main, 12\"/>	

*Ronald A. Furuski* CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED

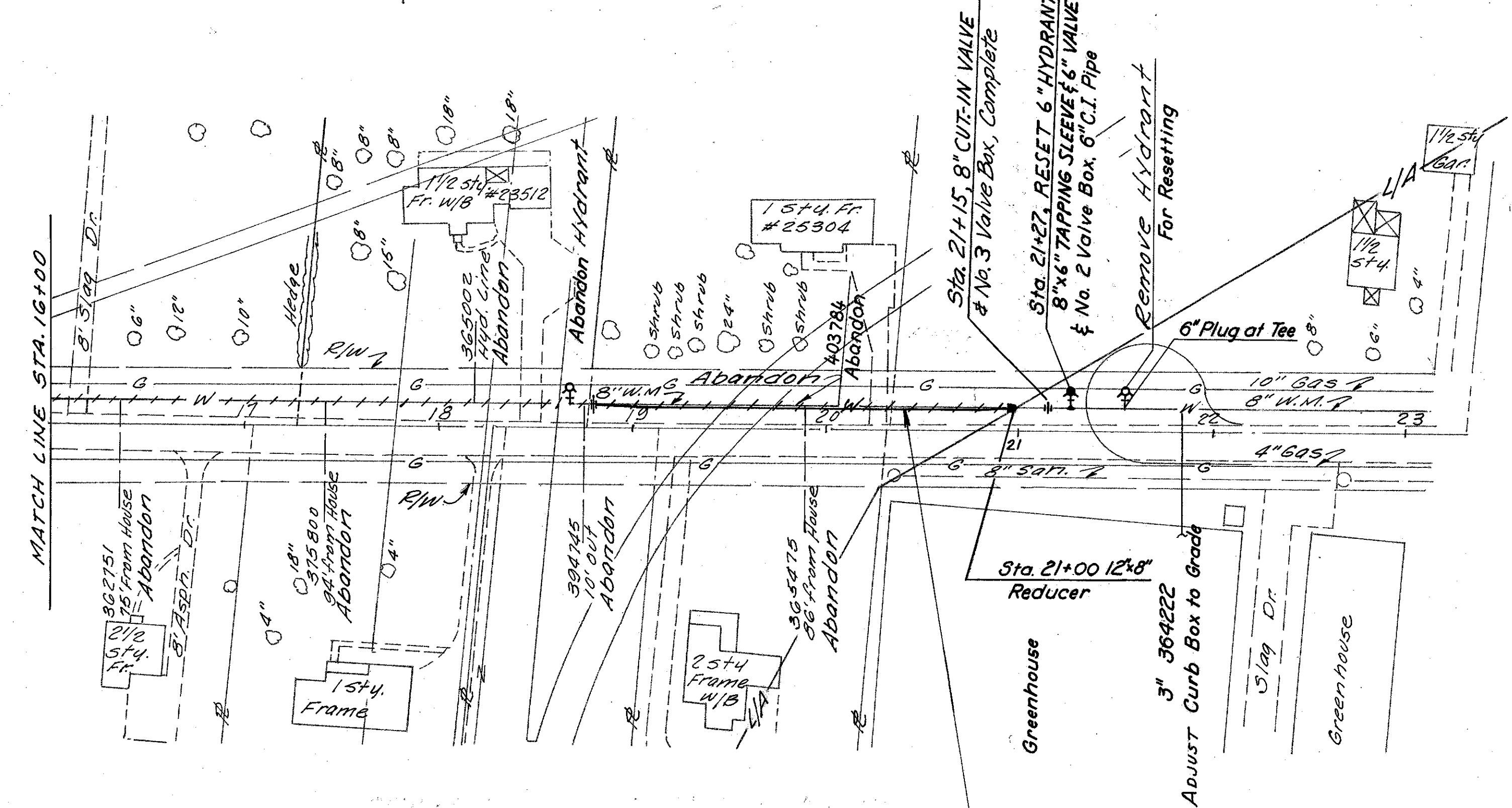
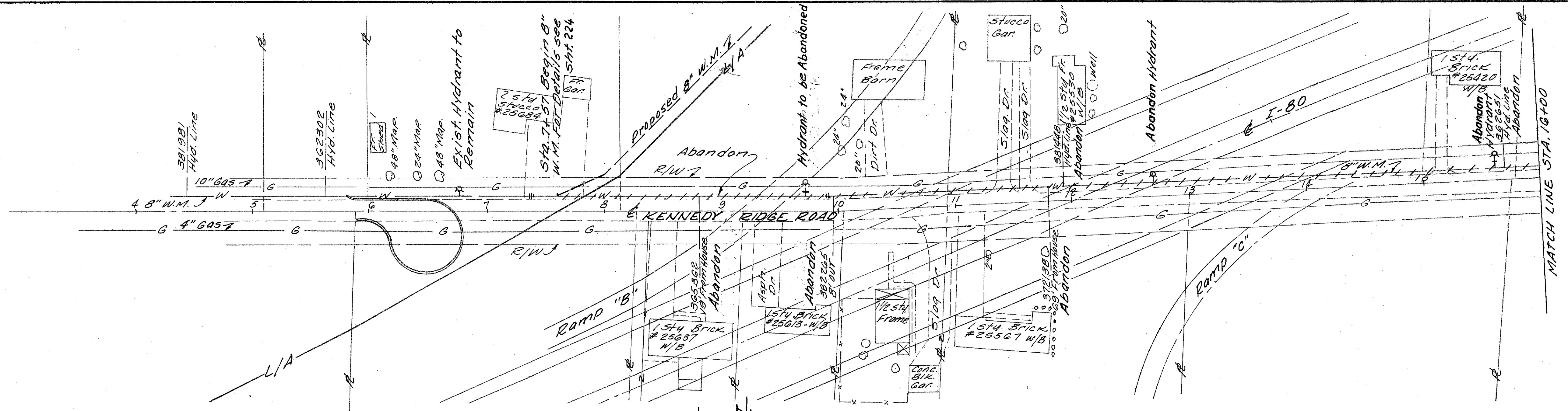
APPROVED Mar. 13, 1978

*William J. Lucarelli* ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

NOTE: For pipe with bellless joints, see note on sheet No. 211.

REVISIONS		<b>1st HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT</b>	
		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES	
		DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT	
		CLEVELAND, OHIO	
SUBJECT		RELOCATED 8" & 12" WATER MAIN FROM KENNEDY RIDGE ROAD TO S.R. 252	
DRAWN BY	SCALE		
TRACED BY	DATE	NO.	
CHECKED BY	DATE		

8" & 12" WATER MAIN - KENNEDY RIDGE to S.R. 252



ESTIMATED QUANTITIES	ITEM SPECIAL	QUANTITY
	DESCRIPTION	
	6" Hydrant Relocated	1 Each
	6" Plugging Existing Water Main	1 Each
	6" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe ASA Cl. 25 & Cast Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined (Lead Joints)	10 Lin. Ft.
	8"x6" TAPPING SLEEVE AND No. 2 VALVE BOX	1 EACH
	Adjust Curb Cock Valve Box to Grade	1 Each
	8" CUTTING-IN VALVE COMPLETE AND No. 3 VALVE BOX	1 EACH

NOTE:  
For Details on Continuation of New 12" Water Main  
See Sheet No. 229

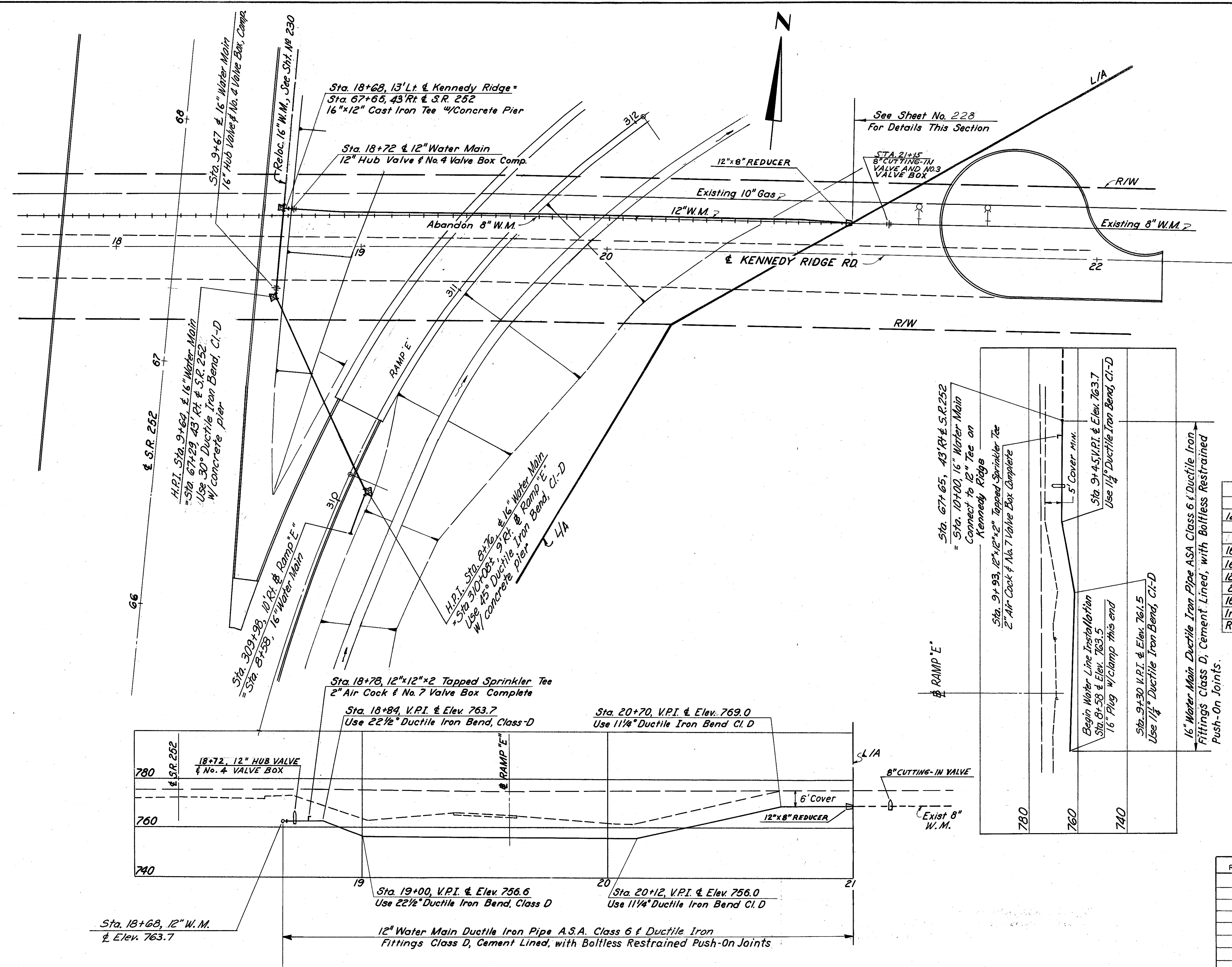
NOTE: For pipe with boltless restrained  
push-on joints, see note on Sheet No. 211

*[Signature]*  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSSTED

APPROVED 10/21 19 77

*[Signature]*  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

REVISIONS	1st. HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT	
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO	
	SUBJECT 8" WATER MAIN ON KENNEDY RIDGE ROAD	
	DRAWN BY _____	SCALE _____
	TRACED BY _____	DATE _____
	CHECKED BY _____	NO. _____



ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ITEM SPECIAL	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
	12" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Cl. 6 & Ductile Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined, with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints	235 L.F.
	16" Hub Valve & No. 4 Valve Box Complete	1 Ea.
	16" Plugging Water Main	1 Ea.
	12" Hub Valve & No. 4 Valve Box Complete	1 Ea.
	2" Air Cock & No. 7 Valve Box Complete	2 Ea.
	16" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Class 6 & Ductile Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined, with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints	142 L.F.

*[Signature]*  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSSTED

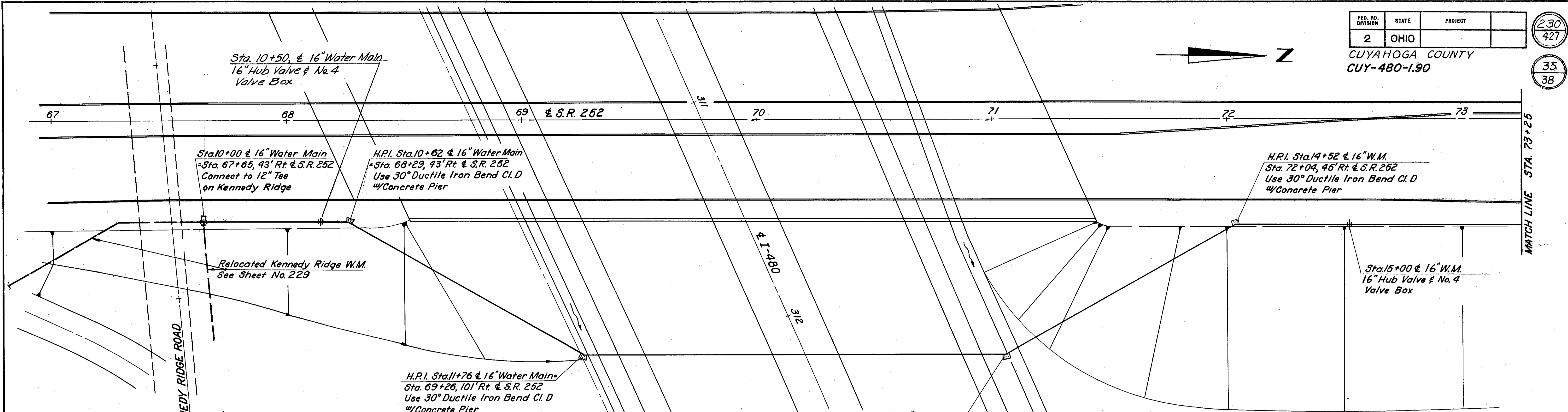
APPROVED 10/21 19 77

*[Signature]*  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

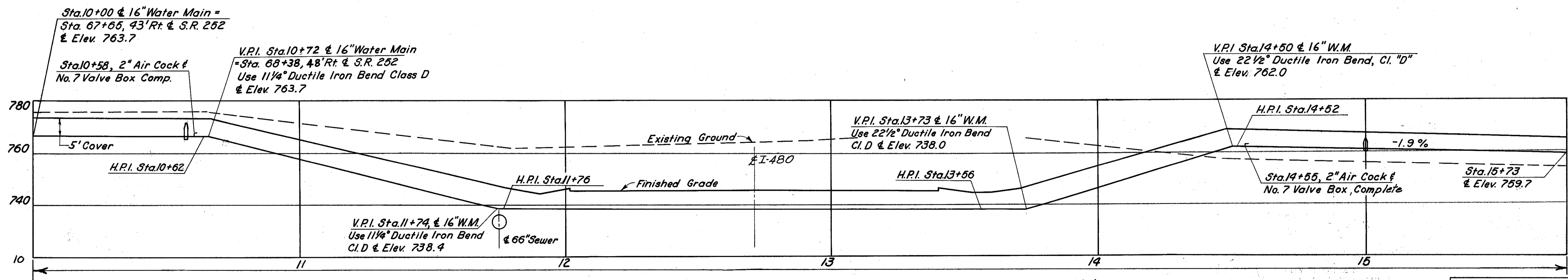
REVISIONS	1st. HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO
	SUBJECT 12" WATER MAIN ON KENNEDY RIDGE ROAD EAST TO S.R. 252
	DRAWN BY _____ SCALE _____
	TRACED BY _____ DATE _____ NO. _____

NOTE: For pipe with boltless restrained push-on joints, see note on sheet No. 211





ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ITEM SPECIAL	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
	2" Air Cock # No. 7 Valve Box Complete	2 Each
	16" Hub Valve # No. 4 Valve Box, Complete	2 Each
	16" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Class 6 & Ductile Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined, with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints	580 L.F.



16" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Class 6 with Ductile Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined, with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints

NOTE: For pipe with boltless restrained push-on joint, see note on sheet No. 211

CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSSTED

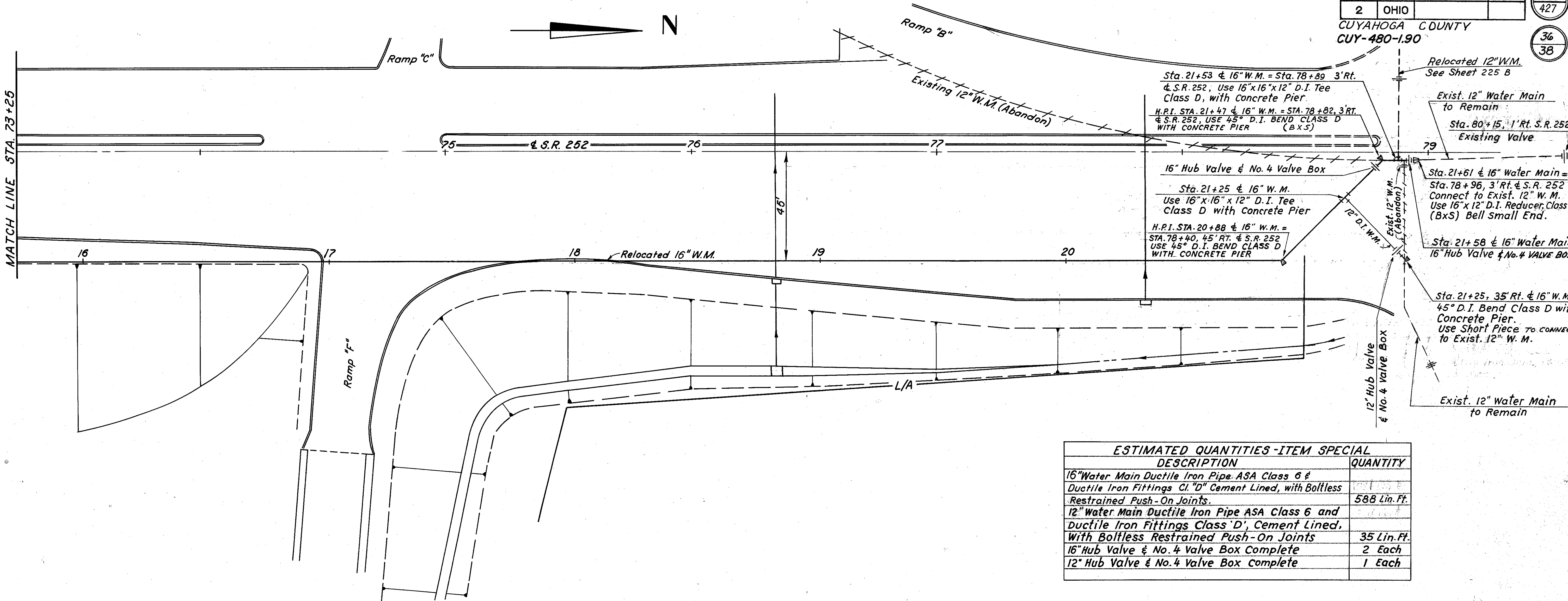
APPROVED 10/21 19 77

ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

ST HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT WATER MAIN UNDER I-80 AT  
S.R. 252



Sta. 21+53 & 16" W.M. = Sta. 78+89 3' Rt. & S.R. 252, Use 16"x16"x12" D.I. Tee Class D, with Concrete Pier

H.P.I. STA. 21+47 & 16" W.M. = STA. 78+82 3' RT. & S.R. 252, USE 45° D.I. BEND CLASS D WITH CONCRETE PIER (BxS)

16" Hub Valve & No. 4 Valve Box

Sta. 21+25 & 16" W.M. Use 16"x16"x12" D.I. Tee Class D with Concrete Pier

H.P.I. STA. 20+88 & 16" W.M. = STA. 78+40, 45' RT. & S.R. 252 USE 45° D.I. BEND CLASS D WITH CONCRETE PIER

Relocated 12" W.M. See Sheet 225 B

Exist. 12" Water Main to Remain

Sta. 80+15, 1' Rt. S.R. 252 Existing Valve

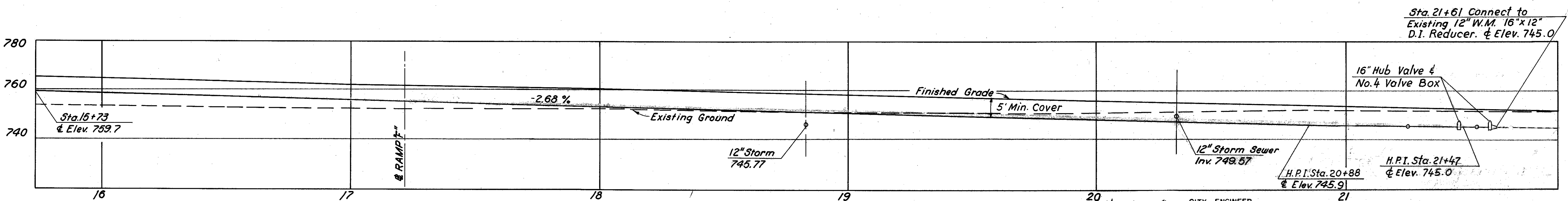
Sta. 21+61 & 16" Water Main = Sta. 78+96, 3' Rt. & S.R. 252 Connect to Exist. 12" W.M. Use 16"x12" D.I. Reducer, Class D (BxS) Bell Small End.

Sta. 21+58 & 16" Water Main 16" Hub Valve & No. 4 Valve Box

Sta. 21+25, 35' Rt. & 16" W.M. 45° D.I. Bend Class D with Concrete Pier. Use Short Piece to connect to Exist. 12" W.M.

Exist. 12" Water Main to Remain

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES - ITEM SPECIAL	QUANTITY
DESCRIPTION	
16" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Class 6 & Ductile Iron Fittings Cl. "D" Cement Lined, with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints.	588 Lin. Ft.
12" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe ASA Class 6 and Ductile Iron Fittings Class "D", Cement Lined, with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints	35 Lin. Ft.
16" Hub Valve & No. 4 Valve Box Complete	2 Each
12" Hub Valve & No. 4 Valve Box Complete	1 Each



20  
Ronald H. Furusick  
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMPSTED

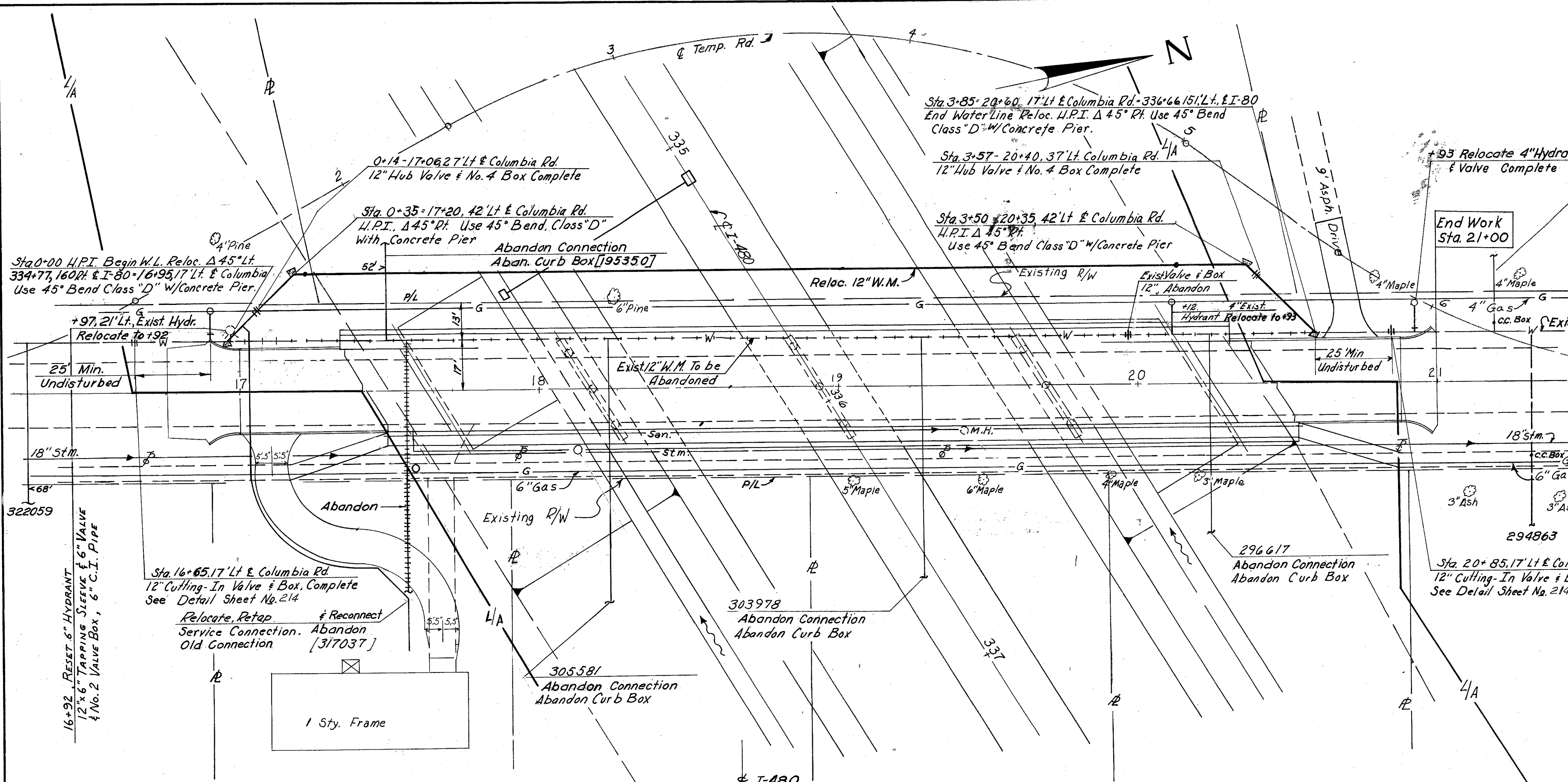
APPROVED Mar. 13, 1978

1<sup>st</sup> HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUBJECT 16" WATER MAIN AT S.R. 252

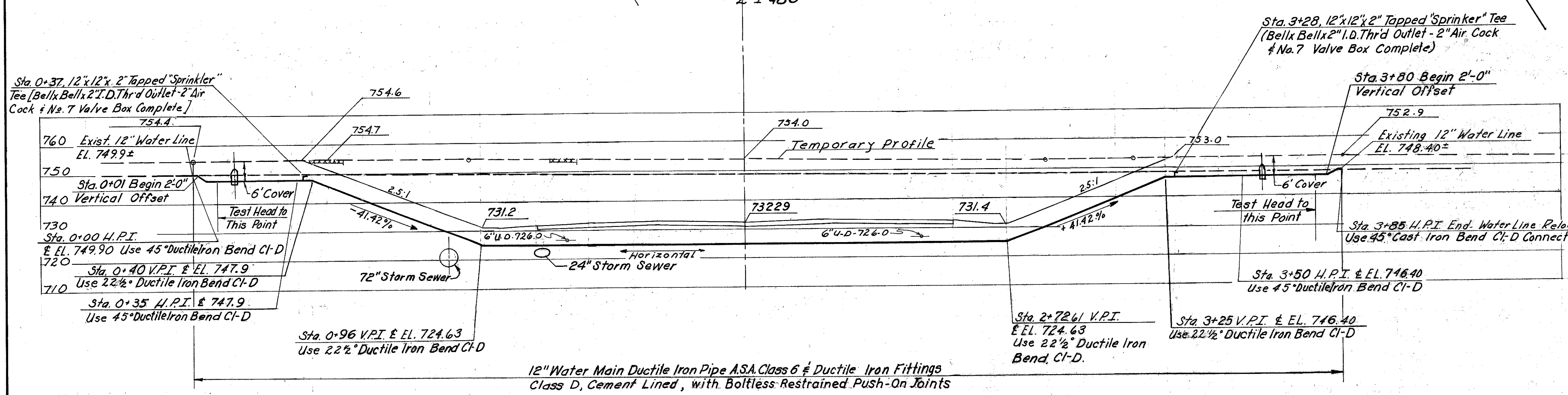
NOTE: For pipe with boltless restrained push-on joints, see note on sheet No. 211

William J. Sweeney  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW



**ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ITEM SPECIAL**

DESCRIPTION	Quantity
12" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe A.S.A. Class 6 # Ductile Iron Fittings Class "D" Cement Lined with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints	394 Lin. Ft.
6" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe ASA Class 25 # Cast Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined (Lead Joints)	8 Lin. Ft.
4" Water Main Cast Iron Pipe ASA Class 24 # Cast Iron Fittings Class D, Cement Lined (Lead Joints)	8 Lin. Ft.
12"x6" Tapping Sleeve and 6" Valve and No. 2 Valve Box	1 Each
12" Cutting-in Valve Complete and Valve Box No. 4	2 Each
12" Hub Valve and Box No. 4 Complete	2 Each
Relocate, Retap, # Reconnect Service Connection	1 Each
2" Air Cock # No. 7 Valve Box Complete	2 Each
12"x4" Tapping Sleeve	1 Each
4" Hydrant Relocated	1 Each
6" Hydrant Relocated	1 Each



NOTE: There shall be 6' cover on all service connections

NOTE: For pipe with boltless restrained push-on joints, see note on sheet No. 211

CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMS TED  
APPROVED 10/21 19 77

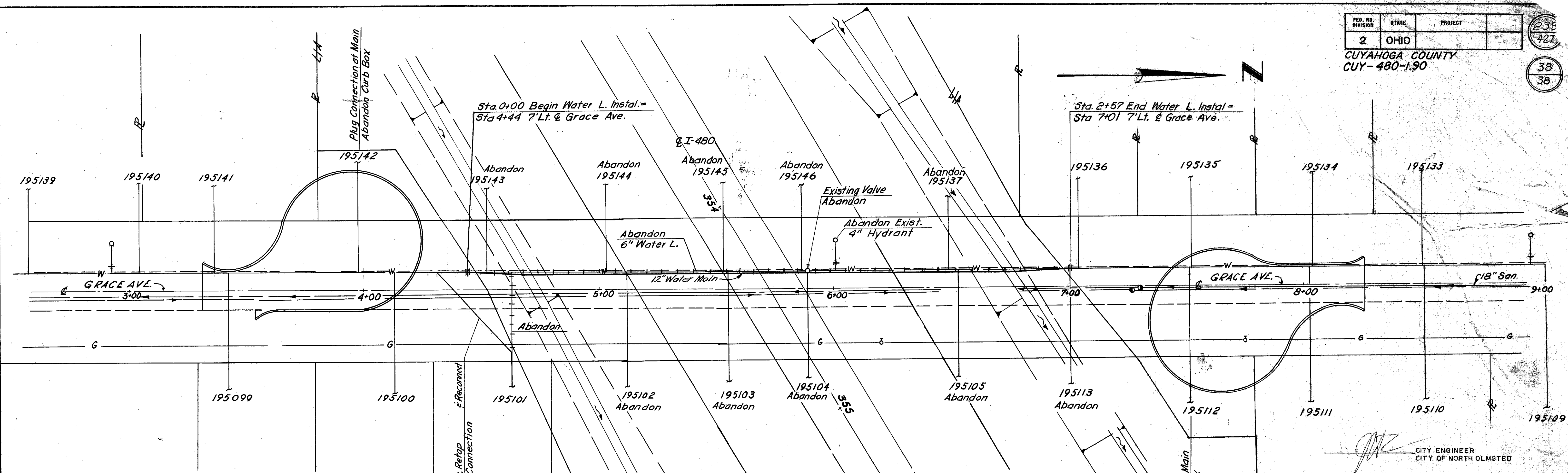
ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

REVISIONS	DESCRIPTION

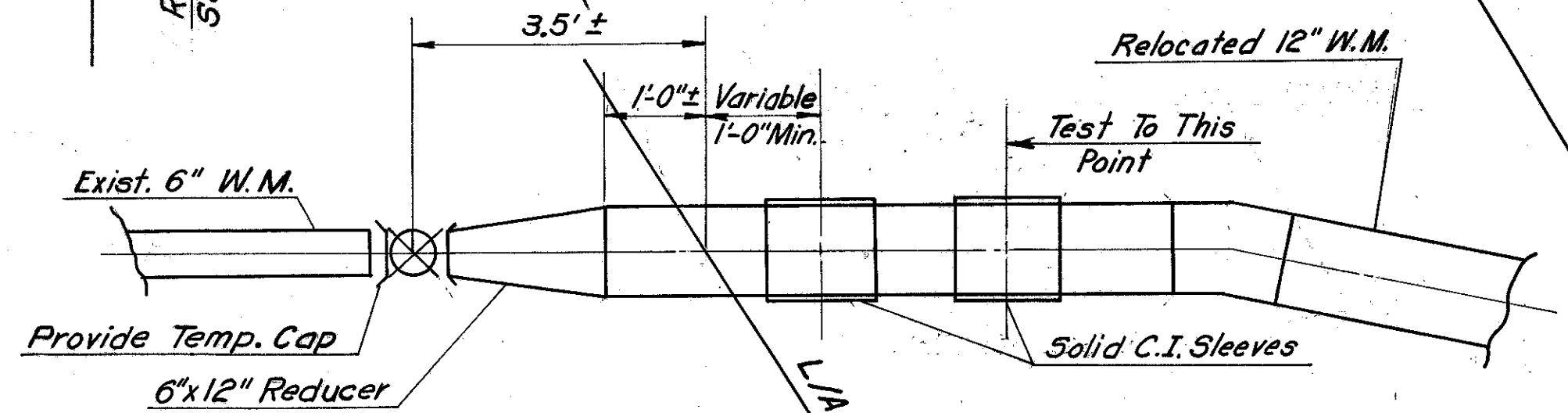
**ISHIGH SERVICE DISTRICT**  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND OHIO

SUBJECT: RELOCATED 12" WATER MAIN UNDER I-80 AT COLUMBIA ROAD

DRAWN BY: \_\_\_\_\_ SCALE: \_\_\_\_\_  
TRACED BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ NO. \_\_\_\_\_



ESTIMATED QUANTITIES	
Description	Quantity
12" Water Main Ductile Iron Pipe A.S.A. Class 6 f Ductile Iron Fitting Class "D", Cement Lined, with Boltless Restrained Push-On Joints	258 Lin. Ft.
6" Hub Valve and Valve Box No. 3	2 Each
2" Air Cock and No. 7 Valve Box Complete	1 Each
Relocate, Retap f Reconnect Service Connection	1 Each
Plugging Service Connection at Main	2 Each
Remove Abandoned Curb Cock Box	2 Each



NOTE: There shall be 6' Cover on all service connections

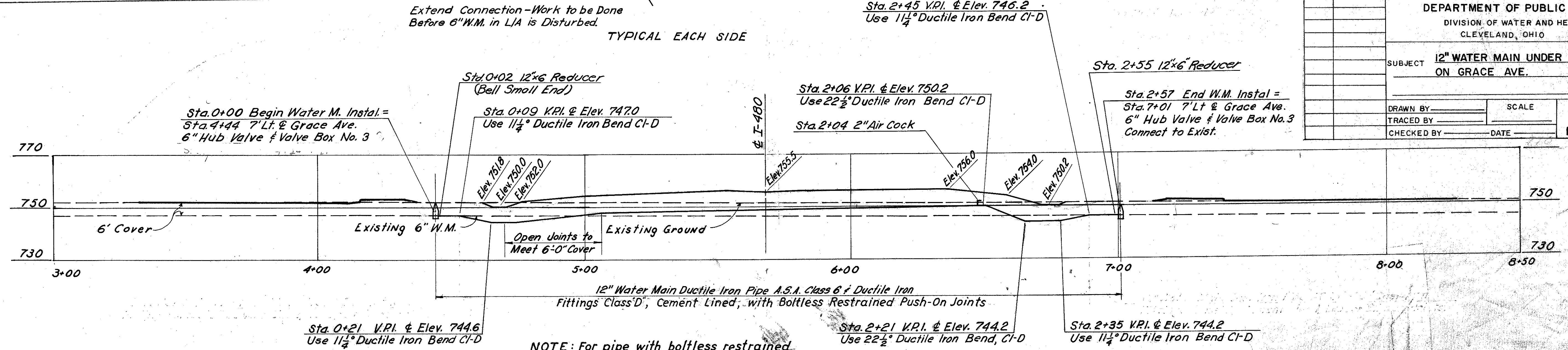
CITY ENGINEER  
CITY OF NORTH OLMSDED

APPROVED 10/21/77

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

ENGINEER OF DESIGN REVIEW

REVISION	1st HIGH SERVICE DISTRICT	
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES DIVISION OF WATER AND HEAT CLEVELAND, OHIO	
	SUBJECT 12" WATER MAIN UNDER I-80 ON GRACE AVE.	
	DRAWN BY	SCALE
	TRACED BY	DATE
	CHECKED BY	NO.



NOTE: For pipe with boltless restrained push-on joints, see note on sheet No. 211

# GENERAL SUMMARY TRAFFIC CONTROL

CALC. BY AGF DATE 11/4/70  
 CHKD. BY HJH DATE 11-29-71  
 REV. AGF 1-7-76

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT			
2	OHIO			234	427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-190

TYPE CODE 6707 UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

ITEM	SHEET NUMBERS										COST PARTICIPATION		GRAND TOTAL	UNIT	ITEM	DESCRIPTION							
											INTER-STATE	STATE											
											236	237	238	239	241	266							
													95				95	95	Each	620	Delineator, Type C, Post Mounted		
													106				106	106	Each	620	Delineator, Type D, Post Mounted		
													7.16				7.16	7.16	Mile	621	4" Edge Lines, Yellow		
													7.48				7.48	7.48	Mile	621	4" Edge Lines, White		
													0.49				0.49	0.49	Mile	621	4" Lane Lines		
													4.44				4.44	4.44	Mile	621	0" Lane Lines		
													84				84	84	L.F.	621	12" Stop Lines		
													2533				2533	2533	L.F.	621	Channelizing Lines		
													219				219	219	L.F.	621	24" Stop Lines		
													998				998	998	L.F.	621	24" Broad Transverse Stripes		
													1,406				1,406	1,406	S.F.	621	Island Marking		
													1,988				1,988	1,988	L.F.	621	Curb Marking		
													14				14	14	Each	621	Lane Arrows		
													5				5	5	Each	621	Word "ONLY" on pavement		
													114				114	114	L.F.	621	8' Crosswalk with diagonal striping		
													4.29				4.29	4.29	Mile	621	4" Edge Lines, As Per Plan, White		
											27						27	27	Each	844	Ballast, Type CMR1-175-480V.		
											4						4	4	Each	844	Ballast, Type CMR1-250-480V.		
											14						14	14	Each	844	Disconnect Switch with Enclosure, Type "X"		
											13						13	13	Each	8625	Ground Rod		
											17						17	17	Each	844	Signs Wired		
											14						14	14	Each	844	Sign Service		
											27						27	27	Each	844	Mercury Vapor Luminaire with 175 Watt Lamp		
											4						4	4	Each	844	Mercury Vapor Luminaire with 250 Watt Lamp		
												36					36	36	L.F.	844	Structural Support w/ 6 X 8.5 Beam		
											2401						2750	2750	Sq.Ft.	844	Signs Erected Extrusheet		
													442				618	618	Sq.Ft.	844	Signs Erected Flat Sheet		
														171		5	300	300	Sq.Ft.	844	Interim Covering For Signs		
													274				569	569	L.F.	844	Ground Mounted Support, No. 3 Post		
													419				419	419	L.F.	844	Ground Mounted Support, No. 4 Post		
													48				48	48	L.F.	844	Ground Mounted Support, No. 6 Post		
													52		78		130	130	L.F.	844	Ground Mounted Support, No. 4 Post, As Per Plan		
													169				169	169	L.F.	844	Structural Support, 5 1/2 X 7 1/2 Beam		
													79				79	79	L.F.	844	Structural Support, w/ 10 X 11.5 Beam		
													16				16	16	Each	844	Breakaway Sign Support Connection		
													7.6				7.6	7.6	Cu.Yd.	844	Concrete for Embedded Foundations		
											65.69						65.7	65.7	Cu.Yd.	844	Concrete for Anchor Base Foundations		
																1	1	1	Each	844	Mast Arm Sign Attachment		
																1	1	1	Each	844	Overhead Sign Support No. 7.65, Design No. 6 Mod., 64'-0" Span		
																1	1	1	Each	844	Overhead Sign Support No. 7.65, Design No. 8 Mod., 84'-0" Span		
																1	1	1	Each	844	Overhead Sign Support No. 12.30 Design No. 3 Modified, 23' Pole, 16' Arm		
																2	2	2	Each	844	Overhead Sign Support No. 12.30 Design No. 3 Modified, 23' Pole, 17' Arm		
																1	1	1	Each	844	Overhead Sign Support No. 12.30 Design No. 3 Modified, Combination Sign & Luminaire, 35'-6" Pole & 16' Sign Arm		
																1	1	1	Each	844	Overhead Sign Support No. 12.30 Design No. 5 Mod., 24' Arm, 26' Pole		
																1	1	1	Each	844	Overhead Sign Support No. 12.30 Design No. 5 Modified, 26'-6" Pole, 24' Arm		
																1	1	1	Each	844	Overhead Sign Support No. 12.30 Design No. 8 Modified, 26'-6" Pole, 26' Arm		
																1	1	1	Each	844	Overhead Sign Support No. 12.30 Design No. 9 Modified, 27' Pole, 26' Arm		
																1	1	1	Each	844	Overhead Sign Support No. 12.30 Design No. 10 Modified, 28' Pole, 29' Arm		
																1	1	1	Each	844	Overhead Sign Support No. 12.30 Design No. 11		
																1	1	1	Each	844	Overhead Sign Support No. 12.30 Design No. 11 Modified, 28'-6" Pole, 26' Arm		

# GENERAL SUMMARY TRAFFIC CONTROL

CALC. BY AGF DATE 11-5-70  
 CHKD. BY HJH DATE 11-29-71  
 REV. AGF 11-18-75

FED. NO. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

235  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-190

TYPE CODE 6707 UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

ITEM	SHEET NUMBERS										COST PARTICIPATION		GRAND TOTAL	UNIT	ITEM	DESCRIPTION
												INTER-STATE				
											265	266				TRAFFIC SIGNALS
													1	1	Each	843 Semi Actuated Signal Controller (2 Phase) Modular, with Cabinet, As Per Plan.
													1	1	Each	843 Actuated Signal Controller (3 Phase Semi) Modular, with Cabinet, As Per Plan.
											6	5	11	11	Each	842 Vehicular Signal Head, 3 Section 12" Lens, One Way
													1	1	Each	842 Vehicular Signal Head, 5 Section 12" Lens, One Way
											502	124	626	626	L.F.	842 Signal Cable, 5 Conductor #14 AWG
												294	294	294	L.F.	842 Signal Cable, 7 Conductor #14 AWG
											1455	544	1999	1999	L.F.	842 Interconnect Cable 5 Conductor #14 AWG
											816	267	883	883	L.F.	5625 Conduit 3", 5713.04
											1226	550	1776	1776	L.F.	5625 Conduit 2", 5713.04
											225	390	615	615	L.F.	842 Power Cable, 3 Conductor #8 AWG
											1640	306	1,946	1,946	L.F.	842 Trench
											3	3	6	6	Ea.	5625 Ground Rod
											13	6	19	19	Ea.	5625 Pullbox 18" Circular 5713.09
													2	2	Ea.	842 Loop Detector Amplifier
											134	250	384	384	L.F.	842 Loop Detector Wire
											120	500	620	620	L.F.	842 Loop Detector Lead-in Cable
											58	318	376	376	L.F.	842 Loop Detector Pavement Cutting
											2	2	4	4	Ea.	842 Cable Support Assembly
													1	1	Ea.	842 Combination Signal and Luminaire Support, .2500" x 12.0" dia. x 35'-6" pole, .1793" x 8.0" dia. x 32' Arm
													1	1	Ea.	842 2 Mast Arm Signal Support; .2500" x 12.0" dia. x 21'-0" pole, .1793" x 8.0" dia. x 26' Arm & .1793" x 8.0" dia. x 27' Arm.
													1	1	Ea.	842 Combination Signal, Sign & Luminaire Support; 3.125" x 15.00" dia. x 35'-6" pole, .1793" x 7.00" dia. x 25'-0" & .1793" x 7.00" dia. x 19'-0" Signal Arms, .1793" x 7.00" x 10'-0" Sign Arm.
													1	1	Ea.	842 Combination Signal & Luminaire Support; 3.125" x 15.00" dia. x 35'-6" Pole, .2500" x 10.00" dia. x 42'-0" Signal Arm
											4.10	7.86	11.96	11.96	C.Y.	842 Concrete for Anchor Base Foundations
												0.74	0.74	0.74	C.Y.	842 Concrete for Controller Cabinet and Pedestal Foundation

# OVERHEAD SIGNS SUB-SUMMARY

AGF 11/2/70  
 11/11 11-36-71  
 REV. AGF 11-10-75

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT		236 427
2	OHIO			

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90

Support No.	Station	844														5625		844			Support No.								
		No. 765, Des. 6 Mod. (64'-0" Span)	No. 765, Des. 8 Mod. (84'-0" Span)	No. 12.30, Des. 3 Mod. 23' Pole, 16' Arm	No. 12.30, Des. 3 Mod. 23' Pole, 17' Arm	No. 12.30, Des. 3 Mod. Comb. Sign & Luminaire 35'-6" Pole, 16' Arm	No. 12.30, Des. 5 Mod. Comb. Sign, Signal & Luminaire Support	No. 12.30, Des. 5 Mod. 26' Pole, 24' Arm	No. 12.30, Des. 5 Mod. 26' Pole, 24' Arm	No. 12.30, Des. 8 Mod. 26'-6" Pole, 26' Arm	No. 12.30, Des. 9 Mod. 27' Pole, 26' Arm	No. 12.30, Des. 10 Mod. 29' Pole, 29' Arm	No. 12.30, Des. 11 Mod. 28'-6" Pole, 26' Arm	Concrete for Anchor Base Foundation	Signs Erected Extrusheet	Mercury Vapor Luminaire With 175 Watt Lamp	Mercury Vapor Luminaire With 250 Watt Lamp	Ballasts Type CMR1-175 480 Volt	Ballasts Type CMR1-250 480 Volt	Disconnect Switch Type "X" Enclosure		Ground Rod	Signs Wired	Sign Service					
		Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.*	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Cu.Yd.	Sq.Ft.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.	Ea.
109	217+00 I-480 W.B.									1				3.14	117	2		2			1	1	1	1					109
110	244+60 I-480 E.B.												1	4.71	259			2		2	1	1	1	1					110
111	244+80 I-480 W.B.													3.14	117	2		2		2	1	1	1	1					111
112	276+80 I-480 E.B.													4.58	259			2		2	1	1	1	1					112
113	295+50 I-480 E.B.													4.58	243	2		2		2	1	1	1	1					113
114	58+00 Reloc. S.R. 252 N.B.					1								1.61	78	2		2		2	1	1	1	1					114
115	65+00 Reloc. S.R. 252 N.B.					1								3.01	84	2		2		2	1	1	1	1					115
116	64+70 Reloc. S.R. 252 S.B.													3.08	84	2		2		2	1	1	1	1					116
119	312+25 I-480 W.B.													3.93	182	2		2		2	1	1	1	1					119
120	74+55 Reloc. S.R. 252 S.B.													3.93	95	1		1		1	1	1	1	1					120
121	77+75 Reloc. S.R. 252 S.B.													3.21	84	2		2		2	1	1	1	1					121
122	81+75 Reloc. S.R. 252 S.B.													9.92	192.5	3		3		3	1	3	1	1					122
123	324+60 I-480 W.B.													12.79	393	5		5		5	1	2	1	1					123
124	341+00 I-480 W.B.													4.06	213.5	2		2		2	1	1	1	1					124
<b>Totals</b>		1	1	1	2	1	1*	1	1	1	1	1	1	65.69	2401	27	4	27	4		14	13	17	14					

\* - For payment of Combination Support see Sheet No. 235.  
 Unless otherwise noted, all O.H. Sign pay items are carried on this sheet.

# GROUND MOUNTED SIGNS SUB-SUMMARY

CHKD BY: GNK 11-17-71  
 CHKD BY: HJH 11-30-71  
 REV. CGF 11-12-75

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT			
2	OHIO			237	427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY - 480-1.90

Station	Distance Rt. or Lt. of Survey to E Post or E Nearest Post of the Sign	Type of Sign	Number of Supports	844											Remarks
				Signs Erected Extrusheet	Signs Erected Flat Sheet	Ground Mounted Support #3 Post	Ground Mounted Support #4 Post	Ground Mounted Support #6 Post	Ground Mounted Support #4 Post As Per Plan	Structural support 5 1/2 x 7 1/2 Beam	Structural support # 6 x 8 1/2	Structural Support #10 x 11 1/2 Beam	Breakaway Sign Support Connection	Concrete for Embedded Foundations	
			Ea.	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Lin. Ft.			Lin. Ft.	Ea.	Cu. Yd.	
I-480 203+00	64.0' Rt.	IM-39-36, M-5A-36-3	1		16.5				17.0						
I-480 210+95	64' Rt & Lt	N-41-12	1/1		2.0/2.0	12.0/12.0									Field Locate
I-480 224+00	62.17' Rt.	R-7B-4B	2	32.0									2	0.5	
I-480 234+00	65.74' Rt.	GJ-4 (17'x5')	2	85.0								40'	2	2.2	
BELLEVEUE & FITCH	See Remarks	W-48-30	1		6.25		13								Field Locate
REVERE & BUTTERNUT	See Remarks	W-48-30	1		6.25		13								Field Locate
I-480 263+75	64' Rt & Lt	N-41-12	1/1		2.0/2.0	12.0/12.0									Field Locate
I-480 263+00	65.08' Lt.	GJ-4 (14'x5')	2	70.0								39'	2	2.2	
I-480 278+50	62' Lt.	R-7B-4B	2	32.0									2	0.5	
GREAT N. BLVD. & KENNEDY	See Remarks	W-48-30	1		6.25		13								Field Locate
I-480 288+00	64.0' Lt.	IM-40-36, M-5A-36-3	1		16.5			16.0							
Ramp "A" 303+00	8.42' Rt. #	M-2-36-3, M-25-30, D-4-2 (11'x4')	2	44.0	16.25							36	2	0.7	
Reloc. S.R. 252 54+00	30.25' Rt.	IM-17-21, M-5-24-3	1		7.2	13.0									
I-480 302+00	64.8' Lt.	W-49R-4B	2		18.0		30								
I-480 304+00	64.8' Rt.	W-49R-4B	2		18.0		30								
Reloc. S.R. 252 60+75	47.0' Lt.	R-41B-36, R-43R-36, R-43L-36	1		15.0		13		13						soW
Reloc. S.R. 252 61+08	E	R-37R-24	1		5.0	12.0									
Reloc. S.R. 252 61+40	42.0' Lt.	R-41B-36, R-43R-36, R-43L-36	1		15.0		13		13						soW
Reloc. S.R. 252 61+75	E	R-37R-24	1		5.0	12.0									
Reloc. S.R. 252 64+20	66.0' Lt.	W-97-4B	2		20.0		30								
Ramp "A" 299+00	9.82' Rt. #	W-47-4B	2		18.0		30								
Ramp "A" 307+50	75' Rt. / 315' Lt.	R-41A-36, R-41A-36	2/2		60/60	26/26									
Ramp "D" 310+00	13.0' Rt. #	W-97-4B	2		20.0		31								
I-480 316+75	64' Rt & Lt	N-41-12	1/1		2.0/2.0	12.0/12.0									Field Locate
I-480 319+00	64.0' Lt.	M-5A-36-3	1		12.0		14								
I-480 335+00	64.0' Rt.	IM-39-36, M-5A-36-3	1		16.5			15							
Reloc. S.R. 252 85+83	52.0' Lt.	IM-17-21, M-5-24-3	1		7.2	13									
Ramp "F" 318+00	8.42' Lt. #	M-37-36, M-2-36-3, M-24-30, D-4-1 (11'x2')	2	22.0	20.75							26	2	0.5	
I-480 318+00	63.5' Rt.	W-49R-4B	2		16.0		31								
Reloc. S.R. 252 73+00	40.0' Lt.	W-49R-4B	2		16.0		31								
Reloc. S.R. 252 74+20	5.0' Lt.	R-37R-24	1		5.0	12									
Reloc. S.R. 252 74+38	52.0' Rt.	R-41B-36, R-43L-36, R-43R-36, R-121-24	1		19.0		13		13						soW
Reloc. S.R. 252 75+05	60.0' Rt.	R-41B-36, R-43L-36, R-43R-36	1		15.0		13		13						soW
Ramp "B" 315+00	4.25' Lt. #	R-15B-30	2		6.25		12								
Ramp "E" 310+10	7.25' Rt. #	R-15B-30	2		6.25		12								
Ramp "F" 314+50	315' Rt. / 75' Lt.	R-41A-36, R-41A-36, R-31(SPEC)-36, R-31(SPEC)-36	2/2		13.5/13.5	26/26									
Ramp "F" 320+00	9.23' Lt. #	W-47-4B	2		16.0		30								
Ramp "G" 313+50	19.5' Lt. #	R-2-4B	2		6.9		30								
Ramp "G" 314+75	19.25' Lt. #	R-15B-30	1		6.25	12									
KENNEDY & COLUMBIA	See Remarks	W-48-30	1		6.25		13								Field Locate
I-480 346+00	62.17' Rt.	R-7B-4B	2	32.0									2	0.5	
I-480 352+00	62.17' Lt.	R-7B-4B	2	32.0									2	0.5	
GRACE & MASTICK	See Remarks	W-48-30	1		6.25		13								Field Locate
GRACE & BROOKPARK	See Remarks	W-48-30	1		6.25		13								Field Locate
PROJECT TOTAL				349	1420.5	274	419	48	52	169	360	79	16	7.6	

E. Daniels & Harold Ford



# TRAFFIC CONTROL SUB-SUMMARY

11-10-70  
 11-25-70  
 REV: *agf* 1-7-76

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT			
2	OHIO				238 427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90

621 PAVEMENT MARKING			4" Yellow Edge Line	4" White Edge Line	4" Lane Line	6" Lane Line	Channel Line	24" Stop Line	Curb Marking	Island Marking	24" Broad Transverse Stripes	Lane Arrow	Word On Pavement
Roadway	Station To Station	Side	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	Sq. Ft.	L.F.	Ea.	Ea.
I-480 W.B.	200+75 298+00	Lt.	9,725	9,725		19,450							
" " " "	293+50 296+40	"		290	290								
" " " "	296+40 298+00	"		160			160						
" " " "	298+00 309+73	"	1,173	1,173		2,346							
" " " "	309+73 311+25	"					304				201		
" " " "	311+25 313+98	"			273								
" " " "	309+73 322+46	"	1,273	1,273		2,546							
" " " "	322+46 325+00	"					508				328		
" " " "	325+00 328+73	"			373								
" " " "	322+46 357+00	"	3,454	3,454		6,908							
I-480 E.B.	200+75 297+38	Rt.	9,663	9,663		19,326							
" " " "	292+94 295+50	"			256								
" " " "	295+50 297+38	"					376				219		
" " " "	297+38 307+11	"	973	973		1,946							
" " " "	307+11 309+25	"			214						214		
" " " "	309+25 311+43	"			218	218							
" " " "	307+11 321+04	"	1,393	1,393		2,786							
" " " "	321+04 322+50	"			146						146		
" " " "	322+50 325+45	"			295	295							
" " " "	321+04 357+00	"	3,596	3,596		7,192							
Ramp "A"	297+36 305+02	L/R	766	766									
" " "	305+02 307+86	L/R	284	284	236								
" " "	307+86 309+38	L/R	67	67			225	55	180		53	6	2
Ramp "B"	298+00 314+77	Lt.											
" " "	299+00 309+75	Rt.											
" " "	312+75 313+38	Rt.					60			243			
" " "	313+38 315+57	Rt.								219			
" " "	314+77 317+31	Lt.								254			
Ramp "C"	294+55 297+04	Rt.								249			
" " "	296+24 297+04	Lt.								80			
" " "	297+04 306+11	Lt.	907										
" " "	297+04 307+11	Rt.		1,007									
Ramp "D"	296+67 298+13	Lt.									146		
" " "	297+67 298+63	Rt.									96		
" " "	298+13 309+73	Lt.									1,160		
" " "	298+63 309+73	Rt.	1,110										
Ramp "E"	308+13 310+37	Rt.									219		
" " "	309+58 310+37	Lt.									82		
" " "	310+37 320+04	Lt.	967										
" " "	310+37 321+04	Rt.		1,067									
Ramp "F"	312+74 313+45	L/R											
" " "	312+74 319+97	Rt.				723							
" " "	312+99 314+64	Rt.										6	2
" " "	313+45 322+47	L/R	902	902									
Ramp "G"	309+86 314+87	Rt.	501										
" " "	313+21 314+97	Lt.									176		
Reloc. S.R. 252	60+20 61+00	L/R				160				26			
" " "	61+08 61+15	L/R								22	77		
" " "	61+50 61+82	L/R								71	3/2		
" " "	61+54 74+25	L/R				2,542				118	67		
" " "	63+95 64+75	Lt.								140		2	1
" " "	65+50 66+15	Rt.								110		135	16
" " "	71+36 72+32	Lt.								42		369	
" " "	74+90 75+00	L/R								22	44		
" " "	75+08 78+50	L/R				1,568							
" " "	76+60 77+10	Lt.								80		26	
TOTAL - INTERSTATE			37,829	39,503	6,934	62,500	2,533	219	1,988	1,406	998	14	5

620 Delineators						
Roadway	Station To Station*	Side	Interval	Post	Post	
I-480	290+40 296+40	Rt.	100'	7		
Ramp "A"	296+40 297+20	Rt.	80'	1		
" " "	297+20 297+70	Rt.	50'	1		
" " "	297+70 303+70	Lt.	50'		13	
" " "	303+70 304+50	Rt.	80'	2		
" " "	304+50 308+50	Rt.	50'	8		
I-480	298+00 300+00	Lt.	100'	3		
Ramp "B"	300+00 300+80	Lt.	80'	1		
" " "	300+80 305+30	Rt.	50'		10	
" " "	305+30 306+10	Lt.	80'	2		
" " "	306+10 308+10	Lt.	100'	2		
" " "	308+10 308+80	Lt.	70'	1		
" " "	308+80 312+80	Lt.	40'	10		
" " "	312+80 313+50	Lt.	70'	1		
" " "	313+50 315+60	Rt.	30'		8	
" " "	315+60 316+80	Lt.	30'	5		
Ramp "C"	294+60 295+60	Rt.	100'	2		
" " "	295+60 296+20	Rt.	60'	1		
" " "	296+20 305+50	Lt.	30'		32	
" " "	305+50 306+10	Rt.	60'	2		
" " "	306+10 307+10	Rt.	100'	1		
Ramp "D"	296+50 297+50	Lt.	100'	2		
" " "	297+50 298+10	Lt.	60'	1		
" " "	298+10 308+10	Rt.	30'		34	
" " "	308+10 308+70	Rt.	60'		1	
" " "	308+70 316+70	Lt.	100'	9		
S.R. 252/Rmp "E"	62+42± 308+90	Rt.	100'	3		
Ramp "E"	308+90 309+60	Rt.	70'	1		
" " "	309+60 312+00	Lt.	40'		7	
" " "	312+00 312+70	Lt.	70'		1	
" " "	312+70 320+70	Rt.	100'	9		
Ramp "F" to I-480	313+50 322+46	Lt.	100'	20		
PROJECT TOTAL					95	106

\* All Upstation Regardless of Traffic Flow (direction)

Item 621 Pavement Marking

4" Lane Lines =  $6,934 \times \frac{15}{40} = 5,280 = 4.9 \text{ Mi.}$

6" Lane Lines =  $62,500 \times \frac{15}{40} = 5,280 = 4.4 \text{ Mi.}$

4" Yellow Edge Lines =  $37,829 \div 5,280 = 7.16 \text{ Mi.}$

4" White Edge Lines =  $39,503 \div 5,280 = 7.48 \text{ Mi.}$

# SUB-SUMMARY

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

Location	Distance Rt. or Lt. of Survey to E Post or E Nearest Post of the Sign	Type of Sign(s)	Number of Supports	844				Remarks
				Signs Erected Flat Sheet	Ground Mounted Support #3 Post	Ground Mounted Support #4 Post, As Per Plan	L.F.	
12+50 Mackenzie Rd.	21' Rt.	W-76B-30	1	6.25	15.5			
16+72 Mackenzie Rd.	30' Lt.	R-1-24	1	4.00	14.0			
* 16+85 Mackenzie Rd.	31' Lt.	R-15E-30, N-15A-24, M-7-24	1	9.00		15.5	R-15E-30 Top Sign	
16+88 Mackenzie Rd.	29' Rt.	R-15E-30, N-15A-24, M-7-24	1	9.00		15.5	R-15E-30 Top Sign	
* 17+02.5 Mackenzie Rd.	30' Rt.	R-1-24	1	4.00	15.0			
21+30 Mackenzie Rd.	21' Rt.	W-76B-30	1	6.25	15.5			
227+49 I-480	114' Lt.	N-15A-24, R-15E-30, M-7-24	1	9.00	14.0		Facing Southern	
6+00 Southern Ave.	22' Rt.	W-76B-30	1	6.25	15.5			
12+80 Burns Rd.	14' Lt.	W-76B-30	1	6.25	15.5			
238+56 I-480	124' Lt.	N-15A-24, R-15E-30, M-7-24	1	9.00	15.0		Facing Nantucket	
15+55 Fitch Rd.	16' Rt.	W-76B-30	1	6.25	15.5			
18+38 Fitch Rd.	40' Lt.	R-1-24	1	4.00	14.0			
18+56 Fitch Rd.	43' Lt.	N-15A-24, R-15E-30, M-7-24	1	9.00		15.5	M-7-24 Top Sign	
* 19+35 Fitch Rd.	31.5' Rt.	N-15A-24, R-15E-30, M-7-24	1	9.00		15.5	M-7-24 Top Sign	
19+55 Fitch Rd.	33' Rt.	R-1-24	1	4.00	14.0			
23+50 Fitch Rd.	14' Lt.	W-76B-30	1	6.25	15.5			
3+50 Butternut Ridge Rd.	14' Rt.	W-76B-30	1	6.25	15.5			
6+80 Butternut Ridge Rd.	42' Rt.	N-15A-24, R-15E-30, M-7-24	1	9.00		15.5	M-7-24 Top Sign	
6+94 Butternut Ridge Rd.	42' Rt.	R-1-24	1	4.00	13.0			
8+13 Butternut Ridge Rd.	45' Lt.	R-1-24	1	4.00	13.0			
8+26 Butternut Ridge Rd.	34' Lt.	R-15E-30, N-15A-24, M-7-24	1	9.00	13.5		Back to Back Signs	
11+91 Butternut Ride Rd.	31' Lt.	W-76B-30	1	6.25	15.5			
6+40 Kennedy Ridge Rd.	53' Rt.	N-15A-30, R-15E-30, M-7-24	1	9.00	15.5			
78+55 Reloc. S.R. 252	76' Lt.	M-7-24, R-15E-30	1	8.00	15.0			
78+65 Reloc. S.R. 252	58' Lt.	R-1-24, M-7-24, M-14A-24	1	8.00	14.5			
<b>PROJECT TOTAL</b>				<b>171.00</b>	<b>294.5</b>	<b>77.5</b>		

Location	621		
	4" White Edge Lines, As Per Plan	12" Stop Line	6" Crosswalk with 12" Diag. stripes @ 4" x 6"
200+75 to 207+98 I-480	723		
208+60 to 220+00 I-480	1,140		
220+00 to 250+00 I-480	3,000		
250+00 to 251+10 I-480	125		
252+30 to 274+90 I-480	2,260		
274+90 to 275+60 I-480	90		
277+00 to 280+00 I-480	295		
280+00 to 300+00 I-480	2,000		
300+00 Ramp "B" to 312+15 Ramp "B"	1,215		
312+15 Ramp "B" to 78+65 S.R. 252	470		
16+72 to 16+84 Mackenzie Rd (30' Lt)		12	
16+90 to 17+02 Mackenzie Rd (30' Rt)		12	
18+40 to 18+52 Fitch Rd (40' Lt)		12	
19+36 to 19+52 Fitch Rd (30' Rt)		16	
6+84 to 6+92 Butternut Ridge Rd (40' Rt)		8	
8+13 to 8+18 Butternut Ridge Rd (31/43' Lt)		12	
78+65 to 78+70 Reloc. S.R. 252 (56/70' Lt)		12	
E 16+87± Mackenzie Rd.			18
E 7+12± Southern Ave.			24
E 19+36± Fitch Rd.			20
E 6+88± Butternut Ridge Rd.			52
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>11,318</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>114</b>

\* = 8'-3" Min. Clear Mtg. Hgt.  
See Bike Path Typical Section Sheet 8A

Item 621 Pavement Marking  
 $\frac{11,318 \text{ L.F.} \times 2}{5,280} = 4.29 \text{ Miles}$

# TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES

Calc. TRB 1-76  
Chk. HJH 1-76

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

241  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

## 844 SIGNS FURNISHED BY THE STATE

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT, IN TRIPLICATE, A SCHEDULE FOR SIGN ERECTION TO THE ENGINEER AT LEAST 120 CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY SCHEDULED ERECTION WORK. THE SCHEDULE SHALL INCLUDE PROPOSED DATES, SIGN NUMBERS AND DELIVERY POINT. THE ENGINEER WILL FURNISH COPIES OF THE SCHEDULE TO THE DISTRICT TRAFFIC ENGINEER AND TO THE ENGINEER OF DESIGN SERVICES, 25 SOUTH FRONT STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215.

## 844 PADLOCKS AND KEYS

PADLOCKS FURNISHED SHALL BE EITHER BRASS OR BRONZE PADLOCKS EQUAL TO MASTER NO. 4 BKA OR WILSON BOHANNAN 660 AND SHALL BE KEYED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 844.10.

PAYMENT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID FOR THE ITEM (S) BEING LOCKED.

## 842 SIGNAL POLES and SIGNAL STRAIN POLES

Signal Support shall be fabricated as per 816-16.10 details on sheet 278. Wall thickness in this plan are referred to by gauge numbers in lieu of wall thickness in inches. The gauge numbers shown in this plan shall be interpreted as follows.

GAUGE NO.	NOMINAL THICKNESS INCHES
11	.1196
7	.1793
3	.2391
0	.299

## 625 PLAN SPECIFICATION REFERENCES

References to Item 625 and 713 in these plans shall be considered to read as respective references to Items S625 and S713.

## 844 MILE MARKER LOCATION

The locations shown in the plans for mile markers are approximate. The Bureau of Transportation Technical Services will locate the longitudinal position of the mile markers by a point mark on the completed pavement edge. On divided highways only one pavement edge will be marked. Markers for the opposite direction shall be set across from those on the marked edge. The Contractor shall notify the Project Engineer 30 days in advance of the planned marker installation. The Project Engineer will then notify the Bureau of Transportation Technical Services. Any Delineator within 50 feet of a mile marker shall be omitted.

## 844 BALLAST

In addition to the requirements of 844.10, ballast for mercury vapor luminaires shall be located within the luminaire housing or contained in a weatherproof housing contiguous to the luminaire.

## 844 Mast Arm Mounted Sign Attachment

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing the mast arm sign attachment and sign bracket. Payment will be at the bid price per each item 844 Mast Arm Sign Attachment including all hardware and incidentals.

## 844 DRIVE POST

Drive post shall be steel in accordance with 712.20.

## 844 ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR SIGN SUPPORTS

IF THE CONTRACTOR DESIRES TO FURNISH ALTERNATE DESIGNS OR MATERIALS FOR SIGN SUPPORTS, THE ALTERNATE DESIGNS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE STATE AT LEAST 21 DAYS PRIOR TO OPENING OF BIDS. THE BIDDER WILL BE NOTIFIED AS TO ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF ALTERNATE DESIGN AT LEAST 7 DAYS BEFORE BIDS ARE TO BE OPENED.

SUBMISSIONS SHALL BE MADE TO OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, BUREAU OF DESIGN SERVICES, 25 SOUTH FRONT STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215.

## 844 INTERIM COVERING FOR SIGNS

THIS ITEM SHALL CONSIST OF FURNISHING AND INSTALLING AN INTERIM COVER AND ATTACHMENT MATERIALS FOR SIGNS SO INDICATED IN THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THIS ITEM SHALL ALSO INCLUDE THE SUBSEQUENT REMOVAL OF COVERS WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

MATERIAL FOR COVERING SHALL BE PLASTIC COATED BURLAP BLANKETS IN CONFORMANCE WITH 705.09.

THE ENGINEER SHALL APPROVE THE METHOD PROPOSED FOR ATTACHING INTERIM COVERS TO SIGNS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF COVERS.

WORK SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY MATERIAL, HARDWARE, LABOR, AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE REQUIRED ITEM OF WORK.

BASIS OF PAYMENT SHALL BE INTERIM COVERING FOR SIGNS, PER SQUARE FOOT.

IN ADDITION TO THE -0- SQ. FT. REFERRED TO IN THE PLANS, AN ADDITIONAL QUANTITY OF 300 SQ. FT. FOR ITEM 844 INTERIM COVERING FOR SIGNS, HAS BEEN INCLUDED TO COVER SIGNS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

## 844 GROUND MOUNTED SUPPORTS, NO. POST, AS PER PLAN

THIS WORK SHALL CONSIST OF THE FURNISHING, ASSEMBLY, AND INSTALLATION OF TWO (2) NO. 2 DRIVE POSTS (NO. 4 POST) IN COMBINATION WITH A SQUARE WELDED OR SEAMLESS GALVANIZED TUBULAR PORT EXTENSION SPLICED TO THE TOP OF THE NO. 6 POST

SQUARE TUBULAR POST MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 570 GRADE B.

WORK SHALL INCLUDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, AND HARDWARE NECESSARY TO PERFORM THE REQUIRED WORK.

BASIS OF PAYMENT WILL BE FOR 844 GROUND MOUNTED SUPPORTS, NO. 4 POST, AS PER PLAN, PER LINEAR FOOT MEASURED BY THE TOTAL OVERALL LENGTH OF COMBINATION POST.

## 614 TEMPORARY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS FOR MAINTAINING TRAFFIC

THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE ADHERED TO REGARDING MATERIALS AND PLACEMENT OF SIGNS TO BE FURNISHED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED, AND SUBSEQUENTLY REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS.

SIGNS SHALL BE ALUMINUM SHEET OR PLYWOOD TYPE WITH REFLECTIVE SHEETING IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION 815. SIGN MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM WITH THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:

INDIVIDUAL SIGN AREA	MATERIAL
LESS THAN 10 SQ. FT.	0.060 ALUM. SHEET
10-16 SQ. FT.	0.080 ALUM. SHEET
16-20 SQ. FT.	0.100 ALUM. SHEET

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE OPTION OF FURNISHING EXTRU-SHEET ALUMINUM PANELS AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR PLYWOOD.

ALL SUPPORTS FOR GROUND MOUNTED SIGNS NOT ERECTED ON DRUMS OR OVERPASS MOUNTED SHALL BE STEEL CHANNEL TYPE, DRIVEN TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 5 FEET. SIGNS SHALL HAVE 1, 2, OR 3 SEPARATE SUPPORTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:

TOTAL SIGN ASSEMBLY AREA (SQ. FT.)	SUPPORT TYPE	SIGN LENGTH (HORIZ.)
4 FT. OR LESS	4 FT. OR LESS	11 FT. OR MORE
10 OR LESS	1-4 LB. POST	2-3 LB. POST
10-20	1-6 LB. BEAM	2-4 LB. POST

SUPPORTS FOR GROUND MOUNTED SIGNS GREATER THAN 20 SQ. FT. IN AREA SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

MOUNTING HEIGHT AND LATERAL PLACEMENT OF TEMPORARY SIGNS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIGURES S-2 AND S-3 (PAGES 2-9 AND 2-10) OF THE OHIO MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

STANDARDS AND SIGN LAYOUTS FOR TEMPORARY SIGNS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE BUREAU OF DESIGN SERVICES, 25 SOUTH FRONT STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVAL OF ALL TEMPORARY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, AND HE SHALL RESTORE EACH SIGN SITE TO ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION.

ALL SIGNS AND SUPPORTS FURNISHED, ERECTED, MAINTAINED, AND REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

BASIS OF PAYMENT FOR THE ABOVE DESCRIBED WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE LUMP SUM ITEM OF WORK FOR ITEM 614, MAINTAINING TRAFFIC.

## Signal Cable

Signal Cable shall be stranded conductor type.

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

242  
427

CUY-480-1.90

#### MAINTENANCE OF NEW OR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATIONS

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF EACH TRAFFIC SIGNAL HE HAS IN PART OR FULLY CONSTRUCTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE TESTING REQUIREMENTS ARE SATISFIED, AND THE SIGNAL INSTALLATION IS COMPLETE AND ACCEPTED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CORRECT AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE ALL OUTAGES OR MALFUNCTIONS. HE SHALL PROVIDE THE CITY AND THE ENGINEER SUCH ADDRESSES AND PHONE NUMBERS WHERE HIS MAINTENANCE FORCES ARE LOCATED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ONE OR MORE PERSONS TO RECEIVE ALL CALLS AND DISPATCH THE NECESSARY MAINTENANCE FORCES TO CORRECT OUTAGES. SUCH A PERSON OR PERSONS MAY BE USED TO PERFORM OTHER DUTIES AS LONG AS PROMPT ATTENTION IS GIVEN TO TROUBLE CALLS. ALL LAMP OUTAGES, CABLE OUTAGES, ELECTRICAL FAULTS, EQUIPMENT MALFUNCTIONS, AND MIS-ALIGNED SIGNAL HEADS SHALL BE CORRECTED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER WITH THE SIGNAL BACK IN SERVICE WITHIN FOUR HOURS AFTER THE CONTRACTORS NOTIFICATION OF THE OUTAGE.

IN THE EVENT NEW SIGNALS ARE DAMAGED PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE, ALL DAMAGED EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT POLES AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT, SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER WITH THE SIGNAL BACK IN SERVICE WITHIN 8 HOURS AFTER THE CONTRACTORS NOTIFICATION OF THE OUTAGE.

ALL POLES AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT WHICH ARE DAMAGED AND WHICH MUST BE REPLACED SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER WITH THE SIGNAL BACK IN SERVICE WITHIN 8 HOURS AFTER THE CONTRACTORS NOTIFICATION OF THE OUTAGE.

NONE OF THE ABOVE SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS COLLECTIVE OR CONSECUTIVE OUTAGE TIME PERIODS AT ANY ONE LOCATION. THAT IS WHERE MORE THAN ONE OUTAGE OCCURS AT ANY ONE LOCATION THEN THE ALLOTTED TIME LIMIT SHALL BE FOR THE WORST SINGLE OUTAGE.

WHERE OUTAGES ARE THE DIRECT RESULT OF A VEHICULAR ACCIDENT, THE RESPONSE OF THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE AS OUTLINED ABOVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COLLECTION OF COMPENSATION FOR THIS WORK FROM THOSE PARTIES RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OUTAGE.

WHERE THE CONTRACTOR HAS FAILED TO OR CANNOT RESPOND TO AN OUTAGE OR SIGNAL EQUIPMENT AT THOSE LOCATIONS WITHIN HIS RESPONSIBILITY, WITHIN PERIODS AS SPECIFIED ABOVE, THE ENGINEER MAY INVOLVE THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 105.15 AND ANY SUBSEQUENT BILLINGS TO THE STATE FROM THE CITY OF CLEVELAND FOR POLICE SERVICES AND MAINTENANCE BY CITY OFRCES SHALL BE DEDUCTED FROM MONIES DUE OR TO BECOME DUE THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROVISIONS OF SECTION 105.15.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MAINTENANCE SERVICE IN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING MANNERS:

1. 7:00 AM - 7:00 PM WITH THE CITY PROVIDING COVERAGE FROM 7:00 PM - 7:00 AM AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE, AS PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED HEREIN.
2. 24-HOUR SERVICE BY THE CONTRACTOR.
3. COMPLETE CITY MAINTENANCE AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPESNE, AS PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED HEREIN.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INDICATE THE MANNER IN WHICH HE PROPOSES TO PROVIDE THE ABOVE SERVICE.

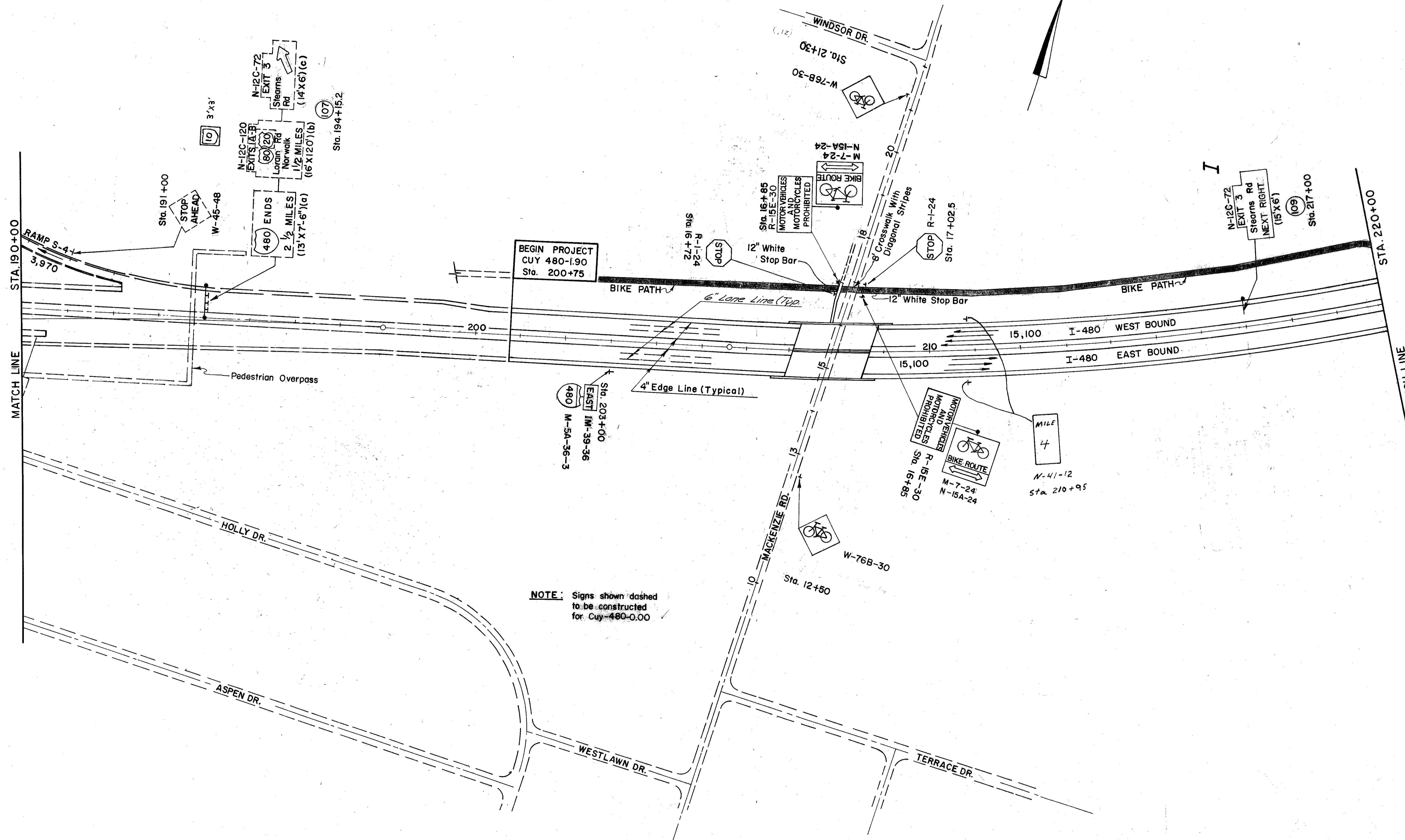
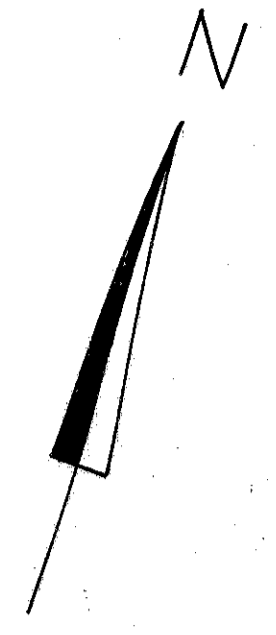
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OUTAGE TO ANY TRAFFIC SIGNAL COMPONENTS REQUIRED TO BE HANDLED DURING THE RELOCATION TO POLES AND REVISIONS TO THE SIGNAL SYSTEMS.

THIS ITEM SHALL BE CONSIDERED A SUBSIDIARY WORK ITEM AND THE COST THEREOF INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE RESPECTIVE TRAFFIC SIGNAL BID ITEMS.

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

252  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



BEGIN PROJECT  
CUY 480-1.90  
Sta. 200+75

NOTE: Signs shown dashed  
to be constructed  
for Cuy-480-0.00

MATCH LINE  
STA. 190+00

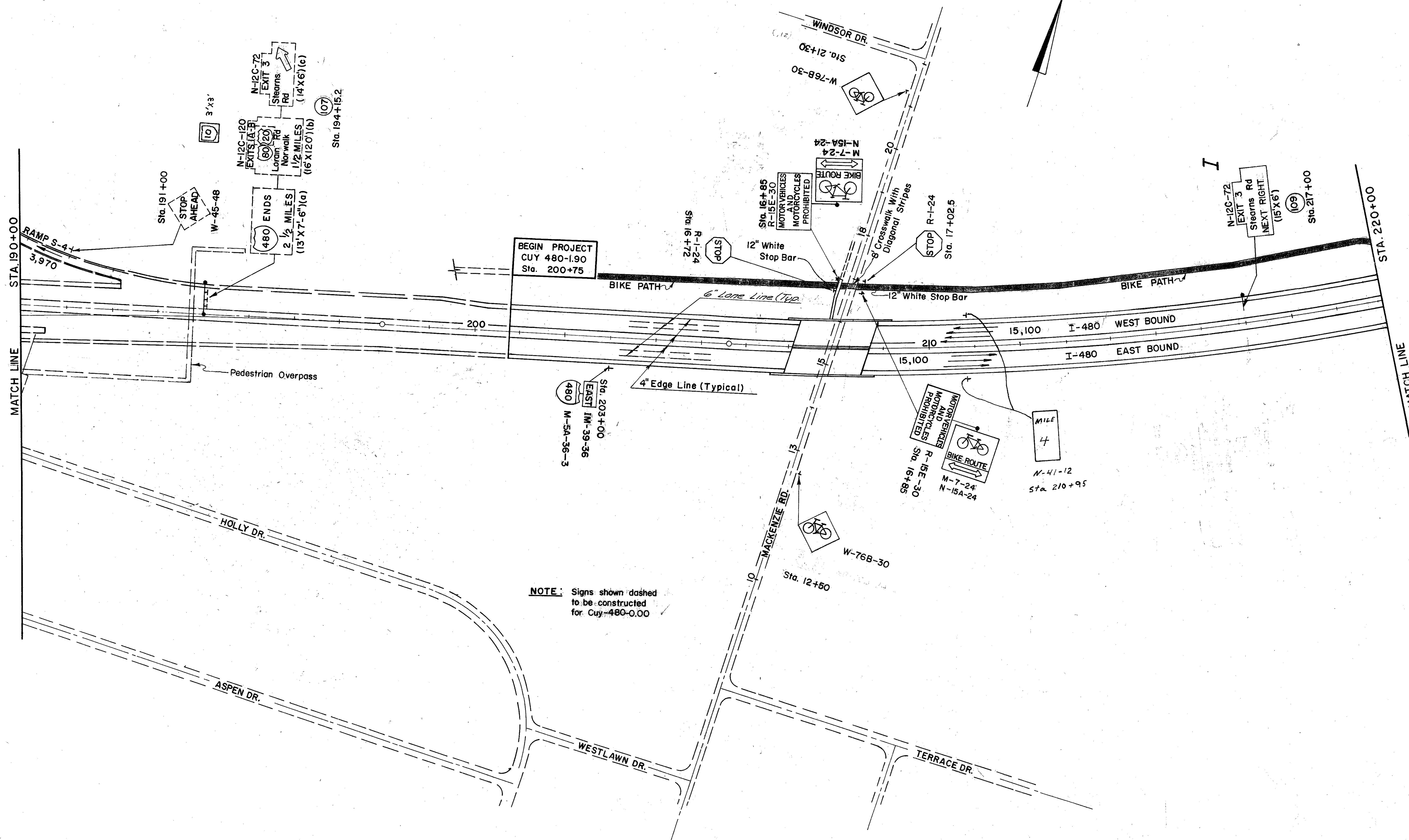
MATCH LINE  
STA. 220+00

80

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

252  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



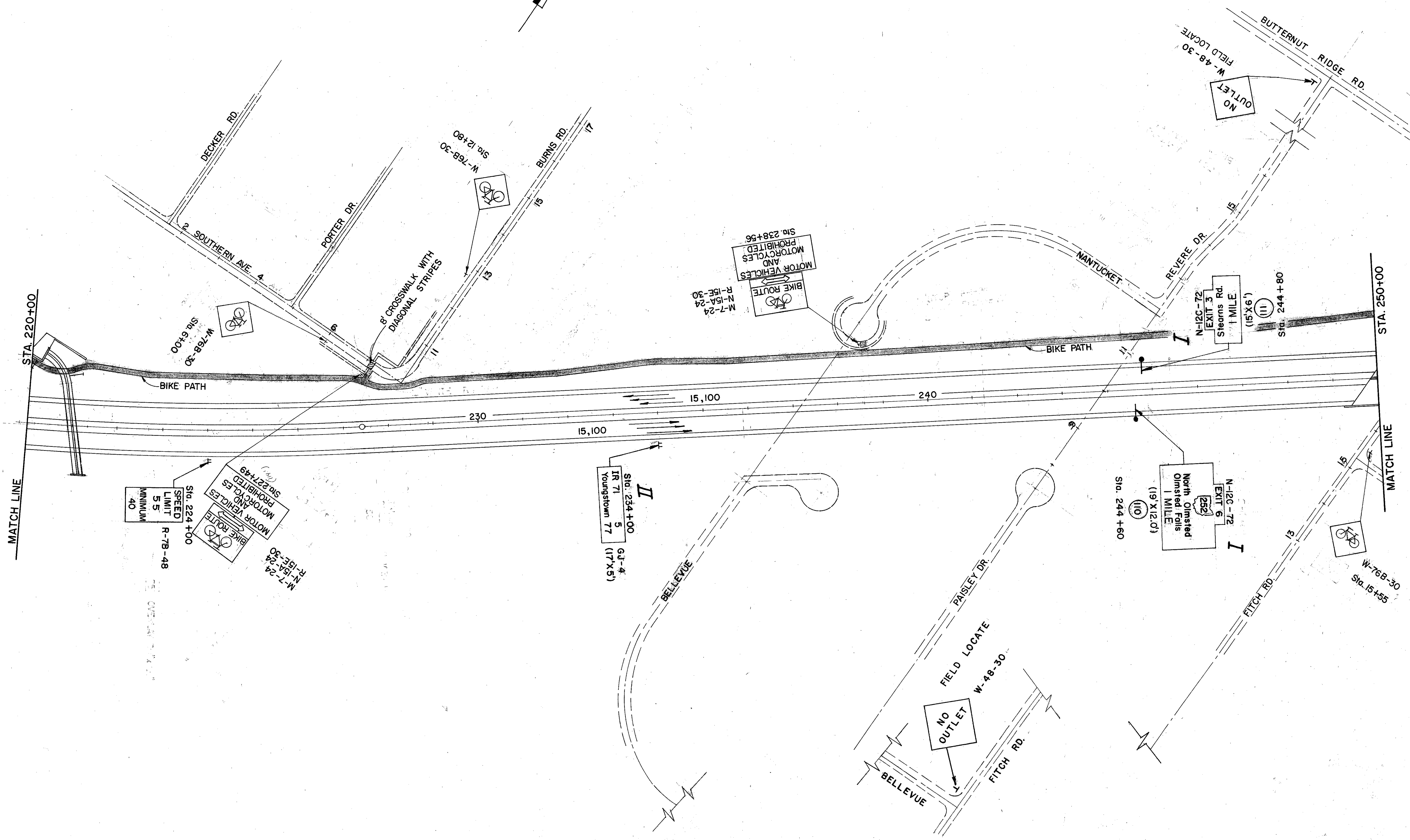
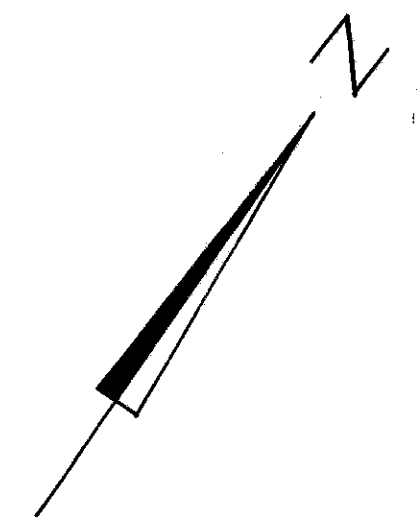
**NOTE:** Signs shown dashed to be constructed for Cuy-480-0.00

80

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

253  
427

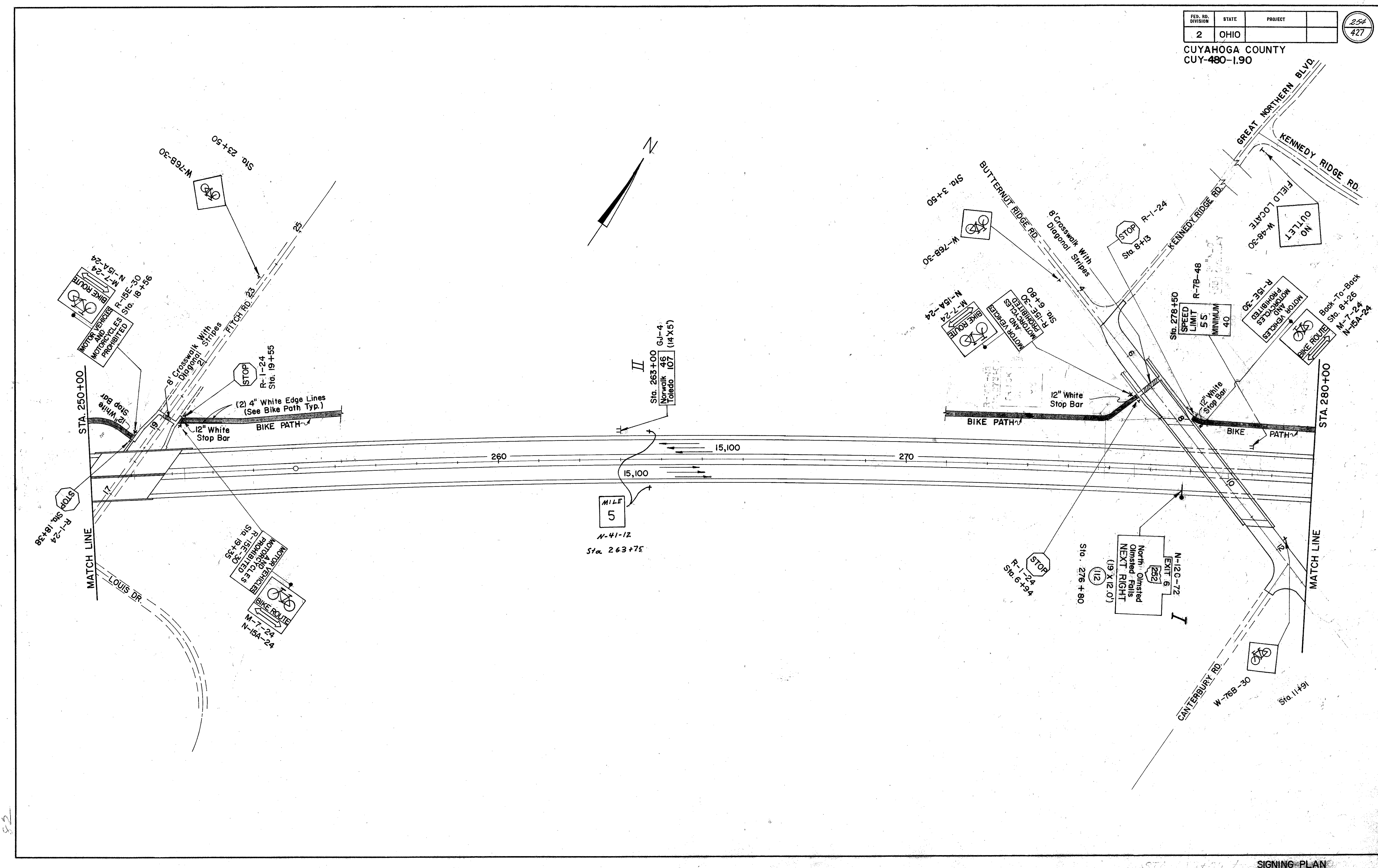
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

254  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



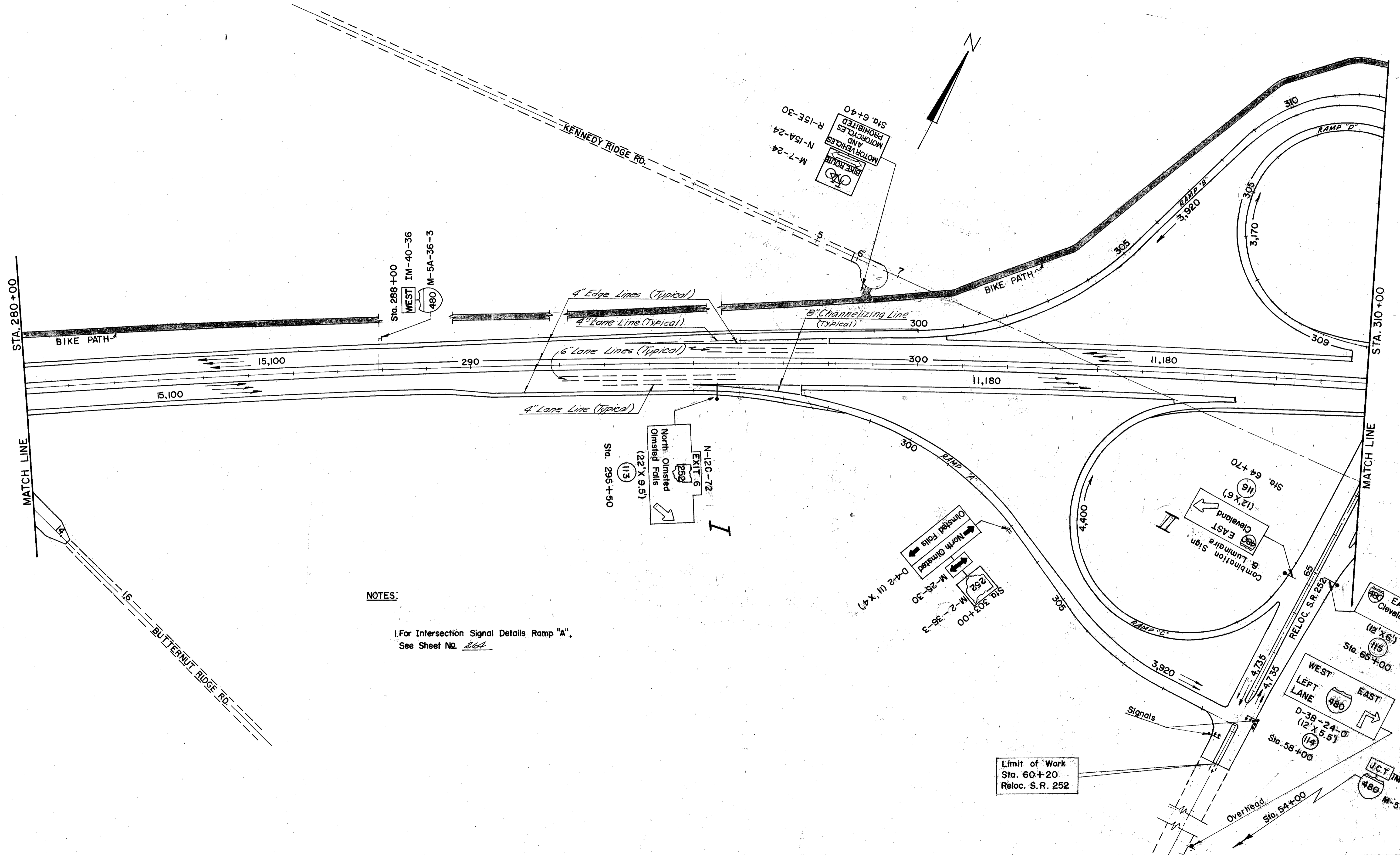
52



FED. NO. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

255  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



**NOTES:**

I. For Intersection Signal Details Ramp "A",  
See Sheet No. 254

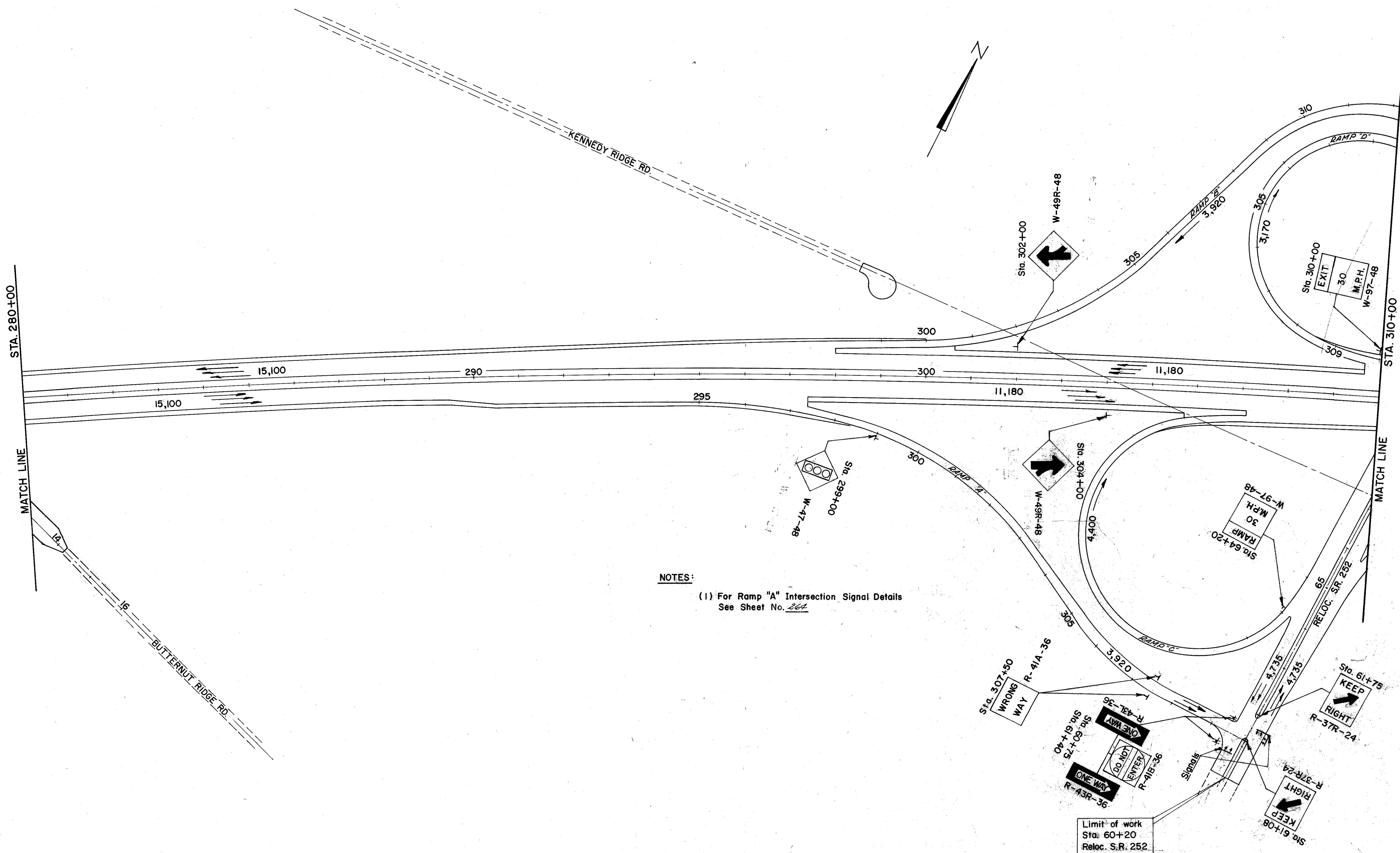
Limit of Work  
Sta. 60+20  
Reloc. S.R. 252

83

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

256  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



**NOTES:**

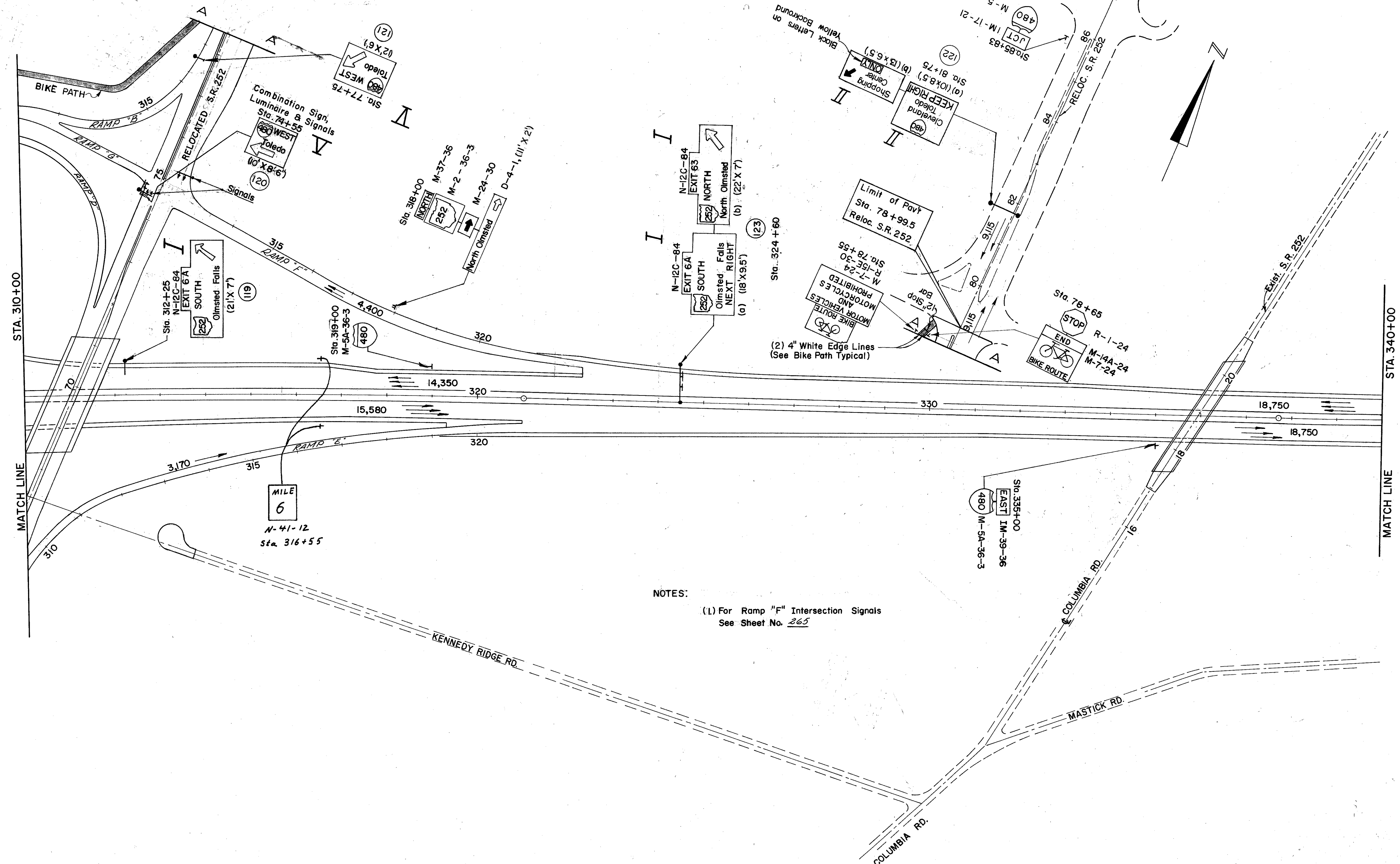
(1) For Ramp "A" Intersection Signal Details  
See Sheet No. 264

Limit of work  
Sta: 60+20  
Reloc. S.R. 252

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

257  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-I.90



NOTES:  
(1) For Ramp "F" Intersection Signals  
See Sheet No. 265

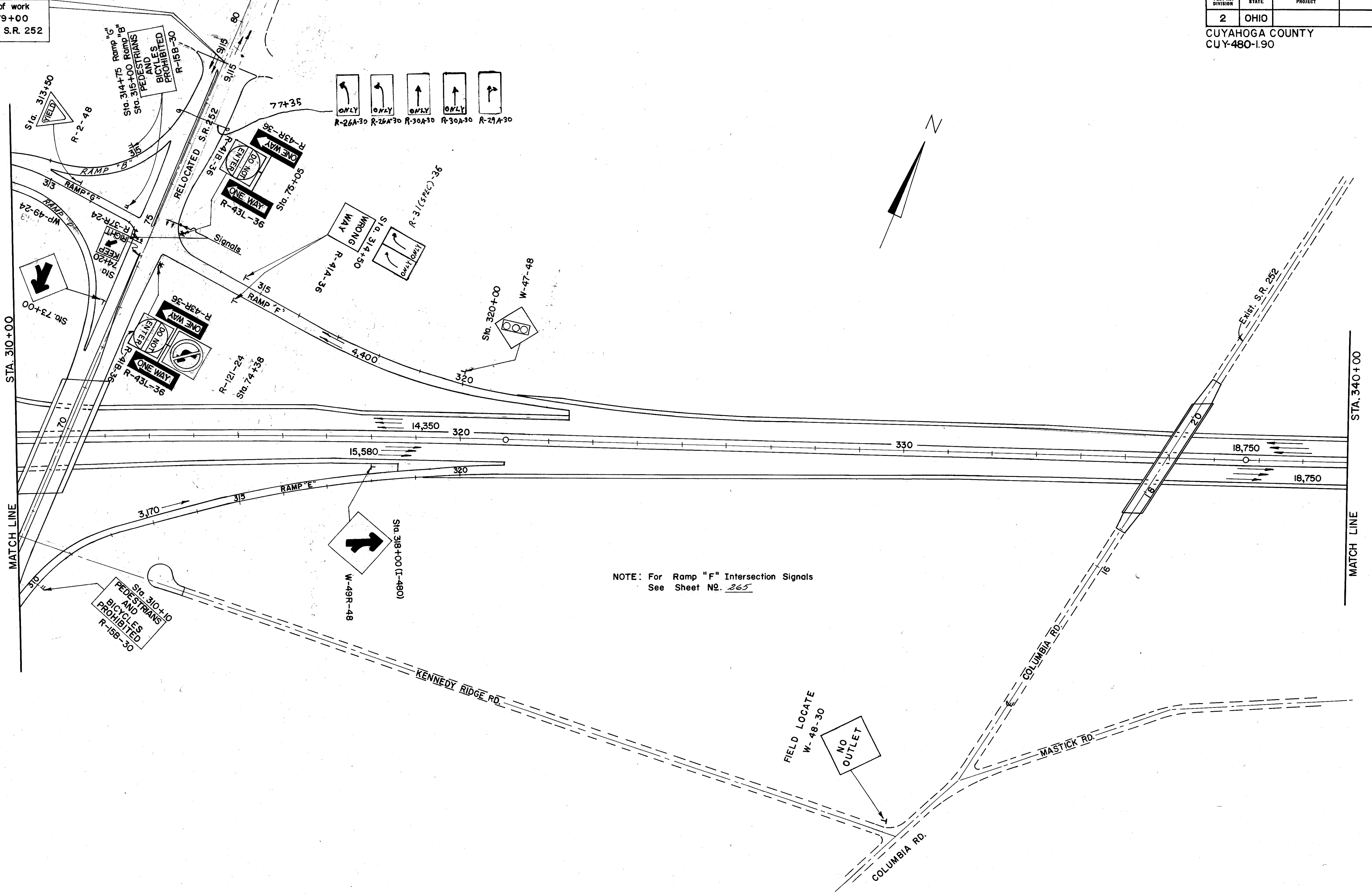
84

Limit of work  
Sta. 79+00  
Reloc. S.R. 252

FED. NO. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

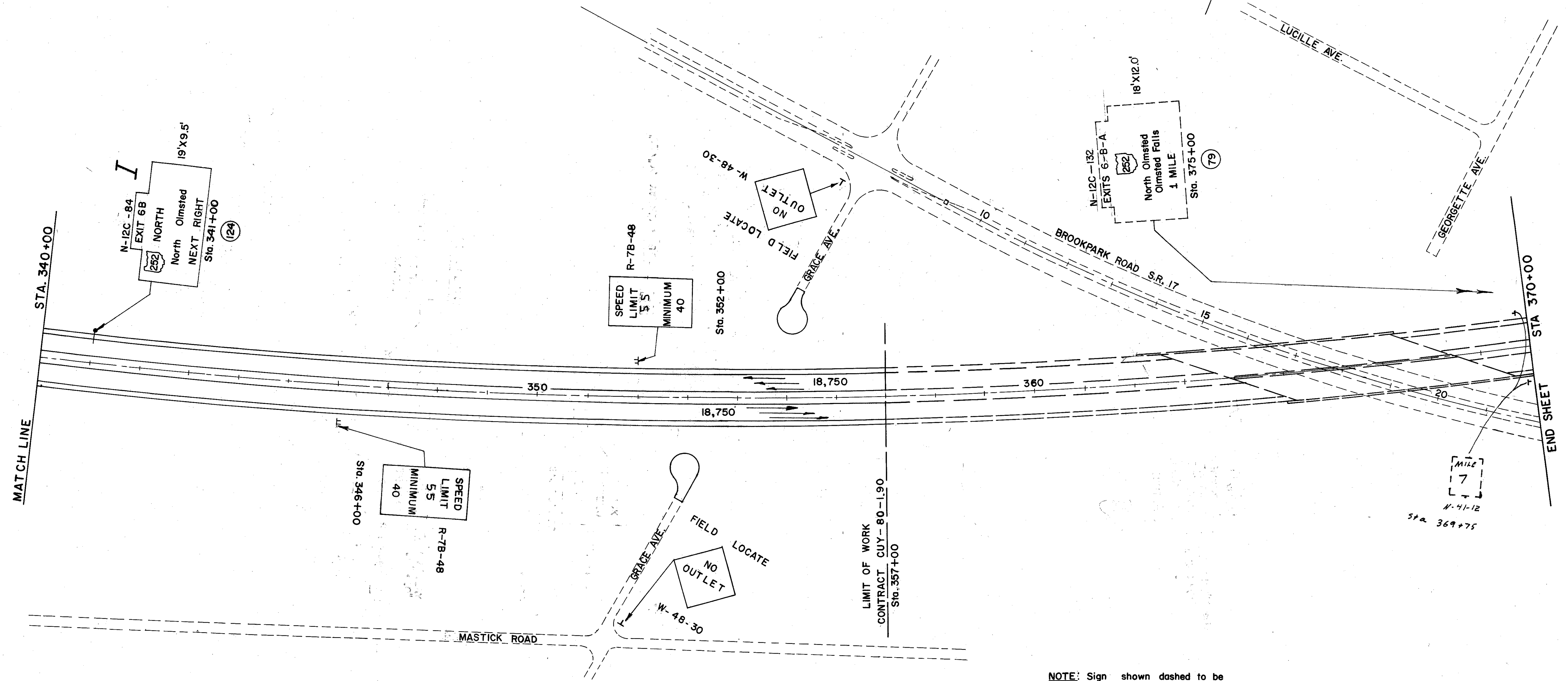
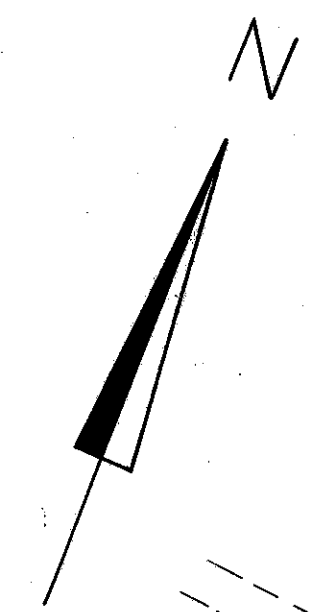
258  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



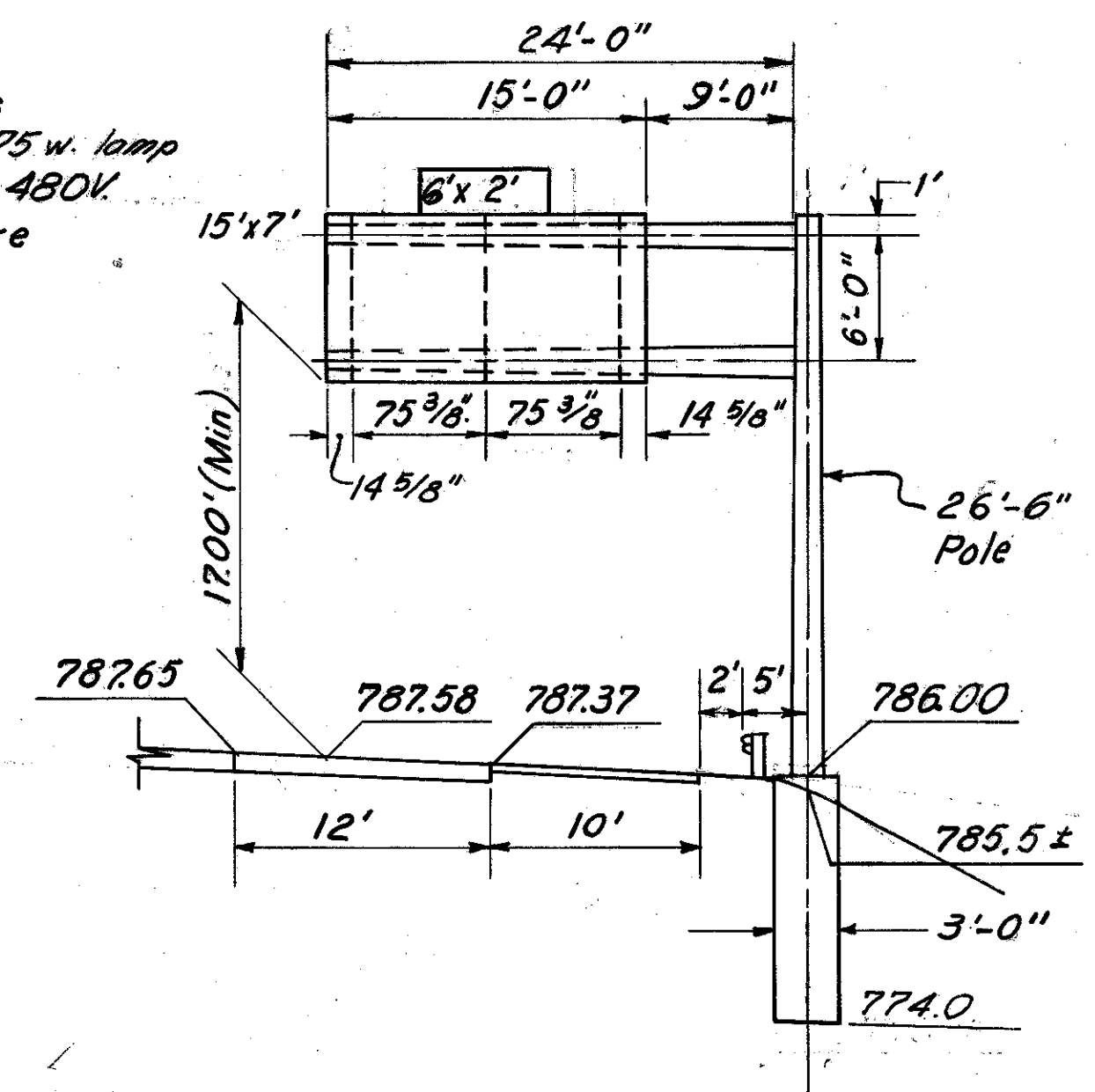
NOTE: For Ramp "F" Intersection Signals  
See Sheet No. 265

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



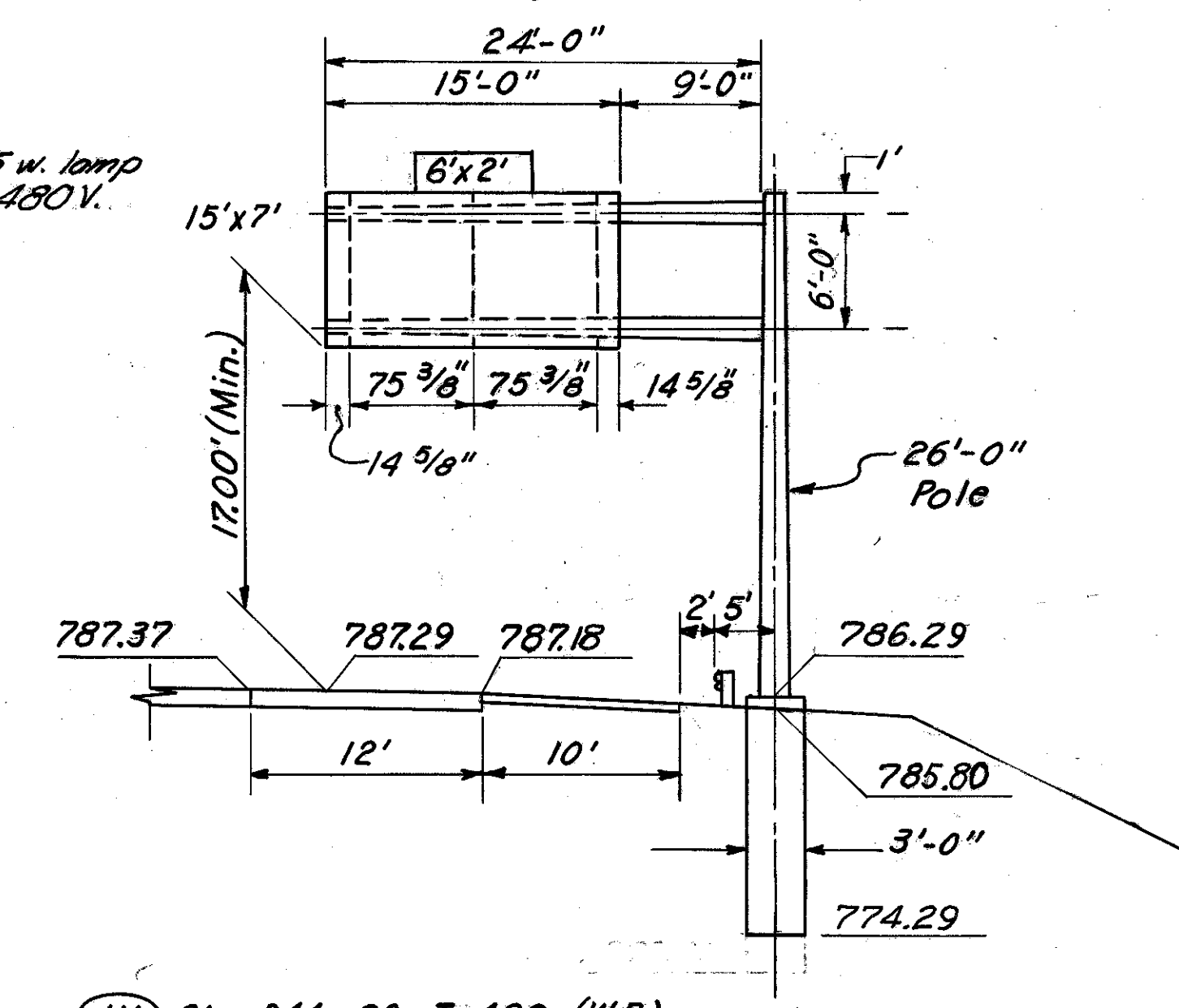
**NOTE:** Sign shown dashed to be constructed under Contract No. Cuy-480-4.86

(3) 7' Z Brackets  
2 M.V. Luminaire w/175 w. lamp  
2 Ballast CMRI-175-480V.  
(1) Type "X" Enclosure



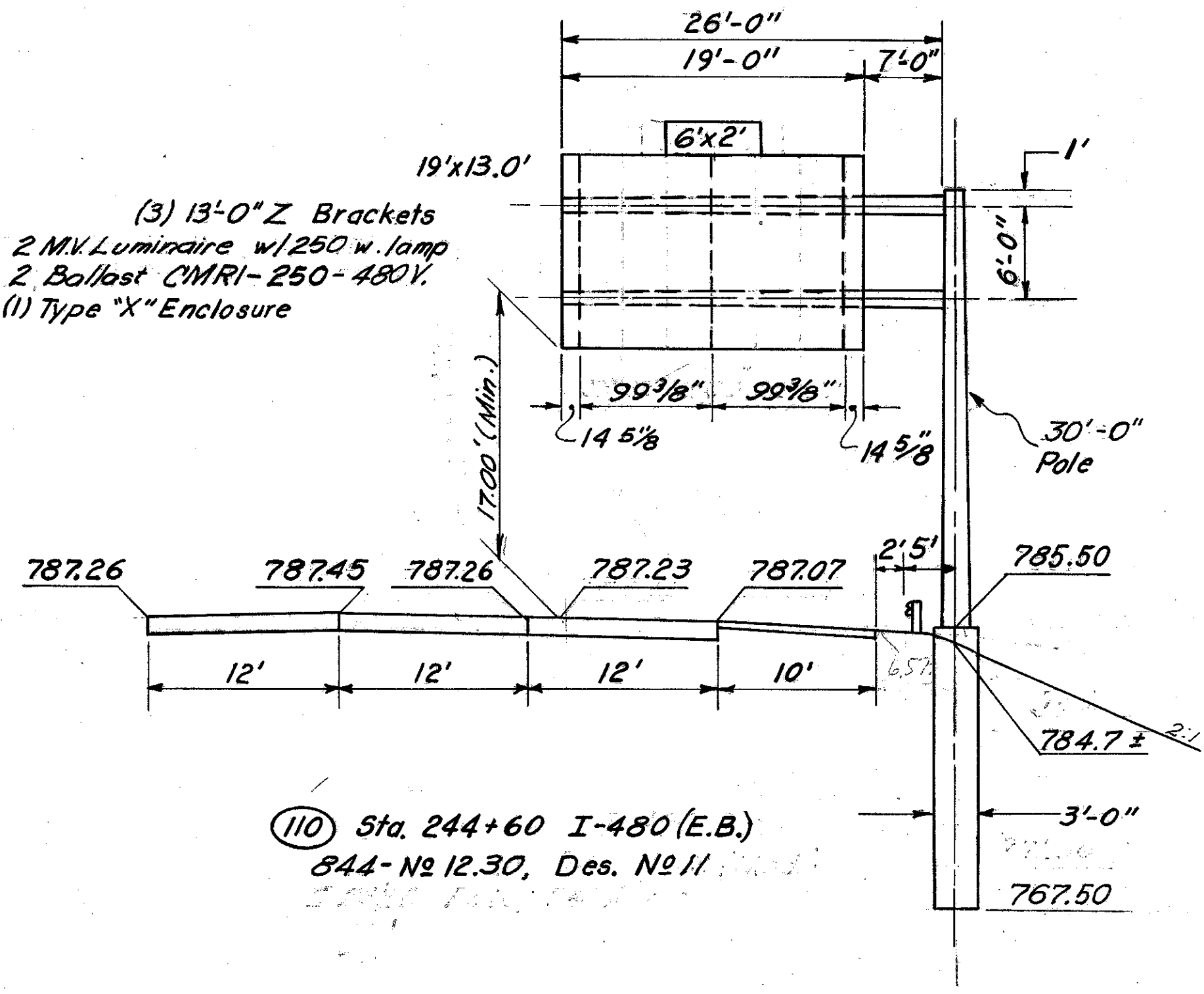
(109) Sta. 217+00 I-480 (W.B.)  
844-N#12.30, Des. N#5 (Mod.)  
24' Arm, 26'-6" Pole

(3) 7' Z Brackets  
2 M.V. Luminaire w/175 w. lamp  
2 Ballast CMRI-175-480V.  
(1) Type "X" Enclosure



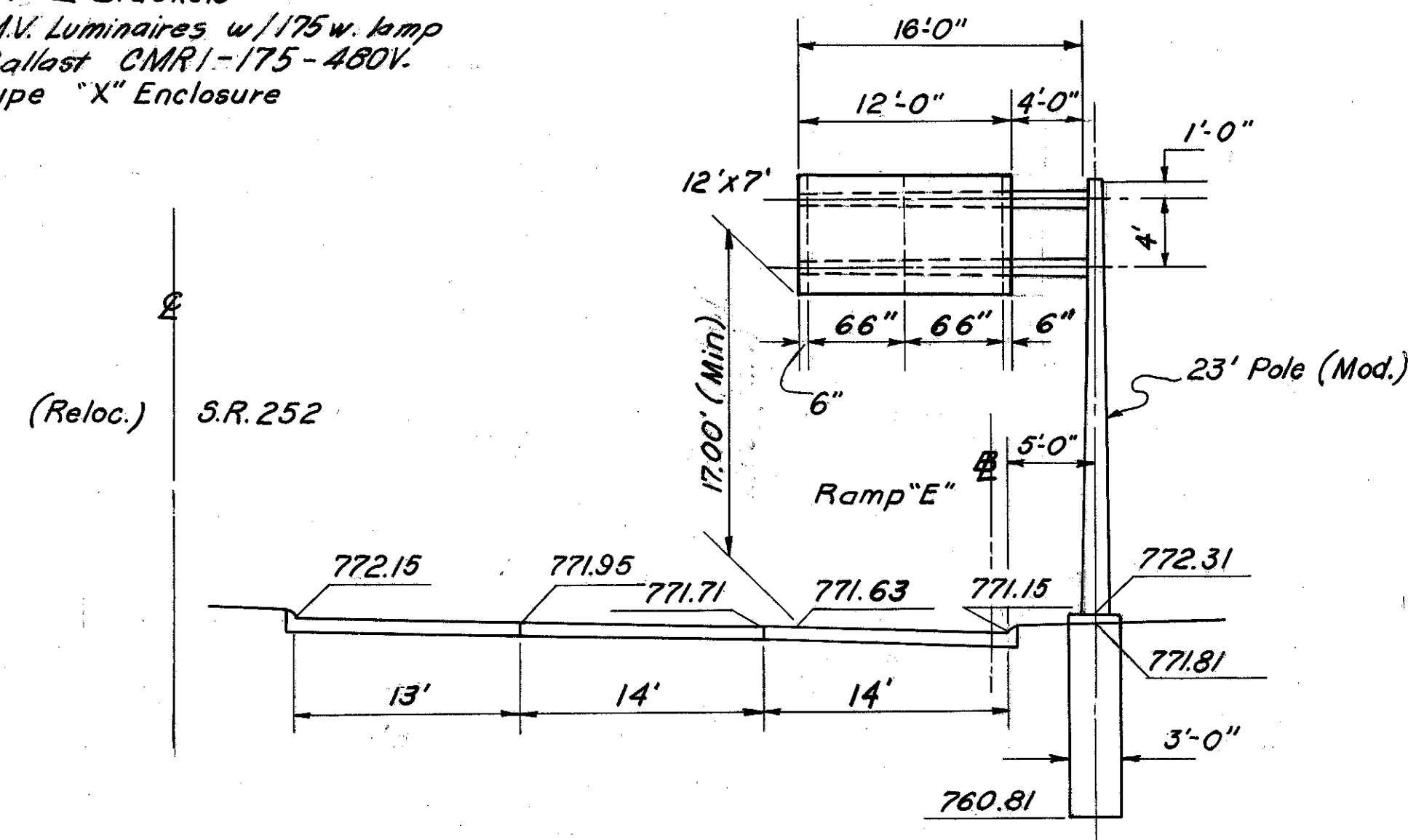
(111) Sta. 244+80 I-480 (W.B.)  
844-N#12.30, Des. N#5 (Mod.)  
24' Arm, 26 Pole

(3) 13'-0" Z Brackets  
2 M.V. Luminaire w/250 w. lamp  
2 Ballast CMRI-250-480V.  
(1) Type "X" Enclosure



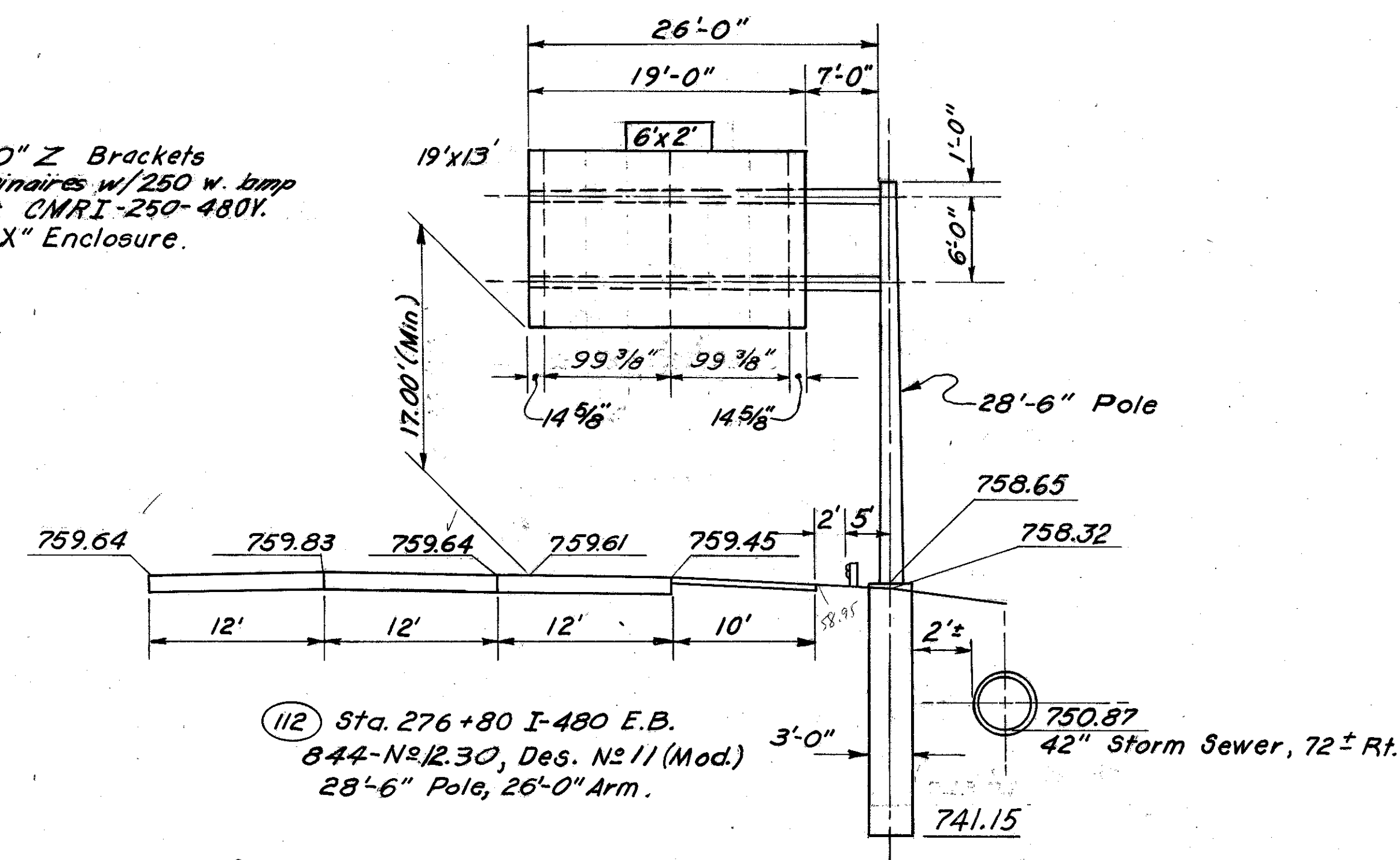
(110) Sta. 244+60 I-480 (E.B.)  
844-N#12.30, Des. N#11

(3) 7' Z Brackets  
2 M.V. Luminaires w/175 w. lamp  
2 Ballast CMRI-175-480V.  
(1) Type "X" Enclosure



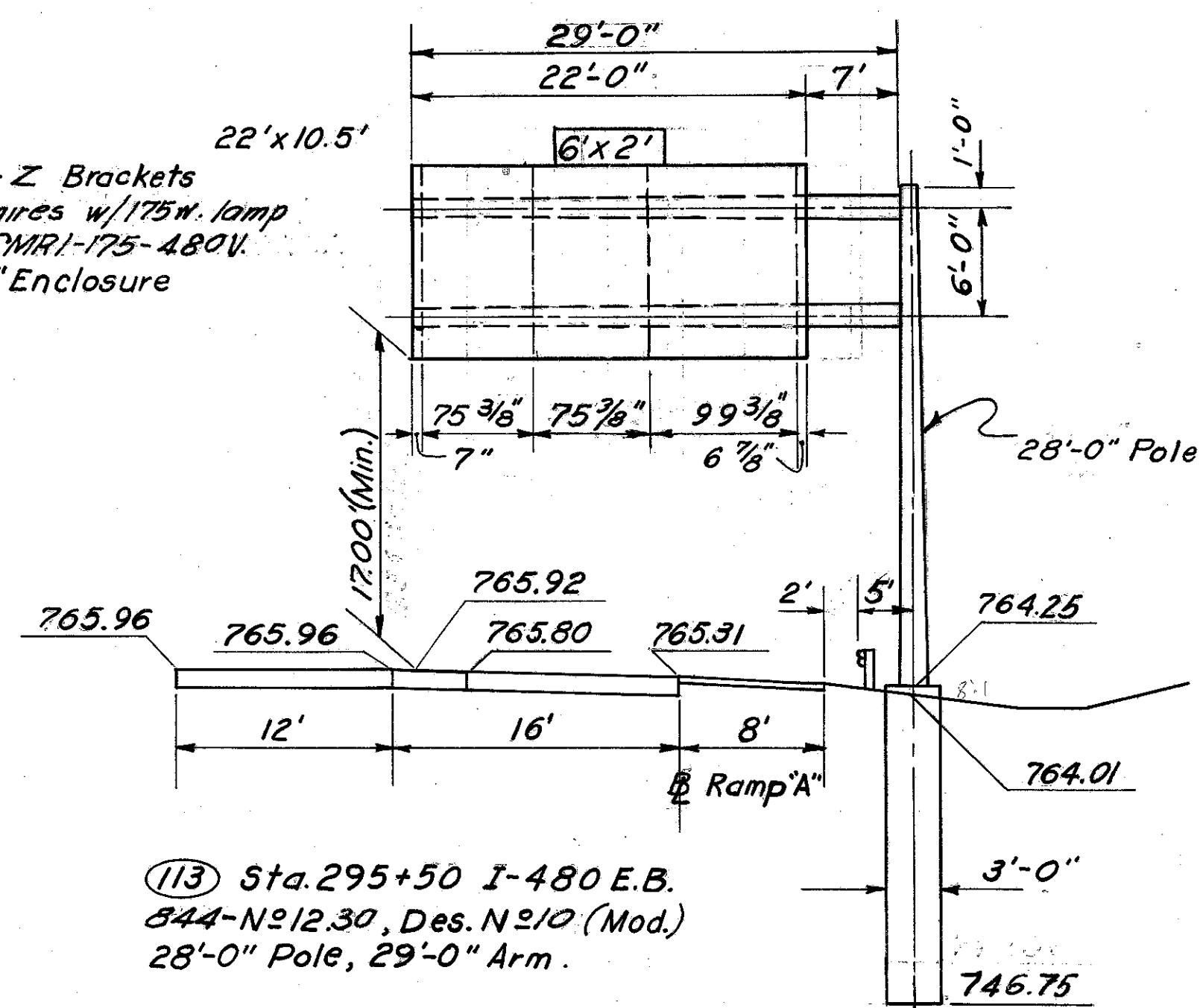
(115) Sta. 65+00 Reloc. S.R. 252 (N.B.)  
844-N<sup>o</sup> 12.30 Des. N<sup>o</sup> 3 (Mod.)  
23'-0" Pole, 16'-0" Arm.

(3) 13'-0" Z Brackets  
2 M.V. Luminaires w/250 w. lamp  
2 Ballast CMRI-250-480V.  
(1) Type "X" Enclosure.



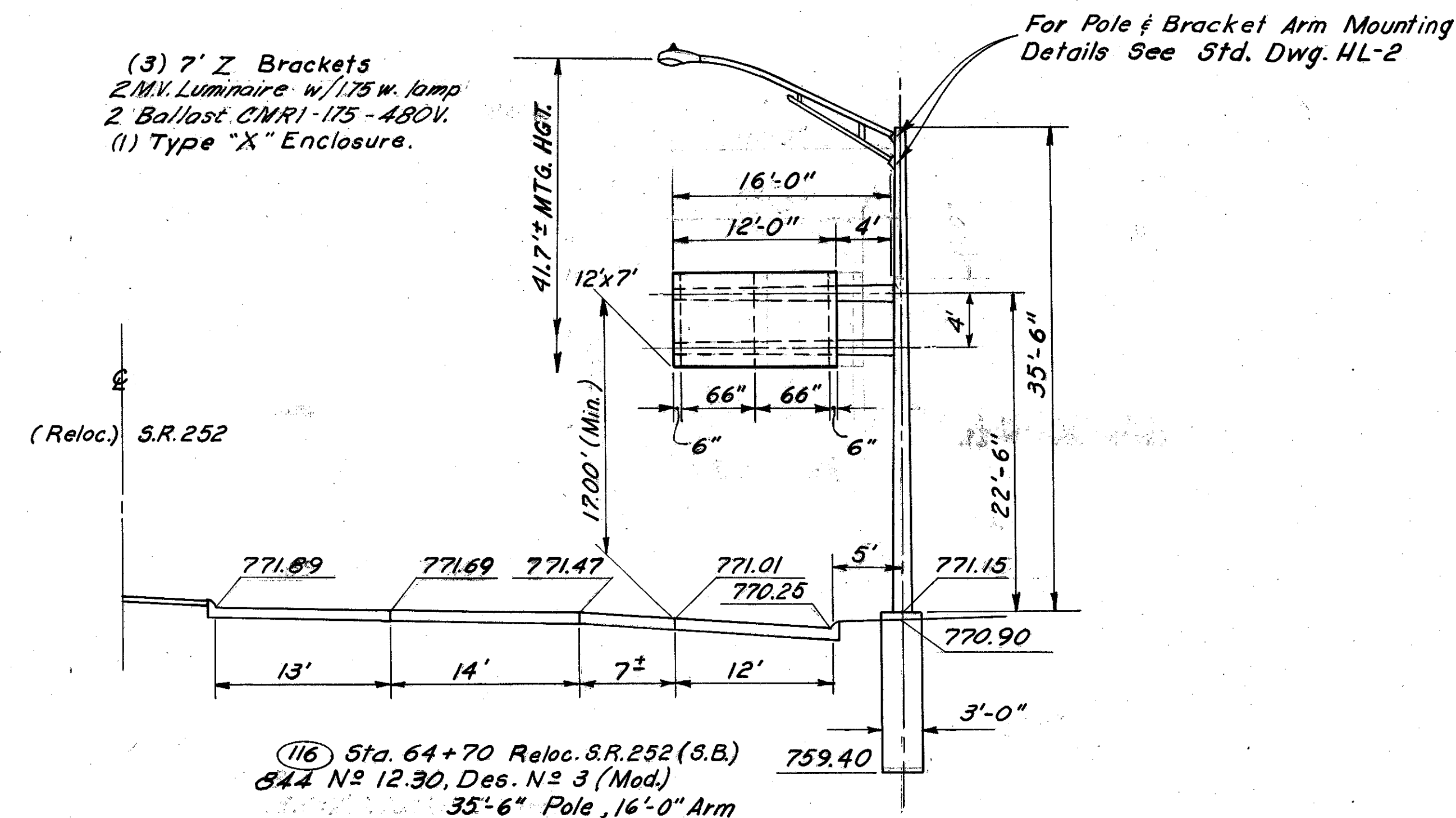
(112) Sta. 276+80 I-480 E.B.  
844-N<sup>o</sup> 12.30, Des. N<sup>o</sup> 11 (Mod.)  
28'-6" Pole, 26'-0" Arm.  
42" Storm Sewer, 72' ± Rt.

(4) 10'-6" Z Brackets  
2 M.V. Luminaires w/175 w. lamp  
2 Ballast CMRI-175-480V.  
(1) Type "X" Enclosure

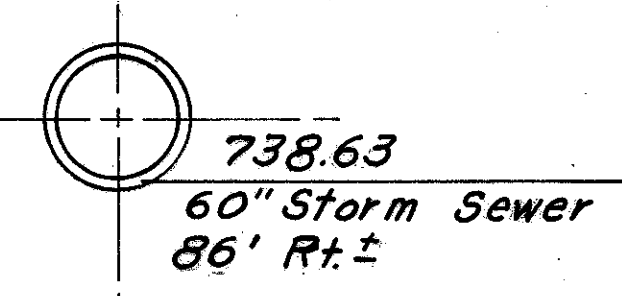


(113) Sta. 295+50 I-480 E.B.  
844-N<sup>o</sup> 12.30, Des. N<sup>o</sup> 10 (Mod.)  
28'-0" Pole, 29'-0" Arm.

(3) 7' Z Brackets  
2 M.V. Luminaire w/175 w. lamp  
2 Ballast CMRI-175-480V.  
(1) Type "X" Enclosure.

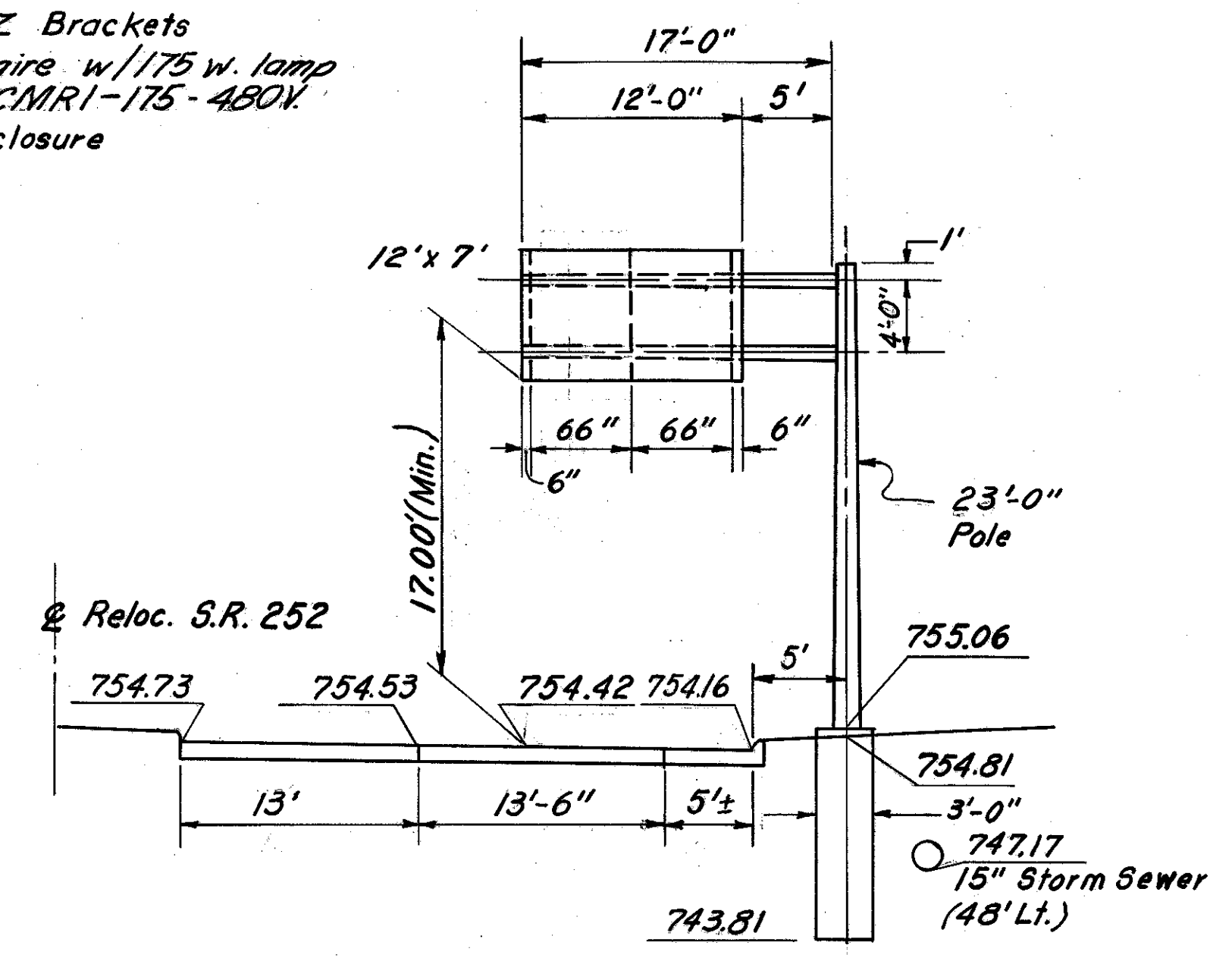


(116) Sta. 64+70 Reloc. S.R. 252 (S.B.)  
844-N<sup>o</sup> 12.30, Des. N<sup>o</sup> 3 (Mod.)  
35'-6" Pole, 16'-0" Arm



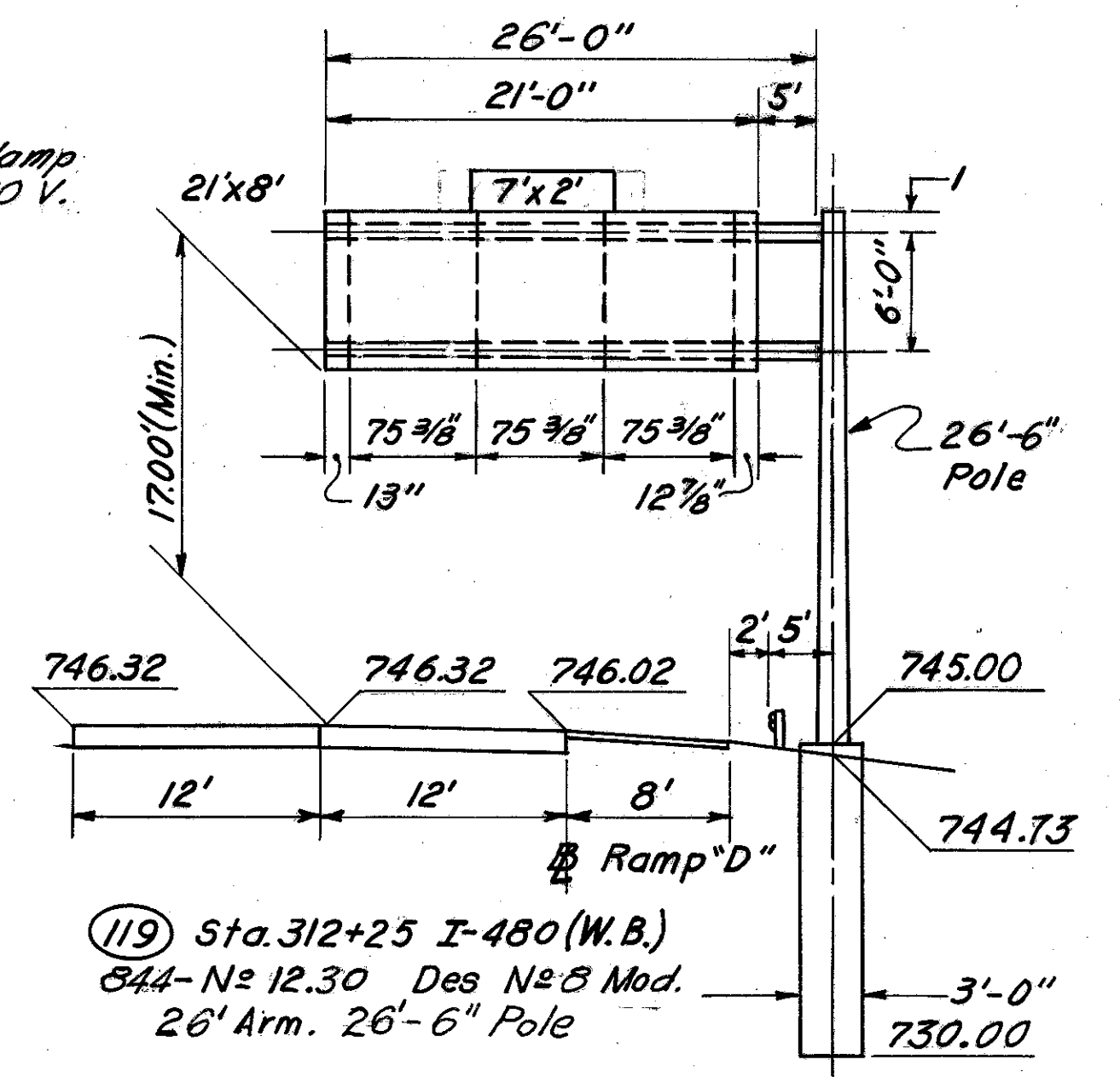
**COMBINATION O.H. SIGN & LUMINAIRE SUPPORT**

(3) 7' Z Brackets  
2 M.V. Luminaire w/175 w. lamp  
2 Ballast CMR1-175-480V  
(1) Type "X" Enclosure

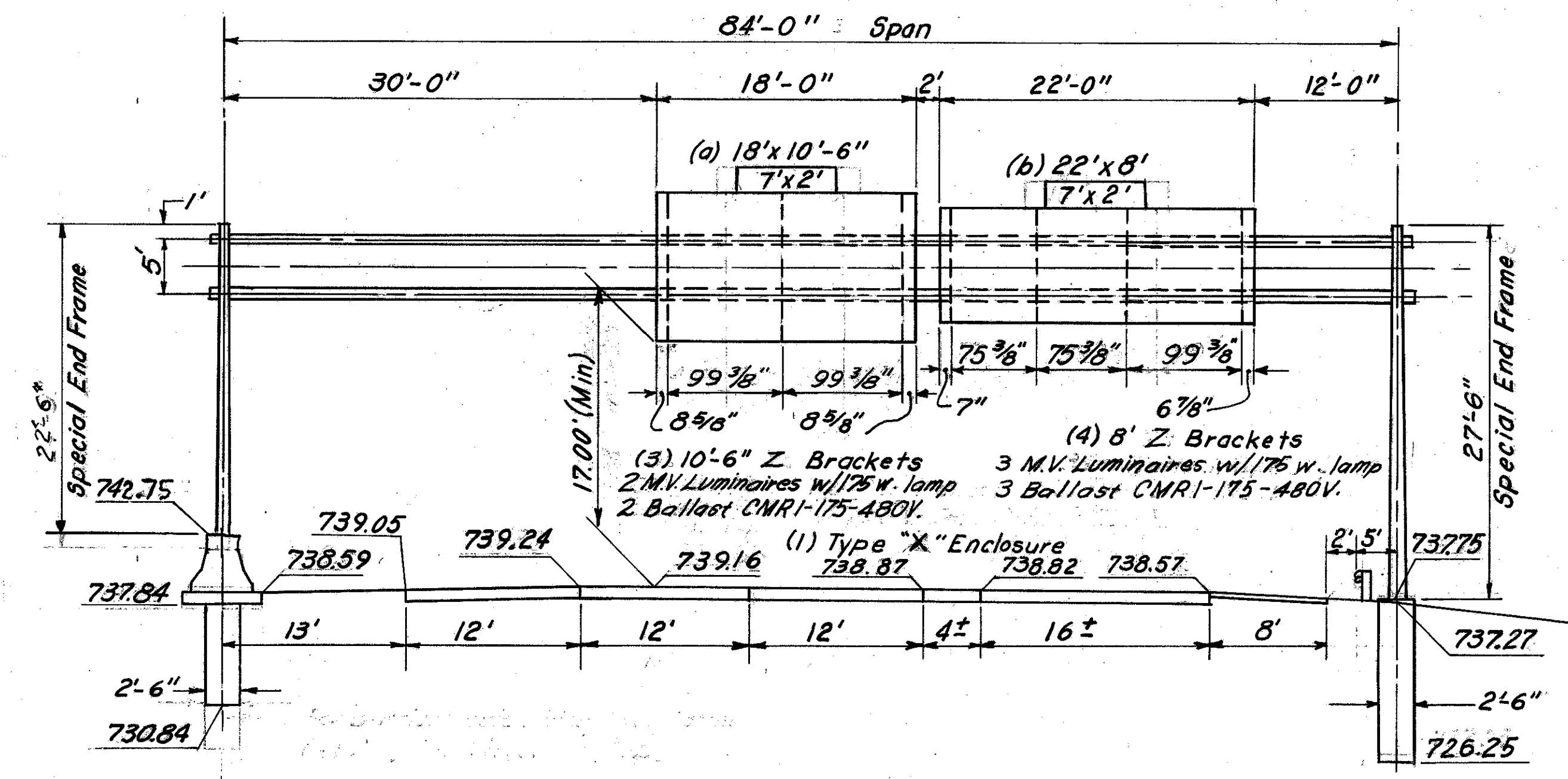


(121) Sta. 77+75 Reloc. S.R. 252 (S.B.)  
844-N# 12.30 Des. N# 3 Mod.  
23' Pole, 17' Arm

(4) 8' Z Brackets  
3 M.V. Luminaire w/175 w. lamp  
3 Ballast CMR1-175-480 V.  
(1) Type "X" Enclosure

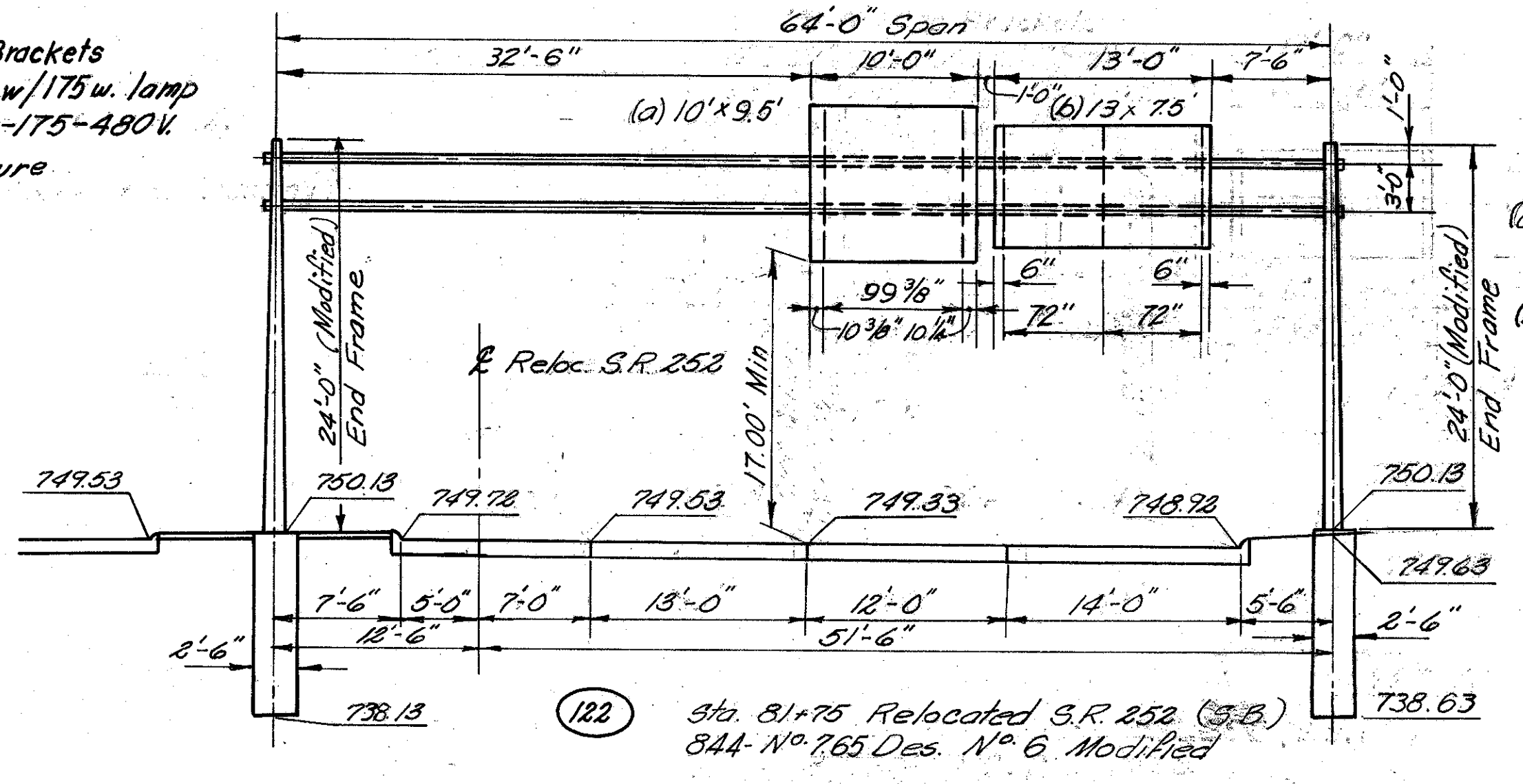
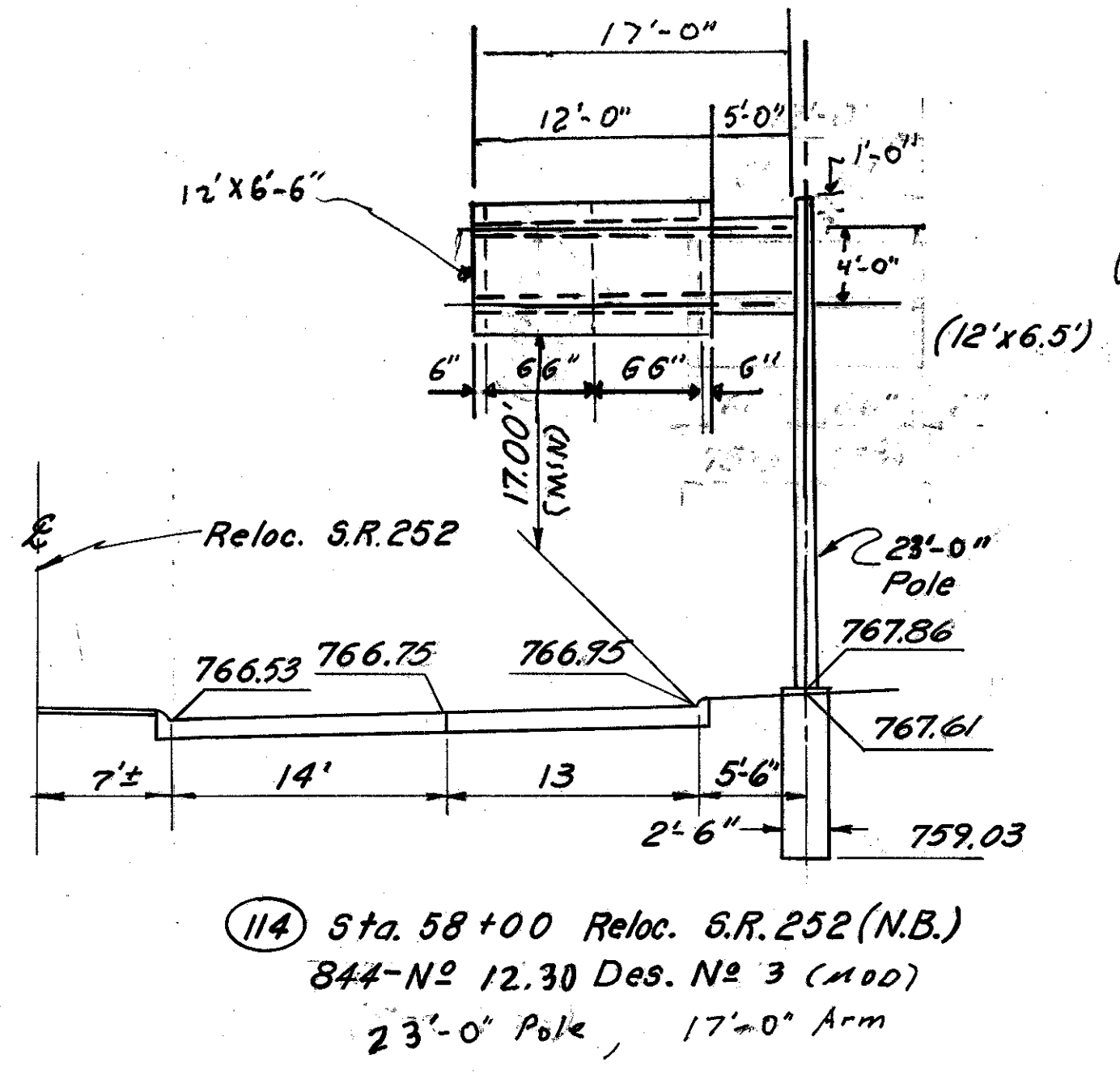


(119) Sta. 312+25 I-480 (W.B.)  
844-N# 12.30 Des. N# 8 Mod.  
26' Arm. 26'-6" Pole

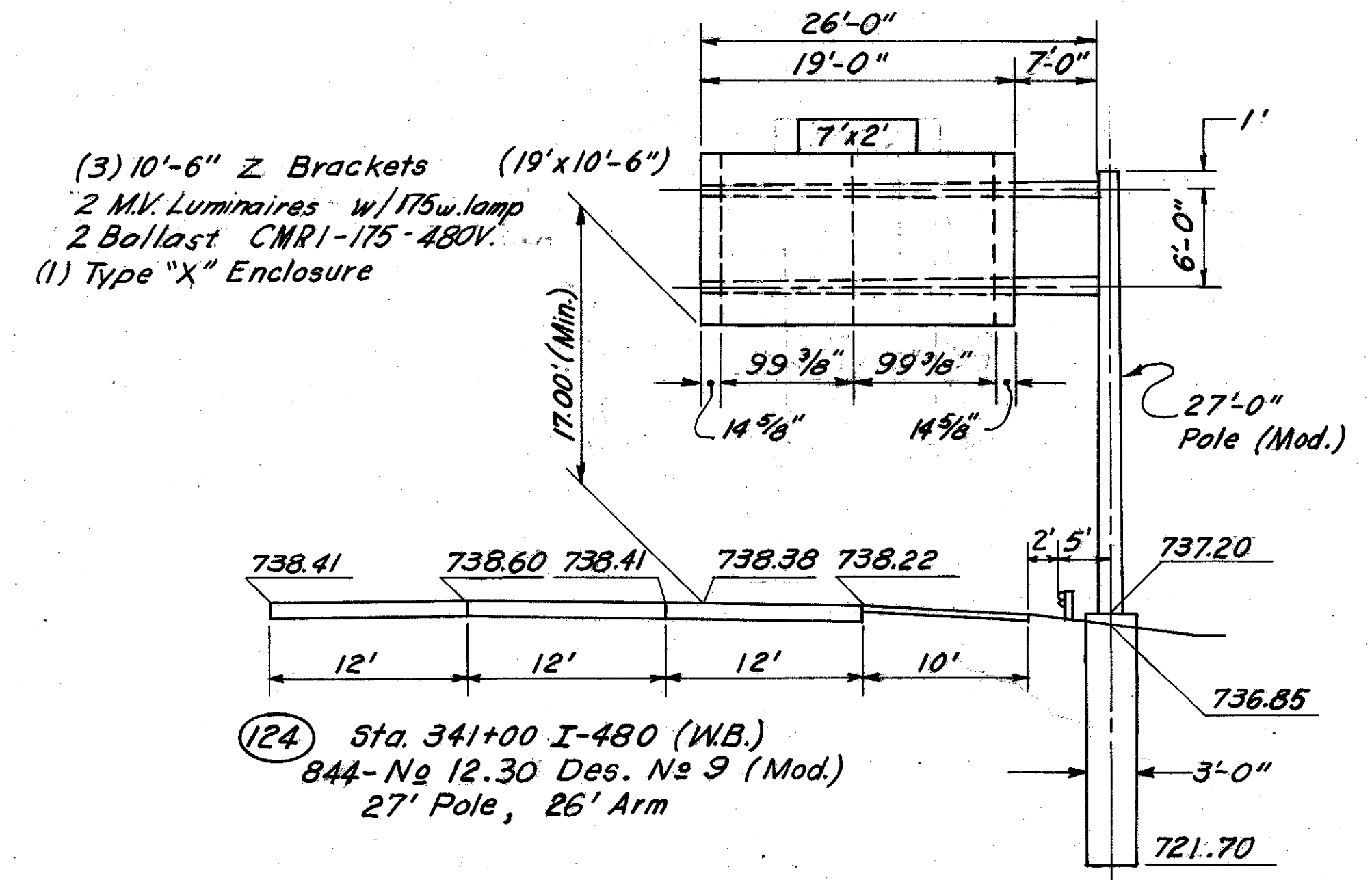


(123) Sta. 324+60 I-480 (W.B.)  
844-N# 7.65 Des. N# 8 Modified  
Concrete Barrier Median Foundation  
24'-0" Left End Frame (Spec.)  
27'-6" Right End Frame (Spec.)

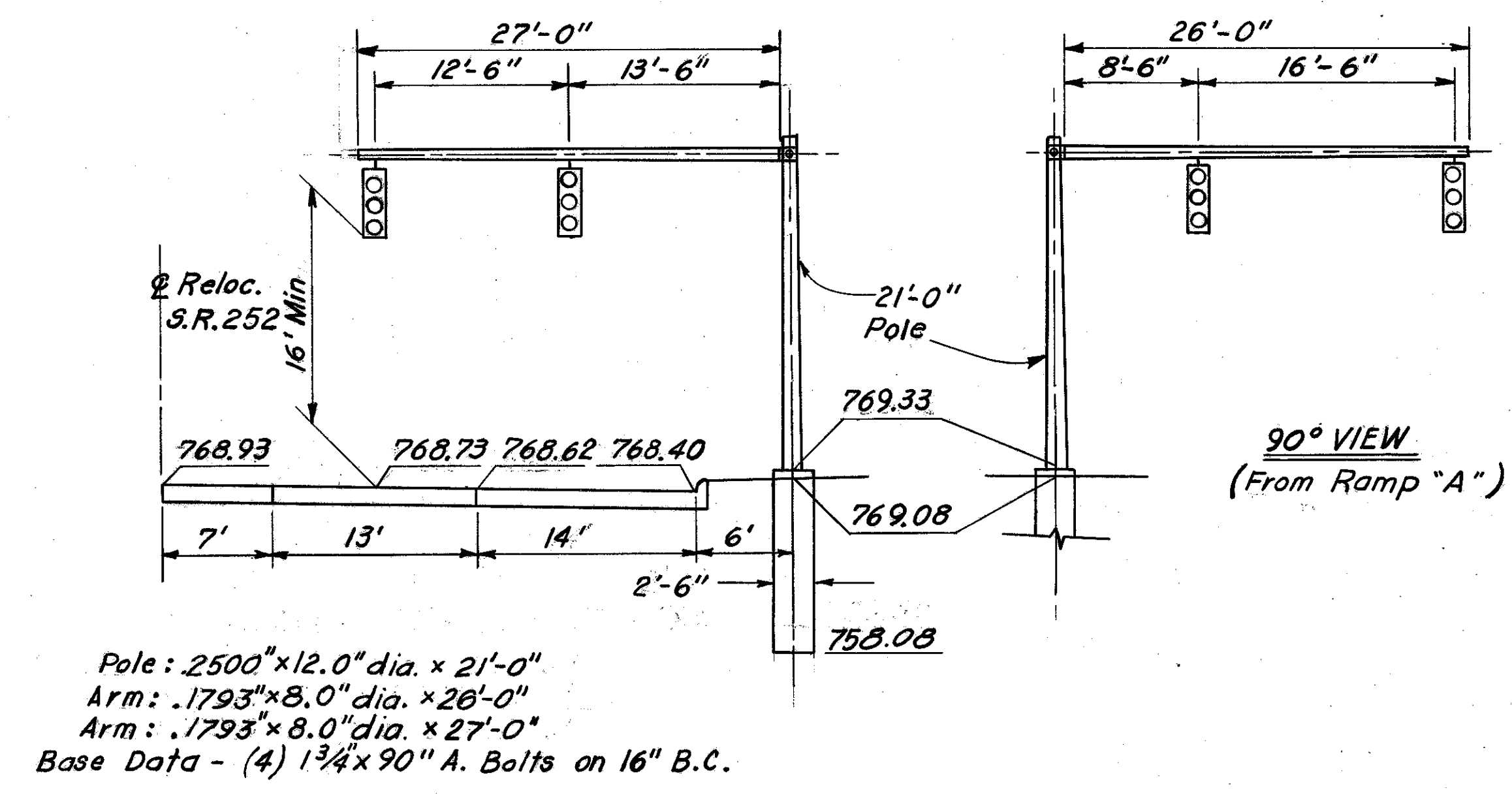




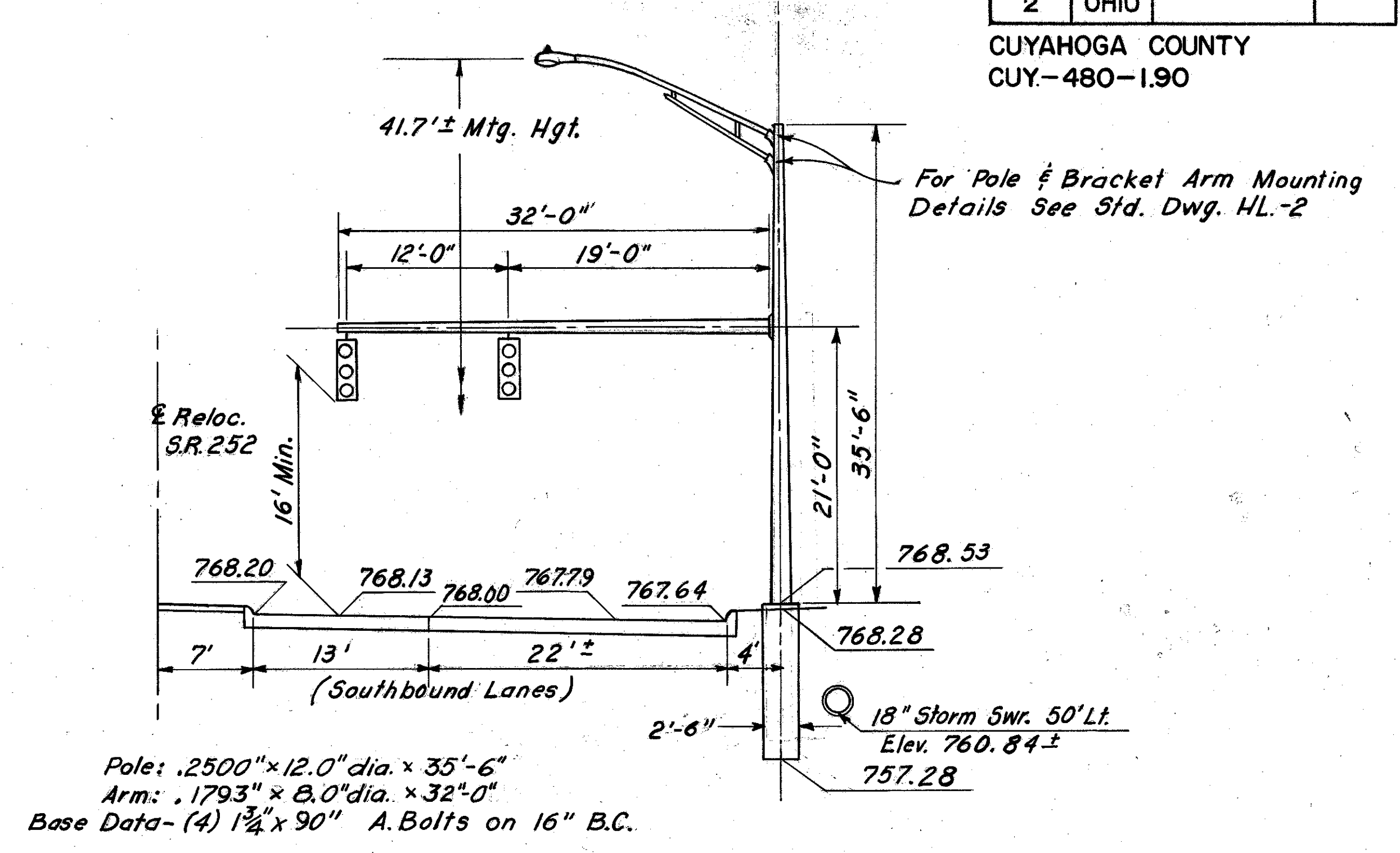
NOTE:  
Sign № 114 and 122 are not to be constructed until verification of location and elevation are coordinated by the Project Engineer with adjacent project.



CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



Sta. 61+37 Reloc. S.R.252, 40' Rt.  
**SIGNAL SUPPORT**

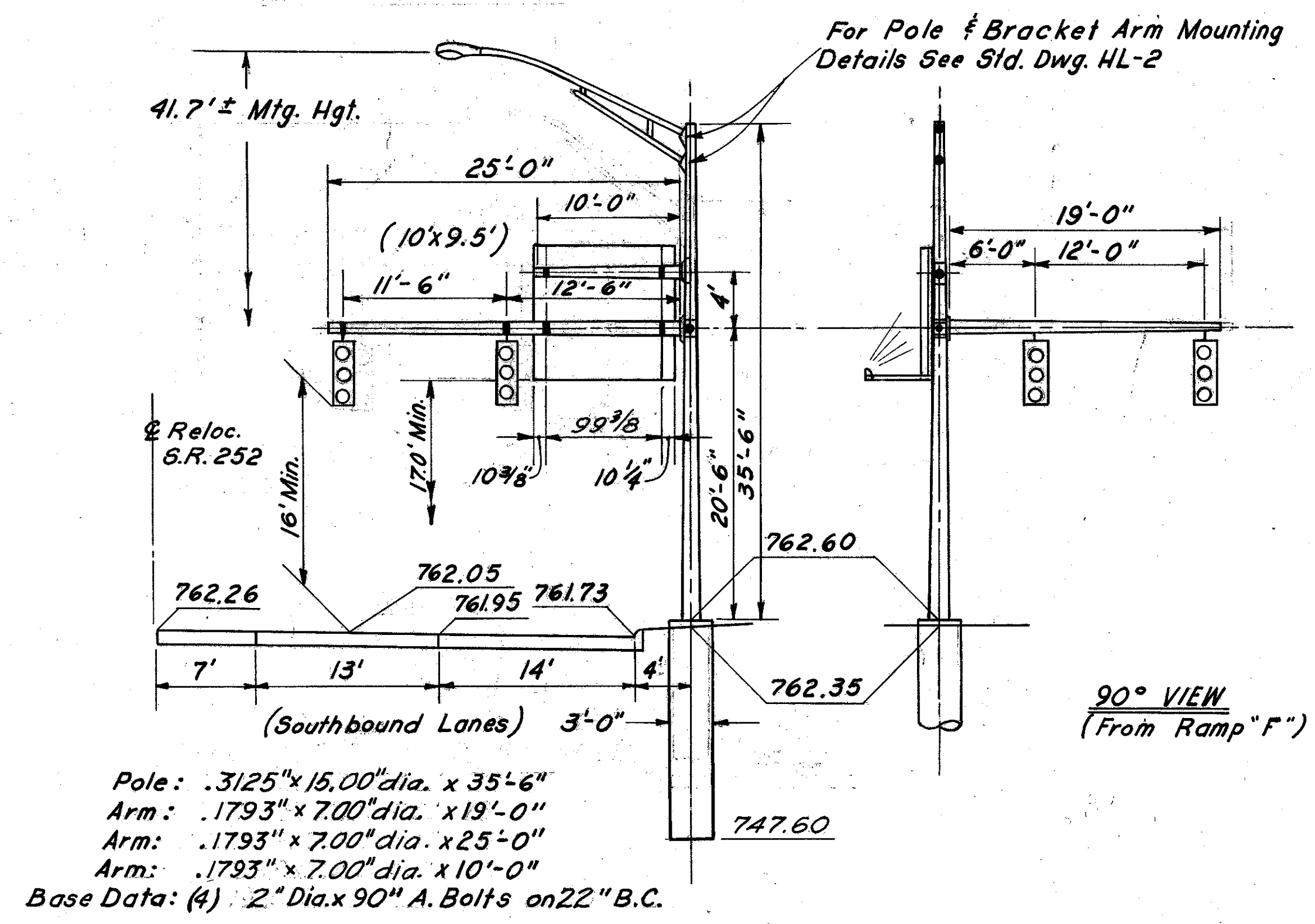


Sta. 60 + 70 Reloc. S.R. 252, 46' Lt.  
**COMBINATION SIGNAL & LUMINAIRE SUPPORT**

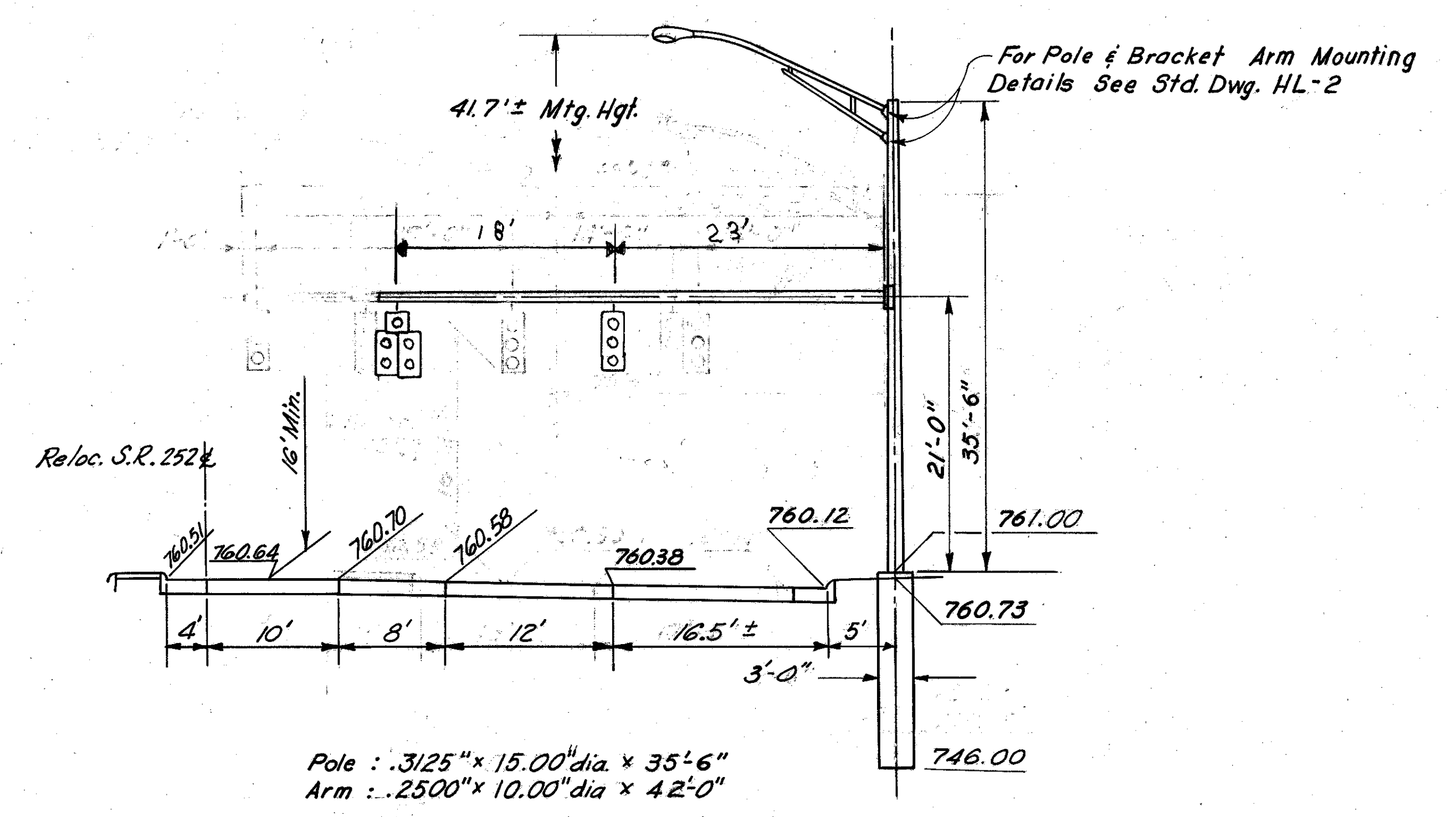
**Sign No. 120**

- (2) 9.5' Z Brackets
- 1 MV Luminaire w/175 w. lamp
- 1 Ballast CMR1-175-480V.
- (1) Type "X" Enclosure

NOTE:  
Sign to be erected to face Northbound Traffic



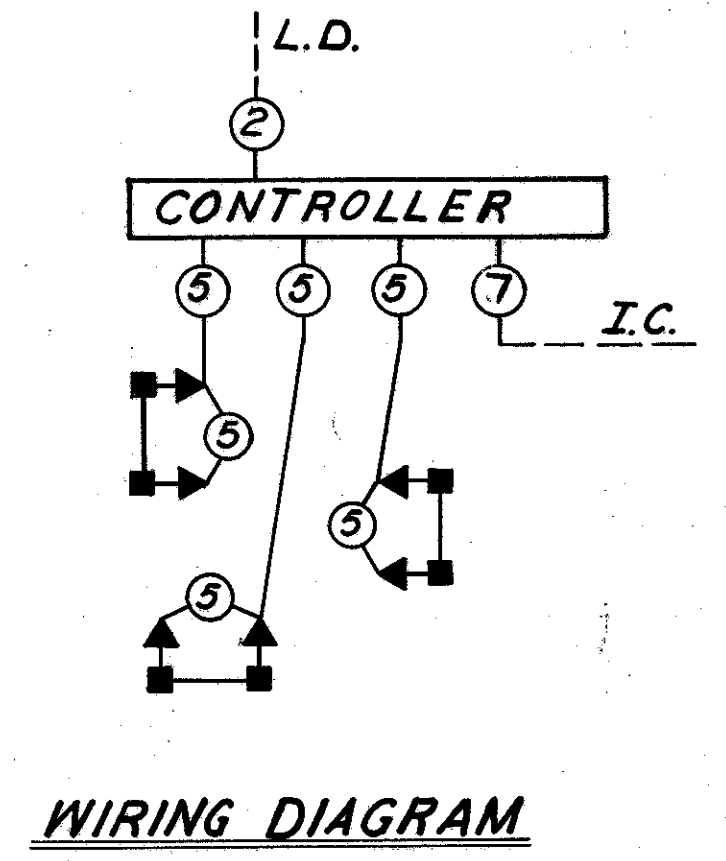
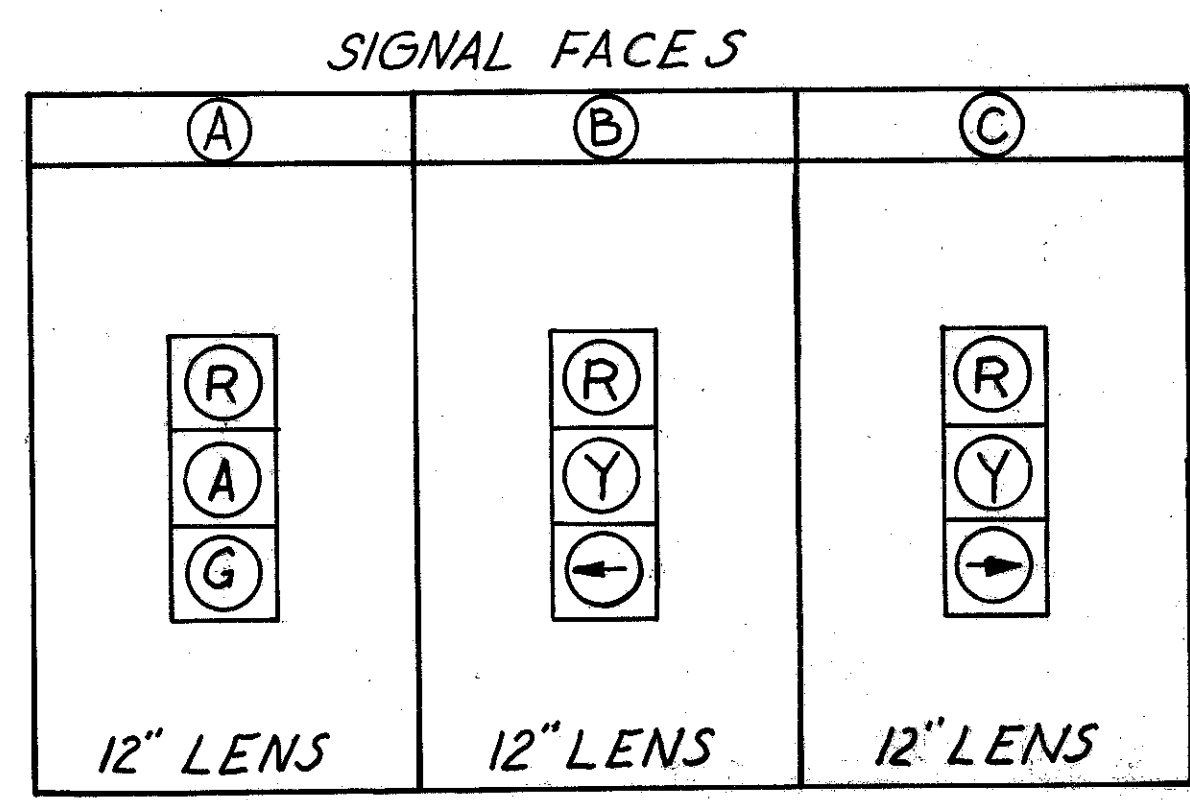
Sta. 74+55 Reloc. S.R. 252, 38' Lt.  
**COMBINATION SIGNAL, SIGN & LUMINAIRE SUPPORT**



Sta. 75+23 Reloc. S.R. 252, 51'-6" Rt.  
**COMBINATION SIGNAL & LUMINAIRE SUPPORT**

11/13/70  
 11-17-75  
 Rev. A.J.F.

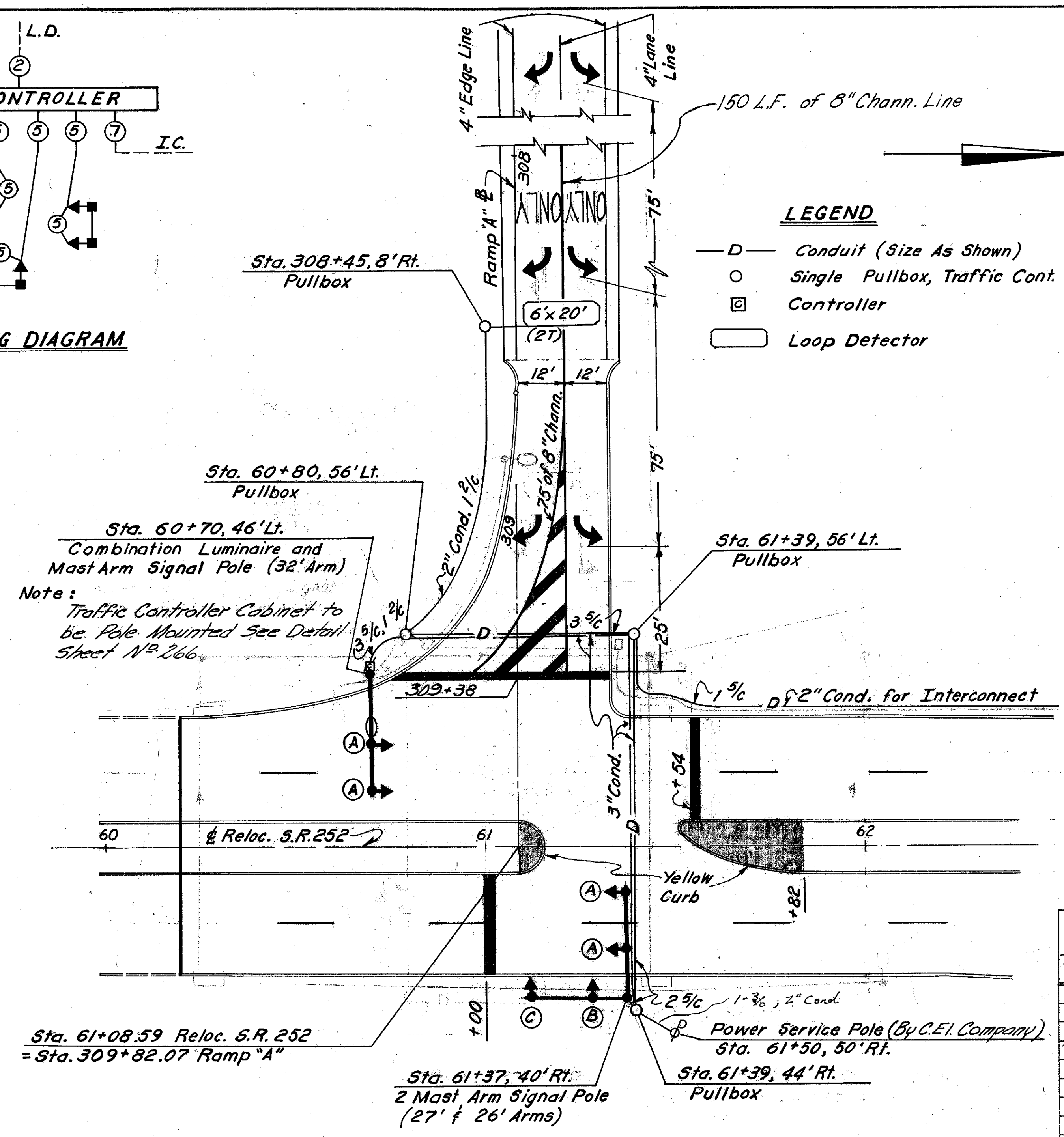
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY:480-1.90



SIGNAL PHASES	TIMING
A	R/W 44 Sec. A=1 4 sec. Red 2 Sec.
B	In 10 sec E+ 4 sec A=1 4 sec Red 2 Sec

### SIGNAL DISPLAY SCHEDULE

PHASE	A	B	FLASH
MOVEMENT	R/W C <sub>1</sub> C <sub>2</sub> R/W C <sub>1</sub> C <sub>2</sub>		
SIGNAL	(A) G Y R R R R Y		
	(B) R R R G Y R R		
	(C) R R R G Y R R		



- ### LEGEND
- D — Conduit (Size As Shown)
  - O — Single Pullbox, Traffic Cont.
  - — Controller
  - — Loop Detector

### CONTROLLER REQUIREMENTS

#### S.R. 252 & Ramp "A"

Semi-Actuated Signal Controller (2 Phase) Modular with Cabinet, As Per Plan.

The Controller shall include the following:

1. Flasher
2. Coordination Unit
3. Cabinet - 4.3 Cu.Ft., As Per Plan (Pole Mounted)
4. Wiring within cabinet for Loop Detector.
5. Main Timer

The Controller shall have Phase A recall on for Semi-actuated operation.

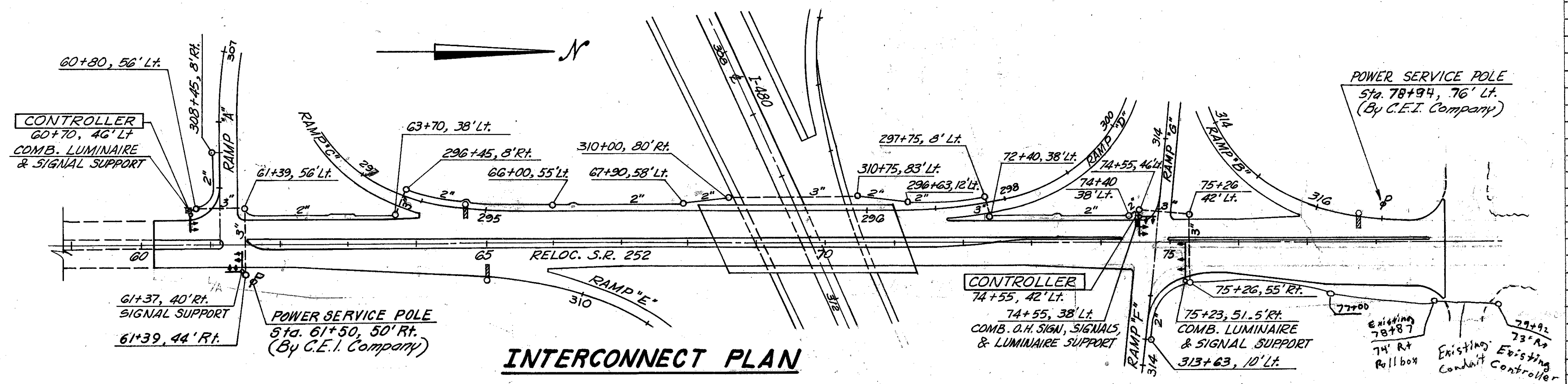
Coordination shall be provided (By Background Cycle Type coordination units) to assure that φ A Yellow at S.R. 252 and Ramp "A" cannot occur until 35 seconds after φ A<sub>2</sub> Yellow occurs at S.R. 252 and Ramp "F".

The background cycle shall be eighty seconds.

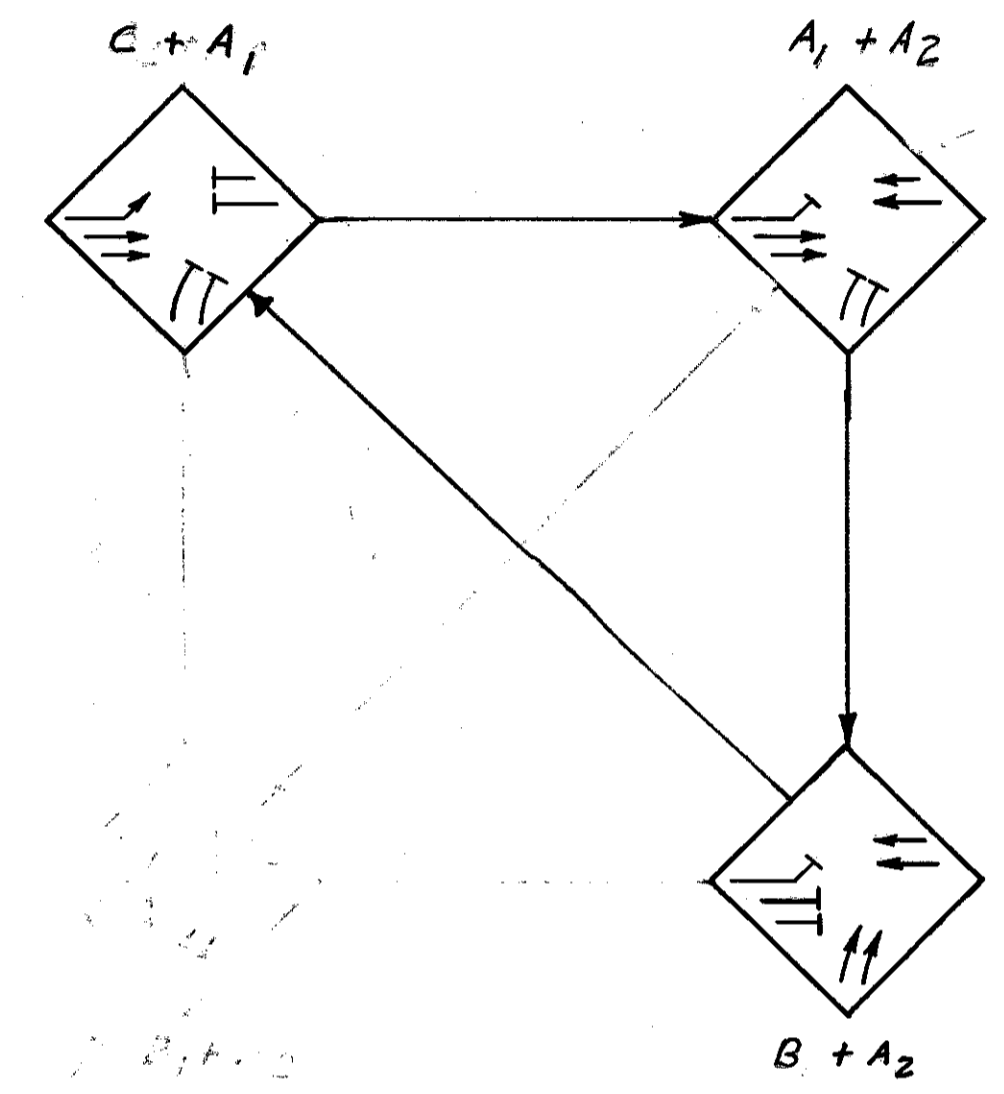
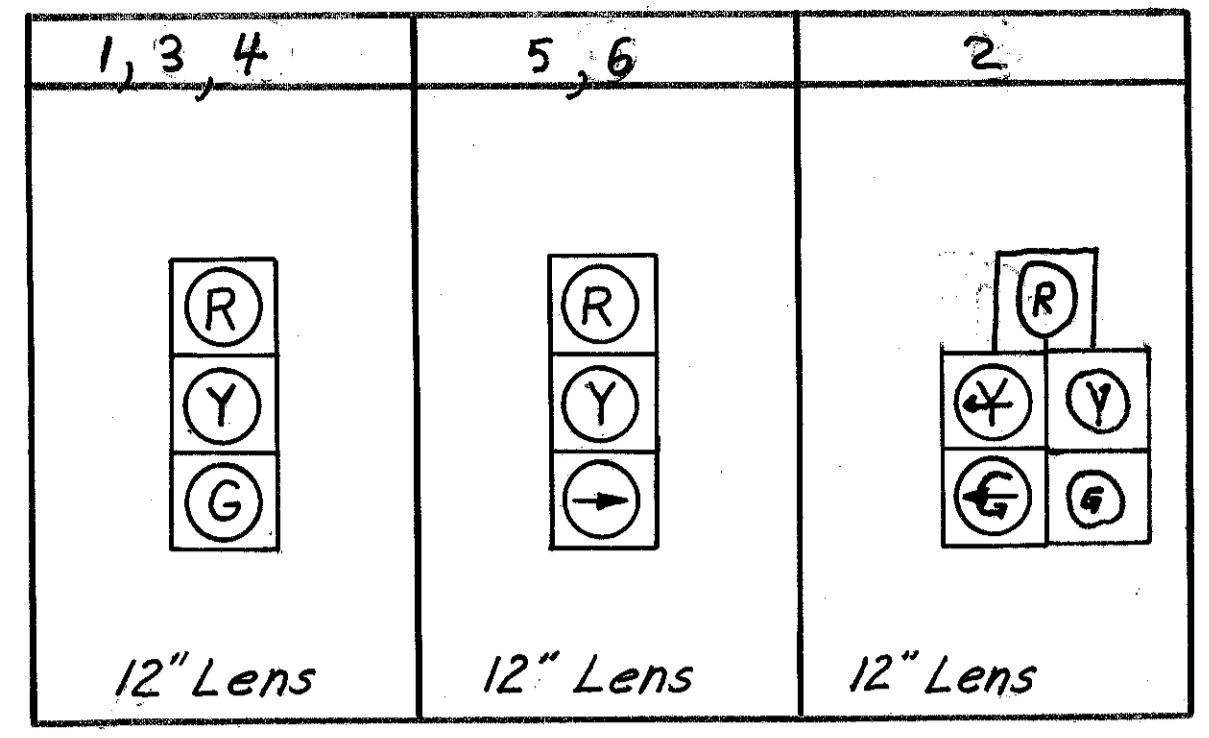
Note: For Signal Support Details, See Sheet No 263

### QUANTITIES

QUANTITY	ITEM	UNIT	DESCRIPTION
1	843	Ea.	Semi Actuated Signal Controller (2 Phase) Modular with Cabinet, As Per Plan.
6	842	Ea.	Vehicular Signal Head, 3 Section, 12" Lens, One Way
1	842	Ea.	Loop Detector Amplifier
134	842	L.F.	Loop Detector Wire
120	842	L.F.	Loop Detector Lead in Cable
58	842	L.F.	Loop Detector Pavement Cutting
502	842	L.F.	Signal Cable 5/8" No. 14 AWG
1455	842	L.F.	Interconnect Cable 3/8" No. 14 AWG
225	842	L.F.	Power Cable 3/8" No. 8 AWG
3	3625	Ea.	Ground Rod
13	3625	Ea.	Pullbox 18" Circular S713.09
616	3625	L.F.	Conduit 3" S713.04
1226	3625	L.F.	Conduit 2" S713.04
1640	842	L.F.	Trench
2	842	Ea.	Cable Support Assembly
1	842	Ea.	Comb. Signal and Luminaire Support, 2.500" x 12.0" dia. x 35'-6" Pole, .1793" x 8" dia. x 32' Arm
1	842	Ea.	2 Mast Arm Signal Support, 2.500" x 12.0" dia. x 21'-0" Pole, .1793" x 8" dia. x 26' Arm & .1793" x 8" dia. x 27' Arm.
4.10	842	C.Y.	Concrete for Anchor Base Foundations.



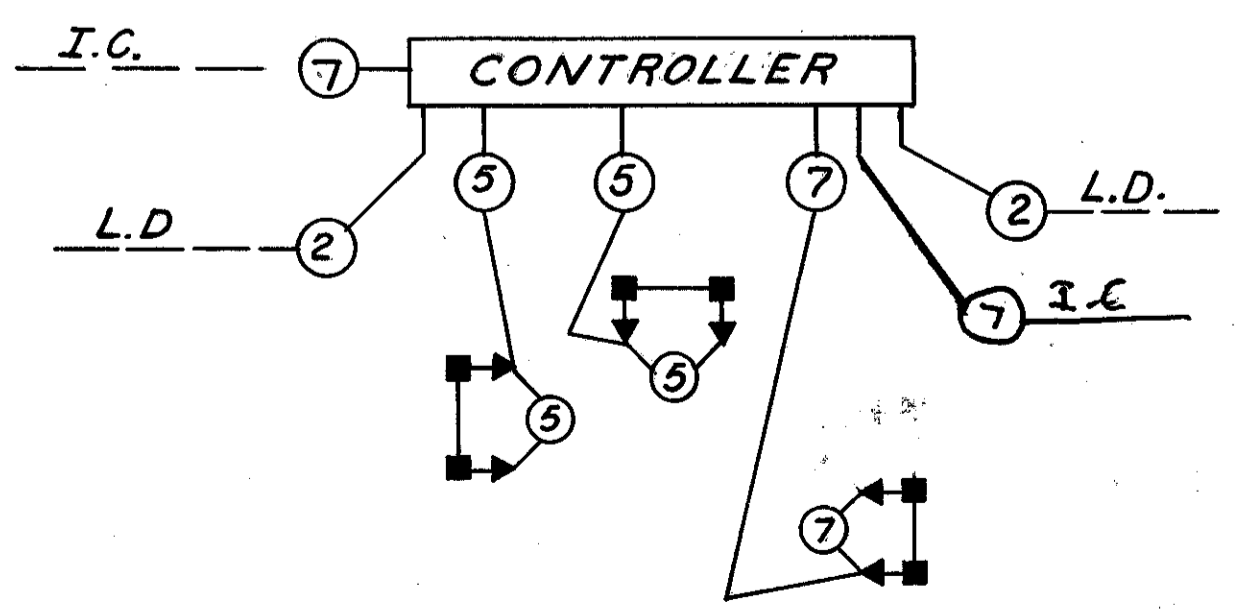
11/19/70  
11-18-71  
Rev. R.J.F. 11-17-75



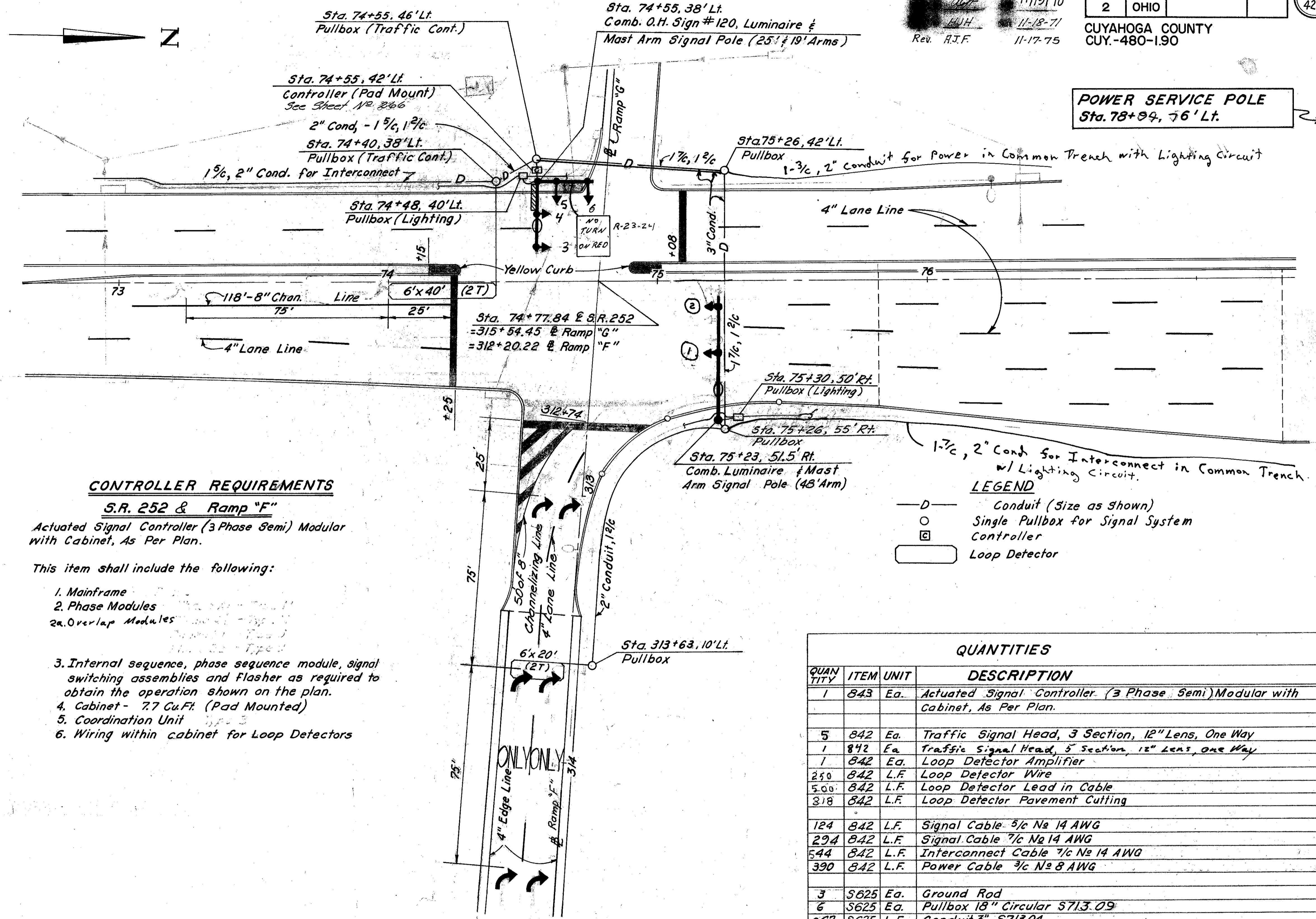
**SIGNAL PHASING**

**SIGNAL DISPLAY SCHEDULE**

PHASE	A <sub>1</sub> +A <sub>2</sub>		B+A <sub>2</sub>			C+A <sub>1</sub>				FLASH
MOVEMENT	R/W	C	C <sub>2</sub>	R/W	C	C <sub>2</sub>	R/W	C		
1	G	Y	R	R	R	R	G	G		Y
2	G	Y	R	R	R	R	G	G		Y
3,4	G	G	G	G	Y	R	R	R		Y
5,6	R	R	R	G	Y	R	R	R		R



**WIRING DIAGRAM**



**CONTROLLER REQUIREMENTS**

**S.R. 252 & Ramp "F"**

Actuated Signal Controller (3 Phase Semi) Modular with Cabinet, As Per Plan.

This item shall include the following:

1. Mainframe
2. Phase Modules
- 2a. Overlap Modules
3. Internal sequence, phase sequence module, signal switching assemblies and Flasher as required to obtain the operation shown on the plan.
4. Cabinet - 7.7 Cu.Ft. (Pad Mounted)
5. Coordination Unit
6. Wiring within cabinet for Loop Detectors

- LEGEND**
- D- Conduit (Size as Shown)
  - Single Pullbox for Signal System Controller
  - Loop Detector

**QUANTITIES**

QUANTITY	ITEM	UNIT	DESCRIPTION
1	843	Ea.	Actuated Signal Controller (3 Phase Semi) Modular with Cabinet, As Per Plan.
5	842	Ea.	Traffic Signal Head, 3 Section, 12" Lens, One Way
1	842	Ea.	Traffic Signal Head, 5 Section, 12" Lens, One Way
1	842	Ea.	Loop Detector Amplifier
250	842	L.F.	Loop Detector Wire
500	842	L.F.	Loop Detector Lead in Cable
318	842	L.F.	Loop Detector Pavement Cutting
124	842	L.F.	Signal Cable 5/8" No 14 AWG
294	842	L.F.	Signal Cable 7/8" No 14 AWG
544	842	L.F.	Interconnect Cable 7/8" No 14 AWG
390	842	L.F.	Power Cable 3/4" No 8 AWG
3	5625	Ea.	Ground Rod
6	5625	Ea.	Pullbox 18" Circular 5713.09
267	5625	L.F.	Conduit 3" 5713.04
580	5625	L.F.	Conduit 2" 5713.04
306	842	L.F.	Trench
2	842	Ea.	Cable Support Assembly
1	842	Ea.	Combination Signal, Sign & Luminaire Support; 3125" x 15.00" dia. x 35'-6" Pole; 1793" x 7.00" dia. x 25'-0" & 1793" x 7.00" dia. x 19'-0" Signal Arms
1	842	Ea.	Combination Signal & Luminaire Support; 3125" x 15.00" dia. x 35'-6" Pole; 2600" x 10.00" dia. x 42'-0" Signal Arm
7.86	842	C.Y.	Concrete for Anchor Base Foundations
0.74	842	C.Y.	Concrete for Controller Cabinet and Pedestal Foundations
5	844	S.F.	Signal Erected Flathead Type
1	844	EACH	Mast Arm Sign Attachment

Note: For Signal Support Details, See Sheet No 264

Note: For Interconnect Plan & Quantities See Sheet No 265

Note: A 12' x 40' Left Turn Detector Loop is to be installed at 79+00 (21) as directed by the Engineer and connected to the controller at 80+00. quantities are included in the estimated amounts on this sheet.

For Plan and Profile of Temp.  
Butternut Ridge Rd. See Sht. No. 66

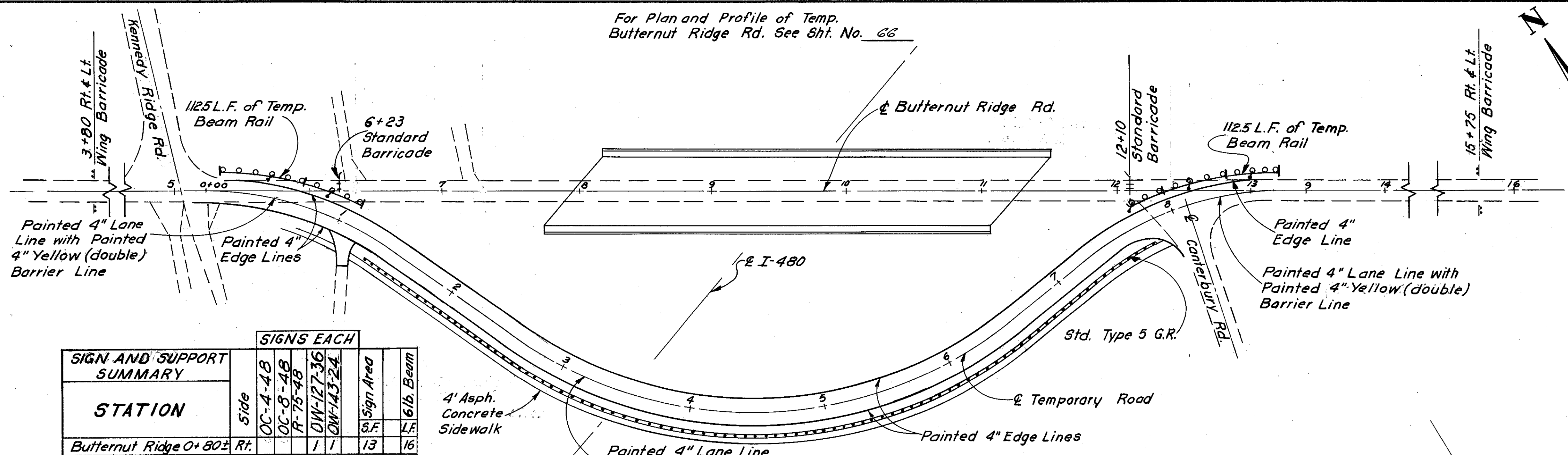
FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

269  
427

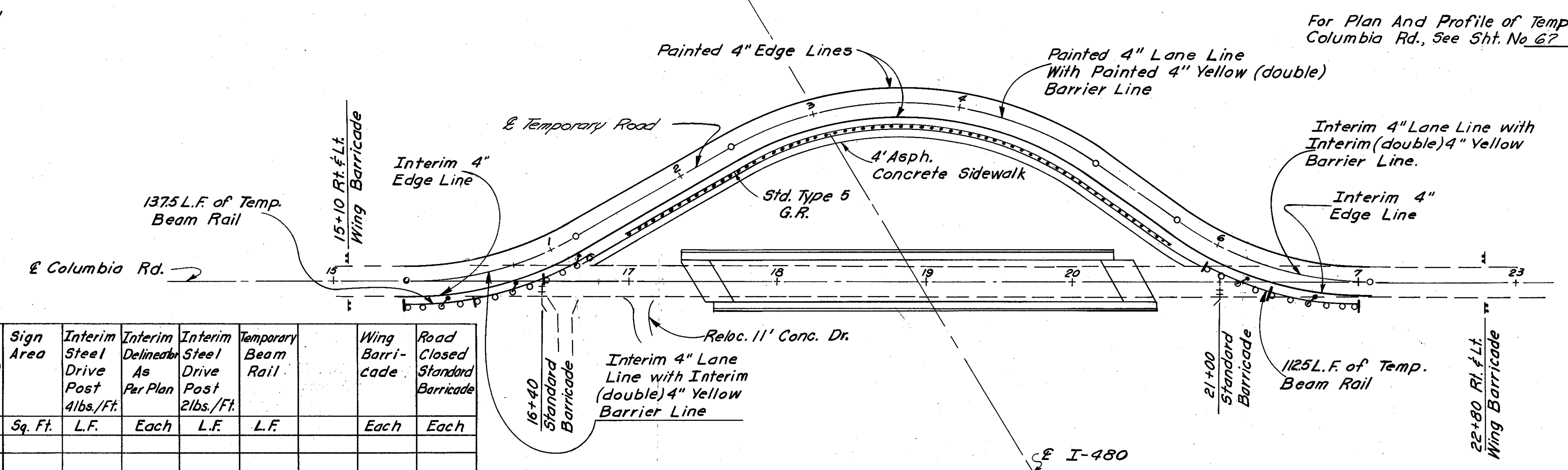
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY - 480 - 1.90

**LEGEND**

- ○ ○ = Temporary Beam Rail
- ⊙ = Interim Sign (OW-138-30)
- ⊕ = Interim Delineator (double D Type)
- |— = Standard Barricade
- ⊥ = Wing Barricade (Std. unless otherwise noted).



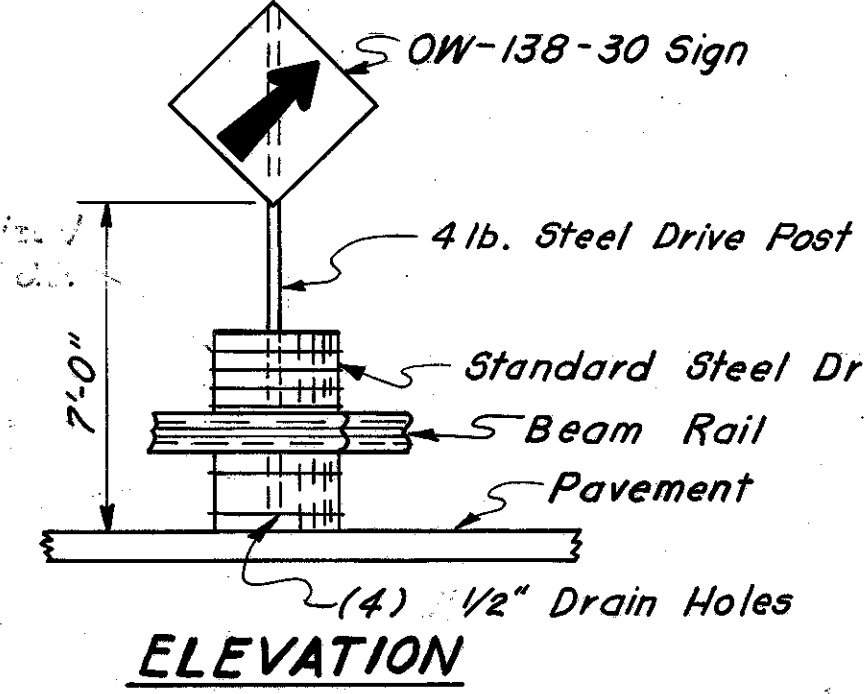
SIGN AND SUPPORT SUMMARY	STATION	Side	SIGNS EACH				Sign Area	16 lb. Beam
			OC-4-48	OC-8-48	R-75-48	OW-127-30		
	Butternut Ridge 0+80±	Rt.					13	16
	" " 3+80	Rt.	1	1			20	
	" " 6+23	Lt.					10	
	" " 12+10	Lt.			1		10	
	" " 15+75	Rt.	1	1			20	
	" " 18+75±	Lt.				1	13	16
	Columbia Rd. 12+10	Rt.				1	13	16
	" " 15+10	Rt.	1	1			20	
	" " 16+40	Rt.			1		10	
	" " 21+00	Rt.			1		10	
	" " 22+80	Rt.	1	1			20	
	" " 25+80	Lt.				1	13	16
	<b>TOTAL</b>		4	4	4	4	172	64



STATION	Side	Interval	Painted 4" Edge Line	Interim 4" Edge Line	Painted 4" Lane Line	Interim 4" Lane Line	Painted 4" Yellow Barrier Line	Interim 4" Yellow Barrier Line	Interim Sign OW-138-30	Sign Area	Interim Steel Drive Post 4lbs./Ft.	Interim Delineator As Per Plan	Interim Steel Drive Post 2lbs./Ft.	Temporary Beam Rail	Wing Barricade	Road Closed Standard Barricade
			L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	Each	Sq. Ft.	L.F.	Each	L.F.	L.F.	Each	Each
Temp. Butternut Ridge 0+00 to 7+85	Rt.		785													
" " 0+00 to 8+80	±				880											
" " 0+15 to 8+80	Lt.		865													
" " 0+10 to 1+10	Lt.	12.5						3	18.9	33	2	8	112.5			
" " 7+75 to 8+75	Lt.	12.5						3	18.9	33	3	12	112.5			
Butternut Ridge 3+80	Rt.													2		
" " 6+23	Lt.														1	
" " 12+10	Lt.														1	
" " 15+75	Rt.													2		
Temp. Columbia Rd. 0+00 to 0+75	±					75		150								
" " 0+00 to 1+00	Rt.			100												
" " 0+00 to 7+00	Lt.		700													
" " 0+75 to 6+35	±				560											
" " 0+00 to 1+25	Rt.	12.5						3	18.9	33	3	12	137.5			
" " 1+00 to 6+07	Rt.	12.5	507													
" " 6+00 to 7+00	Rt.	12.5						3	18.9	33	2	8	112.5			
" " 6+07 to 7+09	Rt.															
" " 6+35 to 7+09	±					74										
Columbia Rd. 15+10	Rt.													2		
" " 16+40	Rt.														1	
" " 21+00	Rt.														1	
" " 22+80	Rt.													2		
<b>TOTAL</b>			50.0	2857	241	1440	149	2,880	298	12	75.6	132	10	40	475.0	8

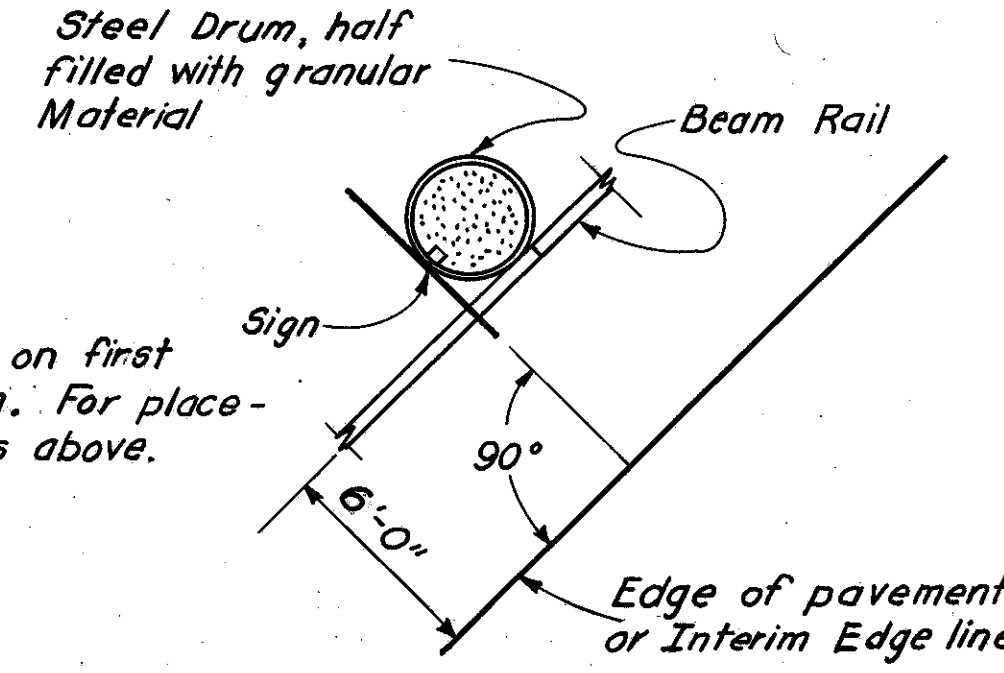
≠ Interim pavement marking shall be used on all permanent pavement or pavement not to be removed or resurfaced. Quantities and locations of pavement marking shown are approximate only.

NOTE: Quantities shown on this sheet are for information only and the cost to furnish, erect, maintain and subsequently remove same shall be included under Item 614 and may be revised as required by the Engineer.



**SIGN ATTACHMENT TO TEMPORARY BEAM RAIL**

NOTE: Erect OW-138-30 signs on first barrel, then as shown. For placement details see plans above.



**TEMP. FITCH RD. & CURVE DATA ①**

Δ = 35°-00'-00"  
 R = 310.00  
 Dc = 18°-28'-57"  
 L = 189.37'  
 T = 97.74'

**TEMP. FITCH RD. & CURVE DATA ③**

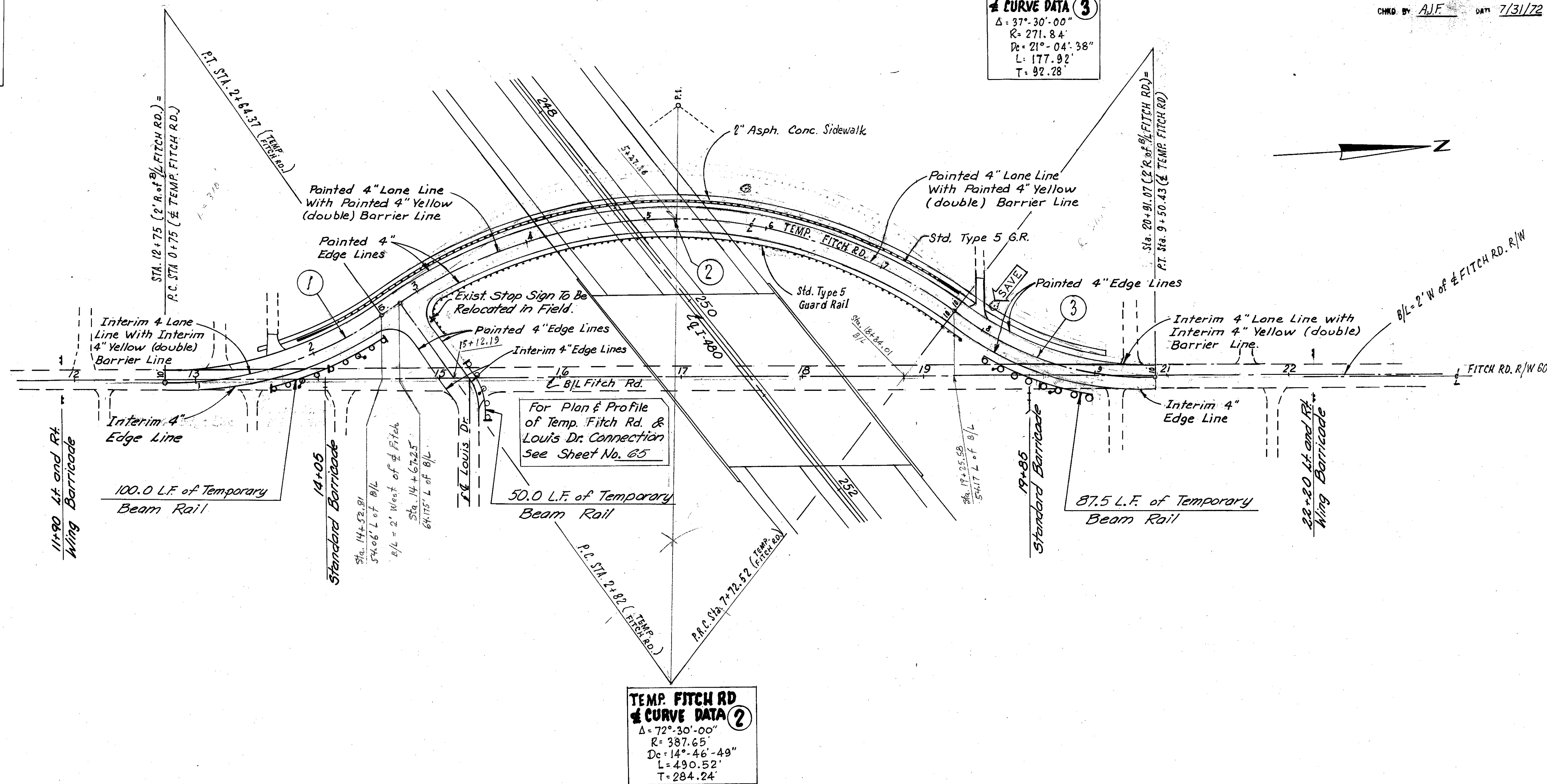
Δ = 37°-30'-00"  
 R = 271.84'  
 Dc = 21°-04'-38"  
 L = 177.92'  
 T = 92.28'

CALC. BY G.M.K. DATE 7/20/72  
 CHG. BY A.J.F. DATE 7/31/72

FED. NO. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

270  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90



For Plan & Profile of Temp. Fitch Rd. & Louis Dr. Connection See Sheet No. 65

**TEMP. FITCH RD. & CURVE DATA ②**

Δ = 72°-30'-00"  
 R = 387.65'  
 Dc = 14°-46'-49"  
 L = 490.52'  
 T = 284.24'

See Sheet No. 269 For Note

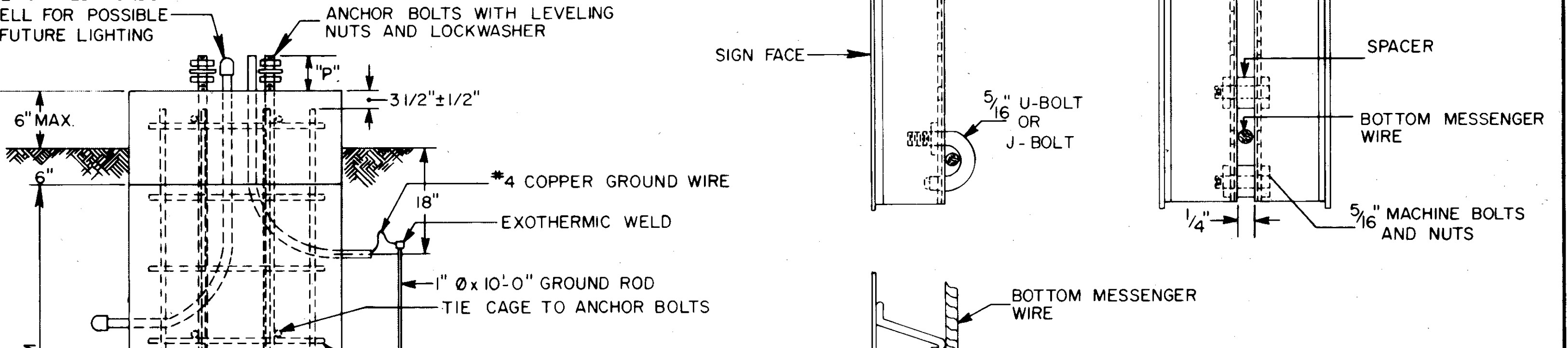
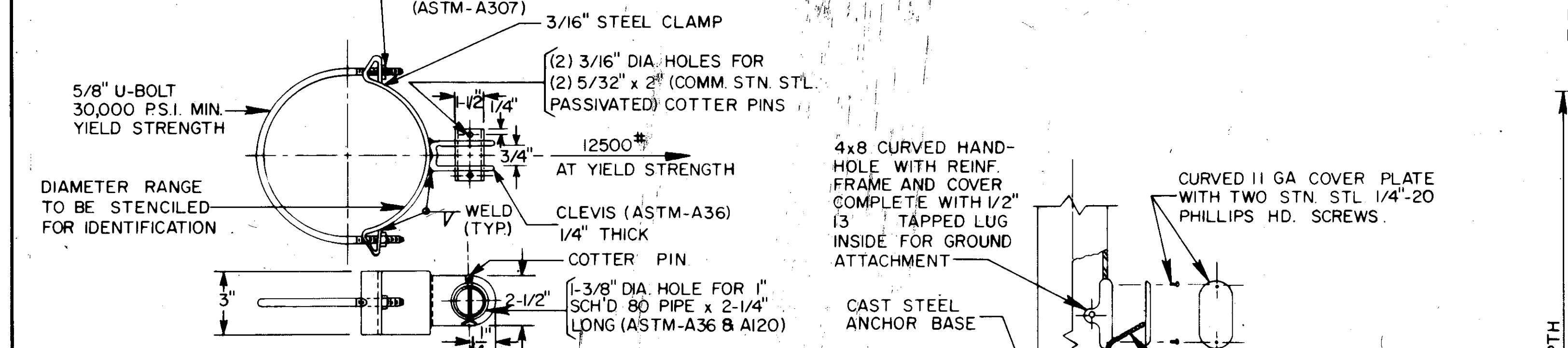
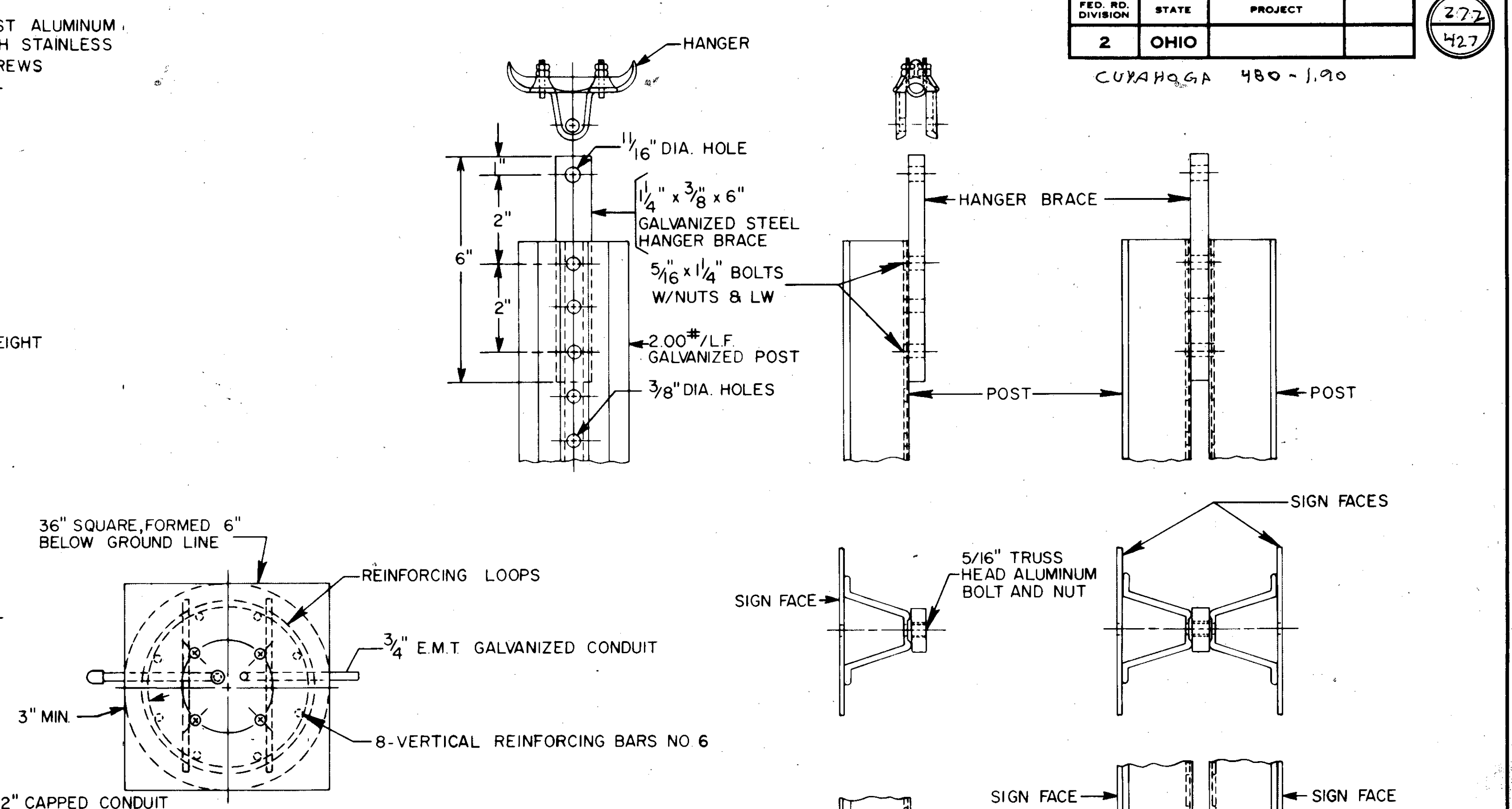
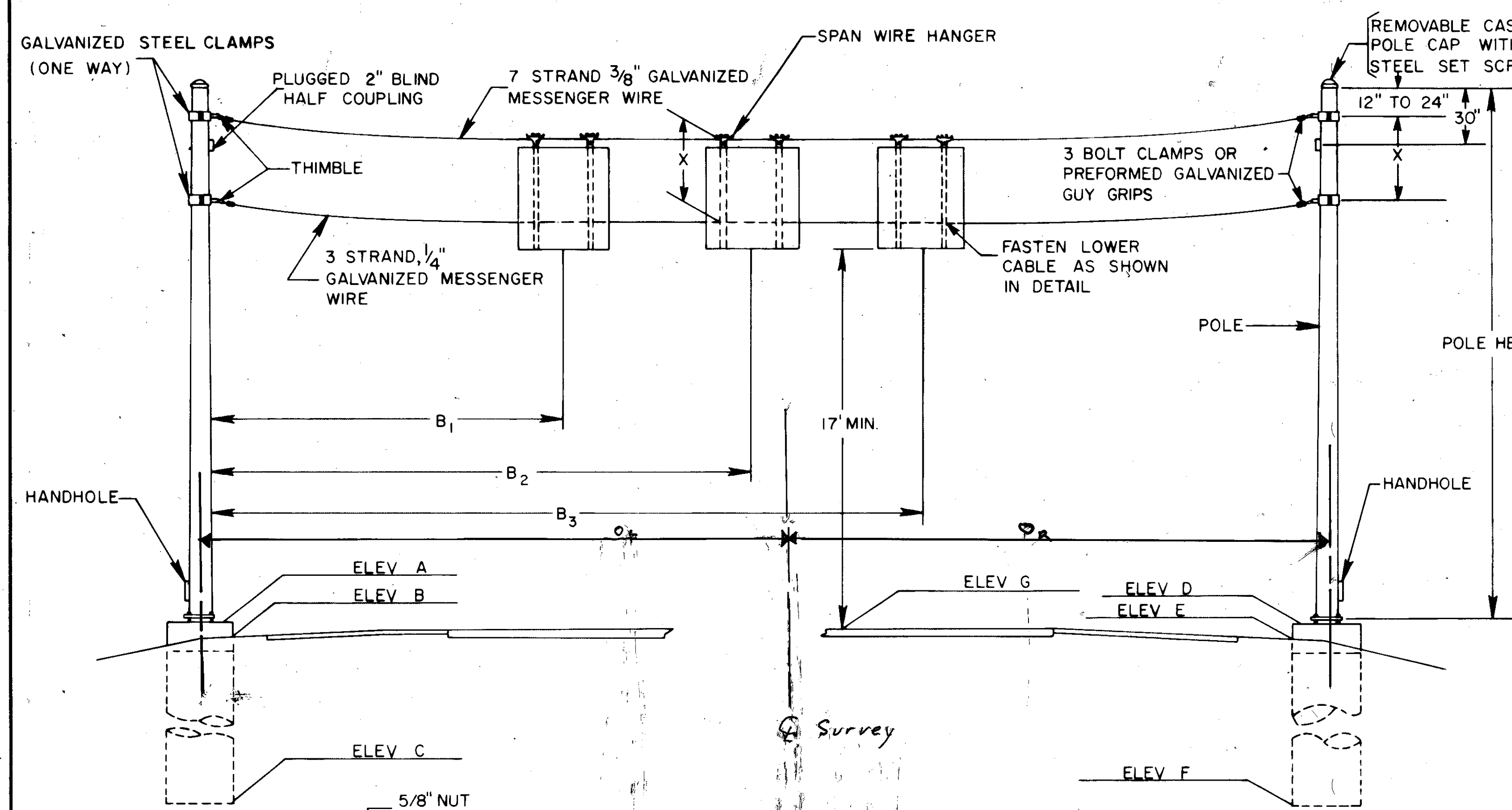
STATION	Side	Interval	Painted 4" Edge Line	Interim 4" Edge Line	Painted 4" Lane Line	Interim 4" Lane Line	Painted 4" Yellow Barrier Line	Interim 4" Yellow Barrier Line	Interim Sign	Sign Area	Interim Steel Drive Post	Interim Delineator As Per Plan	Interim Steel Drive Post	Temporary Beam Rail	Wing Barri-cade	Road Closed Standard Barri-cade
			L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	Each	Sq. Ft.	L.F.	Each	L.F.	L.F.	Each	Each
Temp. Fitch Rd. 0+75 to 1+60	℄					85		170								
" " " 1+60 to 3+10	℄			750		1500										
" " " 3+10 to 3+98	℄				88		176									
" " " 0+75 to 3+98	Lt.	923														
" " " 0+75 to 1+90	Rt.		115													
" " " 1+90 to 0+59 Louis Dr.	Rt.	129														
Louis Dr. 0+59 to 0+95	Rt.		36													
" " " 0+71 to 1+05	Lt.		34													
" " " 0+71 to 3+90 Fitch Rd.	Rt.	745														
Temp. Fitch Rd. 3+80 to 3+98	Rt.		124													
" " " 1+60 to 2+55±	Rt.	12.5						3	18.75	33	2	8	100.0			
" " " 3+33 to 3+17±	Rt.	12.5						3	18.75	33	2	8	87.5			
Louis Dr. 0+71 to 1+20±	Lt.	12.5						2	12.50	22	1	4	50.0			
Exist. Fitch Rd. 1+90	L/R													2		
" " " 22+20	L/R													2		
" " " 14+05	Rt.														1	
" " " 19+85	Rt.														1	
<b>TOTAL</b>			1797	309	750	173	1500	346	8	50.0	88	5	20	237.5	4	2

SIGN AND SUPPORT SUMMARY	STATION	Side	SIGNS EACH				Sign Area	6 lb Beam
			OC-4-48	OC-8-48	P-75-48	OW-127-36		
Fitch Rd. 3+90 ±	Rt.				1	13	16	
" " " 1+90	R/L	1	1					
" " " 14+05	Rt.		1					
" " " 19+85	Rt.		1					
" " " 22+20	R/L	1	1			13	16	
" " " 25+20	Lt.			1	1	13	16	
<b>TOTAL</b>			2	2	2	26	32	

**NOTE:** For Legend and Sign Attachment to Temporary Beam Rail Details, See Sheet No. 269

Quantities shown on this sheet are for information only and the cost to furnish, erect, maintain and subsequently remove same shall be included under Item 614 and may be revised as required by the Engineer.





TYPE	CLAMP RANGE	
	MIN.	MAX.
I	3.1"	3.6"
II	3.6"	4.4"
III	4.4"	5.2"
IV	5.2"	5.8"
V	5.8"	6.8"
VI	6.8"	7.9"
VII	7.9"	9.0"
VIII	9.0"	10.1"
IX	10.1"	11.3"
X	11.3"	12.1"
XI	12.1"	13.4"
XII	13.4"	14.5"
XIII	14.5"	15.5"
XIV	15.5"	16.5"

SPAN WIRE CLAMP DETAILS

FOUNDATION DETAIL

SIGN ATTACHMENT DETAILS

O <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>R</sub>	SUPP. NO.	STATION LOCATION	SPAN LENGTH	SIGN 1		SIGN 2		SIGN 3		SIGN 4		SIGN 5		SIGN 6		LEFT HAND STRAIN POLE			RIGHT HAND STRAIN POLE			BOLT CIRCLE	"D" MIN.	"P"	"S"	L	T	G	ANCHOR BOLT	ELEVATIONS							DIMENSION X
					A <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	B <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>4</sub>	B <sub>4</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	B <sub>5</sub>	A <sub>6</sub>	B <sub>6</sub>	DIA.	GA.	HEIGHT	DIA.	GA.	HEIGHT									A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
59.35	72.65		77+35	132	7.5	61.35	7.5	73.35	7.5	85.35	7.5	98.35	7.5	111.35			13"	0	30'	13"	0	29'	18"	11'	8.5"	18 1/2"	90"	10"	12"	2" X 90"	754.5	754.0	739.5	755.5	759.0	740.5	755.3	36"

BUREAU OF DESIGN SERVICES  
OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

SPAN WIRE SIGN SUPPORT DETAILS

DATE 6/13/72

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN SERVICES



**NOTES**

**MATERIALS**

STEEL	SAE 1020
POLES & ARMS	A 36 AND A 441
PLATES	A 36 AND A 441
ARM CAP & HANDHOLE COVER	
ARM ATTACHMENT BOLT & NUTS	A 325
U-BOLTS	
ANCHOR BOLTS	A 307
BOLT FOR ARM CAP & NUTS	
CLAMP BODY	A 242 AND A 375
CAST BASE & HANDHOLE FRAME	A 27 GRADE 65-35
ALL OTHERS	300 SERIES, STAINLESS CLASS "C"
CONCRETE	ALUMINUM NO.
ALUMINUM ALLOY	
3/4 PIPE	6063-T6
4 ZEE (SIGN BRACKETS)	6061-T6
PLATES	6061-T6
POLE TOP	# 43
FINISH	ASTM
GALVANIZING, STRUCTURAL STEEL	A 123
GALVANIZING STEEL HARDWARE	A 153
STAINLESS STEEL	PASSIVATED
ALUMINUM ALLOY	NATURAL

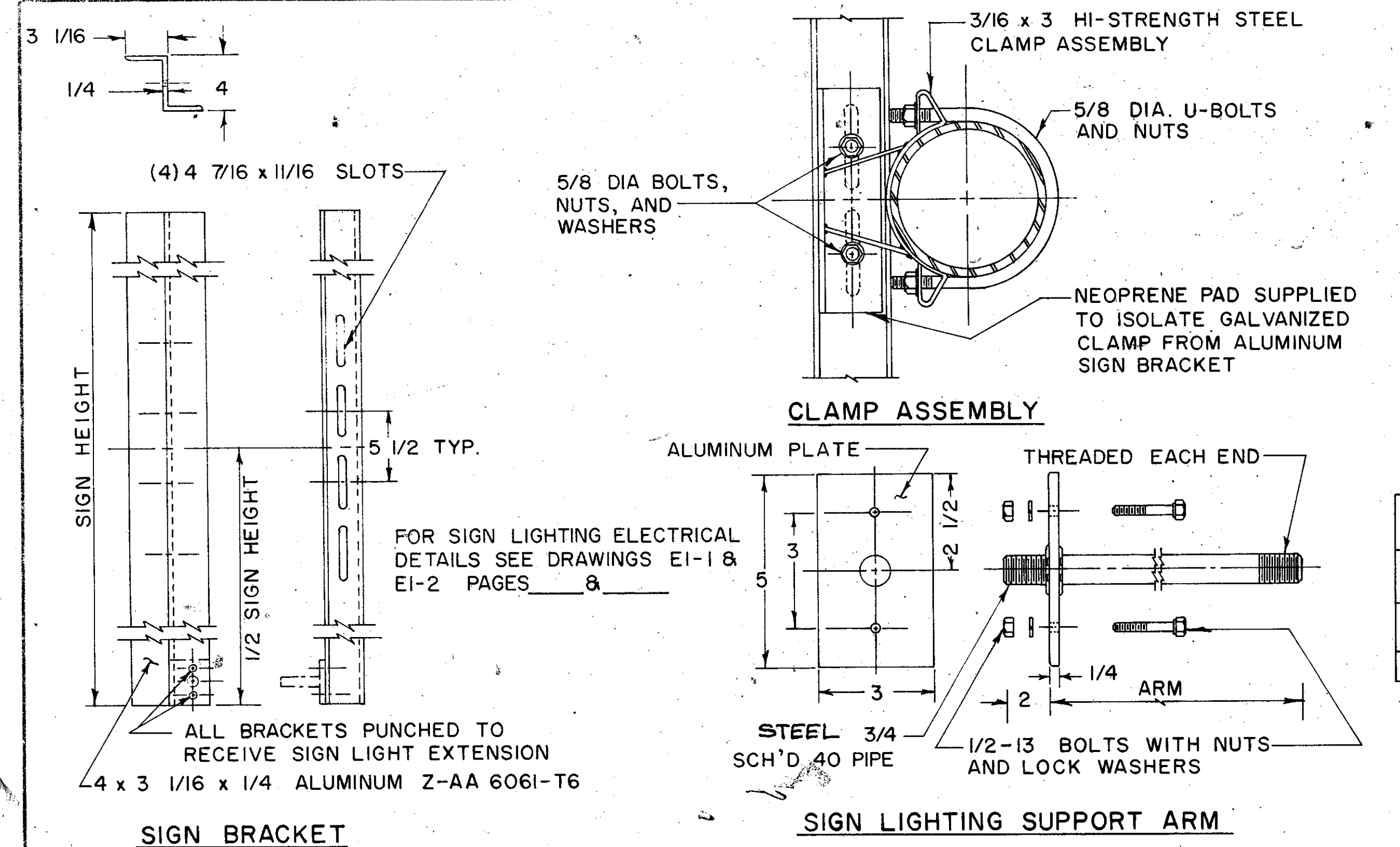
AFTER FABRICATION TAPPED POLES & ARMS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 55,000 PSI.  
ALL MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO THE STATE OF OHIO, CONSTRUCTIONS & MATERIALS SPECIFICATION, AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS 816, OR AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

**SOILS**

THE FOUNDATION DETAIL SHOWN ARE FOR AVERAGE SOIL CONDITIONS (MEDIUM CLAY, CEMENTED SAND AND GRAVEL, SANDY CLAY, OR STIFF CLAY.)  
FOR POOR SOIL CONDITIONS, INCREASE "D" MIN. BY: 50% IN DRY OR WET SAND, 60% IN SILTY CLAY, 100% IN SOFT CLAY, AND FROM 75% TO 150% IN WET SILT, DEPENDING ON QUICKSAND ACTION.

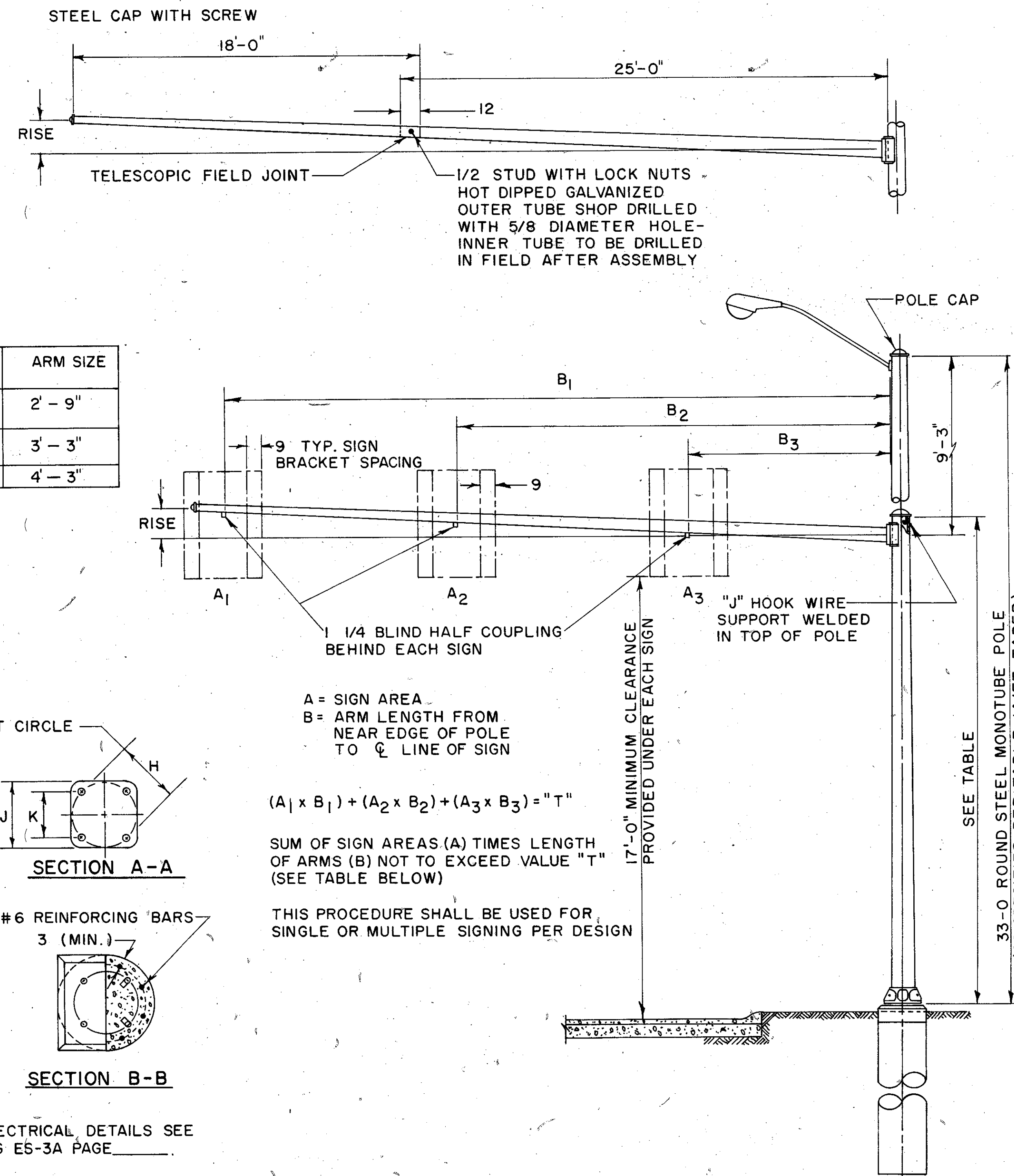
**FOUNDATIONS**

THE TOP ELEVATION OF ALL FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE FORMED TO BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, OR A MAXIMUM OF 4" ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.

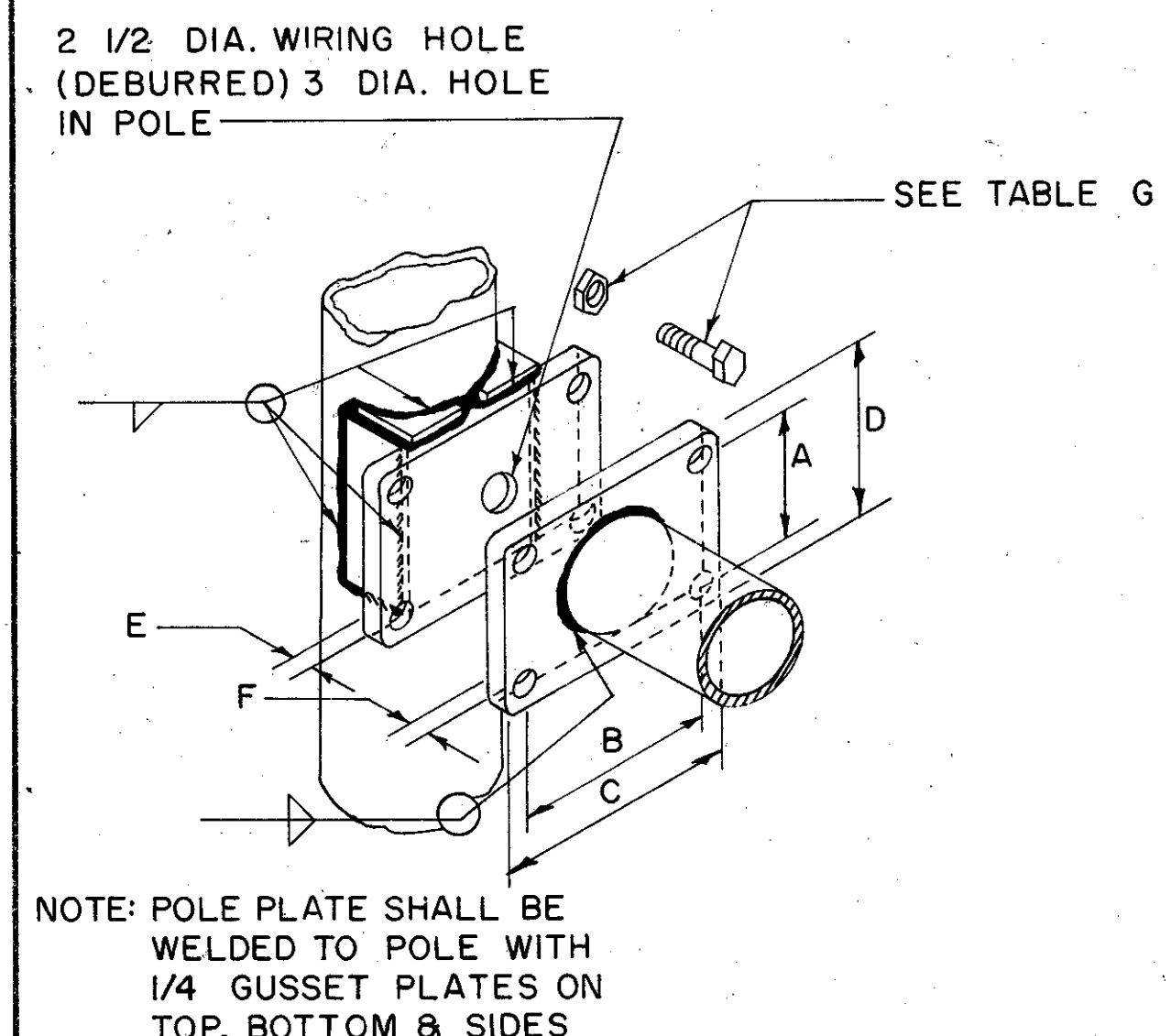


**SIGN BRACKET & FIXTURE SUPPORT ARM DETAIL**

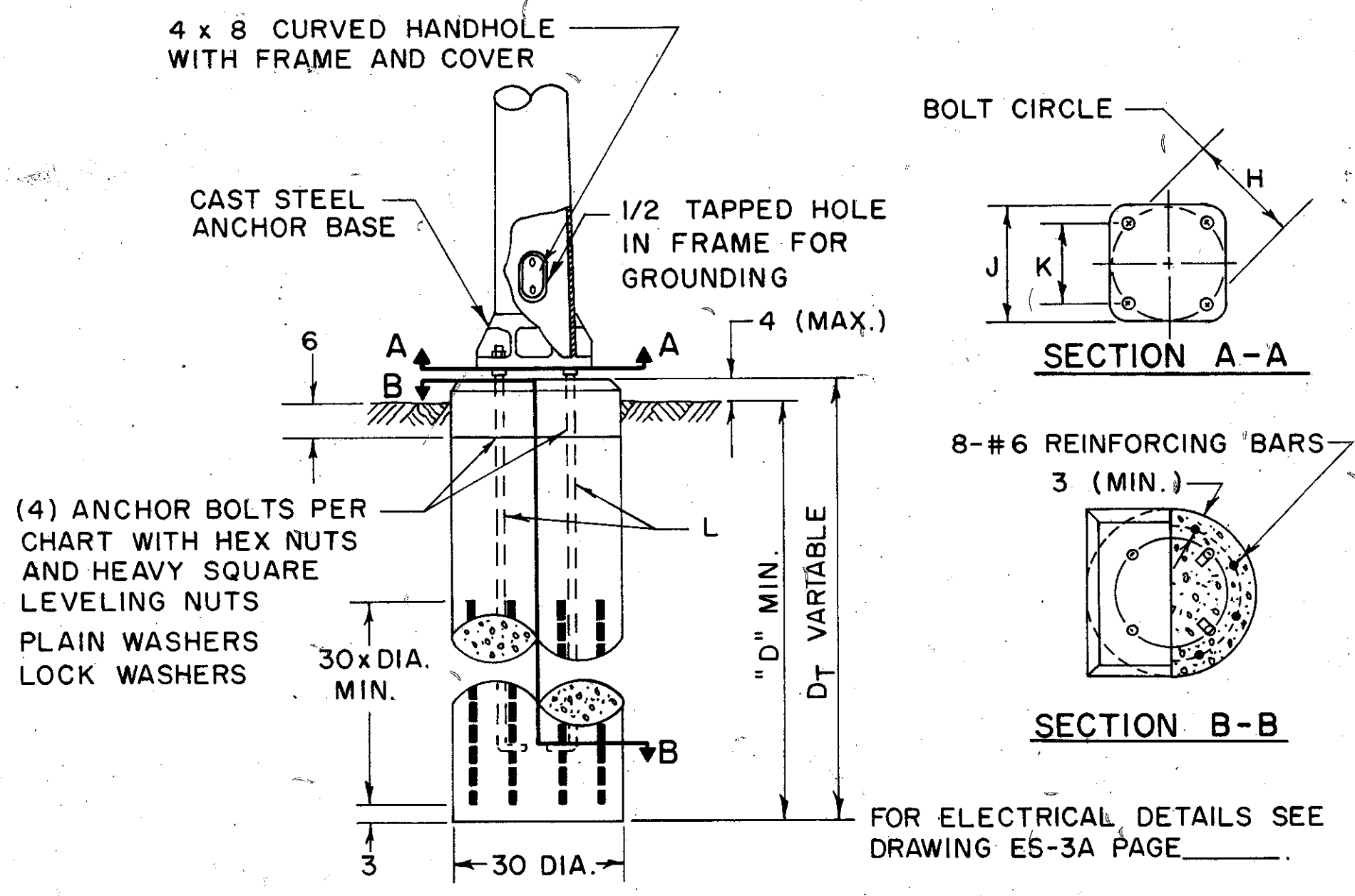
DES. NO.	ARM SIZE
3	2'-9"
4	
5	3'-3"
6	
7	4'-3"



**FRONT ELEVATION & SIGN PLACEMENT DETAIL**



**ARM ATTACHMENT DETAIL**



**FOUNDATION & POLE BASE DETAIL**

DES. NO.	POLE SIZE	SIGN SIZE	MAX. SIGN AREA	VALUE "T"	RISE		ARM SIZE	ARM ATTACHMENT DATA							ANCHOR BOLT DATA				REINF. BAR		FOUNDATIONS "D" MIN.
					MIN	MAX		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	TYPE	NO. REQ'D	
1.	Oga 12" x 9.27" x 19'-6"	2'-6" x 3'-0"	22.5	585	11	24	2-7ga-9.0" x 3.68" x 38'-0"	9	13 1/2	17 1/2	13	2	1 1/4	1 1/4	16	17	11 5/16	1 3/4 x 90	6	8	7'-0"
2.	7ga 11" x 8.27" x 19'-6"	2'-6" x 3'-0"	22.5	315	9	18	7ga-8.0" x 4.08" x 28'-0"	8	12	16	12	1 1/4	1	1	15	15 5/8	10 5/8	1 1/2 x 60	6	8	5'-0"
3. A	Oga 14" x 10.54" x 24'-9"	4'-0" x 5'-6"	66.0	1485	11	23	2-7ga-9.0" x 3.96" x 36'-0"	9	13 1/2	17 1/2	13	2	1 1/4	1 1/4	20	20 1/2	14 1/8	2 x 96	6	8	8'-0"
3. B	Oga 14" x 9.38" x 33'-0"	4'-0" x 5'-6"	66.0	1485	11	23	2-7ga-9.0" x 3.96" x 36'-0"	9	13 1/2	17 1/2	13	2	1 1/4	1 1/4	20	20 1/2	14 1/8	2 x 96	6	8	8'-0"
4. A	Oga 14" x 10.54" x 24'-9"	4'-0" x 5'-6"	66.0	1881	12	28	2-7ga-10.0" x 6.50" x 25'-0"	11	14 1/2	18 1/2	15	2	1 1/4	1 1/4	20	20 1/2	14 1/8	2 x 96	6	8	8'-0"
4. B	Oga 14" x 9.38" x 33'-0"	4'-0" x 5'-6"	66.0	1881	12	28	7ga-7.0" x 4.48" x 18'-0"	11	14 1/2	18 1/2	15	2	1 1/4	1 1/4	20	20 1/2	14 1/8	2 x 96	6	8	8'-0"
5.	3ga 14" x 11.06" x 21'-0"	4'-0" x 6'-0"	72.0	1848	11	24	3ga-11" x 5.68" x 38'-0"	11	15 1/2	19 1/2	15	2	1 1/4	1 1/4	20	20 1/2	14 1/8	1 3/4 x 90	6	8	7'-6"
6.	3ga 11" x 8.06" x 21'-0"	4'-0" x 6'-0"	72.0	984	9	18	3ga-8.0" x 4.08" x 28'-0"	8	12	16	12	1 1/2	1	1	15	15 5/8	10 5/8	1 3/4 x 90	6	8	7'-6"
7.	Oga 12" x 9.06" x 21'-0"	5'-0" x 7'-0"	105.0	1435	9	18	2-7ga-8.0" x 4.08" x 28'-0"	8	13 1/2	17 1/2	12	2	1 1/4	1 1/4	16	17	11 5/16	1 3/4 x 90	6	8	7'-6"

NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

**BUREAU OF TRAFFIC  
OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS**

**OVERHEAD SIGN SUPPORT**

816-16.10

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_  
ENGINEER OF TRAFFIC

DATE  
5-31-68

# LIGHTING GENERAL NOTES

CALD. BY T.R.B. DATE 6/76  
 CHG. BY W.A.M. DATE 6/76

FHWA REGION	STATE	PROJECT
5	OHIO	

289  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90

## SPECIFICATIONS

THESE NOTES ARE SUPPLEMENTAL TO ITEMS 625 AND 713 OF THE STATE OF OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS.  
 REFER TO STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET.

## PLAN SPECIFICATION REFERENCES

ALL REFERENCES TO ITEM 625 AND 713 IN THESE PLANS SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO READ AS RESPECTIVE REFERENCES TO ITEMS S625 AND S713.

## 625.03 - GENERAL

THE POWER SUPPLYING AGENCY FOR THIS PROJECT IS THE CLEVELAND ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING CO.  
 ILLUMINATING BUILDING  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO 44113

THE PROJECT HAS BEEN DESIGNED ON THE BASIS OF 5% VOLTAGE DROP PERMISSIBLE ON BRANCH CIRCUITS. THE PROJECT WILL RECEIVE 480 VOLT TWO WIRE SECONDARY SERVICE ONE SIDE GROUNDED, CONTROLLED, FROM THE CLEVELAND ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING CO.

THE PROJECT HAS BEEN DESIGNED ON THE BASIS OF FULL LIGHTING WITH 1.2 FOOT CANDLE AVERAGE INITIAL ILLUMINATION WITH A MAXIMUM UNIFORMITY RATIO OF 4.0 TO 1.0.

## CONNECTOR KITS

AT THE OPTION OF THE CONTRACTOR, TYPE IX CABLE CONNECTIONS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WHERE TYPE II OR TYPE III CABLE CONNECTIONS ARE SPECIFIED IN HAND HOLES OR TRANSFORMER BASES OF LIGHT POLES.

TYPE I THRU TYPE VII CABLE CONNECTIONS IN PULL BOXES, JUNCTION BOXES AND OTHER ENCLOSURES BELOW GROUND MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY THE USE OF EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING:

(1) A SLEEVE OR TEE CABLE CONNECTOR CONFORMING TO THE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS OF STYLE 'S' OR 'H' OR OTHER CONNECTING DEVICE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONNECTOR SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS AND THE CONNECTION SHALL BE SEALED AND WATERPROOFED WITH A HI-DIELECTRIC COMPOUND SUCH AS "AQUA SEAL" AS MANUFACTURED BY KEARNEY, THE SCOTCH NO. 2200 COMPOUND MANUFACTURED BY 3-M COMPANY, OR KIT AS MANUFACTURED BY BLACKBURN, OR EQUAL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. THE SEALING MATERIAL SHALL BE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS TO MAKE WATER-TIGHT CONNECTION. CONNECTIONS NOT ACCOMPLISHED IN-LINE OR IN-TEE FORM SHALL BE ADDITIONALLY PROTECTED BY USE OF A HI-DIELECTRIC PVC OR OTHER APPROVED MATERIAL, BOOT WITH AN APPROVED FASTENING DEVICE.

(2) A PREASSEMBLED KIT, AS MANUFACTURED BY JOY OR BUSSMAN OR APPROVED EQUAL, WITH A WATERPROOF OR WATER-TIGHT RATING ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER.

## 625.07 - 713.13 UNDERPASS LUMINAIRES

UNDERPASS LUMINAIRES SHALL BE HOLOPHANE "UNDERPASS WALL PACK" OR EQUAL WESTINGHOUSE, MCGRAW EDISON, OR GENERAL ELECTRIC UNDERPASS UNIT APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, AND SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH AN INTEGRAL FUSE HOLDER AND 10-AMPERE FUSE. THE INTEGRAL BALLAST SHALL BE OF A REGULATOR TYPE, SINGLE RATED, 120 OR 480 VOLTS, AND DESIGNED FOR USE WITH A 100 WATT HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LAMP. A POLYCARBONATE LENS IS REQUIRED ON ALL 120 V. UNITS

## LIGHT POLE ANCHOR BOLTS FOR BRIDGES AND RETAINING WALLS

ANCHOR BOLTS FOR MOUNTING LIGHT POLES ON BRIDGES AND RETAINING WALLS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 713.01 AND DETAILS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS, OR THE APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS FOR THE RESPECTIVE POLES TO BE PLACED THEREON. PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE AT THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR EACH SET OF THE SIZE REQUIRED AND NECESSARY TO INSTALL ONE POLE, AND THIS PAYMENT SHALL CONSTITUTE FULL COMPENSATION FOR FURNISHING AND PLACING THE BOLTS.

## STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWING HL-3

POLE BASE DETAILS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE ESSENTIALLY FOR GALVANIZED STEEL POLES. FOR ALUMINUM DESIGNS, OR OTHER PERMITTED STEEL MATERIAL DESIGNS, VARIATIONS FROM THESE DETAILS WILL BE ACCEPTABLE, AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

## CONDUIT ON STRUCTURES

EXPANSION FITTINGS FOR CONDUIT ON STRUCTURES SHALL BE OZ TYPE AX. CROUSE-HINDS TYPE XJ-4, APPLETON TYPE XJ-4, OR EQUAL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.  
 EACH EXPANSION FITTING SHALL HAVE A COPPER EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPER.

## ELECTRICAL SERVICE FOR ILLUMINATED SIGNS

THE PAY ITEMS IN THE LIGHTING GENERAL SUMMARY INCLUDE THE PULL BOX OR JUNCTION BOX ADJACENT TO EACH LIGHTED SIGN AND THE ELECTRICAL SERVICE CONNECTIONS LEADING INTO THE BOX, INCLUDING CONNECTOR KITS IN THE PULL BOX OR JUNCTION BOX. QUANTITIES FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICE FROM THE CONNECTOR KITS IN THE PULL BOX OR JUNCTION BOX TO THE SIGN ARE INCLUDED IN THE TRAFFIC CONTROL GENERAL SUMMARY.

## ITEM 625 - SERVICE TO UNDERPASS LIGHTING, AS PER PLAN

THIS ITEM SHALL CONSIST OF PROVIDING COMPLETE ELECTRICAL SERVICE, EXCEPT FOR LUMINAIRES, LAMPS, AND STRUCTURE GROUNDING SYSTEMS, FOR AN UNDERPASS LIGHTING SYSTEM ON BRIDGE NO. CUY.480-0203, CUY 480-0286, AND CUY 480-0398. THE INSTALLATION WORK SHALL INCLUDE CONDUITS, MOUNTINGS, FITTINGS, JUNCTION BOXES, CABLES, AND ALL INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE, READY FOR USE. THE SERVICE AS DETAILED ON SHEETS 317-320.

THE LUMP SUM PRICE BID FOR 'ITEM 625 - SERVICE TO UNDERPASS LIGHTING, AS PER PLAN' SHALL INCLUDE PAYMENT FOR ALL EQUIPMENT, LABOR, AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK AS SPECIFIED. COMPONENT PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED BUT REQUIRED FOR SATISFACTORY OPERATION OF THIS ITEM SHALL BE FURNISHED AND CONSIDERED PAID FOR AS PART OF THE ITEM.

## HIGH VOLTAGE DIRECT CURRENT TESTS

A HIGH VOLTAGE TEST, AS DESCRIBED IN SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION 839 SHALL BE PERFORMED ON ALL DISTRIBUTION CABLE AND DUCT-CABLE SYSTEMS TO BE INSTALLED ON THIS PROJECT. THE TEST SHALL NOT BE PERFORMED UNTIL AFTER ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION, SUCH AS GUARD RAIL, FENCES, DELINEATOR POSTS, SIGNS ET CETERA, IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE LOCATION OF THE CABLE RUN BEING TESTED HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE TESTING REQUIREMENTS OF 625.22(b) ARE HEREBY WAIVED FOR THOSE CIRCUITS ON WHICH THE HIGH VOLTAGE TEST IS TO BE PERFORMED.

## 5713.02 ELECTRICAL CABLES

IN LIEU OF THE REQUIREMENTS LISTED UNDER 5713.02 PARAGRAPHS 2(a) AND 2(b), ALL CABLE TO BE USED FOR 300 AND 600 VOLT SERVICE SHALL BE UL TYPE RHH OR RHW OR RHH/RHW AND FURTHER MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF UL TYPE USE. ALL SINGLE CONDUCTOR CABLES TO BE USED FOR 300 AND 600 VOLT SERVICE SHALL NOT HAVE A SEPARATE OUTER COVERING. ALTERNATE BIDS FOR 5K.V. CABLE SHALL BE FOR AN XLP TYPE UL MV-50, DRY.

## LIGHT POLES

THE REQUIREMENTS OF 5713.01, PARAGRAPH 2(a) REQUIRING CIRCULAR CROSS SECTIONS FOR POLE SHAFTS IS HEREBY WAIVED. THE CROSS SECTION OF THE SHAFT MAY BE CIRCULAR OR MULTISIDED (WITH NO LESS THAN 8 SIDES) AND THE DIAMETERS OR ACROSS THE FLAT DIMENSIONS MEASURED AT ANY POINT ALONG THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS SHALL NOT VARY FROM EACH OTHER MORE THAN 3/16 INCH. THE CROSS SECTION OF THE BRACKET ARMS SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE POLE. ALL OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF 5713.01 SHALL APPLY.

## 713.07 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PLASTIC CONDUIT

THIS SPECIFICATION COVERS POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONDUIT FOR EITHER DIRECT BURIAL IN EARTH OR FOR ENCASEMENT IN CONCRETE AND SHALL BE OF THE SIZE AND TYPE SPECIFIED.

CONDUIT FURNISHED UNDER THIS SPECIFICATION SHALL CONFORM TO NEMA STANDARDS PUBLICATION NO. TC6-74 WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT CONDUIT AND CONDUIT FITTINGS COMPOSED OF ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE. AS AN ALTERNATE TO POLYVINYL CHLORIDE, CORRUGATED COILABLE POLYPROPYLENE CONFORMING TO NEMA STANDARDS PUBLICATION NO. TC 5 MAY BE USED.

## CONTROL CENTER

A 20 AMP BY-PASS SWITCH RATED 240 VOLTS, COMPLETE WITH WIRE AND CONDUIT SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

THE CLEVELAND ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING CO. WILL MAKE FINAL CONNECTION TO THE SWITCH FOR MANUAL BY-PASS CONTROL OF THEIR LIGHTING CONTROLLER.

COST OF SWITCH TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR CONTROL CENTER, AS PER PLAN. FOR DETAILS, SEE SHEET NO. 323

## ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

AN ESTIMATED QUANTITY OF 650 LIN- FT. OF 605, 4-INCH SHALLOW PIPE UNDERDRAINS IS PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING GENERAL SUMMARY FOR USE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER IN PROVIDING POSITIVE DRAINAGE FOR PULL BOXES. IT IS INTENDED THAT ALL PULL BOXES BE PROVIDED WITH SUCH DRAINAGE, PROVIDED THE LENGTH OF UNDERDRAIN NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A SATISFACTORY OUTFALL DOES NOT EXCEED 20 FEET APPROXIMATELY. A PERFORATED PVC PIPE OR CONDUIT MATERIAL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER MAY BE USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS ITEM.

## 625.07-713.11 HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LUMINAIRES

25,000 LUMEN HORIZONTAL STYLE B LUMINAIRES, DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 150 WATT HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LAMPS, SHALL HAVE SINGLE RATED 120 VOLT, 150 WATT INTEGRAL REGULATOR BALLASTS. STYLE B LUMINAIRES SHALL BE GENERAL ELECTRIC M-400, WESTINGHOUSE 0V-25, MCGRAW EDISON "UNISTYLE-400," OR EQUAL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. A RE. CELL IS REQUIRED ON ALL 120 V UNITS

25,000 LUMEN HORIZONTAL STYLE B LUMINAIRES, DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 250 WATT HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LAMPS, SHALL HAVE SINGLE RATED 480 VOLT, 250 WATT INTEGRAL REGULATOR BALLASTS. STYLE B LUMINAIRES SHALL BE GENERAL ELECTRIC M-400, WESTINGHOUSE 0V-25, MCGRAW EDISON "UNISTYLE-400," OR EQUAL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. (Continued on Sheet 289A.)

## ITEM 625 - TEMPORARY LIGHTING, AS PER PLAN

This item shall consist of maintaining existing lighting or providing lighting for temporary roadways as further described below:

Existing lighting on all existing roadways remaining open to traffic through the project area shall be maintained. Should the Contractor require the removal of lighting from an existing roadway, the Contractor shall then be responsible for adequate temporary lighting of that portion of the existing roadway affected by the removal of the existing lighting.

On temporary roadways around Bridges No. Cuy 480-0286, Cuy 480-0336 and Cuy 480-0447 temporary lighting providing an average initial intensity of 1.2 footcandles shall be installed before opening of the temporary pavements to traffic.

Where temporary lighting is to be installed, and a detailed layout is not shown in the plans, the Contractor shall submit four (4) sets of the proposed detailed plans to the Engineer for review and approval. These plans shall show location of poles, length of bracket arms, type and size of luminaires and lamps, mounting height, and other pertinent information.

Wood poles with overhead wiring may be used. All materials necessary to complete the temporary lighting shall be furnished by the Contractor and the temporary installations shall be removed and disposed of by the Contractor when no longer needed.

Reconditioned or approved used materials may be furnished for temporary lighting. Temporary overhead construction shall not be less than Grade A for strength requirement as defined by the National Electric Safety Code. Mounting height for temporary luminaires shall not be less than 27 feet and minimum overhead conductor clearance shall be 20 feet.

The City of North Olmsted will pay for electrical energy and maintenance for undisturbed lighting on existing roadways and for permanent lighting placed in operation. The Contractor will pay for electrical energy, installation, removal, and maintenance of any temporary lighting required.

The lump sum bid price for Item 625 - Temporary Lighting, as per plan shall include payment for all labor, equipment, materials, and incidentals necessary to provide the temporary lighting as specified above and on Sheet 322.

FHWA REGION	STATE	PROJECT
5	OHIO	

289A  
427

CUY-480-1-90

# LIGHTING GENERAL NOTES

## ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER BASES.

WHEN INDICATED IN THE PLANS, LIGHT POLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH CAST ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER BASES CONFORMING TO THE AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS AS INSTRUCTED BY FHWA NOTICE N5040.20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A CERTIFICATE FROM THE MANUFACTURER THAT THE BASE MEETS THE AASHTO CRITERIA. THE CERTIFICATION SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY REPORTS OF TESTS PERFORMED BY THE MANUFACTURER OR OTHER AGENCIES. IF TEST RESULTS HAVE BEEN EVALUATED AND FOUND ACCEPTABLE BY FHWA, A COPY OF THE APPROVAL LETTER FROM FHWA SHALL ACCOMPANY THE CERTIFICATION.

TRANSFORMER BASES SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED OR LABELED TO IDENTIFY THAT THEY MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF FHWA NOTICE N5040.20

## PADLOCKS AND KEYS.

EACH ENCLOSURE SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH A PADLOCK. PADLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER BRASS OR BRONZE EQUAL TO WILSON BOHANNAN 660A AND SHALL BE KEYPED ALIKE TO 81060. PAYMENT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID FOR ITEM(S) BEING LOCKED.

## TRANSITION JUNCTION BOX

THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR EACH "ITEM 625, TRANSITION JUNCTION BOX" SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR FURNISHING AND PLACING THE JUNCTION BOX AS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL ON SHEET 323B, AND ALL LABOR MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK AS SPECIFIED.

## PULL BOX COVERS

SUPPLEMENTING S713.09(3), COVERS FOR CIRCULAR PULLBOXES SHALL BE PRECAST STEEL REINFORCED CONCRETE OF THE SIZE AND DIMENSIONS DETAILED IN THE PLANS, WITH TWO (2) NO. 4 GA. GALVANIZED STEEL LIFTING EYES RECESSED FLUSH WITH THE TOP OF THE COVER. THE COVER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH 4 x 4/6 REINFORCING MESH AND CLASS C CONCRETE WITH NO. 4 AGGREGATE CONFORMING TO ITEM 499 OF THE SPECIFICATIONS. PAYMENT FOR PULLBOX COVERS FOR CIRCULAR PULLBOXES, SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR ITEM 625-"PULLBOX, BY SIZE, CIRCULAR, WITH CONCRETE COVER, AS PER PLAN."

## HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LAMPS

HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LAMPS SHALL BE GENERAL ELECTRIC "LUCALOX", PENNSYLVANIA "LUMALUX", WESTINGHOUSE "CERAMALUX" OR EQUAL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. THE 100 WATT LAMP SHALL HAVE AN OPERATING VOLTAGE OF 100 VOLTS.

## 625.07-713.11 HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LUMINAIRES (Continued)

53,000 LUMEN HORIZONTAL STYLE B LUMINAIRES, DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 310 WATT HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LAMPS, SHALL HAVE SINGLE RATED 480 VOLT, 310 WATT INTEGRAL REGULATOR BALLASTS. STYLE B LUMINAIRES SHALL BE GENERAL ELECTRIC M-400, WESTINGHOUSE OV-25, MC GRAW-EDISON "UNISTYLE-400", OR EQUAL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

25,000 LUMEN HORIZONTAL STYLE B LUMINAIRES, DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 200 WATT HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LAMPS, SHALL HAVE SINGLE RATED 480 VOLT, 200 WATT INTEGRAL REGULATOR BALLASTS. STYLE B LUMINAIRES SHALL BE GENERAL ELECTRIC M-400, WESTINGHOUSE OV-25, MC GRAW-EDISON "UNISTYLE-400", OR EQUAL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

B.J.S. DATE 7-28-71  
T.R.B. 8-4-71

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY. 480-190

## GENERAL SUMMARY - LIGHTING QUANTITIES

REFERENCE	STRUCTURES					*100% STATE	ROADWAY															GRAND TOTAL (Normal)	ITEM	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	REF. LETTER	REFERENCE		
	0203	0286	0336	0398	0447																								
	303	306	308	311	313		289	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316								
1								5	6	6	5	5	6	6	4	7	6	4		7	6	66	S625	Each	Light Pole, Design A12B837.5 D, (Median Mounted)	A	1		
2															1	2	1					17	S625	Each	Light Pole, Design AT15B41.7	B	2		
3														5	11	1					14	11	42	S625	Each	Light Pole, Design AT12B34.2	C	3	
4				3																		3	S625	Each	Light Pole, Design A12B40 (Bridge Mounted)	D	4		
5					2																	2	S625	Each	Light Pole, Design A8B32.5 (Bridge Mounted)	E	5		
6			3																			3	S625	Each	Light Pole, Design A12B32.5 (Bridge Mounted)	F	6		
7																					2	2	S625	Each	Bracket Arm (6')		7		
8	1	1	1	1				5	6	6	5	5	6	6	10	19	8	6	4	21	17	128	S625	Each	Ground Rod		8		
9																				1	2	3	S625	Each	Bracket Arm (15')		9		
10															1	2	1				7	6	17	S625	Each	Light Pole Foundation 24"x8' Deep		10	
11															5	11	1				14	11	42	S625	Each	Light Pole Foundation 24"x6' Deep		11	
12				4																	10	8	22	S625	Each	STYLE 'B' LUMINAIRE, TYPE III, WITH 250 WATT H.P.S. BALLAST		12	
13				4																	10	8	22	S625	Each	LAMP, 250 WATT, HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM		13	
14															5	11	1				14	11	42	S625	Each	Style 'B' Luminaire, Type II, with 200 W. H.P.S. Ballast		14	
15			3		2																	5	S625	Each	Style 'B' Luminaire, Type II, with 150 W. H.P.S. Ballast, with P.E. cell		15		
16								10	12	12	10	10	12	12	9	15	13	12	8			135	S625	Each	Style 'B' Luminaire, Type III, with 3/0 W. H.P.S. Ballast		16		
17	3	4																				7	S625	Each	Luminaire, Underpass, w/100 W. H.P.S. Ballast (120 Volt Service) S713.13		17		
18			6	12																		18	S625	Each	Luminaire, Underpass, w/100 W. H.P.S. Ballast (480 Volt Service) S713.13		18		
19								10	12	12	10	10	12	12	9	15	13	12	8			135	S625	Each	Lamp, 310 Watt, High Pressure Sodium		19		
20															5	11	1				14	11	42	S625	Each	Lamp, 200 Watt, High Pressure Sodium		20	
21	3	4	6	12																		25	S625	Each	Lamp, 100 Watt, High Pressure Sodium		21		
22			3		2																	5	S625	Each	Lamp, 150 Watt, High Pressure Sodium		22		
23		1																				1	S625	Each	Structure Grounding System, Bridge No. Cuy.480-0286		23		
24			1																			1	S625	Each	Structure Grounding System, Bridge No. Cuy.480-0336		24		
25				1																		1	S625	Each	Structure Grounding System, Bridge No. Cuy.480-0398		25		
26					1																	1	S625	Each	Structure Grounding System, Bridge No. Cuy.480-0447		26		
27	1																					1	S625	Each	STRUCTURE GROUNDING SYSTEM, BRIDGE No. CUY-480-0203		27		
28									64	100	128		300		210	310	105	226			1320	311	3,074	S625	Lin. Ft.	Conduit, 3" S713.04		28	
29	134	194	690	676	309			63		48		110			10		57				51		2,342	S625	Lin. Ft.	Conduit, 2" S713.04		29	
30								1	1	1	3		6		3	7	1	4				11	8	46	S625	Each	Pull Box, 18" Diameter S713.09, WITH CONCRETE COVER, AS PER PLAN		30
31																						3		3	S625	Each	Pull Box, 24" Diameter S713.09, WITH CONCRETE COVER, AS PER PLAN		31
32			1410	1488	668			3893	6428	6360	3944	5066	6990	5744	3148	6310	4780	6560	3360	5582	682	72,413	S625	Lin. Ft.	No. 4 AWG, 600 Volt Distribution Cable		32		
33			276	303	168			775	930	930	775	775	930	930	1193	2323	1135	930	620	2382	1916	17,291	S625	Lin. Ft.	No. 10 AWG, Pole And Bracket Cable		33		
34																												34	
35															1188	2653	475					3080	3104	10,500	S625	Lin. Ft.	1/2" Duct Cable With 2 No. 4 AWG, 600 Volt Cables		35
36																												36	
37			3	4	2										6	12	2					24	19	72	S625	Each	Connector Kit, Type II, as per plan		37
38			3	4	2										6	12	2					24	19	72	S625	Each	Connector Kit, Type III, as per plan		38
39								10	12	12	10	10	12	12	8	14	12	12	8					132	S625	Each	Connector Kit, Type VII, as per plan		39
40								10	12	12	12	10	14	12	8	14	12	12	8			2	2	140	S625	Each	Connector Kit, Type VIII-C, as per plan		40
41									2	4	6		6		4	10		8				44	12	96	S625	Each	Connector Kit, Type VIII, as per plan		41
42									2	4			6		4	6	2	6				14	2	46	S625	Each	Connector Kit, Type IX, as per plan		42
43							650																	650	605	Lin. Ft.	4" Shallow Pipe Underdrain		43
44																												44	
45			3	3	2																			8	S625	Sets	Light Pole Anchor Bolts For Structure, S713.01		45
46								43	64	100	156		390		1318	2823	555	263				4046	3220	12,978	S625	Lin. Ft.	Trench, 24" Deep		46
47																								2	S625	Each	Glare Shield, S713.11, Style 'B' Luminaire		47
48																								Lump	839	Lump	High Voltage Test		48
49																												49	
50								5	6	6	5	5	6	6	4	7	6	6	4					66	S625	Each	MEDIAN LIGHT POLE FOUNDATION		50
51									1	1	1		1		1	1		2						8	S625	Each	MEDIAN PULL BOX		51
52								2			2													4	S625	Each	TRANSITION JUNCTION BOX		52
53																												53	
54			3	3	2																			8	S625	Each	Junction Box, 18" x 8" x 6"		54
55																												55	
32A																												32A	
35A																												35A	

REV. 4-5-78.

CALC. BY B.J.S. DATE 7-28-71  
 CHKD. BY T.R.B. DATE 8-2-71

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY. 80-1.90

## GENERAL SUMMARY - LIGHTING QUANTITIES

	0203					0286					0336					0398					0447					GRAND TOTAL (Normal)	ITEM	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE
	303	306	308	311	313	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	320	321	322								
1											LUMP												Lump	S625	Lump	Service Pole 1	1			
2																							Lump	S625	Lump	Service Pole 2	2			
3						LUMP																	Lump	S625	Lump	Service Pole 3	3			
4											LUMP												Lump	S625	Lump	Service Pole 4	4			
5																											5			
6											LUMP												Lump	S625	Lump	Control Center No.1	6			
7																							Lump	S625	Lump	Control Center No.2	7			
8																											8			
9																							Lump	S625	Lump	Control Center No.4	9			
10																							Lump	S625	Lump	Control Center No.5	10			
11																											11			
12	Lump																						Lump	S625	Lump	Service to Underdeck Lighting, Bridge No. Cuy. 80-0203	12			
13		Lump																					Lump	S625	Lump	Service to Underdeck Lighting, Bridge No. Cuy. 80-0286	13			
14			Lump																				Lump	S625	Lump	Service to Underdeck Lighting, Bridge No. Cuy. 80-0336	14			
15				Lump																			Lump	S625	Lump	Service to Underdeck Lighting, Bridge No. Cuy. 80-0398	15			
16																											16			
17																							LUMP	Lump	S625	Lump	Butternut Ridge Temporary Lighting, As Per Plan	17		
18																							LUMP	Lump	S625	Lump	Columbia Road Temporary Lighting, As Per Plan	18		
19																							LUMP	Lump	S625	Lump	Fitch Road Temporary Lighting, As Per Plan	19		
20																											20			
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																											ALTERNATE BID ITEMS			
35			1410	1488	668																			72,413	S625	Lin.Ft.	No. 4 AWG, 5000 Volt Distribution Cable			
36																							10,500	S625	Lin.Ft.	1 1/2" Duct Cable With 2 No. 4 AWG 5000 Cables				
37																														
38																														
39			3	4	2																			72	S625	Each	Connector Kit, Type II, for 5000 Volt Cable, As Per Plan			
40			3	4	2																			72	S625	Each	Connector Kit, Type III for 5000 Volt Cable, As Per Plan			
41																								132	S625	Each	Connector Kit, Type II for 5000 Volt Cable, As Per Plan			
42																								140	S625	Each	Connector Kit, Type III-C for 5000 Volt Cable, As Per Plan			
43																								96	S625	Each	Connector Kit, Type VIII for 5000 Volt Cable, As Per Plan			
44																								46	S625	Each	Connector Kit, Type IX for 5000 Volt Cable, As Per Plan			
45																														
46																														
47																														





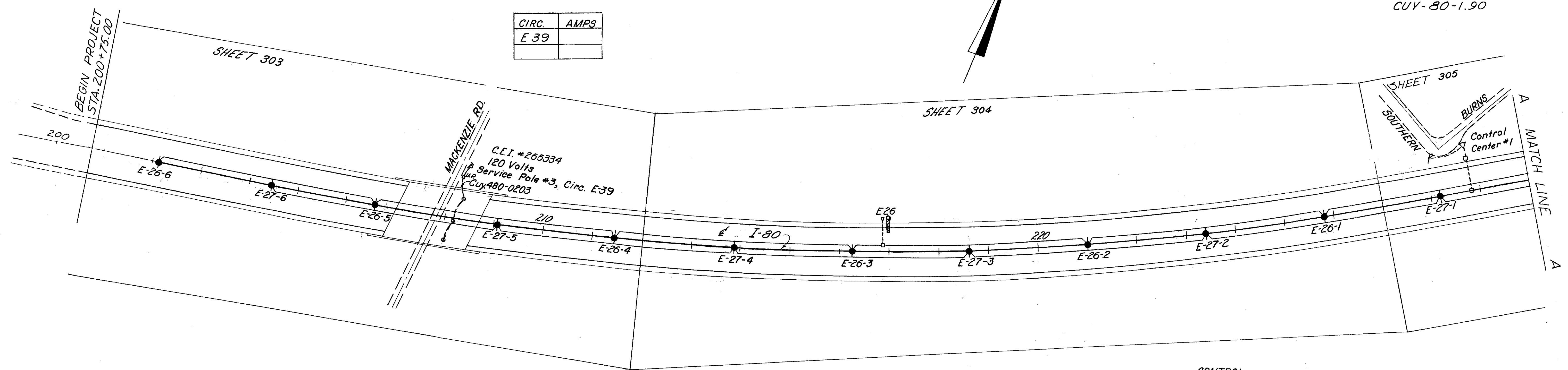
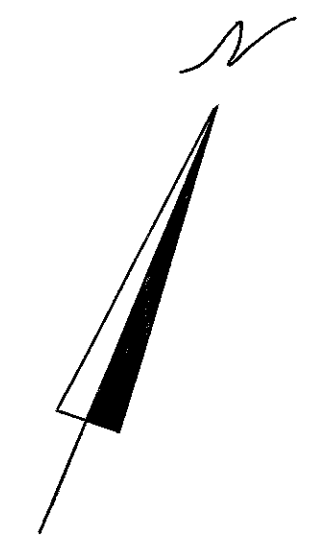




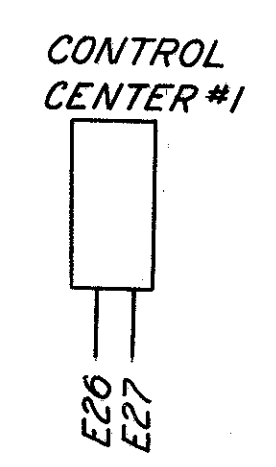




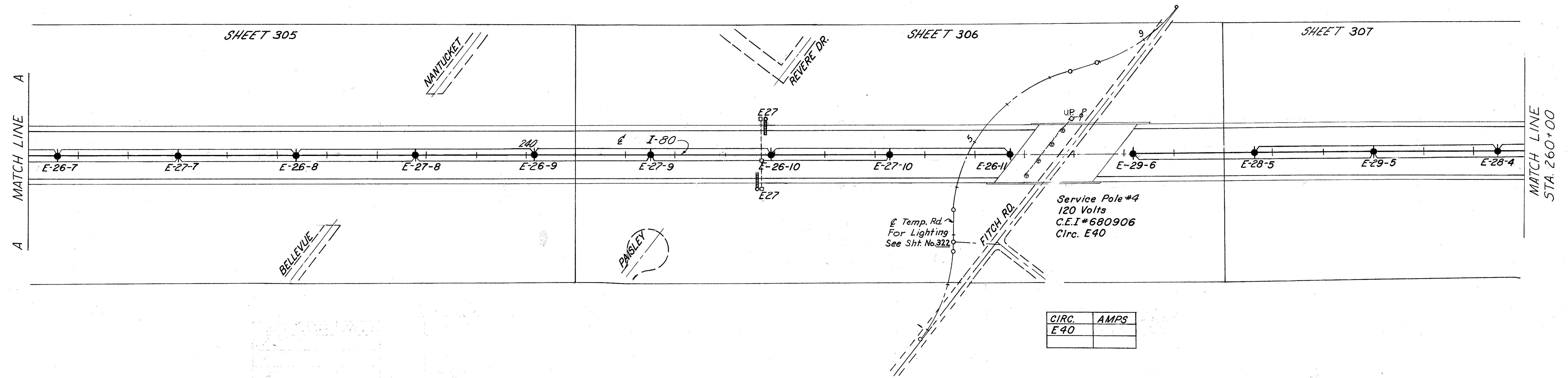
CIRC.	AMPS
E 39	



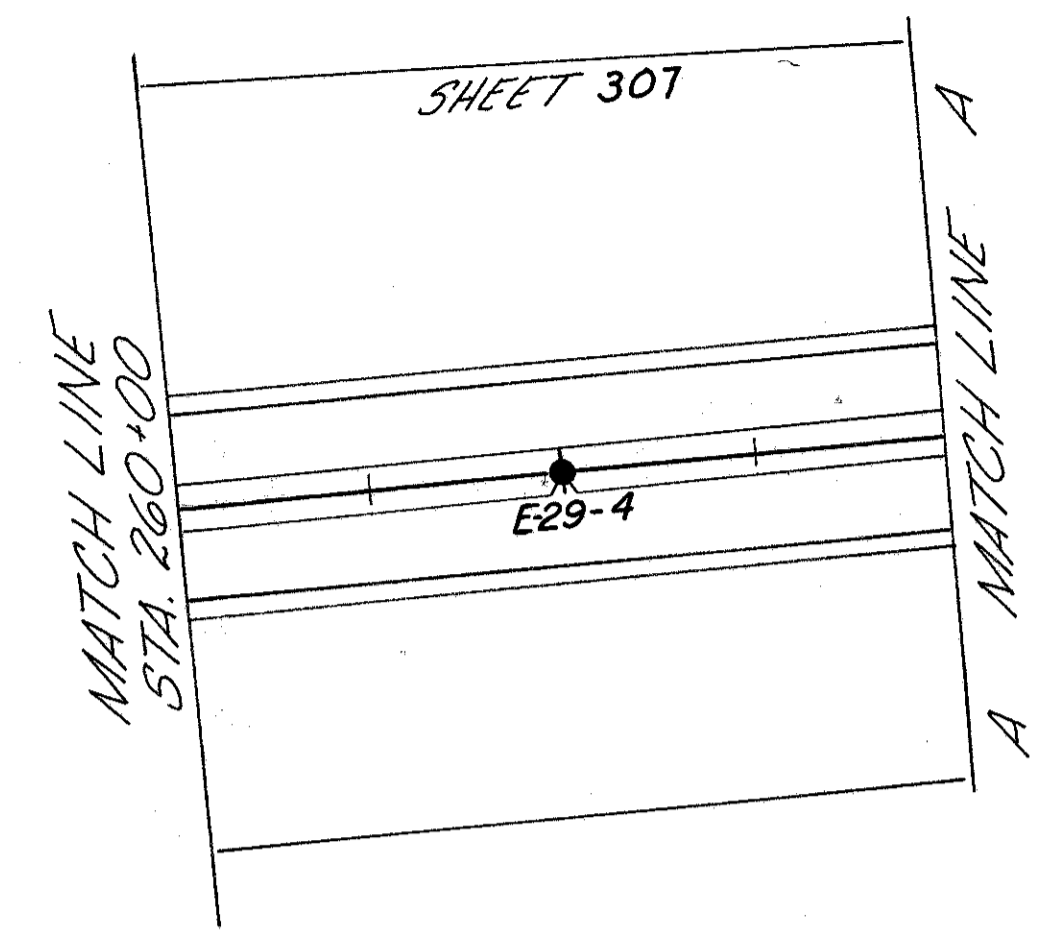
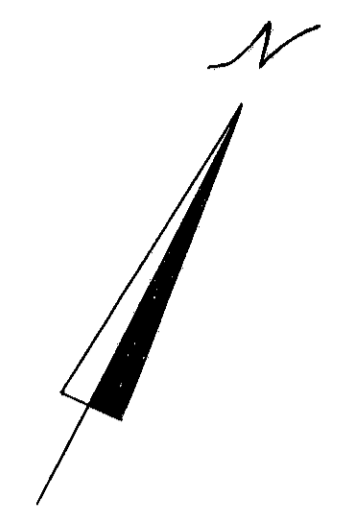
CIRC.	AMPS
E 26	
E 27	



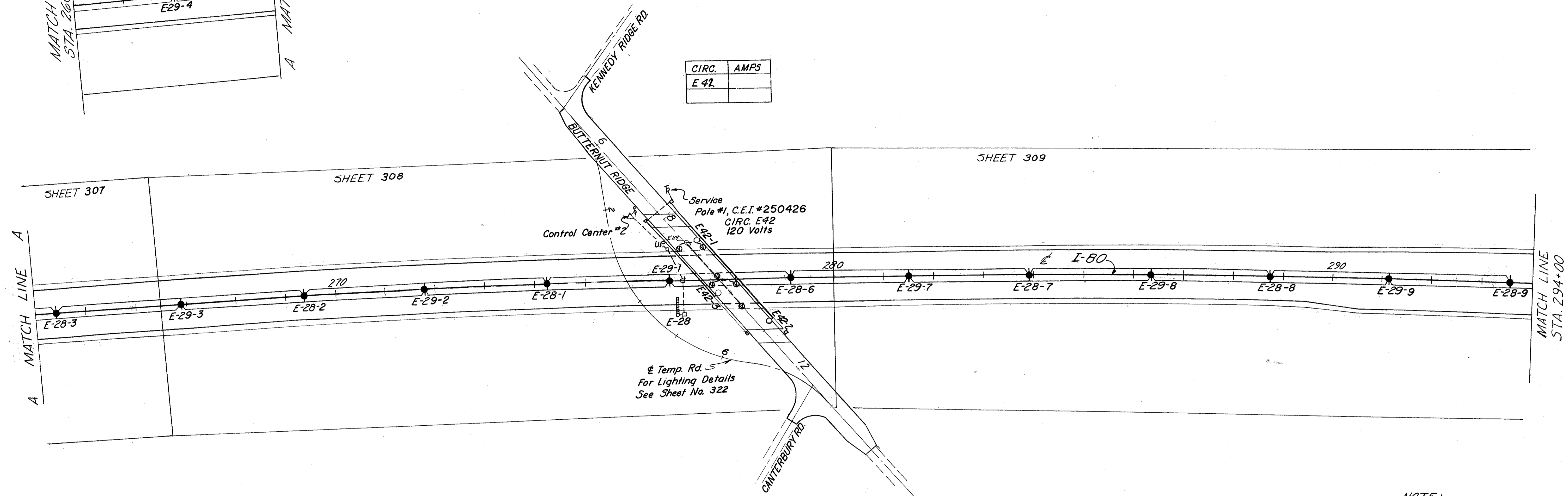
NOTE:  
FOR KEY PLAN LEGEND  
AND DESIGN CRITERIA  
SEE SHEET NO. 299



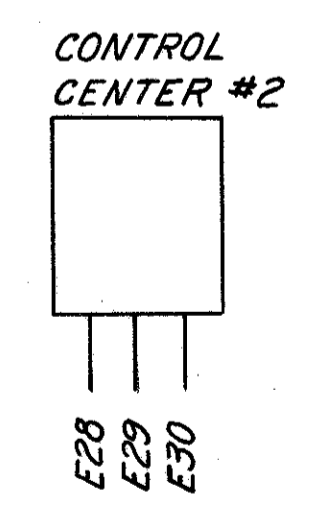
CIRC.	AMPS
E 40	



CIRC.	AMPS
E 41	

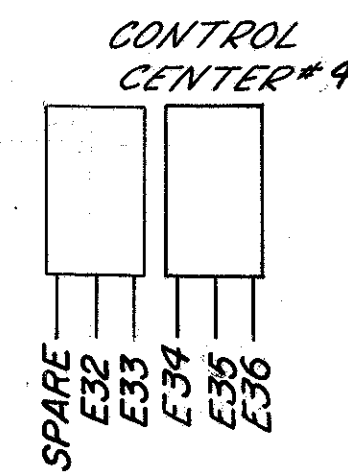


CIRC.	AMPS
E28	
E29	
E30	Spare



NOTE:  
FOR KEY PLAN LEGEND  
AND DESIGN CRITERIA  
SEE SHEET NO. 299

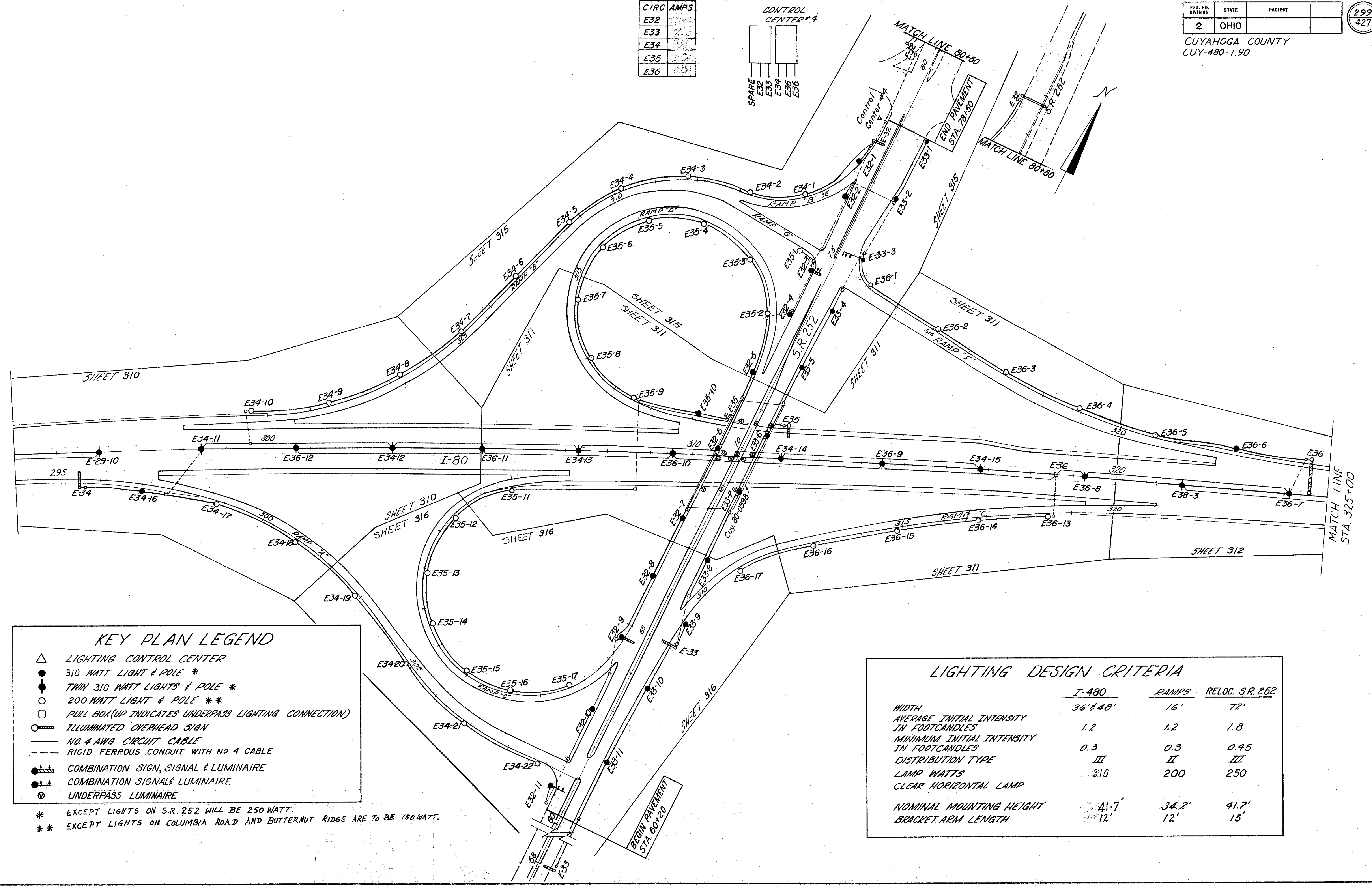
CIRC	AMPS
E32	
E33	
E34	
E35	
E36	



FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

299  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



**KEY PLAN LEGEND**

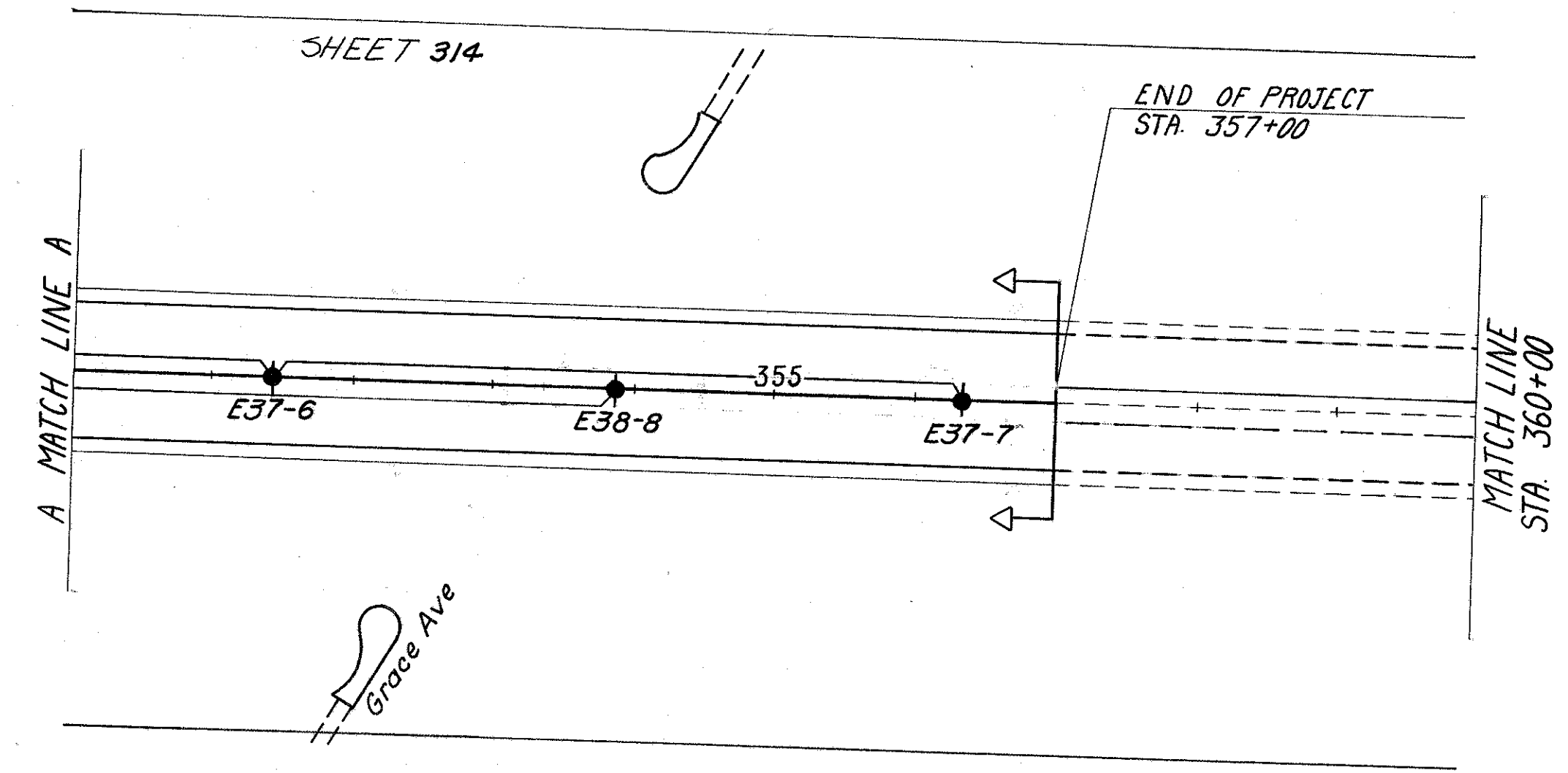
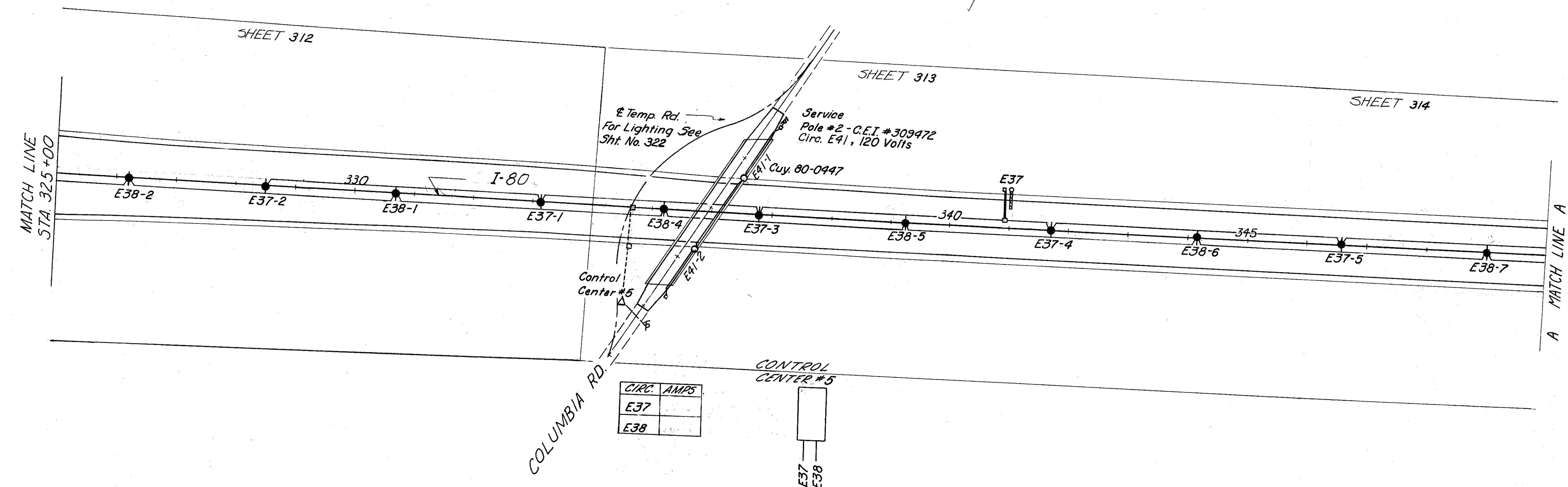
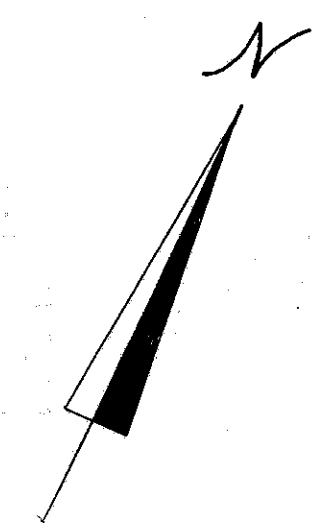
- △ LIGHTING CONTROL CENTER
- 310 WATT LIGHT & POLE \*
- (with horizontal line) TWIN 310 WATT LIGHTS & POLE \*
- 200 WATT LIGHT & POLE \*\*
- PULL BOX (UP INDICATES UNDERPASS LIGHTING CONNECTION)
- (with horizontal line) ILLUMINATED OVERHEAD SIGN
- NO. 4 AWG CIRCUIT CABLE
- - - RIGID FERROUS CONDUIT WITH NO. 4 CABLE
- (with vertical line) COMBINATION SIGN, SIGNAL & LUMINAIRE
- (with horizontal line) COMBINATION SIGNAL & LUMINAIRE
- (with vertical line) UNDERPASS LUMINAIRE

\* EXCEPT LIGHTS ON S.R. 252 WILL BE 250 WATT.  
\*\* EXCEPT LIGHTS ON COLUMBIA ROAD AND BUTTERNUT RIDGE ARE TO BE 150 WATT.

**LIGHTING DESIGN CRITERIA**

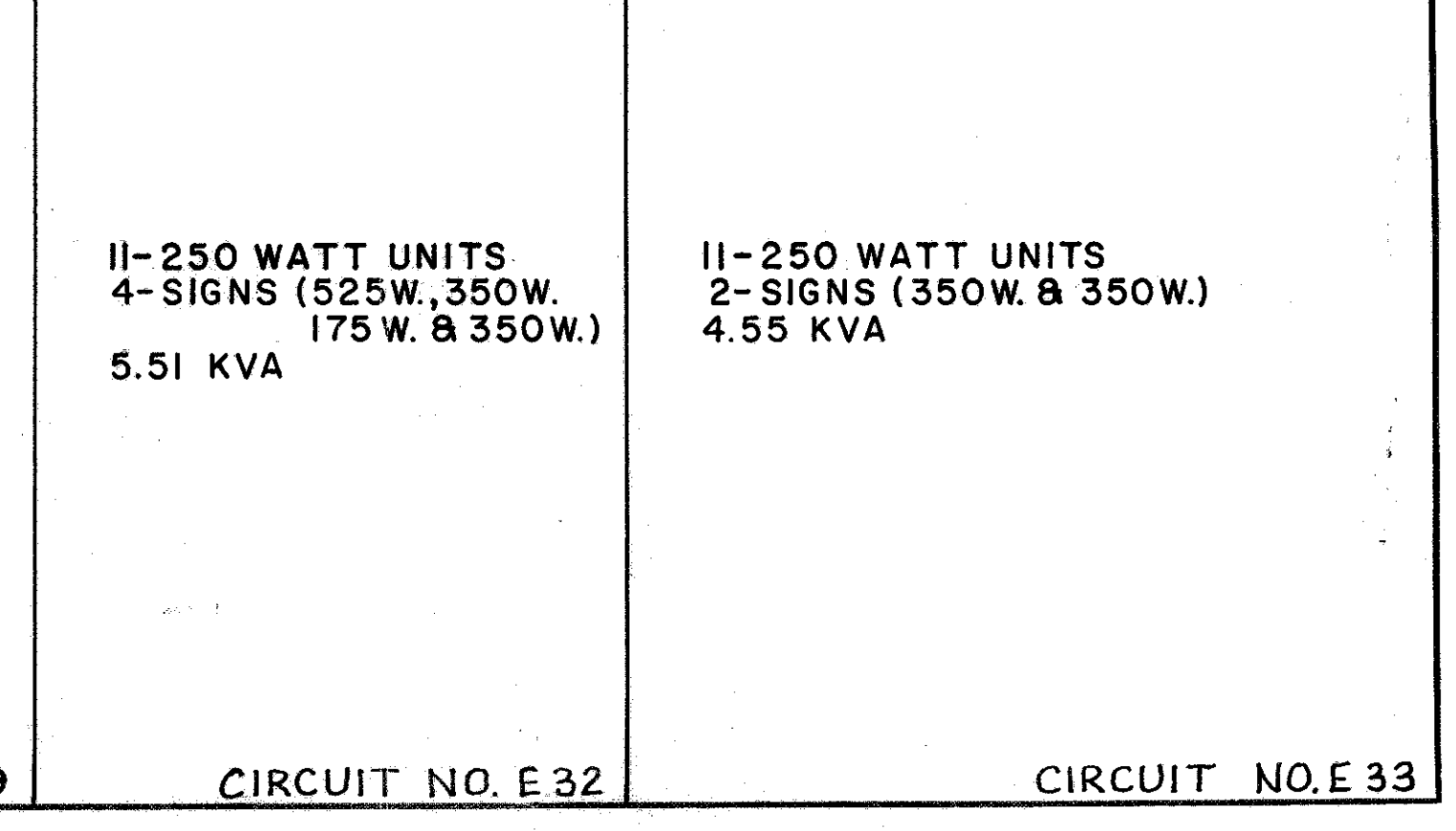
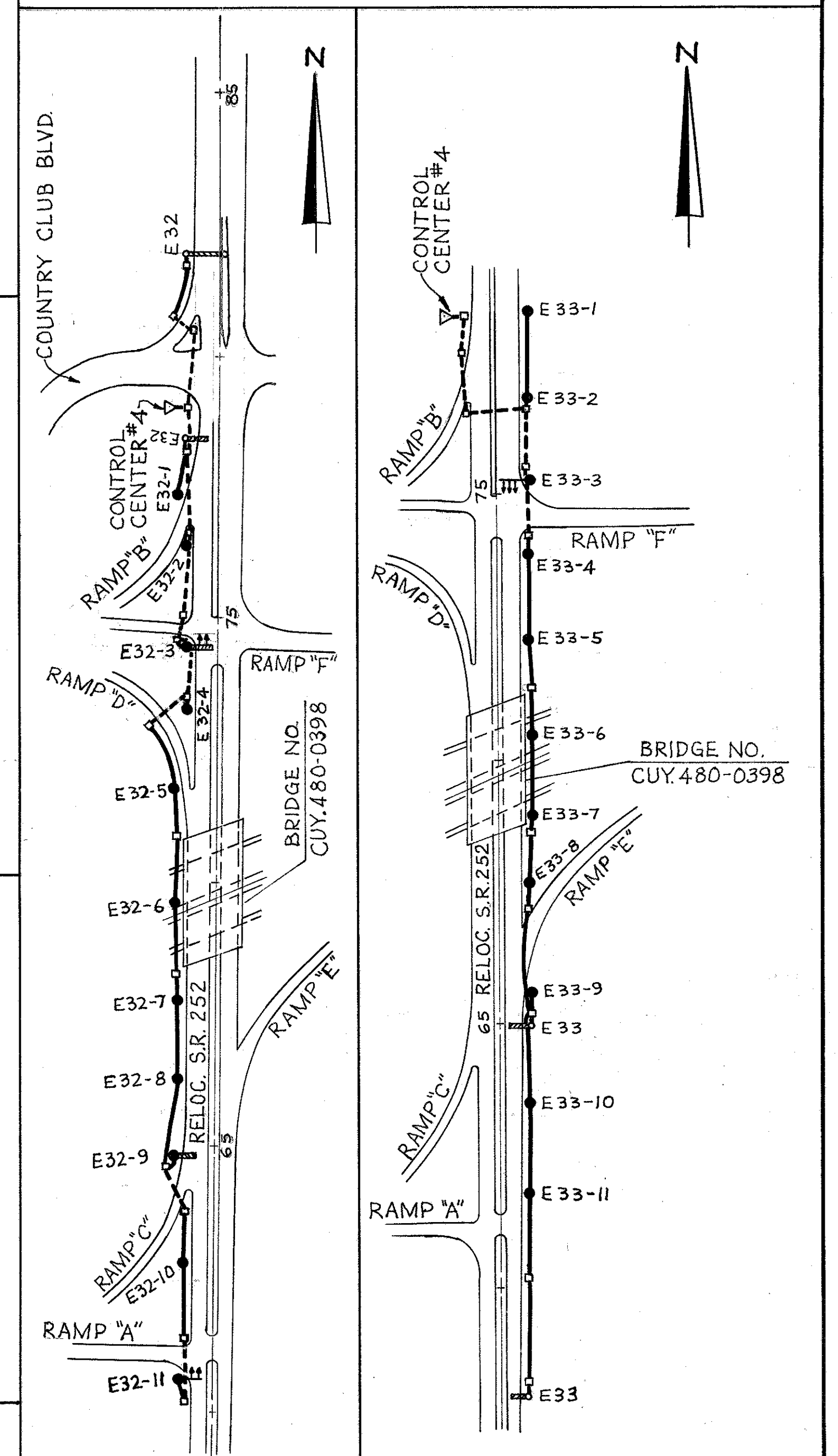
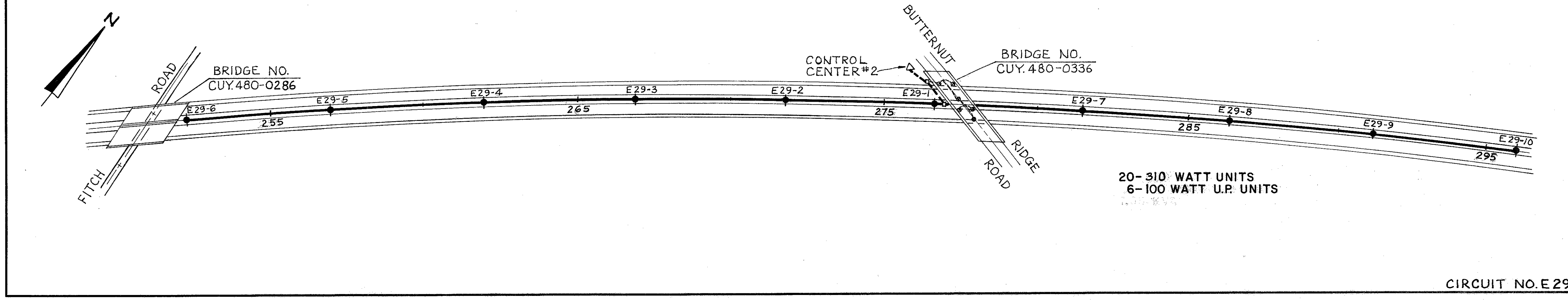
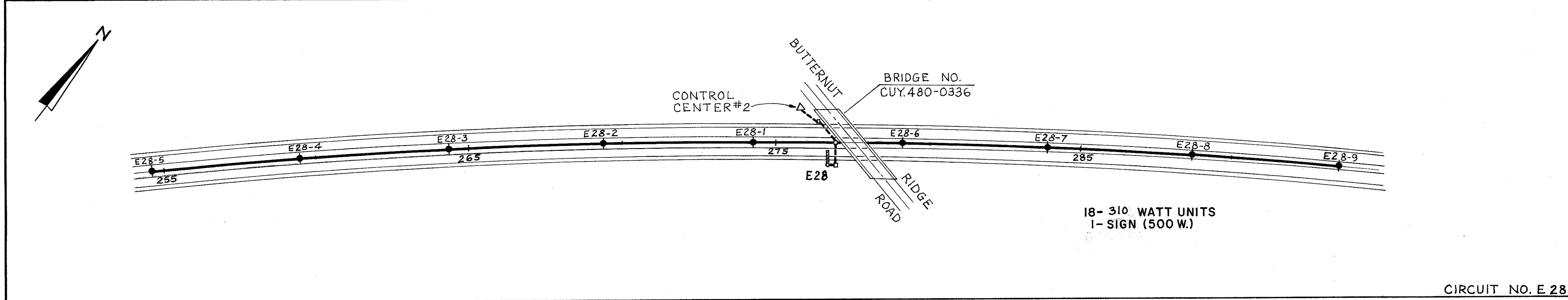
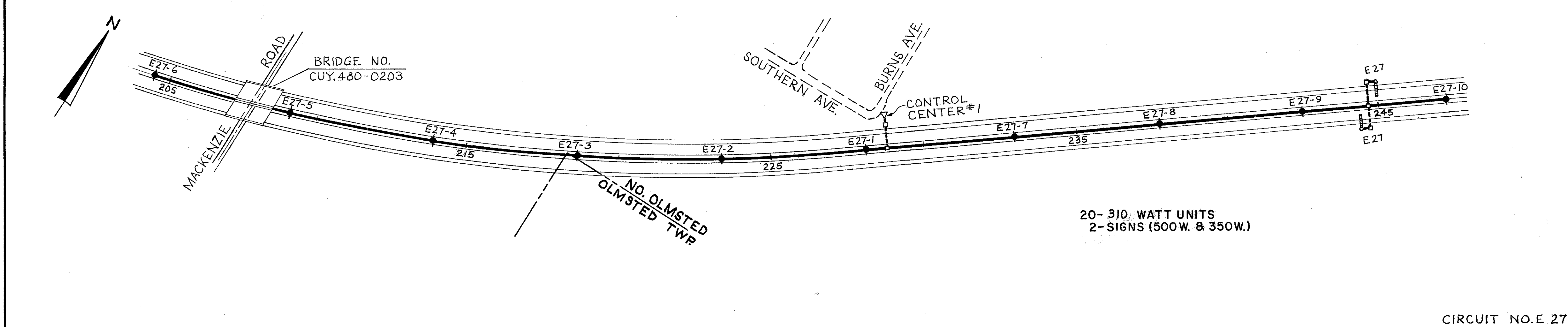
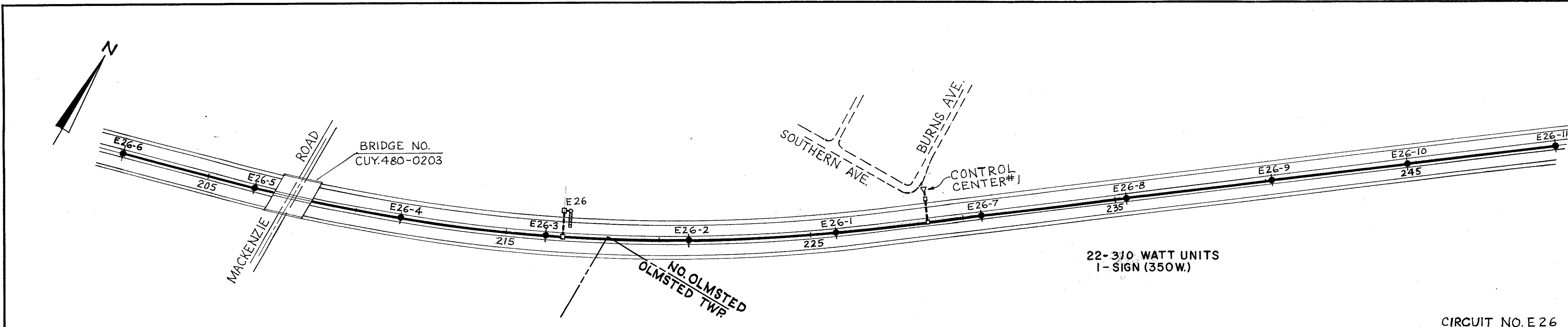
	I-480	RAMPS	RELOC. S.R. 252
WIDTH	36' & 48'	16'	72'
AVERAGE INITIAL INTENSITY IN FOOTCANDLES	1.2	1.2	1.8
MINIMUM INITIAL INTENSITY IN FOOTCANDLES	0.3	0.3	0.45
DISTRIBUTION TYPE	III	II	III
LAMP WATTS	310	200	250
CLEAR HORIZONTAL LAMP			
NOMINAL MOUNTING HEIGHT	41.7'	34.2'	41.7'
BRACKET ARM LENGTH	12'	12'	15'

CIRCS.	AMPS
E41	



FHWA REGION	STATE	PROJECT	301 427
5	OHIO		

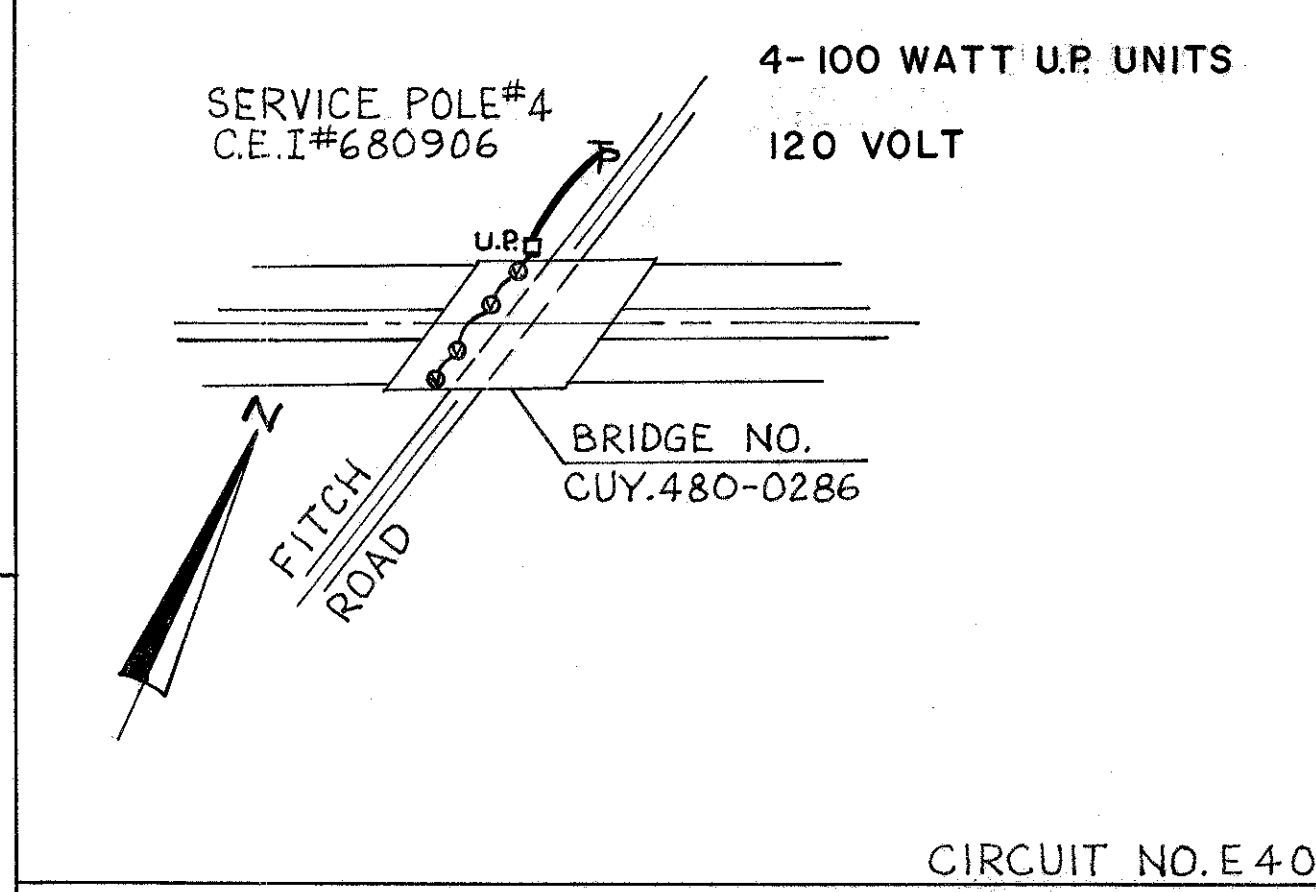
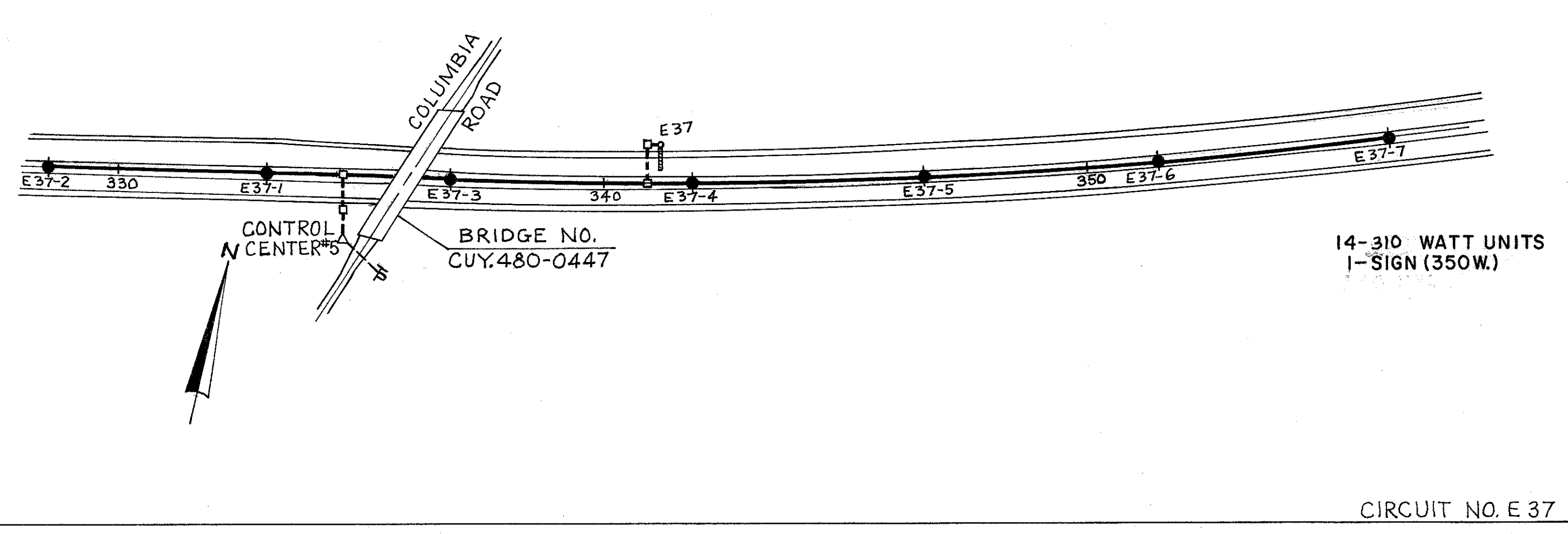
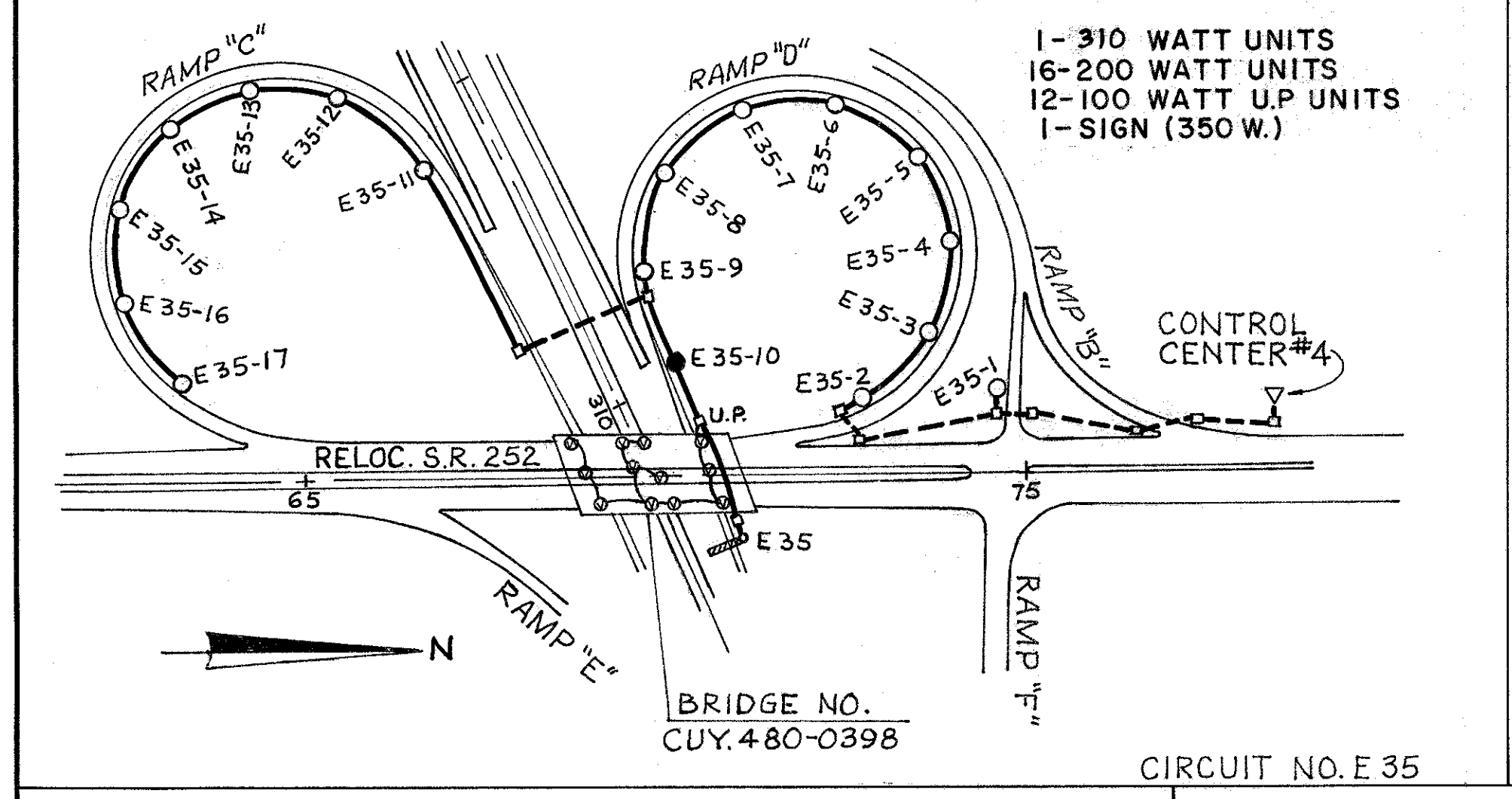
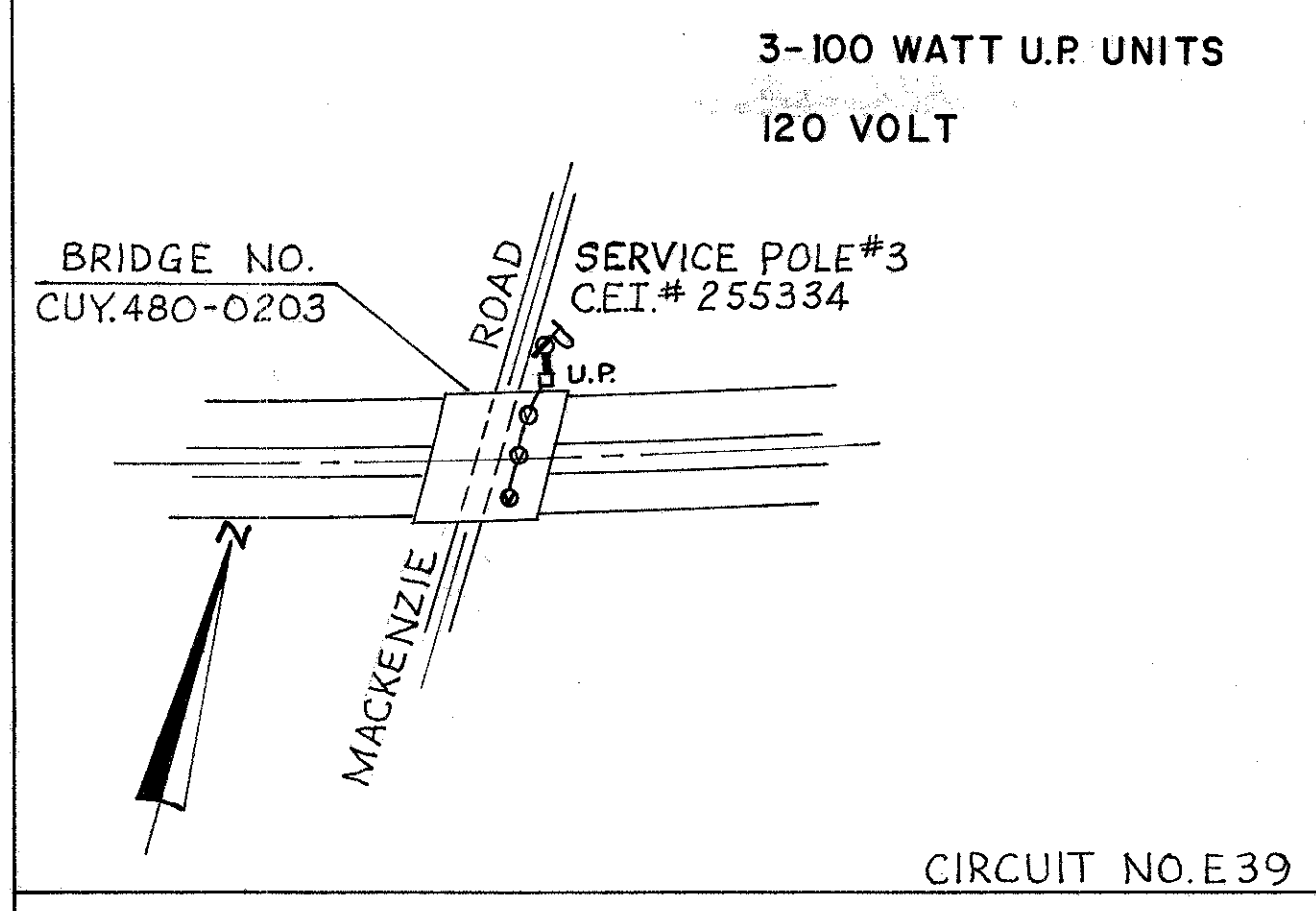
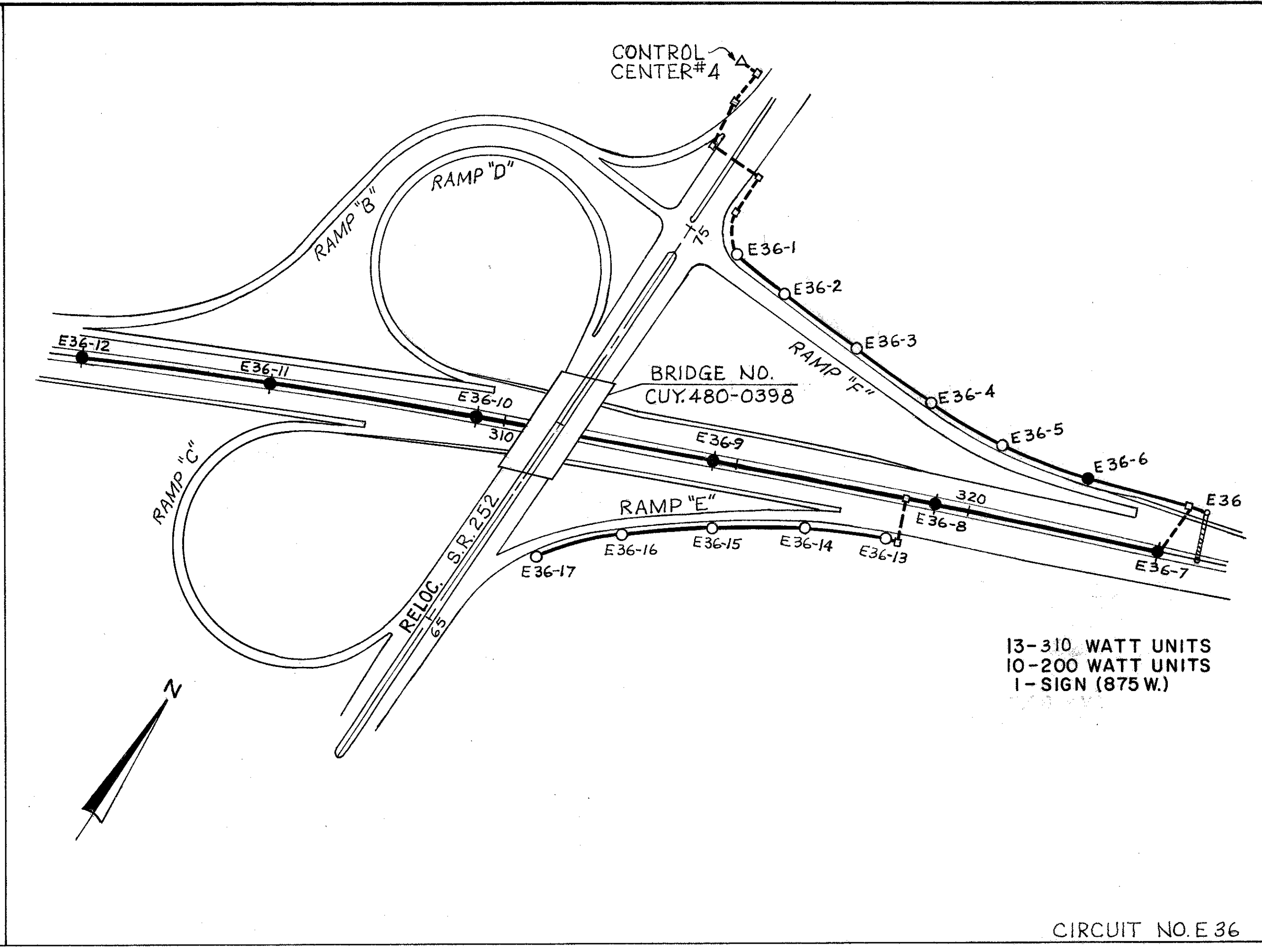
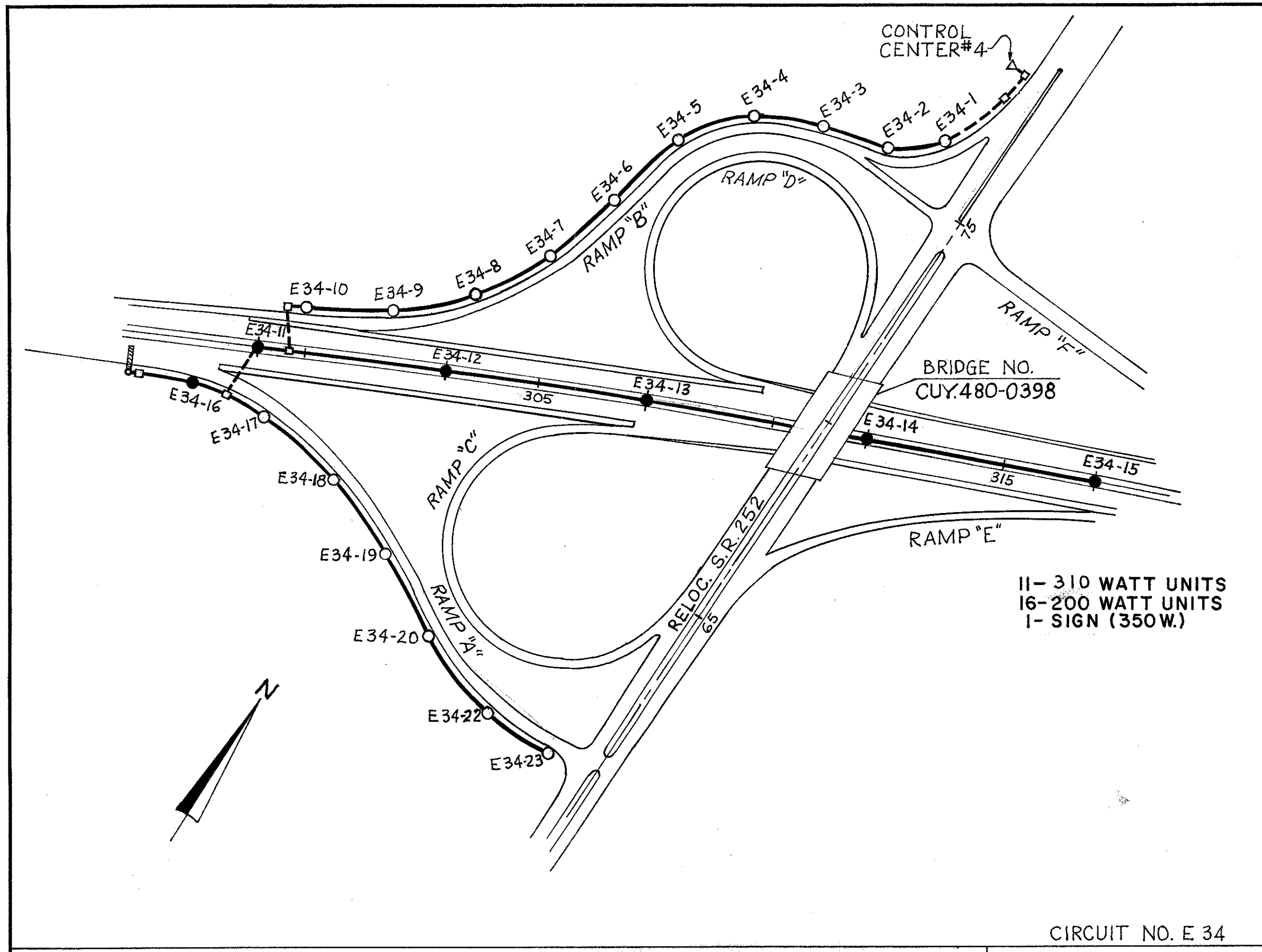
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY. 480-1.90



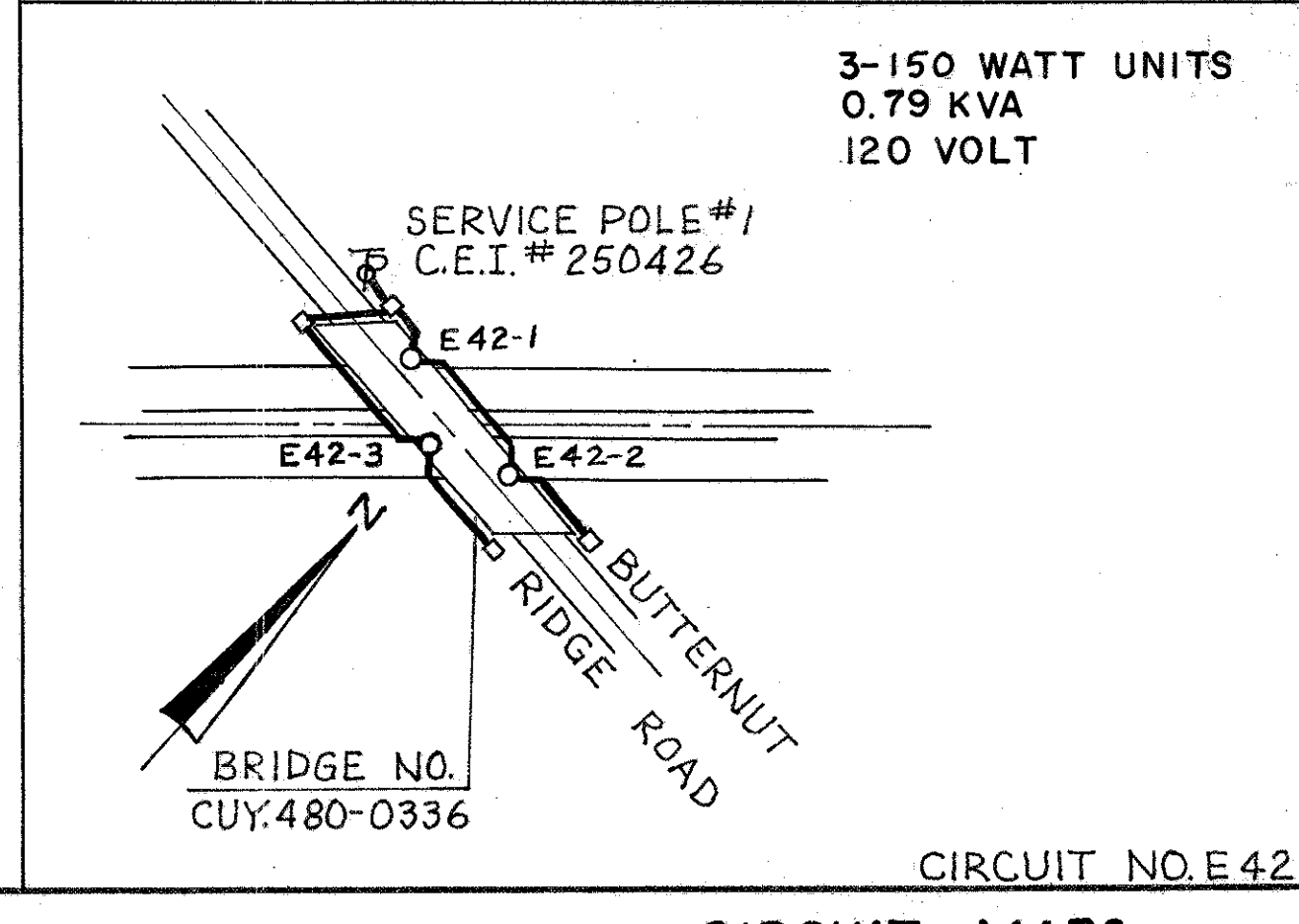
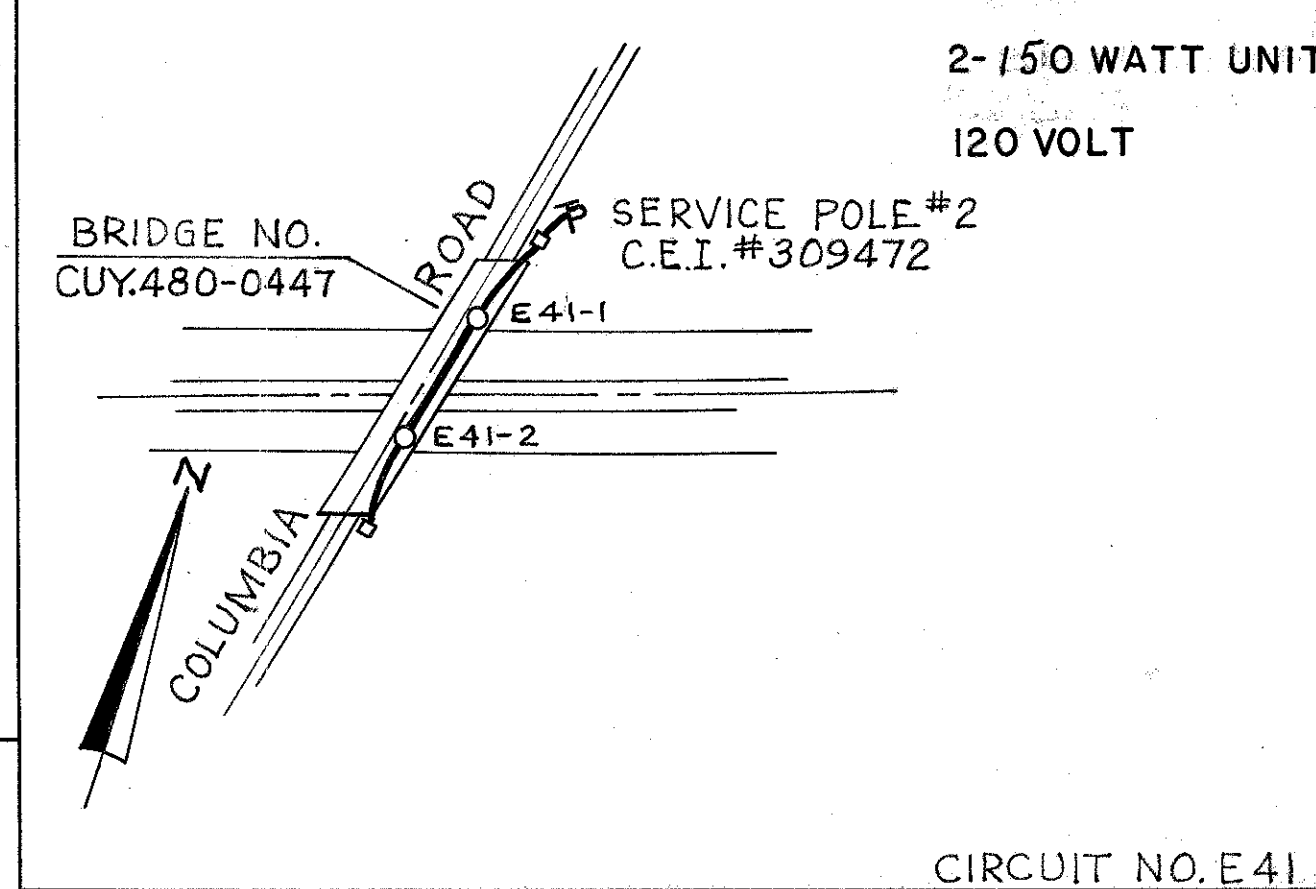
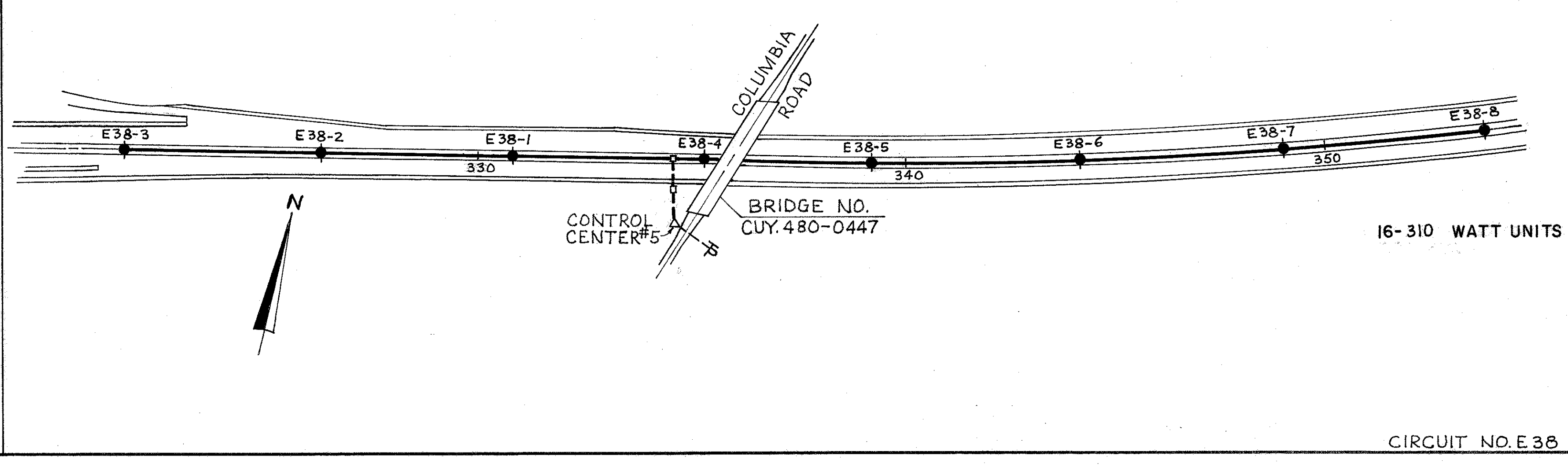
FHWA REGION	STATE	PROJECT	
5	OHIO		

302  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY.480-1.90

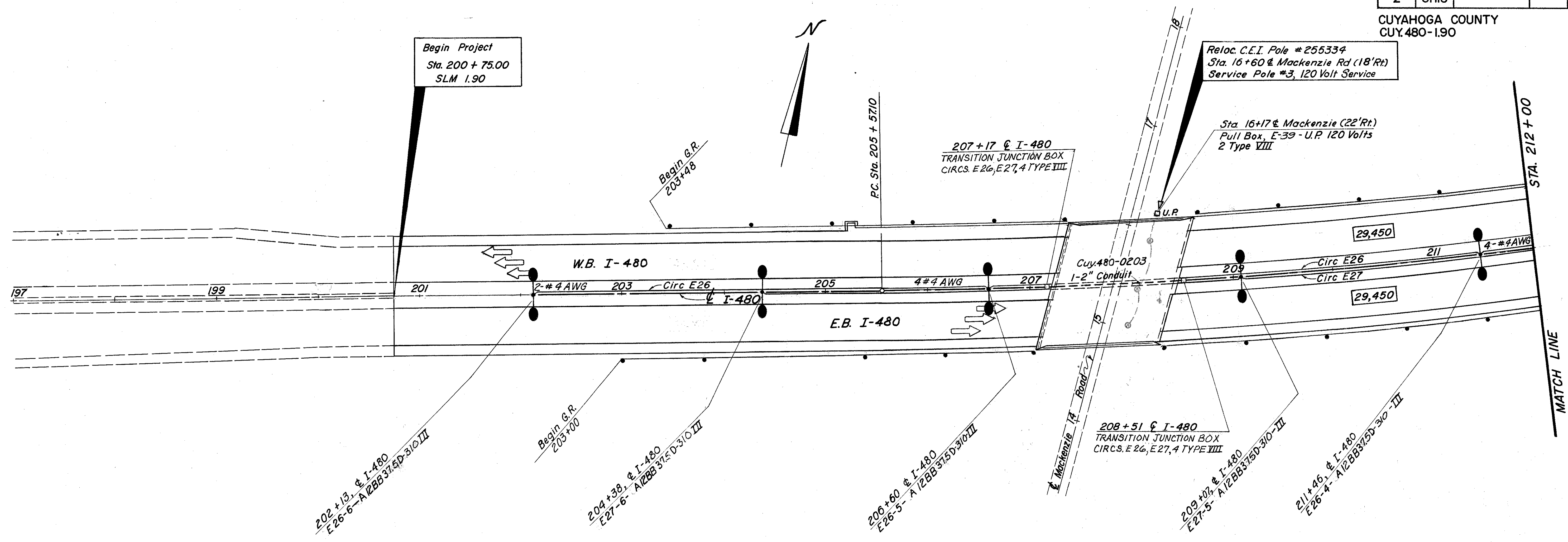


- KEY PLAN LEGEND**
- △ LIGHTING CONTROL CENTER
  - 310 WATT LIGHT # POLE \*
  - ◆ TWIN 310 WATT LIGHTS # POLE
  - 200WATT LIGHT # POLE \*\*
  - PULL BOX(U.P. INDICATES UNDERPASS LIGHTING CONN.)
  - ILLUMINATED OVERHEAD SIGN
  - NO.4 AWG CIRCUIT CABLE
  - RIGID FERROUS CONDUIT WITH NO.4 CABLE
  - COMBINATION SIGN, SIGNAL # LUMINAIRE
  - COMBINATION SIGNAL # LUMINAIRE
  - UNDERPASS LUMINAIRE
- \* EXCEPT LIGHTS ON S.R. 252 WILL BE 250 WATT  
\*\* EXCEPT LIGHTS ON COLUMBIA ROAD AND BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD ARE TO BE 150 WATT.





CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY.480-1.90



**LEGEND**

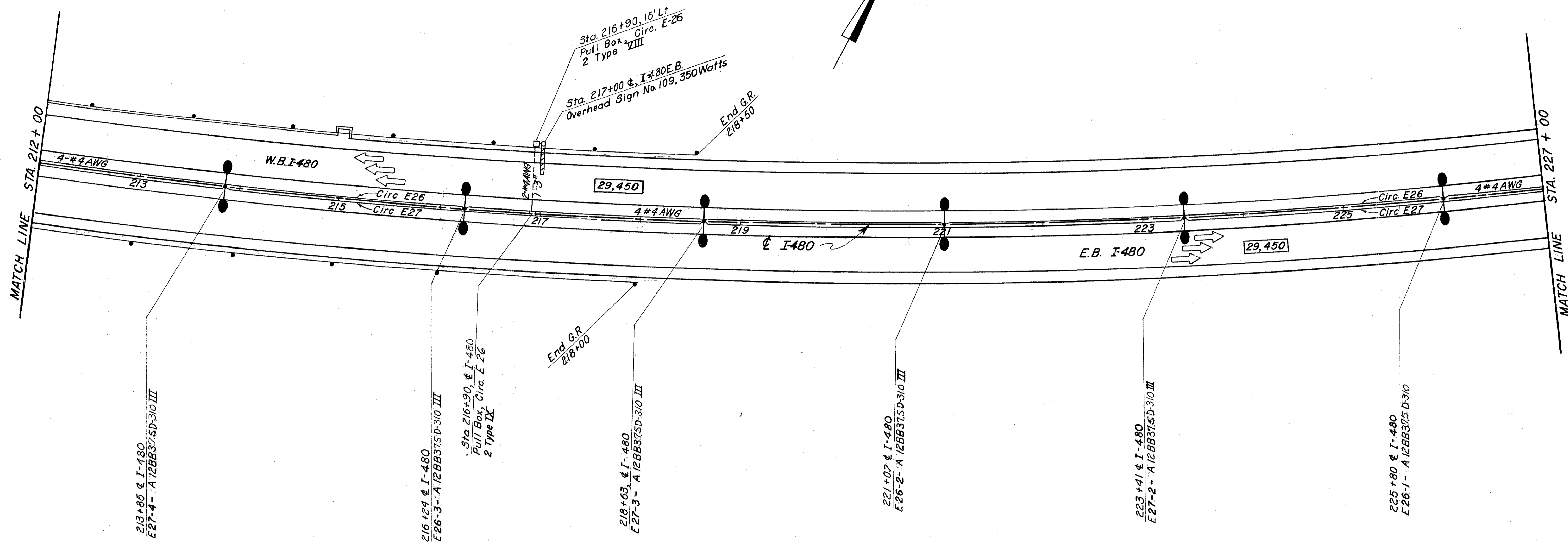
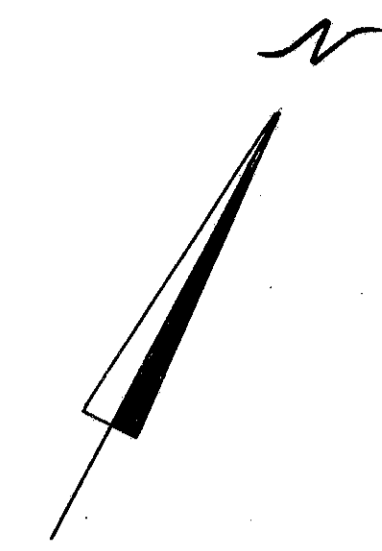
- △ CONTROL CENTER
  - PULLBOX
  - OVERHEAD SIGN CONNECTION
  - ▭ 1975 AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC
  - ⊙ UNDERPASS LUMINAIRE
  - ⊖ FERROUS METAL CONDUIT
  - CABLE IN MEDIAN CONDUIT (SIZE & NUMBER INDICATED)
  - (CABLE) DUCT CABLE (SIZE & NUMBER INDICATED)
  - 310W LIGHT POLE & LUMINAIRE (ARM PERPENDICULAR TO STATIONING &)\*
  - 200W 100+82 W.B. I-480 (15'LT.) (STATION, LOCATION & OFFSET FROM PAV'T EDGE)\*\*
- E18-9- AT15B40-250II POLE & LUMINAIRE DESCRIPTION**
- IES DISTRIBUTION TYPE
  - LAMP WATTS
  - LUMINAIRE MOUNTING HEIGHT
  - BRACKET (B-SINGLE, BB-DOUBLE)
  - BRACKET ARM LENGTH
  - BASE (A-ANCHOR, AT-ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER, ST-STEEL)
- POLE NUMBER  
CIRCUIT NUMBER

\*EXCEPT LIGHTS ON SR. 252 will be 250 Watts  
\*\*EXCEPT LIGHTS ON Columbia Road and Butternut Ridge Road will be 150 Watts.

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

304  
427

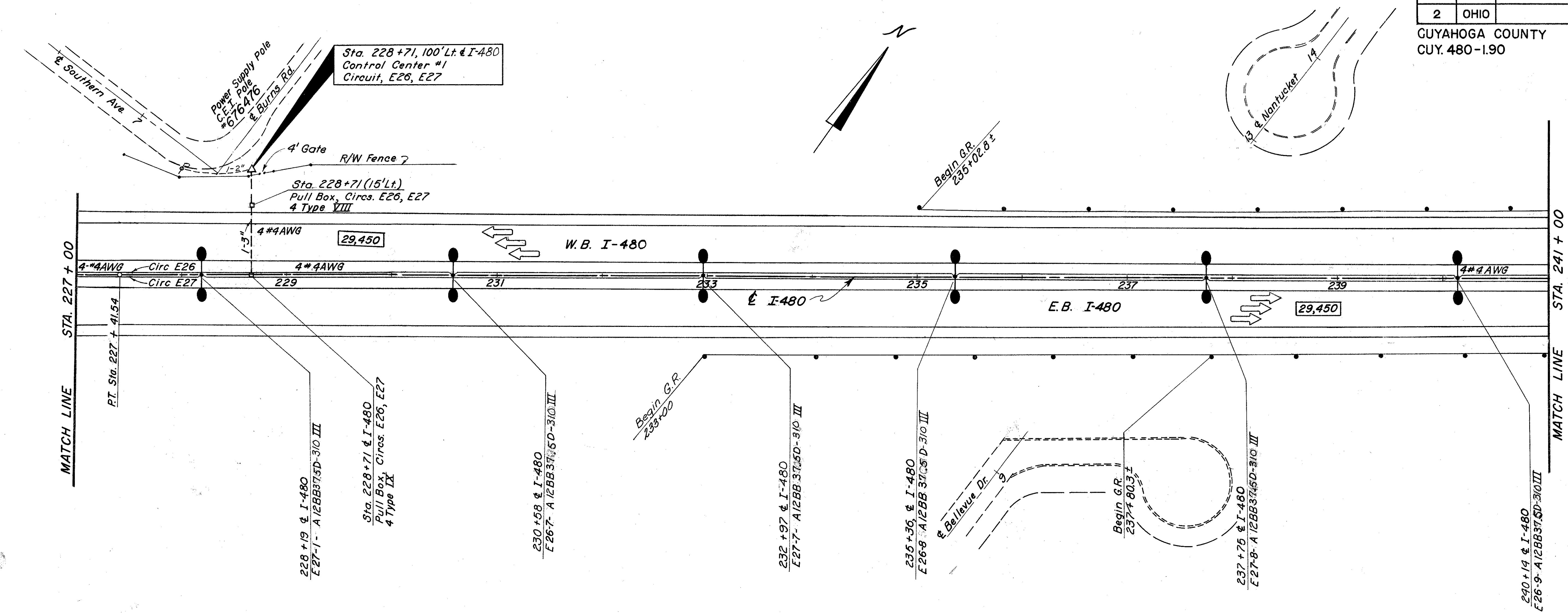
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY.480 - 1.90



FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

305  
427

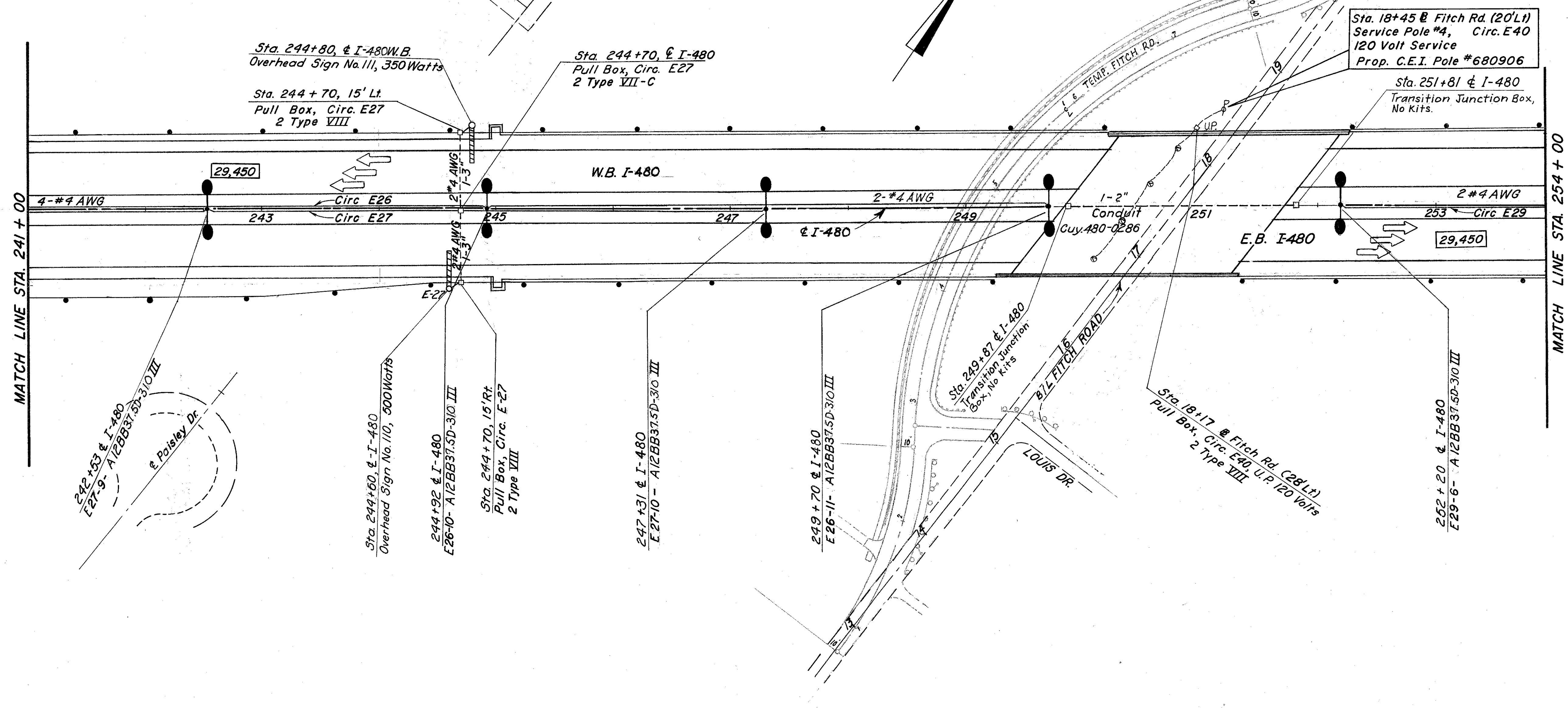
GUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY. 480-1.90



FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

306  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY.480-1.90



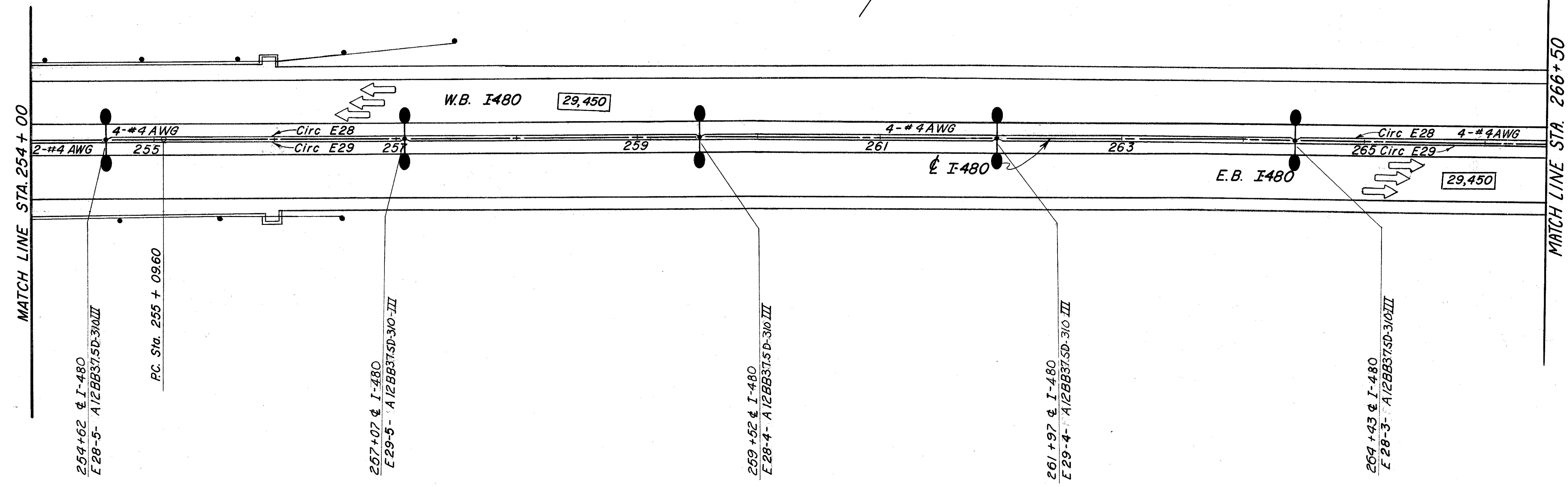
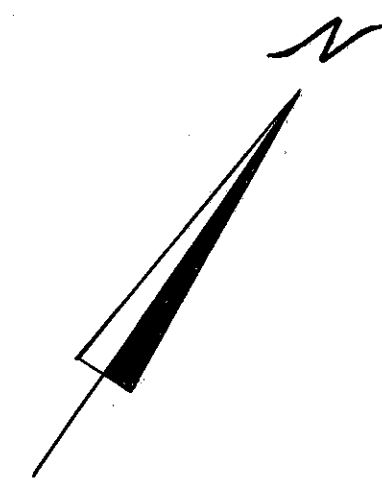
MATCH LINE STA. 241 + 00

MATCH LINE STA. 254 + 00

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

307  
427

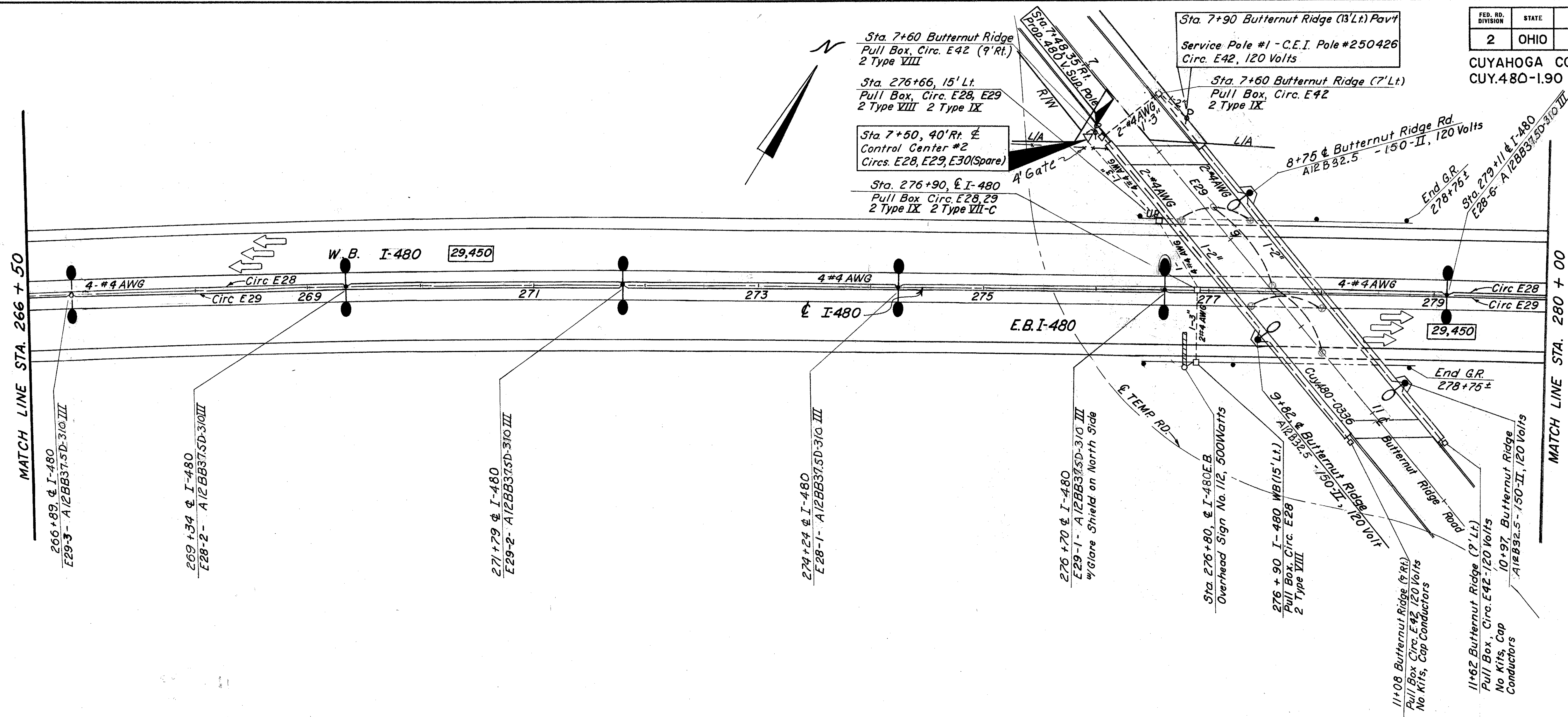
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY.480-1.90



FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

308  
427

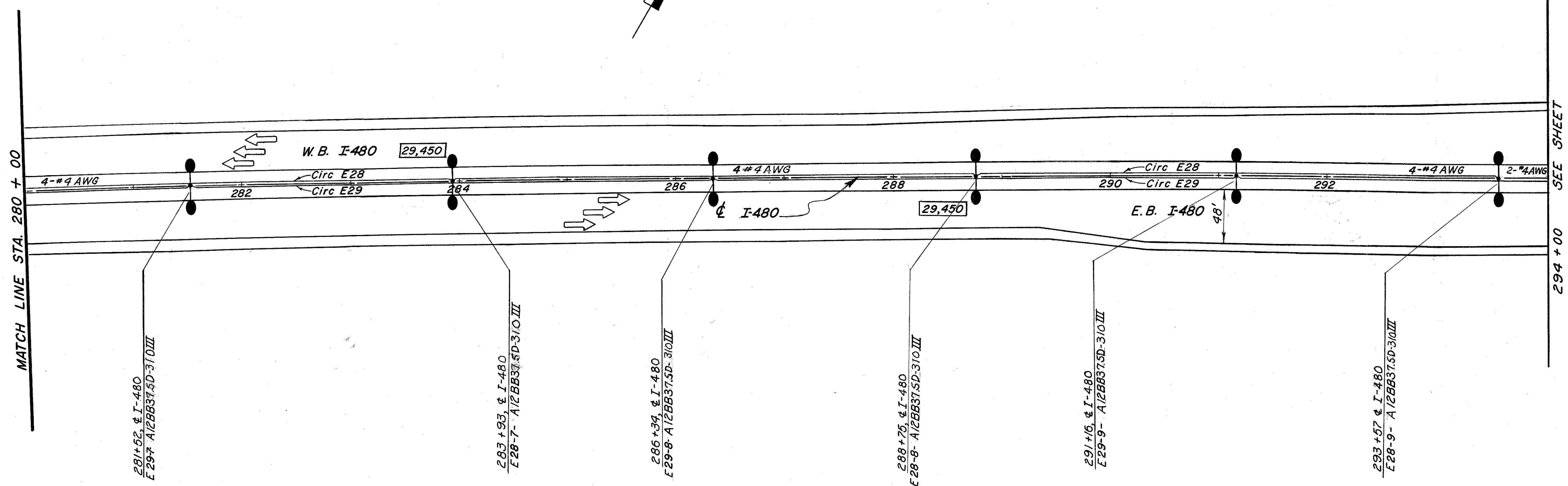
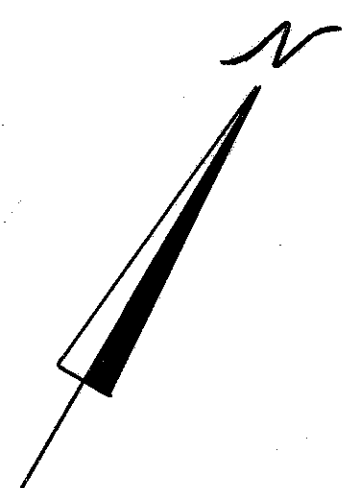
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY.480-1.90



FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

309  
427

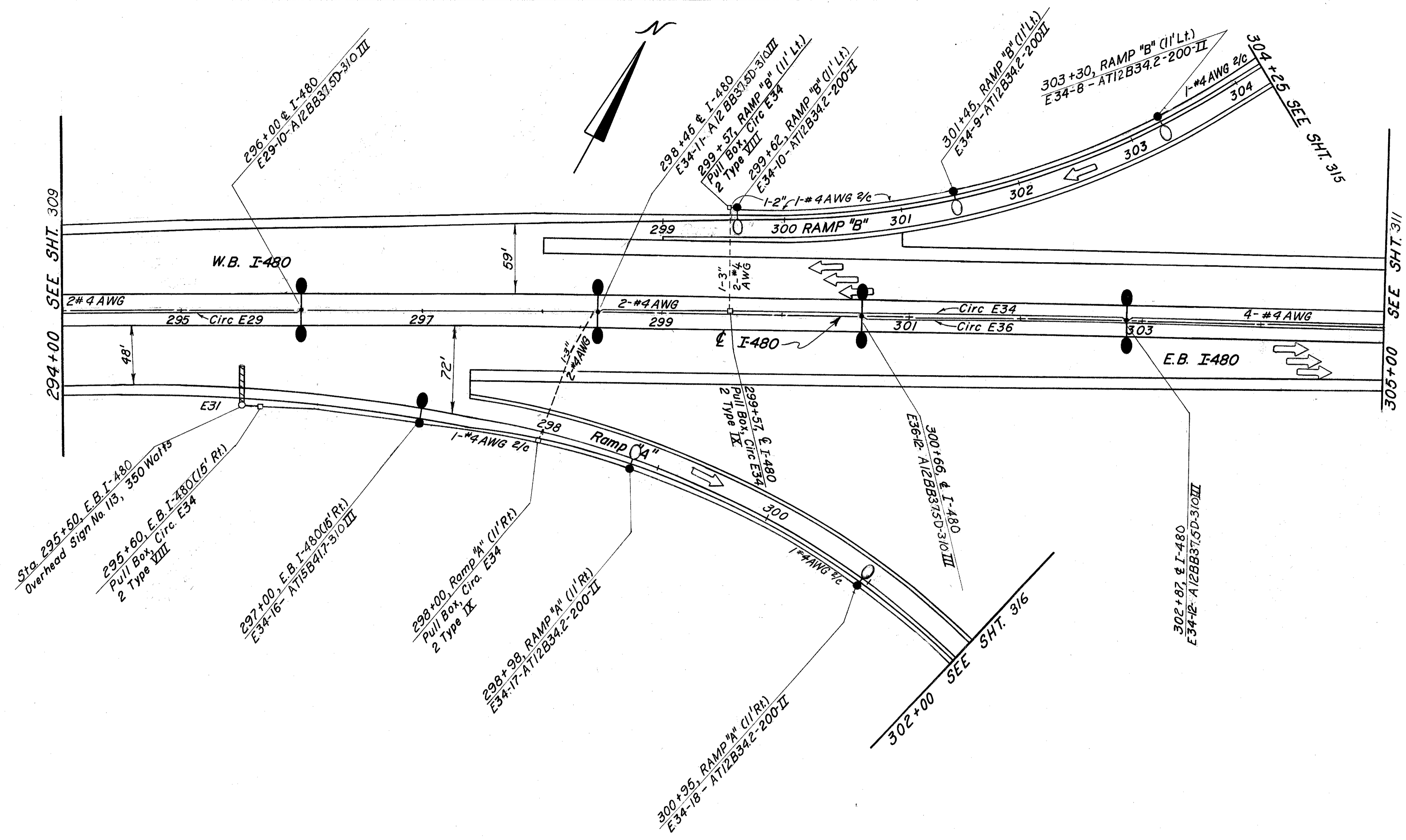
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY. 480- 1.90



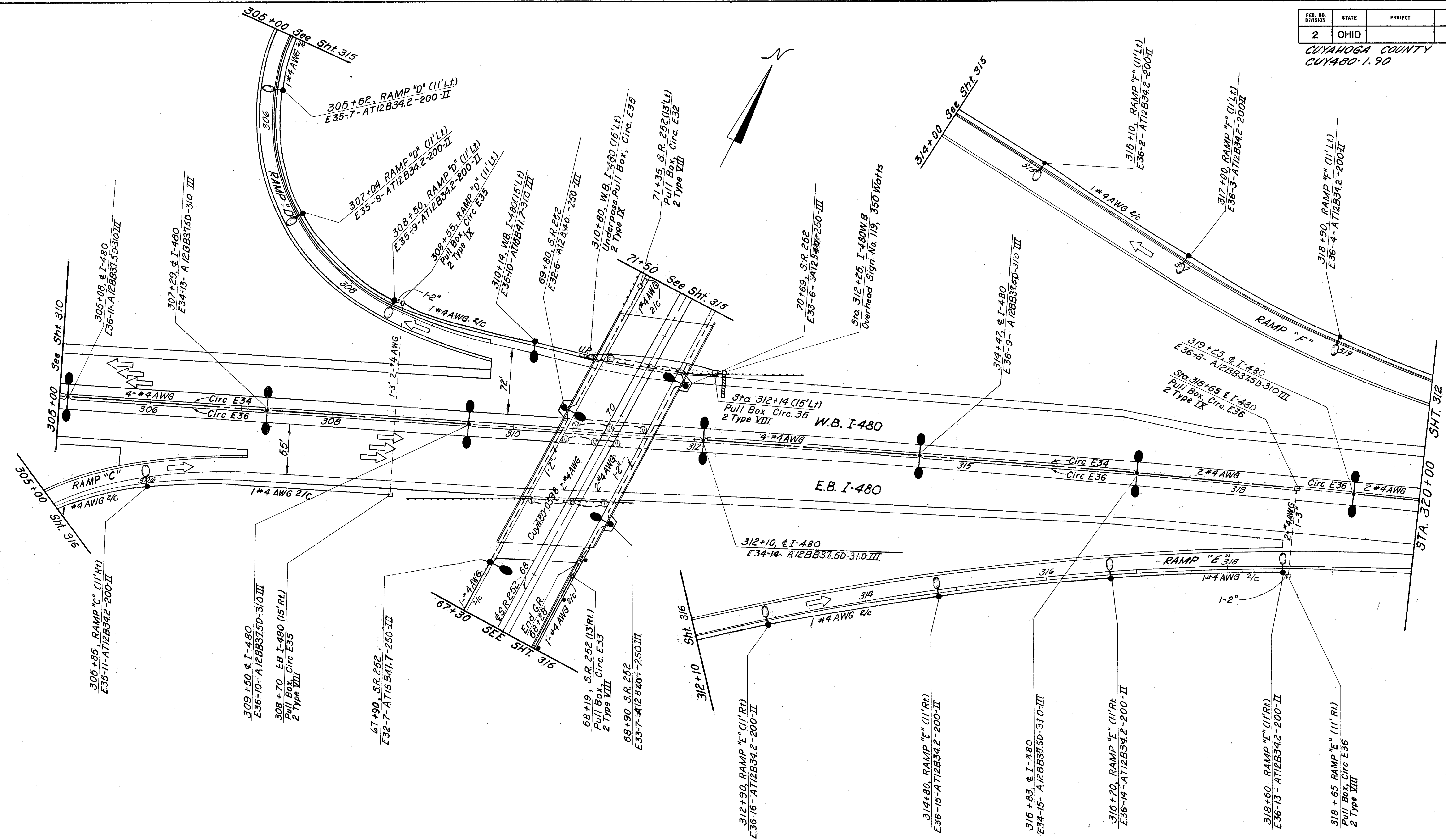
FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

310  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY.480-1.90



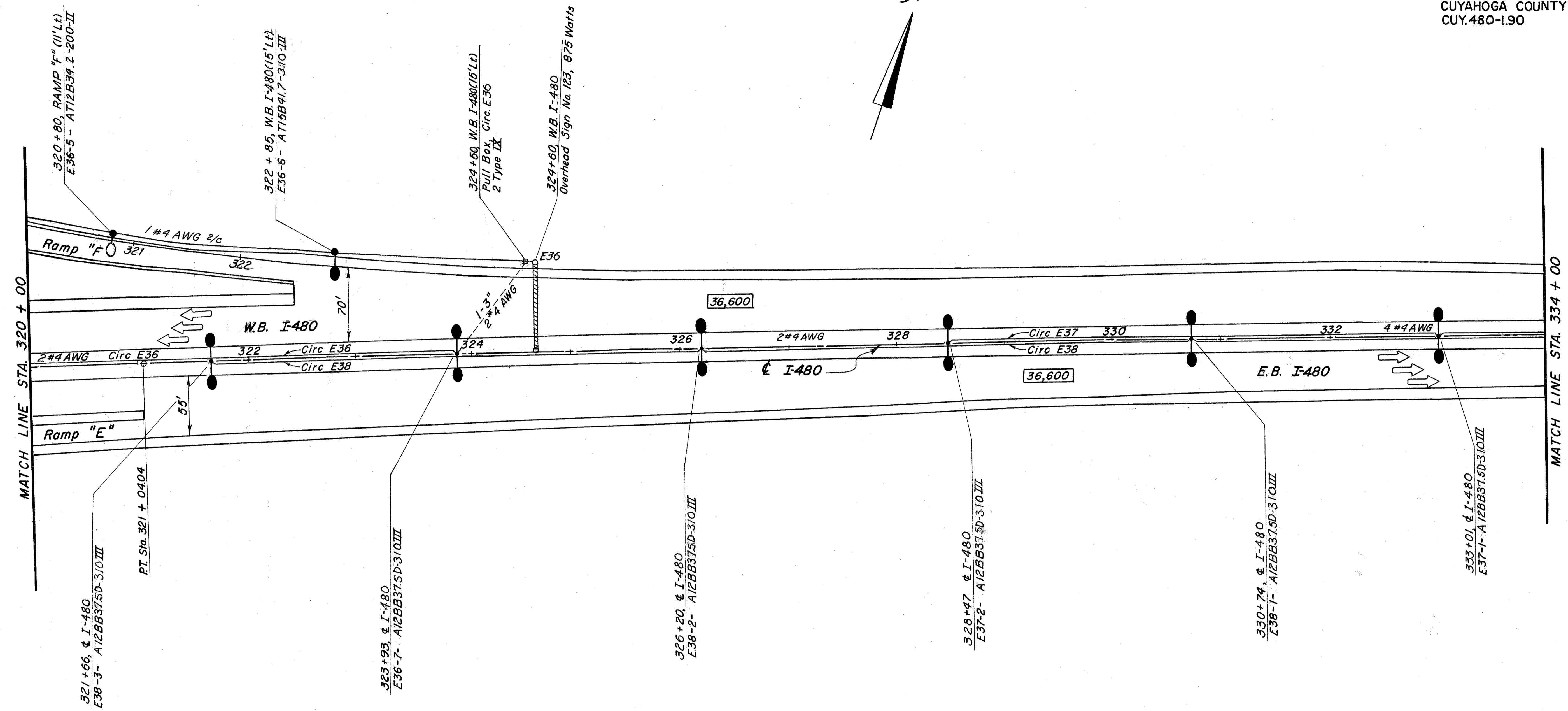




FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

312  
427

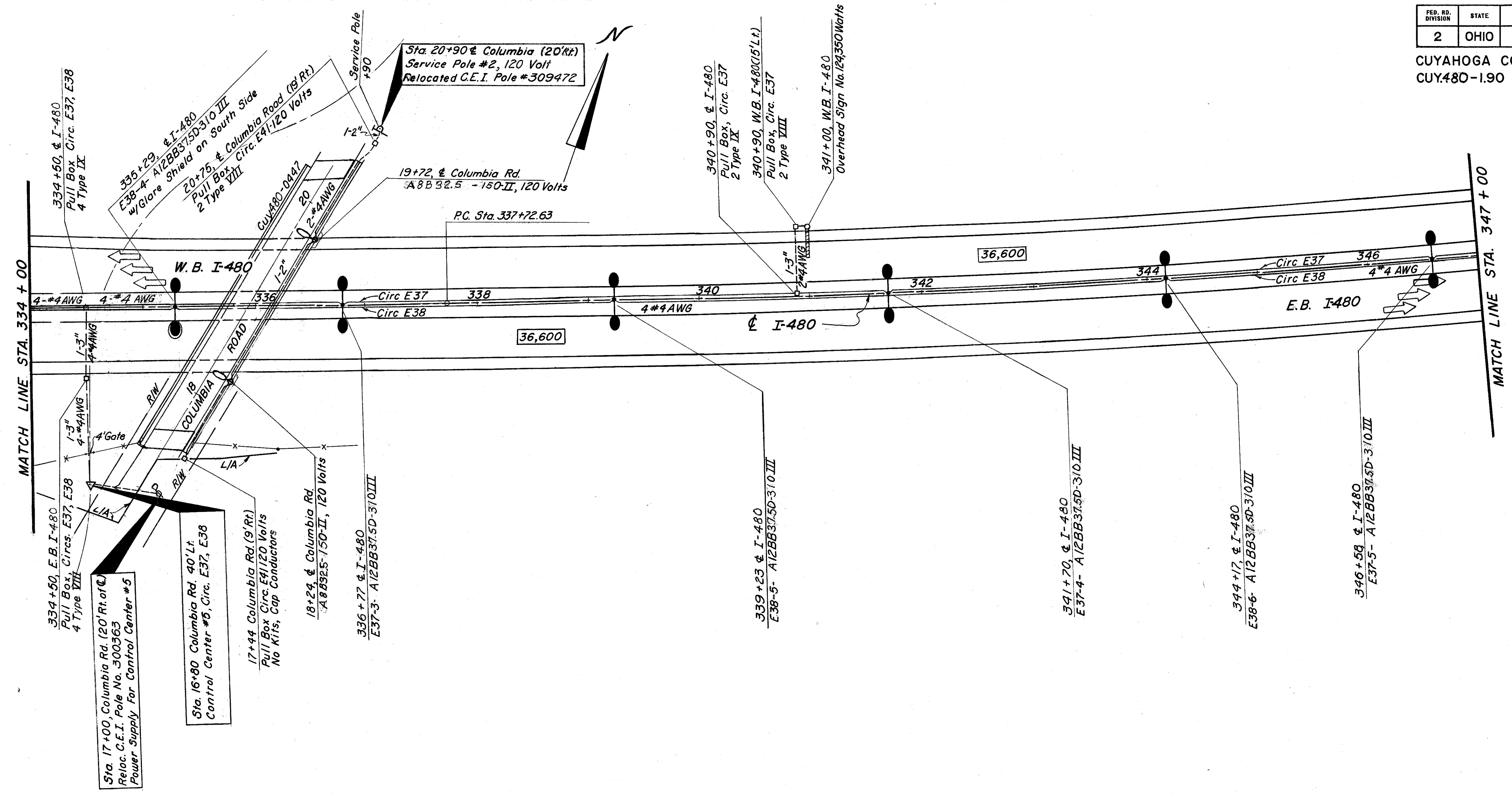
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY.480-1.90



FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

313  
427

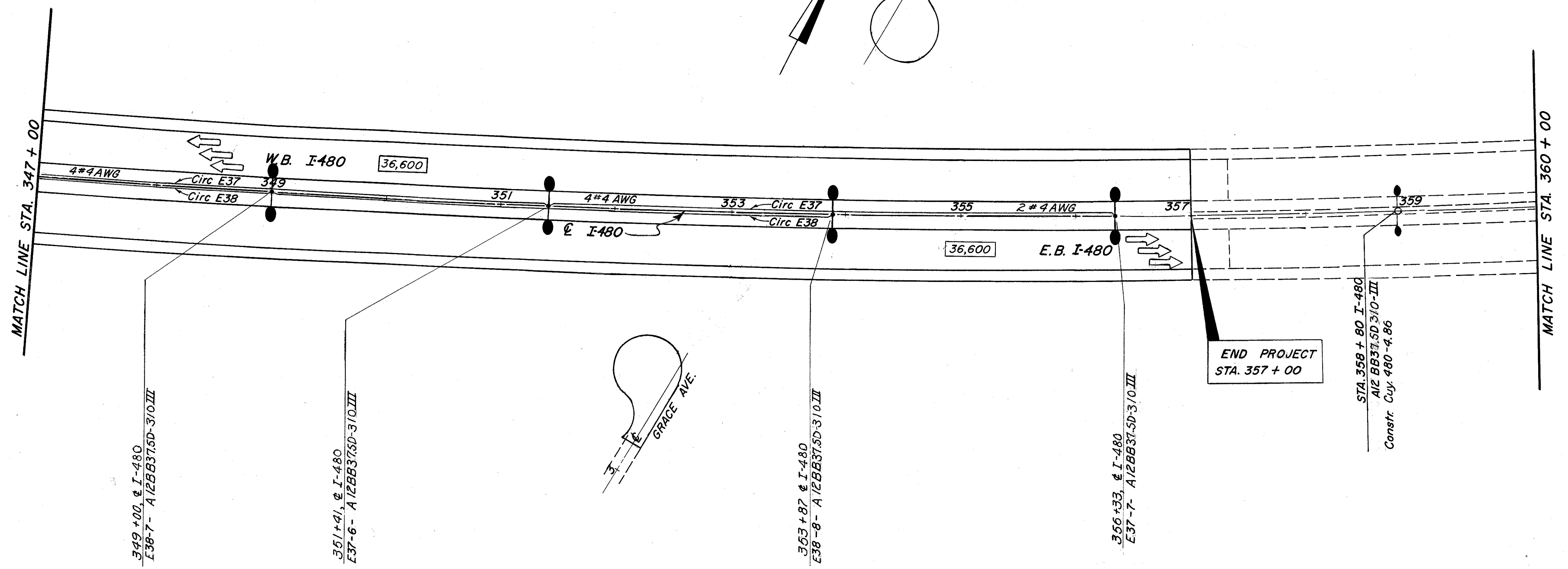
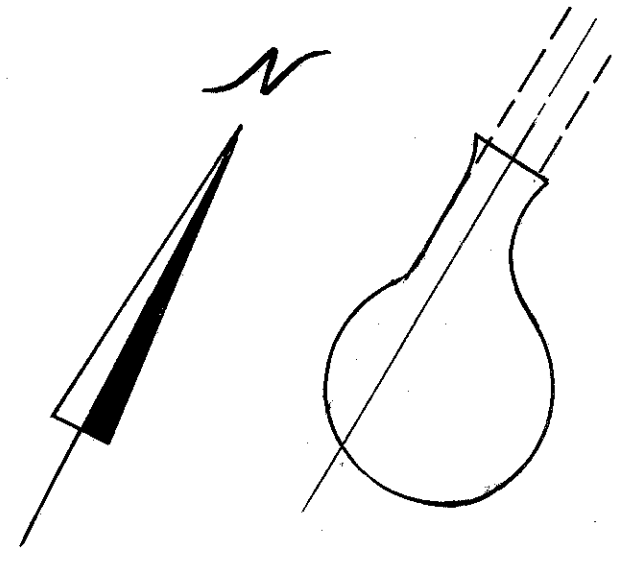
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY.480-1.90



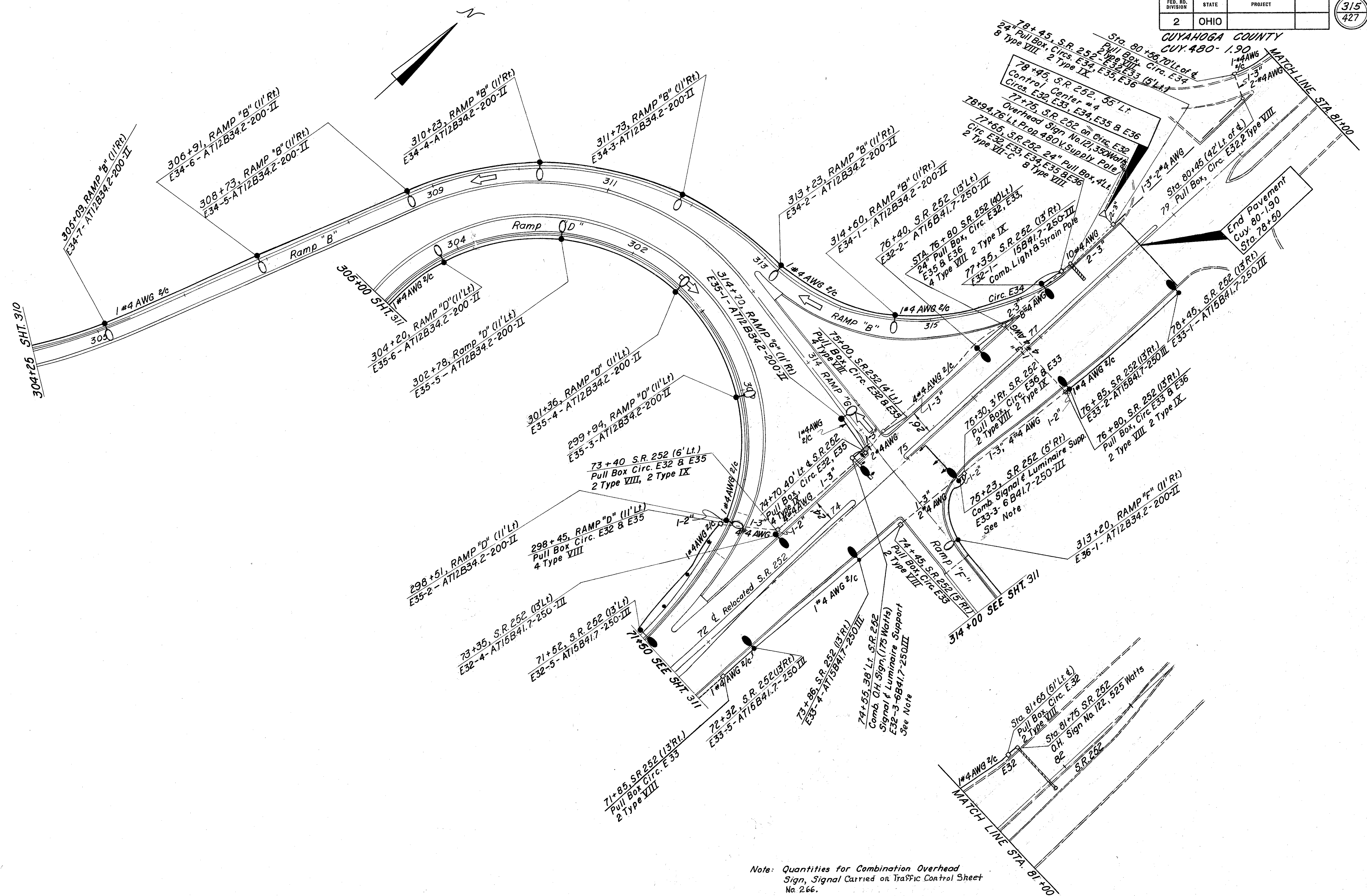
FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	
2	OHIO		

314  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY. 480-1.90



CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY 480-190

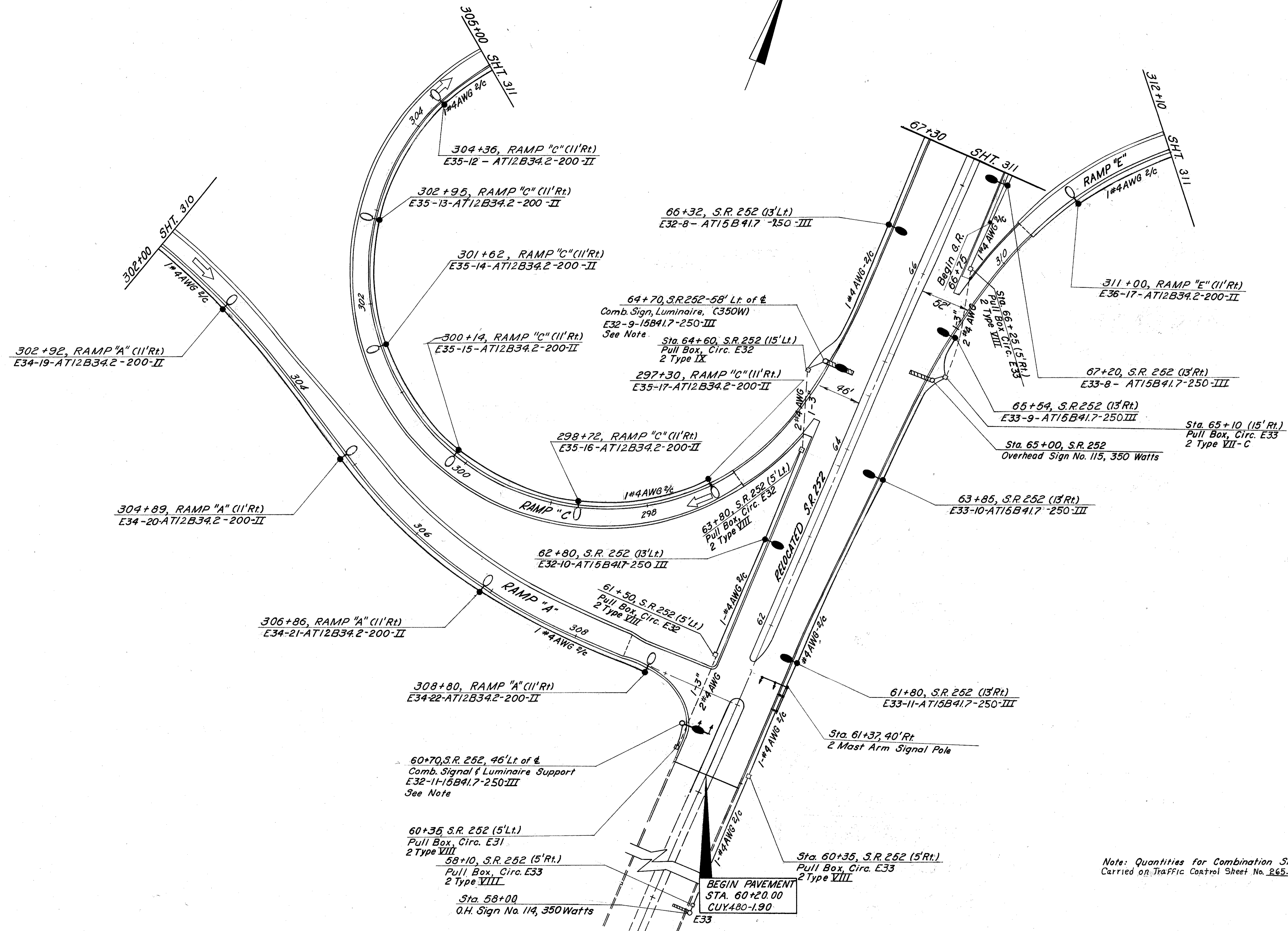


Note: Quantities for Combination Overhead Sign, Signal Carried on Traffic Control Sheet No. 266.

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT
2	OHIO	

316  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUX-480-1.90

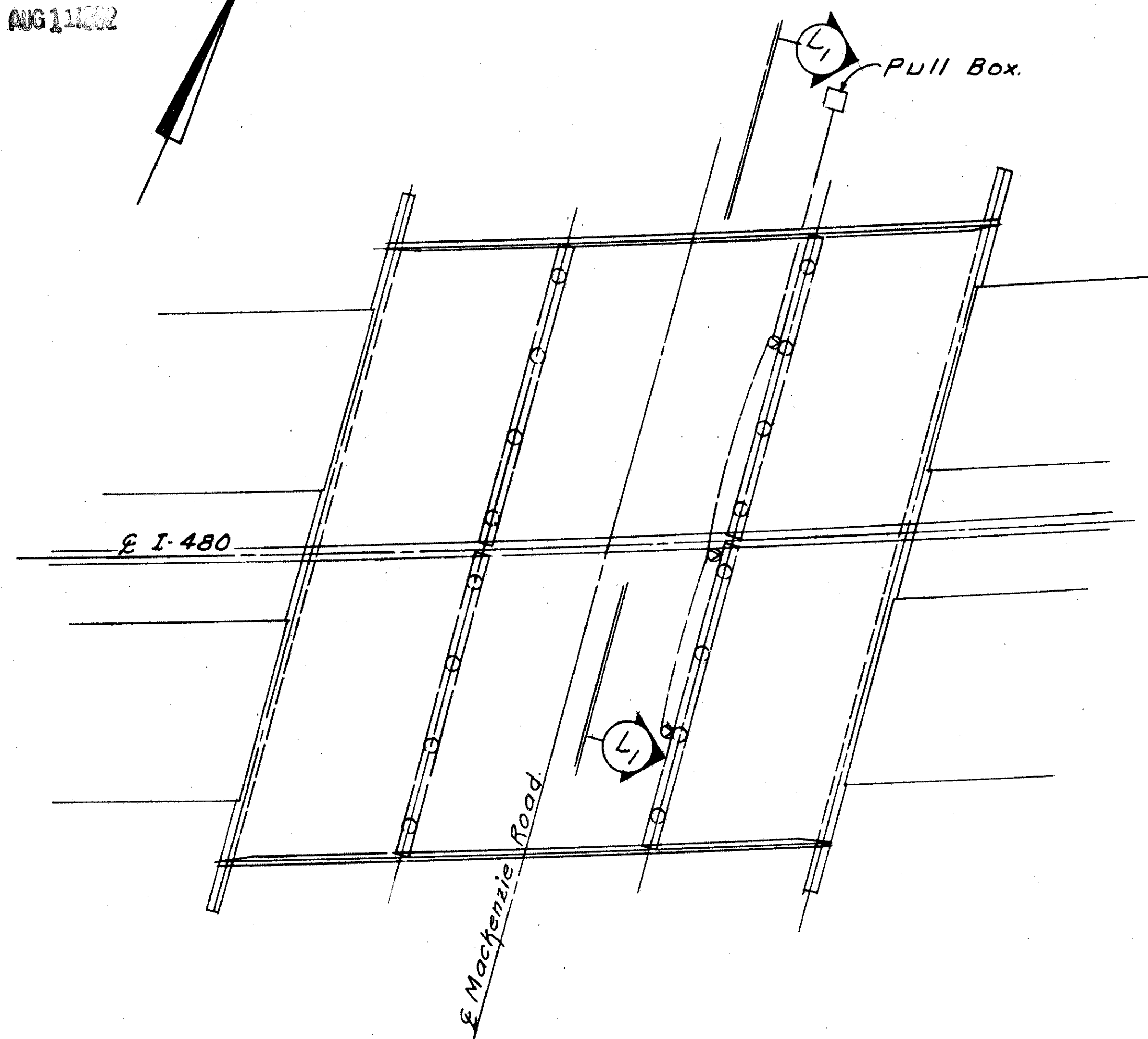
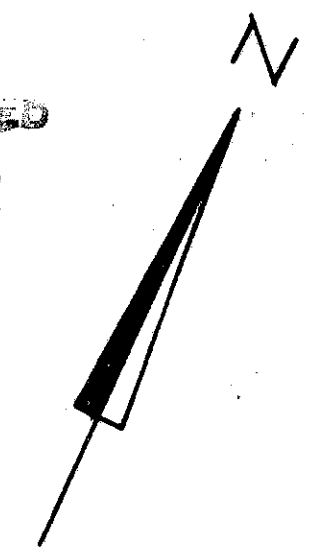


FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

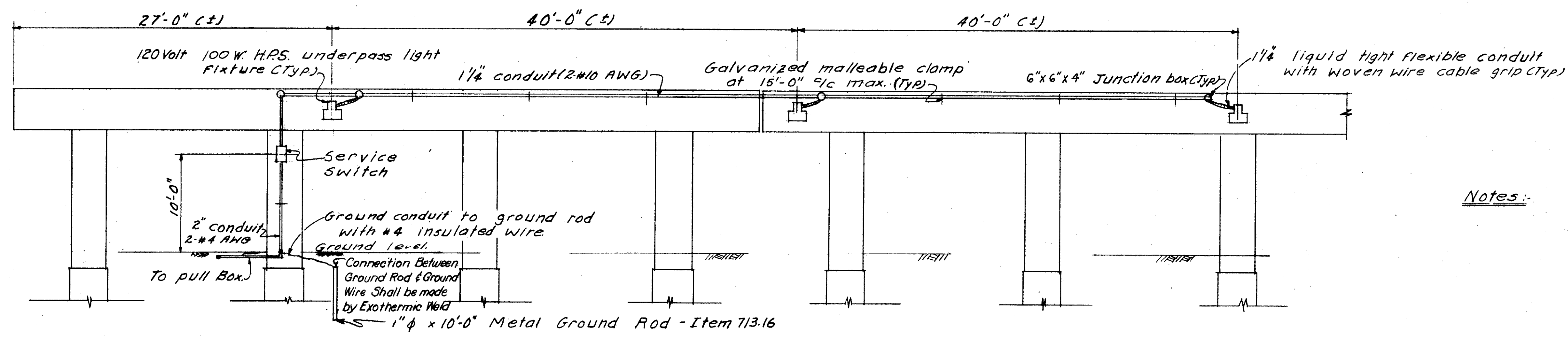
317  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-80-1.90

REPRODUCTION  
AUG 11 1982



SCHEMATIC PLAN  
1"=20'

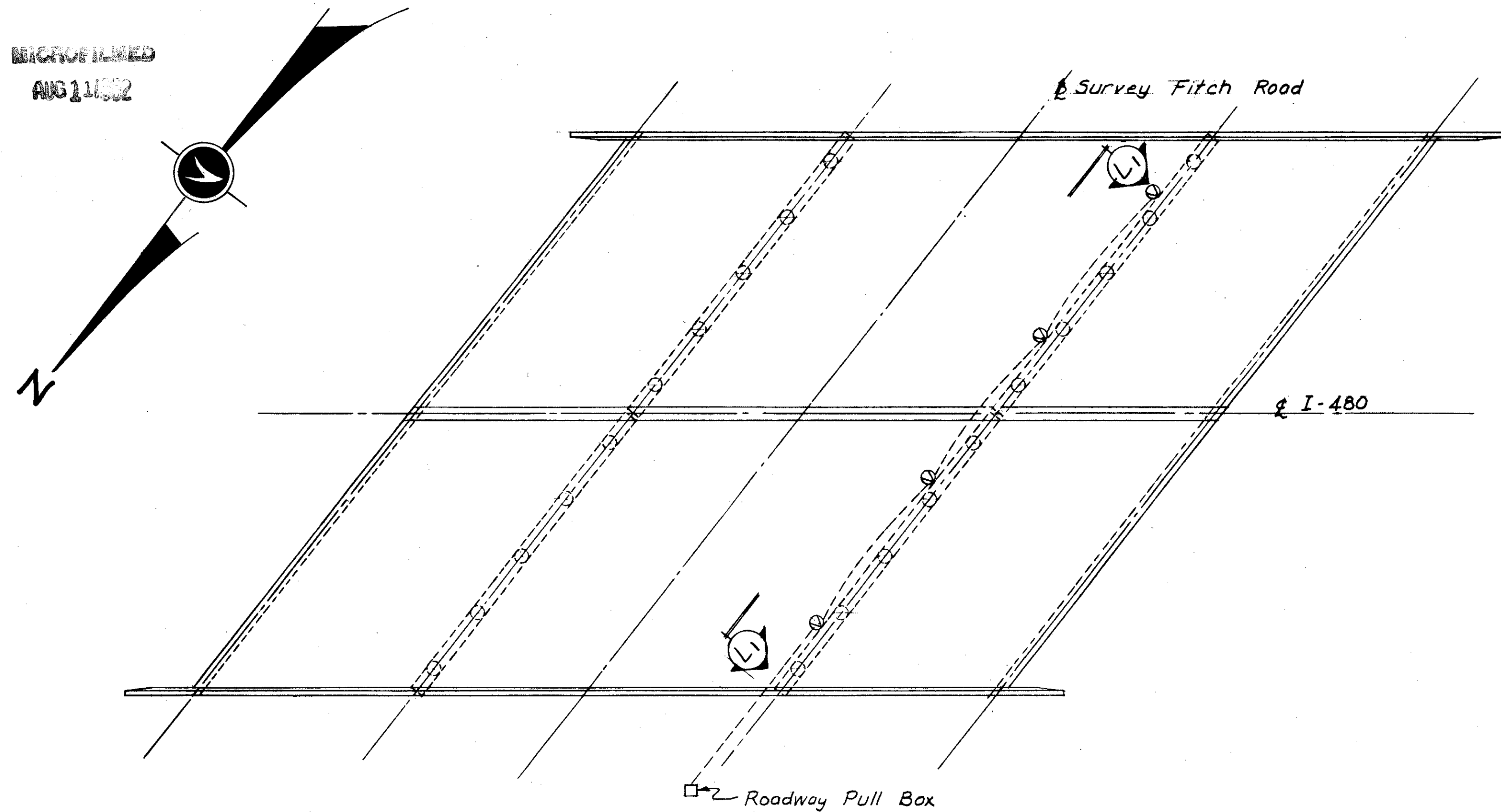


SECTION L<sub>1</sub>-L<sub>1</sub>

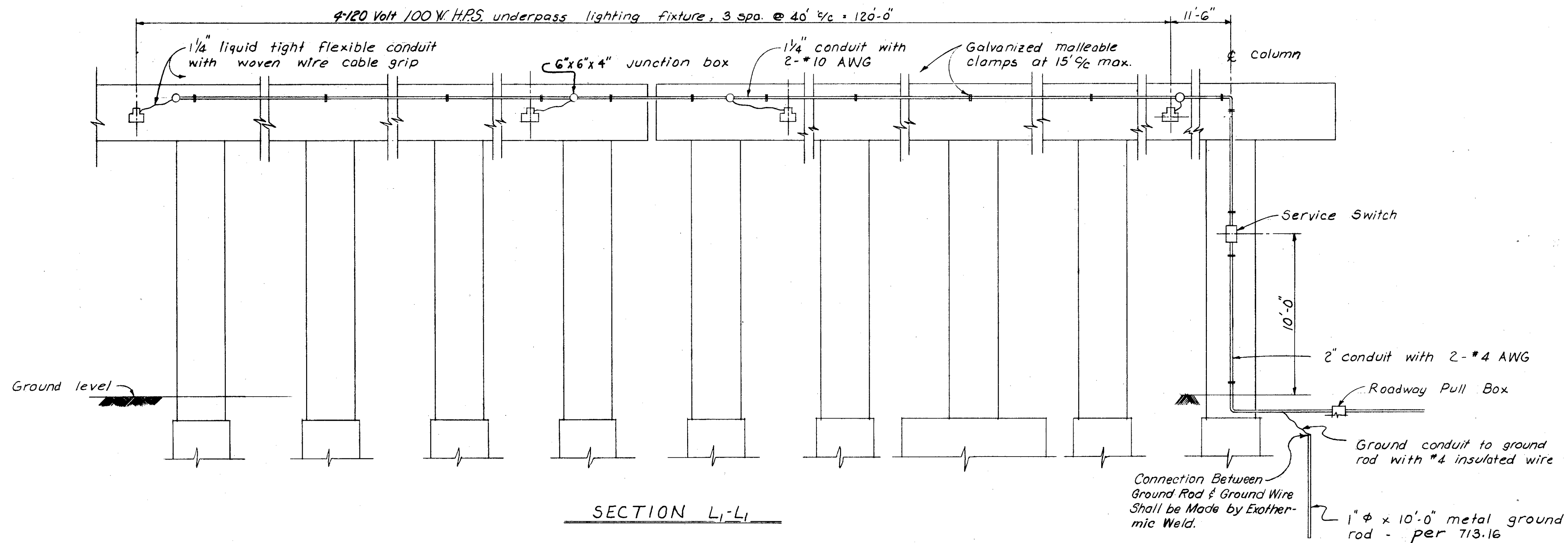
Notes:

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.						
UNDERPASS LIGHTING DETAILS BRIDGE NO CUY. 80-0203 I-80 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD						
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
P.S.S.	P.S.S.		B.I.P.	G.W.M.	6/19/71	10/10/77

MICROFILMED  
AUG 1 1982



SCHMATIC PLAN  
1"=20"



SECTION L1-L1

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS	318 427
2	OHIO			

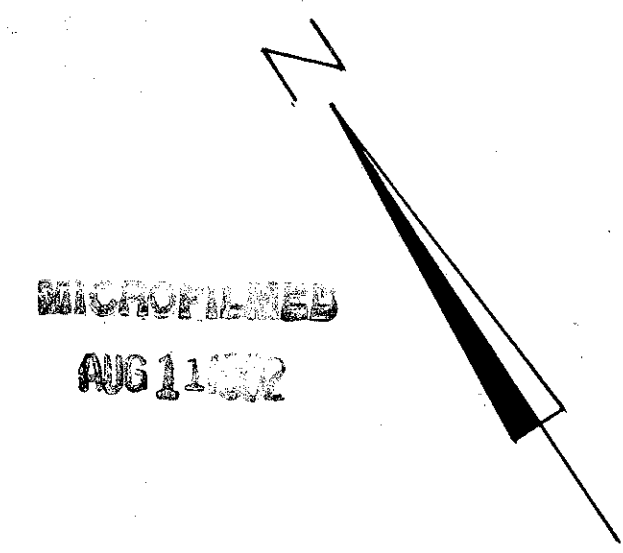
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-80-1.90

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

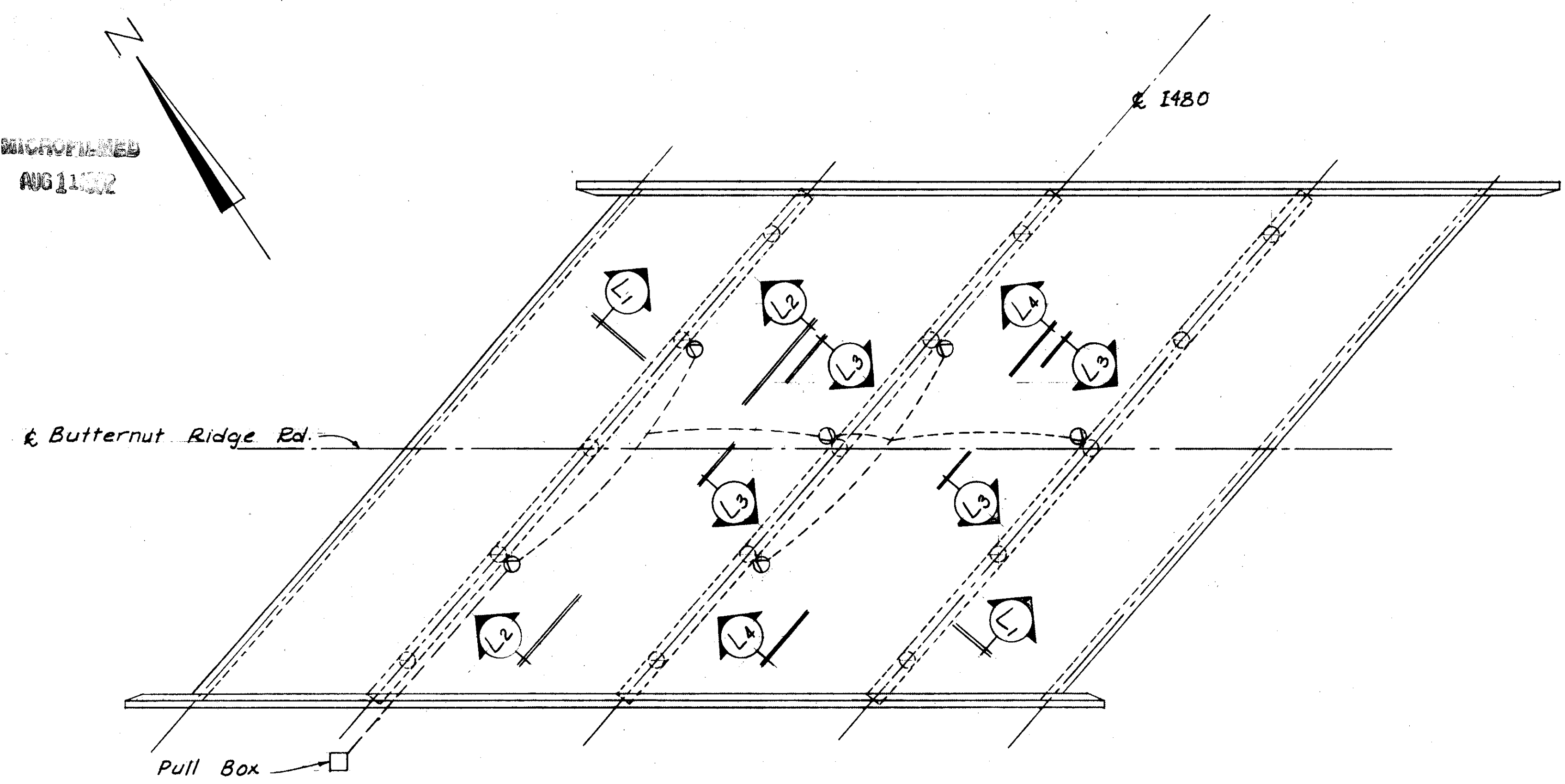
UNDERPASS LIGHTING DETAILS  
BRIDGE NO CUY. 80-0286  
I-80 OVER FITCH RD.

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	B.I.P.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	1/4/71	RMB 6-10-77

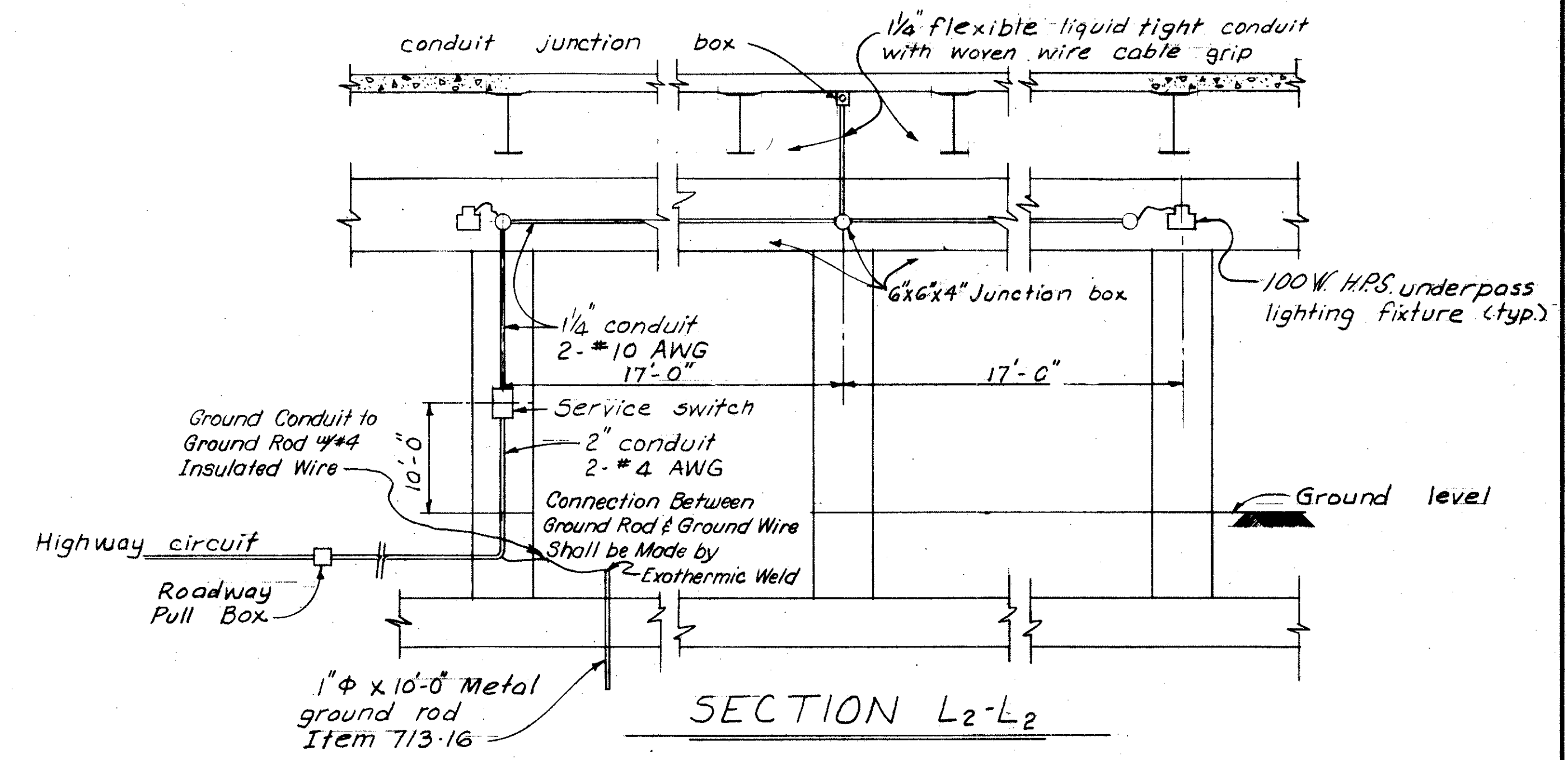




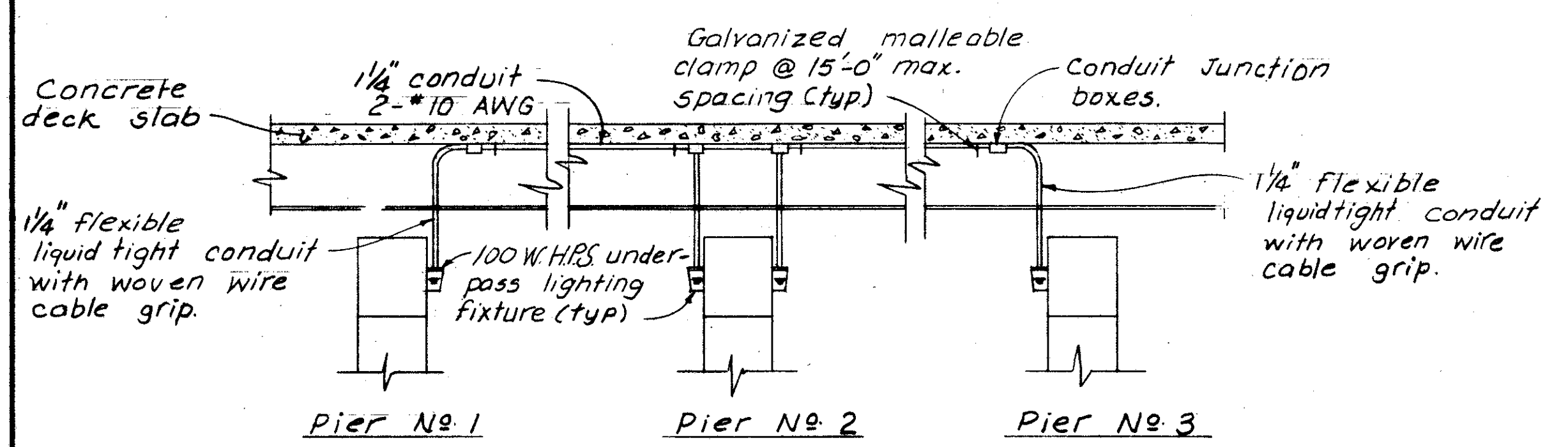
MICROFILMED  
AUG 11 1972



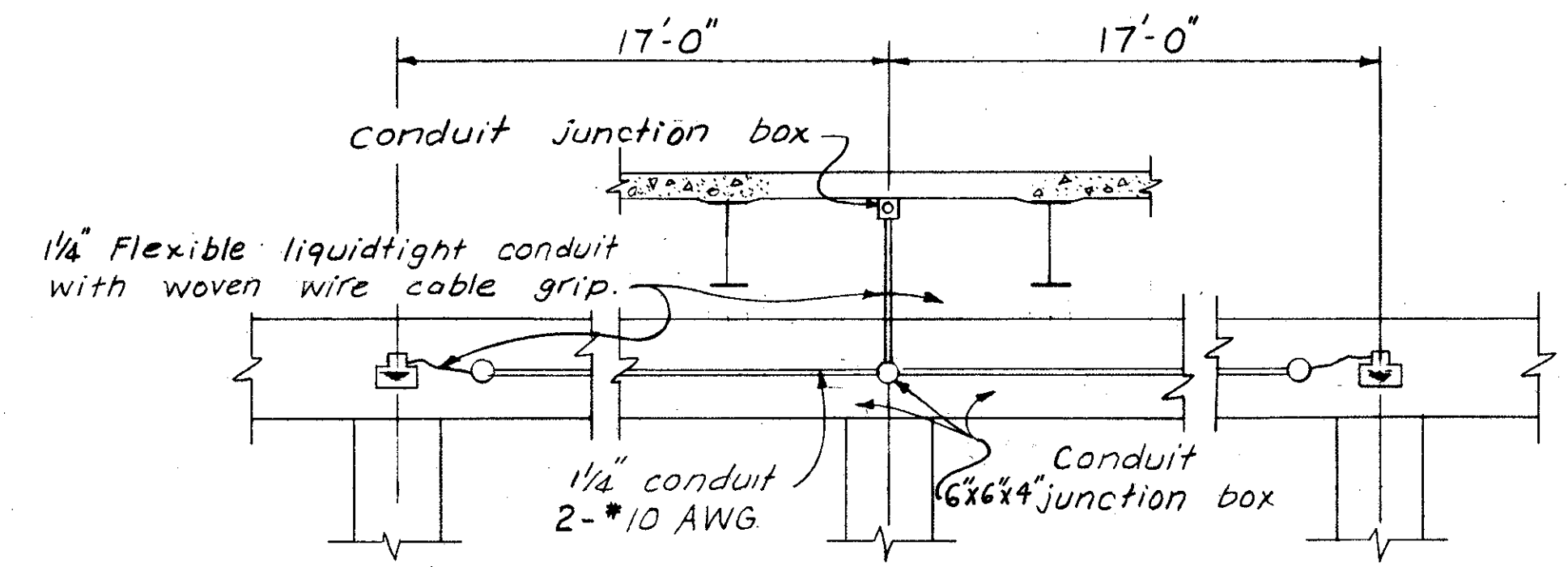
**SCHEMATIC PLAN**  
No Scale



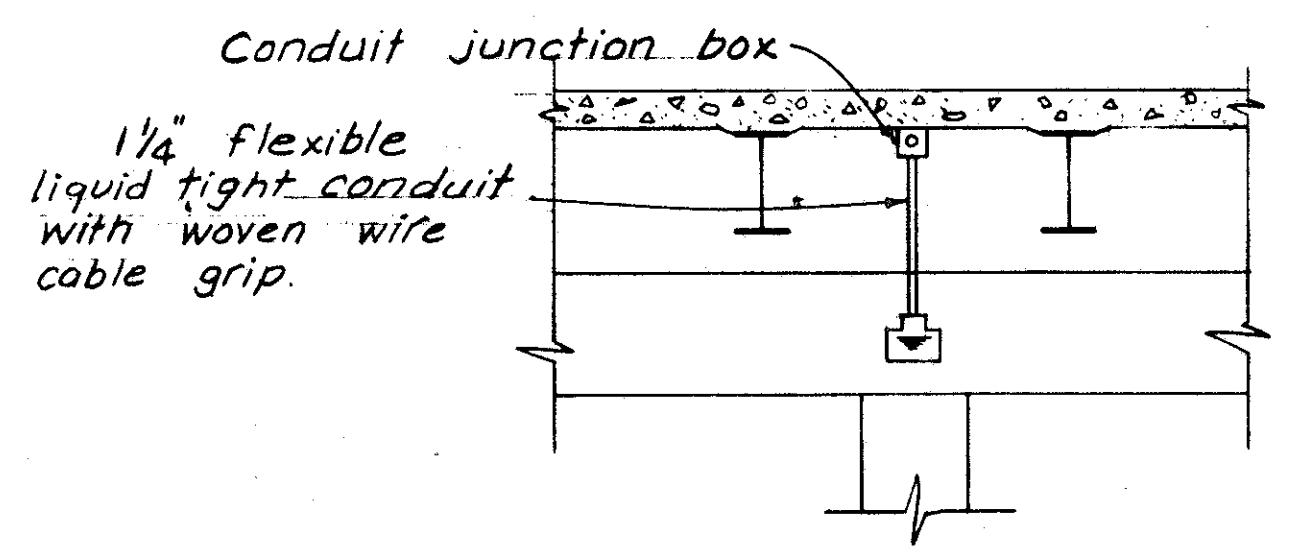
**SECTION L2-L2**



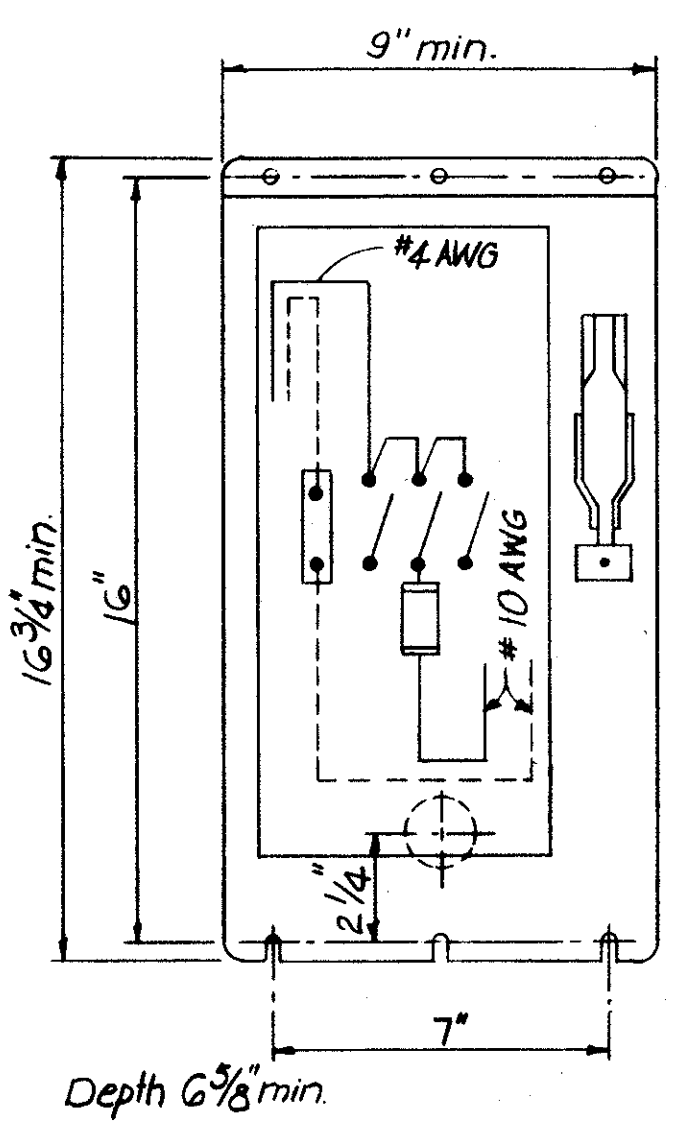
**SECTION L1-L1**



**SECTION L4-L4**



**SECTION L3-L3**



**SERVICE SWITCH**

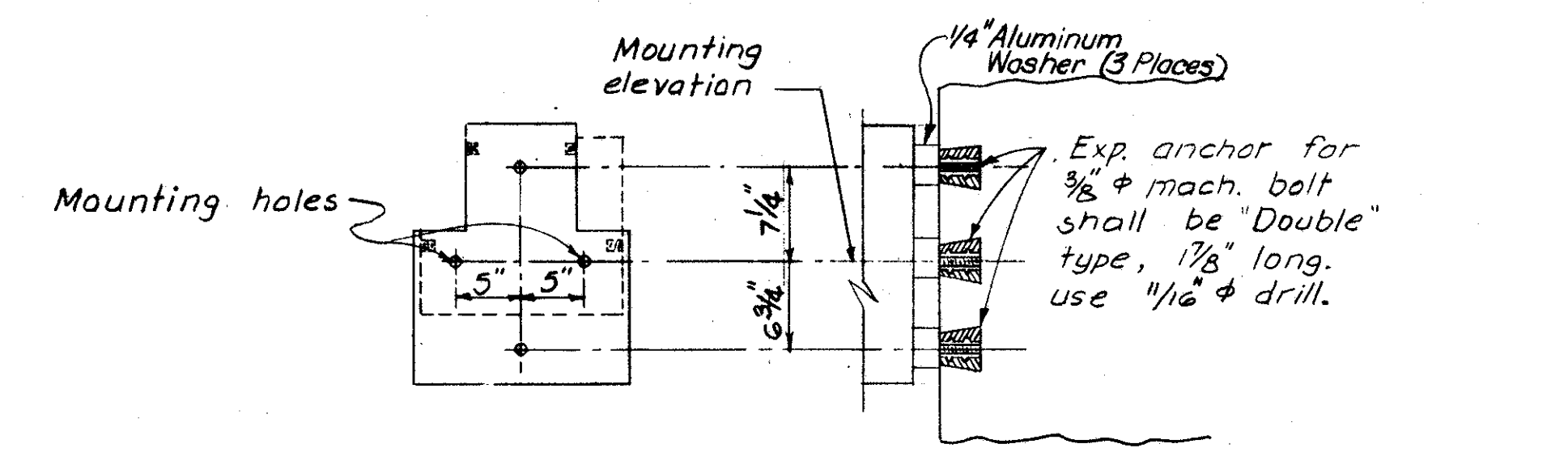
Space Provided For Knockout For Wiring Direct into Structure

Enclosure NEMA 4 water-tight AISI 302 or 303 stainless steel with flange mounted switch handle.

120 Volt Circuits on Structure No's Cuy.80-0286, Cuy.80-0203

480 Volt  
30 Amp Switch  
20 Amp Fuse.

Switch shall be:  
Square "D" H361NDS  
Cutler Hammer 3589 x601-2F30  
Westinghouse WHF-461-N  
or approved equal.



**UNDERPASS LUMINAIRE MOUNTINGS**

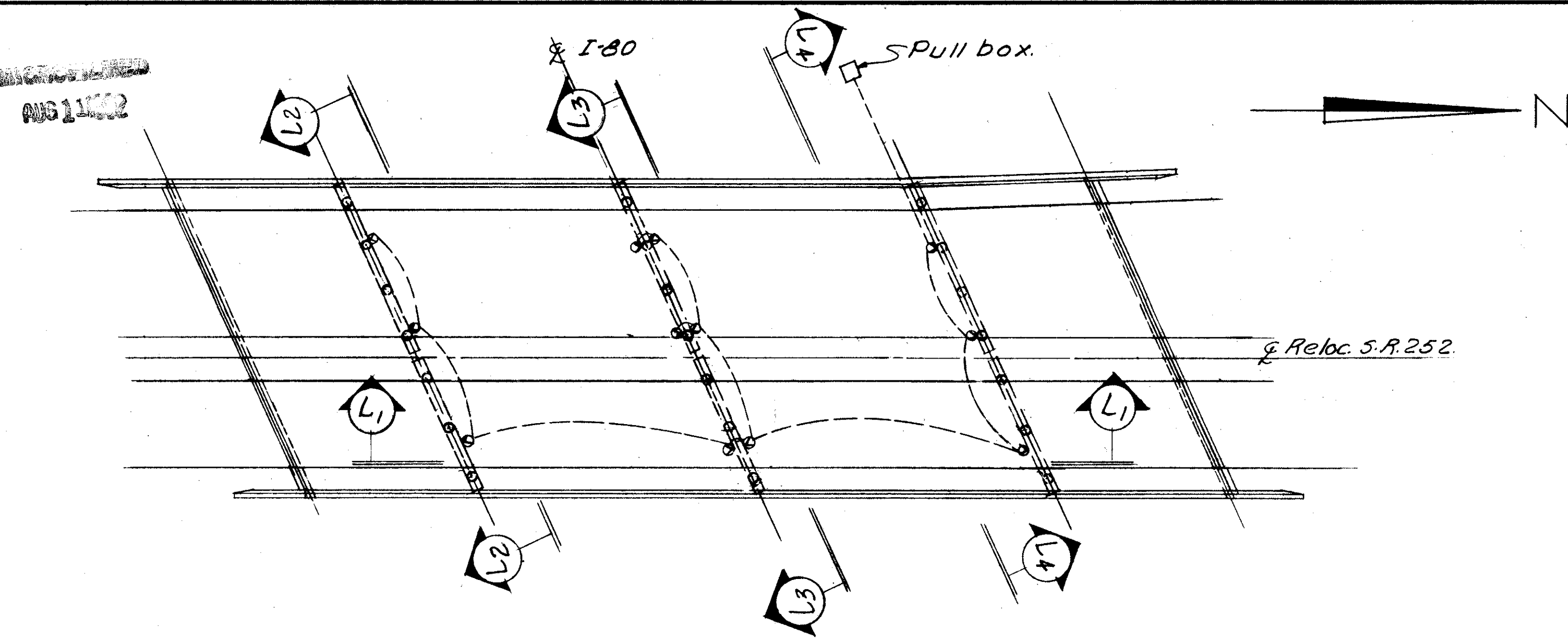
Holes for expansion anchors shall be drilled at the time of installation of luminaire or cast in place initially.

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.					
<b>UNDERPASS LIGHTING DETAILS</b>					
BRIDGE NO. CUY. 80-0336					
BUTTERNUT RIDGE RD. OVER I-80					
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 8+13.61					
STA. 11+09.01					
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE
B.I.P.	B.I.P.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	9/4/71
					6-10-77

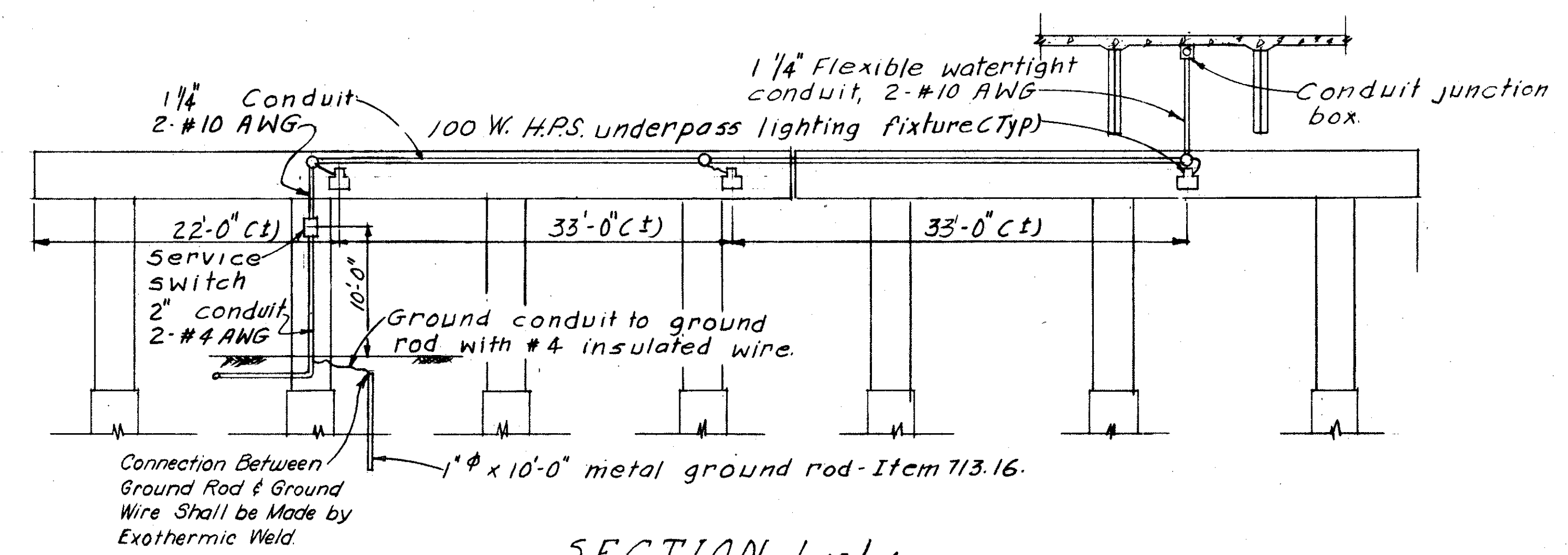
FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

320  
427

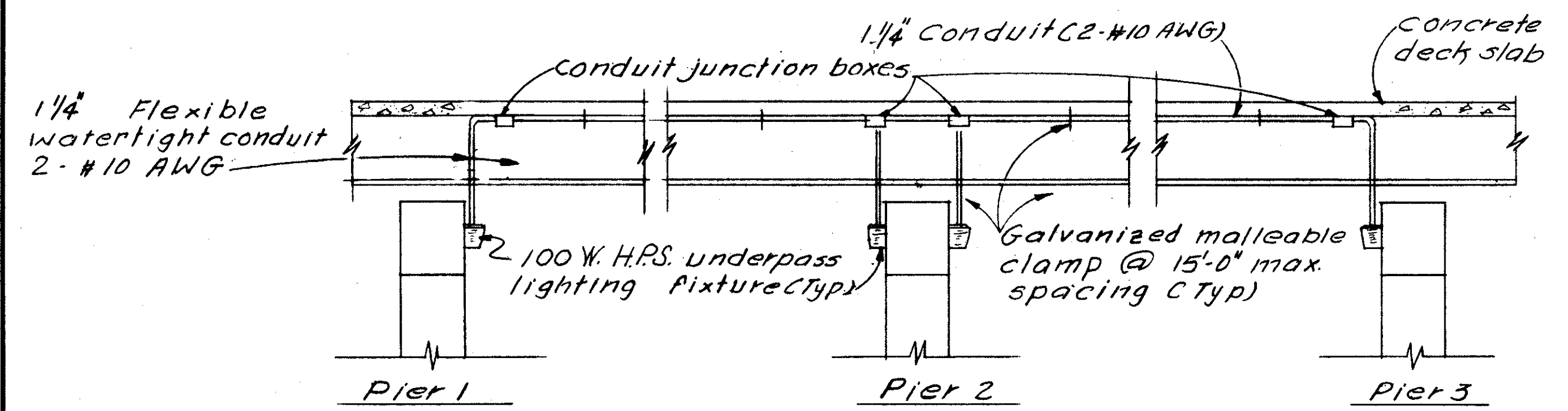
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-80-1.90



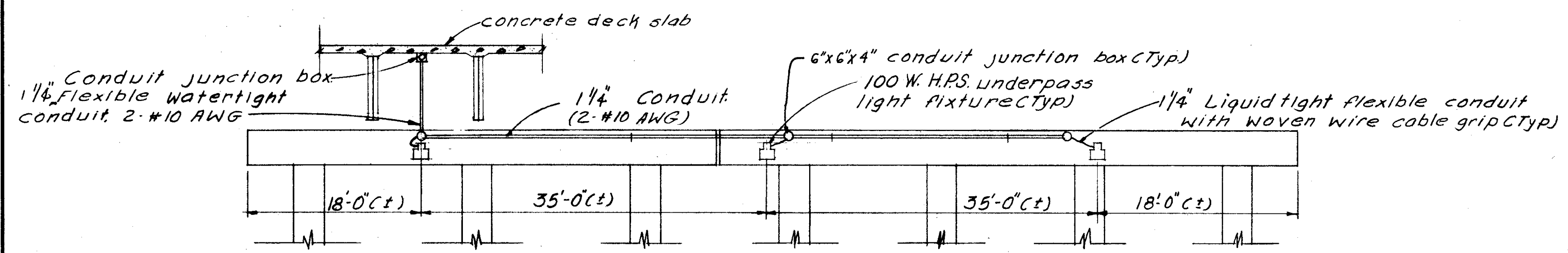
SCHEMATIC PLAN



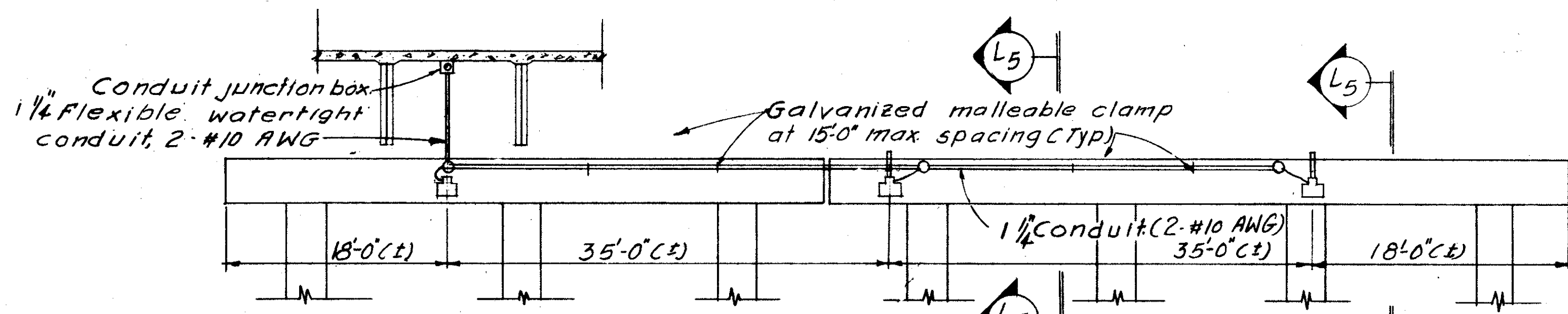
SECTION L4-L4



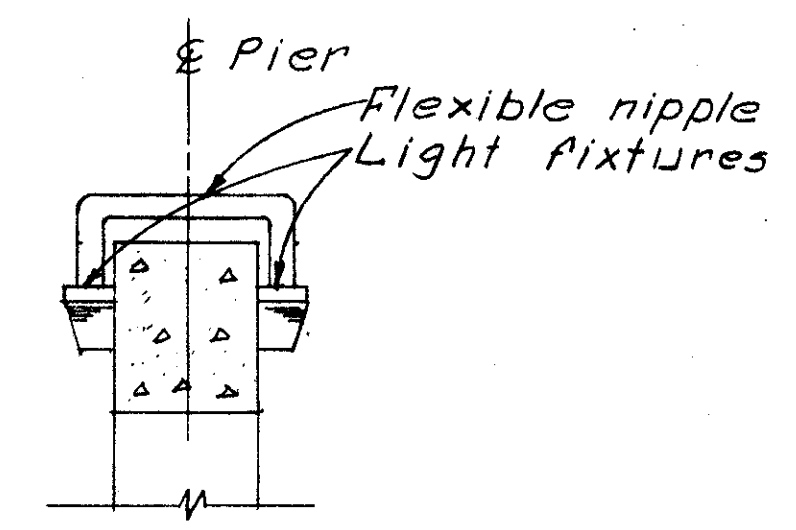
SECTION L1-L1



SECTION L2-L2



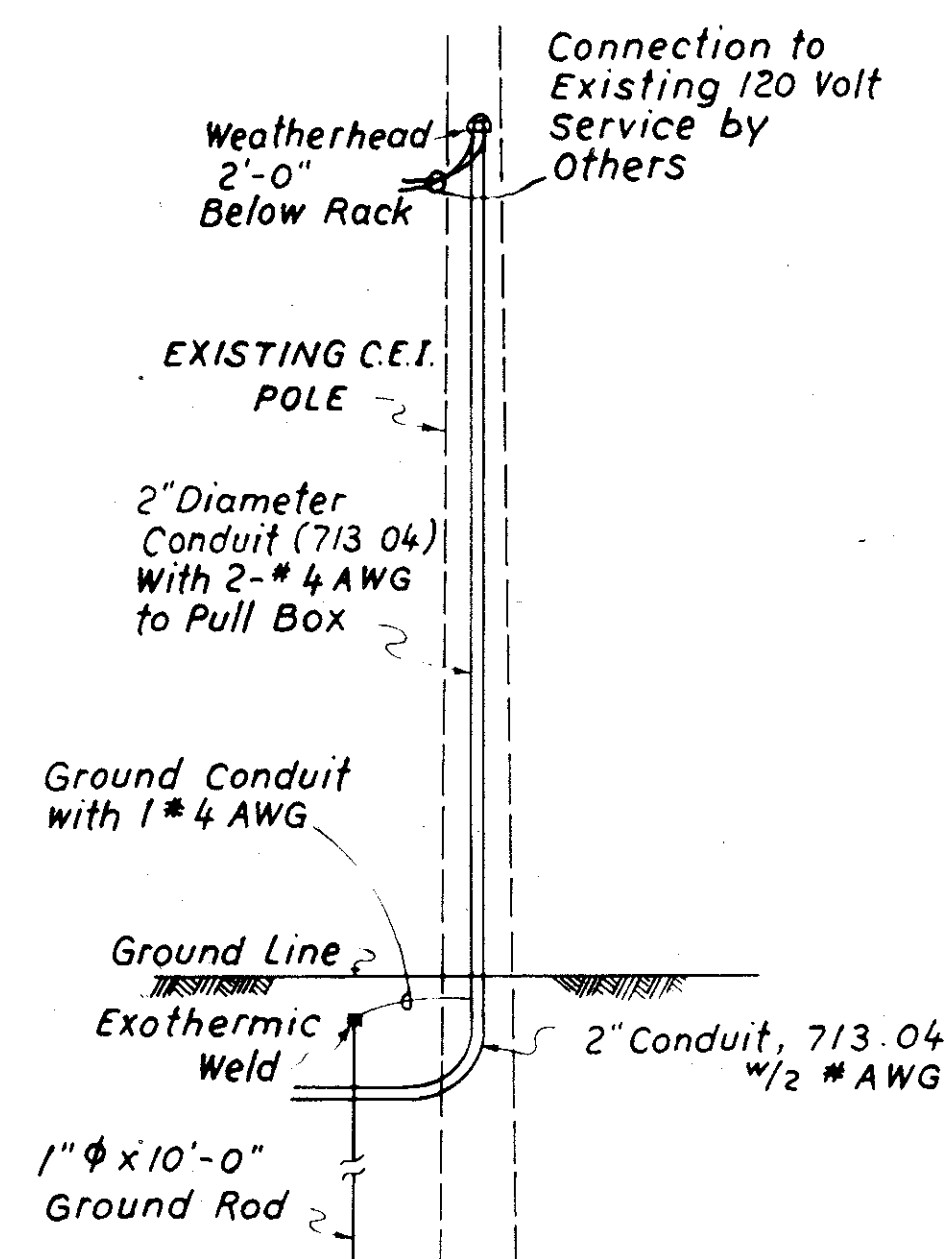
SECTION L3-L3



SECTION L5-L5

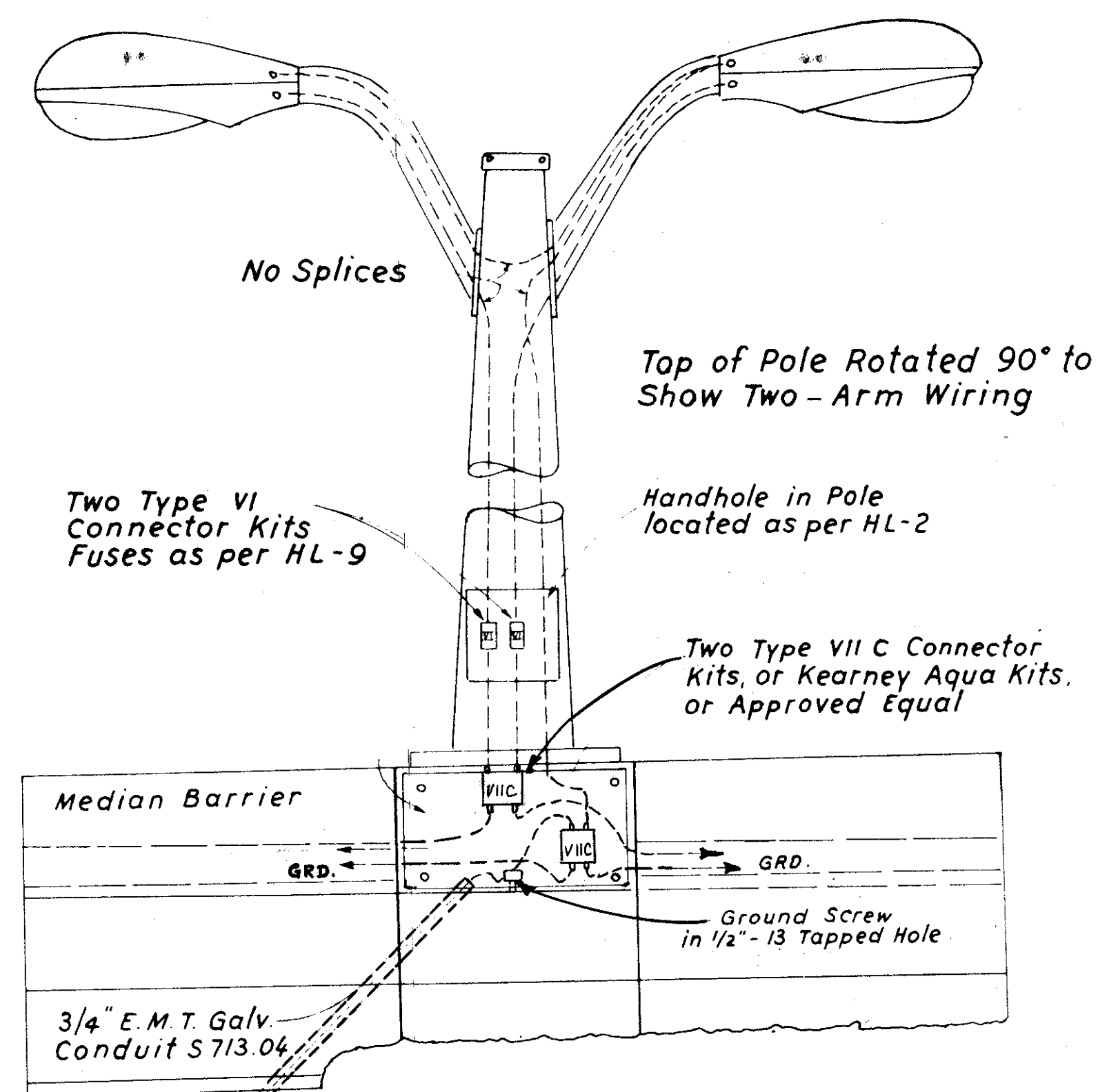
ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.						
<b>UNDERPASS LIGHTING DETAILS</b>						
BRIDGE NO. CUY. 80-0398						
RELOCATED S.R.252 OVER I-80						
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68+33.49						
STA. 71+25.43						
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	R.S.S.		B.I.P.	G.W.M.	7/61	R.M.B. 6-10-77

# LIGHTING DETAILS

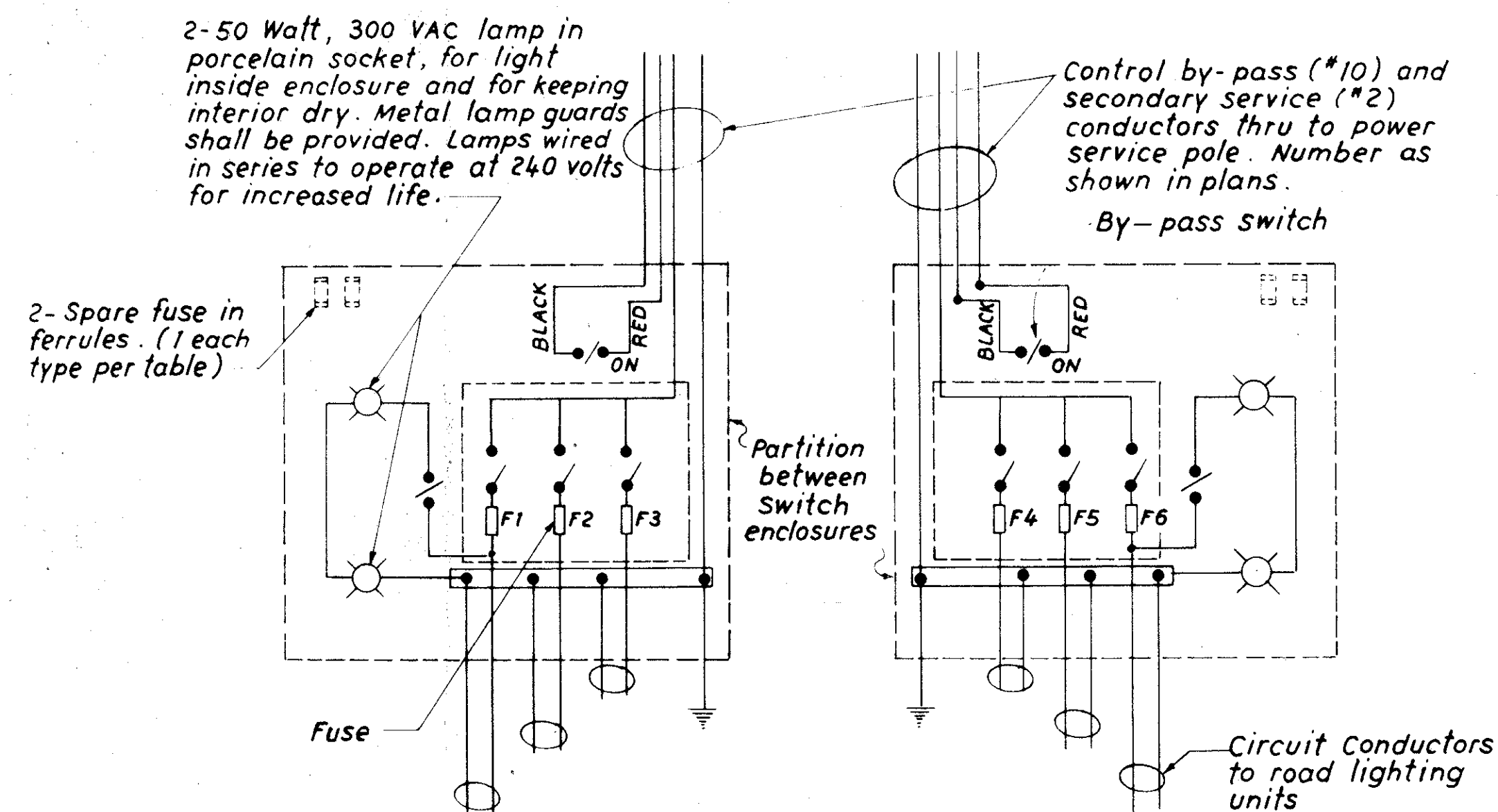
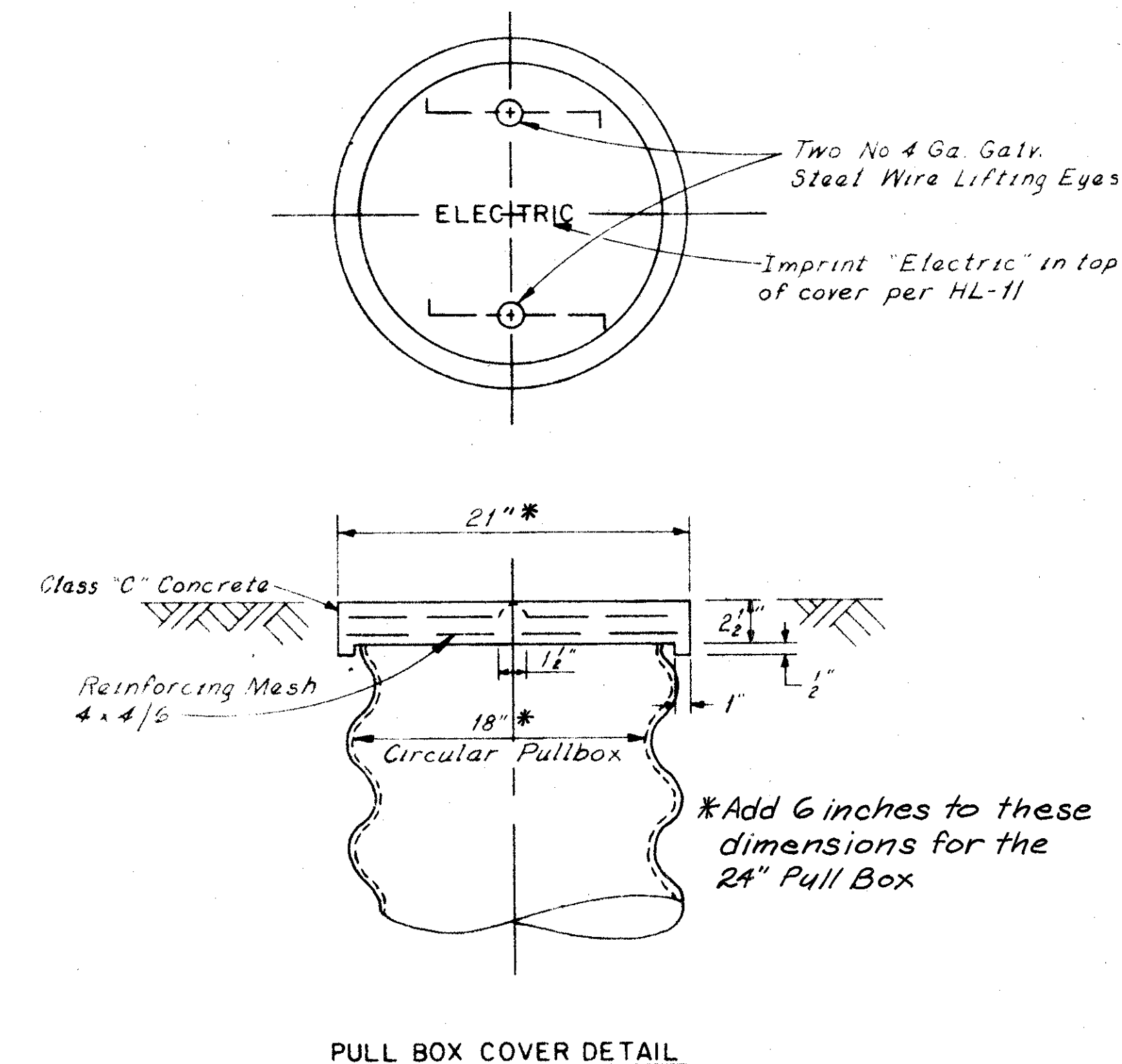


## SERVICE POLE

- \*1 C.E.I. POLE #250426, STA. 7+90, BUTTERNUT RD
- \*2 C.E.I. POLE #309472, STA. 20+90, COLUMBIA RD.
- \*3 C.E.I. POLE #255334, STA. 16+60, MACKENZIE RD
- \*4 C.E.I. POLE #680906, STA. 15+45, FITCH RD.



Note: This detail shows the median pole wiring. Junction box placement or dimensions and median barrier dimensions may not be correct.

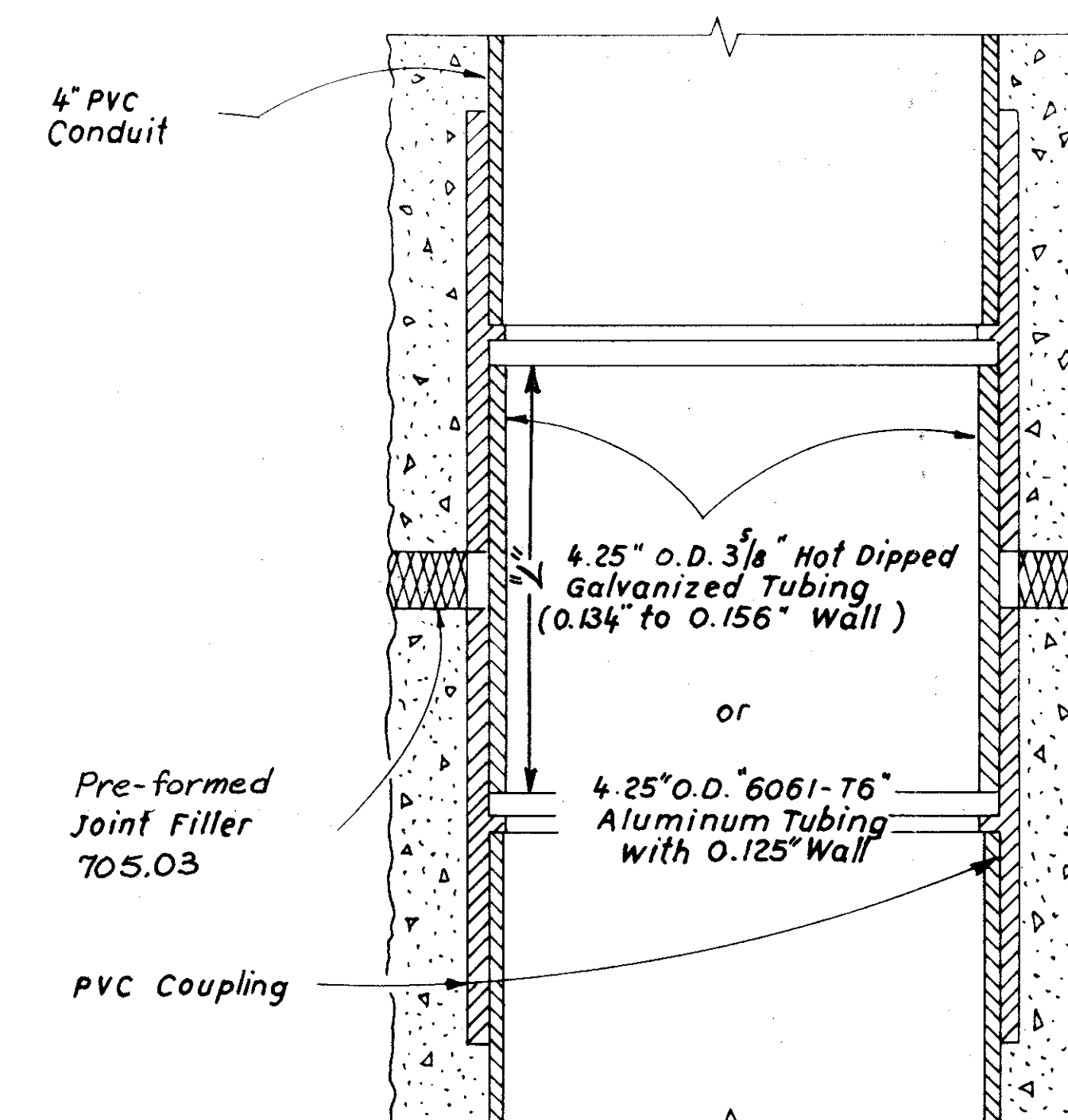


TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM  
DOUBLE ENCLOSURE SHOWN

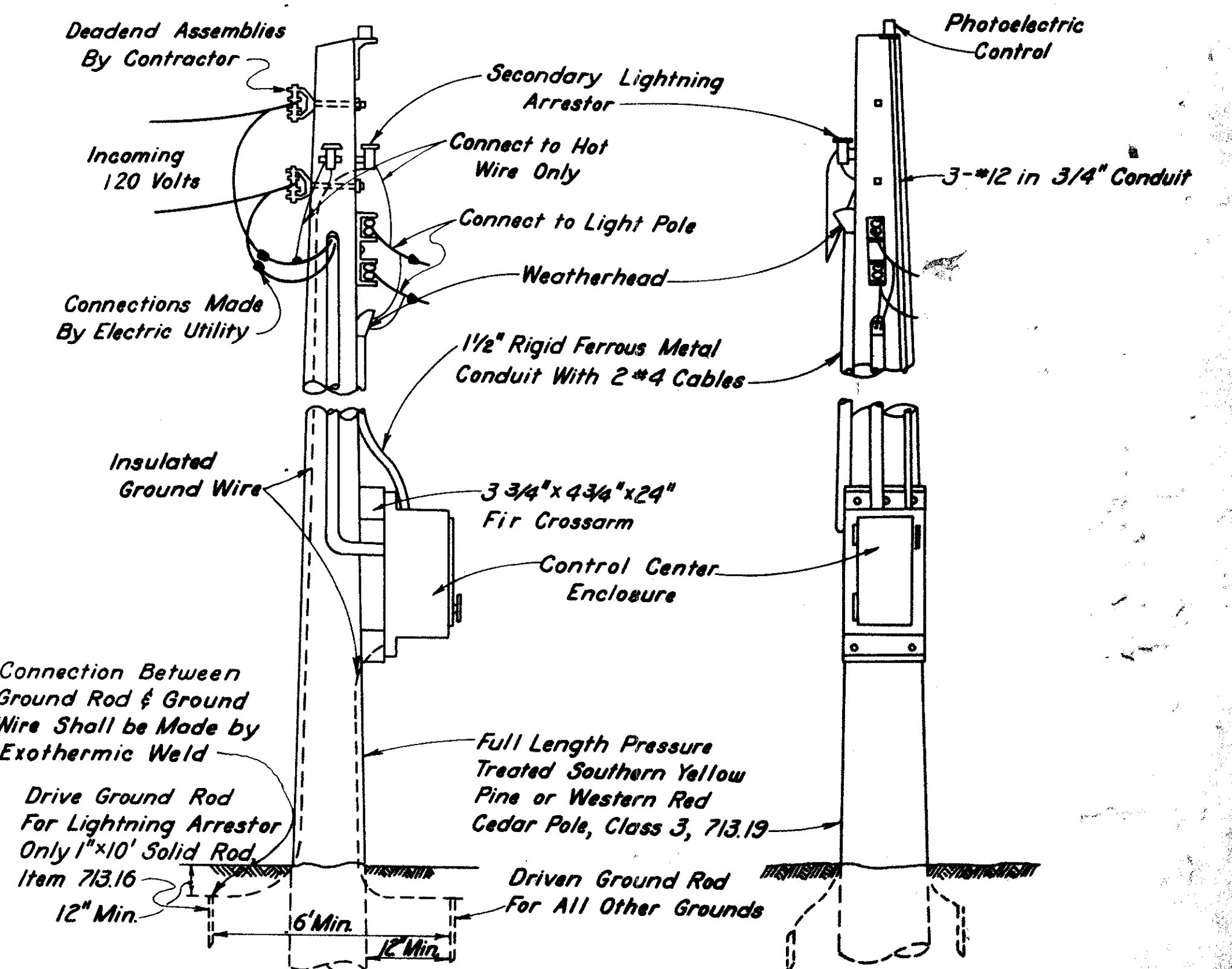
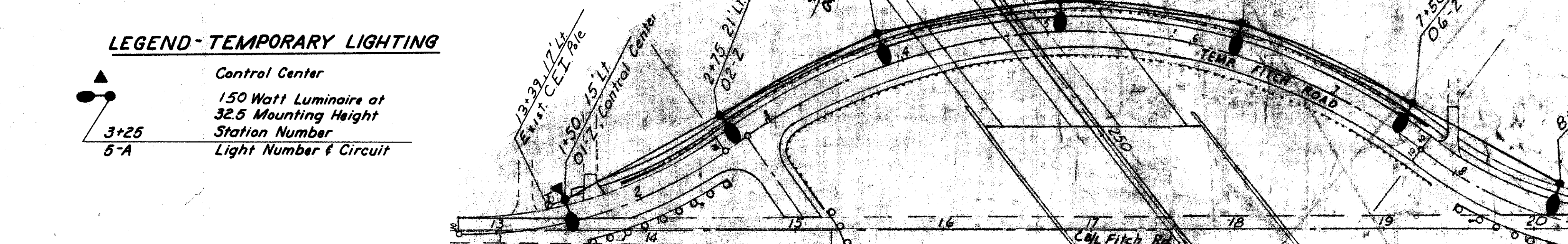
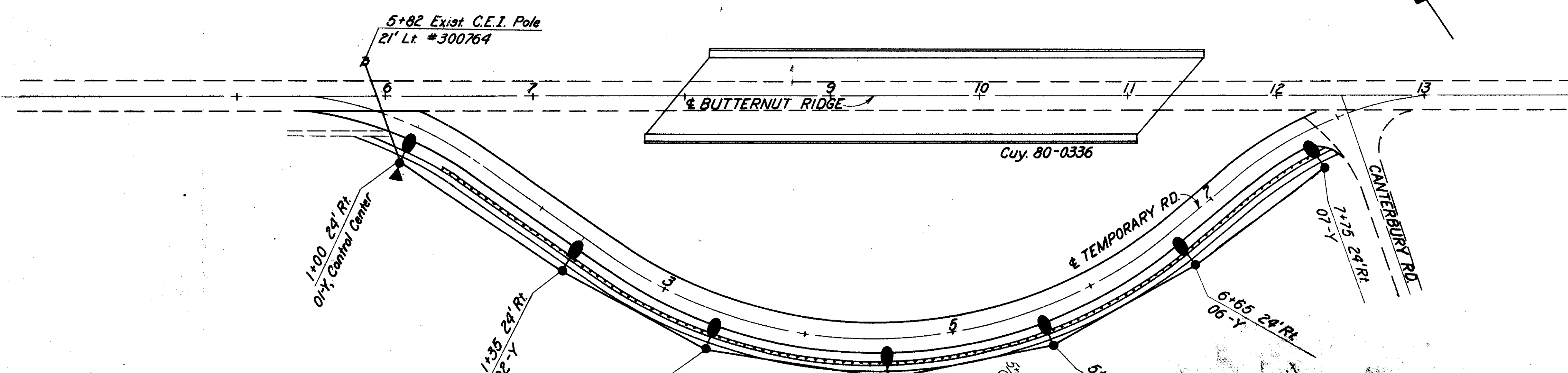
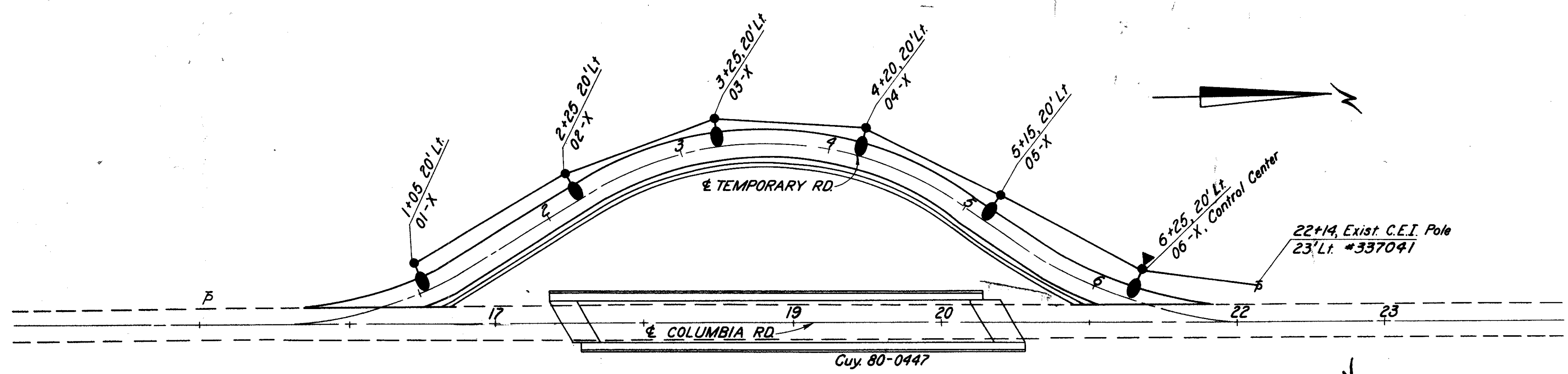
LIGHT POLE DATA				
REFERENCE LETTER	DESIGN NUMBER	FOUNDATION ANCHOR BOLTS		TRANSFORMER BASE STYLE
		SIZE	BOLT CIRCLE DIAMETER	
A	A12BB37.5D*	1 1/4" x 70"	18" x 8"	NONE
B	AT15B 41.7	1" x 40"	12 1/2"	AT-X
C	AT12B 34.2	1" x 40"	12 1/2"	AT-X
D	A12B 40	1 1/4" x 85"	12 1/2"	NONE
E	A8B 32.5	1 1/4" x 78"	12 1/2"	NONE
F	A12B 32.5	1 1/4" x 78"	12 1/2"	NONE

\* The median pole base plate shall be steel 12" x 22" 1/4" thick, with 1/2" diameter holes spaced to match the anchor bolts as shown in the detail on sheet 323A.

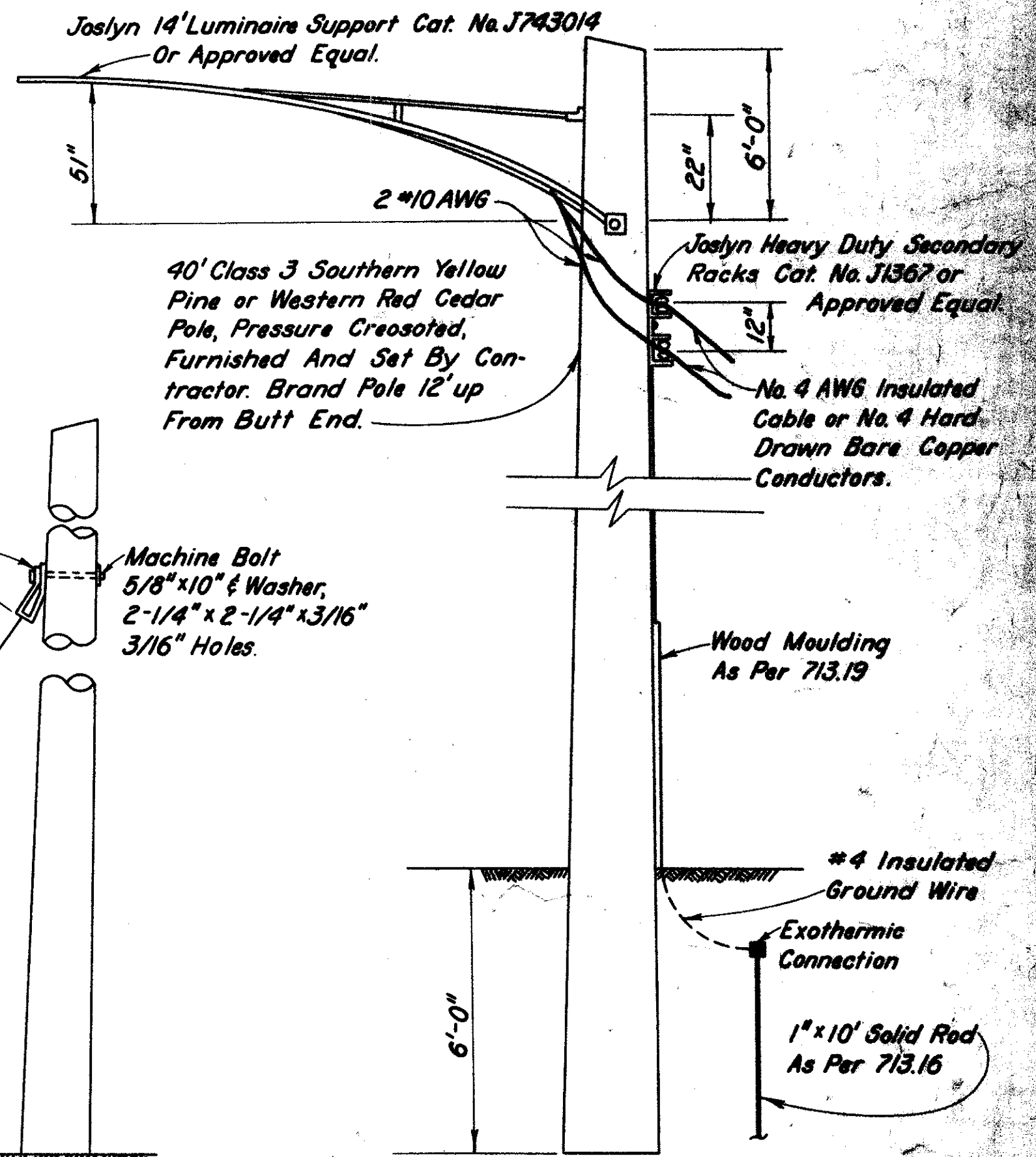
Note: Conduit couplings as detailed here in shall be provided at all Median Barrier Joints where a joint filler is used, as required or permitted by item G22 or standard construction Drawing MC-9.



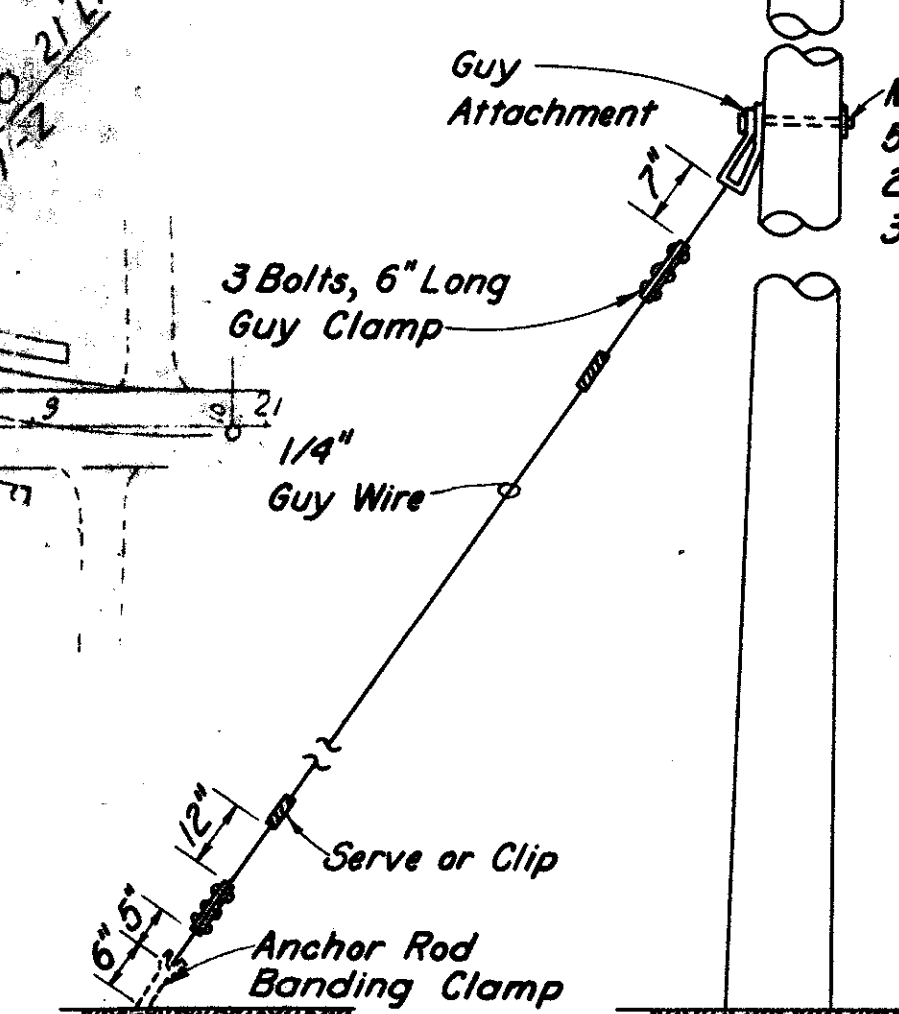
"L" is approx. 3 3/4" when Joint is 1/2"  
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION JOINT  
4" PVC COUPLING IN MEDIAN  
CONCRETE BARRIER



**CONTROL CENTER DETAIL**



**POLE AND BRACKET DETAIL**



**POLE GUY DETAIL**

**LEGEND - TEMPORARY LIGHTING**

- ▲ Control Center
- 150 Watt Luminaire at 32.5 Mounting Height
- 3+25 Station Number
- 5-A Light Number & Circuit

**TEMP. LIGHTING DESIGN CRITERIA**

Average Initial Intensity In Foot Candles	1.2
Minimum Initial Intensity In Foot Candle	0.2
Lamp Watts	150
Clear Horizontal Lamp Initial Lumens	16,000
Nominal Mounting Height	32.5
Bracket Arm Length	14'

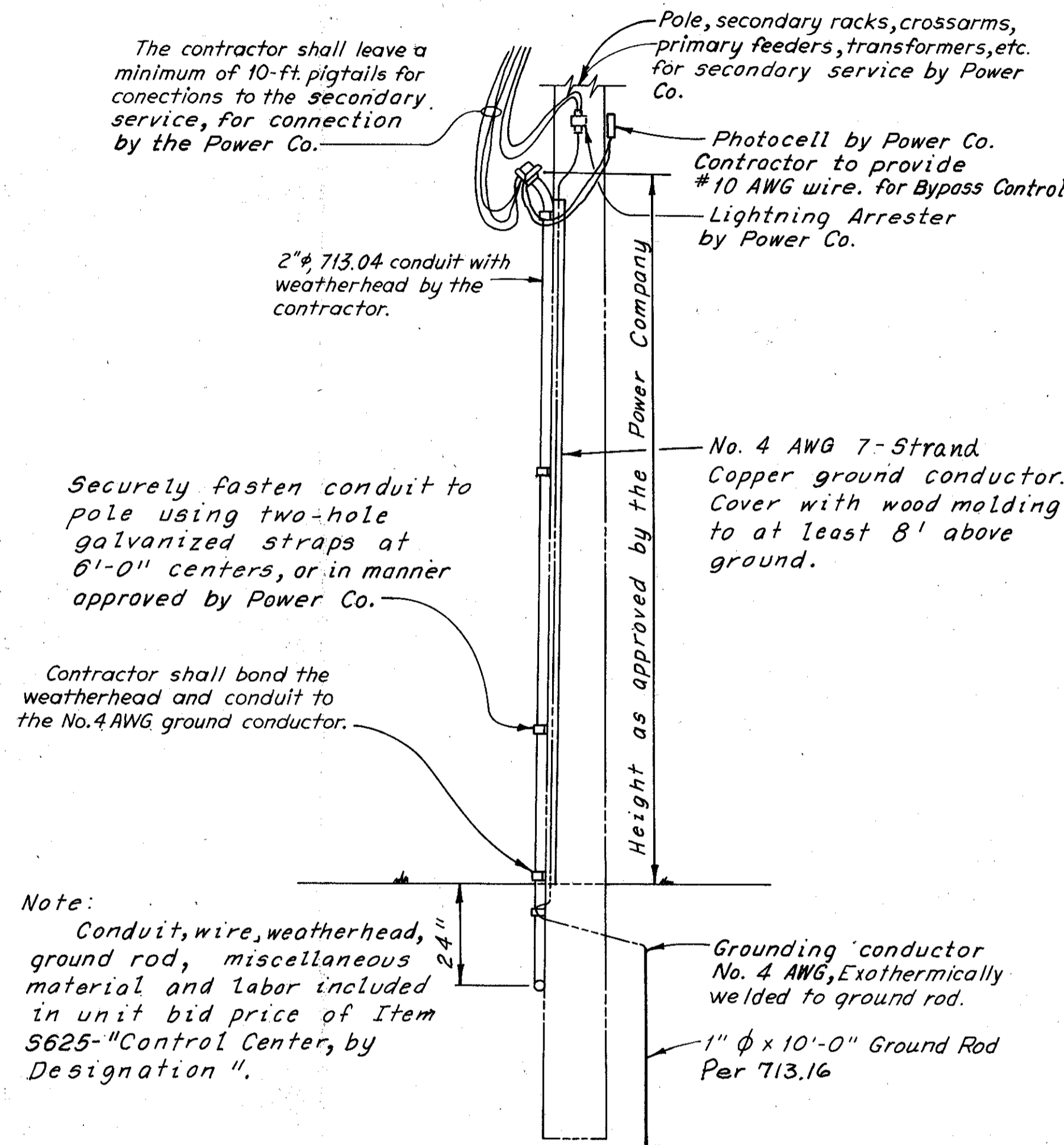
**TEMPORARY LIGHT PLAN NOTES**

1. Electrical Power Shall Be Fed By Overhead Cable
2. All Poles Shall Be Wood.
3. Luminaires: 150 Watts, Type II, H.P.S.

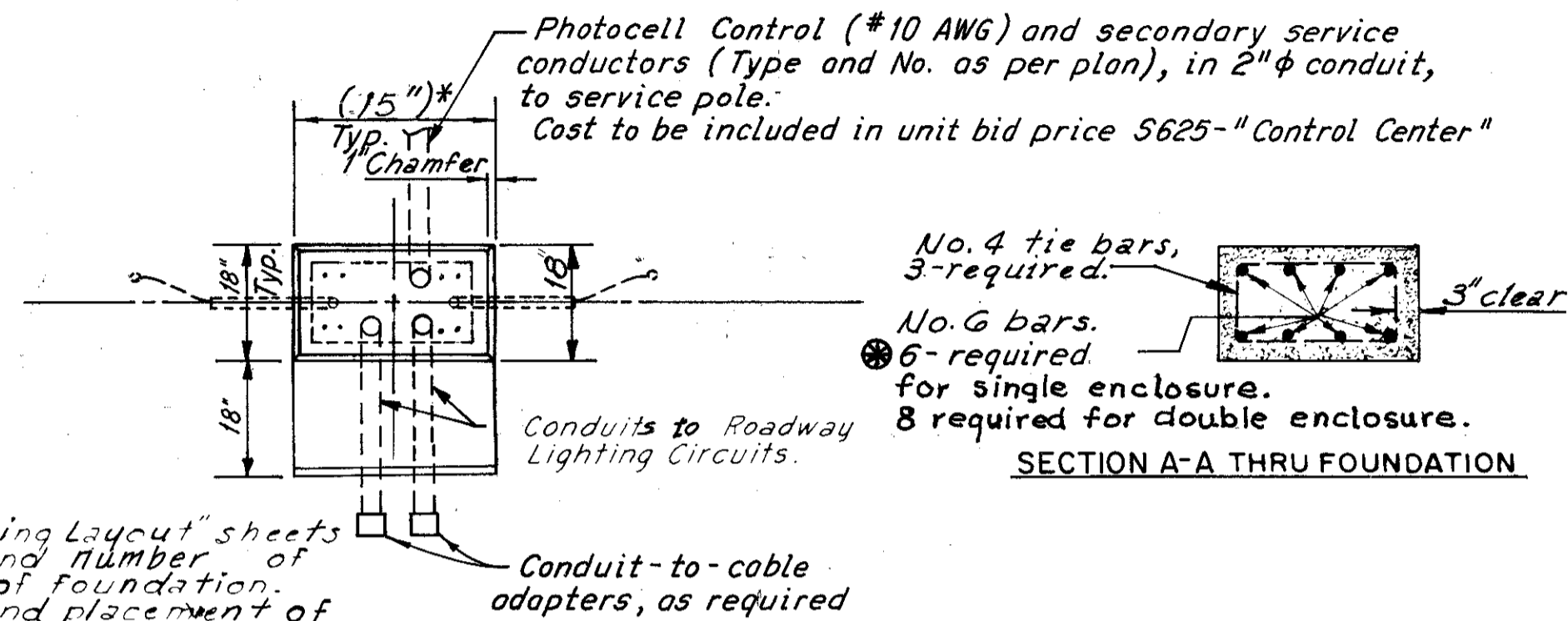
# LIGHTING DETAILS

## BYPASS SWITCH

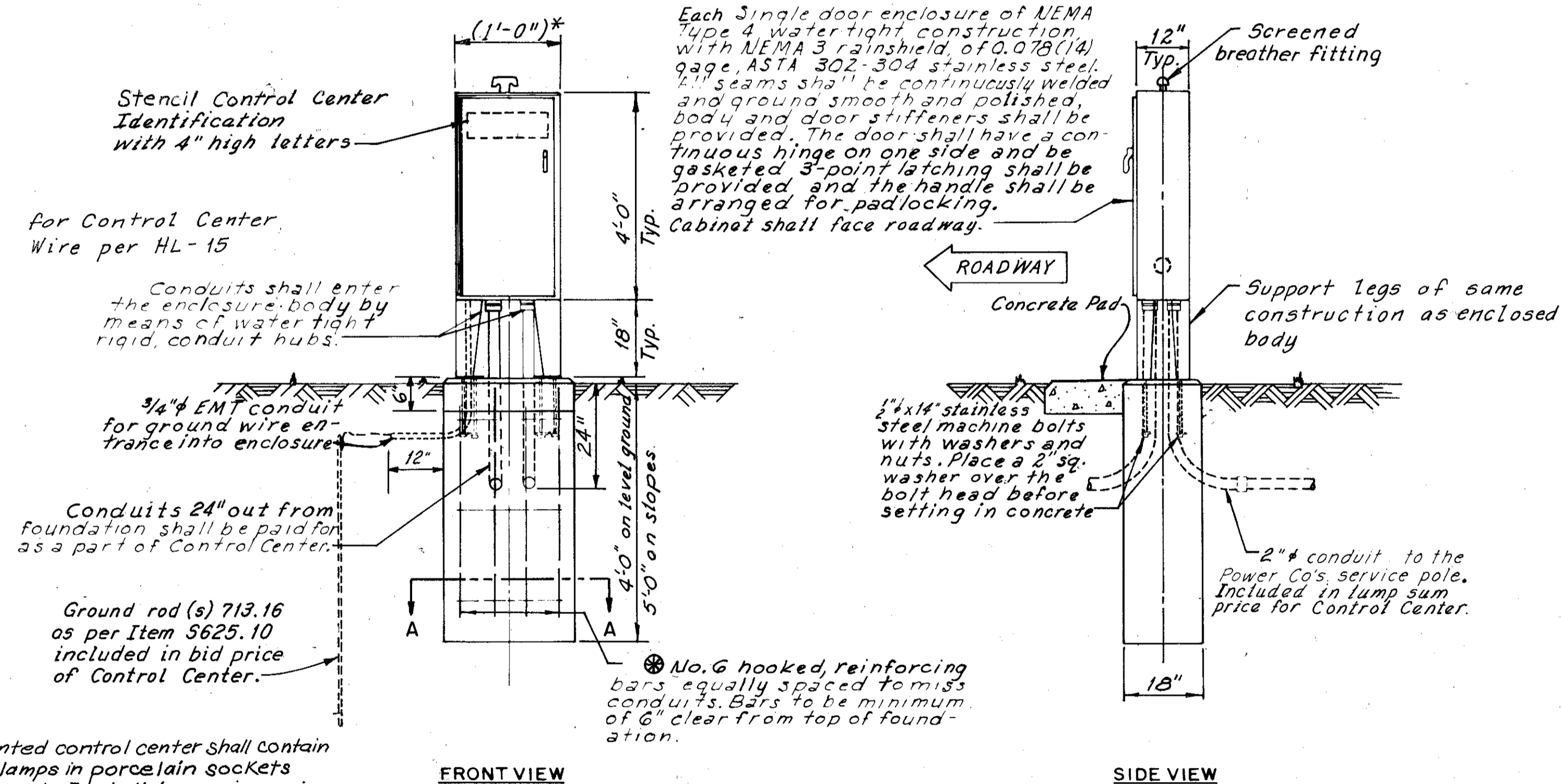
A 20 Ampere by-pass switch rated at 240 volts, complete with #10 wire and conduit, shall be furnished and installed by the Contractor. The Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company will make final connection to the switch for manual bypass control of their lighting controller.



POWER SERVICE  
Scale  $\frac{3}{8}$ " = 1'-0"



Notes:  
See "Lighting Layout" sheets for direction and number of conduits out of foundation. Spacing and placement of anchor bolts in foundation is dependent upon the enclosure manufacturer's dimensions. Enclosure dimensions are inside measurements.

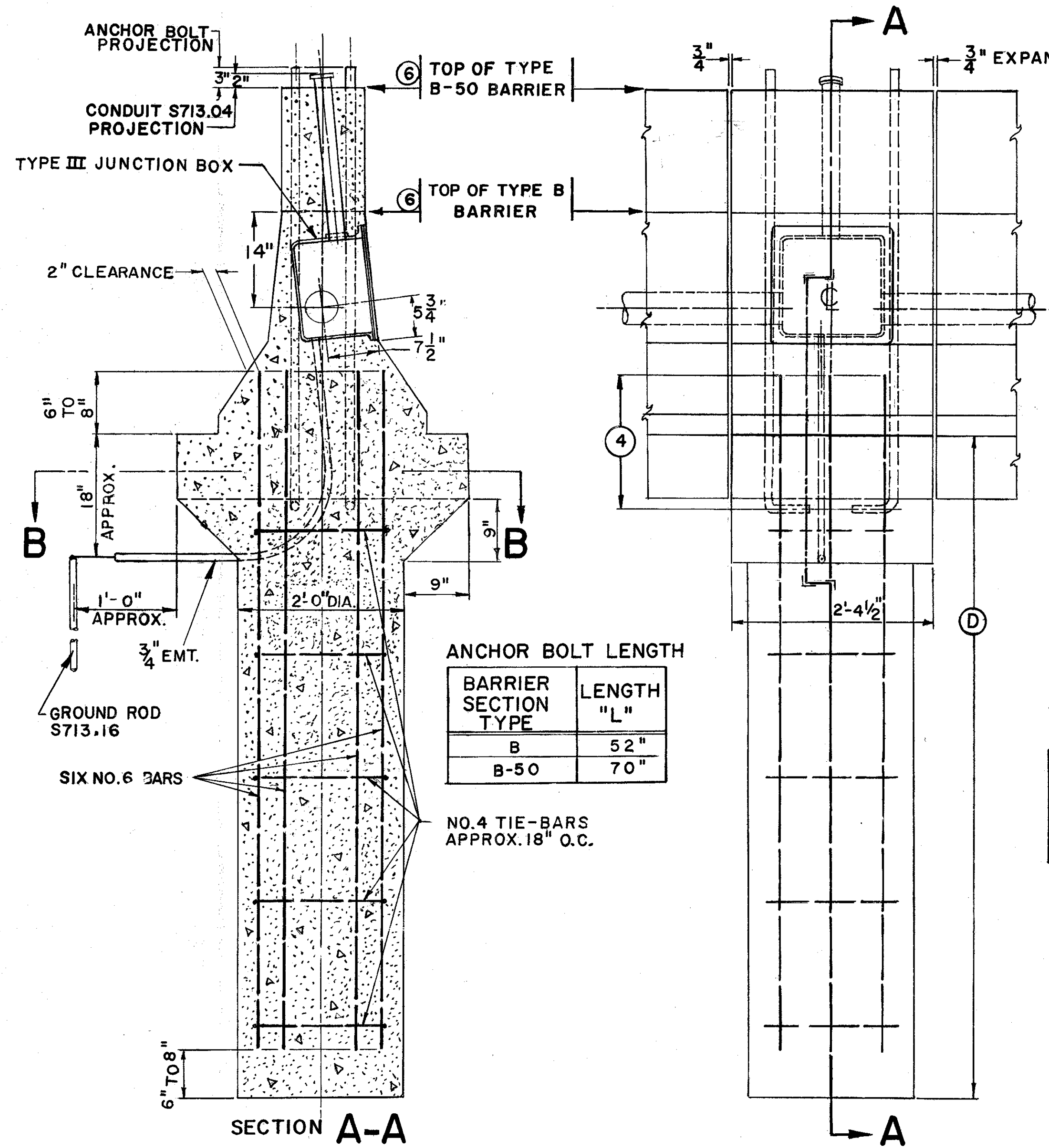


CONTROL CENTER DETAILS  
Scale:  $\frac{1}{2}$ " = 1'-0"

Note:  
Each pad mounted control center shall contain two 50 watt, 300VAC lamps in porcelain sockets with metal lamp guards. Install lamps in series to operate at 240 volts for increased lamp life. For control centers with two enclosures, the contractor may install one lamp in each enclosure, with the two lamps operating in series. For control centers with single enclosures, both lamps shall be installed inside the enclosure.

Note:  
Dimensions shown as ( ) \* are typical for single unit Control Center where a double Control Center is required (Control Center No 4), the dimension ( ) \* shall be doubled (2x).

# FOUNDATION AND PULL BOX DETAILS - MEDIAN MOUNTED LIGHT POLES - TYPE 3

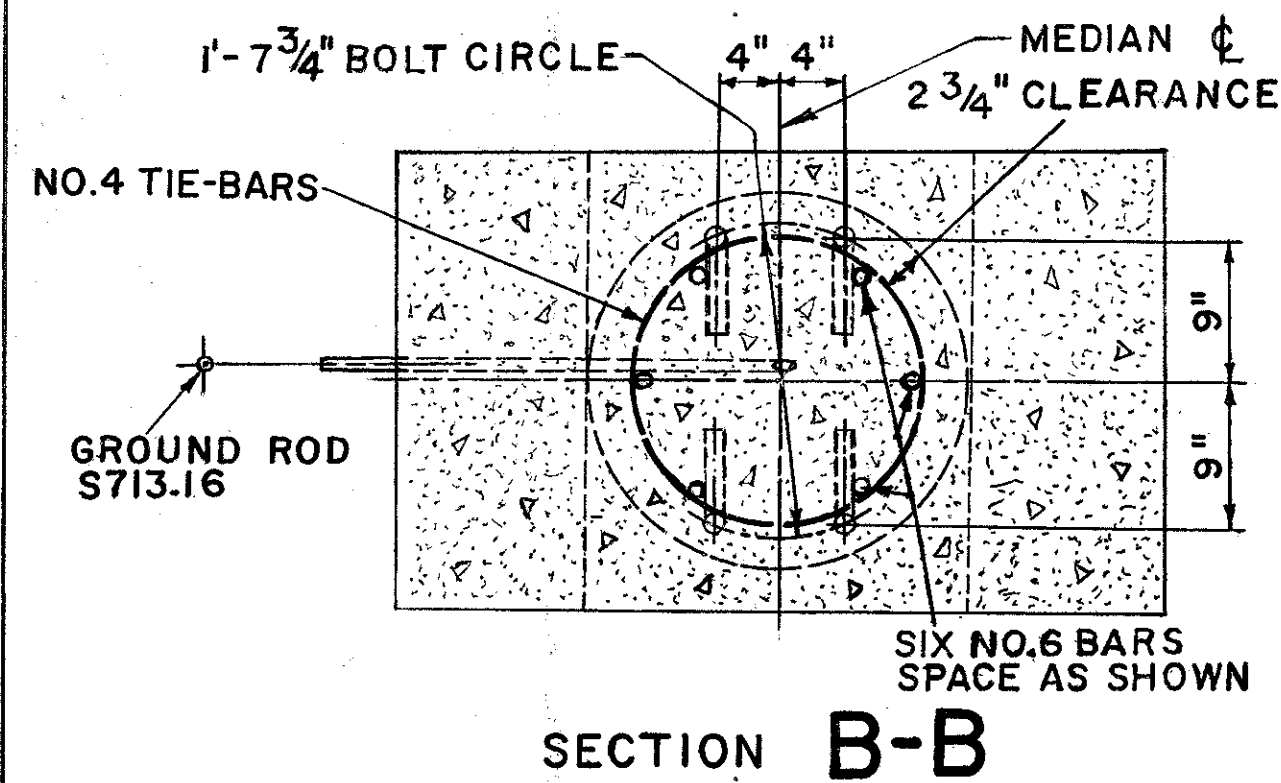


ANCHOR BOLT LENGTH

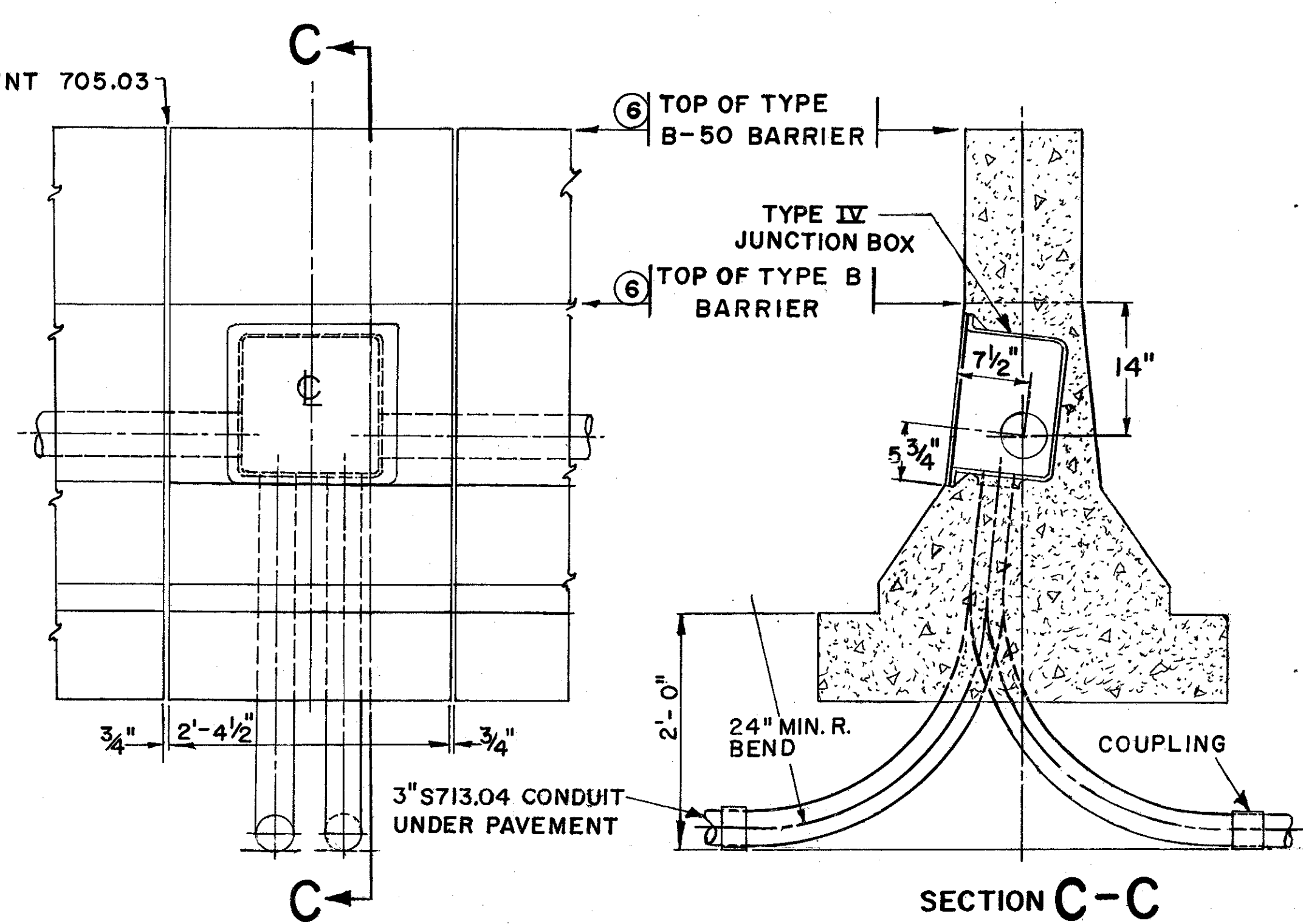
BARRIER SECTION TYPE	LENGTH "L"
B	52"
B-50	70"

NO. 4 TIE-BARS APPROX. 18" O.C.

SECTION A-A  
MEDIAN LIGHT POLE FOUNDATION



LIGHT POLE MOUNTING HEIGHT	MINIMUM FOUNDATION DEPTH BELOW GRADE
40'	8' - 0"
45'	9' - 0"
50'	10' - 0"



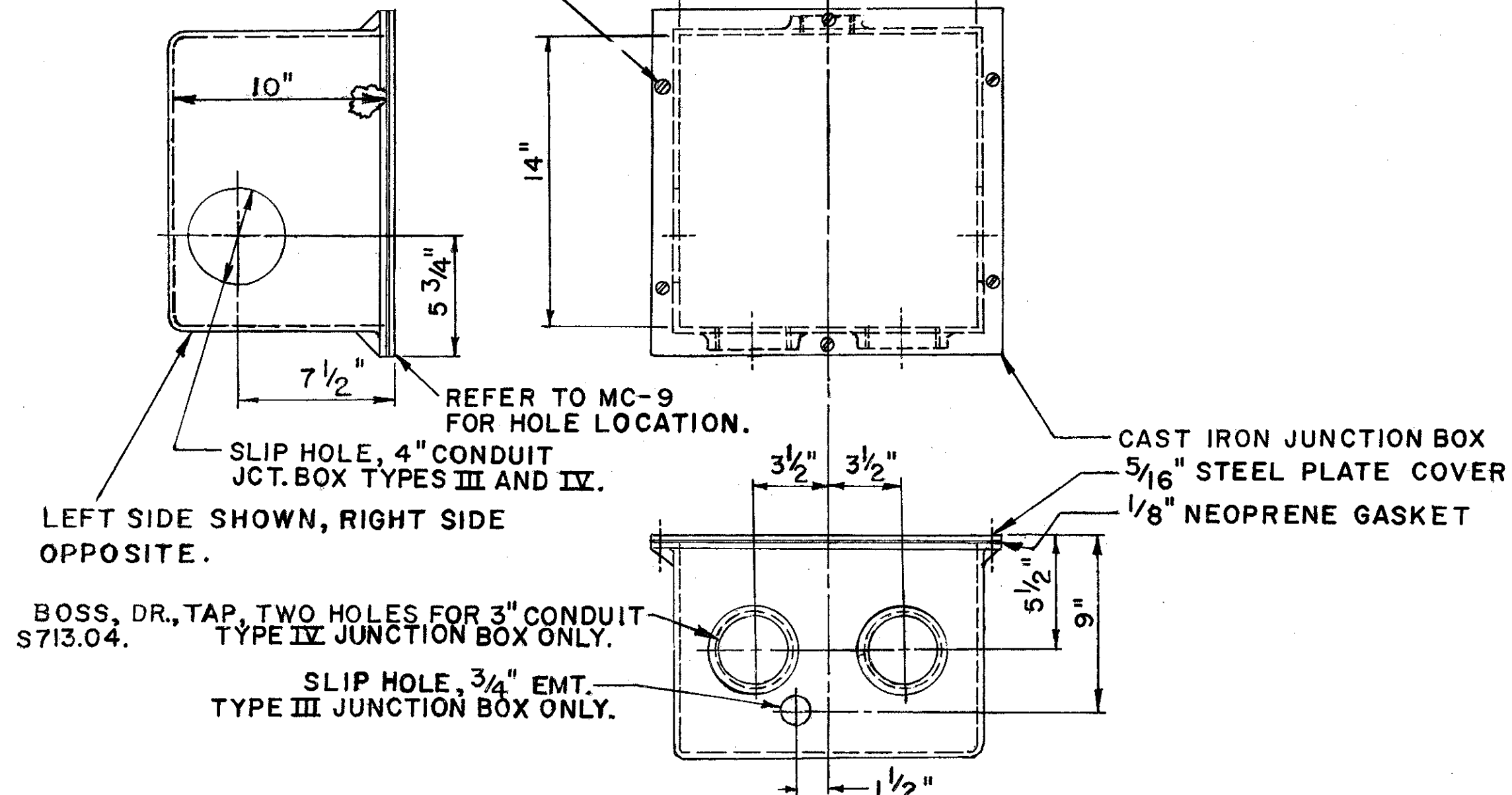
SECTION C-C  
MEDIAN PULLBOX

TYPE III JUNCTION BOX  
2" CONDUIT LOCATION

BARRIER SECTION TYPE	T
B	6"
B-50	4"

BOSS, DRILL & TAP FOR 2" CONDUIT S713.04, JUNCTION BOX TYPE III ONLY.

S.S. FLAT HD. SCREWS



JUNCTION BOX TYPES III AND IV

## NOTES

- FOUNDATION TO BE CAST-IN-PLACE CLASS "C" CONCRETE.
- REINFORCING TO COMPLY WITH AND BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 509.
- LIGHT POLE ANCHOR BOLTS TO BE 1/4" DIA. x LENGTH "L" INCLUDING 6" L-BEND, WITH ONE HEX NUT PER BOLT, PROJECTION ABOVE CONCRETE 3", THREAD LENGTH 3", GALVANIZED LENGTH 4".
- MAINTAIN MINIMUM 17" OVERLAP OF ANCHOR BOLTS AND REINFORCEMENT BARS PER AASHTO.
- THE TOP OF THE CONCRETE BARRIER SHALL BE FLAT, SMOOTH, AND LEVEL TO ELIMINATE NEED FOR LIGHT POLE SHIMS. GRIND SURFACE, IF REQUIRED, TO MAKE CONCRETE LEVEL.
- REFER TO STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWING MC-9 FOR BARRIER DIMENSIONS.
- JUNCTION BOXES SHALL CONFORM TO S713.10, EXCEPT THAT GALVANIZED STEEL PLATE COVERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A-242 OR A-36.
- THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR EACH "ITEM S625, MEDIAN LIGHT POLE FOUNDATION," SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR FURNISHING AND PLACING ANCHOR BOLTS, REINFORCING, TYPE III JUNCTION BOX, EMT., AND ALL LABOR, MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK AS SPECIFIED.
- THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR EACH "ITEM S625, MEDIAN PULL BOX," SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR FURNISHING AND PLACING TYPE IV JUNCTION BOX, CONDUIT ELLS, AND ALL LABOR, MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK AS SPECIFIED.
- CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 622 AND S625.

FHWA REGION	STATE	PROJECT	
5	OHIO		

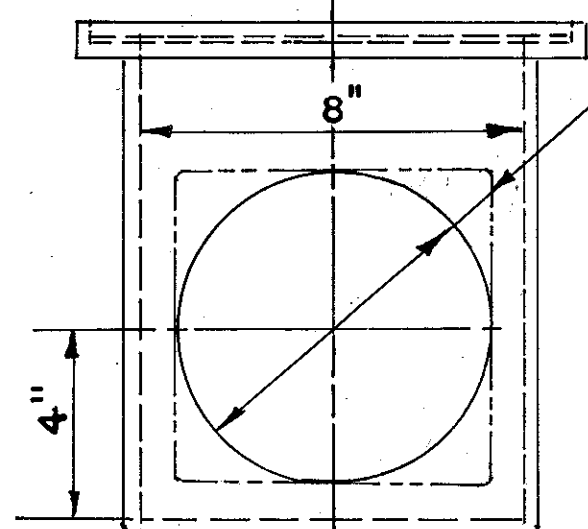
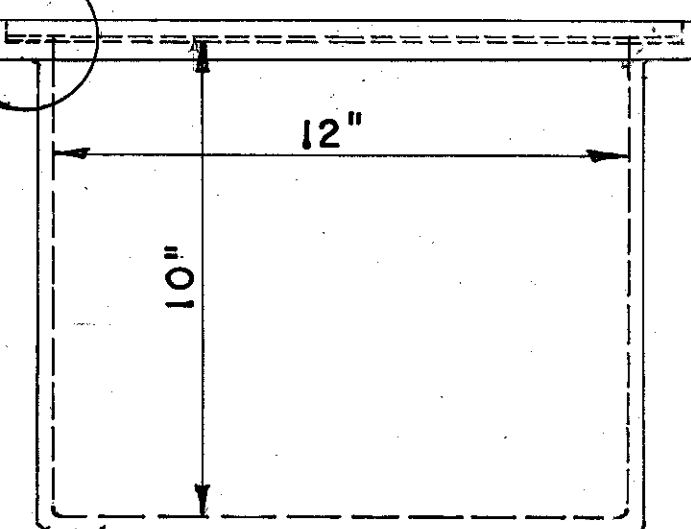
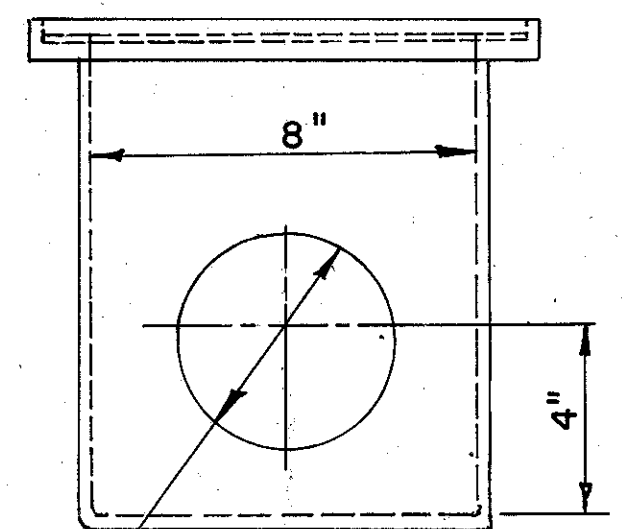
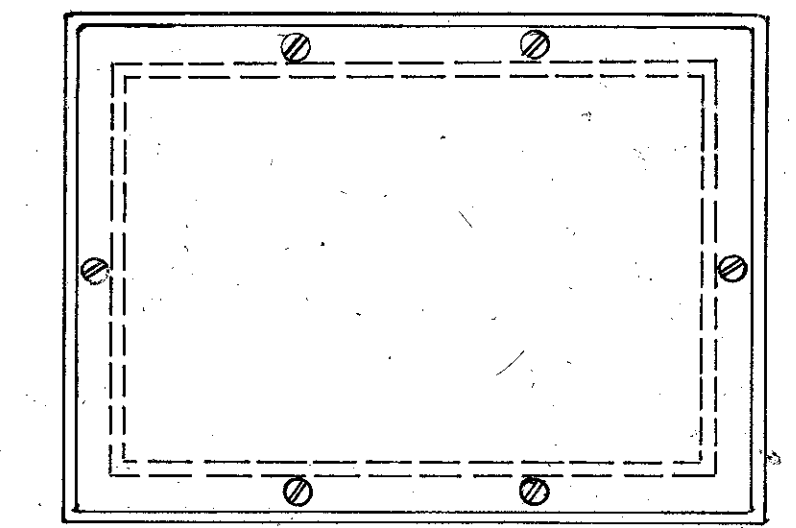
323B  
4-27

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

5/16" GALVANIZED STEEL  
PLATE COVER  
FLUSH MOUNTED

S.S. FL. HD. SCREWS

1/8" NEOPRENE GASKET



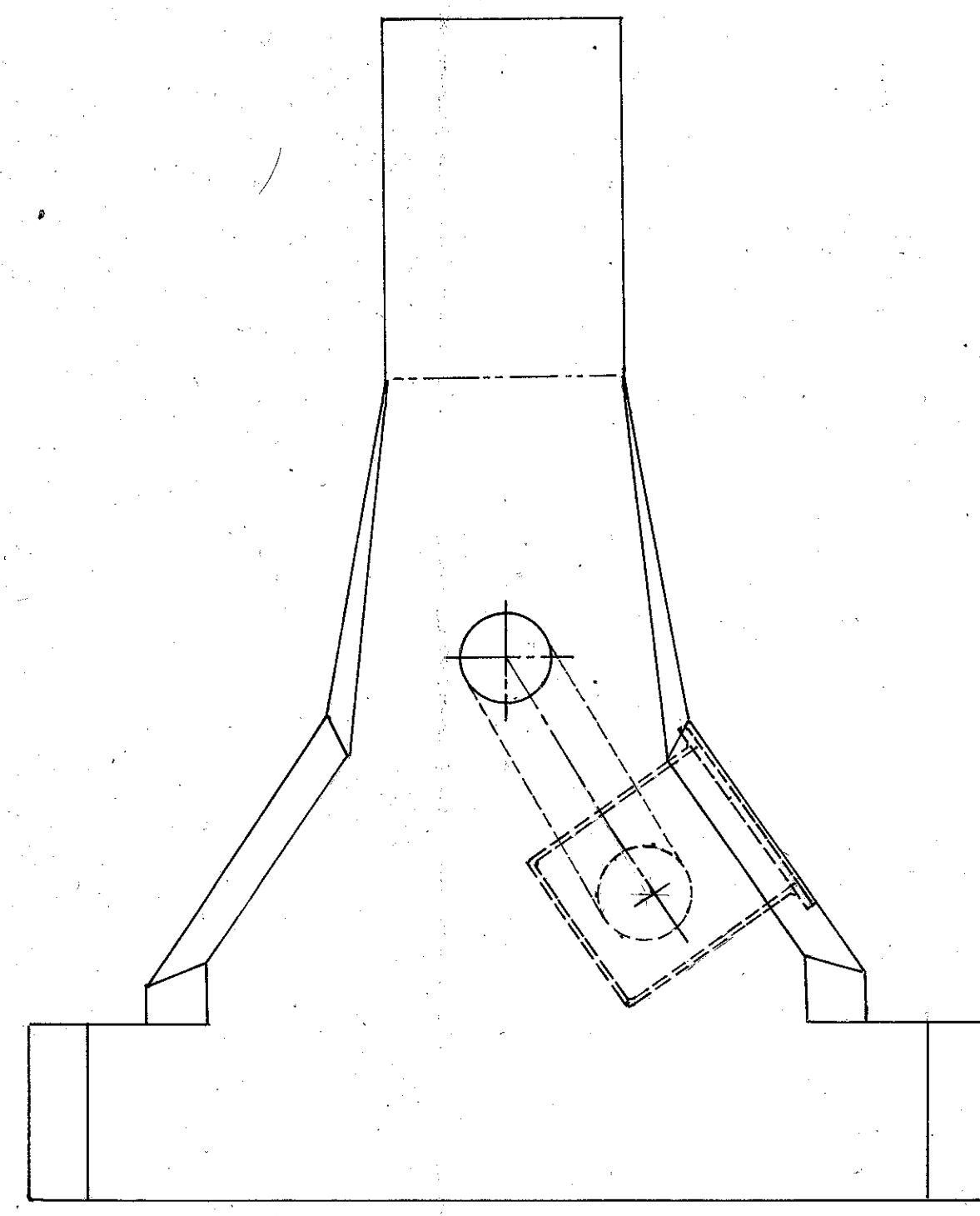
6 3/4" SQUARE HOLE, OR  
6 3/4" DIA. RD. HOLE.

SLIP HOLE FOR 4"  
RIGID CONDUIT, S713.04

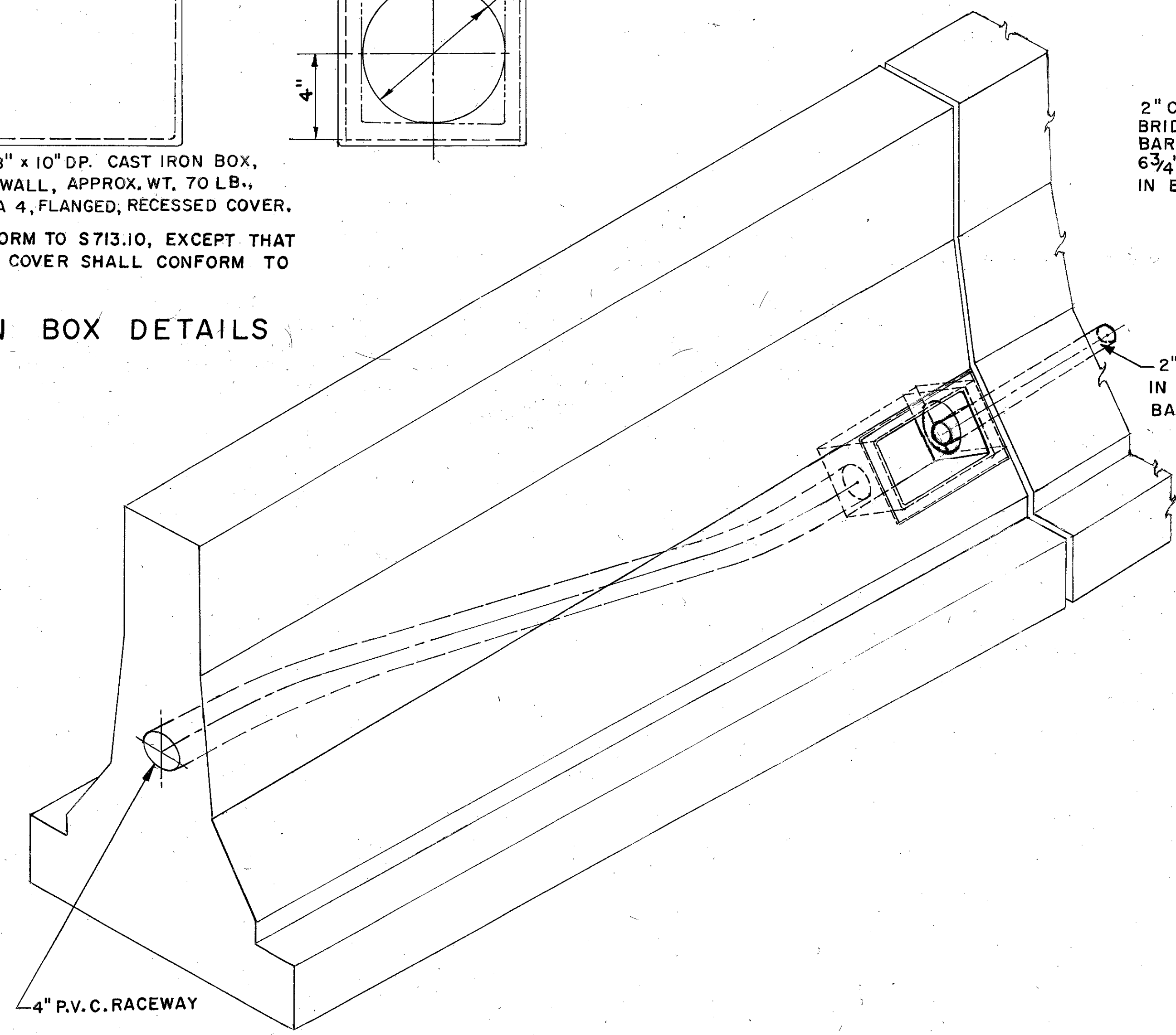
12" x 8" x 10" DP. CAST IRON BOX,  
5/16" WALL, APPROX. WT. 70 LB.,  
NEMA 4, FLANGED, RECESSED COVER.

JUNCTION BOX SHALL CONFORM TO S713.10, EXCEPT THAT  
THE GALVANIZED STEEL PLATE COVER SHALL CONFORM TO  
ASTM A-242 OR A-36.

TRANSITION JUNCTION BOX DETAILS



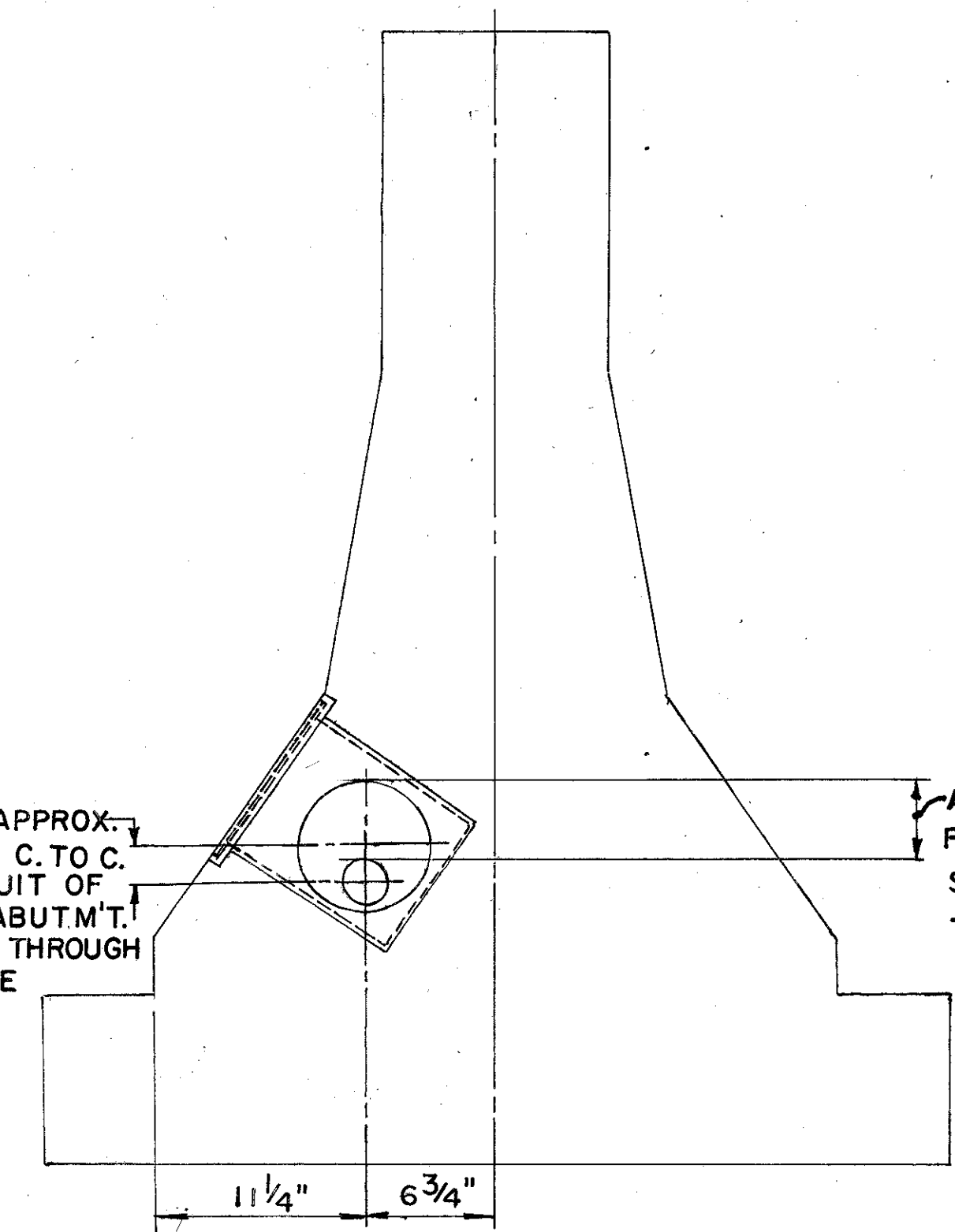
END ELEV. A-A



4" P.V.C. RACEWAY

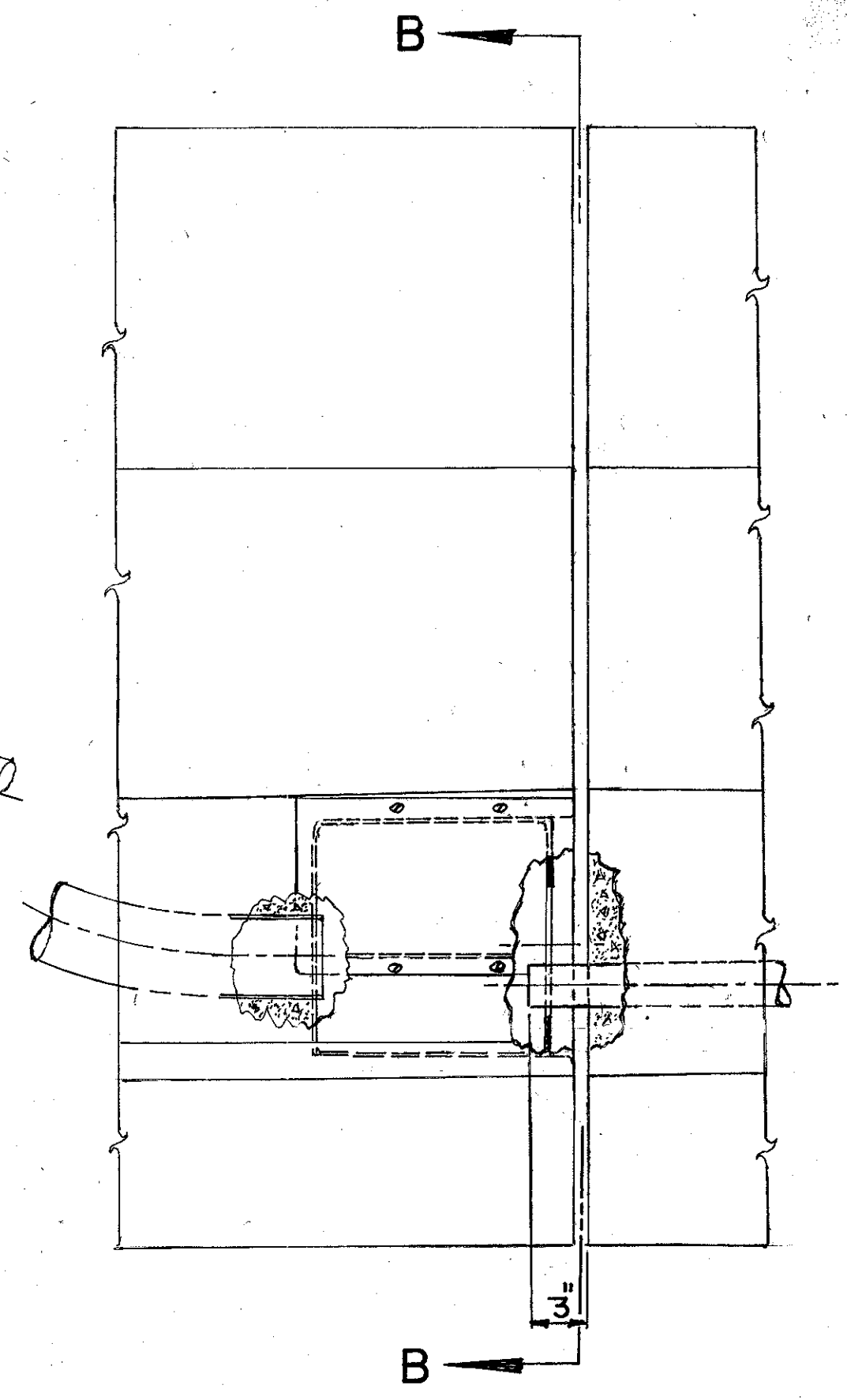
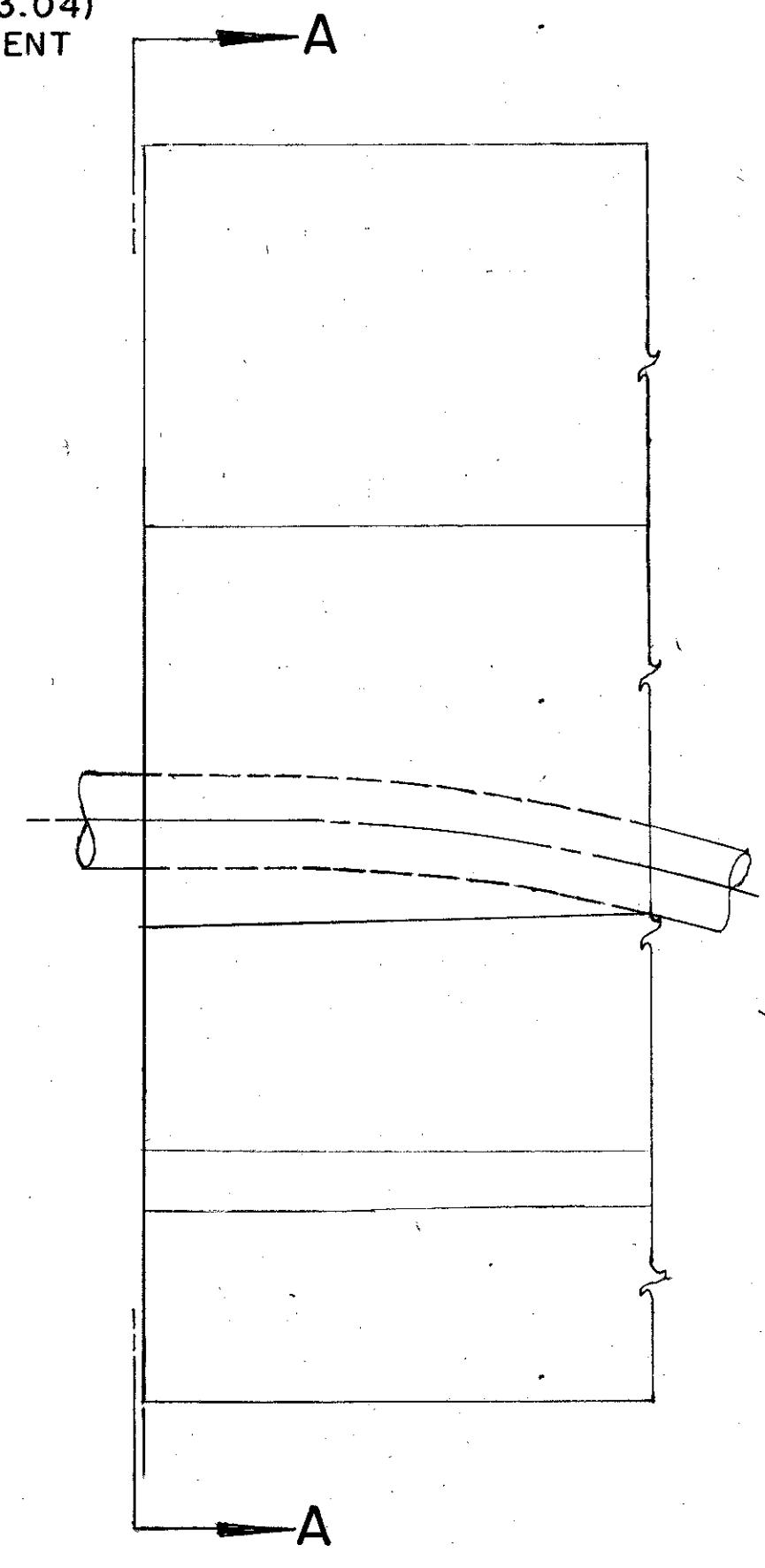
1 7/8" APPROX.  
C. TO C.  
2" CONDUIT OF  
BRIDGE ABUTM'T.  
BARRIER THROUGH  
6 3/4" HOLE  
IN BOX.

ALLOW APPROXIMATELY 4"  
FOR ROADWAY BARRIER  
SETTLEMENT ADJACENT  
TO ABUTMENT SECTION



END ELEV. B-B

2" CONDUIT (S713.04)  
IN BRIDGE ABUTMENT  
BARRIER



SIDE ELEVATION, TRANSITION BARRIER  
FROM ROADWAY TO BRIDGE CONFIGURATIONS

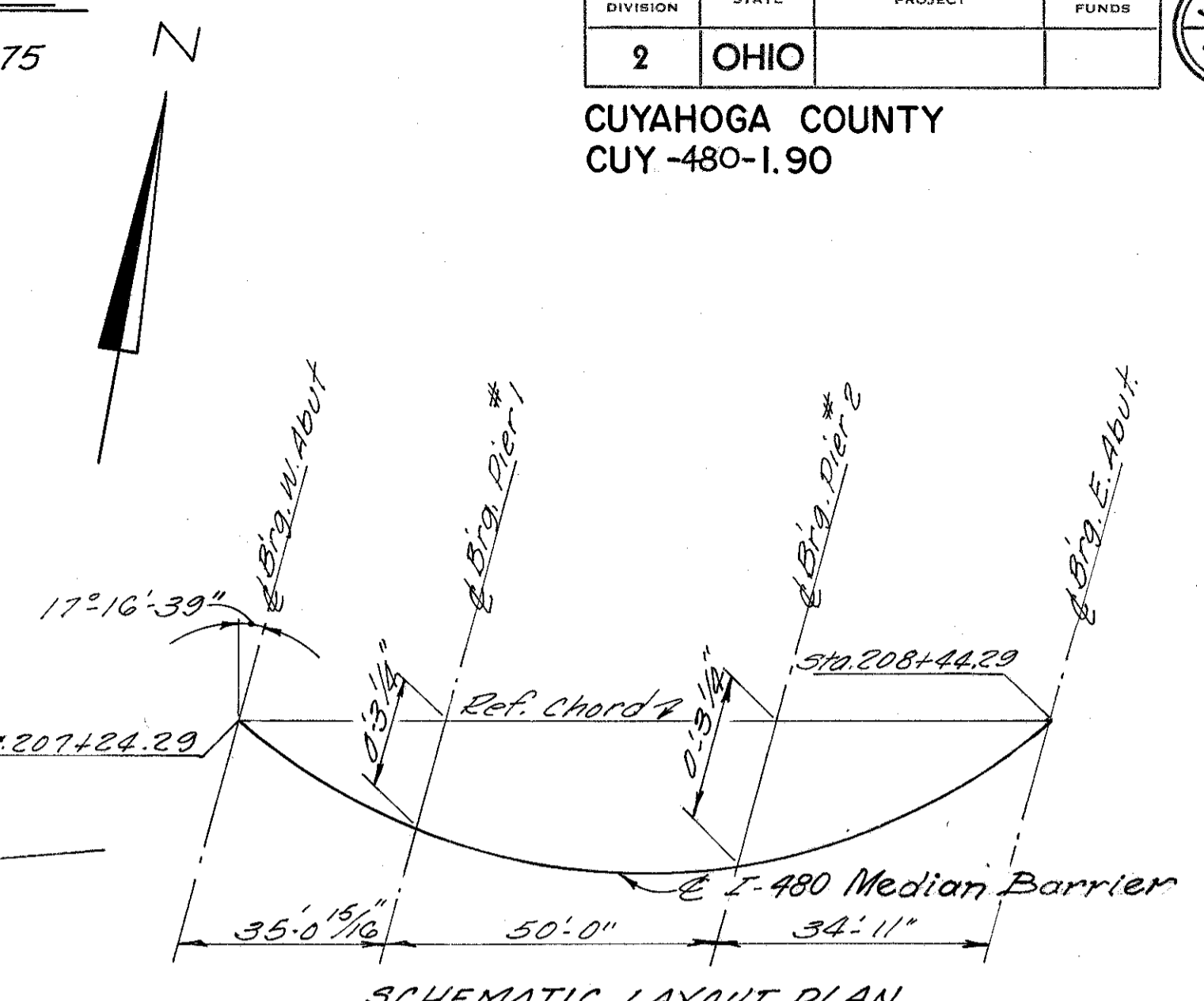
I-480 CURVE DATA

P.I. STA. 216+62.75  
 $\Delta = 21^\circ 50' 40''$   
 $D_c = 1^\circ 00' 00''$   
 $R = 5,729.578'$   
 $T = 1,105.65'$   
 $L = 2,184.44'$

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

328  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY-480-1.90



**NOTE:**  
 Earthwork limits shown are schematic. Actual slopes shall conform to plan cross sections.

The Reference chord is a line between abutment bearing lines at Sta. 207+24.29 & Sta. 208+44.29, & I-480

Estimated Average Pile Length for Abutment piles 15 25 Ft.

**PROPOSED STRUCTURE**

**TYPE:** Continuous steel beam with reinforced concrete deck and substructure

**SPANS:** 35'-0", 50'-0", 35'-0" 1/6 brgs. on & railing, concrete median barrier

**ROADWAY:** 122'-0" flt parapets, BR-1-67 railing, concrete median barrier

**LOADING:** HS 20 - 44 plus Alternate Military Loading

**WEARING SURFACE:** monolithic concrete

**SKEW:** 17°-16'-39" Lt. Forward with respect to reference chord.

**ALIGNMENT:** 1°-00'-00" Curve, left

**SUPERELEVATION:** 0.024 ft/ft

**APPROACH SLABS:** AS-1-72, 25' long (Modified)

**TRAFFIC ESTIMATE**

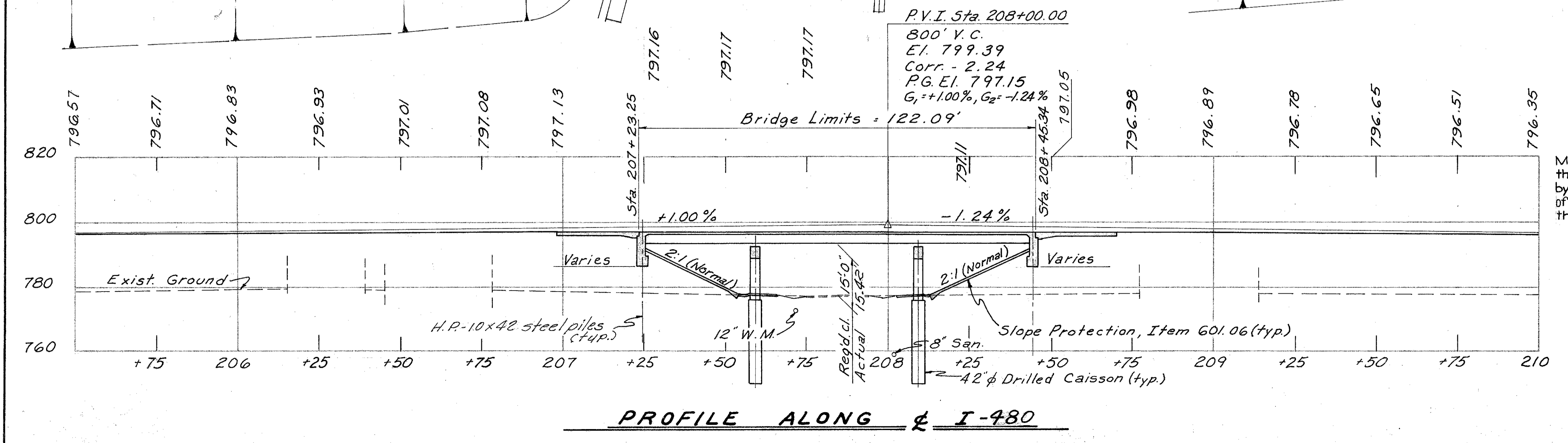
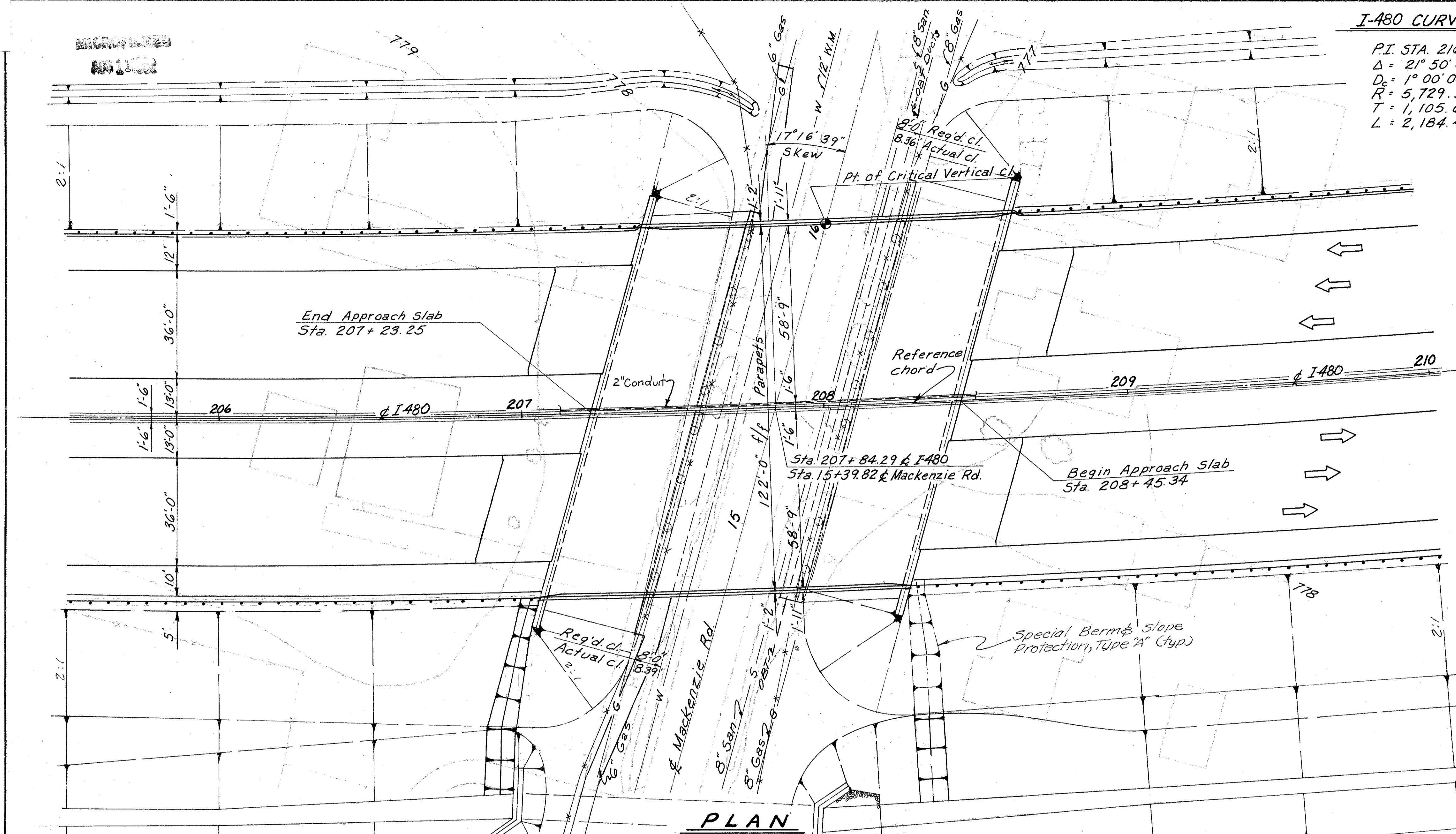
Design Year - 1987  
 Total A.D.T. - 4543

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
 COLUMBUS, OHIO

**SITE PLAN**

BRIDGE # CUY-480-0203  
 I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
 CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25  
 STA. 208 + 45.34

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISION
G.W.M.	G.W.M.	M.B.		G.W.M.	1/2/69	



Modify AS-1-72 by providing 3" cover over the top rebars instead of the 2" shown, by changing from full width to the width of the approach pavement and by omitting the jacking holes.



**SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION REFERENCES (CONT)**

DESCRIPTION	NO.	DATE
PAINTING FOR NEW STRUCTURAL STEEL	846	4-25-77
INORGANIC ZINC SILICATE PAINT	950	4-25-77
BLUE-GREEN VINYL PAINT	951	4-25-77

**STANDARD DRAWING REFERENCES**

DESCRIPTION	DWG. NO.	SHT.	DATE
BOLTED SPLICES	SD-1-69	4	6-12-69
BRIDGE ROADWAY RAILING	BR-1-67	1	10-15-71 R
ROCKERS AND BOLSTERS	RB-1-55		2- 2-59 R
APPROACH SLABS	AS-1-72		6-30-72 R
STRUCTURE LIGHTING II	HL-5		9- 6-73 R
STRUCTURE GROUNDING	HL-7		1-21-76 R

(R INDICATES REVISED DATE)

**SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION REFERENCES**

DESCRIPTION	NO.	DATE
CHEMICAL ADMIXTURE FOR CONCRETE, TYPE A, B OR D	808	1-1-71
CONCRETE CURING AND PROTECTIVE MEMBRANE	836	3-12-75

**DESIGN DATA (CONTINUED)**  
MONOLITHIC WEARING SURFACE THICKNESS IS ASSUMED, FOR DESIGN PURPOSES, TO BE 1" DECK PROTECTION METHOD: EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL, TOP MAT ONLY.

**BRIDGE DECK FINISH**  
IN LIEU OF BEING FINISHED AS SPECIFIED IN 516.11 THE BRIDGE DECK SHALL BE TEXTURED TRANSVERSLY TO PROVIDED A RELATIVELY UNIFORM PATTERN OF GROOVES SPACED ON APPROXIMATELY 3/4 INCH CENTERS. GROOVES SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY 0.15 INCHES DEEP AND 0.10 INCHES WIDE. A STRIP OF SURFACE 9 TO 12 INCHES WIDE ADJACENT TO CURBS AND BARRIERS SHALL NOT BE TEXTURED.

**DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS**  
THIS STRUCTURE CONFORMS TO THE 'STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES' ADOPTED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY OFFICIALS, 1969, INCLUDING THE OHIO 'SUPPLEMENT' TO THESE SPECIFICATIONS.

**DESIGN DATA**  
DESIGN LOADING - HS20-44 AND THE ALTERNATE MILITARY LOADING  
CONCRETE CLASS C - UNIT STRESS 1200 PSI FOR SUPERSTRUCTURE  
UNIT STRESS 1333 PSI FOR SUBSTRUCTURE  
STRUCTURAL STEEL - ASTM A36 - UNIT STRESS 20000 PSI  
REINFORCING STEEL - ASTM A615, A616 OR A617 - UNIT STRESS 20000 PSI.  
SPIRAL REINFORCEMENT MAY BE PLAIN BARS ASTM A82 OR A615.

**EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION**  
THE EMBANKMENTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO THE LEVEL OF THE SUBGRADE FOR A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 200 FEET BACK OF THE ABUTMENTS. EXCAVATION SHALL THEN BE MADE FOR THE ABUTMENTS.

**PILES**  
PILES SHALL BE DRIVEN TO A MINIMUM BEARING CAPACITY OF-  
35 TONS PER PILE FOR THE ABUTMENTS

**UTILITY LINES**  
ALL EXPENSE INVOLVED IN RELOCATING THE AFFECTED UTILITY LINES SHALL BE BORNE BY THE OWNERS. THE CONTRACTOR AND OWNERS ARE REQUESTED TO COOPERATE BY ARRANGING THEIR WORK IN SUCH A MANNER THAT INCONVENIENCE TO EITHER WOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.

**ATTACHMENT OF GUARDRAIL TO CONCRETE PARAPETS**  
CONCRETE INSERT ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES PER STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS GR-3 AND GR-1 SHALL BE PLACED DURING PARAPET CONSTRUCTION.

**PREFORMED BEARING PADS**  
IN LIEU OF THE HARDNESS REQUIREMENT OF 711.21, PREFORMED BEARING PADS SHALL HAVE A SHORE A DUROMETER OF 80±10.  
MINIMUM BAR LAP SHALL BE 30 DIAMETERS.

ITEM	TOTAL	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	ABUTS	PIERS	SUPER	GENERAL
503	358	C.Y.	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	358			
505	LUMP	SUM	TEST PILE				LUMP
507	1000	L.F.	STEEL PILES, HP10X42	1000			
509	144152	LB	REINFORCING STEEL	22645	51342	70165	
511	536	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, SUPERSTRUCTURE(SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)			536	
511	187	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, PIERS ABOVE CAISSONS		187		
511	120	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, ABUTMENTS ABOVE FOOTINGS	120			
511	101	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, FOOTINGS	101			
512	318	L.F.	PREMOLDED SEALING STRIP	318			
513	241600	LB	STRUCTURAL STEEL, PRIMER PER 846 (SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)			241600	
846	241600	LB	FIELD PAINTING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL			241600	
516	251	S.F.	1 INCH PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER	251			
516	151	S.F.	1/2 INCH PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER	151			
516	231	S.F.	1/4 INCH PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER	231			
516	32	EA.	1" X 10" X 16" LAMINATED ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS			32	
518	111	C.Y.	POROUS BACKFILL	111			
518	288	L.F.	6 INCH PERFORATED, HELICAL CSP, 707.01	288			
518	222	L.F.	6 INCH NON-PERFORATED, HELICAL CSP, INCLUDING SPECIALS, 707.01	222			
601	1052	S.Y.	CONCRETE SLOPE PROTECTION				1052
5625			SEE SHEET 291 FOR LIGHTING SUMMARY				
808	536	UNIT	CHEMICAL ADMIXTURE FOR CONCRETE, TYPE A, B OR D			536	
SPEC	416	L.F.	42 INCH DIA. DRILLED CAISSONS		416		
SPEC	62,501	LB	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL(SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)			62,501	

2116

**ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**GENERAL NOTES AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES**  
BRIDGE NO. CUY-480-0203  
I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25  
STA. 208 + 45.34

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.S.D.			B.I.P.	G.W.M.	7/8/69	4/5/78

NO. 11-102

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

330  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

Caissons. This item shall consist of furnishing and installing caissons of the kind and size called for on the Plans and in the following Specifications. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to furnish all labor, materials, tests and appurtenances required to complete the work as specified. In no way will the Contractor's responsibility be affected if the estimated pay length of the caissons shown on the Plans is different from that found at the site.

The Contractor shall locate the center of each caisson within a one-inch radius of the position shown on the plan. Caissons not located properly shall be re-installed at the contractor's expense.

The top elevation of each caisson shall be as established by the contract drawings. Upon the completion of a caisson, the Engineer shall record its location, size, depth of penetration, method of installation, and behavior during installation. For each caisson, a record of the location, size, depth of penetration, method of installation and behavior of each caisson during installation shall be kept. This data shall be recorded by the Engineer upon completion of the installation of a caisson. During the installation of a caisson, no jetting to aid in the penetration of the caisson shall be permitted without the approval of the Director.

The caissons shall be installed plumb or at the specified batter and shall not deviate more than one-sixteenth of an inch per foot from the specified axis. If the caisson axis varies more than this, the alignment of the caisson

shall be corrected or if necessary, additional caissons shall be installed at no additional cost to the State. Where obstacles such as large boulders are encountered, they shall be removed. If water is encountered during the installation of any caisson, or if the nature of the excavation is such that there is danger of foreign substances, earth, or other debris contaminating or falling into the concrete mix during the placing operations, then the Contractor shall use steel shells for the placing of the caisson concrete. These steel shells may be left in place, or withdrawn, as the concrete is placed provided the concrete completely fills the excavated space to the top of the caissons. The concrete for the caissons is intended to be placed against the existing subsoils without the use of permanent forms, provided the following conditions are met: The earth excavation is clean, there is no excessive loss of concrete, and the diameter of the excavation is maintained at all times. If an artesian water condition is encountered during the installation of any caisson, the Contractor shall be responsible for any special procedures necessary to accomplish the installation, to the satisfaction of the Director.

If two caissons are spaced relatively close together, one of the holes shall be drilled, poured, and the concrete permitted to set, prior to drilling the other hole.

Depth of Caissons. The bottom of caisson elevation shown on the plans is approximate. The actual bottom of caisson elevation shall be determined by a minimum penetration of 18 inches into sound sandstone. This depth shall be confirmed by the Engineer after inspection of each hole.

Examination of Caissons. Before the placing of the caisson concrete, the caisson excavation shall be clean and free from all foreign matter. In all cases, the excavation shall be inspected and approved by the Engineer. Upon his approval, the reinforcement may then be installed and the concrete placed. There shall be no water in the hole when the concrete is placed, except under certain conditions when artesian water is encountered.

Materials. Concrete for all caissons shall be Class "C" concrete and shall be controlled and placed according to the requirements of Item 511 for structures over 20 feet. Reinforcing steel shall meet the requirements of Item 509 and the vertical bars shall be deformed. Metal shells shall be water-tight and shall be of sufficient strength to withstand the earth pressures during the installation procedures.

Method of Measurement. The length of each caisson to be paid for shall be the completed and accepted length, measured along the axis of the caisson from the bottom of the drilled hole to the elevation of the top of the caisson.

Basis of Payment. The quantity of drilled caissons, measured as described above, shall be paid for at the contract unit price per linear foot bid under "Special Items - Drilled Caissons," complete in place. This unit price and payment thereof shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all materials, except reinforcing steel, for all labor, the use of tools and equipment, and all incidentals necessary to complete this item.

Reinforcing Steel. The reinforcing steel shall not be included in the unit price bid per linear foot of caissons, but shall be paid for under Item 509.

3/16

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

**CAISSON NOTES**  
BRIDGE NO CUY-480-0203  
I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25  
STA. 208 + 45.34

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
				G.W.M.	7/8/69	

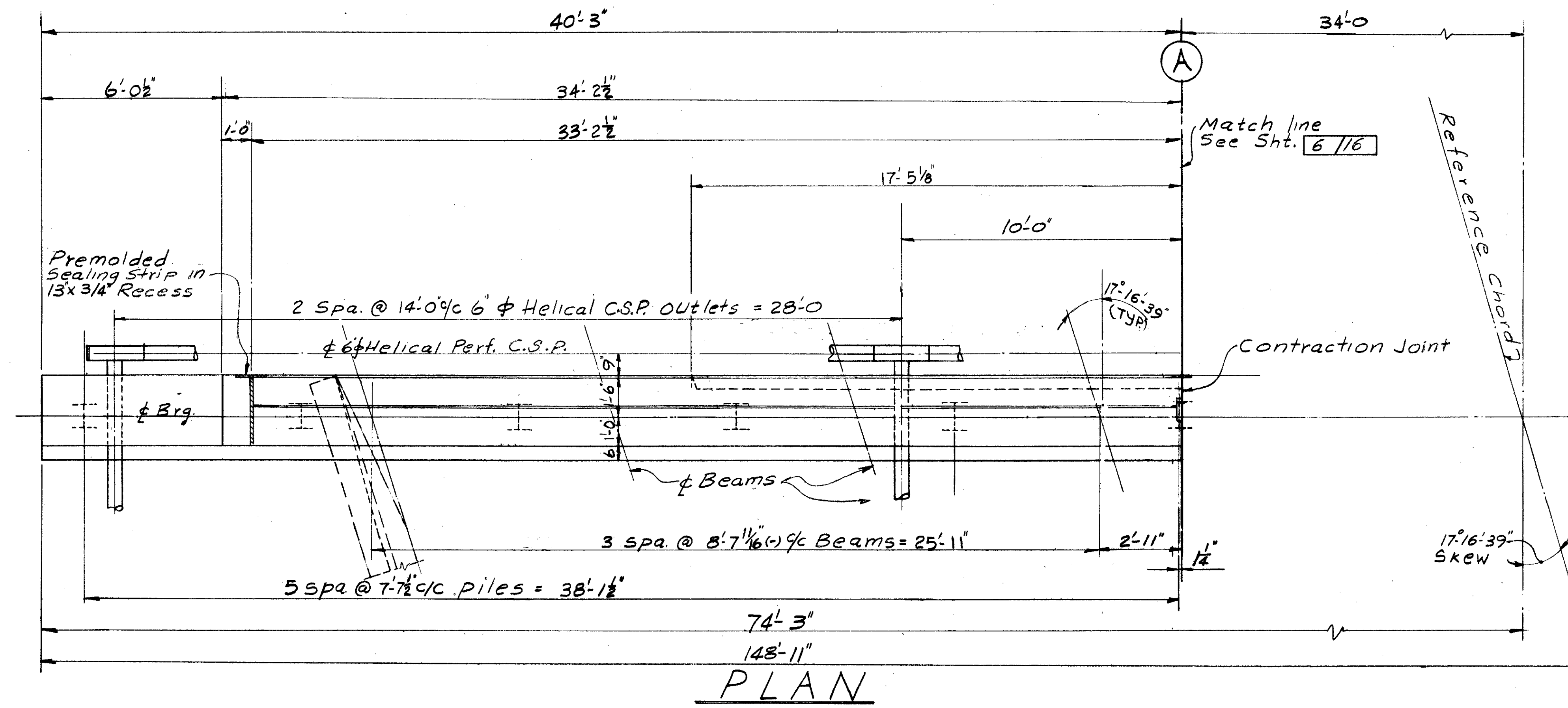


NOT RECORDED  
NOV 11 1962

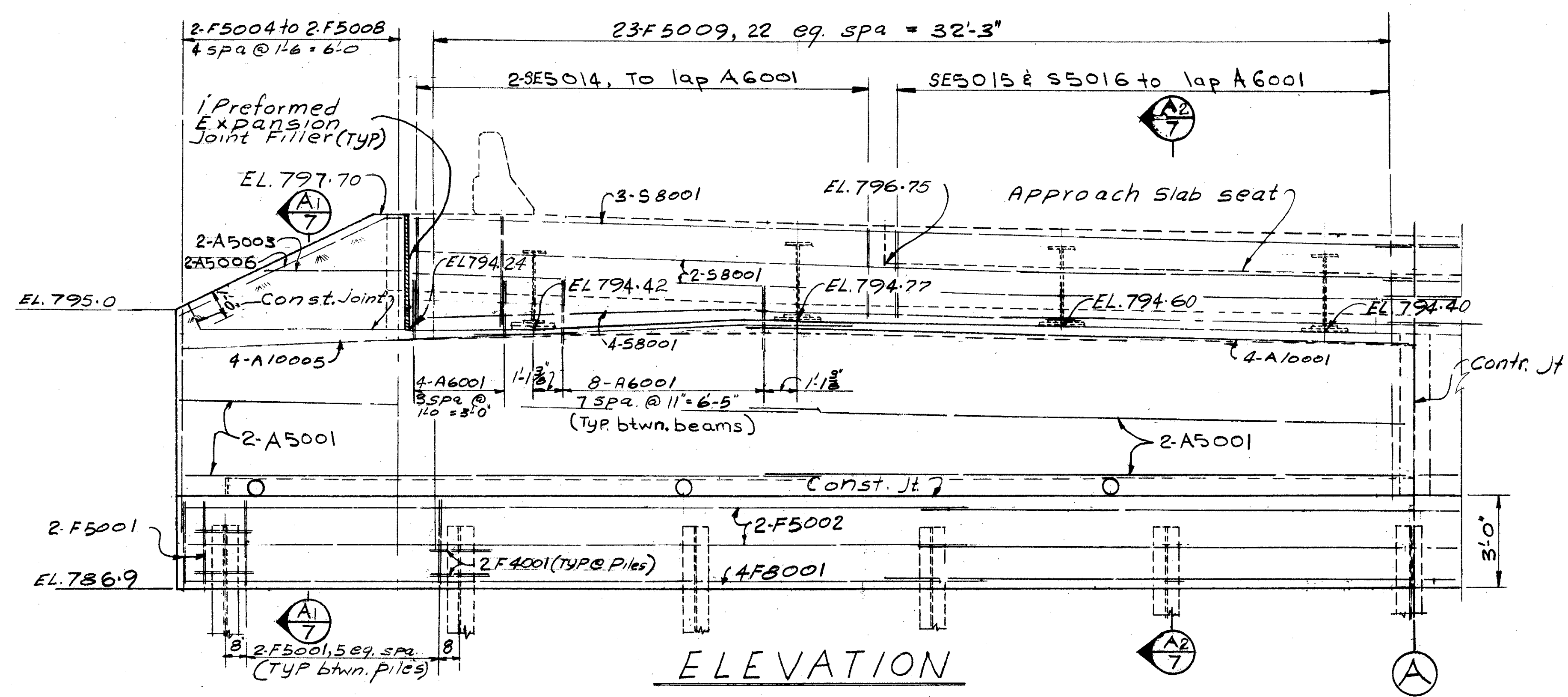
FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

332  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480- 1.90



- NOTES**
- Porous Backfill 1'-6" thick, full length of abutment and wings, shall extend up to the plane of the subgrade & laterally to the surface of the embankment slopes as shown.
  - Outside ends of 6" Helical Perf. C.S.P. shall be capped.
  - Reinforcing Bars Shown on this Sheet which are Prefixed by 'S' are Superstructure bars and are shown here for Placement Only.
  - Field bending of transverse bars shall be included with Item 509 for Payment.
  - Concrete wingwalls above seats shall not be placed until the structural steel has been erected and bars which are to be threaded through the beam web have been placed.
  - Preformed Expansion Joint Filler shall extend full length of beam seat.
  - Premolded Sealing Strip shall extend full length of beam seat and from beam seat to top of slab.
  - All piles are HP, 10x42 piles and are vertical.
  - For expansion joint details see common details Sheet 401.
  - For contraction joint details see detail Sheet 8/116



5/116

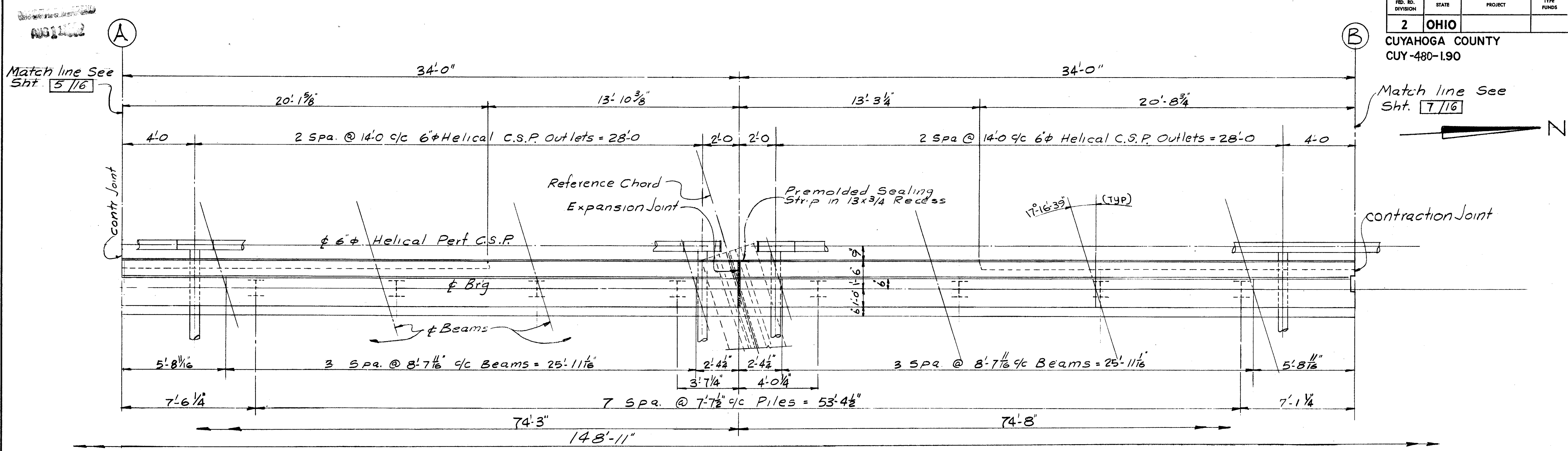
ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**WEST ABUTMENT DETAILS**

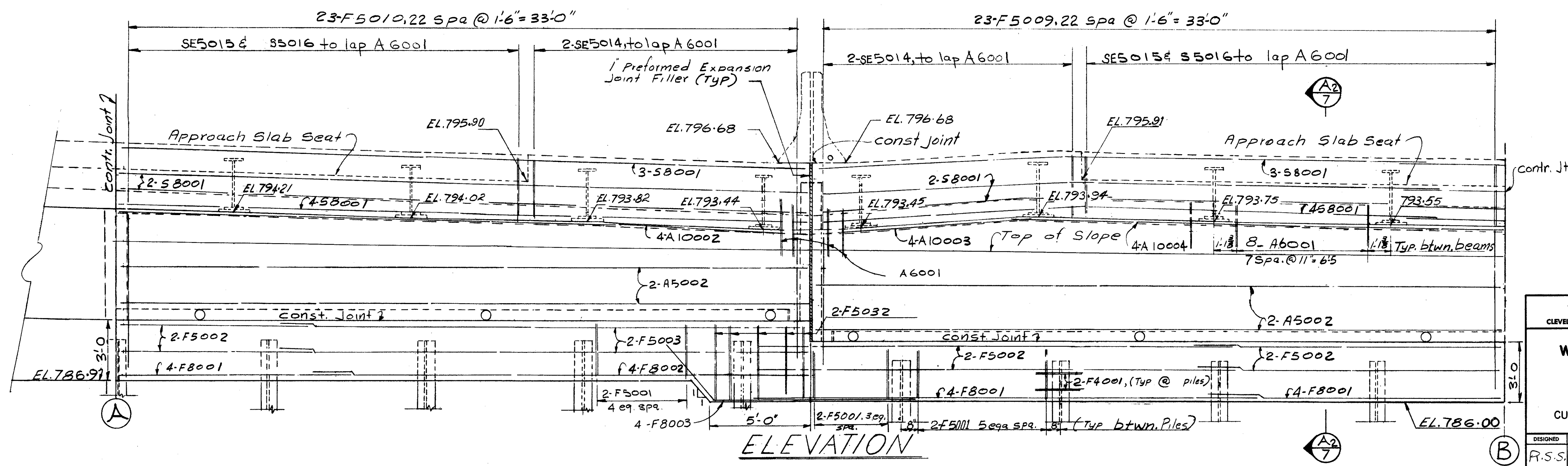
BRIDGE N° CUY-480-0203  
I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25  
STA. 208 + 45.34

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	B.A.		B.I.P.	G.W.M.	7/169	

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



For notes see sht 5/16

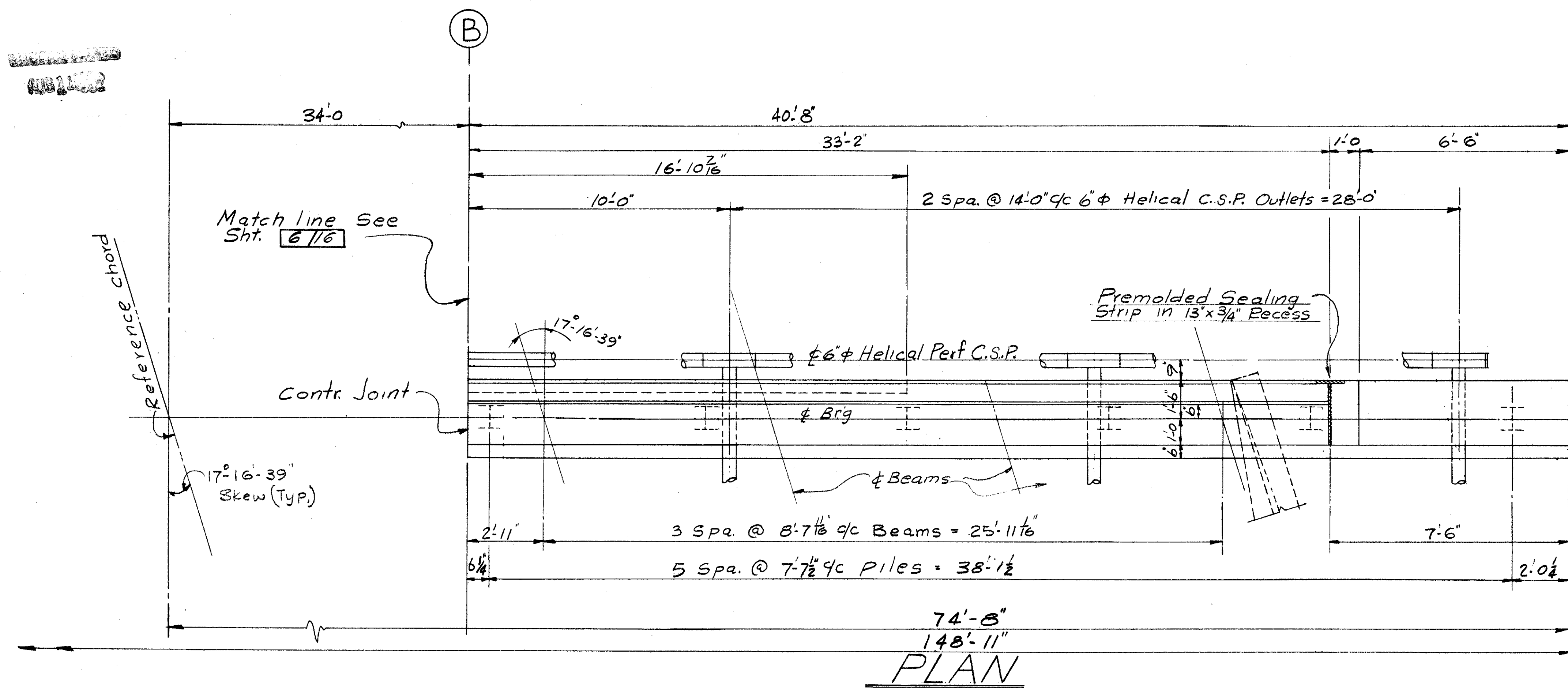


6/16

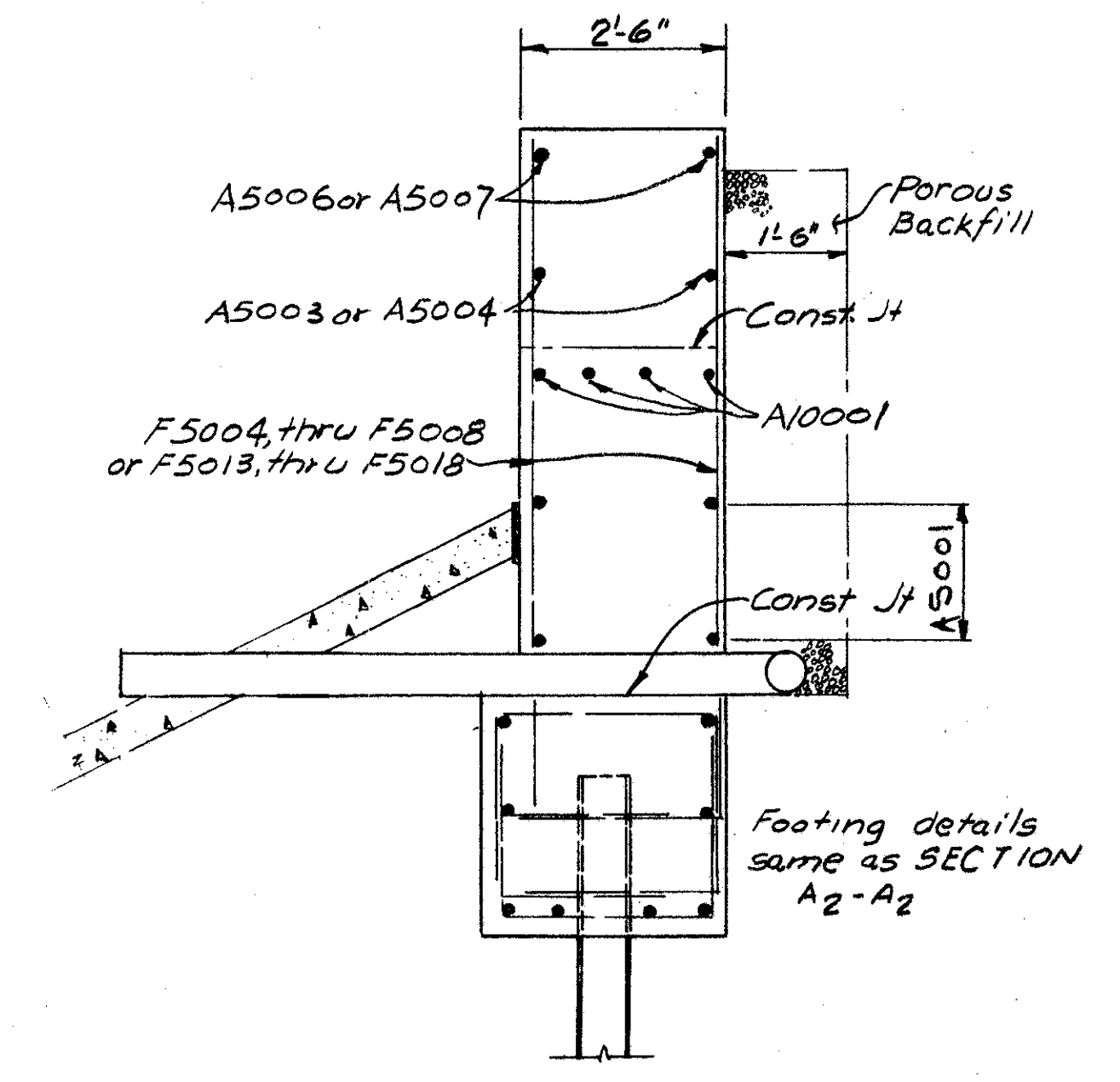
ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO      COLUMBUS, OHIO      WHEELING, W. VA.

**WEST ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
BRIDGE # CUY-480-0203  
I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY      STA. 207 + 23.25  
                                         STA. 208 + 45.34

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	B.S.A.		B.I.P.	G.M.M.	7/1/53	

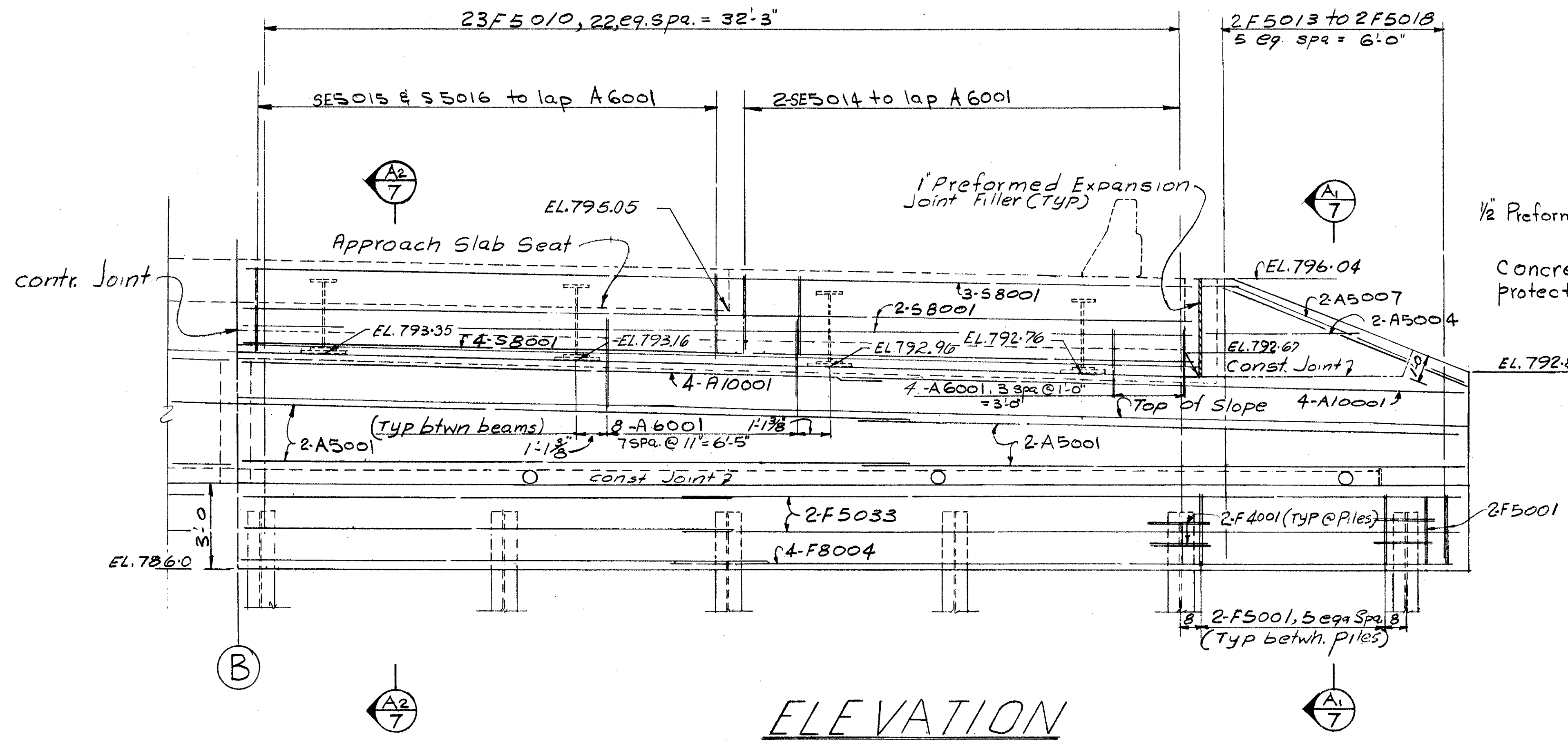


74'-8"  
148'-11"  
**PLAN**

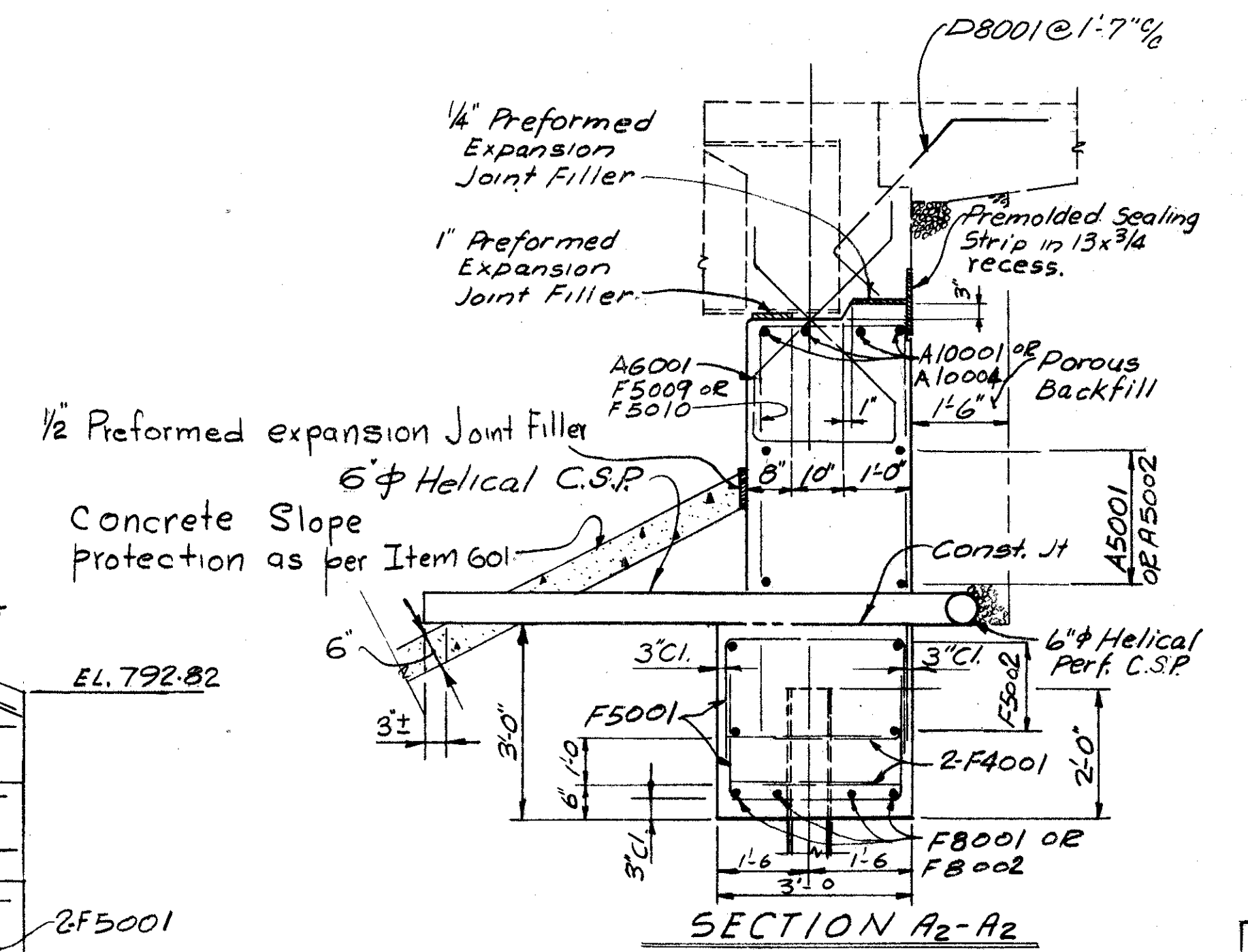


**SECTION A1-A1**

For notes see sht no 5/16



**ELEVATION**



**SECTION A2-A2**

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

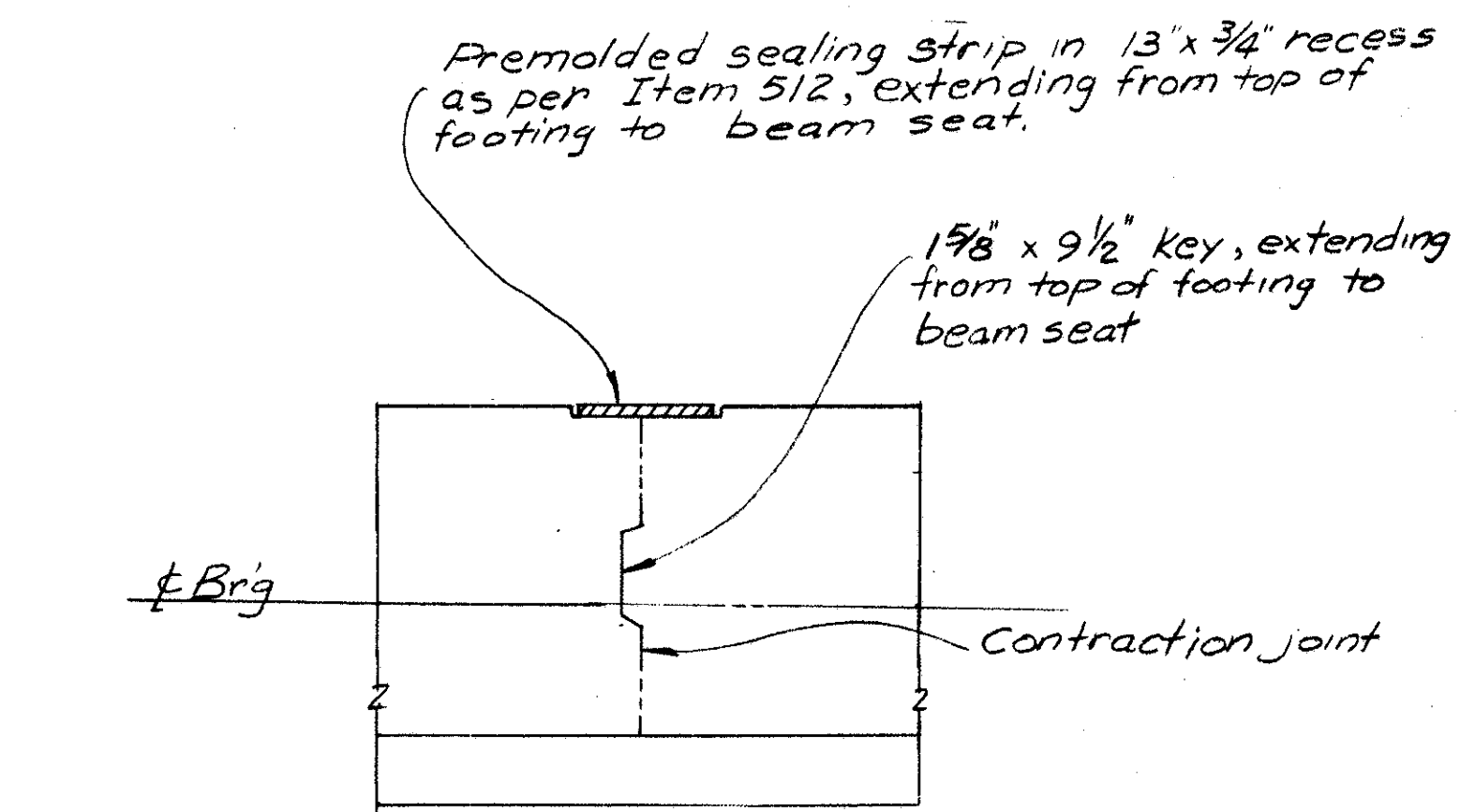
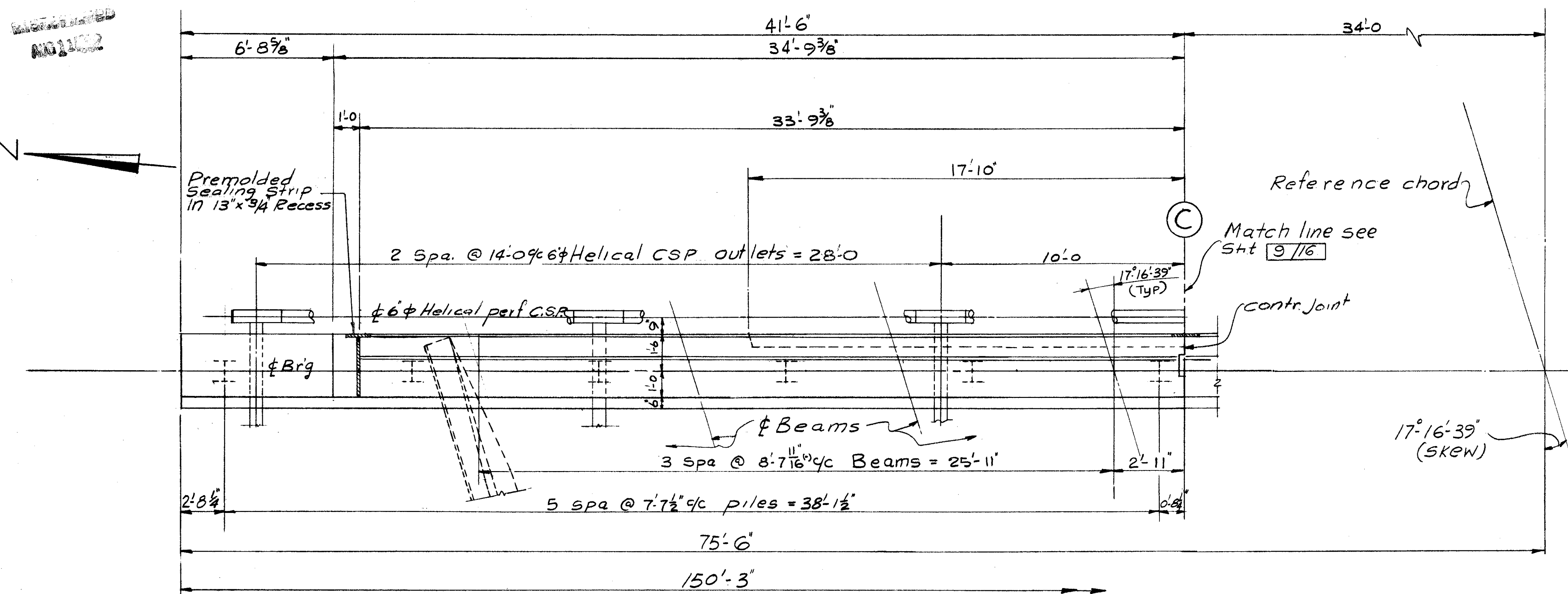
**WEST ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
BRIDGE N° CUY480-0203  
I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25  
STA. 208 + 45.34

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	B.P.		B.I.P.	G.W.M.	7/1/69	

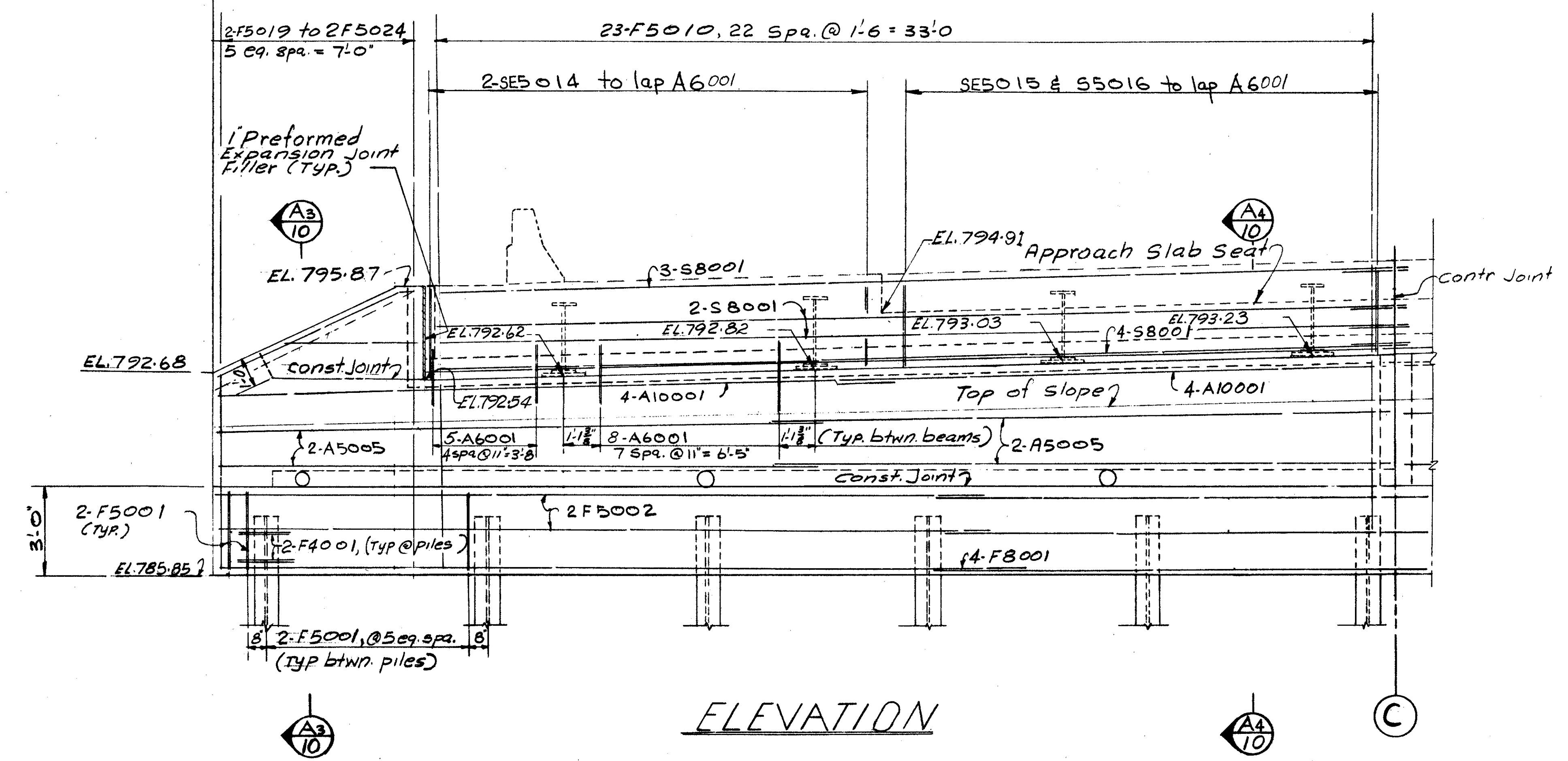
FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

335  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

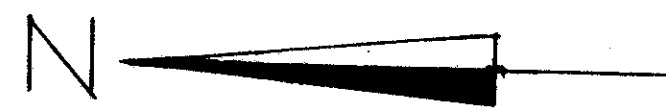


For notes see sheet 5/16



ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS COLUMBUS, OHIO						
<b>EAST ABUTMENT DETAILS</b>						
BRIDGE N <sup>o</sup> CUY-480-0203 I-480-OVER MACKENZIE ROAD CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25 STA. 208 + 45.34						
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	B.A.		B.T.P.	G.W.M.	7/1/69	

8/16

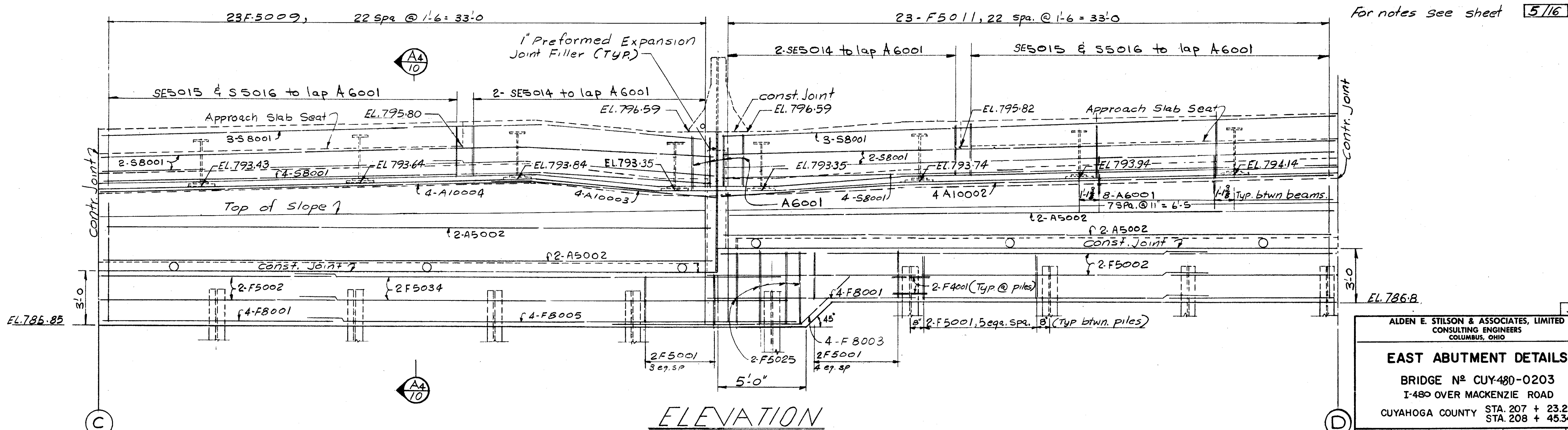
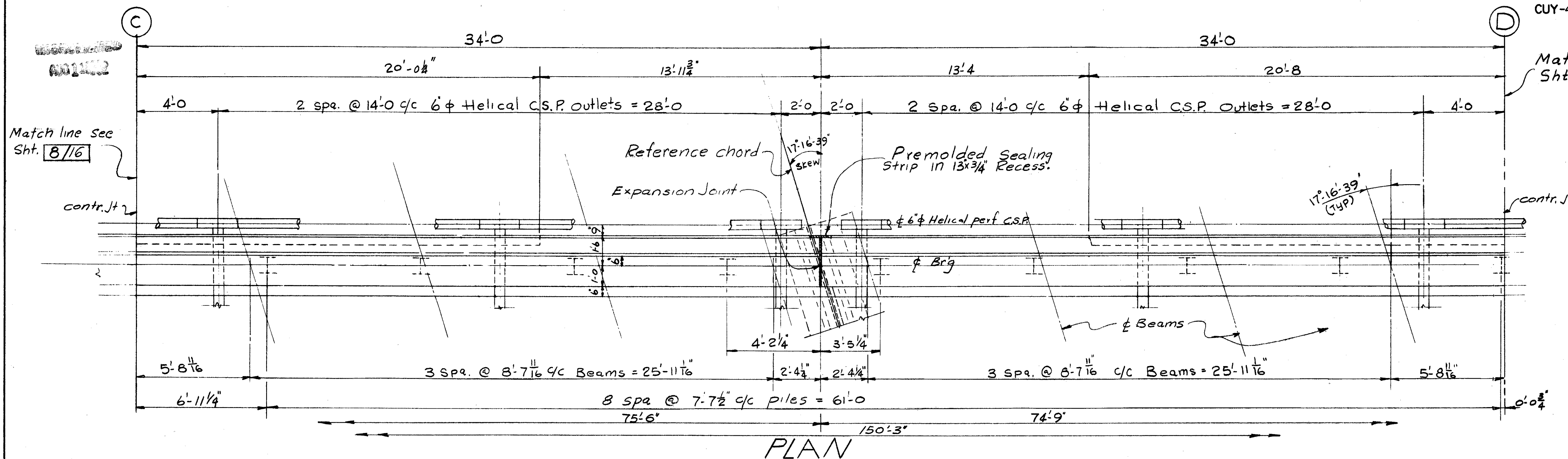


FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

336  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

Match line See  
Sht. **10/16**



For notes see sheet **5/16**

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

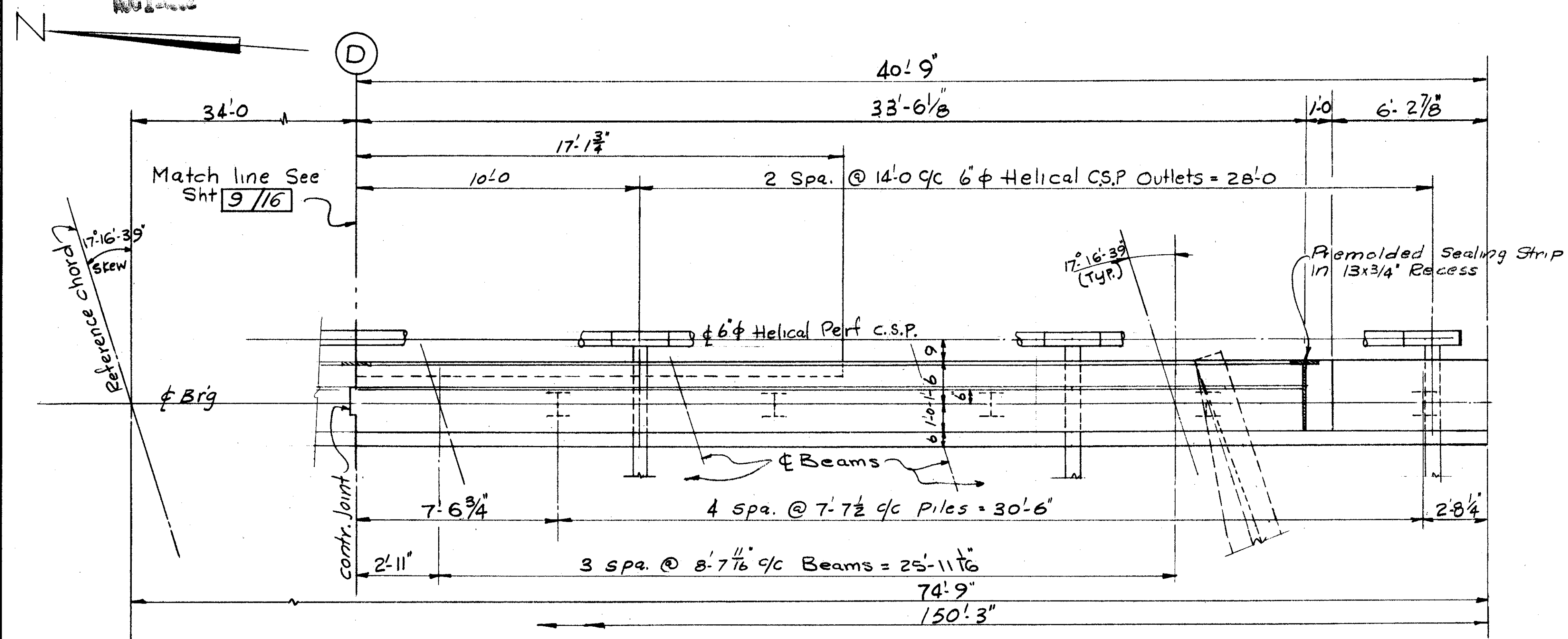
**EAST ABUTMENT DETAILS**

BRIDGE No CUY-480-0203  
I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25  
STA. 208 + 45.34

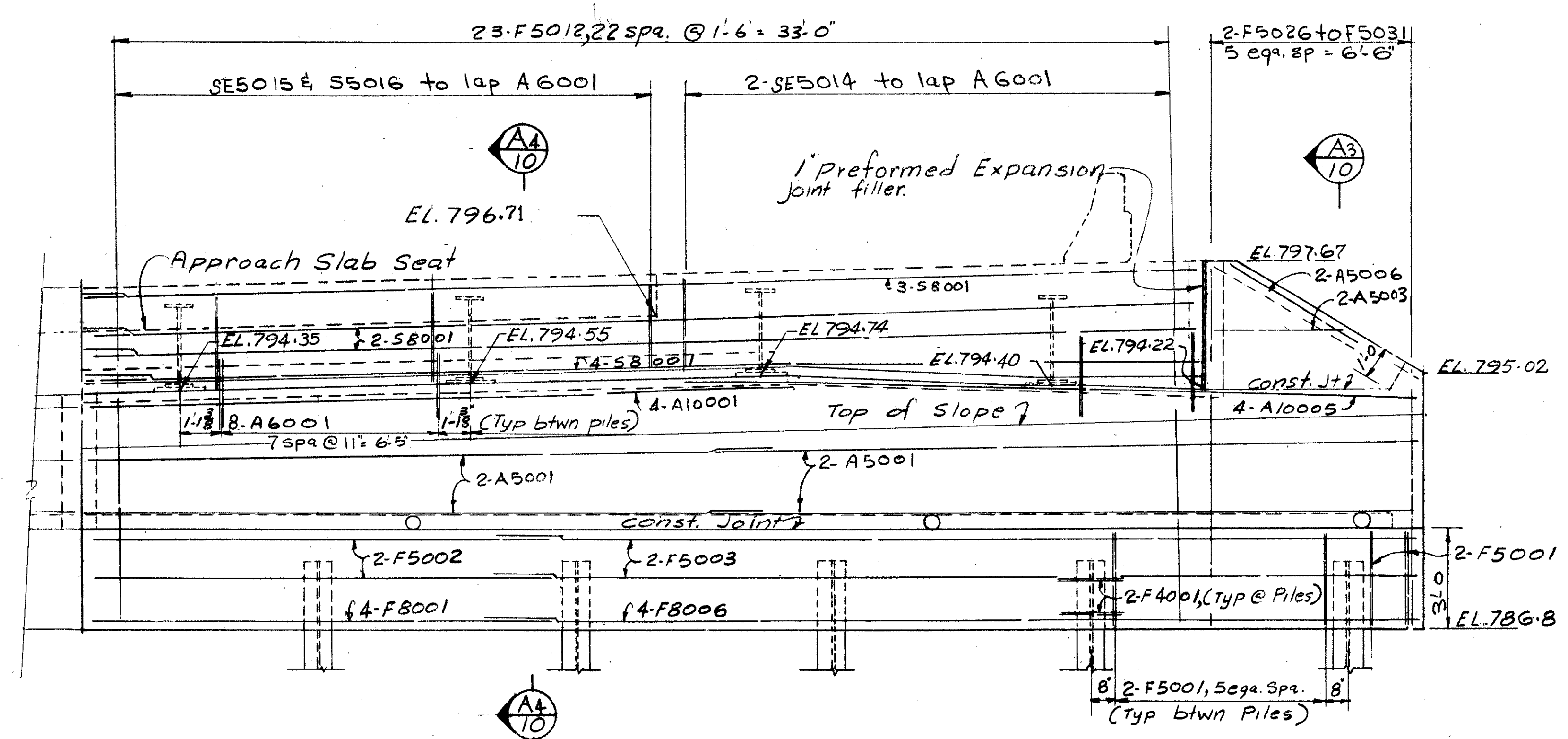
DESIGNED: R.S.S. DRAWN: B.R. TRACED: B.T.P. CHECKED: G.W.U. 7/69 REVIEWED: DATE: REVISIONS:



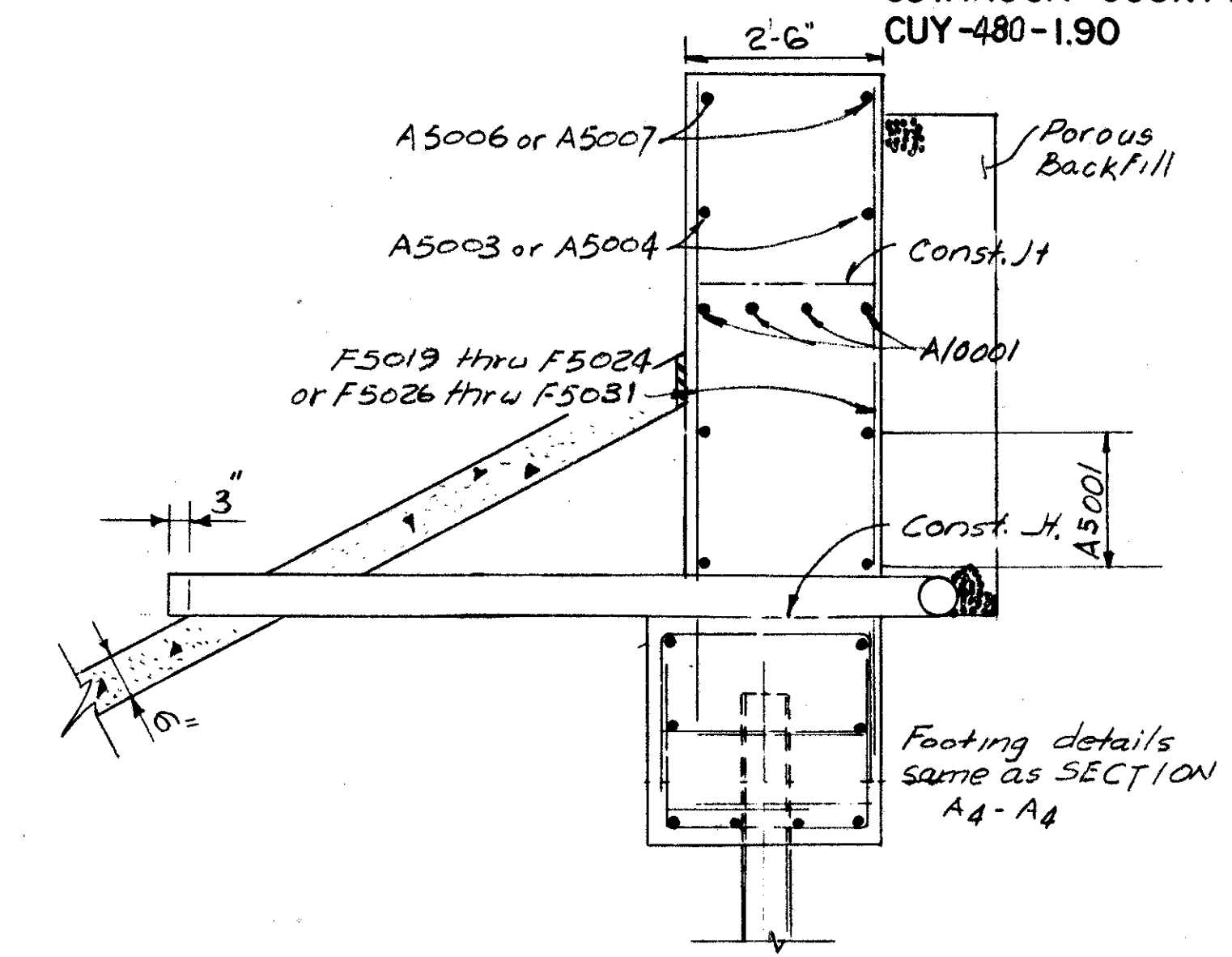
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



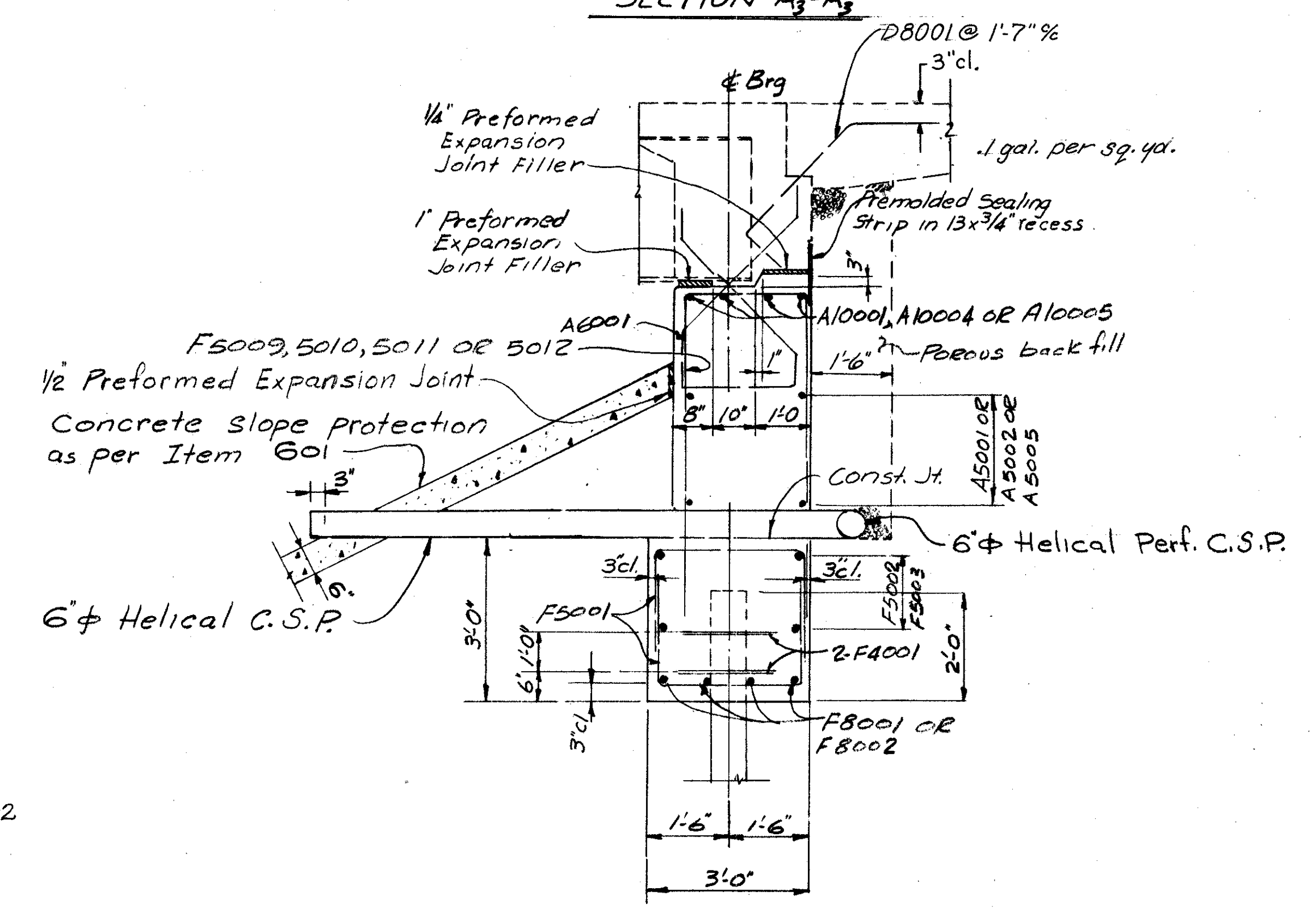
PLAN



ELEVATION



SECTION A3-A3



SECTION A4-A4

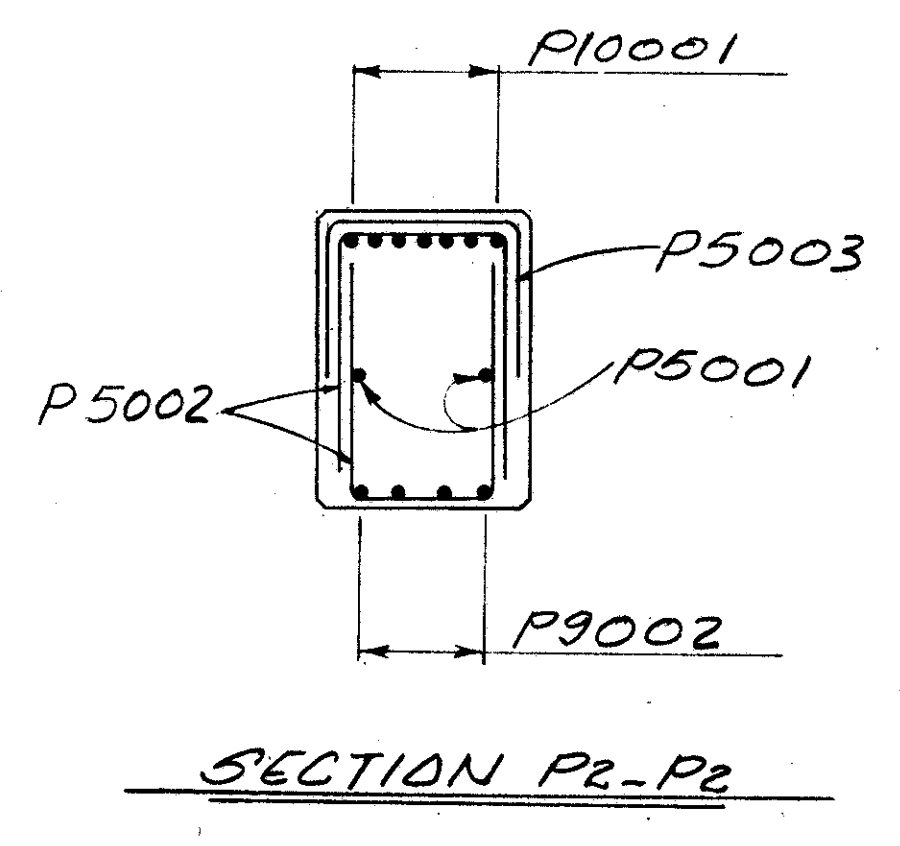
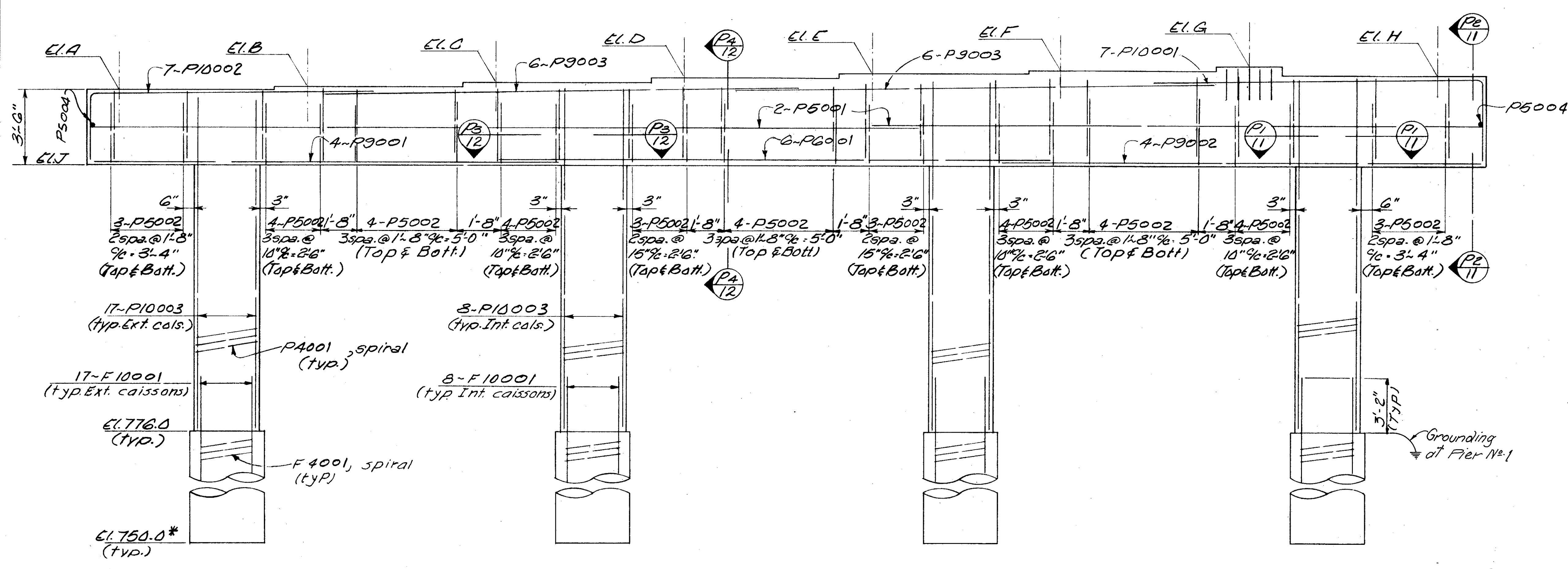
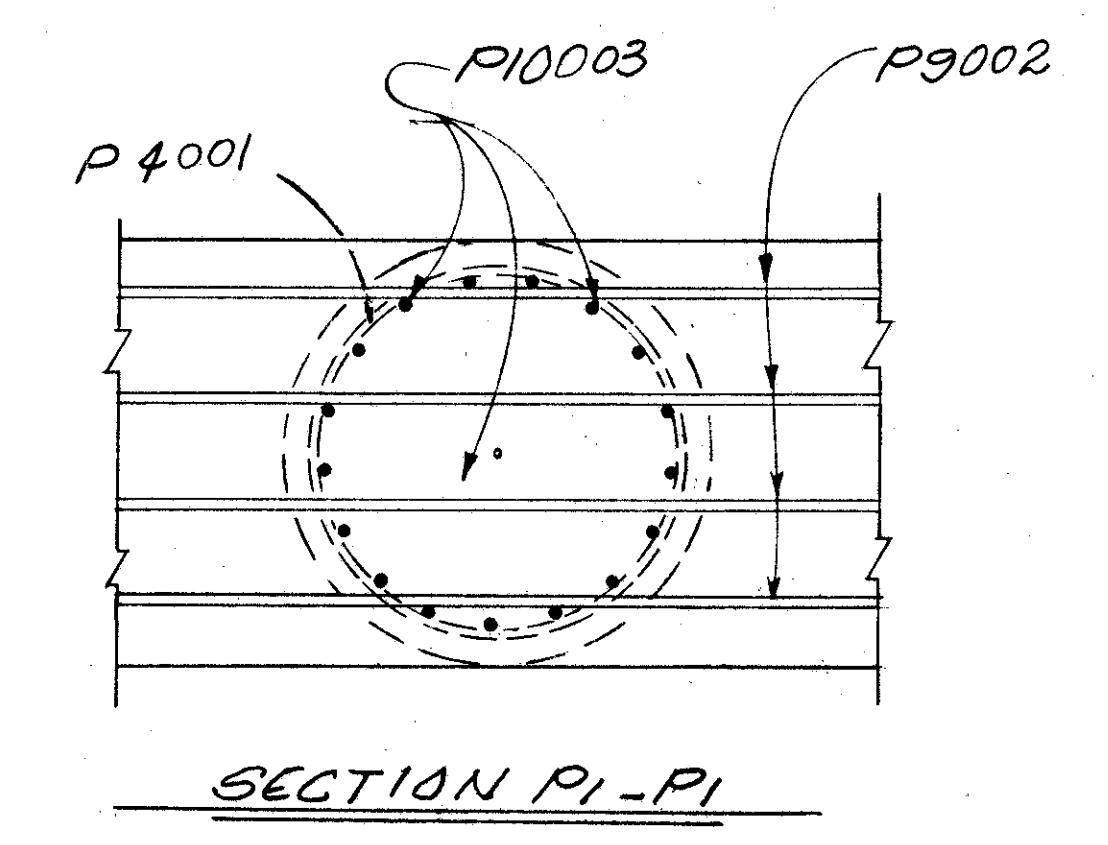
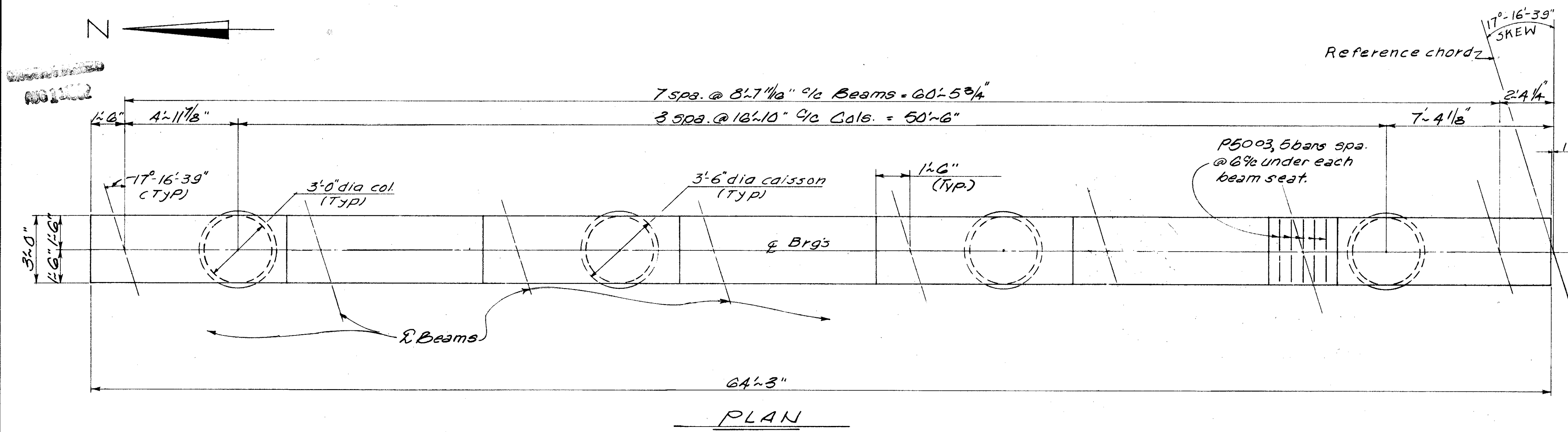
For notes see sht. 5/16

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

**EAST ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
BRIDGE NO CUY-480-0203  
I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25  
STA. 208 + 45.34

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S./B.P.			B.I.P. B.D.	G.W.M.	7/10	

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



For Grounding details at Pier No. 1. See Standard Drawing HL-7.

\*See Caisson Notes Sht. 3/16

Location	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
Pier #1	792.62	792.82	793.02	793.22	793.42	793.61	793.81	793.34	789.12
Pier #2	792.56	792.76	792.96	793.17	793.37	793.57	793.77	793.30	789.06

NOTES:  
Special care shall be taken in placing reinforcing steel in the top of the cap so as to avoid interference with the drilling of anchor bar holes for the bearing units or the presetting of bearing anchors.

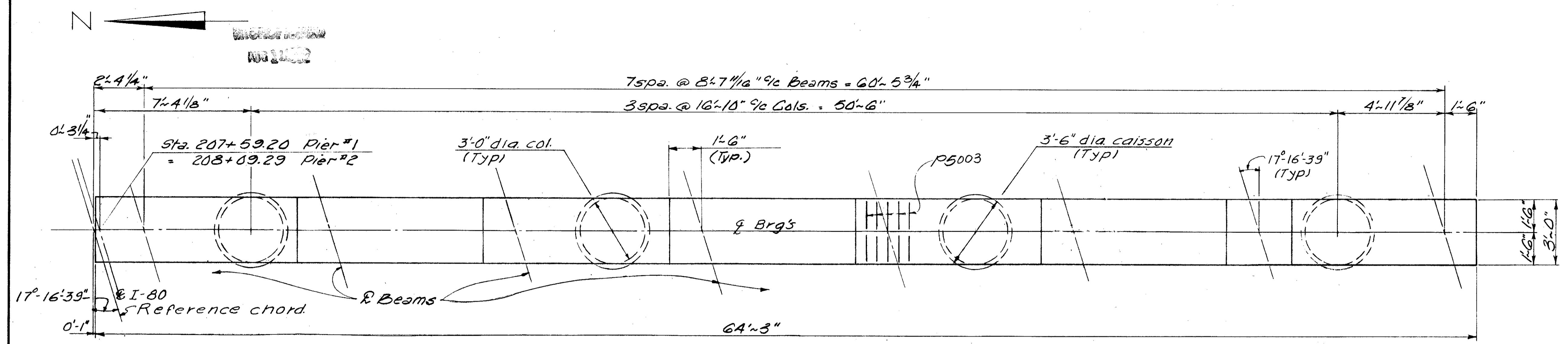
BEARING ANCHORS: At the option of the Contractor bearing anchors (or formed holes) located and supported by templates, may be cast in place.

11/16

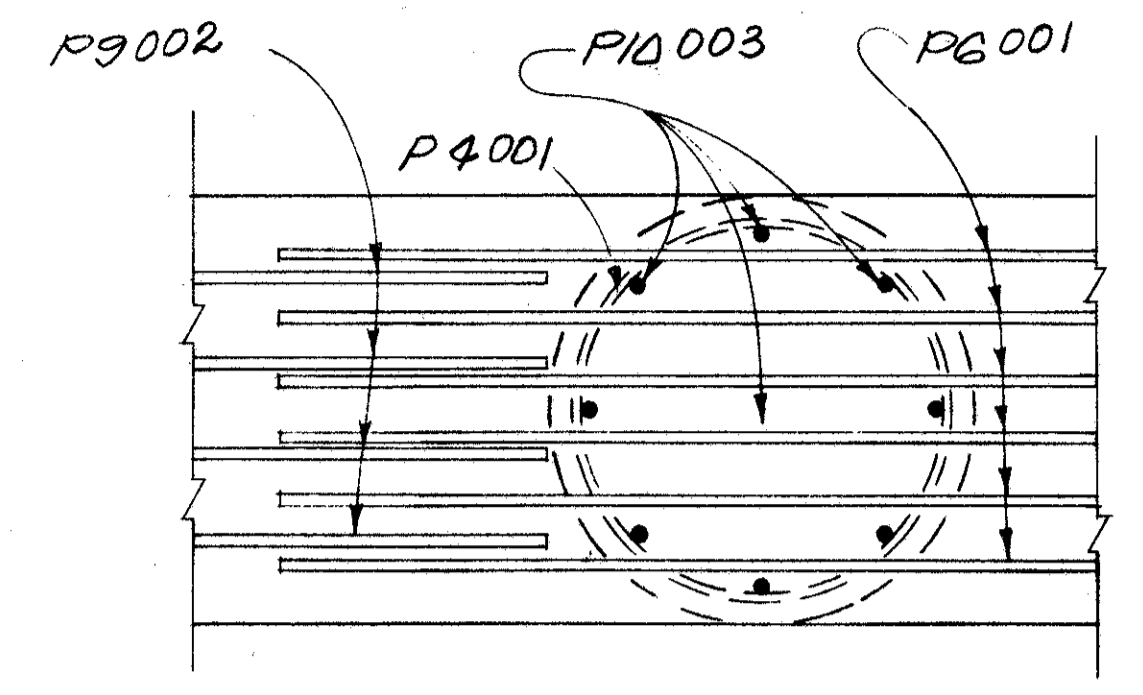
ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**WB. PIER DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0203  
I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25  
STA. 208 + 45.34

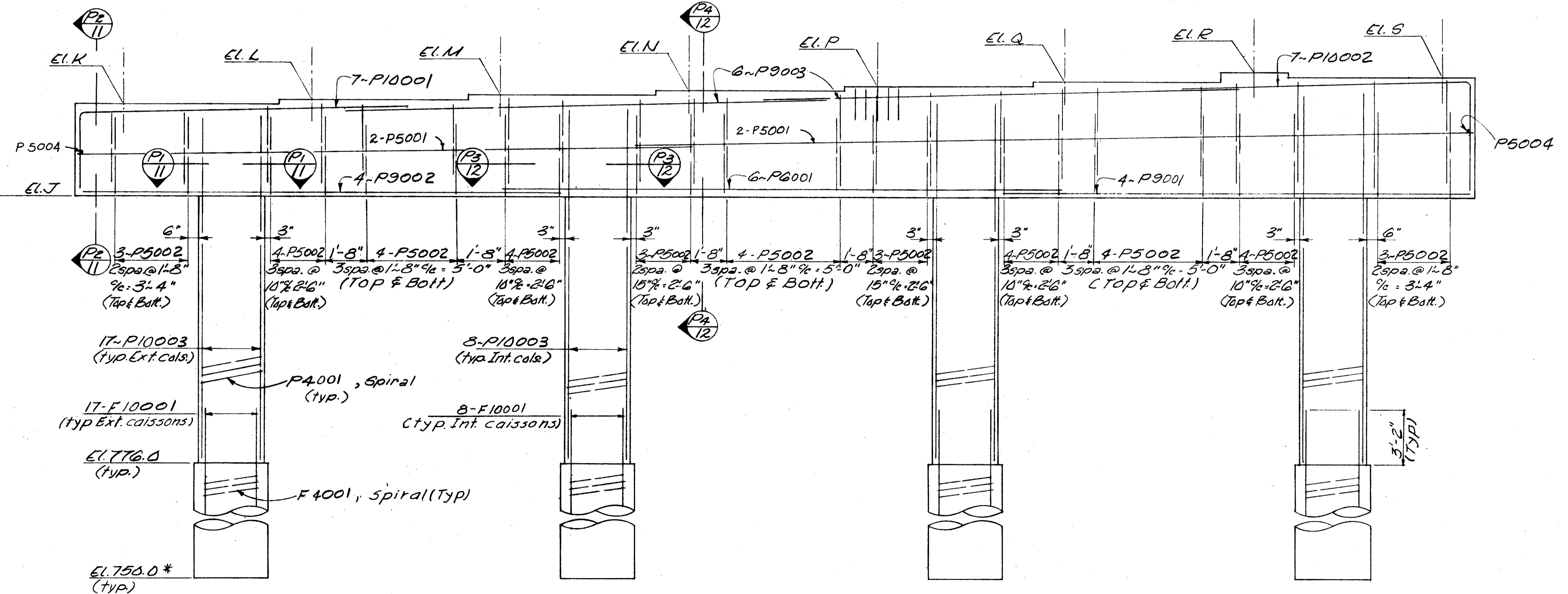
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	16			B.D.	G.W.M. 7/1/69	



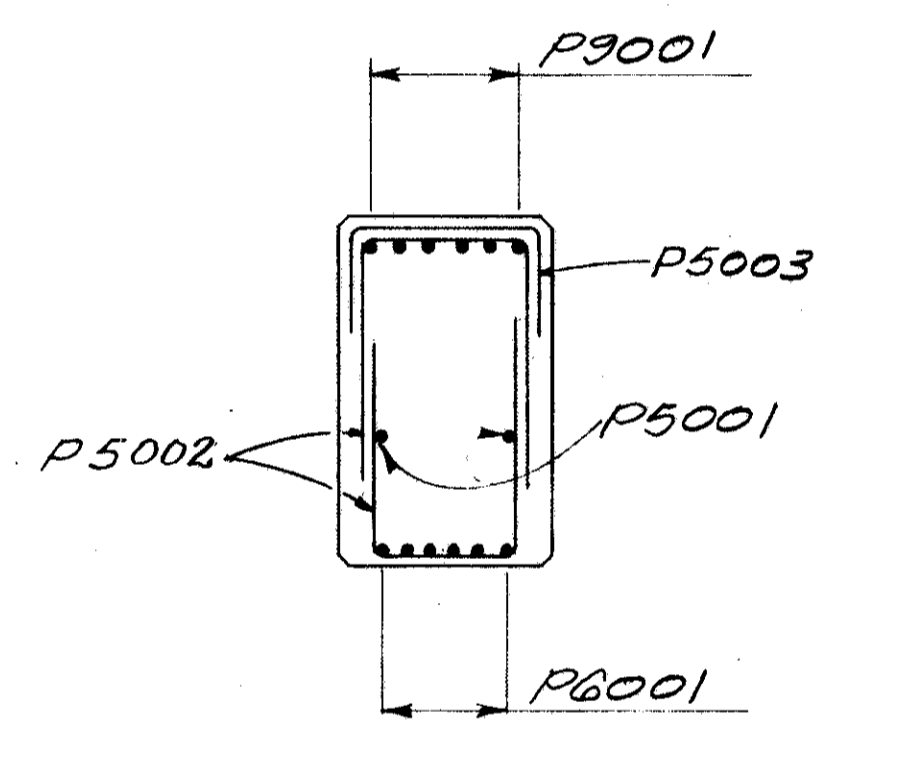
PLAN



SECTION P3-P3



ELEVATION



SECTION P4-P4

\* See Caisson Notes Sht. 3/16

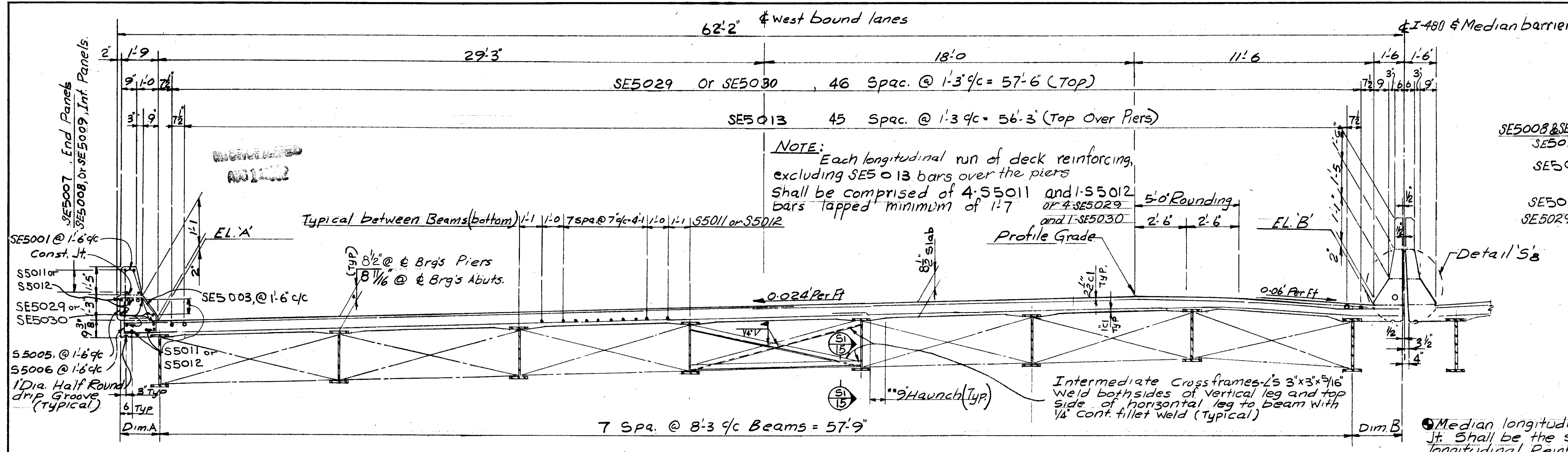
Location	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	J
Pier #1	793.30	793.69	793.89	794.09	794.29	794.49	794.68	794.33	789.12
Pier #2	793.28	793.65	793.86	794.06	794.26	794.46	794.6	794.32	789.06

**NOTES:**  
Special care shall be taken in placing reinforcing steel in the top of the cap so as to avoid interference with the drilling of anchor bar holes for the bearing units or the pre-setting of bearing anchors.  
BEARING ANCHORS: At the option of the Contractor, bearing anchors (or formed holes), located and supported by templates, may be cast-in-place.

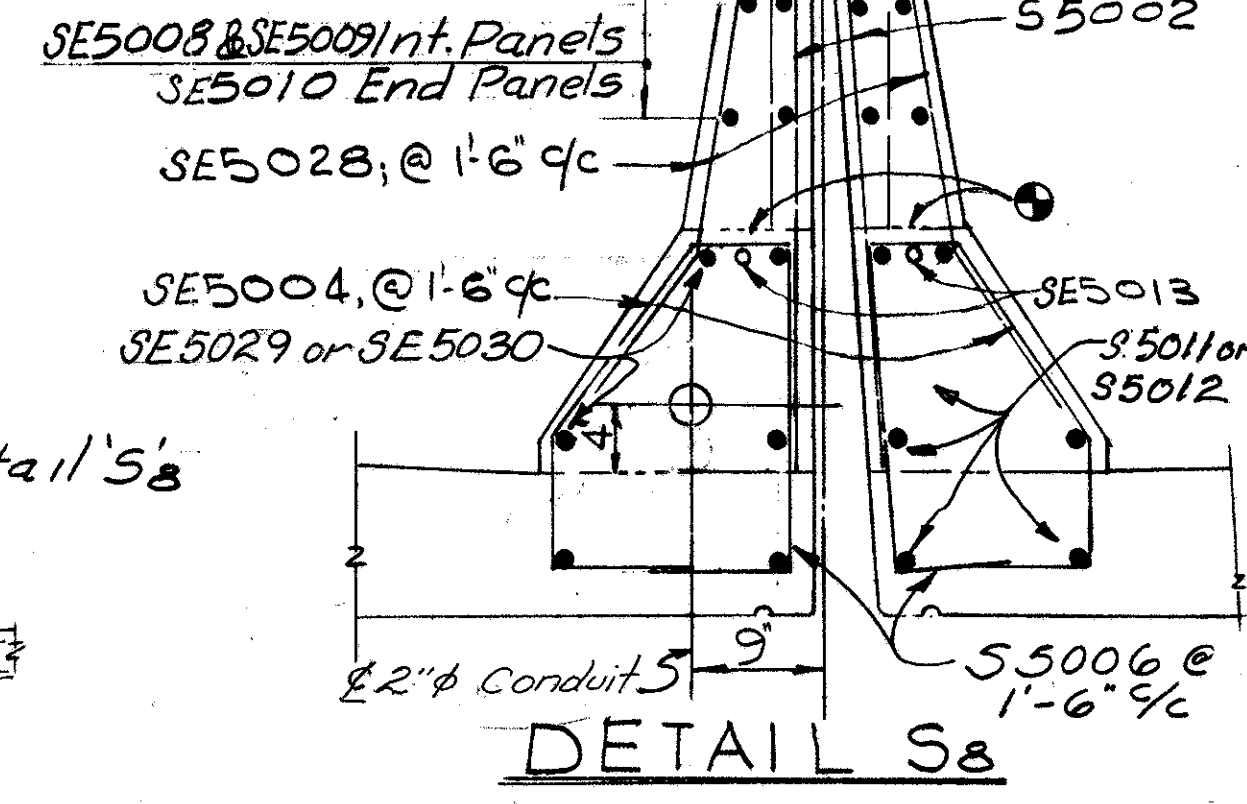
ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**E.B. PIER DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0203  
I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25  
STA. 208 + 45.34

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	16		B.D.	G.W.M.	7/16/9	



**NOTE:**  
Each longitudinal run of deck reinforcing, excluding SE5013 bars over the piers shall be comprised of 4-S5011 and 1-S5012 or 4-SE5029 and 1-SE5030 bars lapped minimum of 1'-7"



Median longitudinal reinforcement below this const. Jt. shall be the same type bars as for the deck longitudinal Reinforcement.

**NOTES**

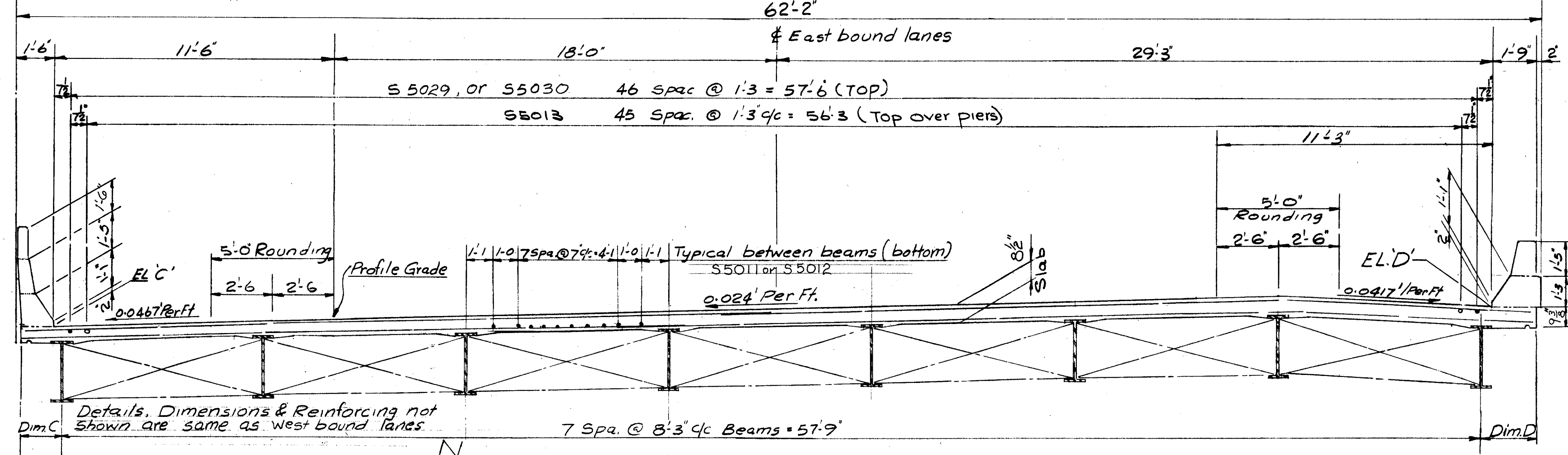
- \* This is the design dimension. The quantity of deck concrete to be paid for shall be based on this dimension even though deviation from it may be necessary because the top flange of the beam may not have the exact camber or conformation required to place it parallel to the finished grade. Deduction shall be made for volume of encased steel plate as Per Item 511.18
  - \*\* A typical Haunch width of 9" shall be used for all beams in computing quantity of concrete, however, the haunch width may vary between 6" to 12" provided that the slope shall not be more than 1:4, for a haunch less than 9" in width
- Field bend transverse bars to fit crown. Field bending to be included in Item 509 for Payment. For transverse slab reinforcing see Sht 14/16

The deck elevations shown are those which are required prior to placing of the concrete deck. Proper allowance has been made for the dead load deflection caused by the weight of the concrete.

Concrete and reinforcing steel for parapets and median barrier shall be included for payment with their respective items, superstructure concrete and reinforcing steel.

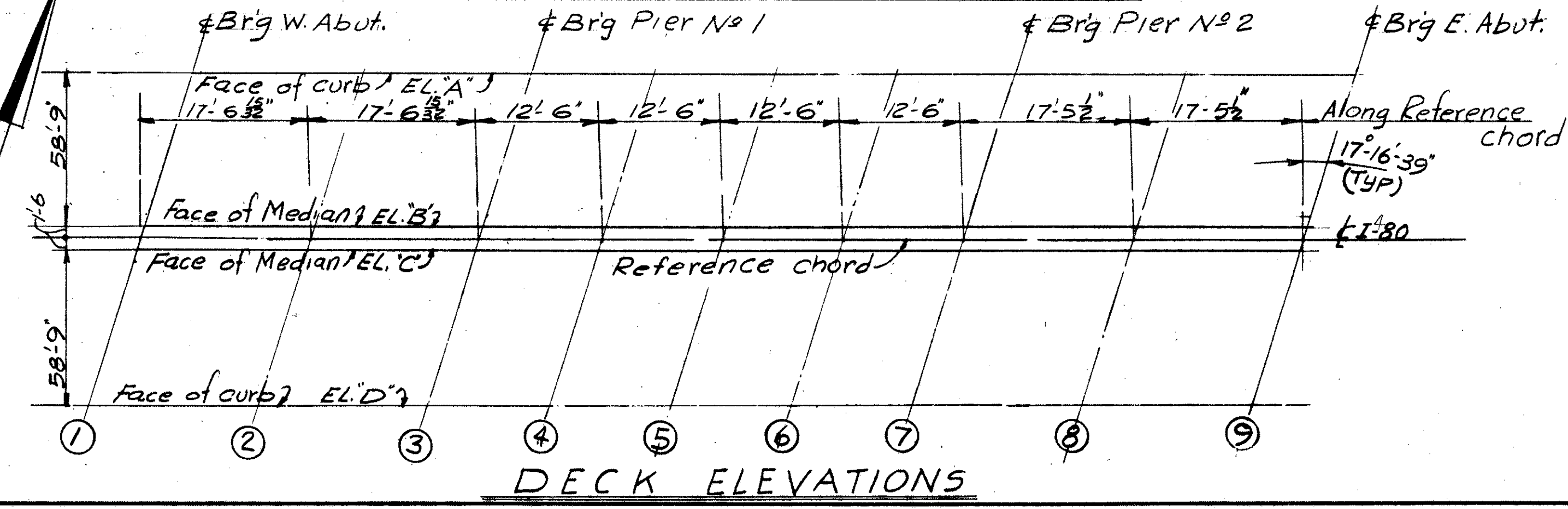
I-480, Median barrier

**TRANSVERSE SECTION-WEST BOUND LANES**



**TRANSVERSE SECTION-EAST BOUND LANES**

LOCATION	DIM.A	DIM.B	DIM.C	DIM.D
Bearing W. Abutment	1'-10"	2'-2 5/8"	1'-11 5/8"	1'-9 3/8"
1/2 Point Span 1	1'-8 3/8"	2'-4 1/2"	1'-9 5/8"	1'-11 7/8"
Bearing Pier No. 1	1'-8 1/4"	2'-5 5/8"	1'-8 3/8"	2'-1 3/4"
1/4 Point Span 2	1'-8 1/4"	2'-6 1/8"	1'-7 1/8"	2'-2 3/4"
1/2 Point Span 2	1'-8 3/8"	2'-6 1/4"	1'-7 3/4"	2'-3 3/8"
3/4 Point Span 2	1'-9 1/4"	2'-6 1/8"	1'-7 7/8"	2'-3 3/4"
Bearing Pier No. 2	1'-10 1/4"	2'-5 5/8"	1'-8 3/8"	2'-3 3/4"
1/2 Point Span 3	2'-0 1/4"	2'-4 1/4"	1'-9 5/8"	2'-3 1/8"
Bearing E. Abutment	2'-2 3/4"	2'-2 7/8"	1'-11 7/8"	2'-2"



Point	Elev. A'	Elev. B'	Elev. C'	Elev. D'
1	796.04	796.68	796.68	797.70
2	796.05	796.70	796.70	797.73
3	796.04	796.70	796.70	797.74
4	796.04	796.70	796.70	797.75
5	796.03	796.70	796.70	797.76
6	796.00	796.68	796.68	797.74
7	795.97	796.66	796.66	797.72
8	795.93	796.63	796.64	797.71
9	795.88	796.59	796.59	797.68

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**

BRIDGE N° CUY480-0203  
I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25  
STA. 208 + 45.34

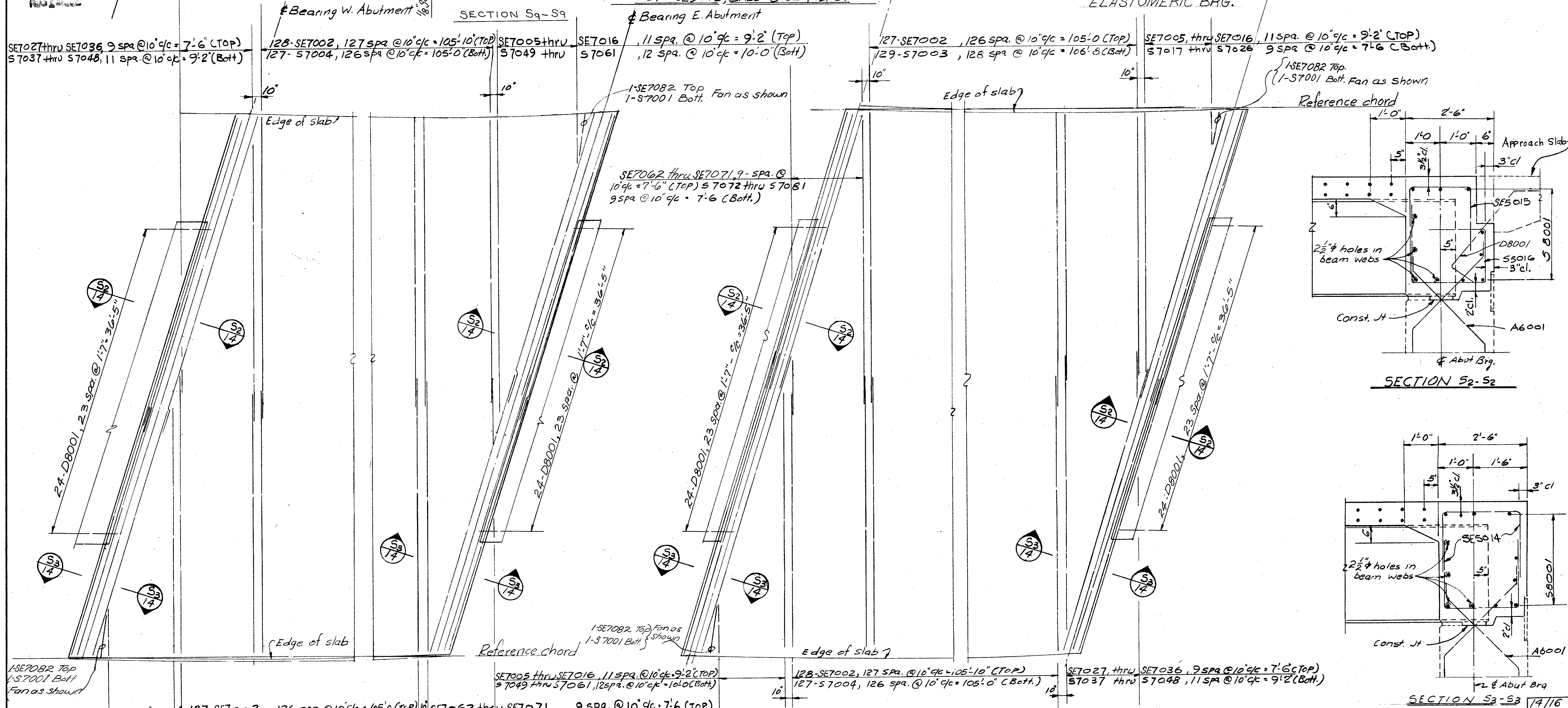
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	B.D.		B.I.P.	G.W.U.	7/16/69	

While attachment is being made to the structure 10" WELDING shall be controlled so that the plate temperature at the elastomer bonded surface does not exceed 300° F as determined by use of pyrometric sticks or other temperature monitoring devices.

The neoprene for the steel laminated bearings shall be 50 durometer and shall be vulcanized bonded to the load plate during the molding process. The load plate shall be included with Item 516 Laminated Elastomeric Bearings.

DIAGRAM SHOWING STAGGER OF SE5013 BARS OVER PIERS.

PLAN-LAMINATED ELASTOMERIC BRG.



West bound lanes

East bound lanes

TRANSVERSE SLAB REINFORCING

**NOTE**  
Transverse slab Reinforcing bars shall be placed normal to reference chord except at abutment and acute corners of slab.

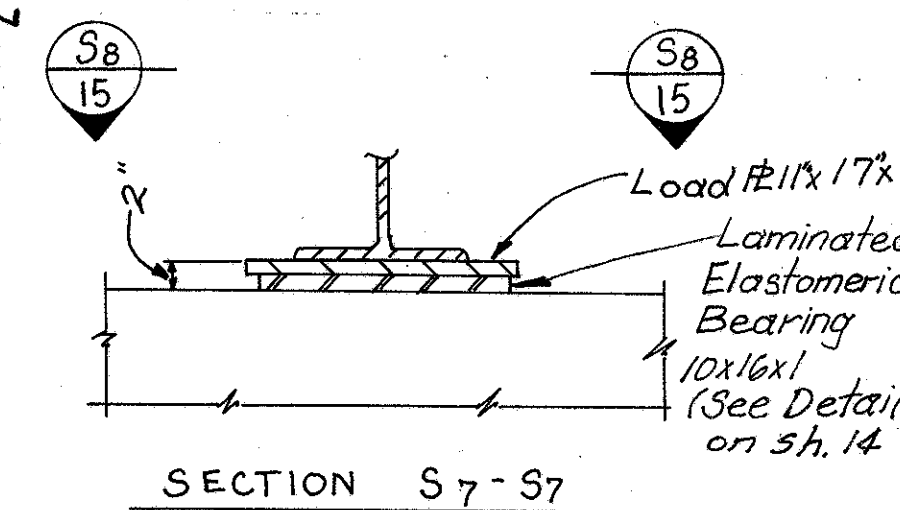
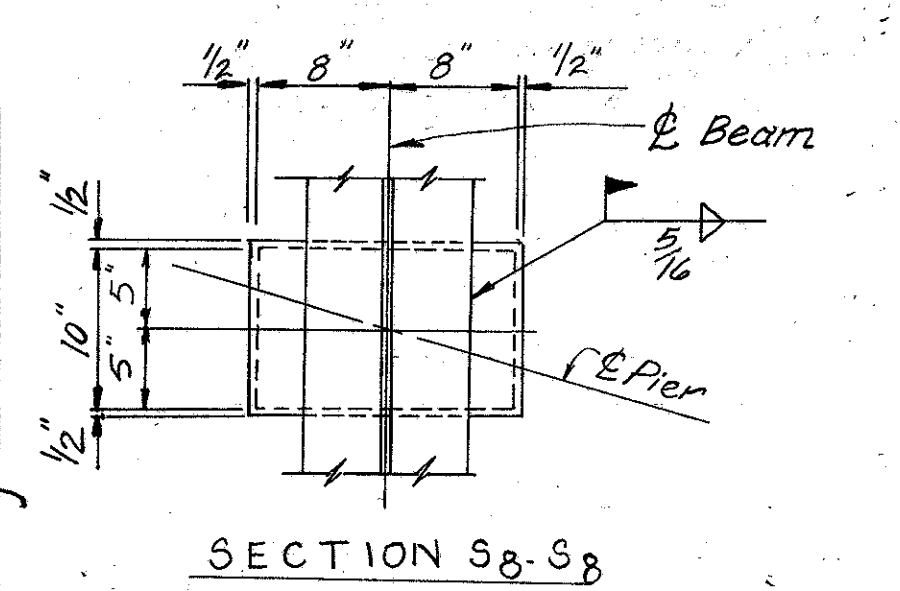
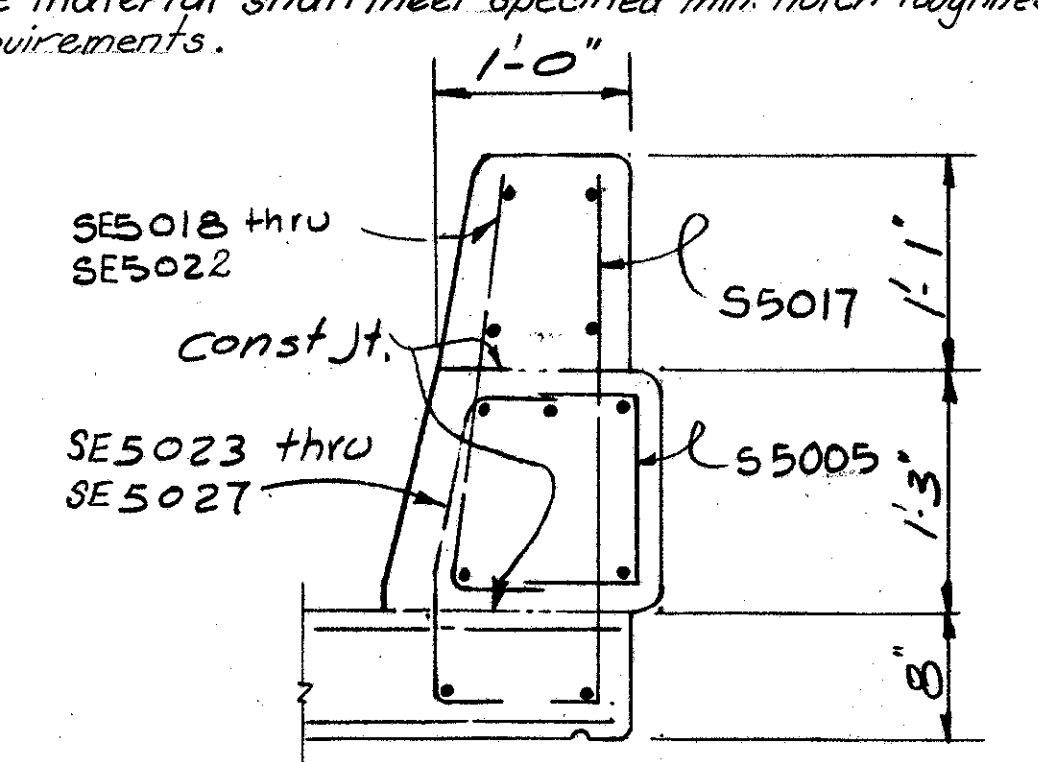
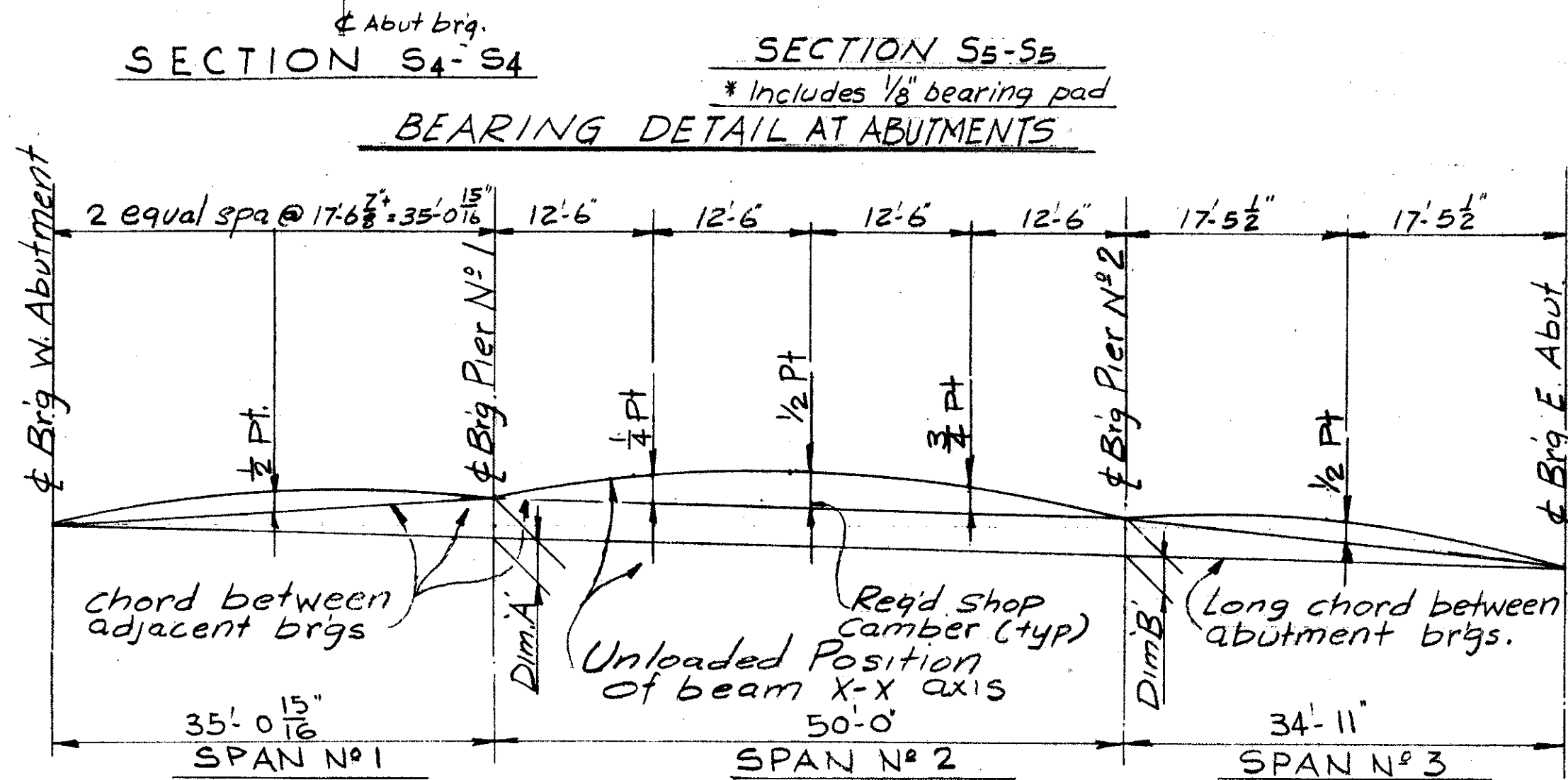
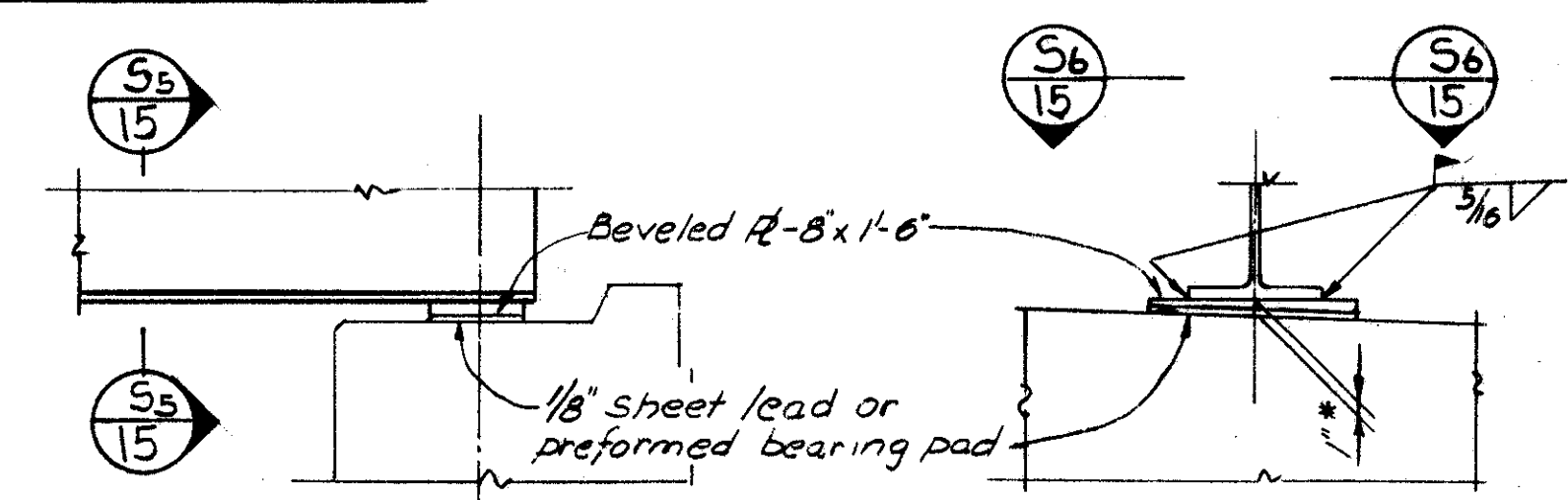
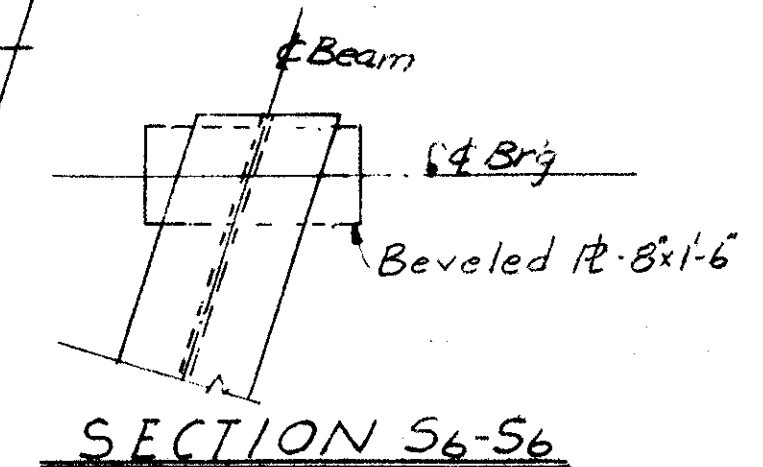
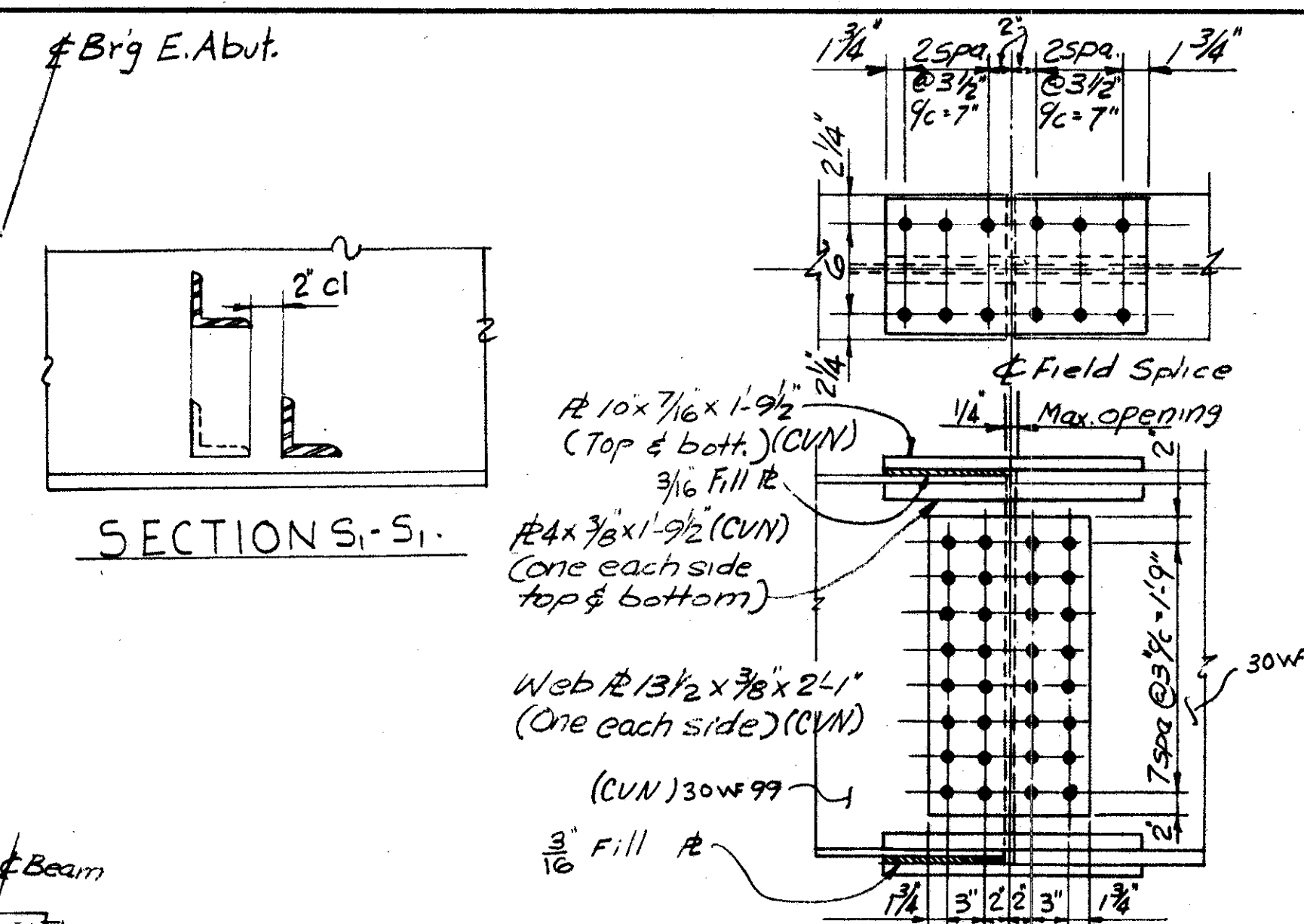
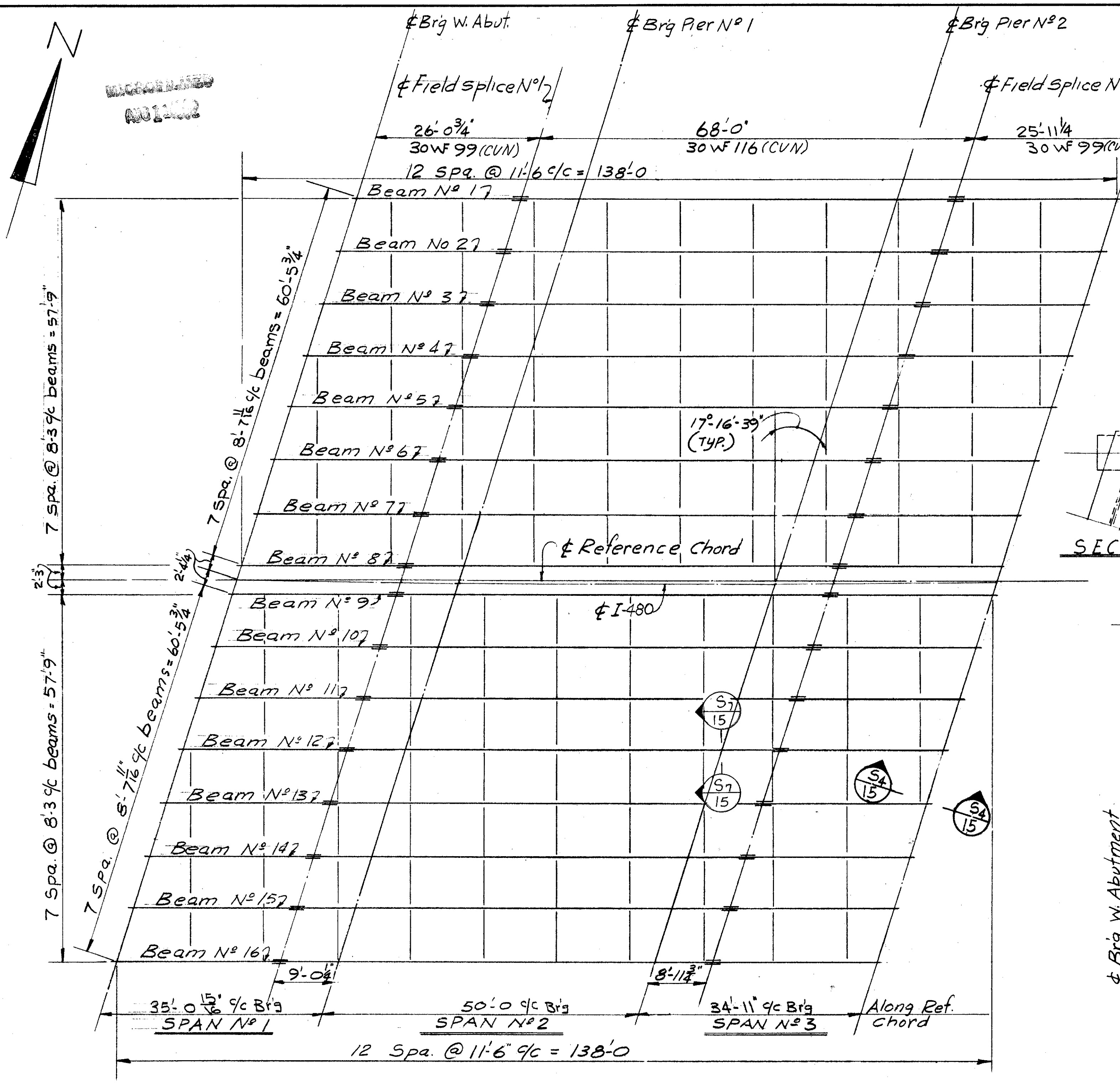
ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS

BRIDGE No CUY-480-0203  
I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25  
STA. 208 + 45.34

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.D.	B.D.		B.I.P.	G.W.U.	7/8/69	

**Notes**  
 1" High Strength bolts shall be used at the field splices. Bolt heads shall be placed on fascia side of exterior beam webs and bottom side of bottom flange. Holes shall be 1/16" & bolts shall conform to A-325 steel.  
 For details and notes not shown see Std. dwg. SD-1-69, Sheet N<sup>o</sup> 4.  
 Cross frames may be shifted, if necessary, to avoid field splice.  
 Place all intermediate crossframes normal to beam.  
 Note: Where a shape or plate is designated (CUN) the material shall meet specified min. notch toughness requirements.



Location	SPAN N <sup>o</sup> 1		SPAN N <sup>o</sup> 2						SPAN N <sup>o</sup> 3	
	1/2 Pt	1/4 Pt	1/2 Pt		3/4 Pt		1/2 Pt			
Beam N <sup>o</sup>	ALL BEAMS	ALL BEAMS	1#16	2#7	8	9	10	11#15	ALL BEAMS	ALL BEAMS
Deflection due to Steel Weight	0	0	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	0	0
Deflection due to Remaining D.L.	1/16	1/8	3/16	1/4	3/16	3/16	1/4	1/4	1/8	1/16
Adjustment for Vertical Curve	1/16	1/16	1/8	1/8	3/16	1/16	1/16	1/8	1/16	1/16
Required Shop Camber	1/8	3/16	3/8	7/16	7/16	5/16	3/8	7/16	3/16	1/8

Beam N <sup>o</sup>	1 To 7	8	9#10	11 to 14	15#16
DIM. A	7" / 16	11" / 16	11" / 8	7" / 16	5" / 8
DIM. B	7" / 16	11" / 16	3" / 8	7" / 16	5" / 8

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
 COLUMBUS, OHIO

**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
 BRIDGE N<sup>o</sup> CUY-480-0203  
 I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
 STA. 207 + 23.25  
 CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 208 + 45.34

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	B.R.		B.I.P.	C.W.M.	7/8/69	

**NOTES**

- INDICATES SERIES BAR. EACH BAR VARIES FROM ADJACENT BAR(S) BY TABULATED AMOUNT(S). CALCULATED TO NEAREST 1/8 INCH. WEIGHT SHOWN IS FOR ENTIRE SERIES UTILIZING AVERAGE LENGTH.
  - BARS INCLUDED WITH ITEM 517, RAILING, FOR PAYMENT.
  - COST OF FIELD BENDING SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509.
  - LIGHT POLE SUPPORT BARS INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509 FOR PAYMENT.
  - END PREPARATION AND FIELD WELDING INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509.
  - 'LENGTH' SHOWN FOR SPIRAL BARS IS DISTANCE FROM TOP OF FOOTING TO BOTTOM OF PIER CAP. 'NO. TURNS' SHOWN IS 'LENGTH' DIVIDED BY PITCH, PLUS 3 TURNS (NUMBER OF CLOSED COILS), EXPRESSED AS NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER.
- 1 1/2 CLOSED COILS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ENDS OF EACH SPIRAL UNIT. FOUR STEEL CHANNEL, TEE OR ANGLE SPACERS, WEIGHING APPROXIMATELY 0.80 LB. PER LIN. FT. OF SPACER SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EACH SPIRAL UNIT. THEY SHALL BE EQUALLY SPACED ALONG PERIPHERY OF COIL. WEIGHT OF SPACERS, AT 0.80 LB. PER LIN. FT. WILL BE PAID FOR AS REINFORCING STEEL AND IS INCLUDED IN TABULATED WEIGHT.
- REFER TO CMS SECTIONS 106.03, 700, 709.01 THROUGH 709.05 AND 709.08. SUFFICIENT ADDITIONAL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR SAMPLING. RANDOM SAMPLES SHALL BE REPLACED IN THE STRUCTURES BY THE ADDITIONAL STEEL, SPLICED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 509.08.

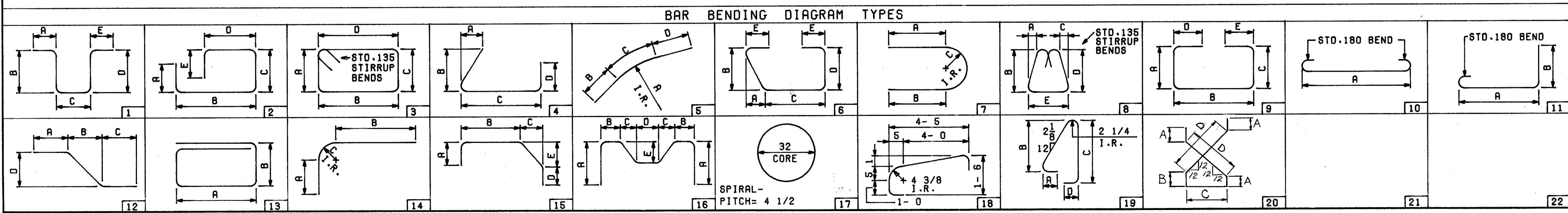
**BAR SIZE DESIGNATION**

BAR SIZE IS INDICATED IN THE BAR MARK. THE FIRST DIGIT WHERE FOUR DIGITS ARE USED, AND FIRST TWO DIGITS WHERE FIVE DIGITS ARE USED, INDICATE THE BAR SIZE NUMBER. FOR EXAMPLE, A7001 IS A NO. 7 SIZE BAR AND A10140 IS A NO. 10 SIZE.

MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
<b>ABUTMENTS</b>										
A 5001	24	21-0	526	ST						
A 5002	16	33-6	559	ST						
A 5003	4	3-9	16	ST						
A 5004	4	4-0	17	ST						
A 5005	8	21-4	178	ST						
A 5006	4	7-1	30	12	0-8	5-10			2-9	
A 5007	4	7-8	32	12	0-8	6-3			3-3	
A 6001	249	10-0	3740	20	0-6	1-0	2-0	2-10		
A10001	24	22-0	2272	ST						
A10002	8	33-6	1153	ST						3
A10003	8	13-2	453	12	3-2	10-0			0-6	
A10004	8	23-10	820	ST						
A10005	8	24-2	832	12	3-2	21-0			0-8	
F 4001	160	5-4	570	1		1-11	1-9	1-11		
F 5001	460	6-5	3079	1		2-1	2-6	2-1		
F 5002	32	30-0	1001	ST						
F 5003	8	18-6	154	ST						
F 5004	2	7-0		ST						1
THRU			87		VARY LENGTH BY			0-8	1/4	
F 5008	2	9-9		ST						1
F 5009	69	14-11	1074	2	6-6	2-2	6-6			
F 5010	69	13-5	966	2	5-9	2-2	5-9			
F 5011	23	12-11	310	2	5-6	2-2	5-6			
F 5012	23	14-5	346	2	6-3	2-2	6-3			
F 5013	2	8-6		ST						1
THRU			87		VARY LENGTH BY			0-7	5/8	
F 5018	2	5-4		ST						1
F 5019	2	5-4		ST						1
THRU			86		VARY LENGTH BY			0-7	1/4	
F 5024	2	8-4		ST						1
F 5025	8	10-1	84	9	3-11	2-6	3-11			
F 5026	2	9-4		ST						1
THRU			100		VARY LENGTH BY			0-6	3/8	
F 5031	2	6-8		ST						1
F 5032	10	9-3	96	9	3-6	2-6	3-6			
F 5033	4	19-1	80	ST						
F 5034	4	20-0	83	ST						
F 8001	32	30-0	2563	ST						
F 8002	4	19-0	203	ST						
F 8003	8	14-7	311	12	10-0	3-3		3-3		
F 8004	4	24-3	259	ST						
F 8005	4	25-0	267	ST						
F 8006	4	19-9	211	ST						
<b>PIERS</b>										
P 4001	16	12-10	3941	17	NO.TURNS= 35		NO.SPACERS= 64		6	
P 5001	16	32-9	547	ST						
P 5002	320	8-9	2920	2	3-2	2-8	3-2			
P 5003	160	5-7	932	2	1-7	2-8	1-7			
P 5004	8	2-8	22	ST						
P 6001	24	25-6	919	ST						
P 9001	16	21-8	1179	ST						
P 9002	16	22-6	1224	ST						
P 9003	48	19-10	3237	ST						
P10001	28	20-0	2410	2	17-2	3-2				
P10002	28	19-2	2309	2	16-4	3-2				

MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
<b>PIERS (CONTINUED)</b>										
P10003	200	16-0	13770	ST						
F 4001	16	13-0	4019	17	NO.TURNS= 38		NO.SPACERS= 64		6	
F10001	200	16-2	13913	ST						
<b>SUPERSTRUCTURE</b>										
S 5002	164	2-6	357	ST						
S 5005	164	1-9	299	1	0-6	1-0	0-6			
S 5006	312	2-2	705	1	1-7	0-9				
S 5011	632	30-0	19775	ST						
S 5012	158	9-0	1483	ST						
S 5016	143	6-10	1019	9	2-2	2-0	1-6	1-7		
S 5017	20	3-3	68	1	2-8	0-9				
S 7001	4	5-0	41	ST						
S 7003	258	27-11	14722	ST						
S 7004	254	35-11	18647	ST						
S 7017	2	5-0		ST						1
THRU			697		VARY LENGTH BY			2-8	1/8	
S 7026	2	29-1		ST						1
S 7037	2	6-0		ST						1
THRU			1014		VARY LENGTH BY			2-8		
S 7048	2	35-4		ST						1
S 7049	2	5-0		ST						1
THRU			1118		VARY LENGTH BY			2-8	1/8	
S 7061	2	37-1		ST						1
S 7072	2	6-0		ST						1
THRU			693		VARY LENGTH BY			2-5	1/4	
S 7081	2	27-11		ST						1
S 8001	88	35-0	8224	ST						3
D8001	96	5-1	1303	15	1-1	2-8	1-1		1-1	

MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
<b>EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL</b>										
SE5001	148	5-4	823	19	0-8	2-5	2-2			
SE5003	148	3-3	502	15	0-9	0-8	1-0	0-9	0-9	
SE5004	164	3-0	513	15	0-9	0-8	1-0	0-6	0-9	
SE5007	16	11-3	188	ST						
SE5008	72	12-3	920	ST						
SE5009	144	6-0	901	ST						
SE5010	20	11-8	243	ST						
SE5013	196	20-0	4089	ST						
SE5014	212	6-1	1345	9	2-2	2-0	2-2			
SE5015	143	5-9	858	9	2-2	1-8	2-2			
SE5018	4	2-10		4	0-6	2-4	0-8			1
THRU			56		VARY DIM. A BY			0-1		
SE5022	4	2-6		4	VARY DIM. B BY			0-1		1
SE5023	4	3-3		15	0-9	0-8	1-0	0-9	0-9	1
THRU			65		VARY LENGTH BY			0-0 3/4		
SE5027	4	3-0		15	0-9	0-8	1-0	0-9	0-9	1
SE5028	164	2-6	428	12	1-5	0-11	0-0	0-6		
SE5029	424	30-0	13267	ST						
SE5030	106	9-0	995	ST						
SE5031	164	2-9	470	ST						
SE7002	510	31-11	33271	ST						
SE7005	4	5-0		ST						1
THRU			1934		VARY LENGTH BY			2-8 1/2		
SE7016	4	34-5		ST						1
SE7027	2	7-4		ST						1
THRU			790		VARY LENGTH BY			2-8		
SE7036	2	31-4		ST						1
SE7062	2	7-4		ST						1
THRU			802		VARY LENGTH BY			2-8		
SE7071	2	31-11		ST						1
SE7082	4	5-0	41	ST						



16/16

**ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**REINFORCING STEEL LIST**  
BRIDGE NO CUY-480-0203  
I-480 OVER MACKENZIE ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 207 + 23.25  
STA. 208 + 45.34

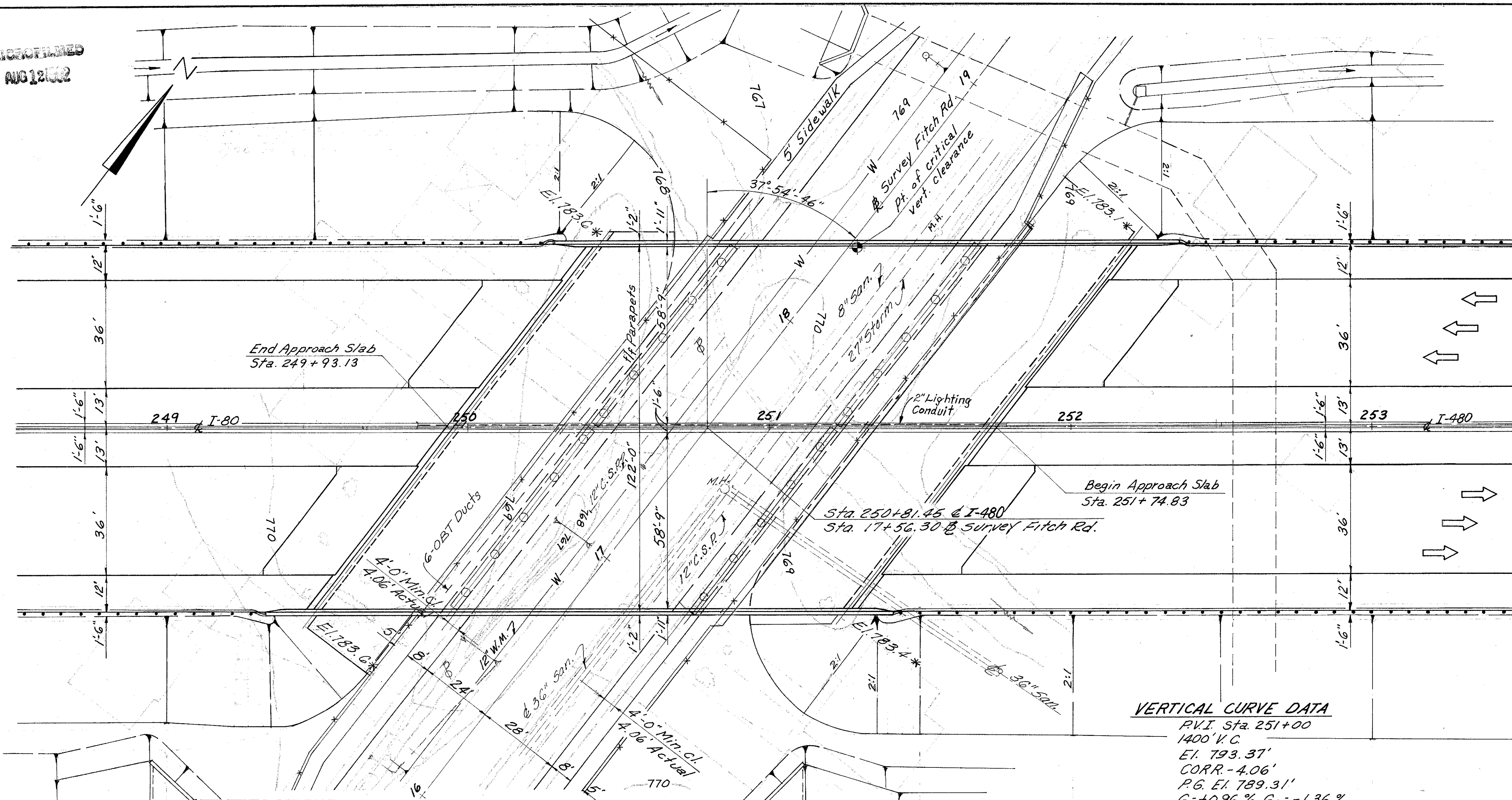
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.S.D.			B.I.P.	G.W.M.	7/8/69	

MICROFILMED  
AUG 12 1982

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUND
2	OHIO		

344  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



\* Elevations marked with an asterisk are at top of slope at face of abutment.

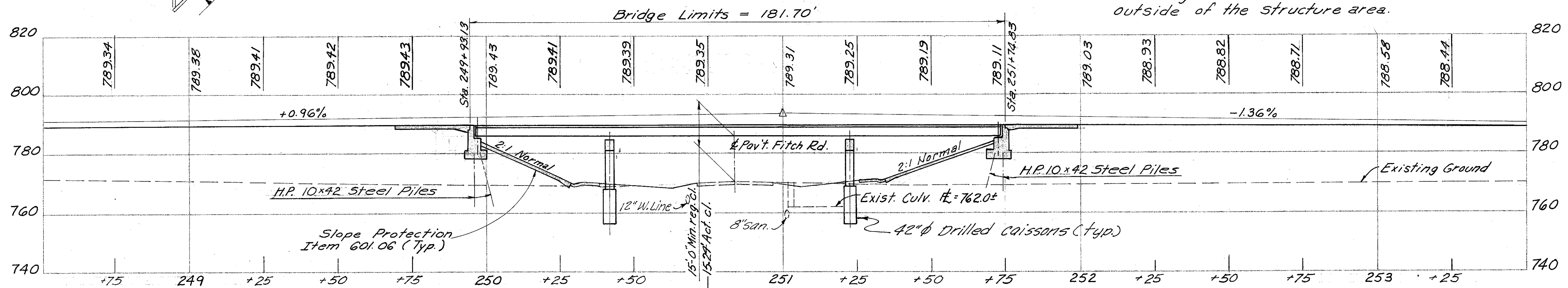
**PLAN**

**VERTICAL CURVE DATA**

P.V.I. Sta. 251+00  
1400' V.C.  
E1. 793.37'  
CORR - 4.06'  
P.G. E1. 789.31'  
G<sub>1</sub> = +0.96% G<sub>2</sub> = -1.36%

Note: Earthwork limits as shown are schematic actual slopes shall conform to plan cross sections. Spans as shown allow for future widening of Fitch Road to 52'-0" flt curbs.

Existing culvert shall be relocated outside of the structure area.



**PROFILE ALONG I-480**

Estimated average pay length for abutment piles is 20 ft.

**PROPOSED STRUCTURE**

**TYPE:** Continuous steel beam with reinforced concrete deck and reinforced concrete substructure  
**SPANS:** 48'-0", 80'-0", 48'-0" 9c brgs.  
**ROADWAY:** 122'-0" flt concrete parapets, with concrete median barrier  
**LOADING:** HS 20-44 and the Alternate Military Loading.  
**WEARING SURFACE:** Monolithic concrete  
**SKEW:** 37°-54'-46"  
**ALIGNMENT:** Tangent  
**APPROACH SLABS:** AS-1-72 (25' long) (Modified)

**TRAFFIC ESTIMATE**

Design Year - 1987  
 Total A.D.T. - 7,842  
 Modify AS-1-72 by providing 3" cover over the top rebars instead of the 2" shown, by changing from full width to the width of the approach pavement and by omitting the jacking holes.

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS COLUMBUS, OHIO						
<b>SITE PLAN</b>						
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0286						
I-480 OVER FITCH ROAD						
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 249 + 93.13 STA. 251 + 74.83						
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
G.W.M.	G.W.M.	M.D.		G.W.M.	7/8/69	



CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

**SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION REFERENCES (CONTINUED)**

DESCRIPTION	NO.	DATE
PAINTING FOR NEW STRUCTURAL STEEL	846	4-25-77
INORGANIC ZINC SILICATE PAINT	950	4-25-77
BLUE-GREEN VINYL PAINT	951	4-25-77

**BRIDGE DECK FINISH**

IN LIEU OF BEING FINISHED AS SPECIFIED IN 516.11 THE BRIDGE DECK SHALL BE TEXTURED TRANSVERSELY TO PROVIDE A RELATIVELY UNIFORM PATTERN OF GROOVES SPACED ON APPROXIMATELY 3/4 INCH CENTERS. GROOVES SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY 0.15 INCHES DEEP AND 0.10 INCHES WIDE. A STRIP OF SURFACE 9 TO 12 INCHES WIDE ADJACENT TO CURBS AND BARRIERS SHALL NOT BE TEXTURED.

MICROFILMED  
NOV 12 1982

**DESIGN DATA (CONTINUED)**

MONOLITHIC WEARING SURFACE THICKNESS IS ASSUMED, FOR DESIGN PURPOSES, TO BE 1".  
DECK PROTECTION METHOD: EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL, TOP MAT ONLY.

**ATTACHMENT OF GUARDRAIL TO CONCRETE PARAPETS**  
CONCRETE INSERT ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES PER STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS GR-3 AND GR-1 SHALL BE PLACED DURING PARAPET CONSTRUCTION.

**PREFORMED BEARING PADS**  
IN LIEU OF THE HARDNESS REQUIREMENTS OF 711.21, PREFORMED BEARING PADS SHALL HAVE A SHORE A DUROMETER OF 80 ± 10.  
MINIMUM BAR LAP SHALL BE 30 DIAMETERS.

**STANDARD DRAWING REFERENCES**

DESCRIPTION	DWG. NO.	SHT.	DATE
END DAM AND END CROSSFRAME	SD-1-69	1-2	6-12-69
CURB PLATES	SD-1-69	2	6-12-69
SCUPPERS	SD-1-69	3	6-12-69
BOLTED SPLICES	SD-1-69	4	6-12-69
BRIDGE ROADWAY RAILING	BR-1-67	1	10-15-71 R
ROCKERS AND BOLSTERS	RB-1-55		2- 2-59 R
APPROACH SLABS	AS-1-72		6-30-72
STRUCTURE GROUNDING	HL-7		1-21-76 R

(R INDICATES REVISED DATE)  
**SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION REFERENCES**

DESCRIPTION	NO.	DATE
CHEMICAL ADMIXTURE FOR CONCRETE, TYPE A, B OR D	808	1-1-71
CONCRETE CURING AND PROTECTIVE MEMBRANE	836	3-12-75

**COMMON DETAIL REFERENCES**

CONTRACTION JOINTS	SHEET 401
EXPANSION JOINTS	SHEET 401

**DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS**

THIS STRUCTURE CONFORMS TO THE 'STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES' ADOPTED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY OFFICIALS, 1969, INCLUDING THE OHIO 'SUPPLEMENT' TO THESE SPECIFICATIONS.

**DESIGN DATA**

**DESIGN LOADING** - HS20-44 AND THE ALTERNATE MILITARY LOADING  
**CONCRETE CLASS C** - UNIT STRESS 1200 PSI FOR SUPERSTRUCTURE  
UNIT STRESS 1333 PSI FOR SUBSTRUCTURE  
**STRUCTURAL STEEL** - ASTM A36 - UNIT STRESS 20000 PSI  
**REINFORCING STEEL** - ASTM A615, A616 OR A617 - UNIT STRESS 20000 PSI.  
SPIRAL REINFORCEMENT MAY BE PLAIN BARS ASTM A82 OR A615.

**EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION**

THE EMBANKMENTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO THE LEVEL OF THE SUBGRADE FOR A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 200 FEET BACK OF THE ABUTMENTS. EXCAVATION SHALL THEN BE MADE FOR THE ABUTMENTS.

**PILES**

PILES SHALL BE DRIVEN TO BEDROCK. THE BEARING CAPACITY SHALL BE CONSIDERED OBTAINED BY REFUSAL ON HARD BEDROCK OR BY PENETRATING SOFT BEDROCK FOR SEVERAL INCHES WITH A MINIMUM RESISTANCE OF 20 BLOWS PER INCH. THE DESIGN LOAD IS 35 TONS PER PILE FOR THE ABUTMENTS AND WINGWALLS.

**UTILITY LINES**

ALL EXPENSE INVOLVED IN RELOCATING THE AFFECTED UTILITY LINES SHALL BE BORNE BY THE OWNERS. THE CONTRACTOR AND OWNERS ARE REQUESTED TO COOPERATE BY ARRANGING THEIR WORK IN SUCH A MANNER THAT INCONVENIENCE TO EITHER WOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.

ITEM	TOTAL	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	ABUTS	PIERS	SUPER	GENERAL			
503	756	C.Y.	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	707	49					
505	LUMP	SUM	TEST PILE				LUMP			
507	1480	L.F.	STEEL PILES, HP10X42	1480						
507	115	L.F.	PREBORED HOLES	115						
509	187659	LB	REINFORCING STEEL	35299	61387	90,973				
511	668	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, SUPERSTRUCTURE (SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)			668				
511	199	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, PIERS ABOVE CAISSONS		199					
511	294	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, ABUTMENTS ABOVE FOOTINGS	294						
511	254	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, FOOTINGS	238	16					
512	46	L.F.	PREMOLDED SEALING STRIP	46						
513	575000	LB	STRUCTURAL STEEL, PRIMER PER 846 (SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)			575000				
846	575000	LB	FIELD PAINTING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL			575000				
516	47	S.F.	1 INCH PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER	47						
516	171	S.F.	1/2 INCH PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER	171						
518	126	C.Y.	POROUS BACKFILL	126						
518	10	EA	SCUPPERS INCLUDING SUPPORTS			10				
518	6	EACH	SCUPPERS INCLUDING SUPPORTS, AS PER PLAN			6				
518	280	L.F.	6 INCH PERFORATED, HELICAL CSP, 707.01	280						
518	230	L.F.	6 INCH NON-PERFORATED, HELICAL CSP, INCLUDING SPECIALS, 707.01	230						
601	1300	S.Y.	CONCRETE SLOPE PROTECTION				1300			
808	668	UNIT	CHEMICAL ADMIXTURE FOR CONCRETE, TYPE A, B OR D			668				
SPEC	265	L.F.	42 INCH DIA. DRILLED CAISSONS		265					
SPEC	89523	LB	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL (SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)	862		88661				

2117

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**GENERAL NOTES AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES**  
BRIDGE NO. CUY-480-0286  
I-480 OVER FITCH ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 249 + 93.13  
STA. 251 + 74.83

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.			A.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/18/69	4/5/78

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

346  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

REVISIONS  
AUG 12 1969

Caissons. This item shall consist of furnishing and installing caissons of the kind and size called for on the Plans and in the following Specifications. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to furnish all labor, materials, tests and appurtenances required to complete the work as specified. In no way will the Contractor's responsibility be affected if the estimated pay length of the caissons shown on the Plans is different from that found at the site.

The Contractor shall locate the center of each caisson within a one-inch radius of the position shown on the plan. Caissons not located properly shall be re-installed at the contractor's expense.

The top elevation of each caisson shall be as established by the contract drawings. Upon the completion of a caisson, the Engineer shall record its location, size, depth of penetration, method of installation, and behavior during installation. For each caisson, a record of the location, size, depth of penetration, method of installation and behavior of each caisson during installation shall be kept. This data shall be recorded by the Engineer upon completion of the installation of a caisson. During the installation of a caisson, no jetting to aid in the penetration of the caisson shall be permitted without the approval of the Director.

The caissons shall be installed plumb or at the specified batter and shall not deviate more than one-sixteenth of an inch per foot from the specified axis. If the caisson axis varies more than this, the alignment of the caisson

shall be corrected or if necessary, additional caissons shall be installed at no additional cost to the State. Where obstacles such as large boulders are encountered, they shall be removed. If water is encountered during the installation of any caisson, or if the nature of the excavation is such that there is danger of foreign substances, earth, or other debris contaminating or falling into the concrete mix during the placing operations, then the Contractor shall use steel shells for the placing of the caisson concrete. These steel shells may be left in place, or withdrawn, as the concrete is placed provided the concrete completely fills the excavated space to the top of the caissons. The concrete for the caissons is intended to be placed against the existing subsoils without the use of permanent forms, provided the following conditions are met: The earth excavation is clean, there is no excessive loss of concrete, and the diameter of the excavation is maintained at all times. If an artesian water condition is encountered during the installation of any caisson, the Contractor shall be responsible for any special procedures necessary to accomplish the installation, to the satisfaction of the Director.

If two caissons are spaced relatively close together, one of the holes shall be drilled, poured, and the concrete permitted to set, prior to drilling the other hole.

Depth of Caissons. The bottom of caisson elevation shown on the plans is approximate. The actual bottom of caisson elevation shall be determined by a minimum penetration of 24 inches into sound sandstone. This depth shall be confirmed by the Engineer after inspection of each hole.

Prior to drilling caissons for the central column of Eastbound pier #2, the Contractor shall, by probing or other accepted means, locate the existing 36 inch sanitary sewer to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

If field location indicates a necessity for relocation or redesign, a request for such shall be submitted to the Director for approval.

Examination of Caissons. Before the placing of the caisson concrete, the caisson excavation shall be clean and free from all foreign matter. In all cases, the excavation shall be inspected and approved by the Engineer. Upon his approval, the reinforcement may then be installed and the concrete placed. There shall be no water in the hole when the concrete is placed, except under certain conditions when artesian water is encountered.

Materials. Concrete for all caissons shall be Class "C" concrete and shall be controlled and placed according to the requirements of Item 511 for structures over 20 feet. Reinforcing steel shall meet the requirements of Item 509 and the vertical bars shall be deformed. Metal shells shall be water-tight and shall be of sufficient strength to withstand the earth pressures during the installation procedures.

Method of Measurement. The length of each caisson to be paid for shall be the completed and accepted length, measured along the axis of the caisson from the bottom of the drilled hole to the elevation of the top of the caisson.

Basis of Payment. The quantity of drilled caissons, measured as described above, shall be paid for at the contract unit price per linear foot bid under "Special Items - Drilled Caissons," complete in place. This unit price and payment thereof shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all materials, except reinforcing steel, for all labor, the use of tools and equipment, and all incidentals necessary to complete this item.

Reinforcing Steel. The reinforcing steel shall not be included in the unit price bid per linear foot of caissons, but shall be paid for under Item 509.

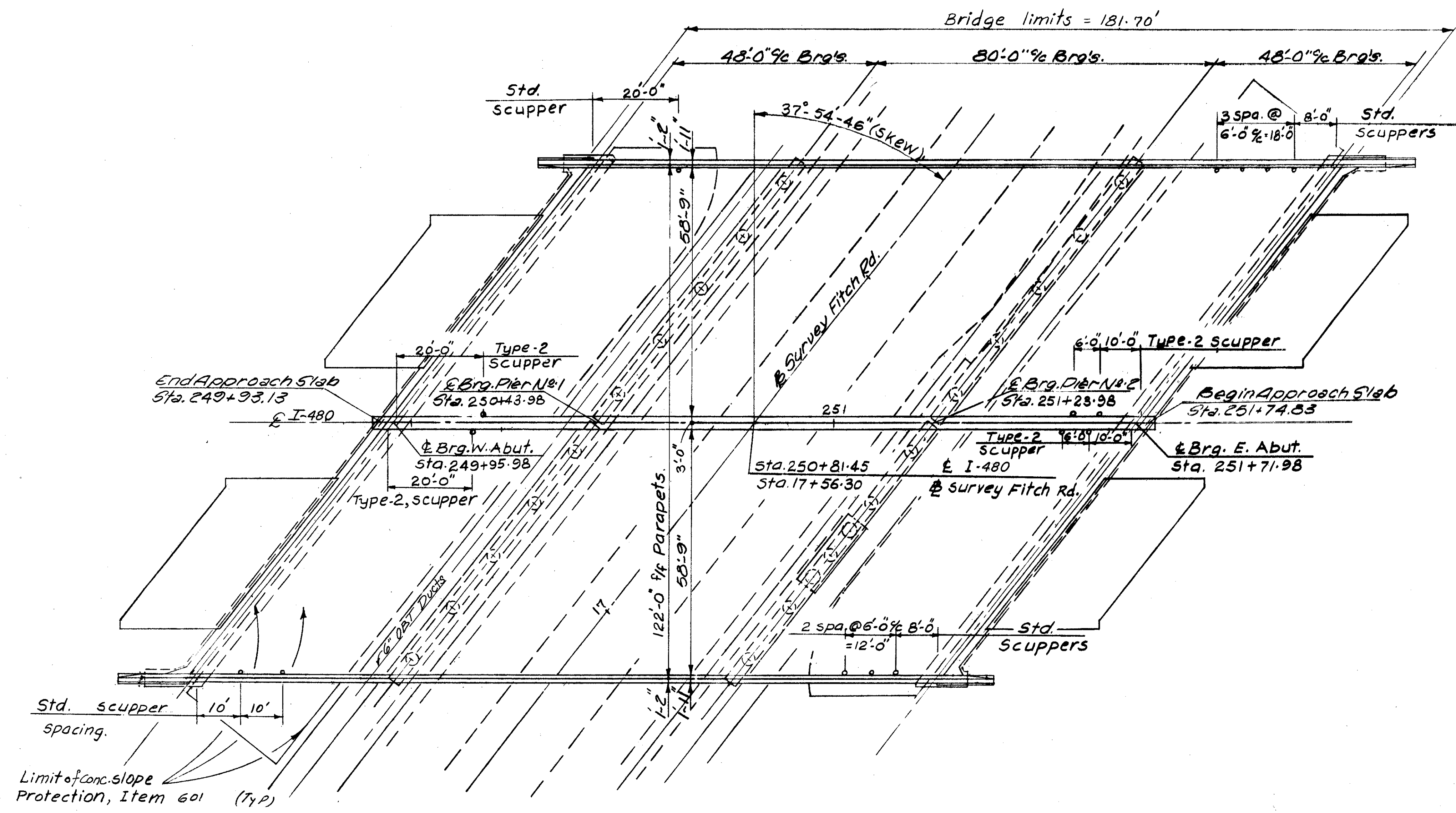
3/17

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

**CAISSON NOTES**  
BRIDGE NO CUY-480-0286  
I-480-OVER FITCH ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 249 + 93.13  
STA. 251 + 74.83

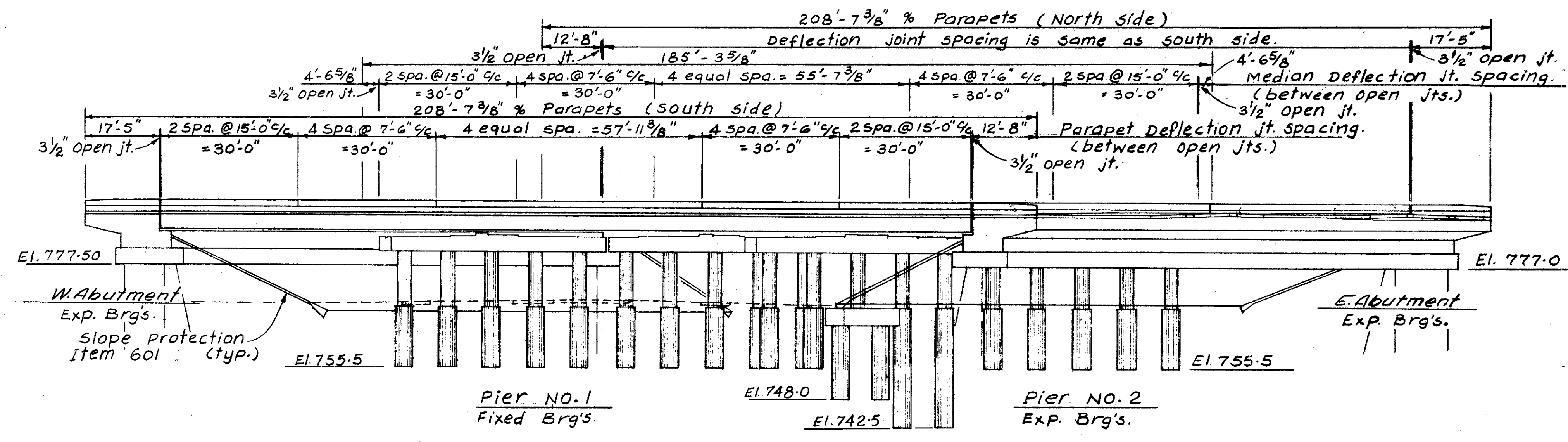
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
				G.W.M.	7/8/69	

RECORDED  
AUG 12 1962



**GENERAL PLAN**

**Notes:**  
For details of type 2 scuppers see **Sht 16/17**  
Scupper spacing shall be adjusted to clear intermediate crossframes by a minimum of six inches.  
Scupper spacing is along face of curb or median.



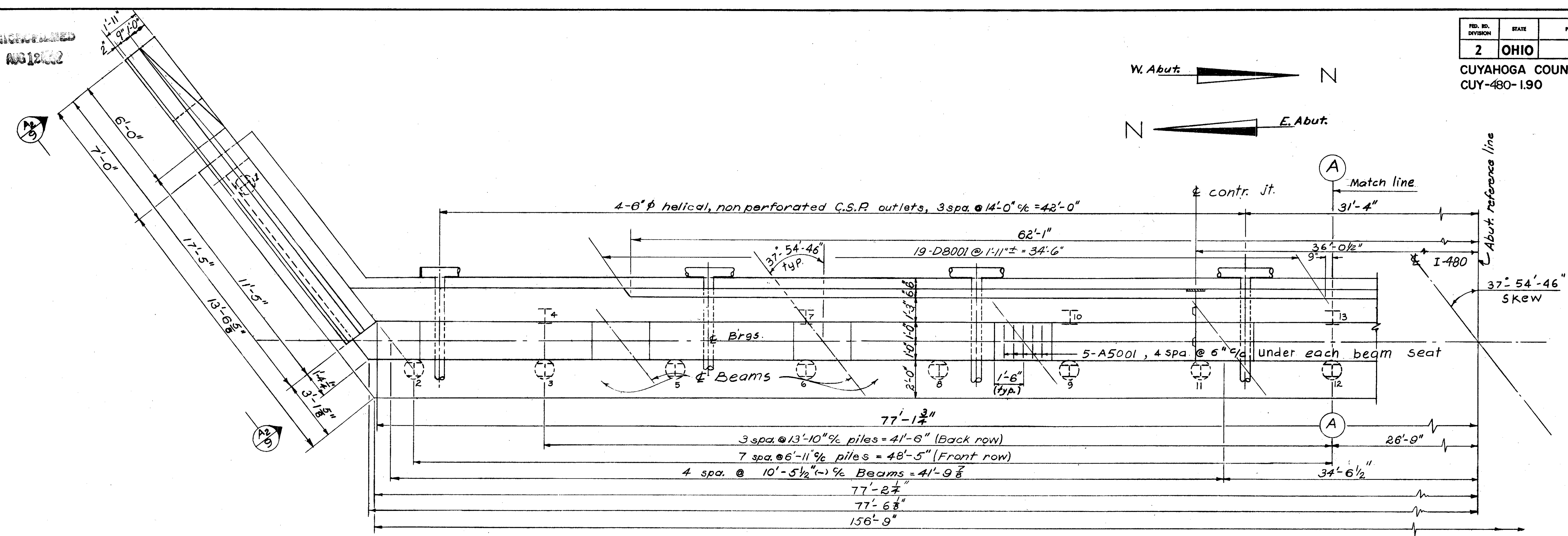
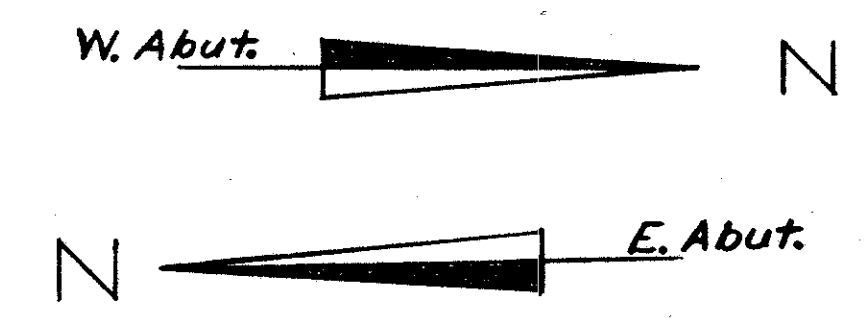
**ELEVATION**

4/17

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**GENERAL PLAN & ELEVATION**  
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0286  
I-480 OVER FITCH ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 249 + 93.13  
STA. 251 + 74.83

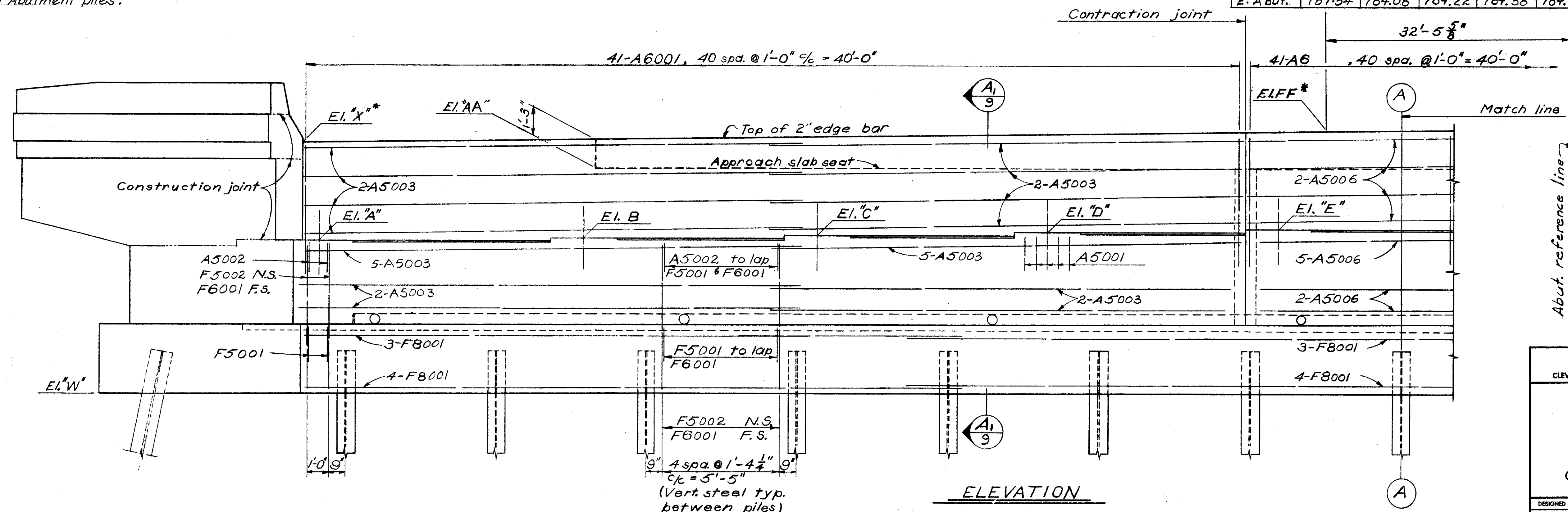
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	M.B.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/6/69	



PART PLAN

Location	AA	A	B	C	D	E	X*	W	FF*
W. Abut.	787.98	784.53	784.66	784.80	784.94	785.06	789.06	777.50	789.43
E. Abut.	787.54	784.08	784.22	784.38	784.54	784.70	788.59	777.00	789.06

Note: When recording pile numbers, suffix the number shown with the letter W for West Abutment piles or E for East Abutment piles.



ELEVATION

**NOTES:**  
\*Elevations marked with an asterisk are roadway elevations at face of backwall and face of curb or at high point and face of backwall.

All piles are HP. 10 x 42 piles.  
⊕ indicates piles battered 1:4  
⊥ indicates vertical piles  
In reinforcing steel callouts:  
N.S. indicates Near Side,  
F.S. indicates Far Side.

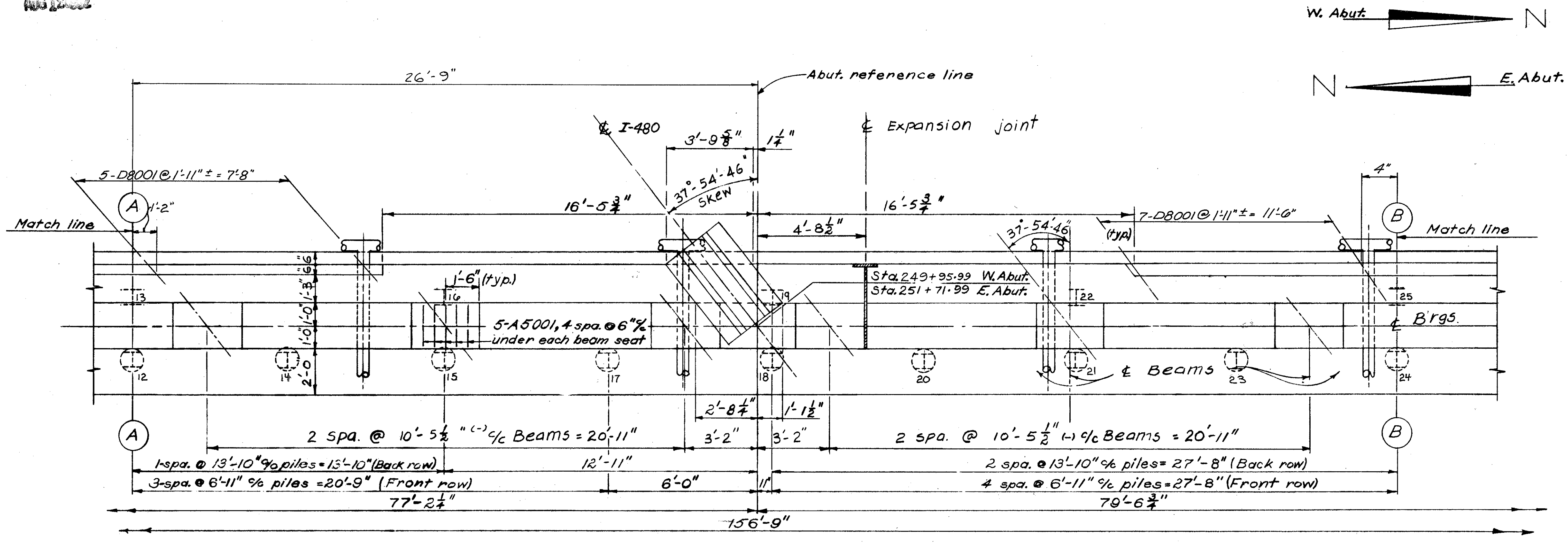
For additional notes see sheet 9/17

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0286  
I-480 OVER FITCH ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 249 + 93.13  
STA. 251 + 74.83

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	B.I.P.	J.J.P.	R.S.S.	G.W.M.	8/29	

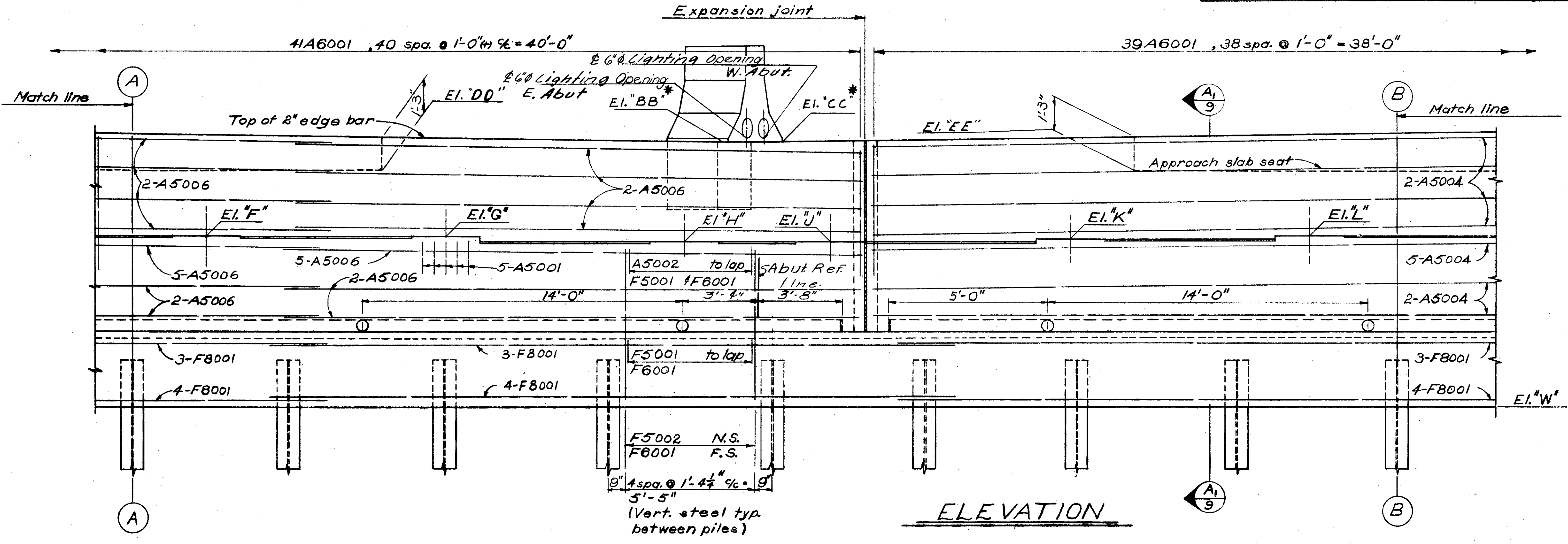
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



Note: When recording pile numbers, suffix the numbers, shown with the letter W for West Abutment piles and E for East Abutment piles.

PART PLAN

Location	BB	CC	DD	EE	F	G	H	J	K	L	W
W. Abut.	789.25	789.25	788.18	788.17	785.00	784.87	784.74	784.74	784.87	784.99	777.50
E. Abut.	788.93	788.96	787.93	787.89	784.64	784.55	784.43	784.45	784.60	784.75	777.00



NOTES:  
 The shape of the median on abutment shall match the shape of median on superstructure.  
 \*Elevations marked with an asterisk are roadway elevations at face of back wall, at face of curb.  
 All piles are HP, 10 x 42 piles.  
 ⊙ indicates piles battered 1:4  
 ⊥ indicates vertical piles.  
 In reinforcing steel callouts:  
 N.S. indicates near side;  
 F.S. indicates far side.  
 For additional notes see sht. 9/17  
 For median details see sht. 7/17

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
 BRIDGE No CUY-480-0286  
 I-480 OVER FITCH ROAD  
 CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 249 + 93.13  
 STA. 251 + 74.83

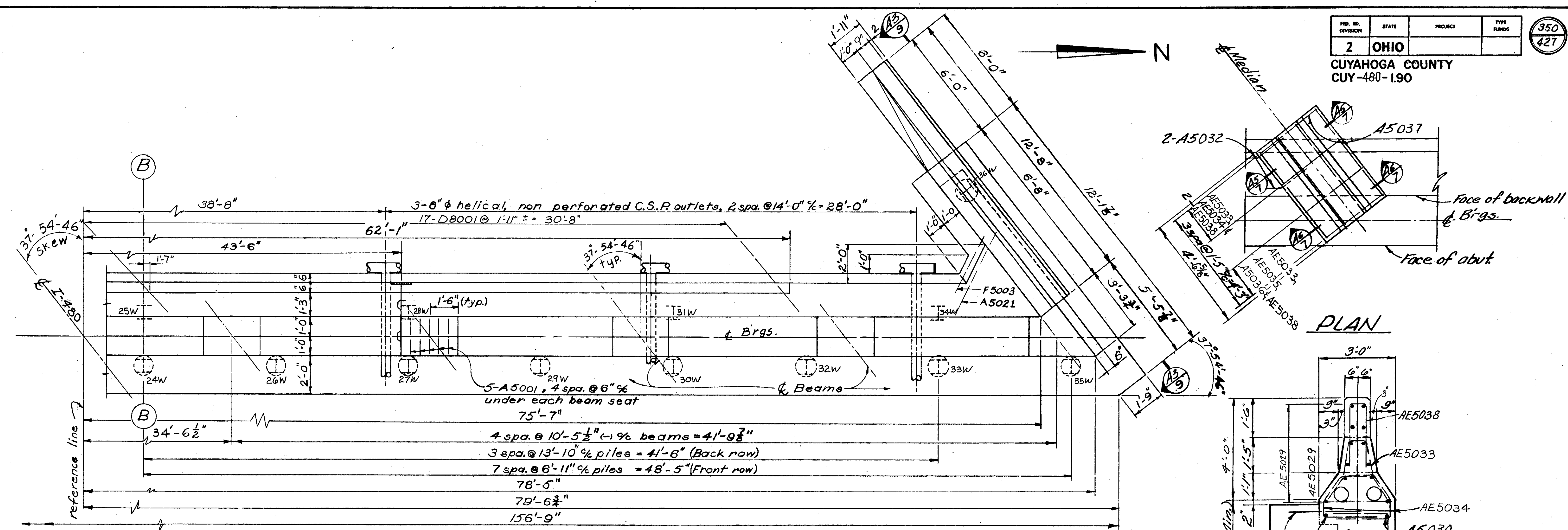
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	B.I.P. J.J.P.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/8/69	

MICROFILMED  
AUG 1982

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

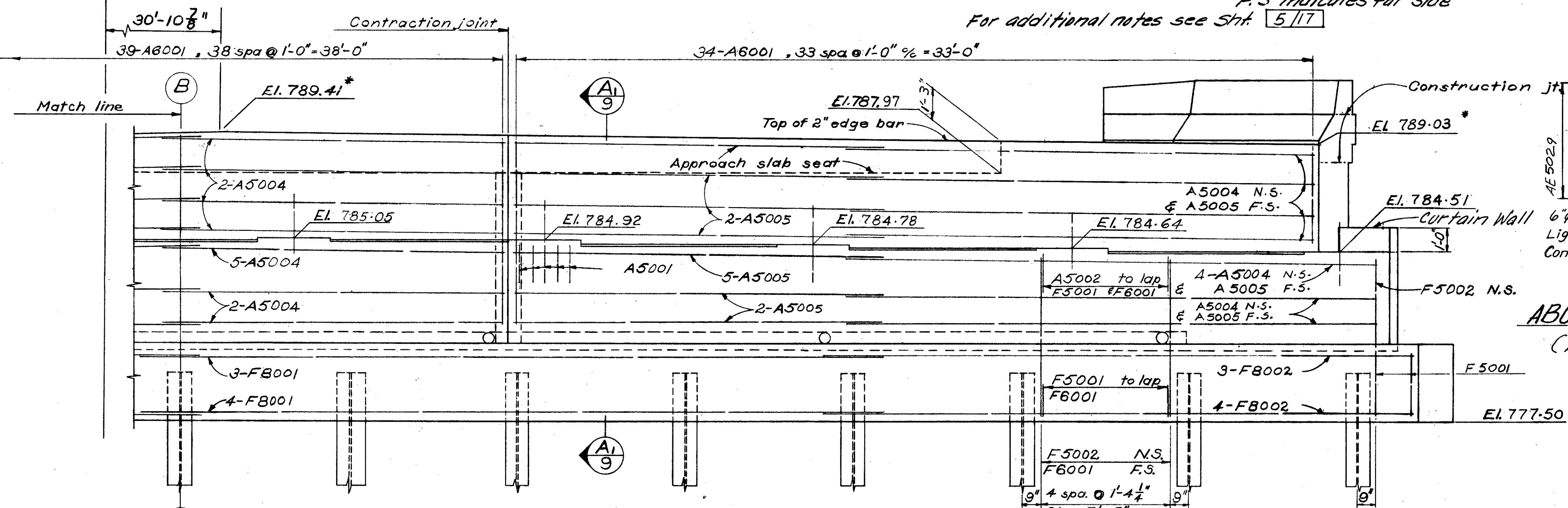
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

350  
427

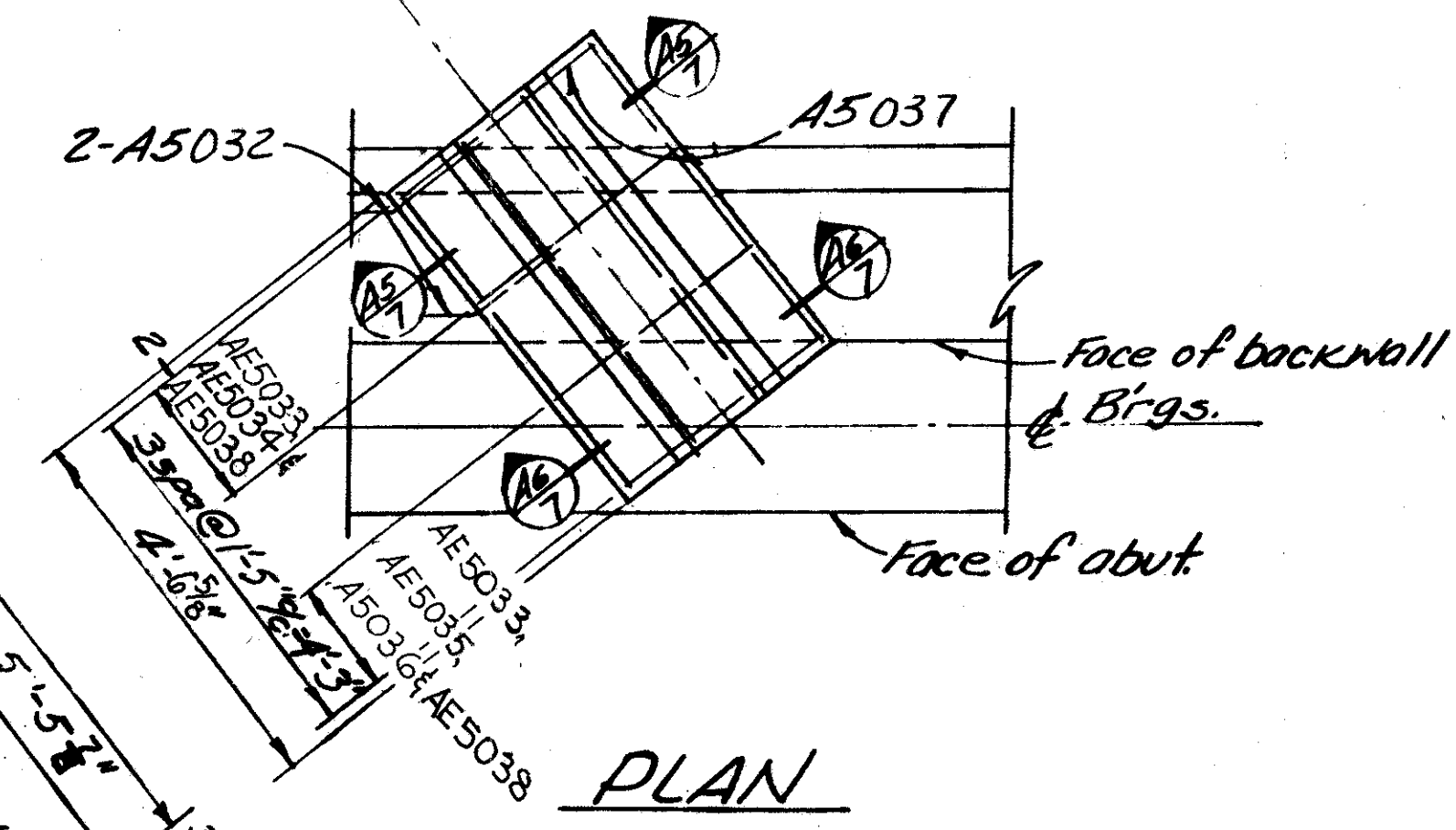


PART PLAN

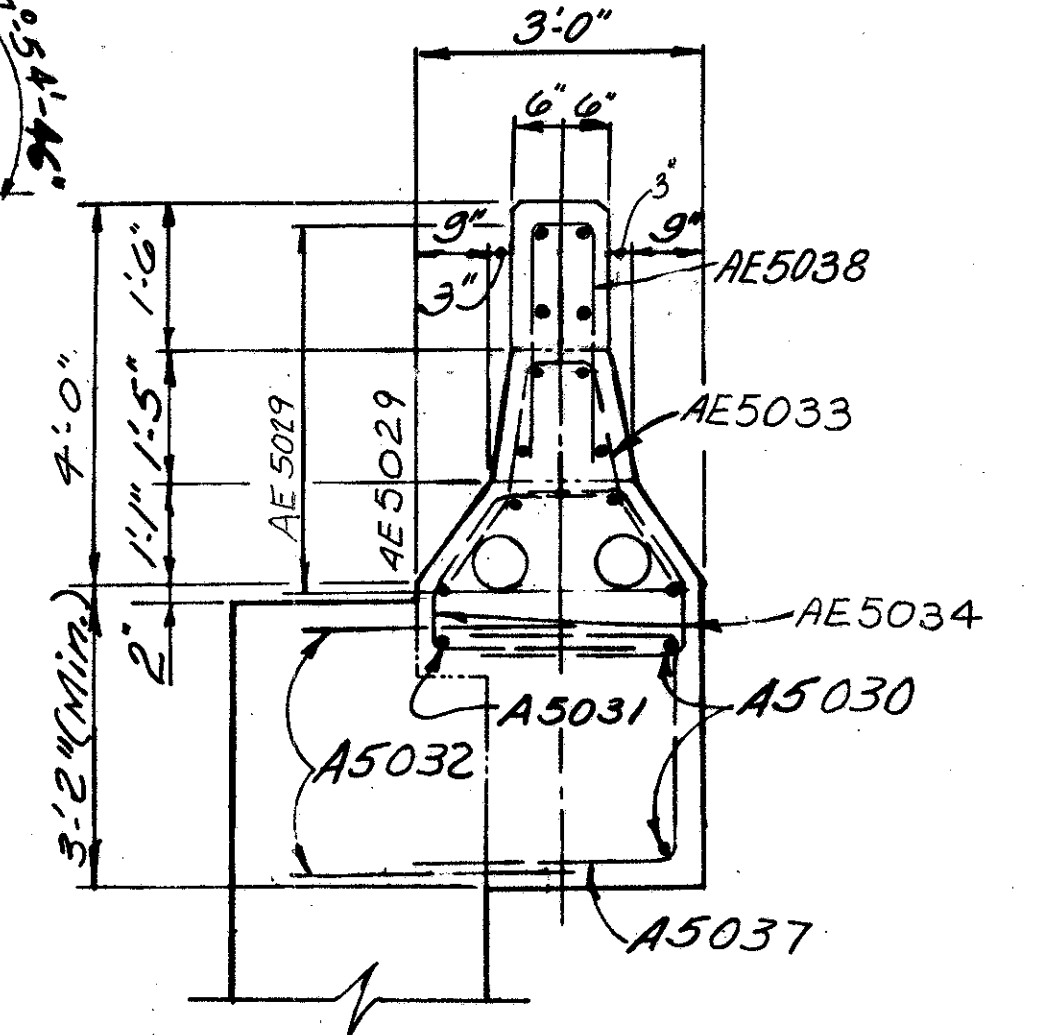
Note:  
 ⊗ indicates pile battered 1:4  
 ⊕ indicates vertical pile.  
 In reinforcing steel callouts: N.S. indicates near side  
 F.S. indicates far side  
 For additional notes see Sht. 5/17



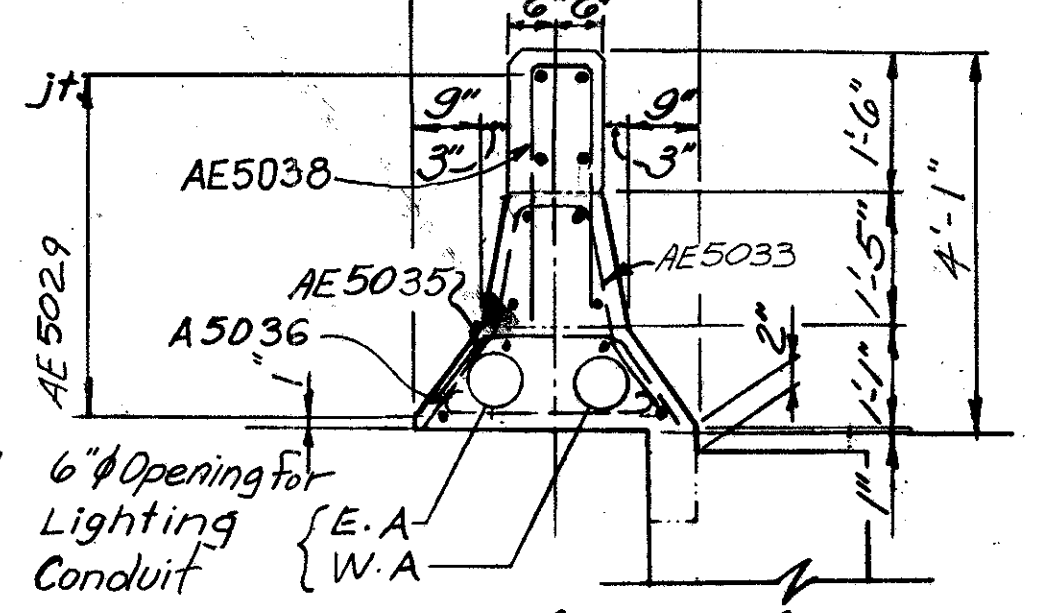
ELEVATION



PLAN



SECTION A5 - A5



SECTION A6 - A6

ABUTMENT MEDIAN DETAILS  
 (For both East & West Abutments)

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**WEST ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
 BRIDGE N° CUY-480-0286  
 I-480 OVER FITCH ROAD  
 CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 249 + 93.13  
 STA. 251 + 74.83

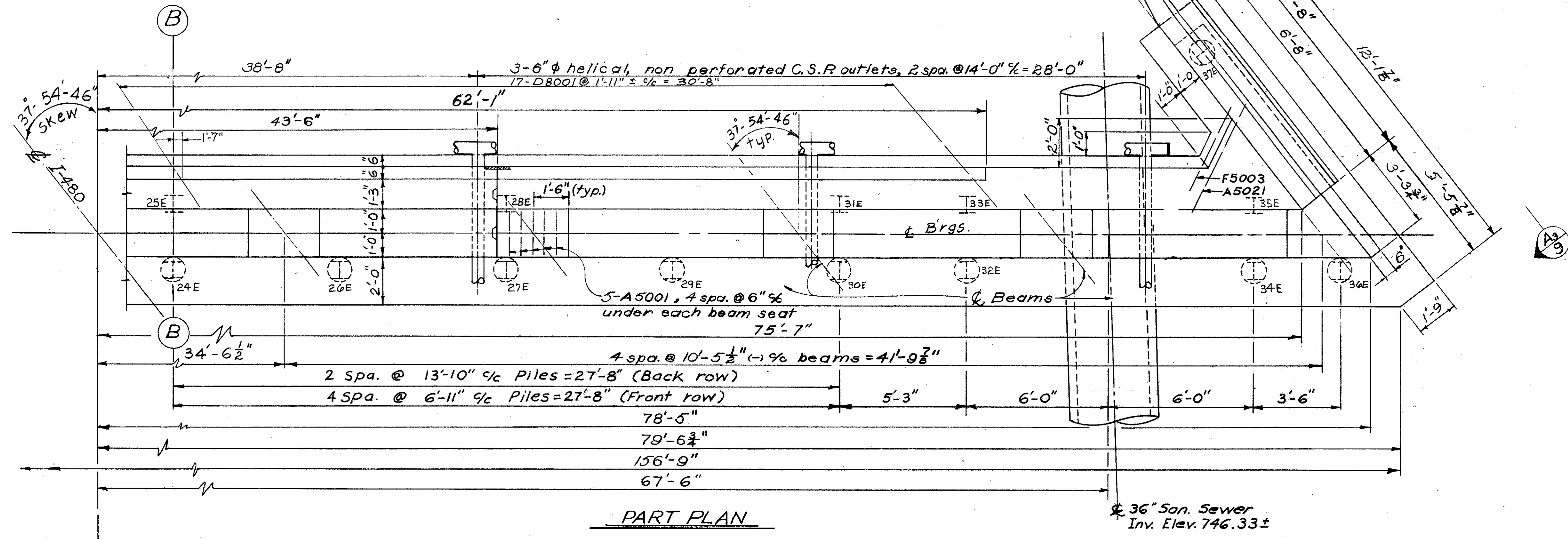
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	B.I.P. J.U.P.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/8/69	

NOV 1962

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

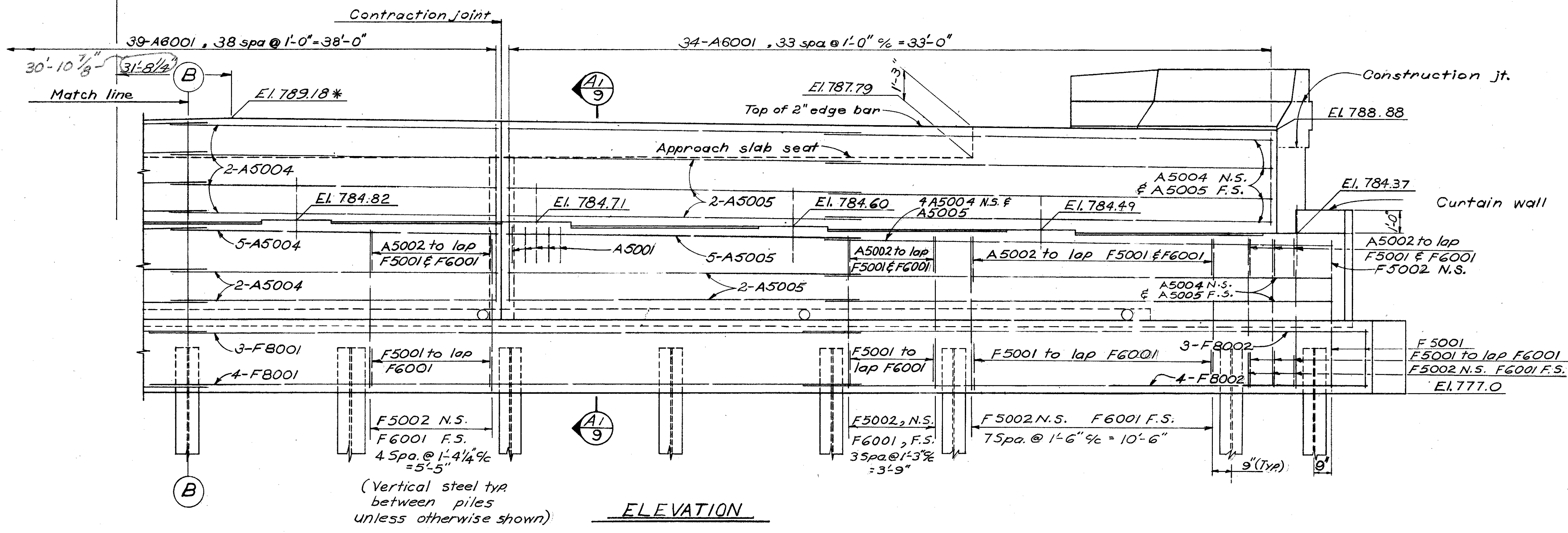
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

35/427



**PART PLAN**

**NOTES:**  
The five piles (32E, 33E, 34E, 35E & 37E) adjacent to the Exist. 36"  $\phi$  Sanitary sewer shall be driven in holes prebored to Elev. 754.0  $\pm$ . Upon completion of driving, the Voids between the pile and prebored material shall be backfilled with concrete to El. 763.0  $\pm$  and with granular backfill to the top of the hole the concrete and granular backfill shall be included for payment with Item 507, Prebored holes.



**ELEVATION**

$\odot$  indicates pile battered 1:4.  
 $\square$  indicates vertical pile.  
In reinforcing steel callouts: N.S. indicates Near Side; F.S. indicates Far Side.  
For additional notes see sheet 9/17  
All Piles are HP, 10 x 42 Piles.

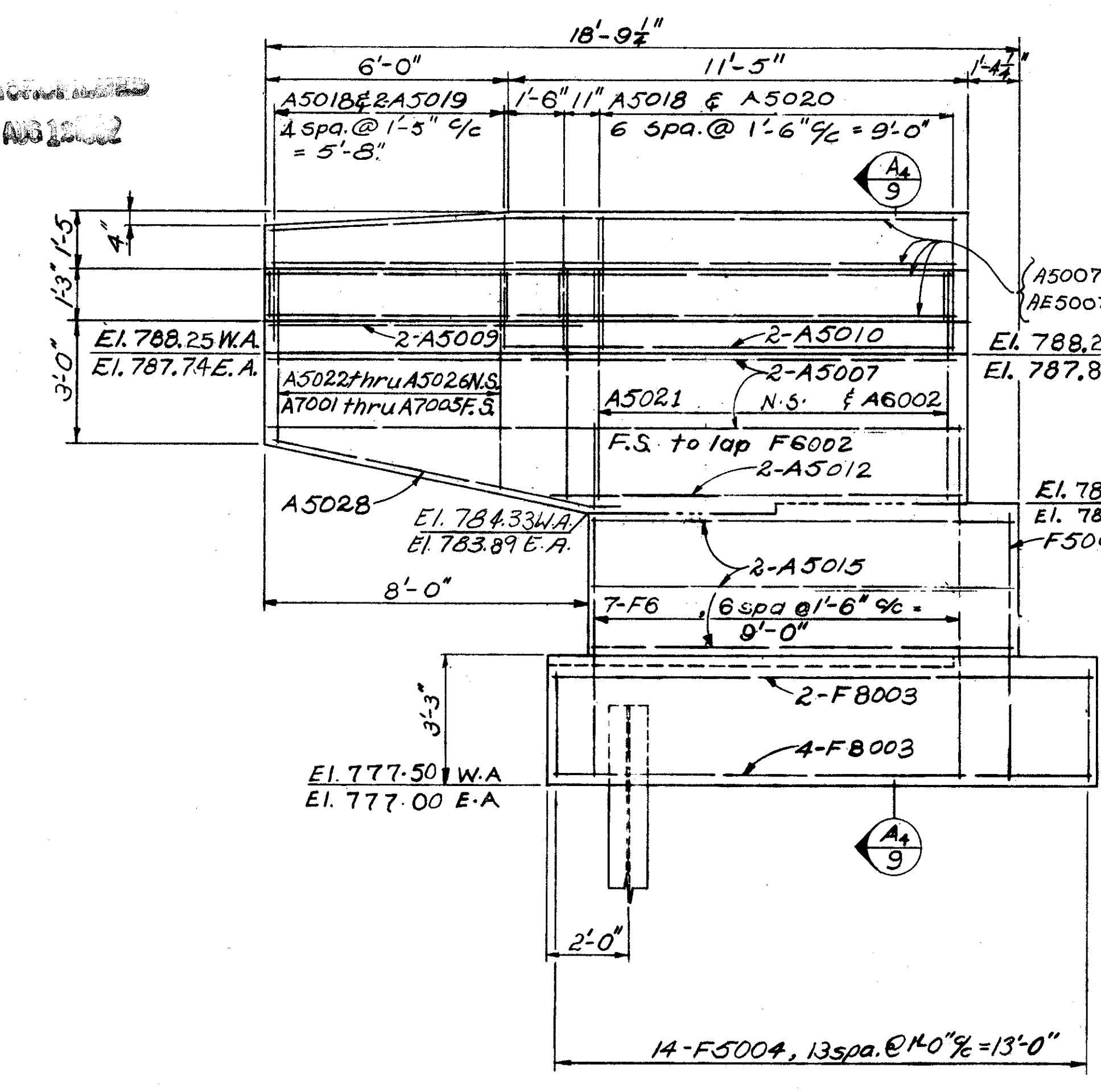
8/17

**ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO      COLUMBUS, OHIO      WHEELING, W. VA.

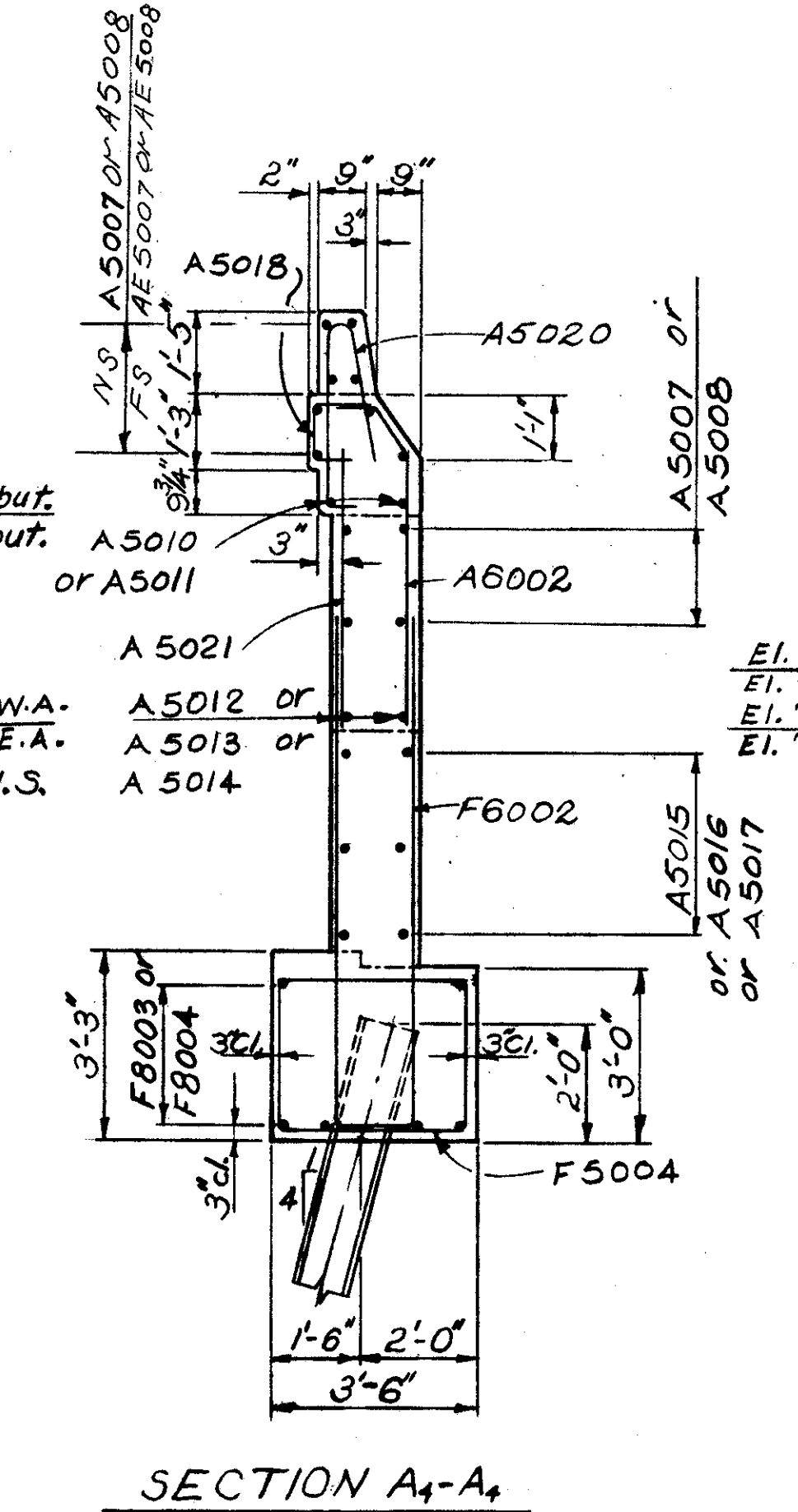
**EAST ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0286  
I-480 OVER FITCH ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 249 + 93.13  
STA. 251 + 74.83

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	E.I.P. J.U.P.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	10/16/69	10-24-79

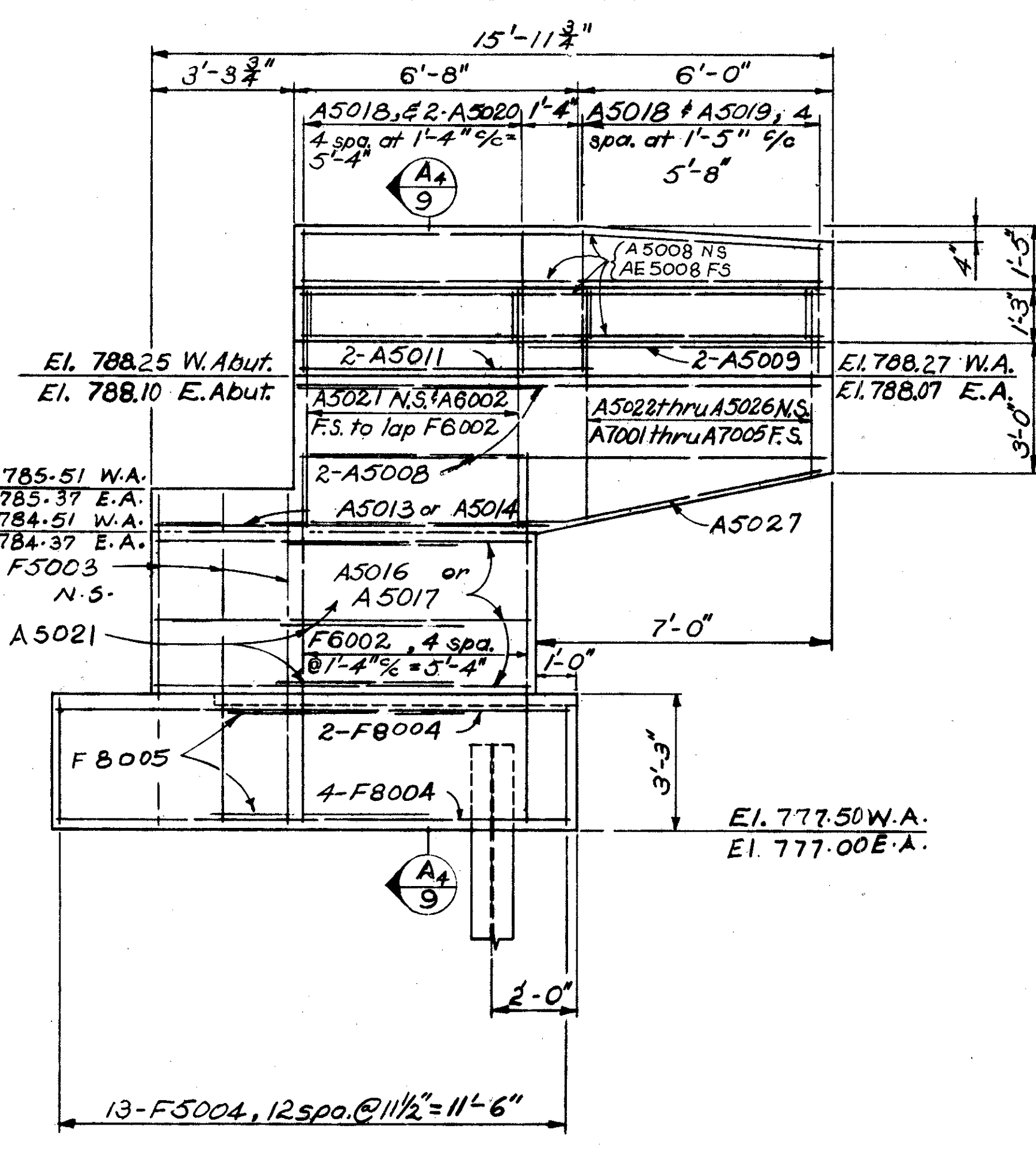
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



VIEW A<sub>2</sub>-A<sub>2</sub> 5/17



SECTION A<sub>4</sub>-A<sub>4</sub>



VIEW A<sub>3</sub>-A<sub>3</sub> 7,8/17

**NOTES:**

All piles shall be HP, 10 x 42 piles.

⊥ indicates vertical pile.

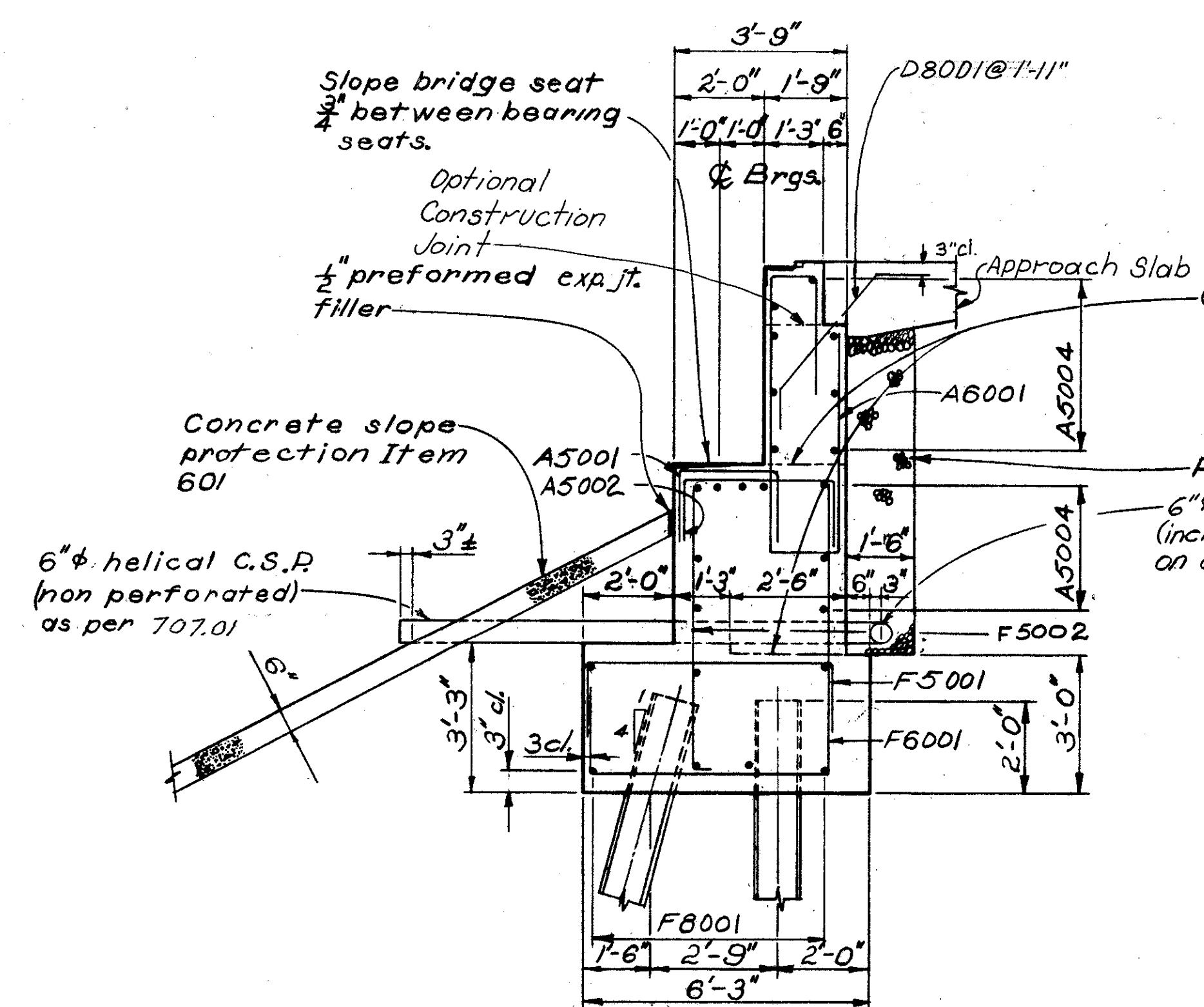
⊕ indicates battered piles 1:4

Porous backfill 1'-6" thick, shall extend up to the plane of the subgrade and laterally to the ends of the wing walls.

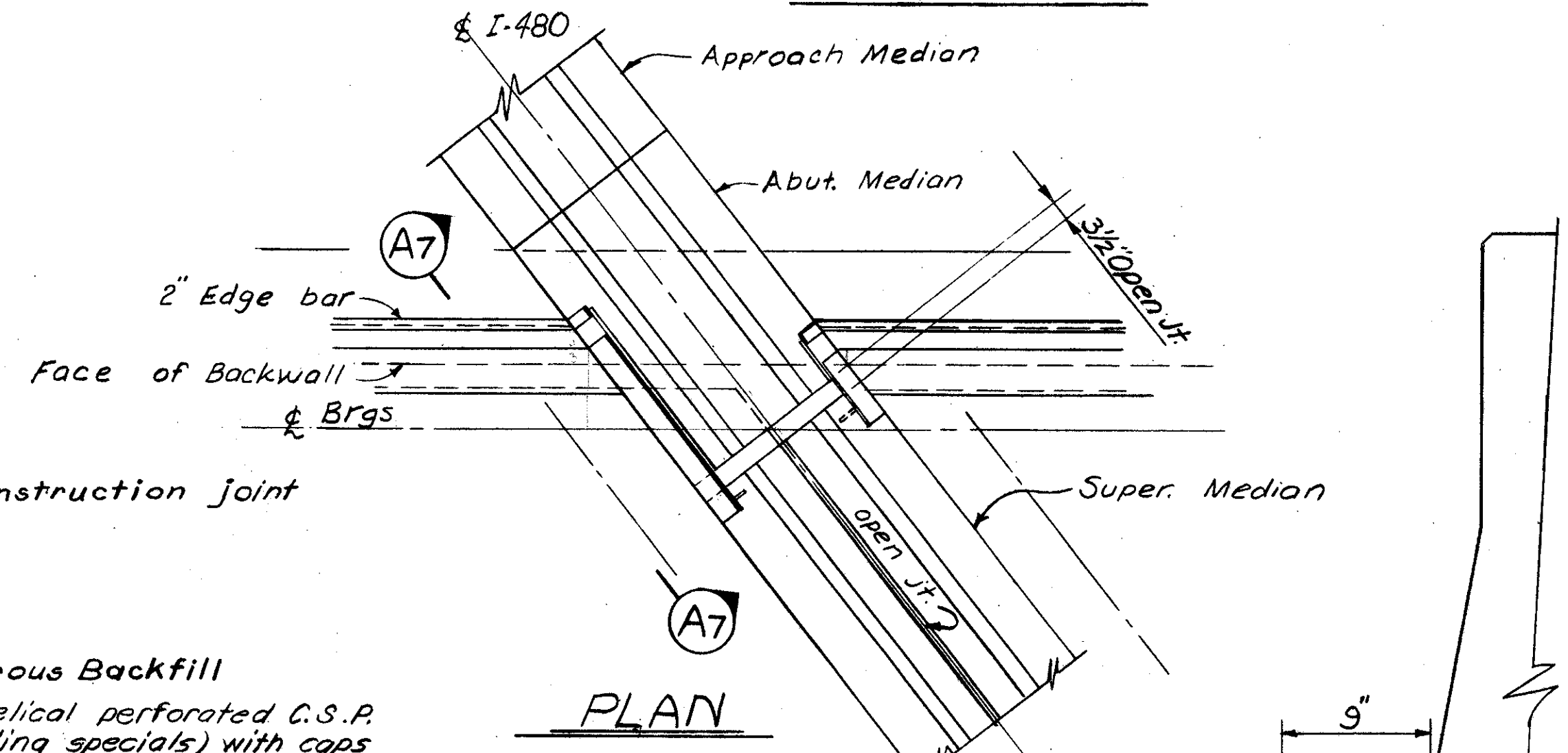
PARAPET TRANSITIONS AND WINGWALL ENDS shall be as shown on Std. Drwg. BR-1-67 revised 10-15-71. Reinforcing steel shall be field bent or cut to fit the revised shape.

A joint shall be provided in the abutment portion of the end dam at contraction and expansion joint.

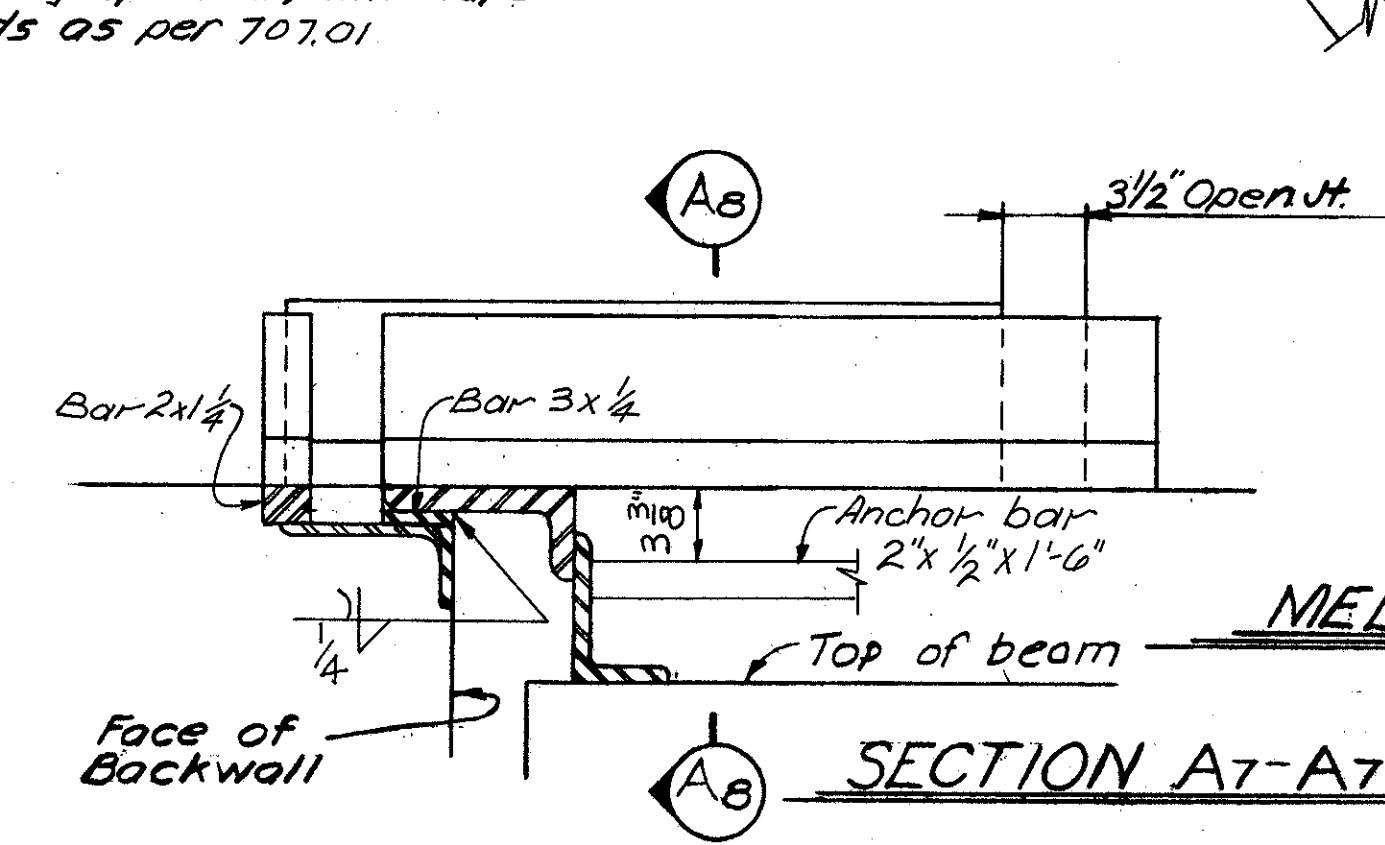
6" φ helical perforated C.S.P. shall have all ends capped.



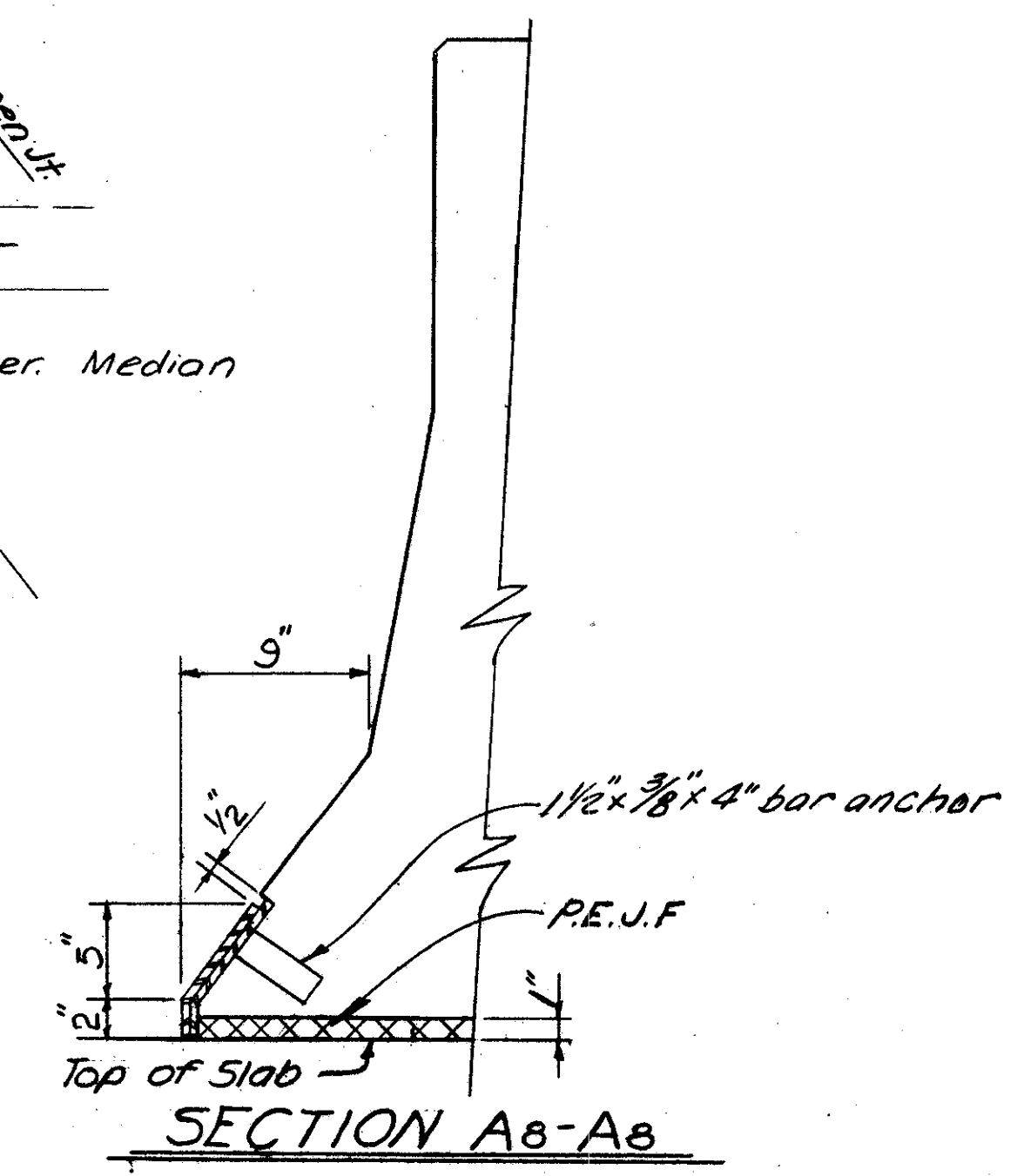
SECTION A<sub>1</sub>-A<sub>1</sub> 5,6,7,8/17



PLAN



SECTION A<sub>7</sub>-A<sub>7</sub>



SECTION A<sub>8</sub>-A<sub>8</sub>

In reinforcing steel callouts:  
N.S. indicates near side;  
F.S. indicates far side.

Concrete and reinforcing steel for parapets and barrier medians are included for payment with item 511 Concrete and 509 Reinforcing Steel.

For wingwall details not shown, see std. dwg. BR-1-67 Sht. No. 1

For details of expansion & contraction joint, see common details sheet number 401

Backwall Concrete: In addition to the provisions of 511.08, backwall concrete or backwall concrete above the optional construction joint at the approach slab seat shall not be placed until after the deck concrete in the span adjacent to the backwall has been placed. 9/17

**ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

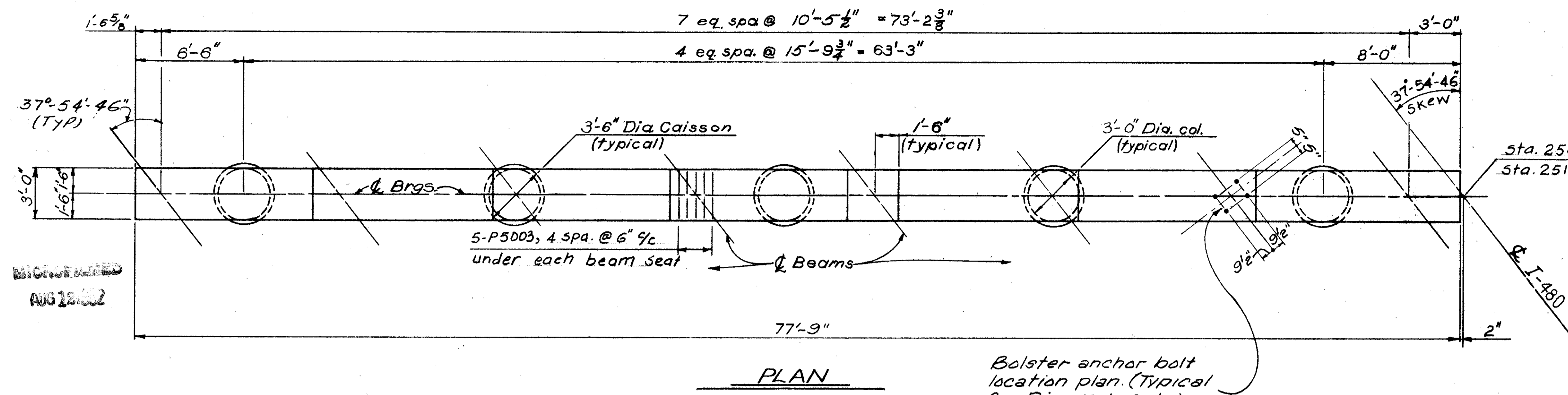
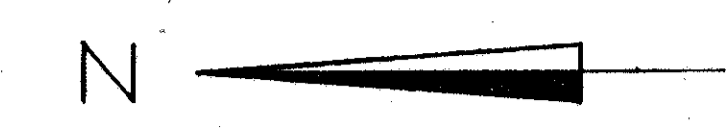
**ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
BRIDGE NO CUY-480-0286

I-480 OVER FITCH ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA 249 + 93.13  
STA 251 + 74.83

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.R.P.	J.P.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/8/69	

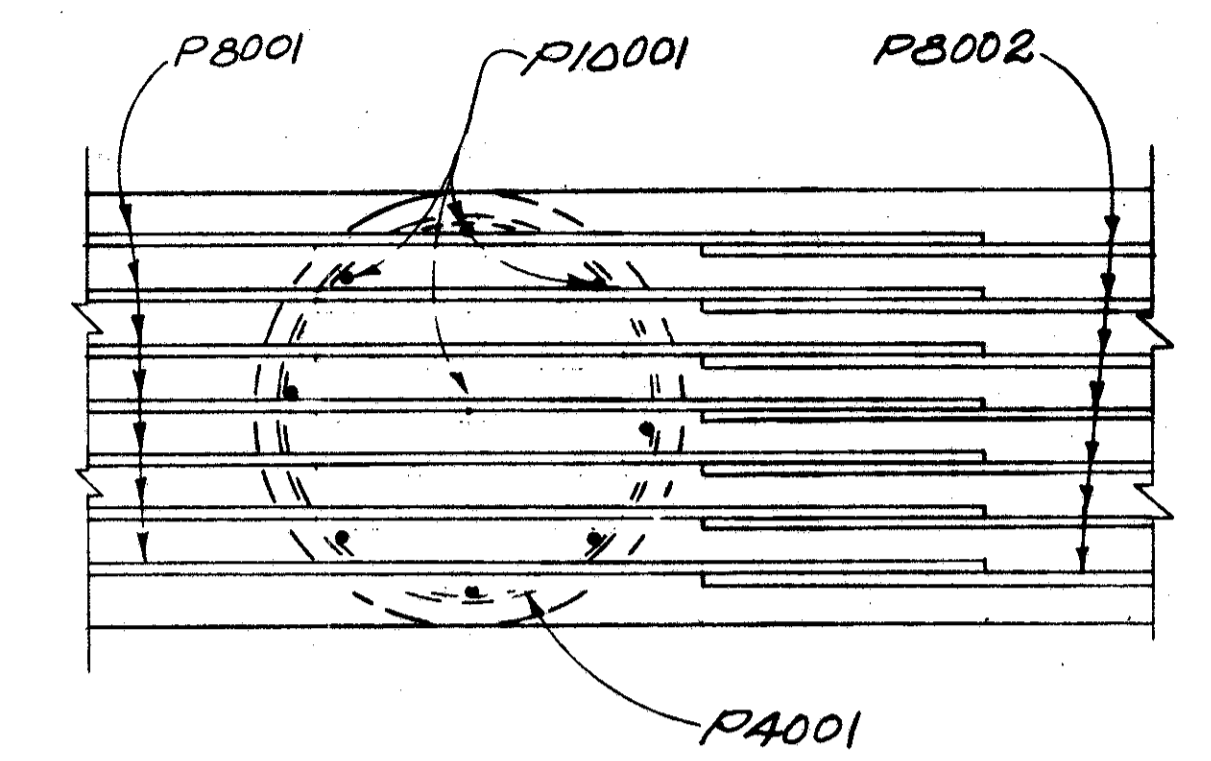


CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

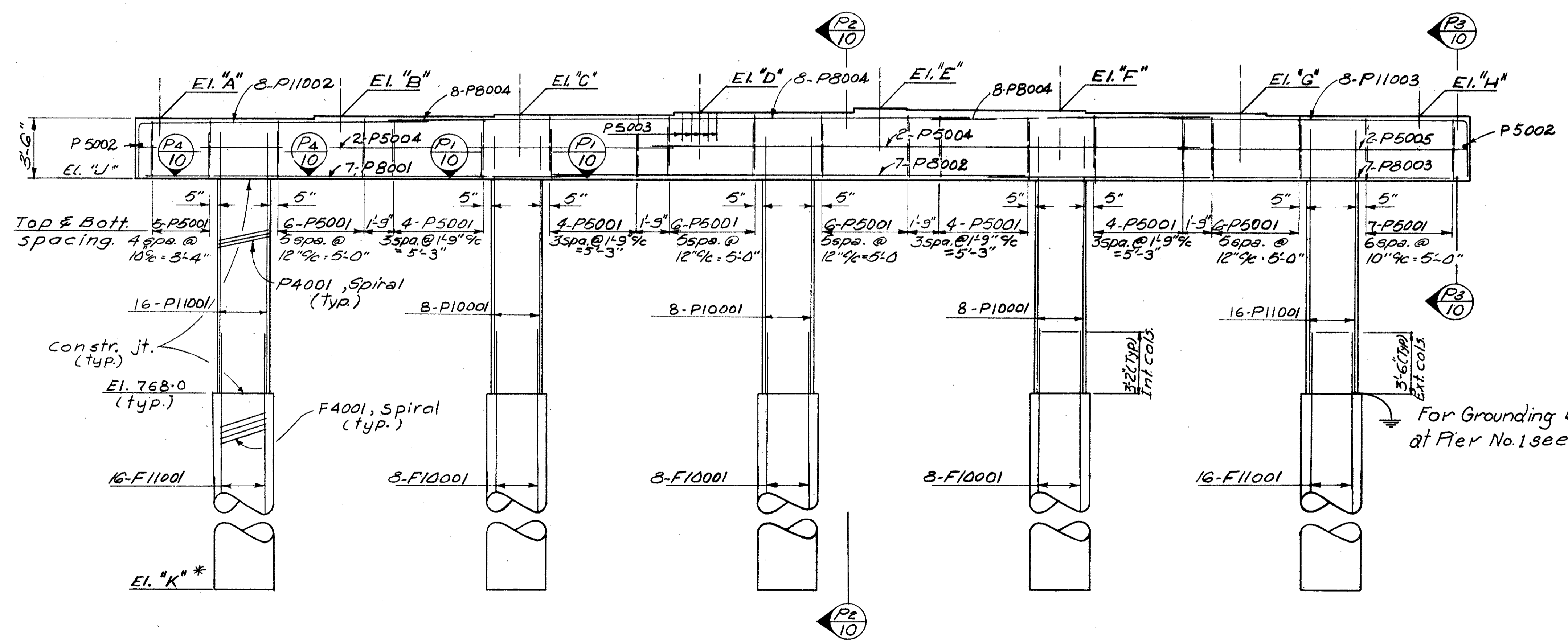


**PLAN**

Bolster anchor bolt location plan. (Typical for Pier No 1 Only)

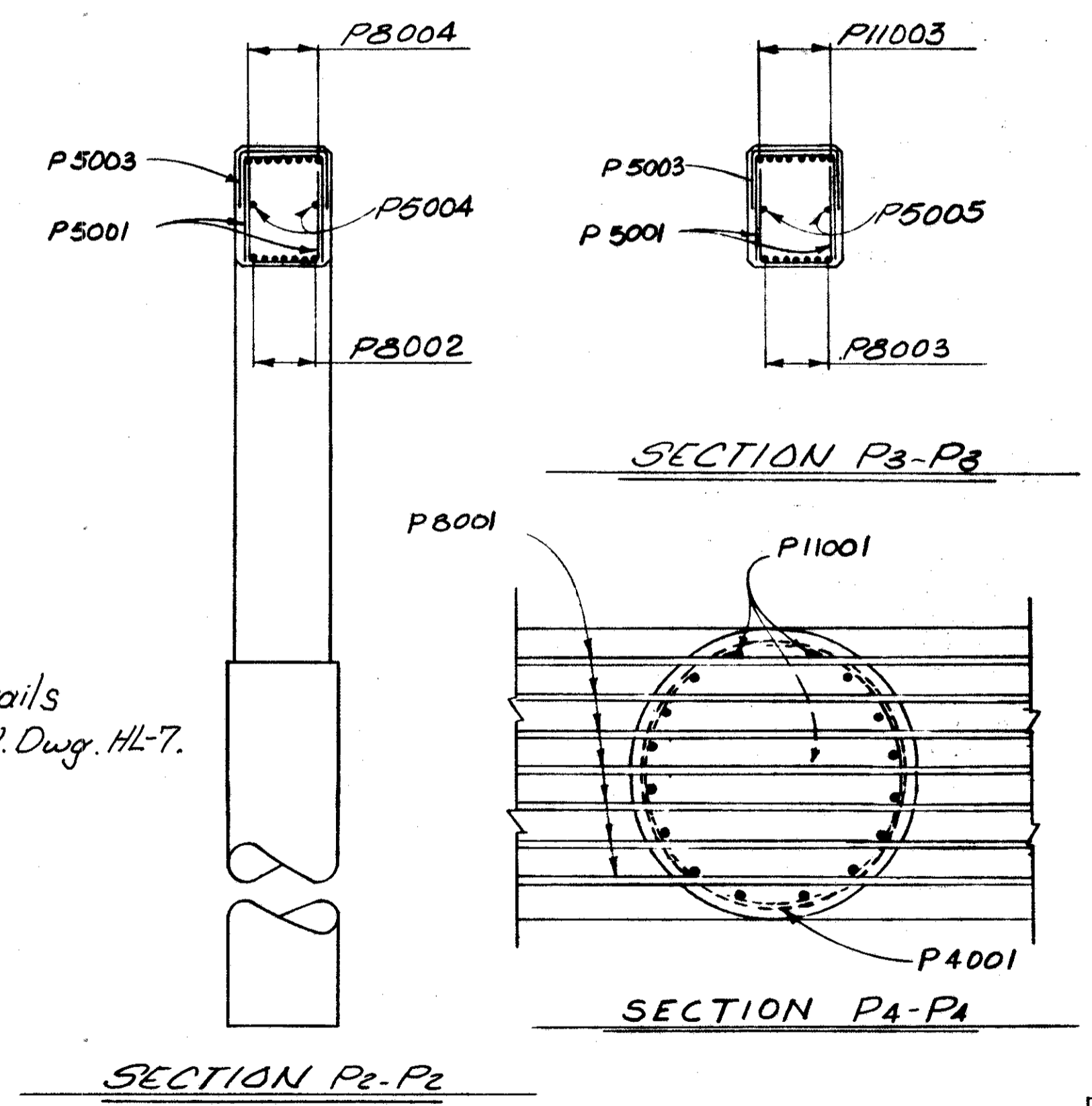


**SECTION P1-P1**



**ELEVATION**

TABLE OF ELEVATIONS										
Location	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K*
Pier #1	783.91	784.05	784.19	784.33	784.48	784.41	784.30	784.17	780.41	758.0±
Pier #2	783.71	783.86	784.01	784.15	784.31	784.25	784.15	784.04	780.21	757.0±



**SECTION P2-P2**

**SECTION P3-P3**

**SECTION P4-P4**

**NOTE:**  
Special care shall be taken at pier No. 1 in placing reinforcing steel in the top of the cap so as to avoid interference with the drilling of bearing anchor holes or the presetting of bearing anchors.  
BEARING ANCHORS: At the option of the Contractor, bearing anchors (or formed holes), located and supported by templates, may be cast-in-place.

\* See Caisson Notes - Sheet 3/17

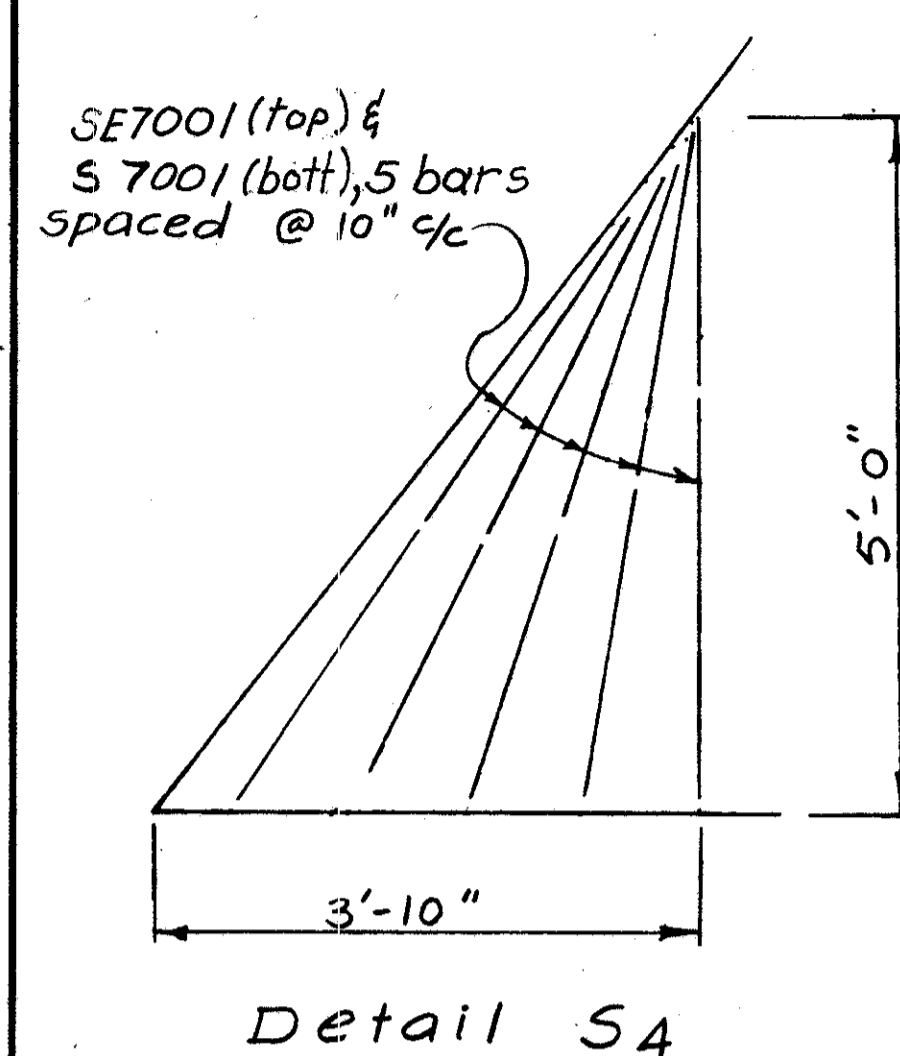
ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.					
<b>W.B. PIER #1 &amp; #2 DETAILS</b>					
BRIDGE # CUY-480-0286 I-480 OVER FITCH ROAD CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 249 + 93.13 STA. 251 + 74.83					
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE
B.I.P.	MB		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/69

10/17









SE7063 thru SE7086 to lap SE7061  
23 spa. @ 10" c/c = 19'-2" (top)

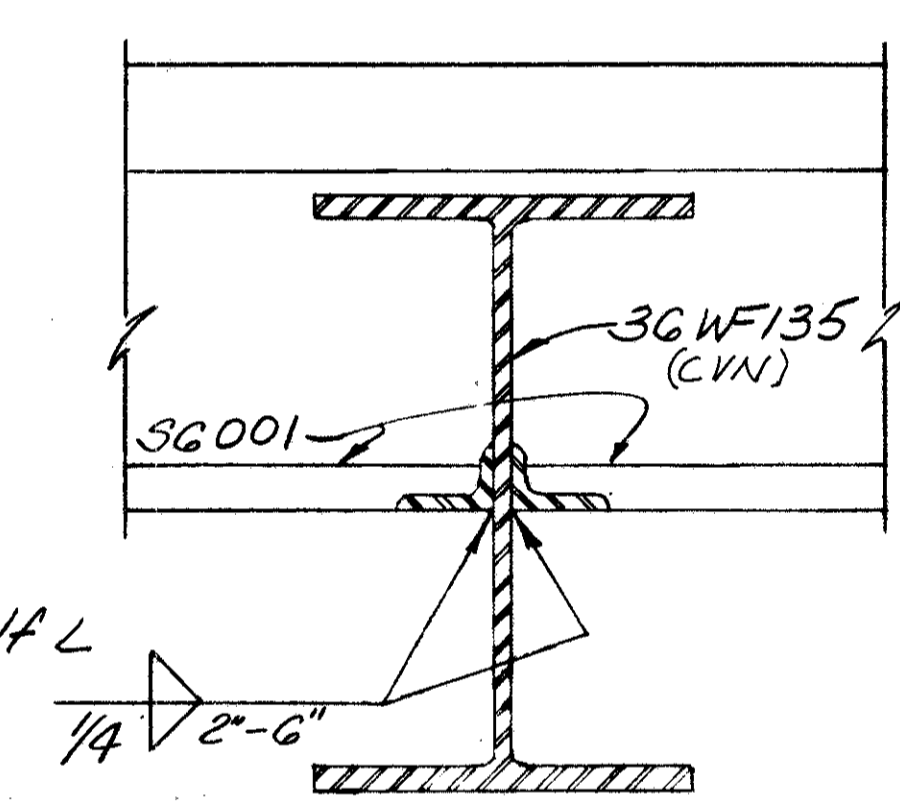
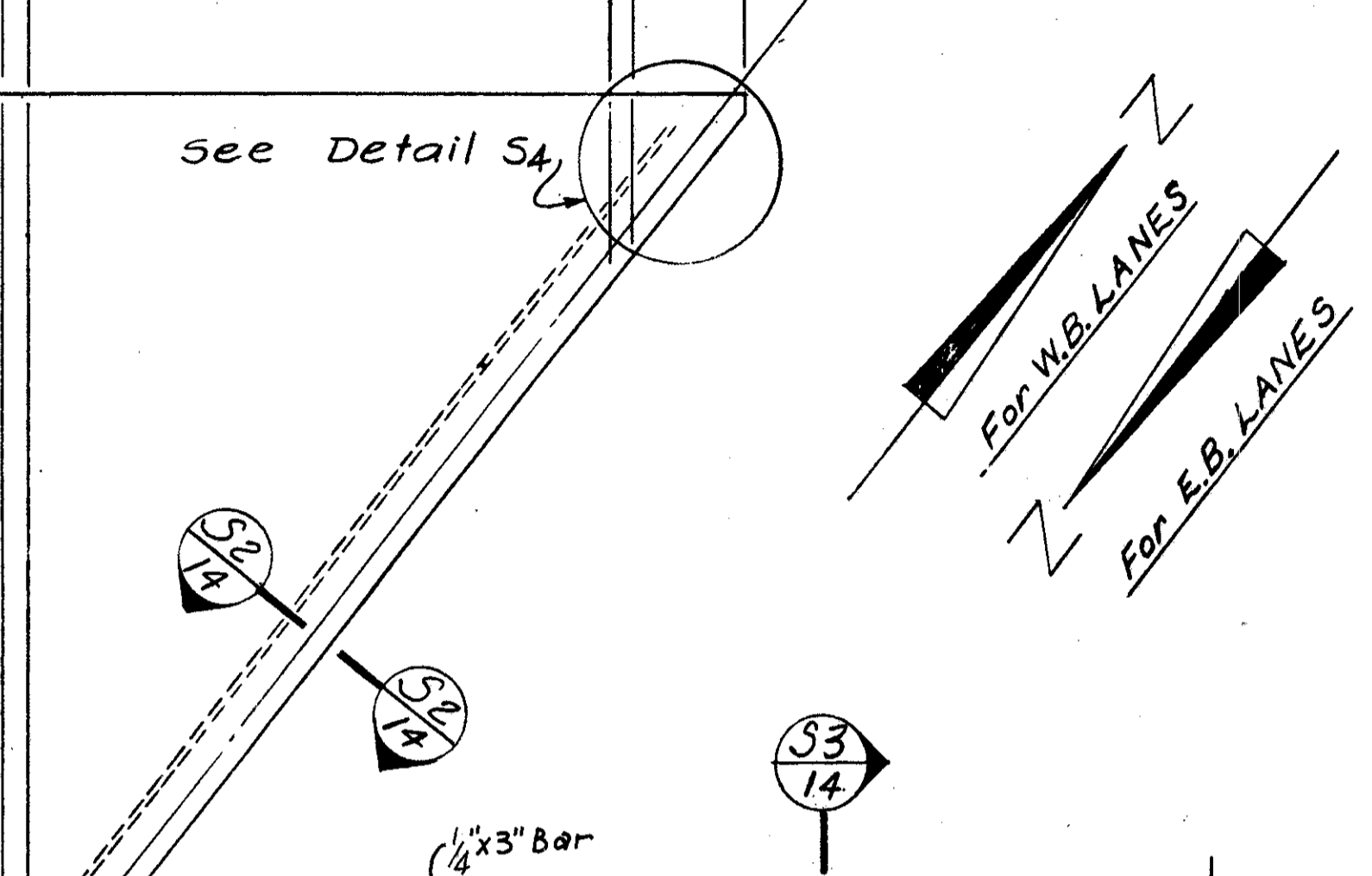
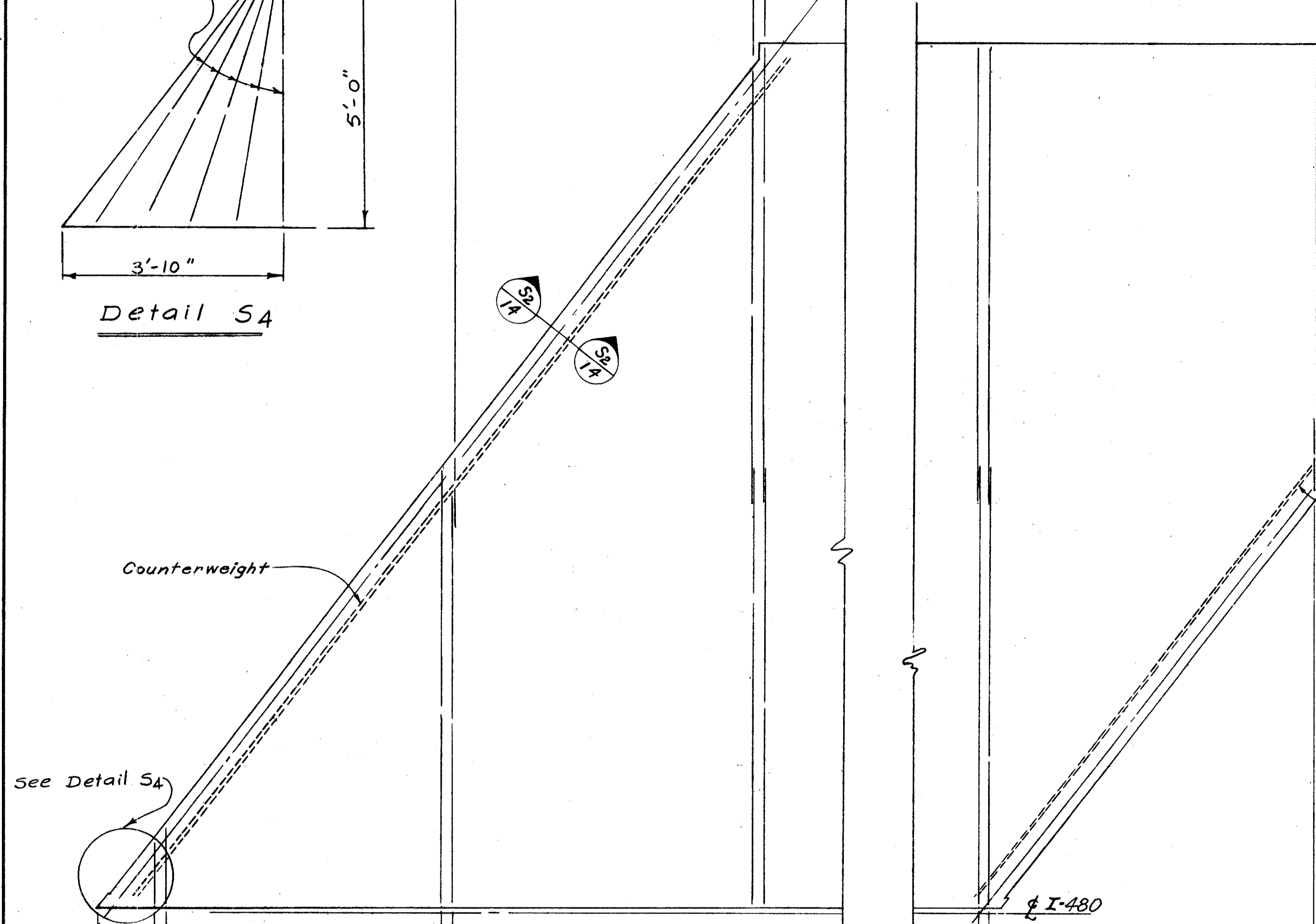
SE7108, 179 spa. @ 10" c/c = 149'-2" (top)

S7087 thru S7107 to lap S7062  
20 spa. @ 10" c/c = 16'-8" (bott.)

S7109, 183 spa. @ 10" c/c = 152'-6" (bott.)

SE7166 thru SE7192  
26 spa. @ 10" c/c = 21'-8" (top)

S 7193 thru S7215  
22 spa. @ 10" c/c = 18'-4" (bott.)



COUNTERWEIGHT DETAILS  
(Slab reinforcing not shown)

**TRANSVERSE SLAB REINFORCING**

Note: Transverse slab reinforcing bars shall be placed normal to & of I-80 except at acute corners of slab.

**NOTES:**  
The counterweight shall extend from inside of fascia beam to inside of median beam.  
Longitudinal reinforcing steel shall be field cut as necessary to avoid interference with scuppers.  
For additional notes see Sht. 13/17

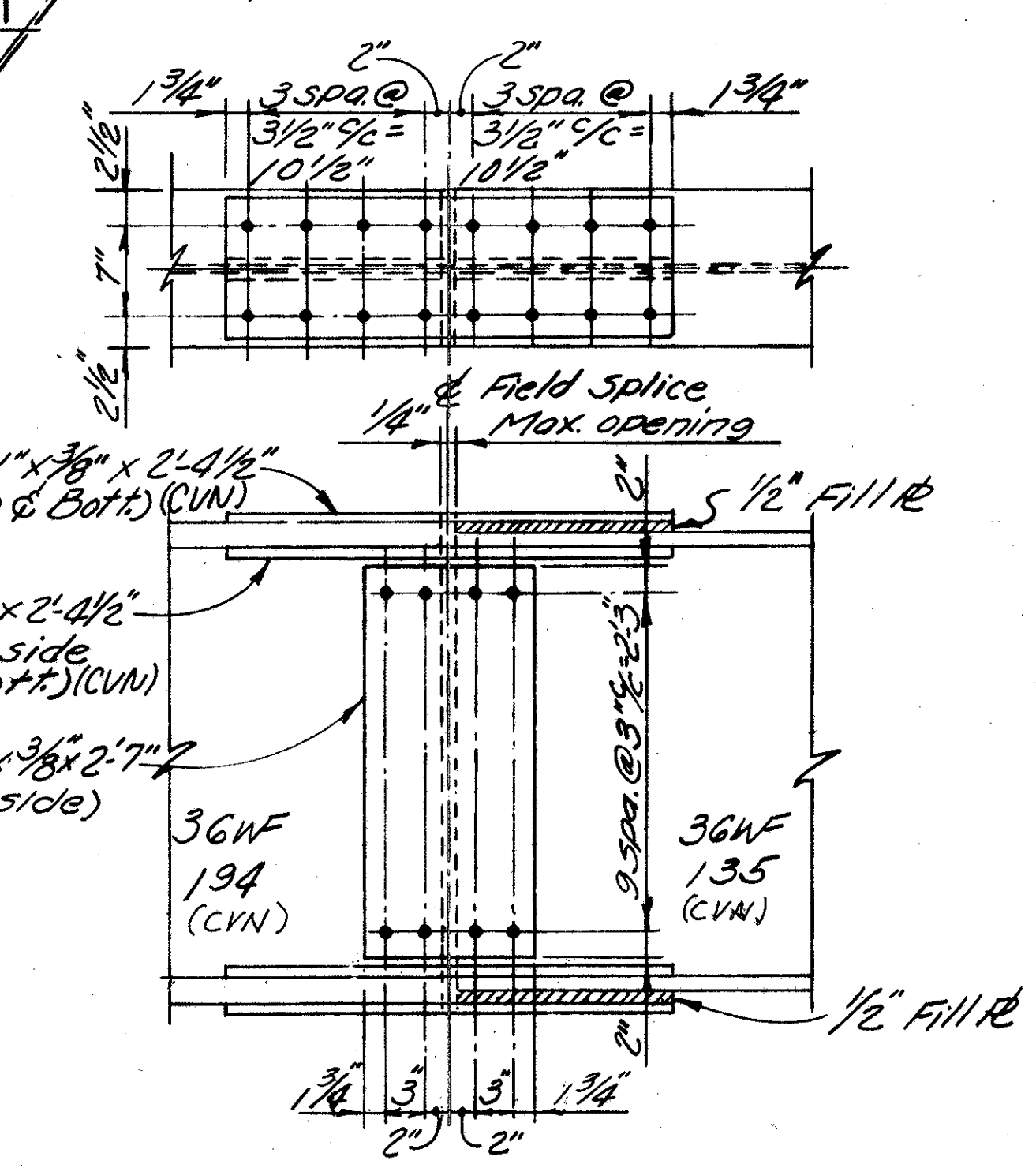
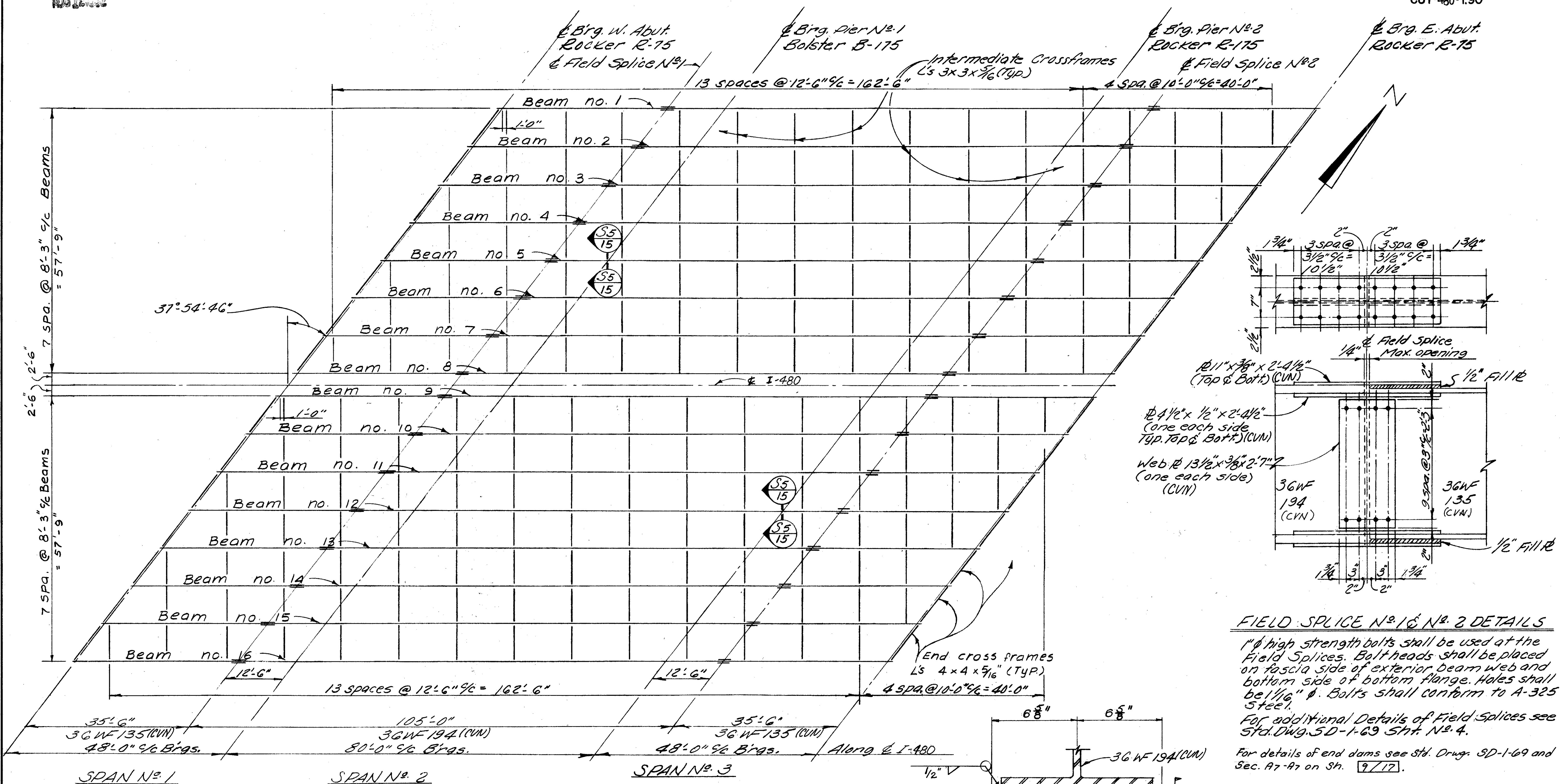
14/17

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

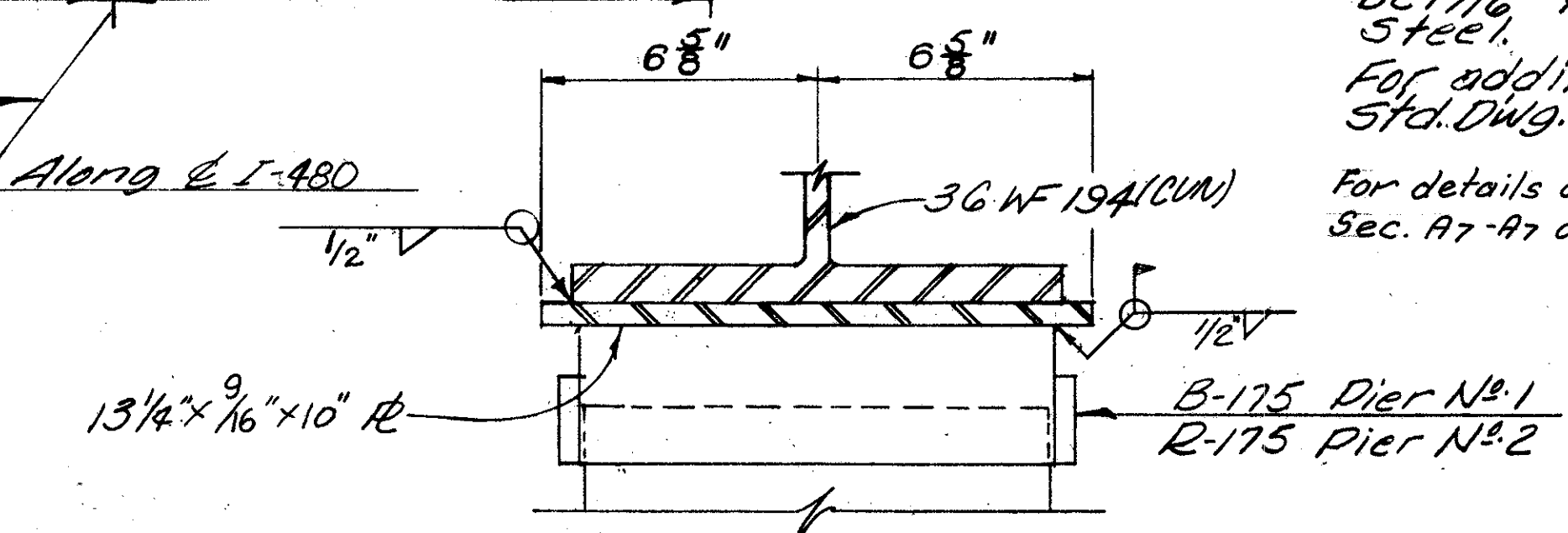
**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
BRIDGE N° CUY-480-0286  
I-480 OVER FITCH ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA 249 + 93.13  
STA 251 + 74.83

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	B.I.P.		R.S.S.	G.W.U.	7/29/69	

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



**FIELD SPLICE No. 1 & No. 2 DETAILS**  
 1" high strength bolts shall be used at the Field Splices. Bolt heads shall be placed on fascia side of exterior beam web and bottom side of bottom flange. Holes shall be 1/16" φ. Bolts shall conform to A-325 steel.  
 For additional Details of Field Splices see Std. DWG. SD-1-69 Sht. No. 4.  
 For details of end dams see Std. DWG. SD-1-69 and Sec. A7-A7 on Sh. 9/17.



**SECTION S5-S5**  
 The 9/16" plate shall be centered on the brg. g. Typical at each pier bearing unit.

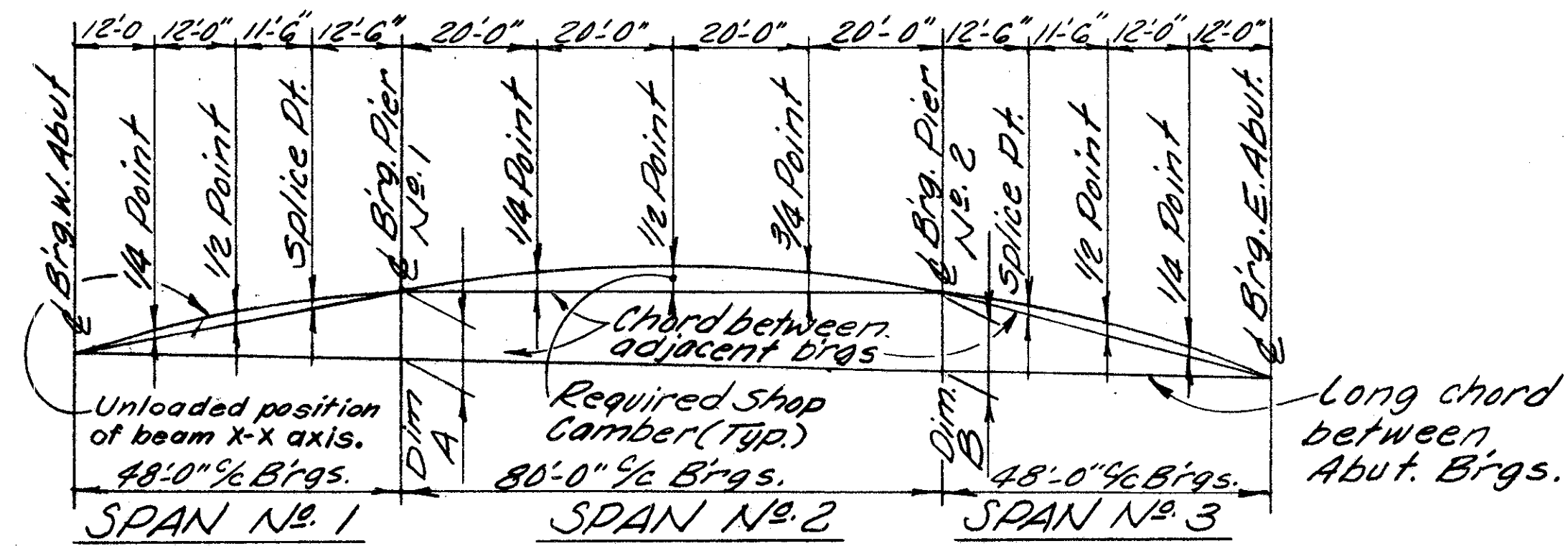
**NOTES:**  
 Crossframes may be shifted if necessary to avoid field splice.  
 Place intermediate crossframes normal to beam.  
 Where a shape or plate is designated (CUN) the material shall meet specified minimum notch toughness requirements.

**FRAMING PLAN**

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.						
<b>SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS</b>						
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0286						
I-480 OVER FITCH ROAD						
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 249 + 93.13 STA. 251 + 74.83						
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISION
B.I.P.	B.I.P.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/9/69	

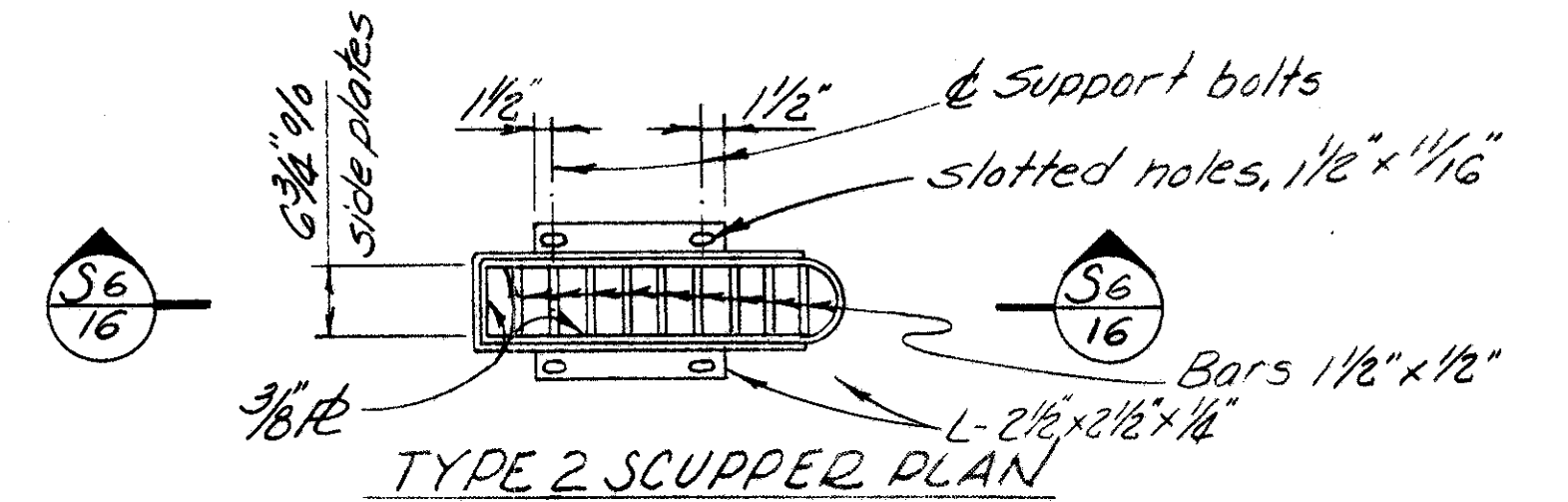
REVISED  
NOV 1962

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



CAMBER & BLOCKING DIAGRAM

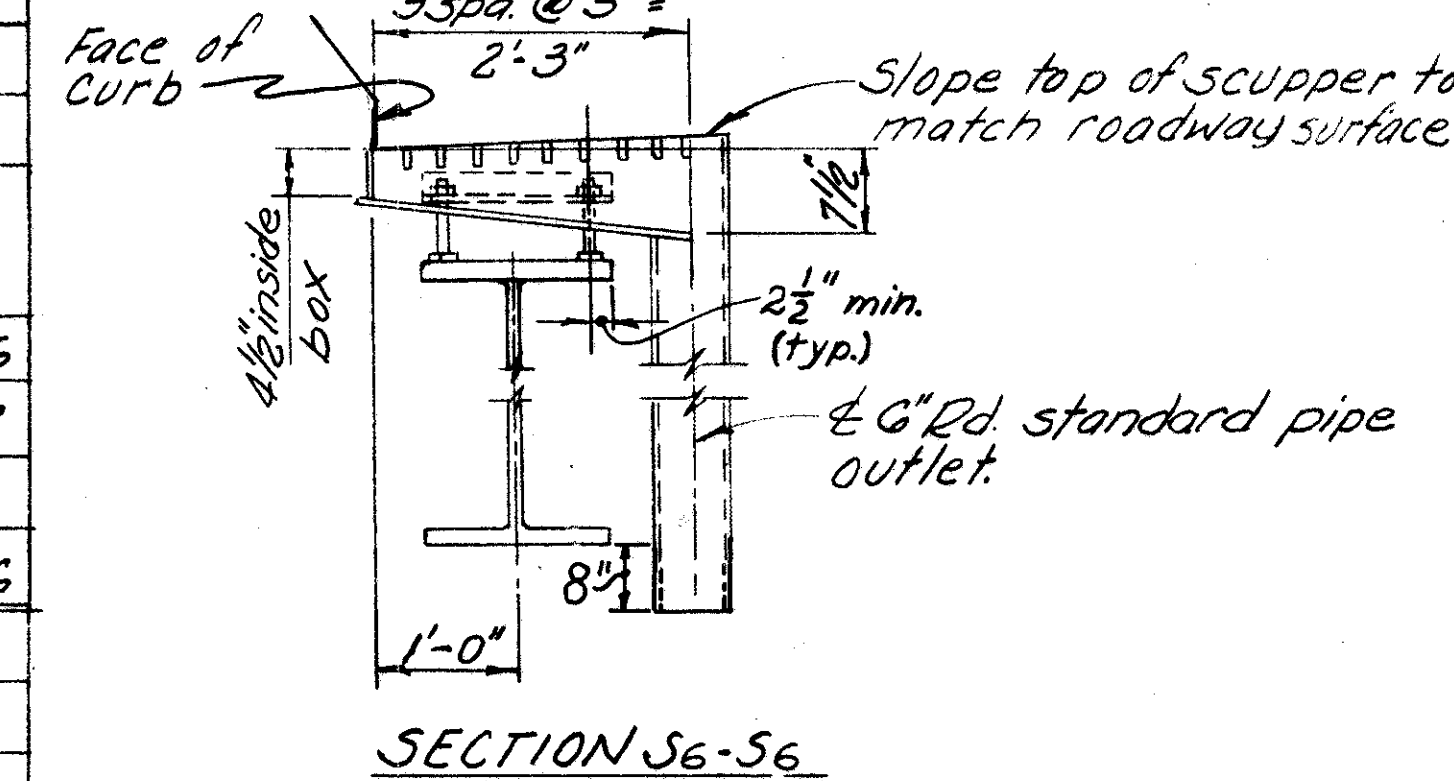
BEAM NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Dim. "A"	5/8"	1 1/16"	3/16"	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	3/16"	5/8"	3/16"	1 1/16"	3/16"	3/16"	5/8"	5/8"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"
Dim. B	5/8"	3/4"	5/8"	1/2"	5/8"	5/8"	3/4"	5/8"	3/16"	3/16"	3/16"	5/8"	1 1/16"	1/2"	5/8"	5/8"



Location	SPAN NO. 1											SPAN NO. 2													
	1/4 Pt.			1/2 Pt.			Splice Point					1/4 Point					1/2 Point								
Beam No.	1 thru 5	6 thru 8	9 thru 16	1 thru 6	7 thru 10	9 thru 16	1 thru 6	7 thru 10	11 thru 15	16 thru 16	1 thru 9	10 thru 14	11 thru 15	12 thru 16	1 thru 9	10 thru 14	15 thru 16	1 thru 5	6 thru 7	10 thru 12	13 thru 15	16 thru 16			
Deflection due to weight of steel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	3/16	3/16	3/16	3/16	3/16	3/16		
Deflection due to remaining dead load	1/16	1/16	1/16	0	0	0	0	-1/16	-1/16	-1/16	3/8	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	3/8	5/8	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	5/8		
Adjust. Req. for Vertical Curve	1/16	0	1/16	1/16	0	1/16	1/16	1/16	0	1/16	1/8	1/8	1/8	3/16	1/8	1/16	1/16	1/8	1/8	3/16	1/16	1/8	3/16	1/8	
Required Shap Camber	1/8	1/16	1/8	1/16	0	1/16	1/16	0	-1/16	0	1/16	3/8	3/4	3/4	13/16	3/4	1/16	9/16	15/16	1 1/16	1 1/8	1	1 1/16	1 1/8	15/16

Location	SPAN NO. 2										SPAN NO. 3											
	3/4 Point					Splice Point					1/2 Point					3/4 Point						
Beam No.	1 thru 4	5 thru 7	6 thru 9	8 thru 11	10 thru 13	1 thru 13	14 thru 15	16 thru 16	1 thru 13	14 thru 15	16 thru 16	1 thru 8	9 thru 11	10 thru 13	14 thru 16	1 thru 3	4 thru 7	8 thru 11	12 thru 13	14 thru 15	16 thru 16	
Deflection due to weight of steel	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deflection due to remaining dead load	3/8	1/2	1/2	1/2	3/8	0	-1/16	-1/16	-1/16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16
Adjust. Req. for Vertical Curve	1/8	1/8	1/16	1/8	1/8	1/16	1/8	1/8	1/16	1/16	1/8	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/8	1/16	0	1/16	1/16	0	1/16	0
Required Shap Camber	5/8	3/4	1 1/16	3/4	5/8	3/4	1 1/16	3/4	5/8	1 1/16	0	1/16	0	1/16	1/16	1/8	1/16	0	1/16	1/8	1/16	1/8



Notes: For additional scupper details see Std. Drg. 5D-1-69  
For Std. Scupper Details see Std. Drg. 5D-1-69  
Extend scuppers 8" below the bottom of the beam instead of the 2" shown on the Std. Drg.  
For spacing, see General Plan shown on Sht. 477.

16/17

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
BRIDGE NO. CUY-480-0286  
I480 OVER FITCH ROAD  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 249 + 93.13  
STA. 251 + 74.83

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	R.T.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/9/69	

REVISED  
AUG 1962

MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
A 5001	80	4-11	410	2	1-6	2-2	1-6			
A 5002	224	7-10	1830	2	2-4	3-5	2-4			
A 5003	68	21-6	1525	ST						
A 5004	88	20-1	1843	ST						
A 5005	48	16-3	814	ST						
A 5006	68	21-0	1489	ST						
A 5007	16	17-1	285	ST						
A 5008	16	12-4	206	ST						
A 5009	8	7-3	60	ST						
A 5010	4	11-3	47	ST						
A 5011	4	6-4	26	ST						
A 5012	4	10-0	42	ST						
A 5013	2	9-0	19	ST						
A 5014	2	6-0	13	ST						
A 5015	12	10-5	130	ST						
A 5016	6	8-8	54	ST						
A 5017	6	8-0	50	ST						
A 5018	46	1-9	84	2	0-6	1-0	0-6			
A 5019	40	2-9	115	ST						
A 5021	36	4-7	172	ST						
A 5022	4	3-11		ST						1
THRU			96		VARY	LENGTH	BY	0-4		
A 5026	4	5-3		ST						1
A 5027	4	7-10	33	12	7-0	0-10		0-3		
A 5028	4	8-10	37	12	8-0	0-10		0-3		
A 5030	4	4-0	17	ST						
A 5031	2	2-0	4	ST						
A 5032	8	3-2	26	12	1-7	1-4		0-10		
A 5036	4	3-3	14	10	2-1					
A 5037	4	7-9	32	2		2-9	2-6	2-9		
A 6001	310	15-2	7062	2	4-5	1-5	6-0	0-11	3-1	
A 7001	4	3-11	32	ST						
A 7002	2	4-8		15		0-9	0-2	3-0	1-0	1
THRU			87		VARY	LENGTH	BY	0-5	3/8	
					VARY	DIM. C	BY	0-2	3/8	
					VARY	DIM. D	BY	0-4	5/8	
A 7005	2	6-0		15		0-9	0-9	4-2	1-0	1
F 5001	228	8-7	2041	2	1-7	5-8	1-7			
F 5002	226	7-3	1709	2	6-9	0-8				
F 5003	4	4-3	18	ST						
F 5004	54	12-1	681	3	2-7	3-2	2-7	3-2		
F 5005	2	6-9	14	ST						
F 5006	6	7-9	48	ST						
F 6001	224	14-5	4850	1		6-9	5-5	2-7		
F 6002	24	17-8	637	2	8-5	1-2	8-5			
F 8001	70	30-0	5607	ST						
F 8002	14	19-3	720	ST						
F 8003	12	13-0	417	ST						
F 8004	12	10-9	344	ST						
D 8001	96	6-1	1559	21	1-1	3-11	0-6			

MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
P 4001	20	12-2	4639	17	NO.TURNS=	35	NO.SPACERS=	80	6	
P 5001	448	8-9	4089	2	3-2	2-8	3-2			
P 5002	8	2-8	22	ST						
P 5003	160	5-5	904	2	1-6	2-8	1-6			
P 5004	16	30-0	501	ST						
P 5005	8	20-8	172	ST						
P 8001	28	26-2	1956	ST						
P 8002	28	28-8	2143	ST						
P 8003	28	27-8	2068	ST						
P 8004	96	18-1	4635	ST						
P10001	96	15-7	6437	ST						
P11001	128	15-4	10428	ST						
P11002	32	18-7	3159	2	15-9	3-2				
P11003	32	20-1	3414	2	17-3	3-2				
F 4001	17	6-3	2215	17	NO.TURNS=	20	NO.SPACERS=	68	6	
F 4002	2	12-3	475	17	NO.TURNS=	36	NO.SPACERS=	8	6	
F 4003	2	8-0	316	17	NO.TURNS=	24	NO.SPACERS=	8	6	
F 5007	30	12-3	383	2	3-8	5-2	3-8			
F 5008	4	19-0	79	ST						
F10001	80	9-5	3242	ST						
F10002	8	15-5	531	ST						
F10003	16	10-1	694	ST						
F10004	8	8-0	275	2	6-11	1-5				
F11001	112	9-10	5851	ST						
F11002	16	15-10	1346	ST						
F11003	12	22-2	1413	10	19-0					
S 5001	948	30-0	29663	ST						
S 5002	158	6-9	1112	ST						
S 5004	240	5-4	1335	19	0-8	2-5	2-2			
S 5005	240	1-9	438	2	0-6	1-0	0-6			
S 5006	476	2-0	993	2	1-8	0-6				
S 5014	236	2-6	615	ST						
S 6001	112	8-0	1346	ST						
S 7001	20	5-0	204	ST						
S 7030	2	6-0		ST						1
THRU			2799		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-0	7/8	
S 7060	2	38-2		ST						1
S 7062	352	36-5	26201	ST						

MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
S 7087	2	5-0		ST						1
THRU			1349		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-0	7/8	
S 7107	2	26-5		ST						1
S 7109	368	27-6	20685	ST						
S 7136	2	5-4		ST						1
THRU			2560		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-0	7/8	
S 7165	2	36-5		ST						1
S 7193	2	6-0		ST						1
THRU			1673		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-0	7/8	
S 7215	2	29-7		ST						1
EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL-ABUTMENTS										
AE5007	8	17-1	143	ST						
AE5008	8	12-4	103	ST						
AE5020	24	6-3	156	19		2-5	3-1	0-8		
AE5029	24	4-3	106	ST						
AE5033	8	5-0	42	20	0-8	0-3	0-7	1-3	0-11	
AE5034	4	3-11	33	15	1-6	0-8	0-11	0-9	0-9	
AE5035	4	3-6	15	16			0-9	1-2	0-11	
AE5038	8	3-11	33	9	1-9	0-8	1-9	0	0	
AE6002	24	6-5	231	15		0-9	0-9	4-6	1-0	
SUPERSTRUCTURE										
SE5001	636	30-0	19900	ST						
SE5002	106	6-9	746	ST						
SE5003	196	32-0	6542	ST						
SE5007	240	3-2	793	15	0-8	0-8	1-0	0-9	0-9	
SE5008	72	14-8	1101	ST						
SE5009	144	7-2	1076	ST						
SE5010	32	14-2	473	ST						
SE5011	40	13-7	567	ST						
SE5012	236	2-5	595	12	1-5	0-11		0-6		
SE5013	236	3-1	759	15	0-10	0-8	1-0	0-6	0-9	
SE5015	236	2-9	677	ST						
SE7001	20	5-0	204	ST						
SE7002	2	6-0		ST						1
THRU			2337		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-0	7/8	
SE7029	2	34-10		ST						1
SE7061	358	32-4	23660	ST						
SE7063	2	5-10		ST						1
THRU			1782		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-0	7/8"	
SE7086	2	30-6		ST						1
SE7108	360	31-7	23240	ST						
SE7110	2	5-6		ST						1
THRU			2011		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-0	7/8	
SE7135	2	32-4		ST						1
SE7166	2	6-0		ST						1
THRU			2198		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-0	7/8	
SE7192	2	33-10		ST						1

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

NOTES

- INDICATES SERIES BAR. EACH BAR VARIES FROM ADJACENT BAR(S) BY TABULATED AMOUNT(S), CALCULATED TO NEAREST 1/8 INCH. WEIGHT SHOWN IS FOR ENTIRE SERIES UTILIZING AVERAGE LENGTH.
- BARS INCLUDED WITH ITEM 517, RAILING, FOR PAYMENT.
- COST OF FIELD BENDING SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509.
- LIGHT POLE SUPPORT BARS INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509 FOR PAYMENT.
- END PREPARATION AND FIELD WELDING INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509.
- 'LENGTH' SHOWN FOR SPIRAL BARS IS DISTANCE FROM TOP OF FOOTING TO BOTTOM OF PIER CAP. 'NO. TURNS' SHOWN IS 'LENGTH' DIVIDED BY PITCH, PLUS 3 TURNS (NUMBER OF CLOSED COILS), EXPRESSED AS NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER.



MICROFILMED  
AUG 28 1982

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

361  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

**VERTICAL CURVE DATA & I-480**

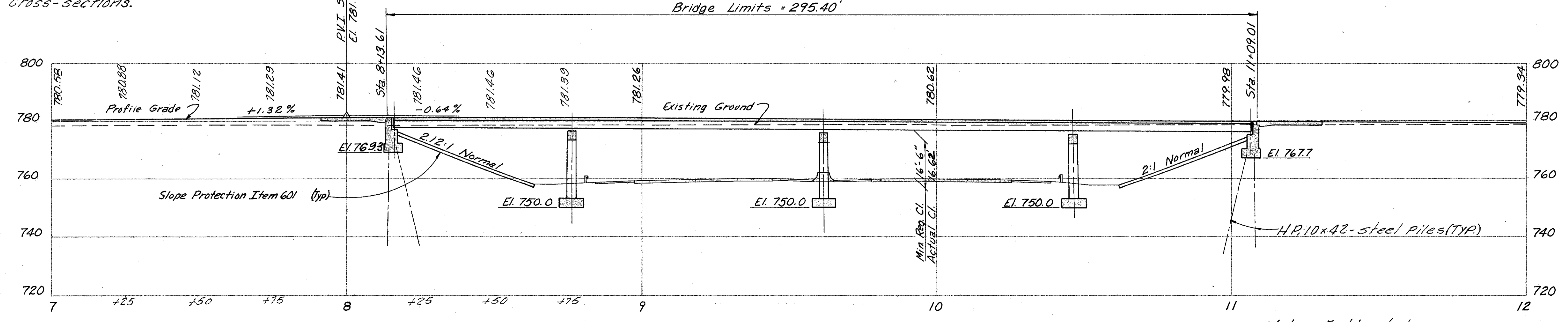
P.V.I. Sta. 277+00  
600' V.C.  
E.I. 758.01  
Corr. = +1.56  
P.G. E.I. 759.57  
G<sub>1</sub> = -1.36%, G<sub>2</sub> = +0.72%

**I-480 CURVE DATA**

P.I. Sta. 287+83.88 FWD  
288+29.76 BACK  
Δ = 16°-29'-10"  
D<sub>c</sub> = 0°-15'-00"  
R = 22,818.31'  
T = 3320.16'  
L<sub>c</sub> = 6594.44'  
E = 239.25'

\* Elevations marked with an asterisk are at top of slope at face of abutment

Earthwork limits shown are schematic. Actual slopes shall conform to plan cross-sections.



**PROFILE ALONG & BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD**

Note: Estimated average pay length for Abutment piles is 25'

**BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD  
VERTICAL CURVE DATA**

P.V.I. Sta. 8+00.00  
200' V.C.  
E.I. 781.90  
Corr. = -0.49  
P.G. E.I. 781.41  
G<sub>1</sub> = +1.32% G<sub>2</sub> = -0.64%

**PROPOSED STRUCTURE**

TYPE: Continuous steel beam with reinforced concrete deck and reinforced concrete substructure  
SPANS: 60'-0", 84'-9", 84'-9", 60'-0" 9/16 Brgs.  
ROADWAY: 52'-0" ff curbs with 5'-0" sidewalks, concrete parapets and chain-link fence  
LOADING: HS-20-44 & Alternate Military Loading  
WEARING SURFACE: Monolithic Concrete  
SKEW: 40°-16'-52" Lt. Forward  
ALIGNMENT: Tangent  
APPROACH SLABS: AS-1-72 (20' long) (Modified)

**TRAFFIC ESTIMATE**

Design Year - 1987  
Total A.D.T. - 3,484  
Modify AS-1-72 by providing 3" cover over the top re-bars instead of the 2" shown and by omitting the jacking holes.

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**SITE PLAN**  
BRIDGE N° CUY-480-0336  
BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD  
OVER I-480  
STA. 8 + 13.61  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 11 + 09.01

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	R.S.S.	M.D.	G.W.M.	G.W.M.	7/9/69	4-5-78

STANDARD DRAWING REFERENCES

DESCRIPTION	DWG. NO.	DATE
HIGHWAY LIGHTING	HL-3	7-27-73 R
do	HL-4	1-21-76R
do	HL-5	9-6-73R
do	HL-7	1-21-76R

STANDARD DRAWING REFERENCES

DESCRIPTION	DWG. NO.	SHT.	DATE
END DAM AND END CROSSFRAME	SD-1-69	1-2	6-12-69
CURB PLATES	SD-1-69	2	6-12-69
SCUPPERS	SD-1-69	3	6-12-69
MOMENT PLATES	SD-1-69	3	6-12-69
BOLTED SPLICES	SD-1-69	4	6-12-69
ROCKERS AND BOLSTERS	RB-1-55	2-	2-59 R
APPROACH SLABS	AS-1-72		6-30-72

(R INDICATES REVISED DATE)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION REFERENCES

DESCRIPTION	NO.	DATE
PAINTING FOR NEW STRUCTURAL STEEL	846	4-25-77
INORGANIC ZINC SILICATE PAINT	950	4-25-77
BLUE-GREEN VINYL PAINT	951	4-25-77

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION REFERENCES

DESCRIPTION	NO.	DATE
CHEMICAL ADMIXTURE FOR CONCRETE, TYPE A, B OR D	808	1-1-71
CONCRETE CURING AND PROTECTIVE MEMBRANE	836	3-12-75
SPECIAL PILE TESTS	838	1-13-77

COMMON DETAIL REFERENCES

CONTRACTION JOINTS	SHEET	401
EXPANSION JOINTS	SHEET	401
LIGHTING FENCE	SHEET	400
DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS	SHEET	401A

THIS STRUCTURE CONFORMS TO THE 'STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES' ADOPTED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY OFFICIALS, 1969, INCLUDING THE OHIO 'SUPPLEMENT' TO THESE SPECIFICATIONS.

DESIGN DATA

DESIGN LOADING - HS20-44&ALTERNATE MILITARY LOADING  
 CONCRETE CLASS C - UNIT STRESS 1200 PSI FOR SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 UNIT STRESS 1333 PSI FOR SUBSTRUCTURE  
 STRUCTURAL STEEL - ASTM A36 - UNIT STRESS 20000 PSI  
 REINFORCING STEEL - ASTM A615, A616 OR A617 - UNIT STRESS 20000 PSI.  
 SPIRAL REINFORCEMENT MAY BE PLAIN BARS ASTM A82 OR A615.

PILES

PILES SHALL BE DRIVEN TO A MINIMUM BEARING CAPACITY OF-  
 35 TONS PER PILE FOR THE ABUTMENTS

FOUNDATION BEARING PRESSURE

PIER FOOTINGS ARE DESIGNED FOR A MAXIMUM BEARING PRESSURE OF 3.0 TONS PER SQ. FT.

UTILITY LINES

ALL EXPENSE INVOLVED IN RELOCATING THE AFFECTED UTILITY LINES SHALL BE BORNE BY THE OWNERS. THE CONTRACTOR AND OWNERS ARE REQUESTED TO COOPERATE BY ARRANGING THEIR WORK IN SUCH A MANNER THAT INCONVENIENCE TO EITHER WOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.

ITEM	TOTAL	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	ABUTS	PIERS	SUPER	GENERAL		
503	1052	C.Y.	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	442	610				
503	LUMP	SUM	COFFERDAMS, CRIBS AND SHEETING				LUMP		
505	LUMP	SUM	TEST PILE				LUMP		
507	1150	L.F.	STEEL PILES, HP10X42	1150					
509	168644	LB	REINFORCING STEEL	21936	66047	80659			
511	619	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, SUPERSTRUCTURE(SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)			619			
511	177	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, ABUTMENTS ABOVE FOOTINGS	177					
511	178	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, PIER CAPS AND COLUMNS		178				
511	280	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, FOOTINGS	137	143				
512	15	L.F.	PREMOLDED SEALING STRIP	15					
513	538900	LB	STRUCTURAL STEEL PRIMER PER 846*(SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)			538900			
846	538900	LB	FIELD PAINTING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL *			538900			
517	655.41	L.F.	BRIDGE RAILING (CONCRETE PARAPET WITH 4'-0" CHAIN-LINK FENCE AS PER PLAN)	72.33		583.08			
518	68	C.Y.	POROUS BACKFILL	68					
518	16	EA	SCUPPERS INCLUDING SUPPORTS			16			
518	144	L.F.	6 INCH PERFORATED, HELICAL CSP, 707.01	144					
518	108	L.F.	6 INCH NON-PERFORATED, HELICAL CSP, INCLUDING SPECIALS, 707.01	108					
601	837	S.Y.	CRUSHED AGGREGATE SLOPE PROTECTION				837		
S625			SEE SHEET 29/ FOR LIGHTING SUMMARY						
808	619	UNIT	CHEMICAL ADMIXTURE FOR CONCRETE, TYPE A, B OR D			619			
SPEC	50	L.F.	8 5/8 INCH O.D. PIPE CASING 0.322 INCH WALL THICKNESS * *				50		
SPEC	77218	LBS.	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL (SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)			77218			
		*	500 LBS. TO BE PAID FOR BY THE EAST OHIO GAS CO.						
		**	TO BE PAID FOR BY THE EAST OHIO GAS CO.						
838	3	HR	SPECIAL PILE TESTS				3		

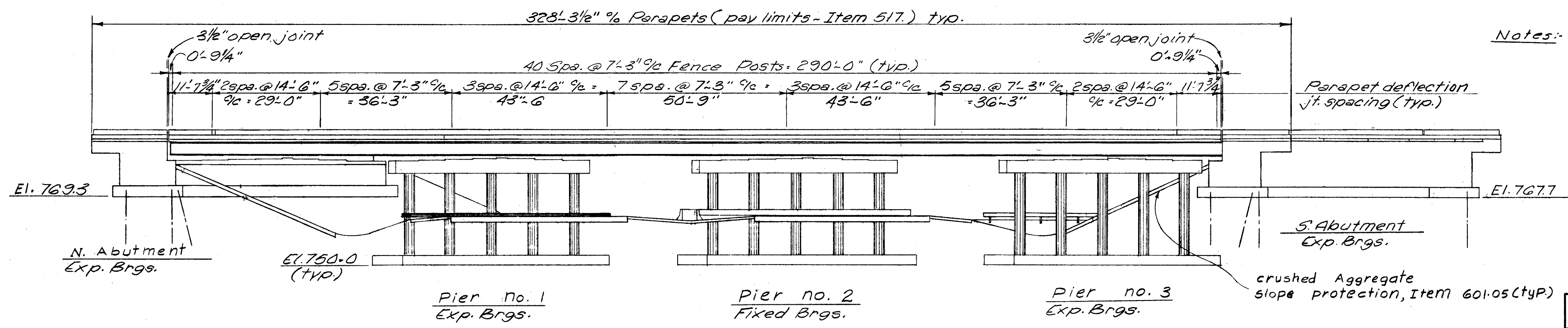
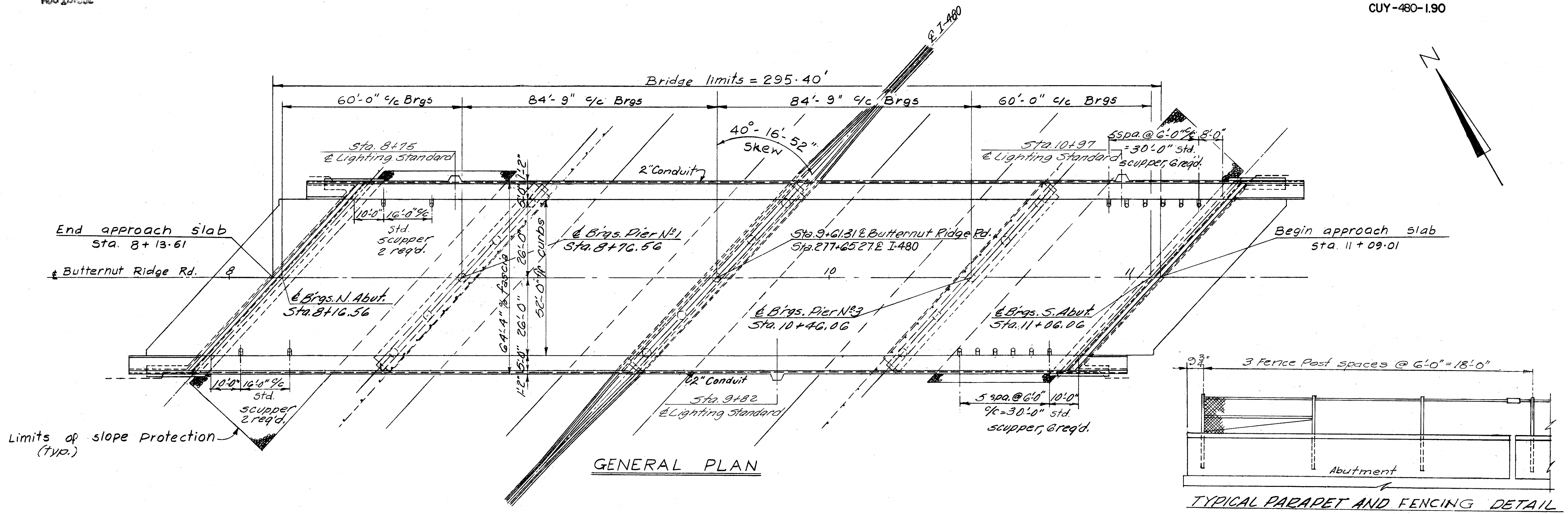
2111

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

GENERAL NOTES AND  
 ESTIMATED QUANTITIES  
 BRIDGE NO. CUY-480-0336  
 BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD OVER I-480  
 CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 8+13.61  
 STA. 11+09.01

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
P.S.S.			B.I.P.	G.W.M.	7/9/69	4-5-78

AUG 12 1969

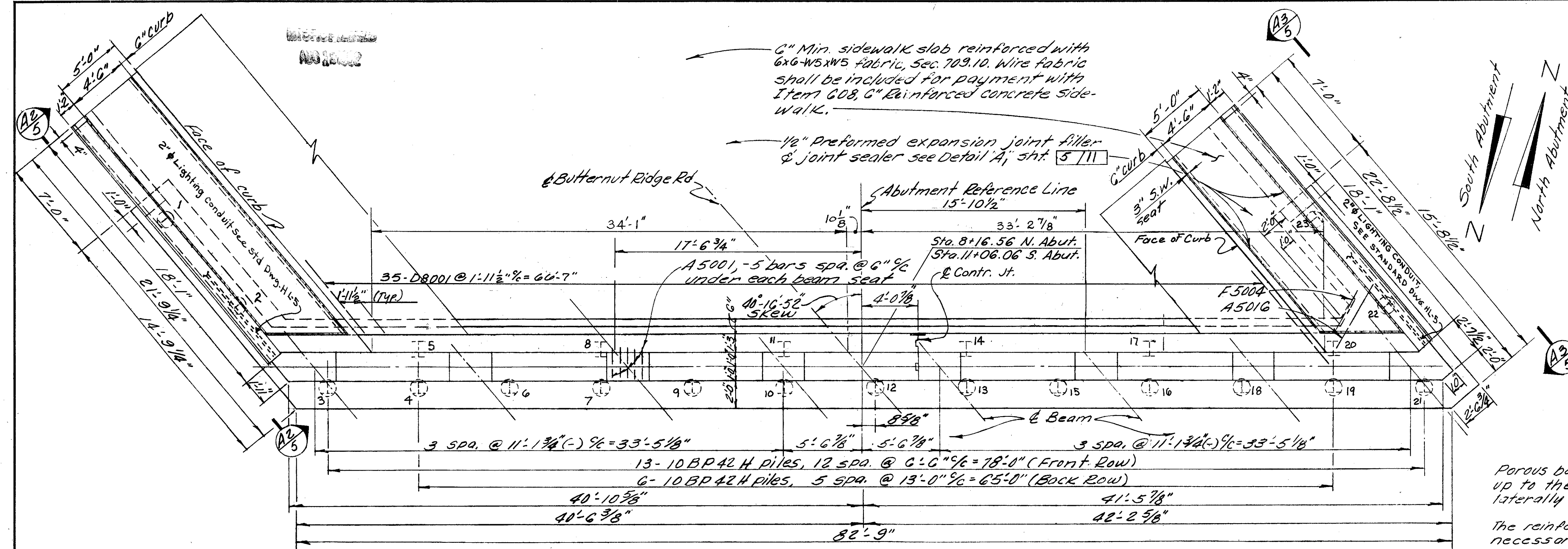


ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**GENERAL PLAN**  
BRIDGE No. CUY-480-0336  
BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD  
OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY

STA. 8 + 13.61  
STA. 11 + 09.01

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	B.I.P.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/9/69	4-5-78



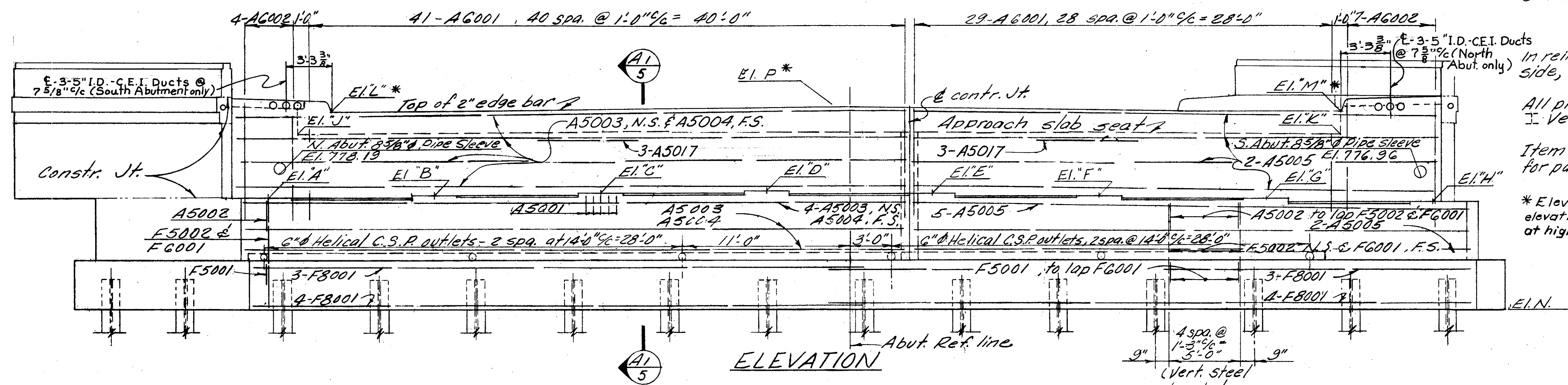
PLAN

NOTE: When recording the pile numbers, suffix the number shown with the letter 'S' for the South Abut. piles and the letter 'N' for the North Abut.

For Expansion Fittings & Couplings refer to Standard Drawing HL-5.

NOTES:

- Porous backfill, 1.5' thick shall extend up to the plane of the subgrade and laterally to the ends of the wing wall.
- The reinforcing bars shall be field cut as necessary to clear C.E.I. Duct.
- A joint shall be provided in the abutment portion of the end dam at the contraction joint.
- 6" Helical perf. C.S.P. shall have ends capped.
- 6" Helical non-perf. C.S.P. shall extend into crushed aggregate.
- For details of contraction joint see Common Details sht. No. 401



ELEVATION

- 3-5" I.D. C.E.I. Ducts @ 7 3/8" c/c (South Abutment only)
- 3-5" I.D. C.E.I. Ducts @ 7 3/8" c/c (North Abut. only)
- In reinforcing steel callouts: N.S. indicates near side, F.S. indicates far side.
- All piles shall be HP, 10 x 42
- Vertical piles (Batter piles) 1:4
- Item 608, 6" concrete sidewalk shall be included for payment, with Roadway Items.
- \* Elevations marked with an asterisk are roadway elevations at face of backwall and face of curb or at high point and face of backwall

ELEV.	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"	"G"	"H"	"J"	"K"	"L"	"M"	"N"	"P"
N. Abut.	776.29	776.46	776.61	776.70	776.78	776.65	776.52	776.39	779.80	779.89	780.97	781.06	780.93	781.45
S. Abut.	774.69	774.87	775.06	775.25	775.30	775.20	775.11	775.07	778.21	778.49	779.38	779.66	767.7	779.93

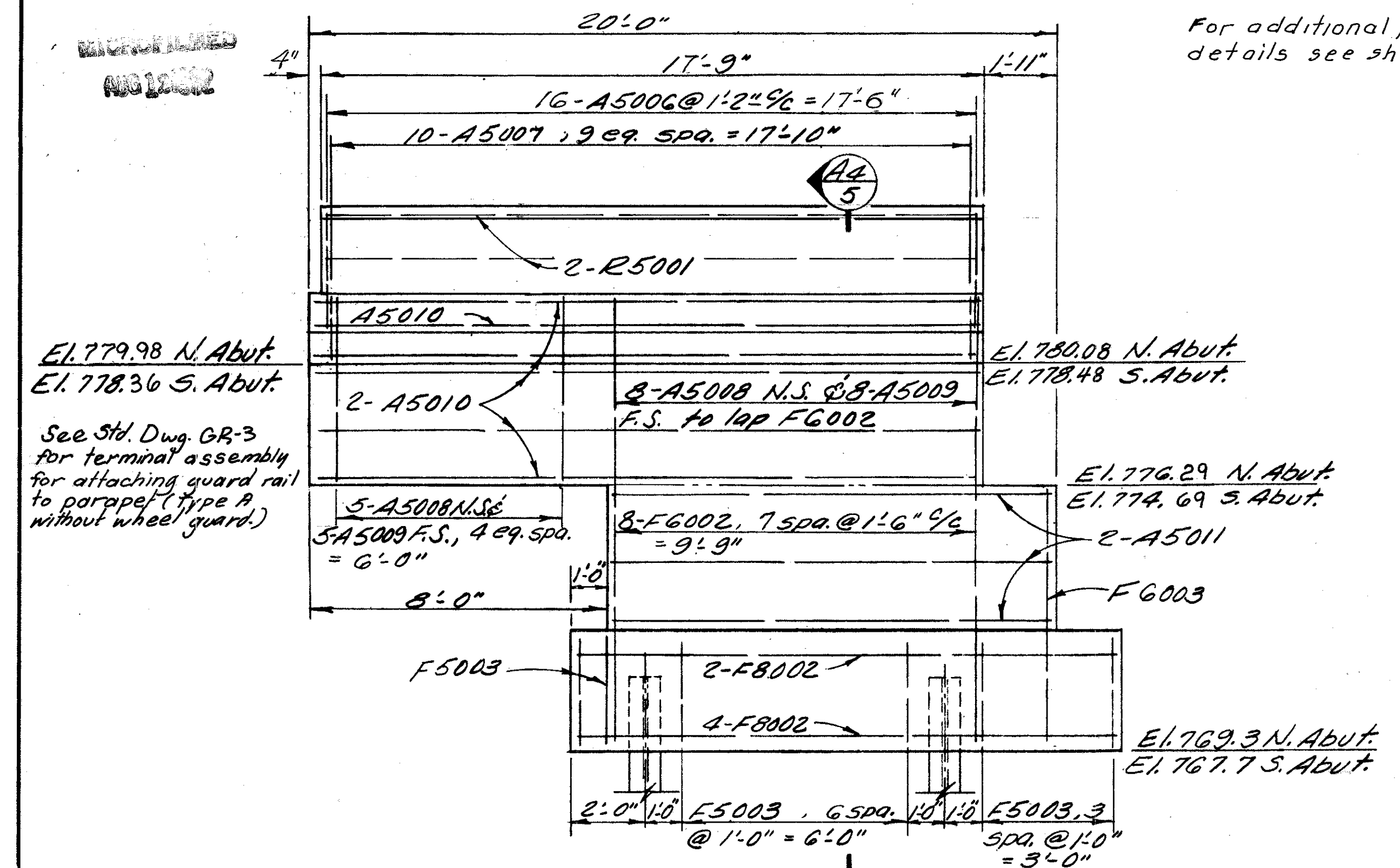
ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No. CUY-480-0336  
BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD  
OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 8 + 13.61  
STA. 11 + 09.01

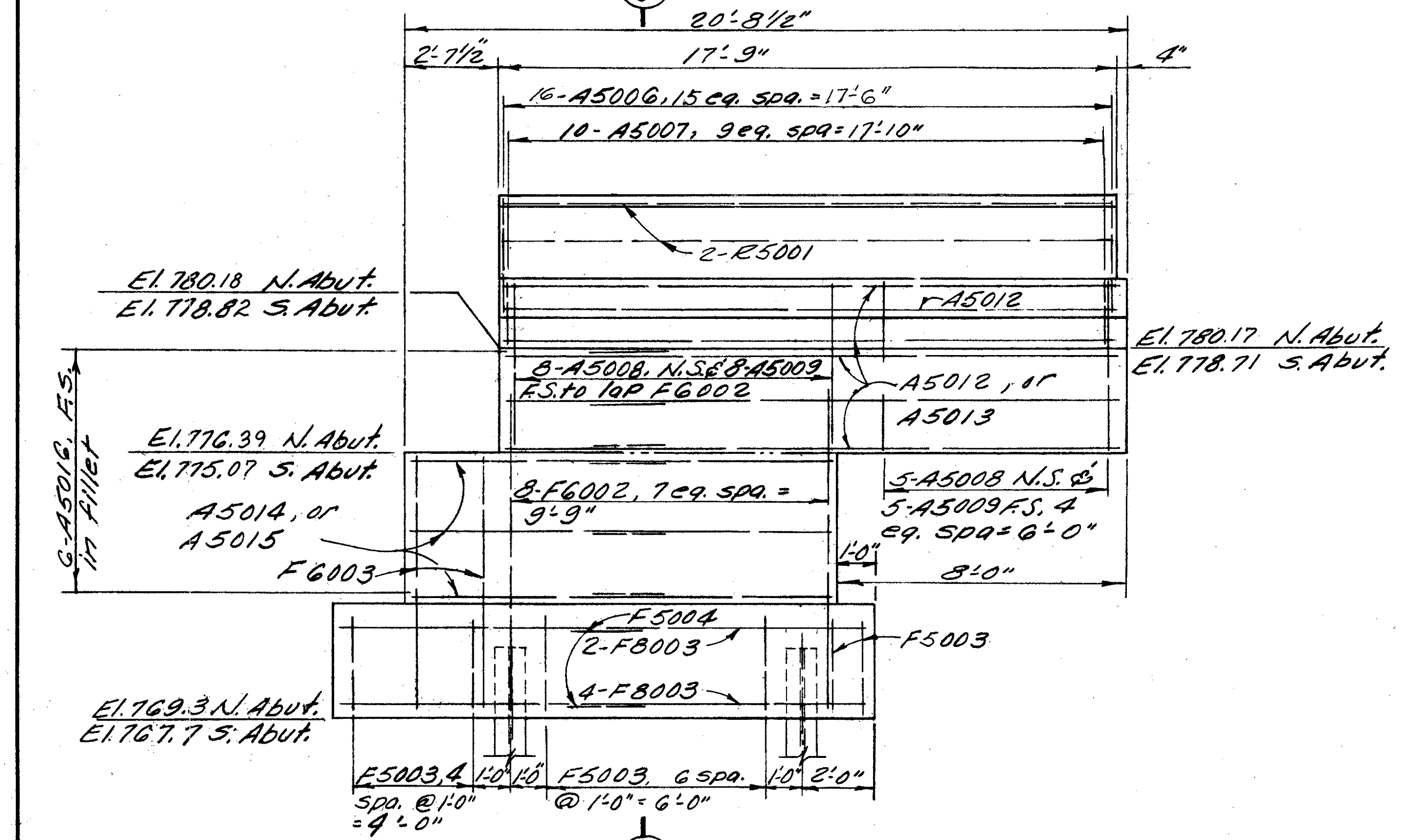
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	E.T.		B.I.P.	G.W.M.	10/19	4-5-78

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

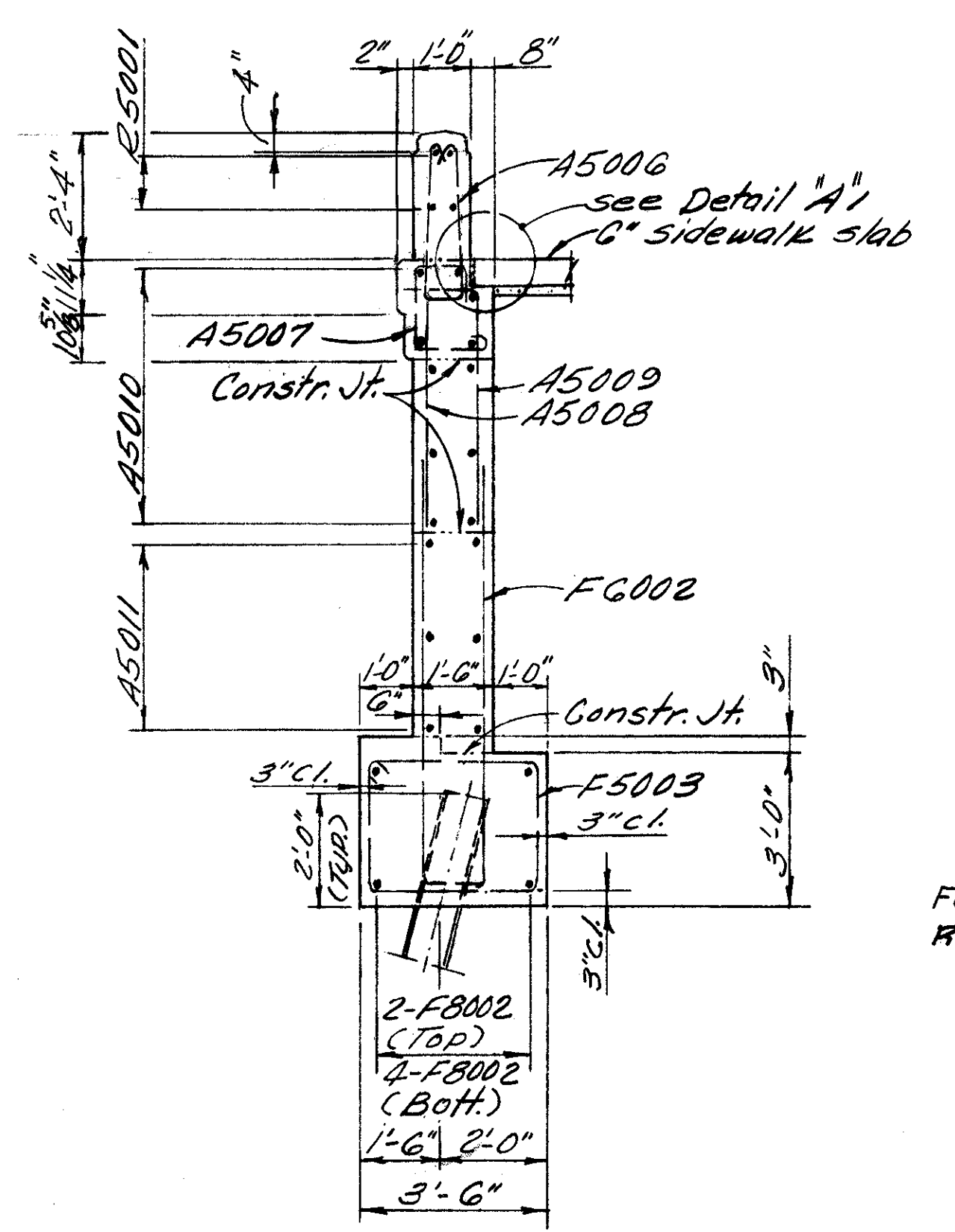
For additional parapet details see sheet 3/7



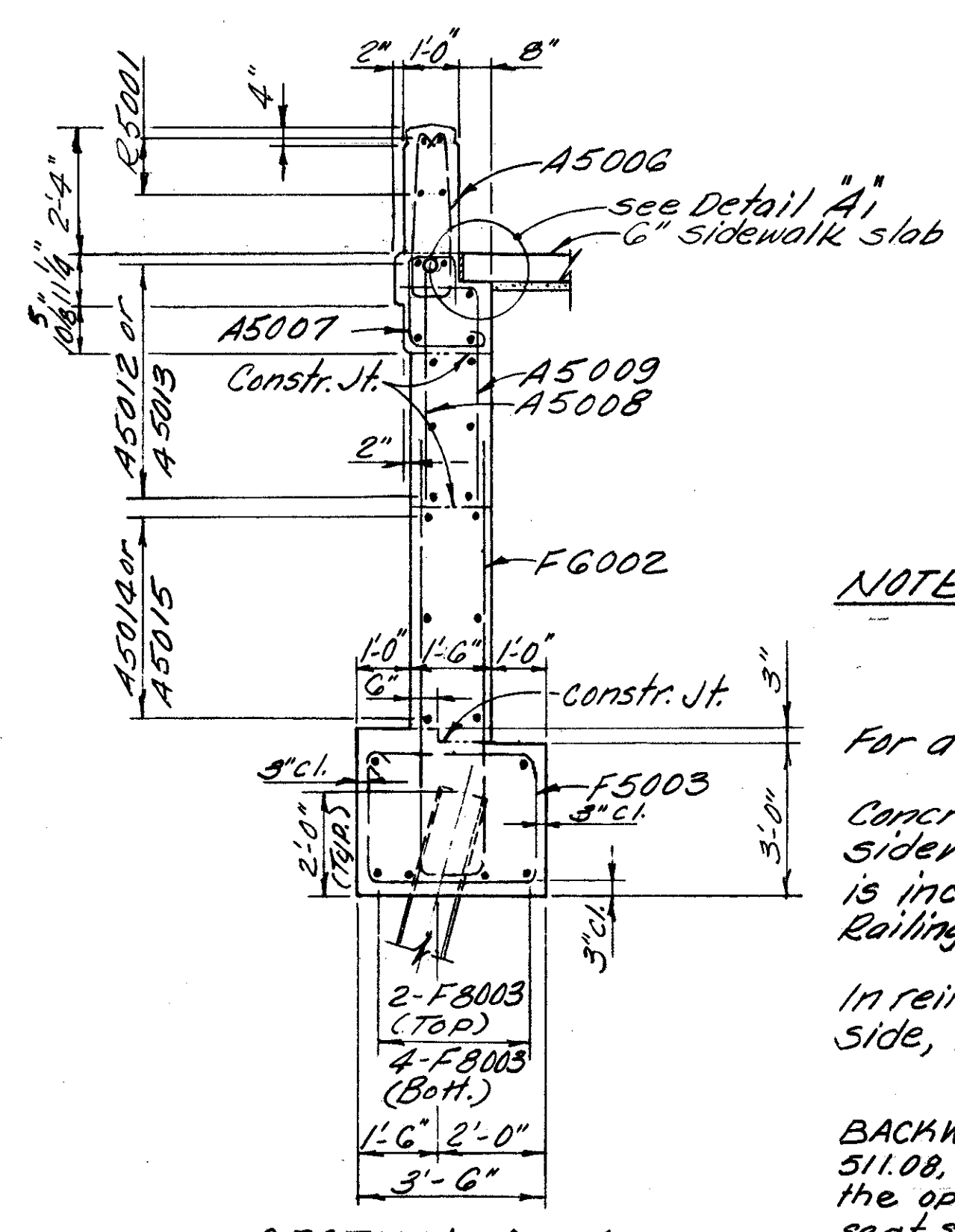
ELEVATION A2-A2



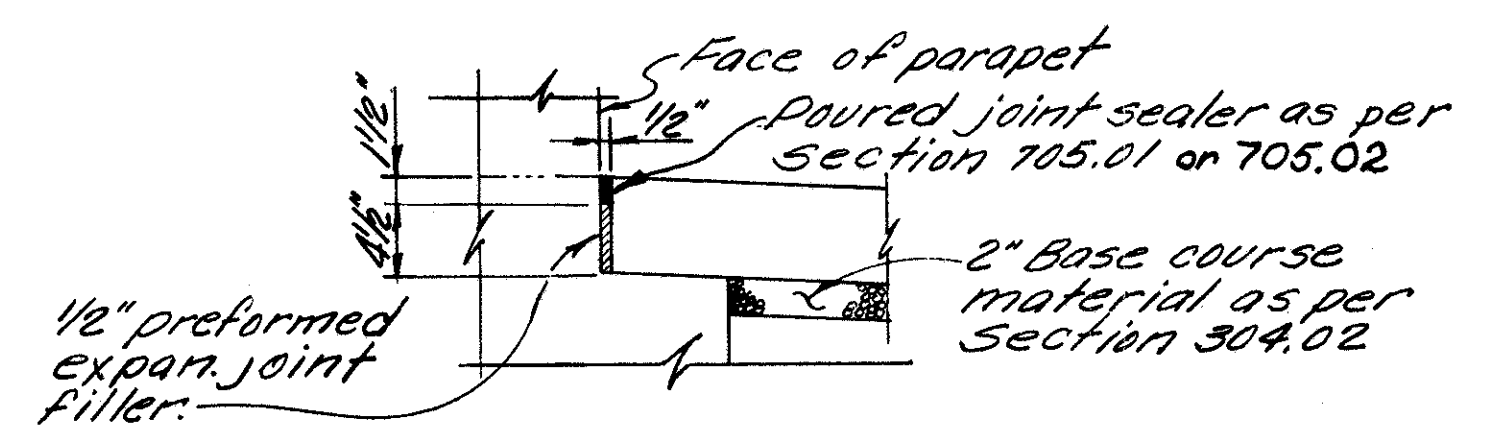
ELEVATION A3-A3



SECTION A4-A4



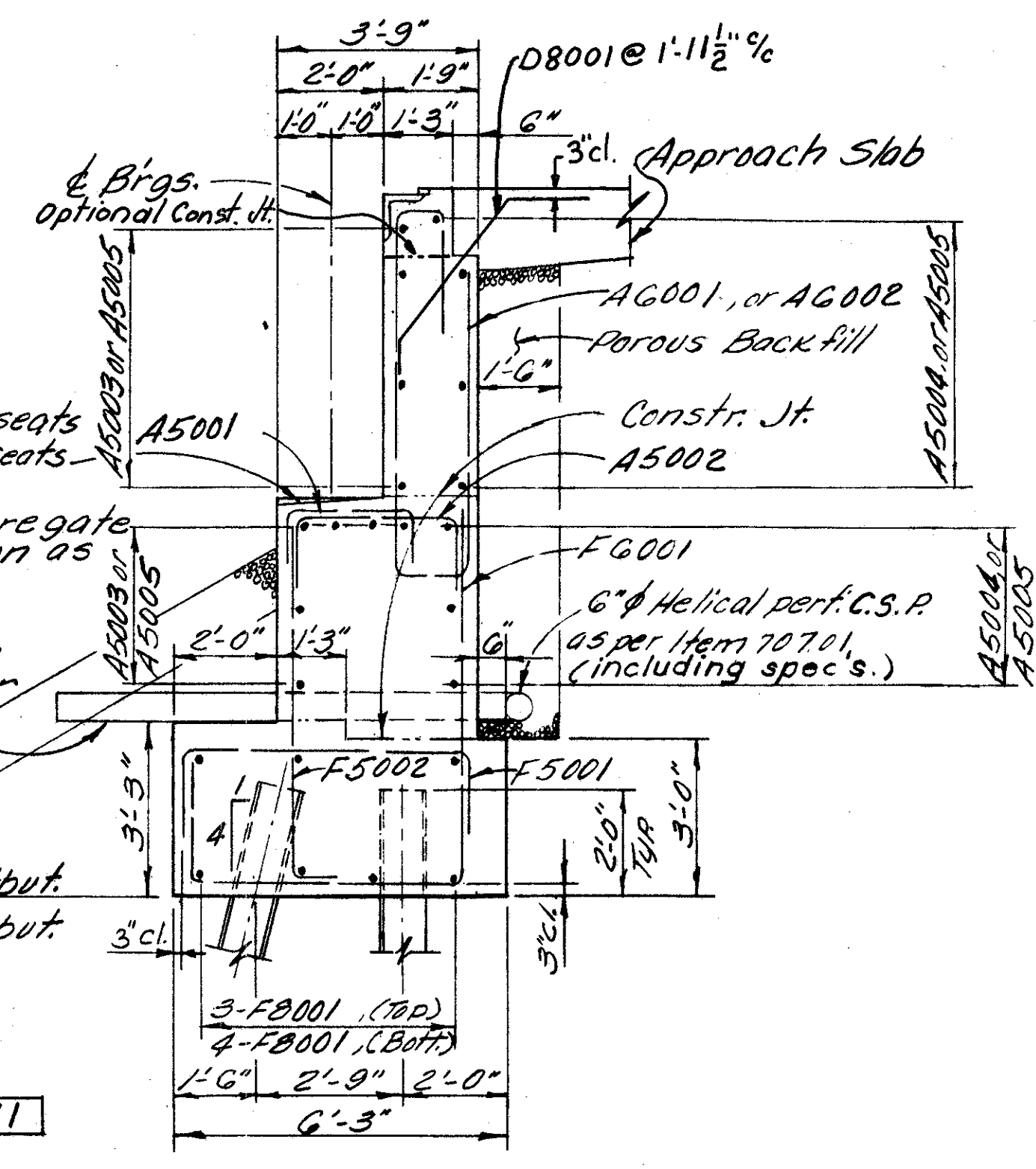
SECTION A5-A5



DETAIL A1

1/2" Preformed expand joint filler, poured joint sealer and base course material included with Item 608-G reinforced concrete sidewalk for payment.

For Additional Conduit Details in Wingwalls Refer to Std. Dwg. HL-5.



SECTION A1-A1

NOTES:

For additional notes see sheet 4/11

Concrete & reinforcing steel above sidewalk surface construction joint is included with Item 517 Bridge Railing for payment.

In reinforcing steel callouts: N.S. indicates near side, F.S. indicates far side.

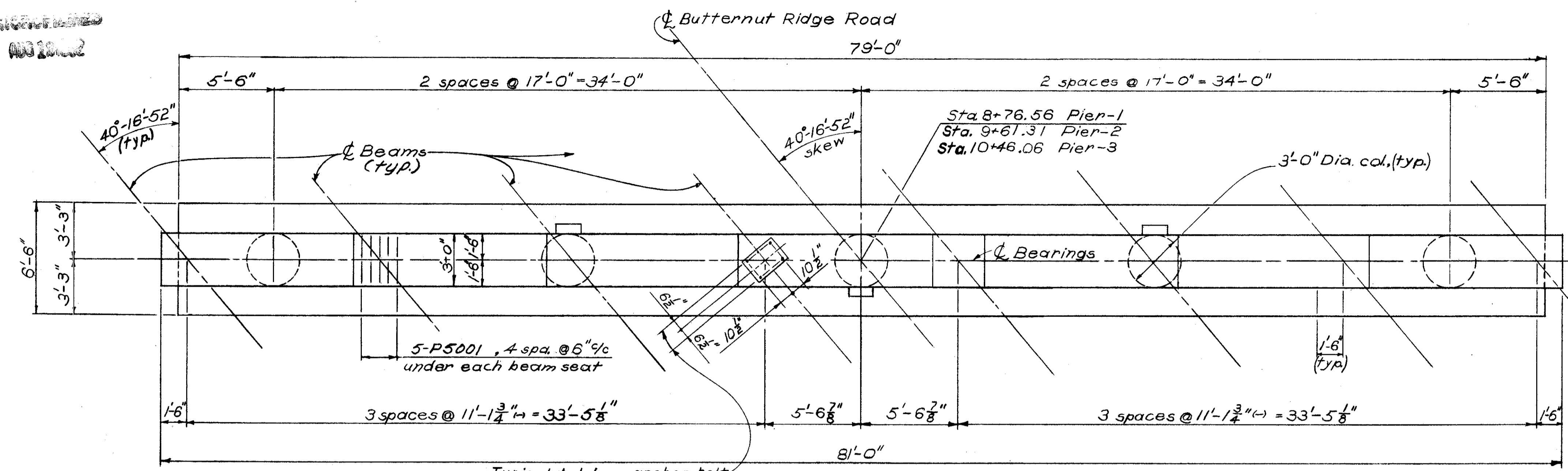
BACKWALL CONCRETE: In addition to the provisions of 511.08, backwall concrete or backwall concrete above the optional construction joint at the approach slab seat shall not be placed until after the deck concrete in the span adjacent to the backwall has been placed.

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

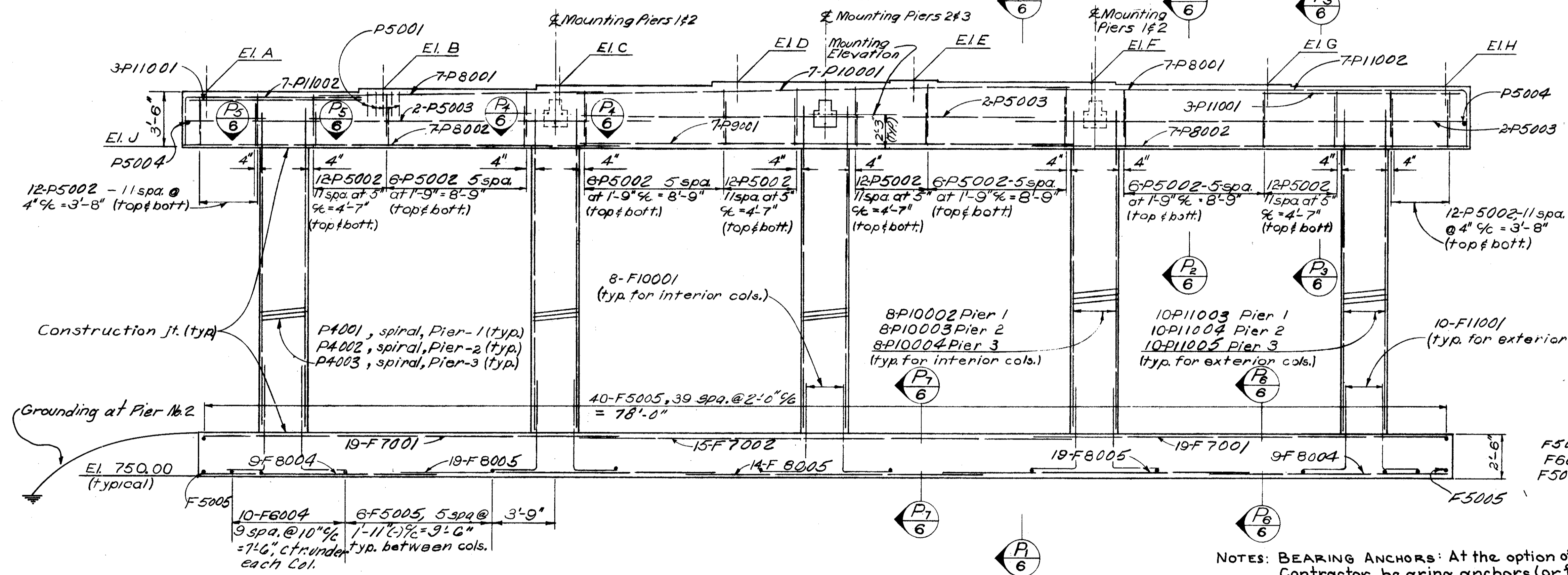
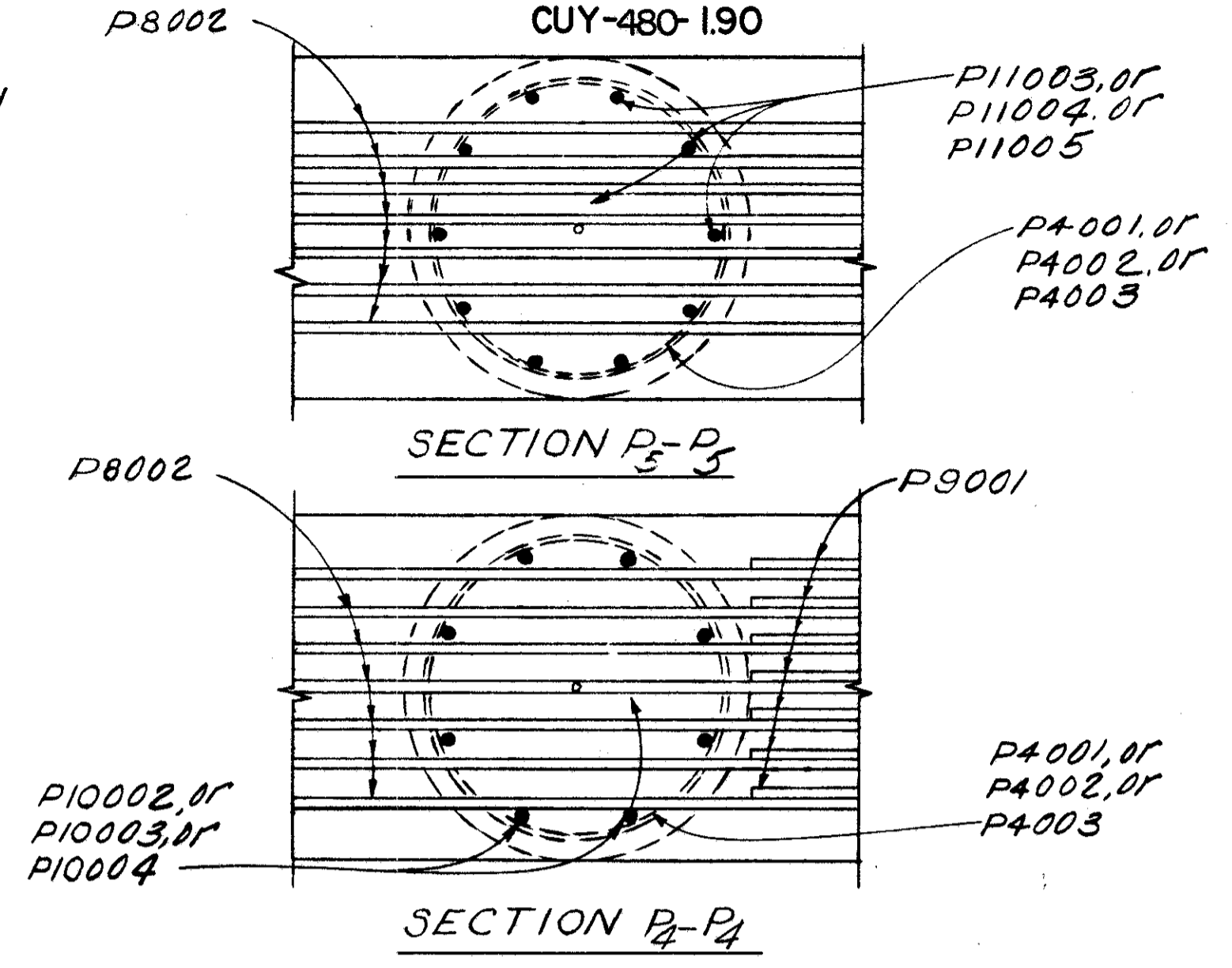
**ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
BRIDGE N<sup>o</sup> CUY-480-0336  
BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD  
OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 8 + 13.61  
STA. 11 + 09.01

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REV.
P.S.S.	R.T.		B.I.P.	G.W.M.	11/10/69	4-5-78

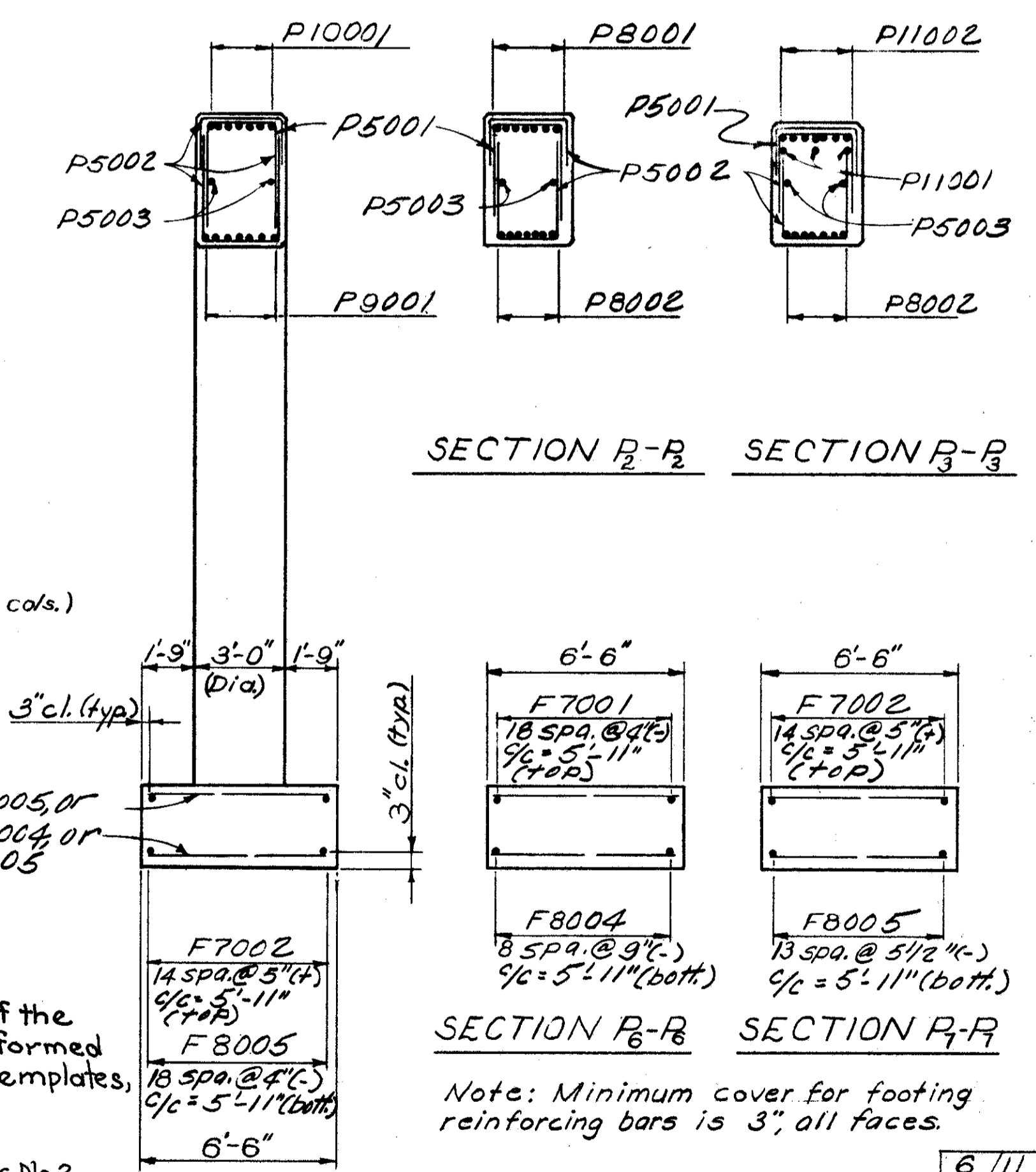
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



PLAN



ELEVATION



NOTES: BEARING ANCHORS: At the option of the Contractor, bearing anchors (or formed holes), located and supported by templates, may be cast in place.

Special care shall be taken at pier No. 2 in placing reinforcing steel in the top of the cap, so as to avoid interference with the drilling of bearing anchorholes or the presetting of bearing anchors.

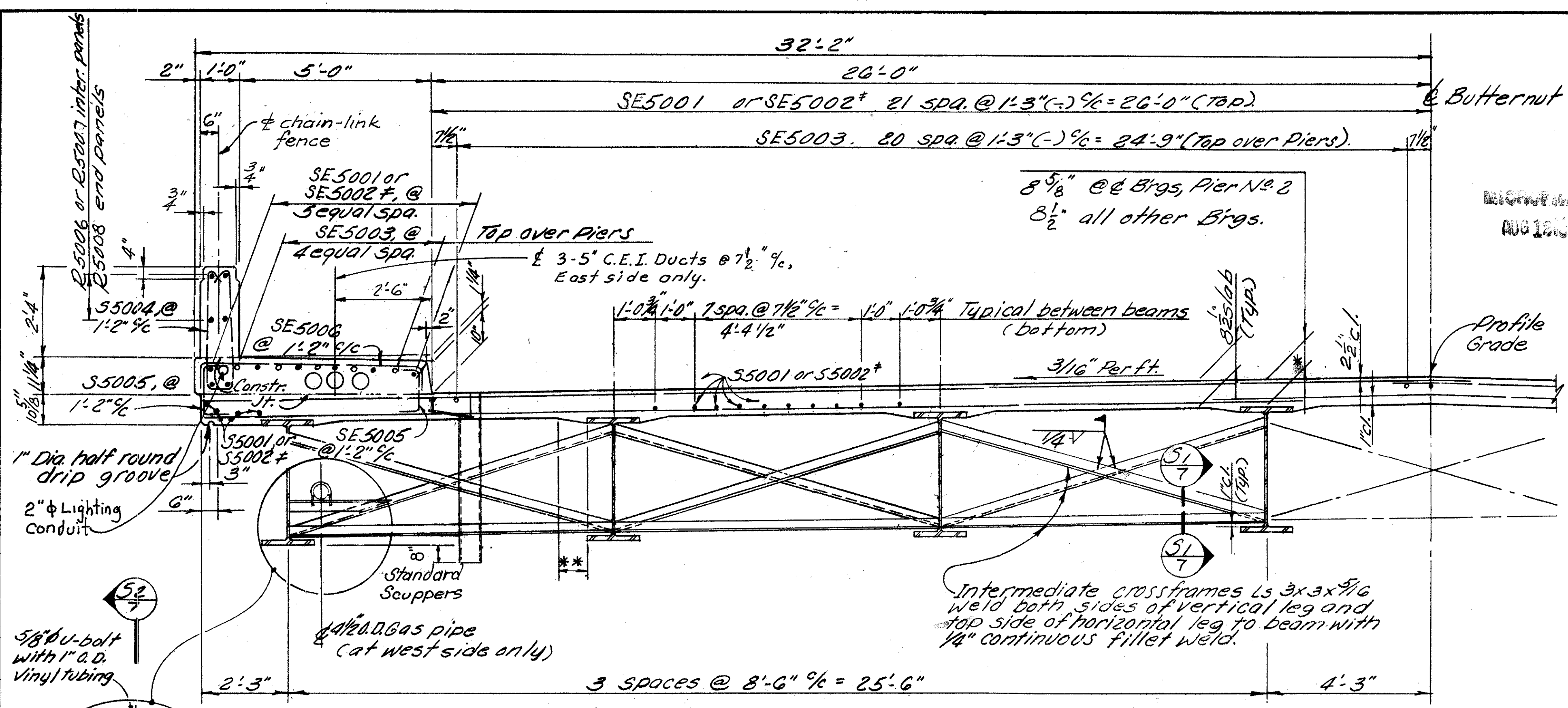
GROUND PIER No. 2. For Grounding Details refer to Standard Drawing HL-7.

Location	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
Pier #1	775.63	775.80	775.98	776.14	776.19	776.00	775.95	775.84	772.13
Pier #2	775.05	775.23	775.41	775.59	775.63	775.55	775.40	775.37	771.50
Pier #3	774.54	774.71	774.89	775.07	775.12	775.03	774.95	774.85	771.04

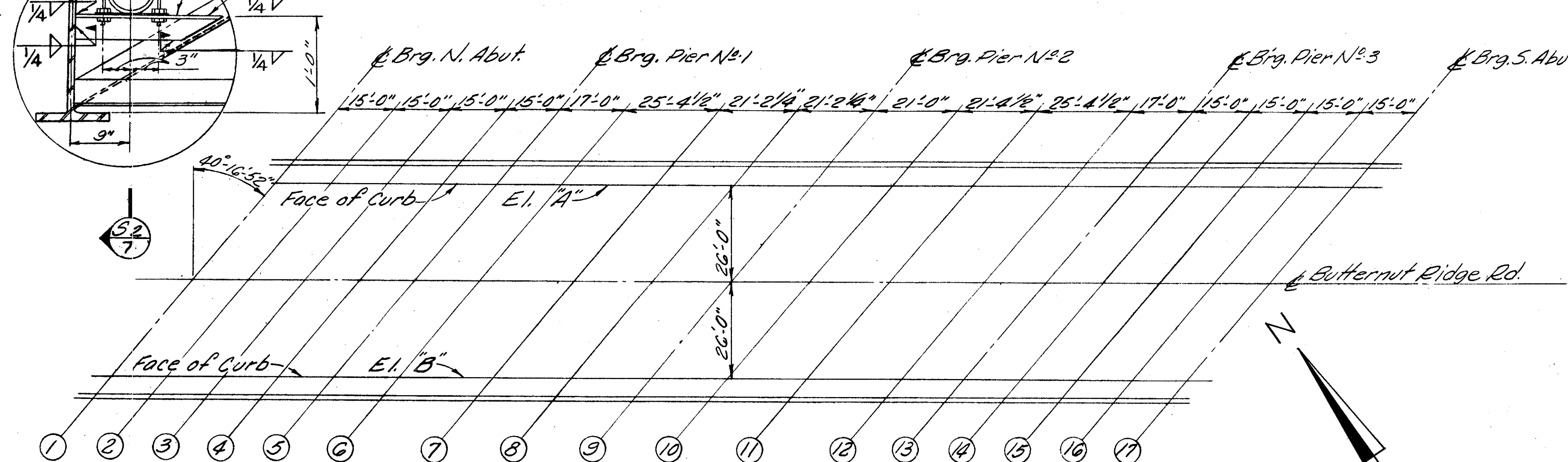
ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**PIER DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0336  
BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD  
OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 8 + 13.61  
STA. 11 + 09.01

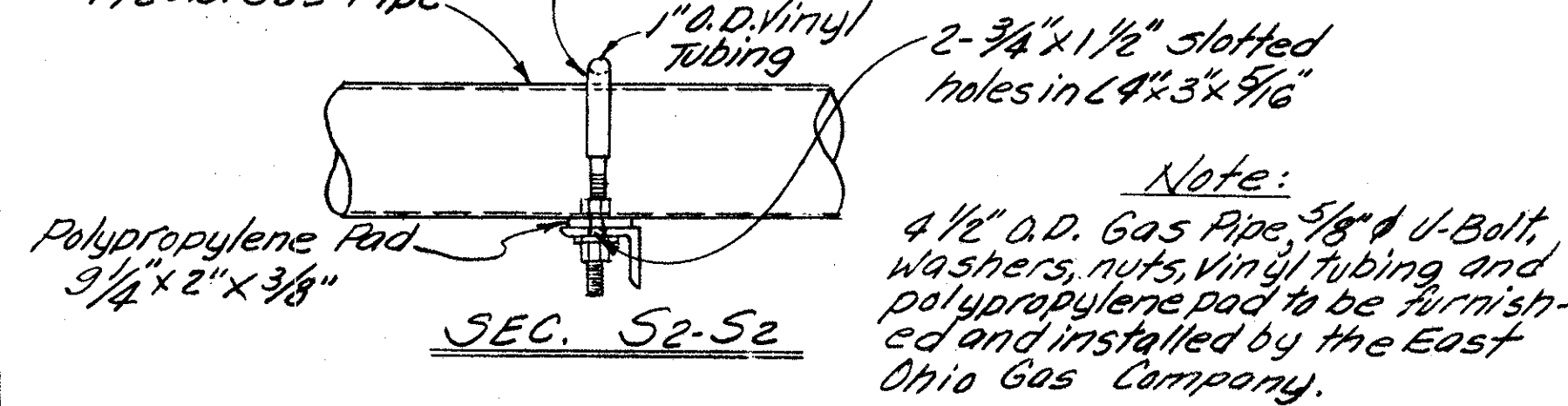
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	J.P.		B.I.P.	G.W.M.	10/16/69	



**HALF TRANSVERSE SECTION**



**DECK ELEVATIONS**



NOTE: The deck elevations shown are those which are required prior to placing of the concrete deck. Proper allowance has been made for the dead load deflection caused by the weight of the concrete.

Note: 4 1/2" O.D. Gas Pipe, 5/8" φ U-Bolt, Washers, nuts, Vinyl tubing and polypropylene pad to be furnished and installed by the East Ohio Gas Company.

**TABLE OF DECK ELEVATIONS**

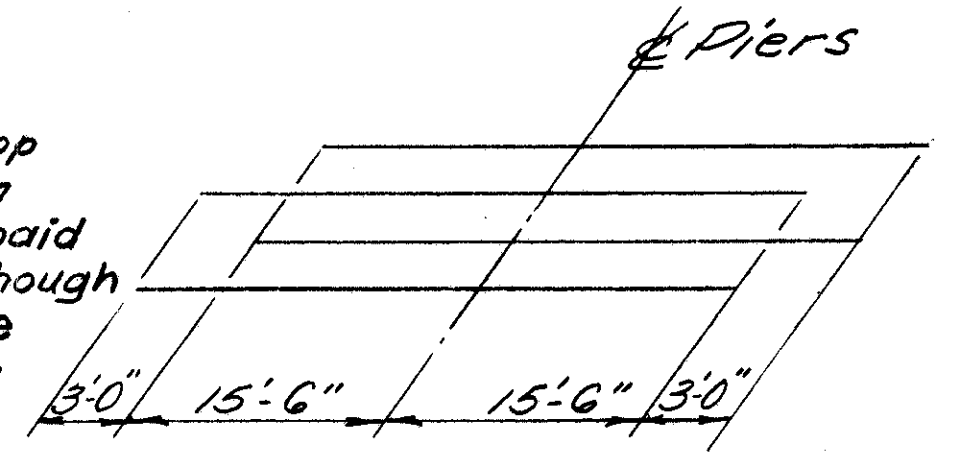
LINE	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪	⑫	⑬	⑭	⑮	⑯	⑰
ELEV. "A"	781.06	781.06	781.03	780.95	780.85	780.77	780.63	780.47	780.22	780.20	780.08	779.90	779.78	779.69	779.60	779.51	779.43
ELEV. "B"	780.99	781.05	781.07	781.07	781.04	781.01	780.91	780.75	780.60	780.48	780.36	780.18	780.06	779.97	779.89	779.79	779.68

**NOTES:**

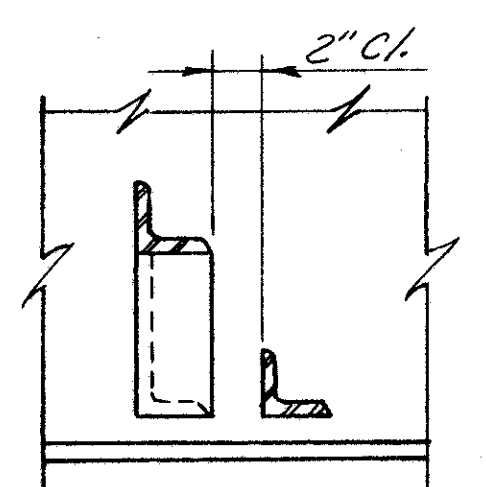
\* Each longitudinal run of deck reinforcing, excluding SE 5003 Bars over the piers, shall be comprised of 10-SE5001 and 1-SE5002 or 10-SE5001 and 1-SE5002 Bars lapped a minimum of 1'-7".

\* Deck slab depth: The distance shown from top of deck slab to top of steel beam is the design dimension. The quantity of concrete to be paid for shall be based on this dimension, even though deviation from it may be necessary because the top flange of the beam may not have the exact camber or confirmation required to place it parallel to the finished grade.

\* A typical haunch width of 9" shall be used for all beams in computing quantity of concrete. However the haunch width may vary between 6" and 12" provided that the slope shall be not more than 1:4 for a haunch less than 9" in width.



**DIAGRAM SHOWING STAGGER OF SE5003, BARS OVER PIERS**



**SECTION S1-S1**

Longitudinal reinforcing steel shall be field cut as necessary to avoid interference with scuppers.

For transverse slab reinforcing see Sht. 8/11

Field bend transverse bars to fit crown. Field bending to be included in Item 509 for payment.

For Fence post spacing see general plan sht No. 3/11

Concrete parapets are included for payment with Item 517. Railing.

**BRIDGE DECK FINISH:** In lieu of being finished as specified in 516.11, the bridge deck shall be textured transversely to provide a relatively uniform pattern of grooves spaced on approximately 2" centers. Grooves shall be approximately 0.15 inches deep and 0.10 inches wide. A strip of surface 9 to 12 inches wide adjacent to curbs shall not be textured.

Note: Transit ducts and couplings to be furnished and installed by the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company.

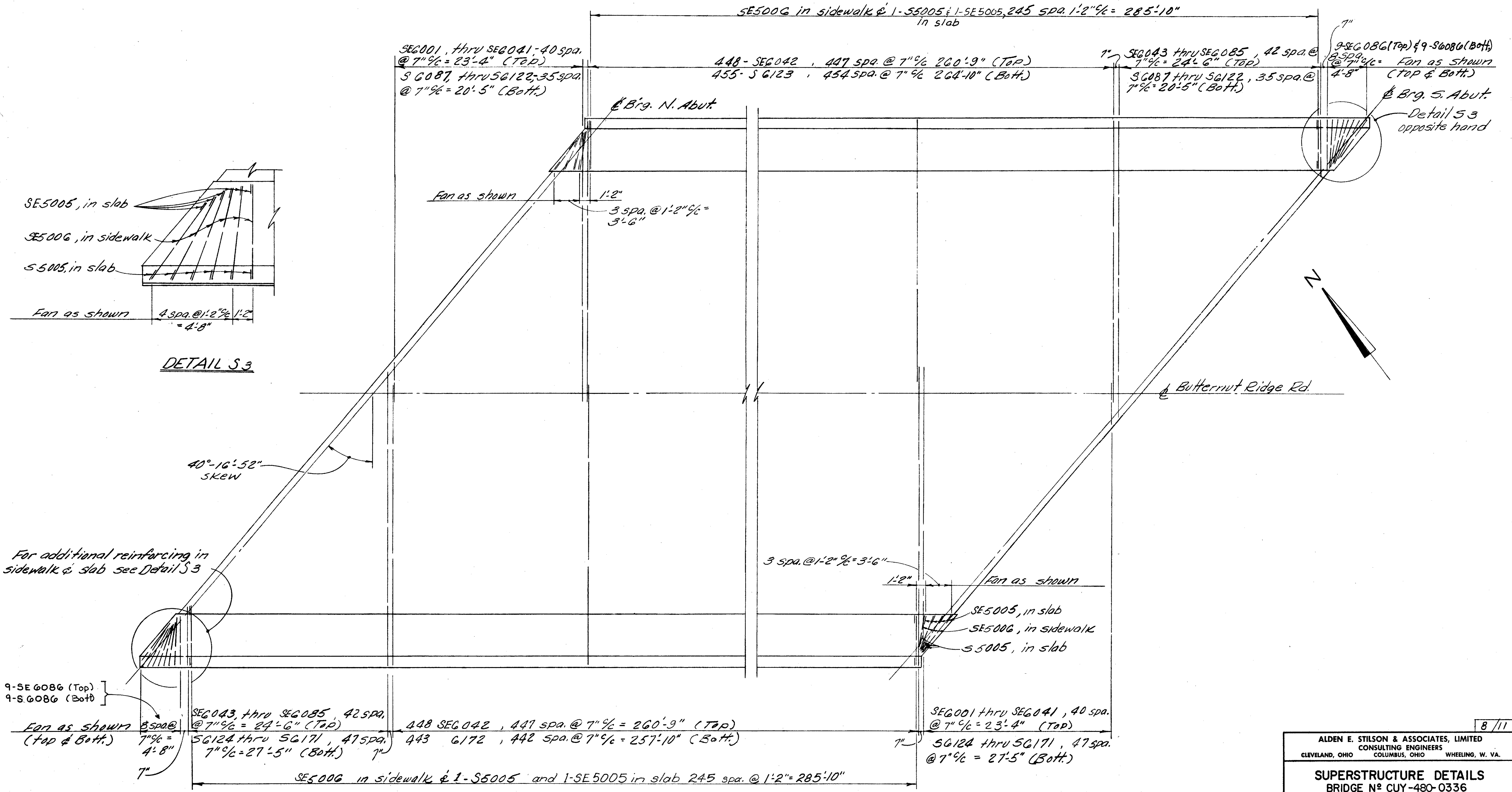
For bridge sidewalk fence details, see sh. No. 401A

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0336

BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD  
OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 8+13.61  
STA. 11+09.01

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	R.T.		B.I.P.	G.W.M.	1/10/63	4-5-78



DETAIL S.3

TRANSVERSE SLAB REINFORCING

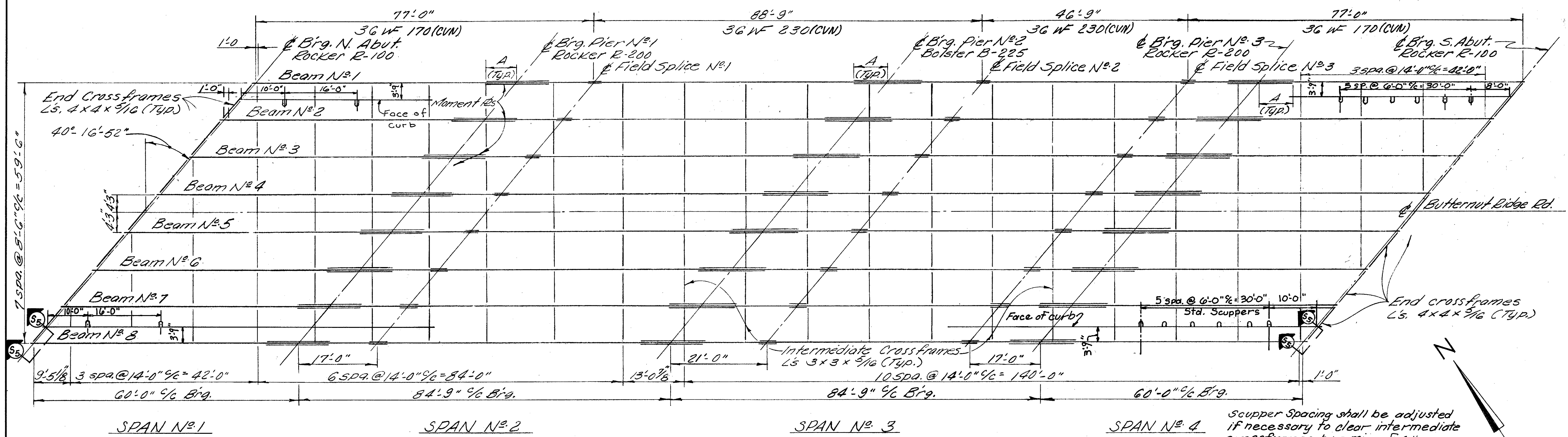
NOTE: Transverse Reinforcing steel shall be placed normal to  $\phi$  of Butternut Ridge Rd. except at acute corners of slab.

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
BRIDGE N<sup>o</sup> CUY-480-0336  
BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD  
OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 8 + 13.61  
STA. 11 + 09.01

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	R.T.		B.I.P.	G.W.M.	1/10/69	





Scupper Spacing shall be adjusted if necessary to clear intermediate crossframes by a min. of 6".

**FRAMING PLAN**

**Notes:**

1" high strength bolts shall be used at the Field Splices. Bolt heads shall be placed on fascia side of exterior beam web and bottom side of bottom flange. Holes shall be 1 1/16"  $\phi$ . Bolts shall conform to A-325 steel.

crossframes may be shifted if necessary to avoid field splice.

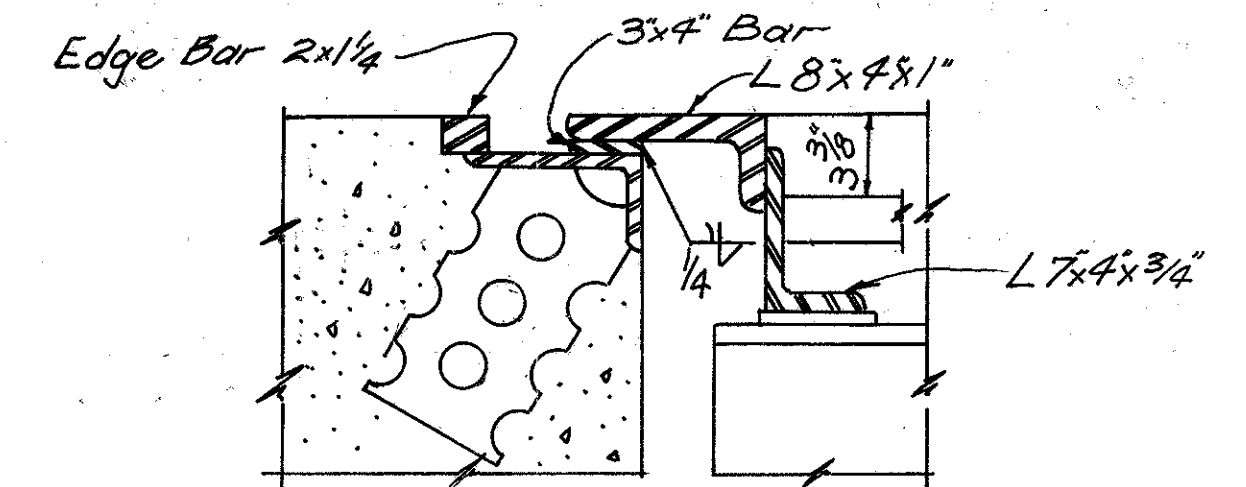
Place intermediate crossframes normal to beam.

The material in shapes or plates designated (CUN) shall meet specified minimum notch toughness requirements.

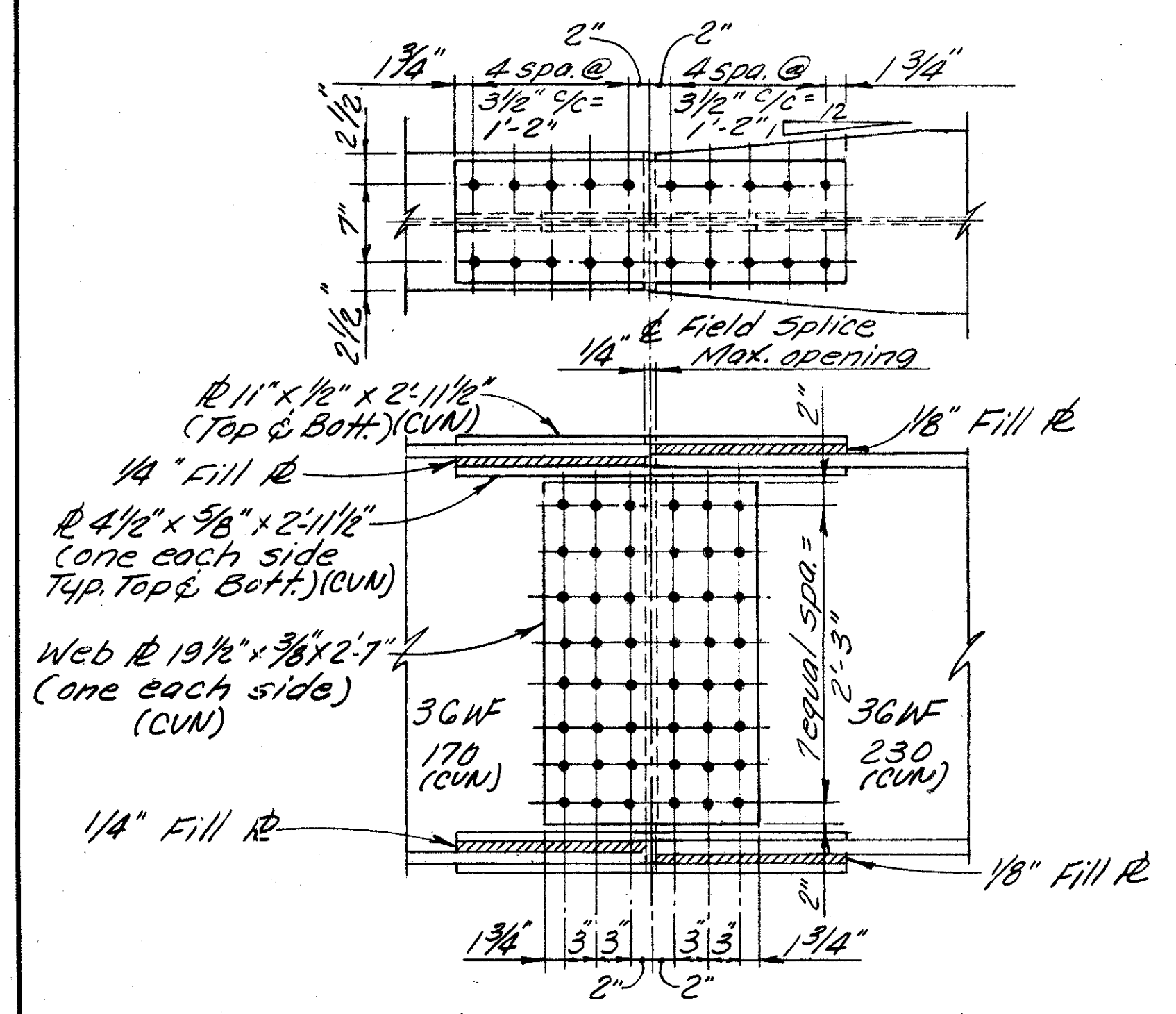
**TABLE OF MOMENT RESISTANCES**

Location	Top R*	Bottom R	Length	A
Pier No. 1	10 1/2 x 1/8	13 1/2 x 3/4	17'-0"	8'-6"
Pier No. 2	15 x 1/16	18 x 3/16	17'-0"	8'-6"
Pier No. 3	10 1/2 x 1/8	13 1/2 x 3/4	17'-0"	8'-6"

\*CUN

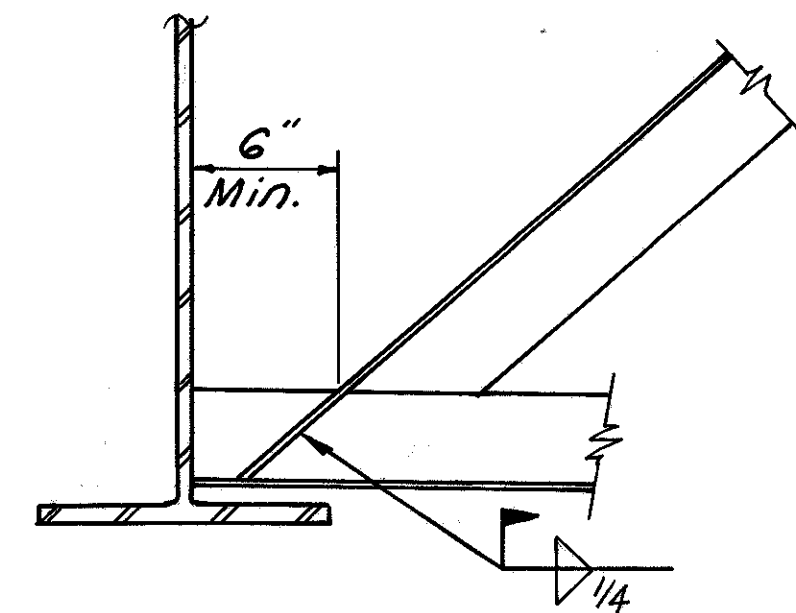


TYPICAL ROADWAY END DAM DETAIL  
For additional details see std. Dwg. SD-1-69, Sh. 1 of 4



**FIELD SPLICE No. 1 & No. 3 DETAILS**

For details of field splice No. 2 see STD. DWG. SD-1-69 sht. 4. All splice material for splice No. 2 shall meet specified minimum notch toughness requirements.



**SECTION S5-S5**

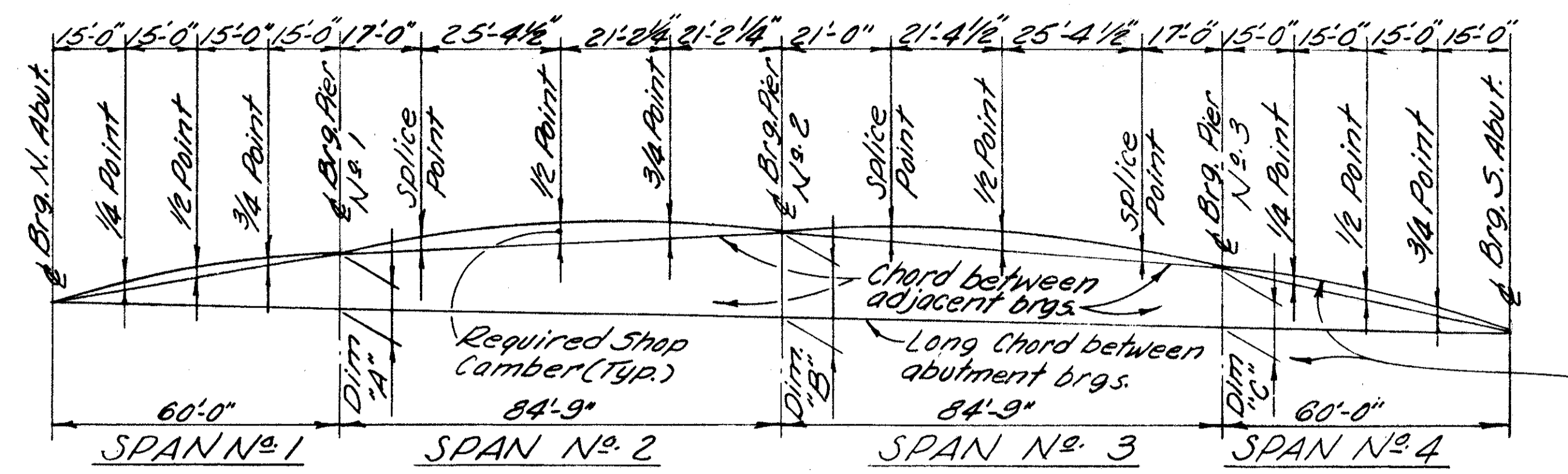
Special end crossframe details  
(For details not shown see std. dwg. SD-1-69 sht. #1.)

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No. CUY-480-0336  
BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD  
OVER I-480

CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 8 + 13.61  
STA. 11 + 09.01

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	R.T.			B.I.P.	C.W.M. 10/69	



BEAM No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dim. "A"	158"	151/2"	238"	211/2"	314"	338"	331/2"	41/2"
Dim. "B"	11/2"	151/2"	191/2"	131/2"	231/2"	211/2"	2151/2"	31/2"
Dim. "C"	3/8"	1/2"	9/16"	9/16"	7/8"	15/16"	11/4"	1/8"

CAMBER & BLOCKING DIAGRAM

Location	SPAN No. 1												SPAN No. 2																	
	1/4 Pt.				1/2 Pt.				3/4 Pt.				Splice Pt.								1/2 Pt.						3/4 Pt.			
Beam No.	1	2, 7	3 thru 6	8	1, 3, 6, 7, 8	2, 4	5	12, 7	3	4, 5	6	1	2	3	4, 5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4, 5	6	7	8	1, 2, 3	4, 5	6	7	8
Deflection due to weight of steel	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	0	0	0	0	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16
Deflection due to remaining dead load	3/16	1/4	1/4	3/16	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	3/16	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	3/16	7/16	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	7/16	3/16	3/16	3/16	3/16	3/16
Adjust. Req. for Vertical Curve	5/16	7/16	3/8	3/8	1/2	9/16	7/16	3/8	1/2	5/16	7/16	0	0	1/16	3/16	3/8	7/16	9/16	0	0	3/8	1/8	5/16	9/16	11/16	0	1/16	3/16	1/4	7/16
Required Shop Camber	9/16	3/4	11/16	5/8	13/16	7/8	3/4	7/16	9/16	3/8	1/2	1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2	11/16	3/4	13/16	9/16	5/8	1	3/4	15/16	13/16	11/4	1/4	5/16	7/16	1/2	11/16

Location	SPAN No. 3								SPAN No. 4			
	SP. Pt.				1/2 Pt.				Splice Pt.			
Beam No.	1 thru 8	1	2 thru 7	8	1	2 thru 7	8	1 thru 8	1 thru 8	1	2 thru 7	8
Deflection due to weight of steel	1/16	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/16	1/16	1/16	0	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16
Deflection due to remaining dead load	3/16	7/16	1/2	7/16	3/16	1/4	3/16	1/16	1/4	3/16	1/4	3/16
Adjust. Req. for Vertical Curve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Required Shop Camber	1/4	9/16	5/8	9/16	1/4	5/16	1/4	1/16	5/16	1/4	5/16	1/4

10/11

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO    COLUMBUS, OHIO    WHEELING, W. VA.

**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0336  
BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD  
OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY    STA. 8 + 13.61  
                                         STA. 11 + 09.01

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
R.S.S.	R.T.		B.I.P.	G.W.M.	10/11	

ADD 241002

MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
ABUTMENT										
A 5001	80	4-11	410	2	1-6	2-2	1-6			
A 5002	122	7-8	976	2	2-3	3-5	2-3			
A 5003	20	44-6	928	ST						
A 5004	14	45-0	657	ST						
A 5005	34	35-1	1244	ST						
A 5006	64	7-5	495	8	0-0 3/4	3-0	0-0 3/4	3-0	0-8	
A 5007	40	4-8	195	2	0-11	1-5	1-6	0-8	0-8	
A 5008	52	5-2	280	ST						
A 5009	52	6-0	325	1	1-6	4-8				
A 5010	22	17-9	407	ST						
A 5011	12	11-8	146	ST						
A 5012	12	20-3	253	ST						
A 5013	10	19-4	202	ST						
A 5014	6	12-4	77	ST						
A 5015	6	11-4	71	ST						
A 5016	14	5-0	73	ST						
A 5017	6	6-6	41	ST						
A 6001	140	15-4	3224	2	4-8	1-5	6-0	0-11	3-0	
A 6002	22	15-4	507	2	5-6	1-5	6-0	0-11	2-2	
PIERS										
F 5001	122	8-4	1060	2	1-7	5-5	1-7			
F 5002	122	6-10	870	2	6-6	0-6				
F 5003	54	12-1	681	3	2-7	3-2	2-7	3-2		
F 5004	4	3-0	13	ST						
F 6001	122	14-2	2596	2	6-6	5-5	2-7			
F 6002	32	18-4	881	2	8-9	1-2	8-9			
F 6003	6	6-9	61	2	6-5	0-6				
F 8001	28	42-8	3190	ST						
F 8002	12	14-3	457	ST						
F 8003	12	15-0	481	ST						
D 8001	70	6-1	1137	20	1-1	3-11	6			
RAILINGS										
P 4001	5	19-4	1826	17	NO. TURNS= 55		NO. SPACERS= 20		6	
P 4002	5	18-9	1761	17	NO. TURNS= 53		NO. SPACERS= 20		6	
P 4003	5	18-3	1726	17	NO. TURNS= 52		NO. SPACERS= 20		6	
P 5001	120	5-5	678	2	1-6	2-8	1-6			
P 5002	576	8-9	5257	2	3-2	2-8	3-2			
P 5003	18	28-1	527	ST						
P 5004	6	2-8	17	ST						
P 8001	42	19-6	2187	ST						
P 8002	42	27-3	3056	ST						
P 9001	21	31-0	2213	ST						
P10001	21	31-0	2801	ST						
P10002	24	22-6	2324	ST						
P10003	24	22-0	2272	ST						
P10004	24	21-5	2212	ST						
P11001	18	10-11	1044	ST						
P11002	42	13-7	3031	2	3-0	10-11				
P11003	20	22-6	2391	ST						
P11004	20	22-0	2338	ST						
P11005	20	21-5	2276	ST						
F 5005	198	6-0	1239	ST						
F 6004	150	6-0	1352	ST						
F 7001	114	26-0	6058	ST						
F 7002	45	31-0	2851	ST						

MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
PIERS										
F 8004	54	15-0	2163	ST						
F 8005	156	19-6	8122	ST						
F10001	72	6-7	2040	2	1-5	5-6				
F11001	60	7-2	2285	2	1-8	5-10				
SUPERSTRUCTURE										
S 5001	820	30-0	25658	ST						
S 5002	82	8-0	684	ST						
S 5004	502	7-5	3883	8	0-0 3/4	3-0	0-0 3/4	3-0	0-8	
S 5005	510	2-4	1241	2	0-8	1-3	0-8			
S 6086	18	5-0	135	ST						
S 6087	2	4-2		ST						1
THRU			1712		VARY LENGTH BY	0-8				
S 6122	2	27-6		ST						1
S 6123	455	28-7	19534	ST						
S 6124	2	5-8		ST						1
THRU			3124		VARY LENGTH BY	0-8 1/8				
S 6171	2	37-8		ST						1
S 6172	443	37-1	24675	ST						
RAILINGS										
R 5001	16	17-5		ST						2
R 5006	136	6-11		ST						2
R 5007	80	14-2		ST						2
R 5008	16	11-3		ST						2
EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL										
SE5001	550	30-0	17210	ST						
SE5002	55	8-0	459	ST						
SE5003	156	34-0	5532	ST						
SE5005	510	2-4	1241	2	0-8	1-3	0-8			
SE5006	510	6-9	3591	2	0-8	5-8	0-8			
SE6001	2	4-6		ST						1
THRU			2258		VARY LENGTH BY	0-8 1/4				
SE6041	2	32-2		ST						1
SE6042	896	32-10	44187	ST						
SE6043	2	34-8		ST						1
THRU			2605		VARY LENGTH BY	0-8 1/4				
SE6085	2	5-8		ST						1
SE6086	18	5-0	135	ST						
LIGHT POLE SUPPORT										
L 5001	24	3-11	99	6	0-8	0-9	3-0			
L 5002	6	4-3	27	1	2-3	2-2				
L 5003	9	6-6	61	1	3-0	3-8				
L 5004	9	3-6	33	1	3-0	0-8				

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

NOTES

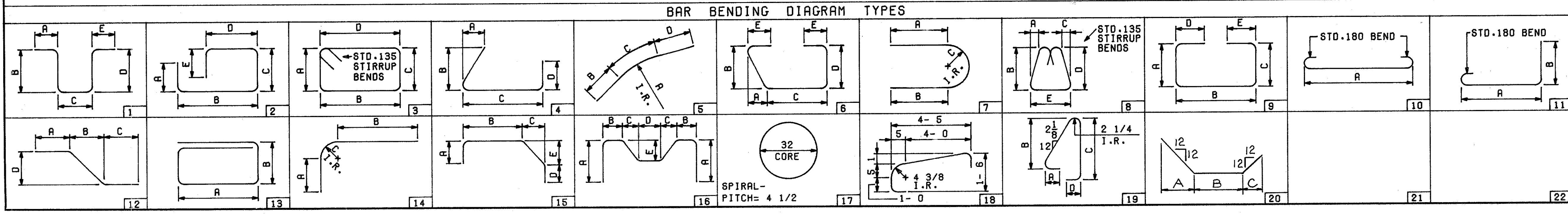
- INDICATES SERIES BAR. EACH BAR VARIES FROM ADJACENT BAR(S) BY TABULATED AMOUNT(S), CALCULATED TO NEAREST 1/8 INCH. WEIGHT SHOWN IS FOR ENTIRE SERIES UTILIZING AVERAGE LENGTH.
- BARS INCLUDED WITH ITEM 517, RAILING, FOR PAYMENT.
- COST OF FIELD BENDING SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509.
- LIGHT POLE SUPPORT BARS INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509 FOR PAYMENT.
- END PREPARATION AND FIELD WELDING INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509.
- 'LENGTH' SHOWN FOR SPIRAL BARS IS DISTANCE FROM TOP OF FOOTING TO BOTTOM OF PIER CAP. 'NO. TURNS' SHOWN IS 'LENGTH' DIVIDED BY PITCH, PLUS 3 TURNS (NUMBER OF CLOSED COILS), EXPRESSED AS NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER.

1 1/2 CLOSED COILS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ENDS OF EACH SPIRAL UNIT. FOUR STEEL CHANNEL, TEE OR ANGLE SPACERS, WEIGHING APPROXIMATELY 0.80 LB. PER LIN. FT. OF SPACER SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EACH SPIRAL UNIT. THEY SHALL BE EQUALLY SPACED ALONG PERIPHERY OF COIL. WEIGHT OF SPACERS, AT 0.80 LB. PER LIN. FT. WILL BE PAID FOR AS REINFORCING STEEL AND IS INCLUDED IN TABULATED WEIGHT.

REFER TO CMS SECTIONS 106.03, 700, 709.01 THROUGH 709.05 AND 709.08. SUFFICIENT ADDITIONAL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR SAMPLING. RANDOM SAMPLES SHALL BE REPLACED IN THE STRUCTURES BY THE ADDITIONAL STEEL, SPLICED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 509.08.

BAR SIZE DESIGNATION

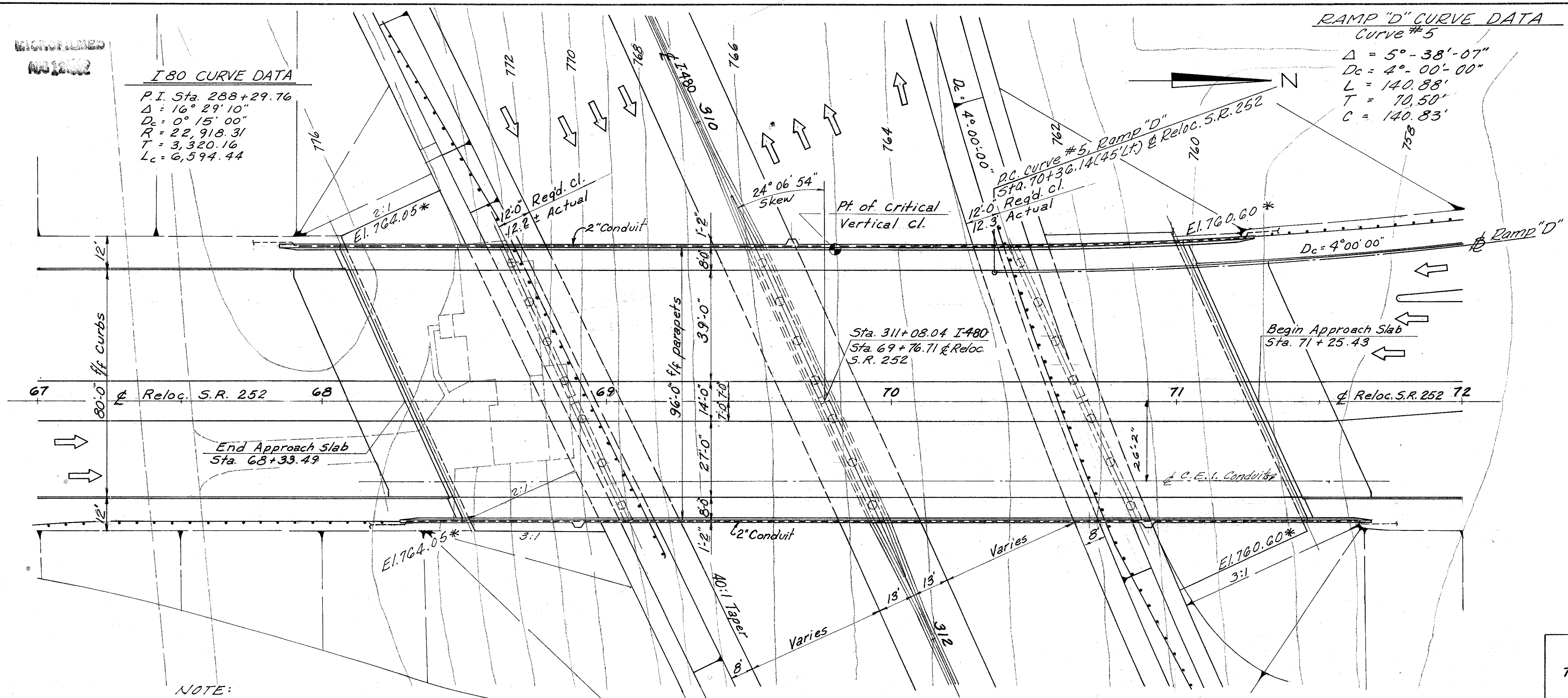
BAR SIZE IS INDICATED IN THE BAR MARK. THE FIRST DIGIT WHERE FOUR DIGITS ARE USED, AND FIRST TWO DIGITS WHERE FIVE DIGITS ARE USED, INDICATE THE BAR SIZE NUMBER. FOR EXAMPLE, A7001 IS A NO. 7 SIZE BAR AND A10140 IS A NO. 10 SIZE.



ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.					
<b>REINFORCING STEEL LIST</b> BRIDGE NO CUY-480-0336 BUTTERNUT RIDGE ROAD OVER I-480					
CUYAHOGA COUNTY				STA. 8+13.61 STA. 11+09.01	
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE
R.S.S.			B.I.P.	G.W.M.	7/10/69
					4-5-78

**I-80 CURVE DATA**  
 P.I. Sta. 288+29.76  
 $\Delta = 16^{\circ} 29' 10''$   
 $D_c = 0^{\circ} 15' 00''$   
 $R = 22,918.31$   
 $T = 3,320.16$   
 $L_c = 6,594.44$

**RAMP "D" CURVE DATA**  
 Curve #5  
 $\Delta = 5^{\circ} - 38' - 07''$   
 $D_c = 4^{\circ} - 00' - 00''$   
 $L = 140.88'$   
 $T = 70.50'$   
 $C = 140.83'$



**PLAN**

NOTE:  
 Earthwork limits as shown are schematic. actual slopes shall conform to plan cross sections.

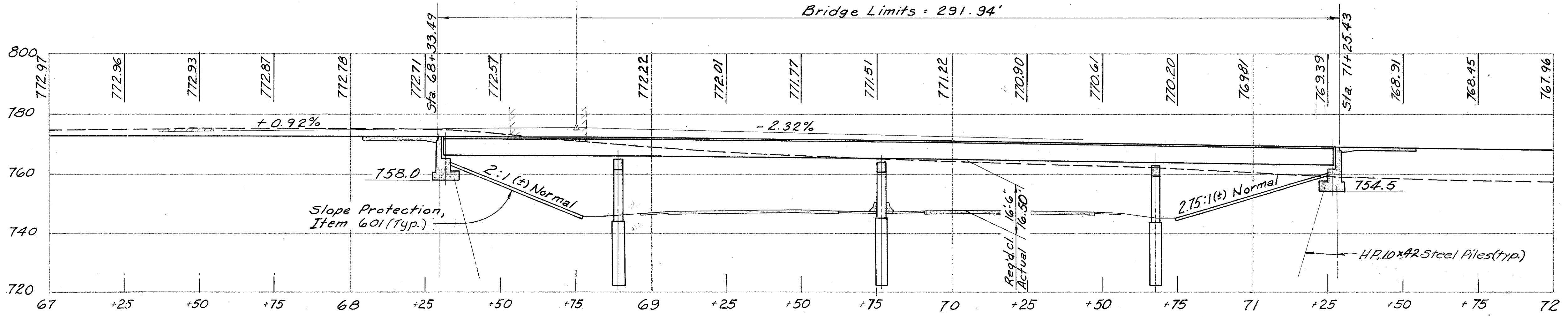
\*Elevations shown thus are top of slope at face of abutment.

Estimated average pay length for abutment piles is 25 ft.

P.V.I. Sta. 68+75  
 800' V.C.  
 Elev. 775.61  
 Corr. = -3.24  
 P.G. El. = 772.41  
 $G_1 = +0.92\%$ ,  $G_2 = -2.32\%$

Bridge Limits = 291.94'

The Vertical Curve Data does not apply to elevations on the bridge or in transition areas. Bridge elevations are 1/2 inch above the elevations obtained from the Vertical Curve Data. A uniform transition shall be provided between the end of the bridge and the end of the Approach Slab.



**PROFILE ALONG & RELOCATED S.R. 252**

**PROPOSED STRUCTURE**

**TYPE:** Continuous steel girder with reinforced concrete deck and substructure.  
**SPANS:** 53'-0", 87'-9", 91'-3", 55'-0"  
**ROADWAY:** 96'-0" f/f Parapets, 14'-0" Wide Raised Median, 8'-0" Raised Shoulders, BR-1-67 Railing  
**LOADING:** HS 20-44 and chain-link fence.  
**WEARING SURFACE:** monolithic concrete  
**SKEW:** 24°06'54" Rt. forward  
**ALIGNMENT:** Tangent  
**APPROACH SLABS:** AS-1-72, 25' lg. fwd. 20' lg. rear (Modified)  
**SUPERELEVATION:** None

Modify AS-1-72 by providing 3" cover over the top rebars instead of the 2" shown.

**TRAFFIC ESTIMATE**

Design Year - 1987  
 Total A.D.T. - 35,600

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**SITE PLAN**  
 BRIDGE No CUY-480-0398  
 RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I-480  
 CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49  
 STA. 71 + 25.43

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
G.W.M.	C.W.M.	M.D.		G.W.M.	1/10/69	4-5-73

STANDARD DRAWING REFERENCES (CONTINUED)

DESCRIPTION	DWG. NO.	DATE
HIGHWAY LIGHTING	HL-3	7-27-73 R
HIGHWAY LIGHTING	HL-5	9-6-73 R
HIGHWAY LIGHTING	HL-7	1-21-76 R

STANDARD DRAWING REFERENCES

DESCRIPTION	DWG. NO.	SHT.	DATE
END DAM AND END CROSSFRAME	SD-1-69	1-2	6-12-69
CURB PLATES	SD-1-69	2	6-12-69
SCUPPERS	SD-1-69	3	6-12-69
BRIDGE ROADWAY RAILING	BR-1-67	1	10-15-71 R
ROCKERS AND BOLSTERS	RB-1-55		2- 2-59 R
APPROACH SLABS	AS-1-72		6-30-72
HIGHWAY LIGHTING	HL-4		1-21-76 R

(R INDICATES REVISED DATE)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION REFS. (CONT)

DESCRIPTION	NO.	DATE
PAINTING FOR NEW STRUCTURAL STEEL	846	4-25-77
INORGANIC ZINC SILICATE PAINT	950	4-25-77
BLUE-GREEN VINYL PAINT	951	4-25-77

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION REFERENCES

DESCRIPTION	NO.	DATE
CHEMICAL ADMIXTURE FOR CONCRETE, TYPE A, B OR D	808	1-1-71
CONCRETE CURING AND PROTECTIVE MEMBRANE	836	3-12-75
SPECIAL PILE TESTS	838	1-13-77

COMMON DETAIL REFERENCES

CONTRACTION JOINTS	SHEET 401
EXPANSION JOINTS	SHEET 401
LIGHTING FENCE	SHEET 400
	SHEET 401A

THIS STRUCTURE CONFORMS TO THE 'STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES' ADOPTED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY OFFICIALS, 1969, INCLUDING THE OHIO 'SUPPLEMENT' TO THESE SPECIFICATIONS.

DESIGN DATA (CONT.)

MONOLITHIC WEARING SURFACE THICKNESS IS ASSUMED, FOR DESIGN PURPOSES, TO BE 1".

DECK PROTECTION METHOD- EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL, TOP MAT ONLY.

ATTACHMENT OF GUARDRAIL TO CONCRETE PARAPETS  
CONCRETE INSERT ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES PER STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWING GR-3 AND GR-1 SHALL BE PLACED DURING PARAPET CONSTRUCTION.

PREFORMED BEARING PADS

IN LIEU OF THE HARDNESS REQUIREMENT OF 711.21, PREFORMED BEARING PADS SHALL HAVE A SHORE A DUROMETER OF 80±10.

MINIMUM BAR LAP SHALL BE 30 DIAMETERS.

DESIGN DATA

DESIGN LOADING - HS20-44  
CONCRETE CLASS C - UNIT STRESS 1200 PSI FOR SUPERSTRUCTURE  
UNIT STRESS 1333 PSI FOR SUBSTRUCTURE  
STRUCTURAL STEEL - ASTM A36 - UNIT STRESS 20000 PSI  
REINFORCING STEEL - ASTM A615, A616 OR A617 - UNIT STRESS 20000 PSI.  
SPIRAL REINFORCEMENT MAY BE PLAIN BARS ASTM A82 OR A615.

EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION

THE EMBANKMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO THE LEVEL OF THE SUBGRADE FOR A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 200 FEET BACK OF THE NORTH ABUTMENT. EXCAVATION SHALL THEN BE MADE FOR THE ABUTMENT.

PILES

PILES SHALL BE DRIVEN TO A MINIMUM BEARING CAPACITY OF-  
45 TONS PER PILE FOR THE ABUTMENTS

UTILITY LINES

ALL EXPENSE INVOLVED IN RELOCATING THE AFFECTED UTILITY LINES SHALL BE BORNE BY THE OWNERS. THE CONTRACTOR AND OWNERS ARE REQUESTED TO COOPERATE BY ARRANGING THEIR WORK IN SUCH A MANNER THAT INCONVENIENCE TO EITHER WOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.

ITEM	TOTAL	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	ABUTS	PIERS	SUPER	GENERAL		
503	606	C.Y.	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	606					
505	LUMP	SUM	TEST PILE				LUMP		
506	1	E.A.	SUBSEQUENT PILE TEST LOAD				1		
506	LUMP	SUM	PILE TEST LOAD				LUMP		
507	1500	L.F.	STEEL PILES, HPI0x42	1500					
509	234380	LB	REINFORCING STEEL	27812	73464	133 104			
511	1044	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, SUPERSTRUCTURE (SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)			1044			
511	228	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, PIERS ABOVE CAISSONS		228				
511	305	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, ABUTMENTS ABOVE FOOTINGS	305					
511	184	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, FOOTINGS	184					
512	45	L.F.	PREMOLDED SEALING STRIP	45					
513	681,385	LB	STRUCTURAL STEEL, PRIMER PER 846*(SEE PROPOSAL NOTES)			681,385			
846	681,385	LB	FIELD PAINTING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL*			681,385			
516	60	S.F.	1 INCH PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER	60					
518	122	C.Y.	POROUS BACKFILL	122					
518	23	EA	SCUPPERS INCLUDING SUPPORTS			23			
518	195	L.F.	6 INCH PERFORATED, HELICAL CSP, 707.01	195					
518	162	L.F.	6 INCH NON-PERFORATED, HELICAL CSP, INCLUDING SPECIALS, 707.01	162					
601	1235	S.Y.	CRUSHED AGGREGATE SLOPE PROTECTION				1235		
607	648.00	L.F.	FENCE AS PER PLAN			648.00			
S625			SEE SHEET 291 FOR LIGHTING SUMMARY						
808	1044	UNIT	CHEMICAL ADMIXTURE FOR CONCRETE, TYPE A, B OR D			1044			
838	3	HOURS	SPECIAL PILE TESTS				3		
SPEC	462	L.F.	42 INCH DIA. DRILLED CAISSONS		462				
SPEC	142,923	LB	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL (SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)	2252		140,671			
			* 3330 LBS. TO BE PAID FOR BY THE CLEVELAND ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING CO.						

652

2/18

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

GENERAL NOTES AND  
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES  
BRIDGE NO. CUY-480-0398  
RELOCATED S.R.252 OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49  
STA. 71 + 25.43

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.			B.S.O.	G.W.M.	1/10/79	4-5-78

FED. ID. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

374  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

Caissons. This item shall consist of furnishing and installing caissons of the kind and size called for on the Plans and in the following Specifications. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to furnish all labor, materials, tests and appurtenances required to complete the work as specified. In no way will the Contractor's responsibility be affected if the estimated pay length of the caissons shown on the Plans is different from that found at the site.

The Contractor shall locate the center of each caisson within a one-inch radius of the position shown on the plan. Caissons not located properly shall be re-installed at the contractor's expense.

The top elevation of each caisson shall be as established by the contract drawings. Upon the completion of a caisson, the Engineer shall record its location, size, depth of penetration, method of installation, and behavior during installation. For each caisson, a record of the location, size, depth of penetration, method of installation and behavior of each caisson during installation shall be kept. This data shall be recorded by the Engineer upon completion of the installation of a caisson. During the installation of a caisson, no jetting to aid in the penetration of the caisson shall be permitted without the approval of the Director.

The caissons shall be installed plumb or at the specified batter and shall not deviate more than one-sixteenth of an inch per foot from the specified axis. If the caisson axis varies more than this, the alignment of the caisson

shall be corrected or if necessary, additional caissons shall be installed at no additional cost to the State. Where obstacles such as large boulders are encountered, they shall be removed. If water is encountered during the installation of any caisson, or if the nature of the excavation is such that there is danger of foreign substances, earth, or other debris contaminating or falling into the concrete mix during the placing operations, then the Contractor shall use steel shells for the placing of the caisson concrete. These steel shells may be left in place, or withdrawn, as the concrete is placed provided the concrete completely fills the excavated space to the top of the caissons. The concrete for the caissons is intended to be placed against the existing subsoils without the use of permanent forms, provided the following conditions are met: The earth excavation is clean, there is no excessive loss of concrete, and the diameter of the excavation is maintained at all times. If an artesian water condition is encountered during the installation of any caisson, the Contractor shall be responsible for any special procedures necessary to accomplish the installation, to the satisfaction of the Director.

If two caissons are spaced relatively close together, one of the holes shall be drilled, poured, and the concrete permitted to set, prior to drilling the other hole.

Depth of Caissons. The bottom of caisson elevation shown on the plans is approximate. The actual bottom of caisson elevation shall be determined by a minimum penetration of 36 inches into sound shale. This depth shall be confirmed by the Engineer after inspection of each hole.

Examination of Caissons. Before the placing of the caisson concrete, the caisson excavation shall be clean and free from all foreign matter. In all cases, the excavation shall be inspected and approved by the Engineer. Upon his approval, the reinforcement may then be installed and the concrete placed. There shall be no water in the hole when the concrete is placed, except under certain conditions when artesian water is encountered.

Materials. Concrete for all caissons shall be Class "C" concrete and shall be controlled and placed according to the requirements of Item 511 for structures over 20 feet. Reinforcing steel shall meet the requirements of Item 509 and the vertical bars shall be deformed. Metal shells shall be water-tight and shall be of sufficient strength to withstand the earth pressures during the installation procedures.

Method of Measurement. The length of each caisson to be paid for shall be the completed and accepted length, measured along the axis of the caisson from the bottom of the drilled hole to the elevation of the top of the caisson.

Basis of Payment. The quantity of drilled caissons, measured as described above, shall be paid for at the contract unit price per linear foot bid under "Special Items - Drilled Caissons," complete in place. This unit price and payment thereof shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all materials, except reinforcing steel, for all labor, the use of tools and equipment, and all incidentals necessary to complete this item.

Reinforcing Steel. The reinforcing steel shall not be included in the unit price bid per linear foot of caissons, but shall be paid for under Item 509.

3/18

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

**CAISSON NOTES**  
BRIDGE NO. CUY-480-0398  
RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49  
STA. 71 + 25.43

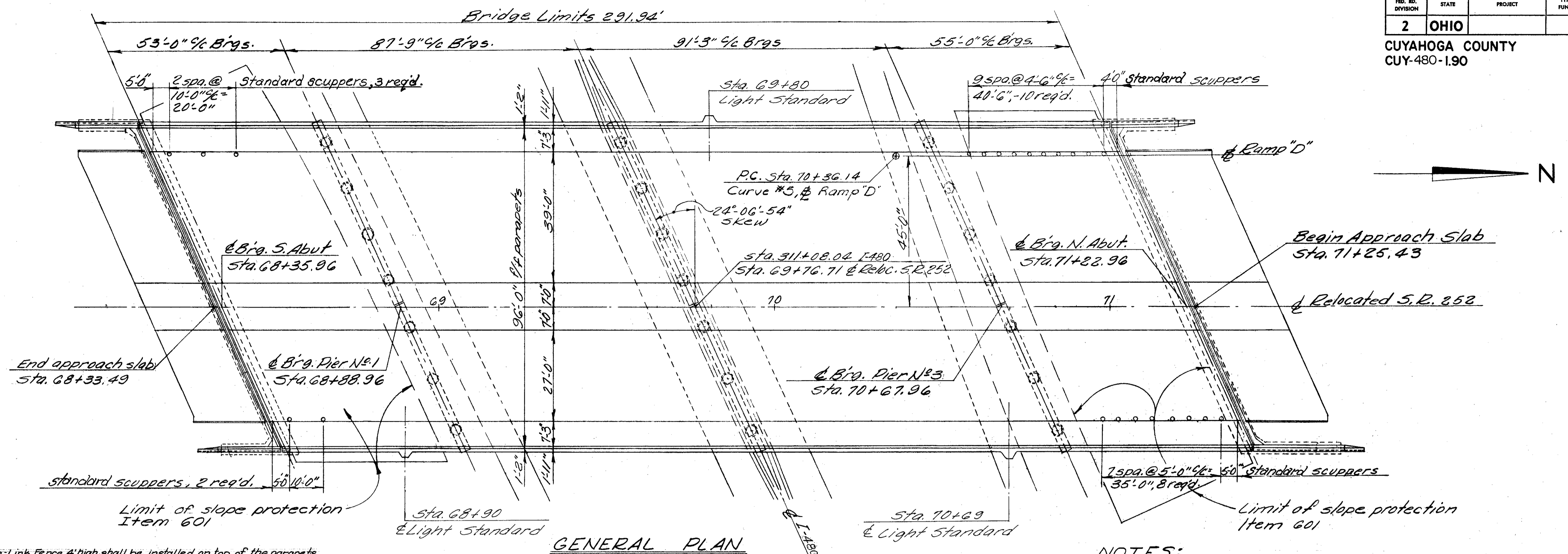
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
				G.W.M.	1/10/69	

NO. 1242

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

375  
427

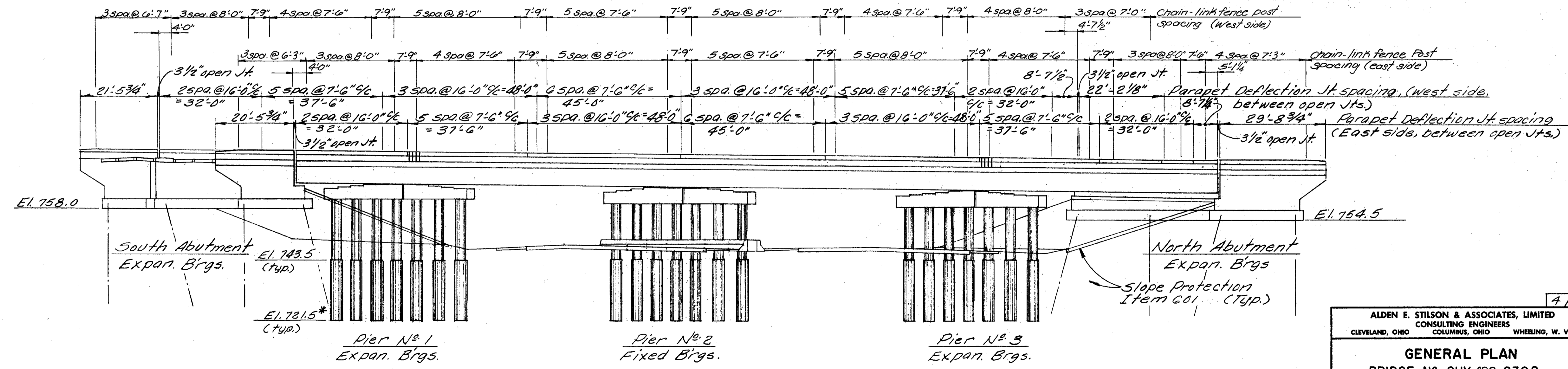
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90



**GENERAL PLAN**

Chain-Link Fence 4' high shall be installed on top of the parapets. For details not shown hereon, refer to sheet 401A, except that the embedment of the posts and sleeves into concrete shall be 1'-5".

**NOTES:**  
Scupper spacing shall be adjusted to clear intermediate cross frames by a minimum of six inches.  
Scupper spacing is along face of curb.



\* See Caisson notes, Sht. 3/18

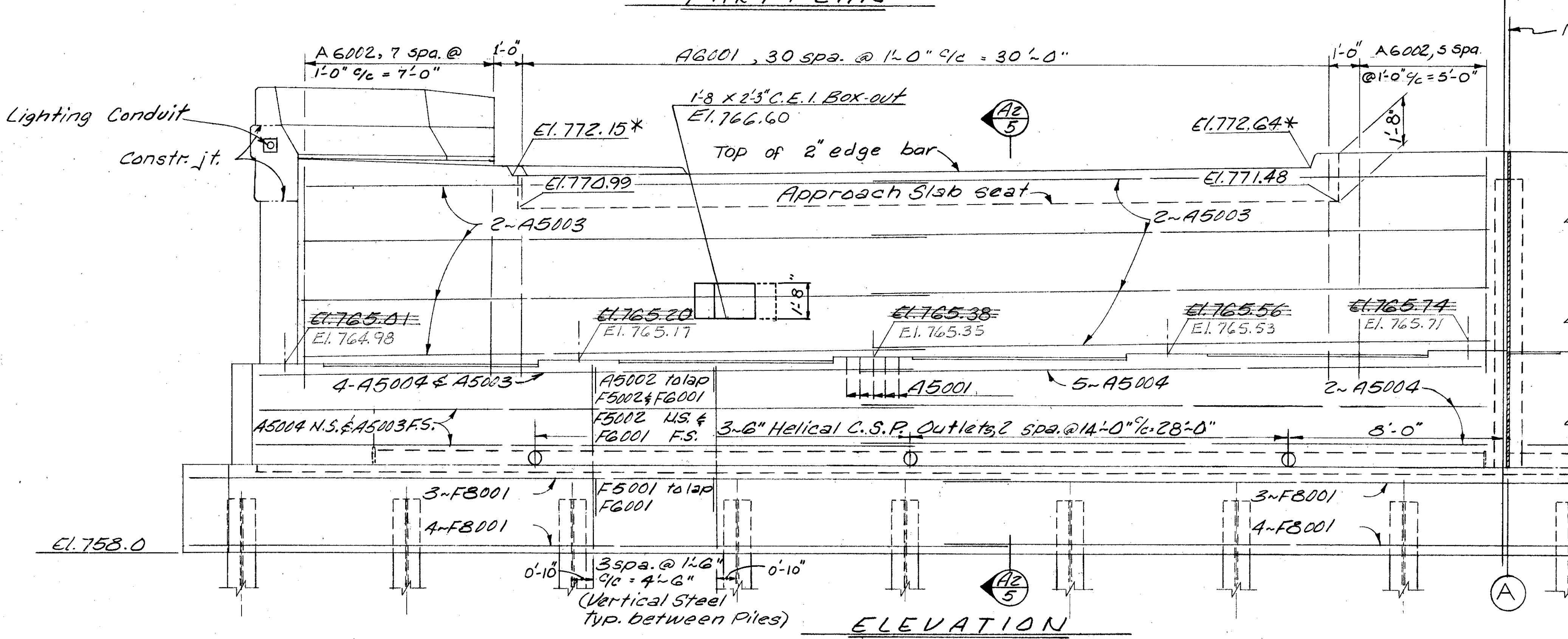
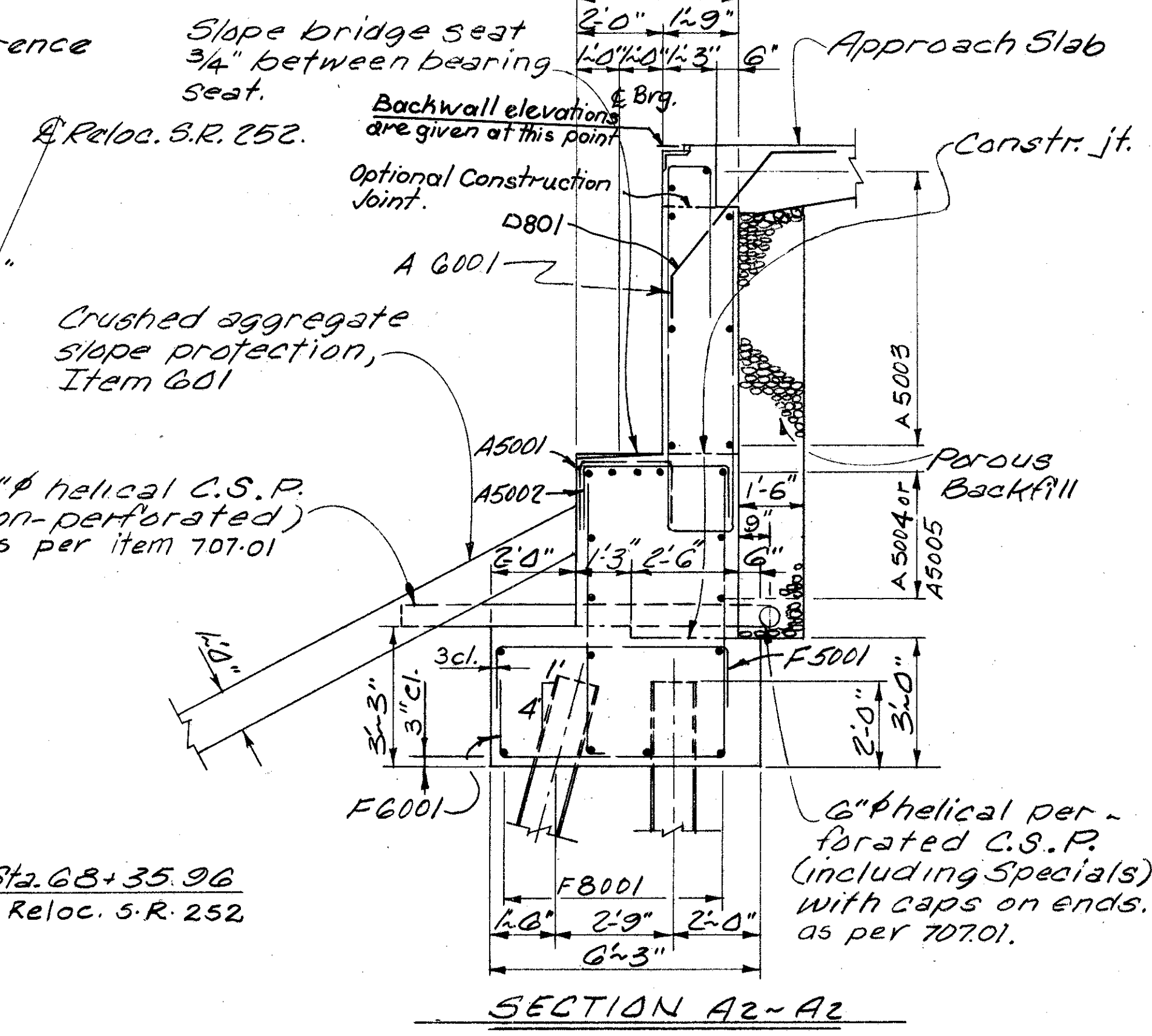
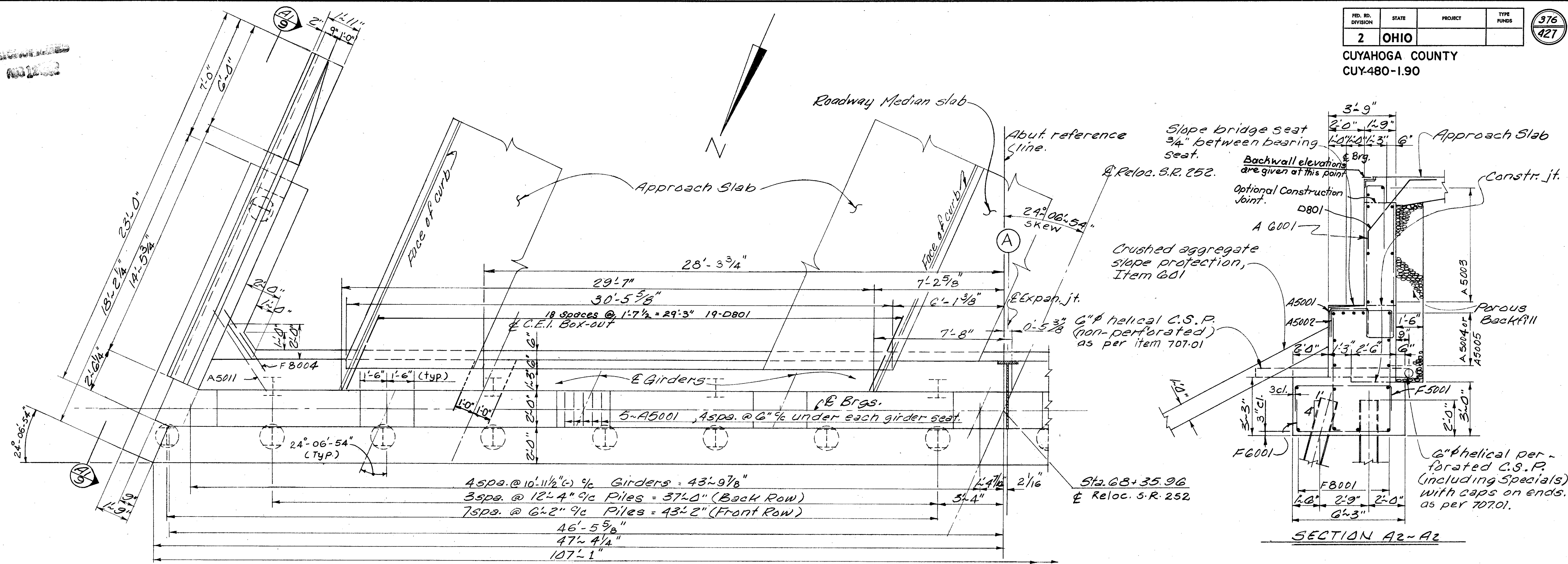
**EAST ELEVATION**

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**GENERAL PLAN**  
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0398

RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49  
STA. 71 + 25.43

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	R.T.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	1/10/69	4-5-78



**NOTES:**

All piles are HP 10 x 42 ~ Piles.

⊥ Indicates Vertical Piles.

⊕ Indicates Piles battered 1:4

In reinforcing bar Call outs, N.S. indicates near side F.S. indicates far side.

\* Elevations marked with an asterisk are roadway elevations at face of backwall and face of curb and at high point.

For additional notes see sht. 9/18

**BACKWALL CONCRETE:** In addition to the provisions of 511.08, backwall concrete or backwall concrete above the optional construction joint at the approach slab seat shall not be placed until after the deck concrete in the span adjacent to the abutment has been placed.

For details of electrical expansion fittings and couplings in abutment, see std. Drawing 14-5.

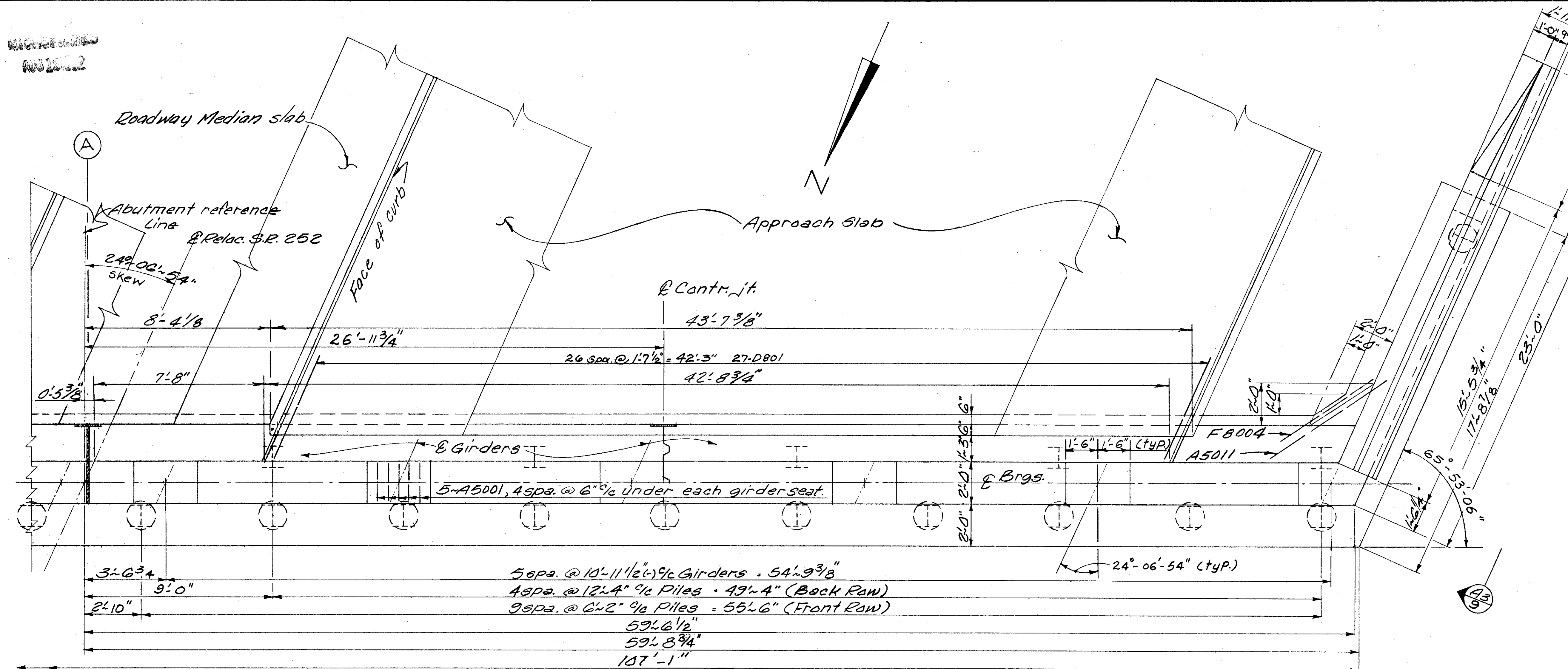
ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**SOUTH ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
BRIDGE N<sup>o</sup> CUY480-0398

RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49  
STA. 71 + 25.43

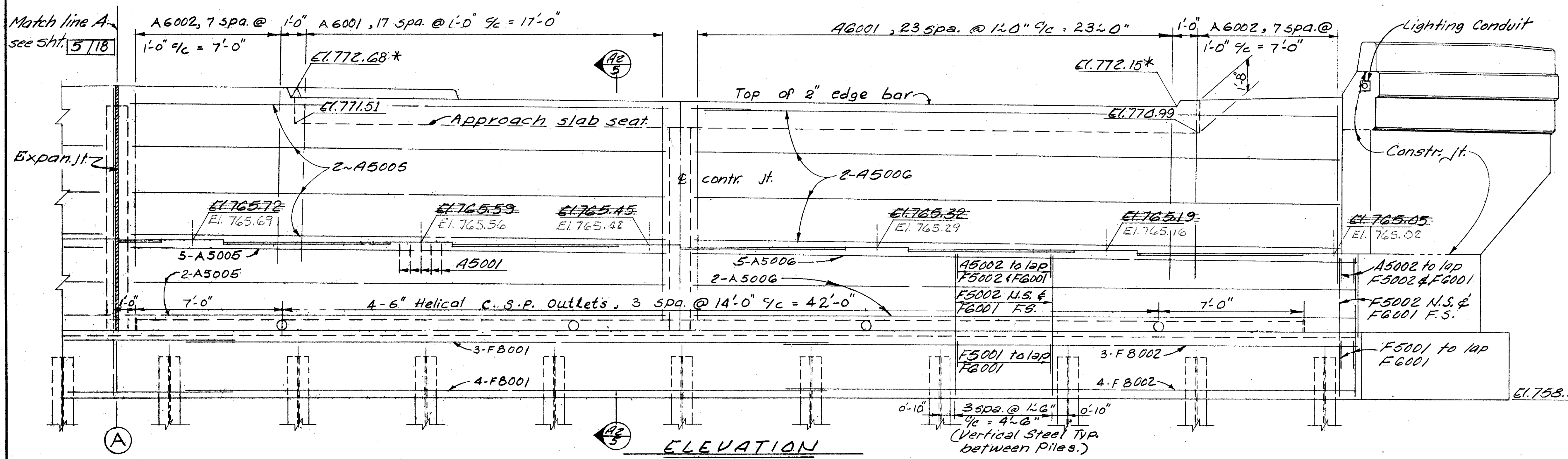
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	MB		R.S.S.	G.W.U.	1/9	





**NOTES:**

All piles are HP, 10 x 42 -- Piles  
 - - - Indicates vertical piles.  
 ( ) Indicates piles battered 1:4  
 In reinforcing bar Callouts:  
 N.S. indicates near side  
 F.S. indicates Far Side  
 \* Elevations marked with an asterisk  
 are roadway elevations at face  
 of backwall and face of curb  
 and at high point.  
 For additional notes see sht.  
 9/18  
 For details of electrical expansion  
 fittings and couplings in abutment, see  
 standard Drawing HL-5.



ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

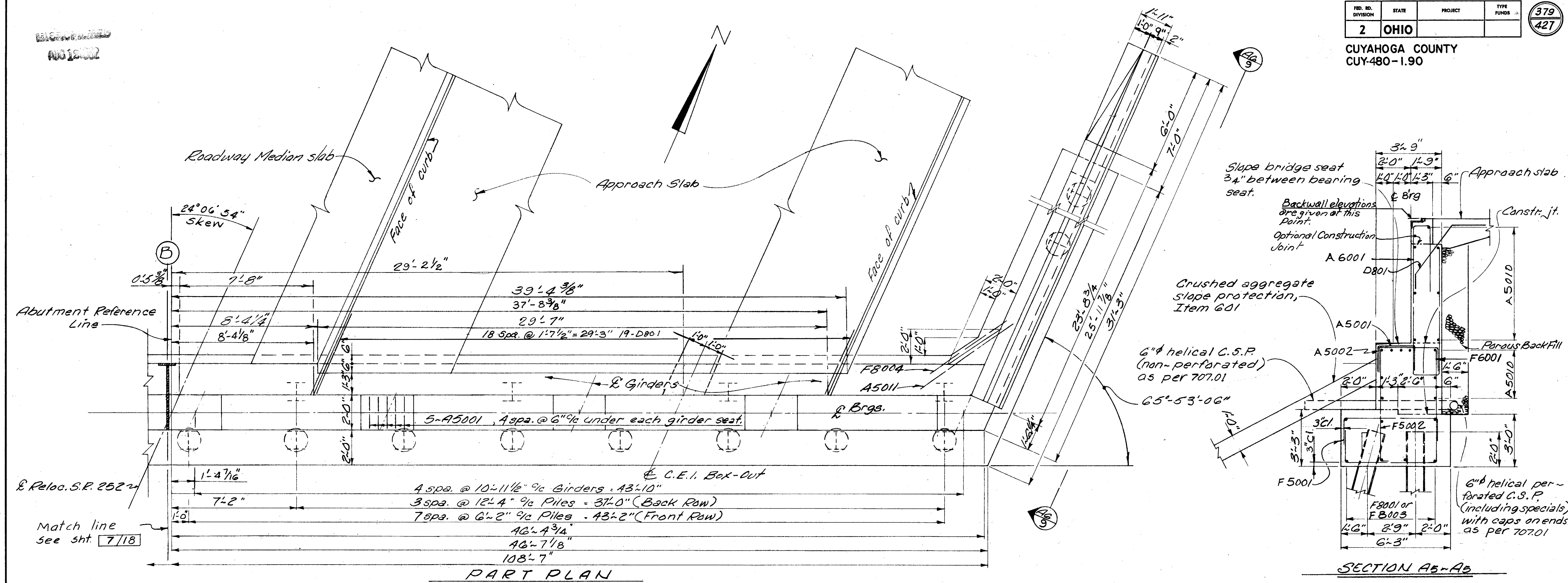
**SOUTH ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
 BRIDGE No CUY480-0398  
 RELOCATED SR. 252 OVER I480  
 CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49  
 STA. 71 + 25.43

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE
B.I.P.	NB		R.S.S.	G.W.U.	7/11/69



CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

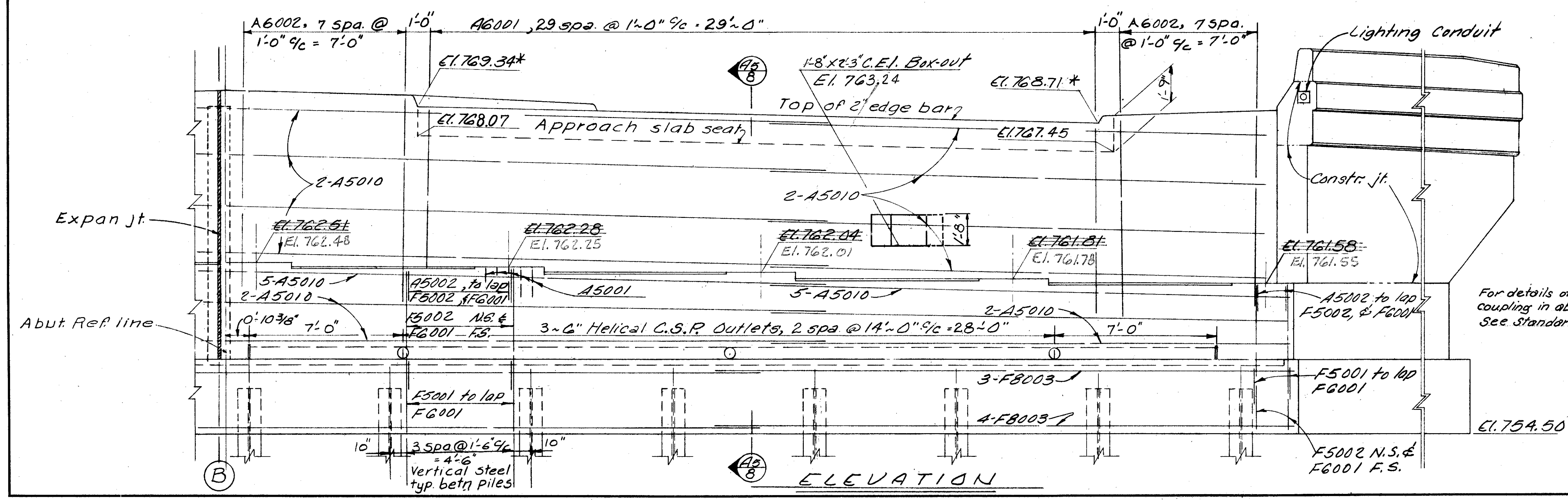
RELOCATED  
S.R. 252



PART PLAN

SECTION A5-A6

- NOTES:**
- All piles are HP 10x42 Piles.
  - ⊥ Indicates Vertical Piles.
  - ⊙ Indicates Piles battered 1:4
  - In reinforcing bar call outs: N.S. indicates near side, F.S. indicates far side
  - \* Elevations marked with an asterisk are roadway elevations at face of back wall and face of curb and at high point.
  - For additional notes see sht. 9/18



ELEVATION

For details of expansion fitting and coupling in abutment. See Standard Drawing HL-5.

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.				
<b>NORTH ABUTMENT DETAILS</b> BRIDGE No CUY480-0398				
RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I480 CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA 68 + 33.49 STA. 71 + 25.43				
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED
B.I.P.	MB		R.S.S.	G.W.M. 7/11/69

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY480-1.90

NOTES:  
PARAPET TRANSITIONS AND WINGWALL ENDS shall be as shown on Std. Drwg. BR-1-67 revised 10-15-71. Reinforcing steel shall be field bent or cut to fit the revised shape.

Concrete and reinforcing steel for parapets and barrier medians are included for payment with item 511 Concrete and 509 Reinforcing Steel.

For wingwall details, not shown, See std. dwg. BR-1-67, sht. 1

For expansion & contraction jt. details see common details sht. no. 401

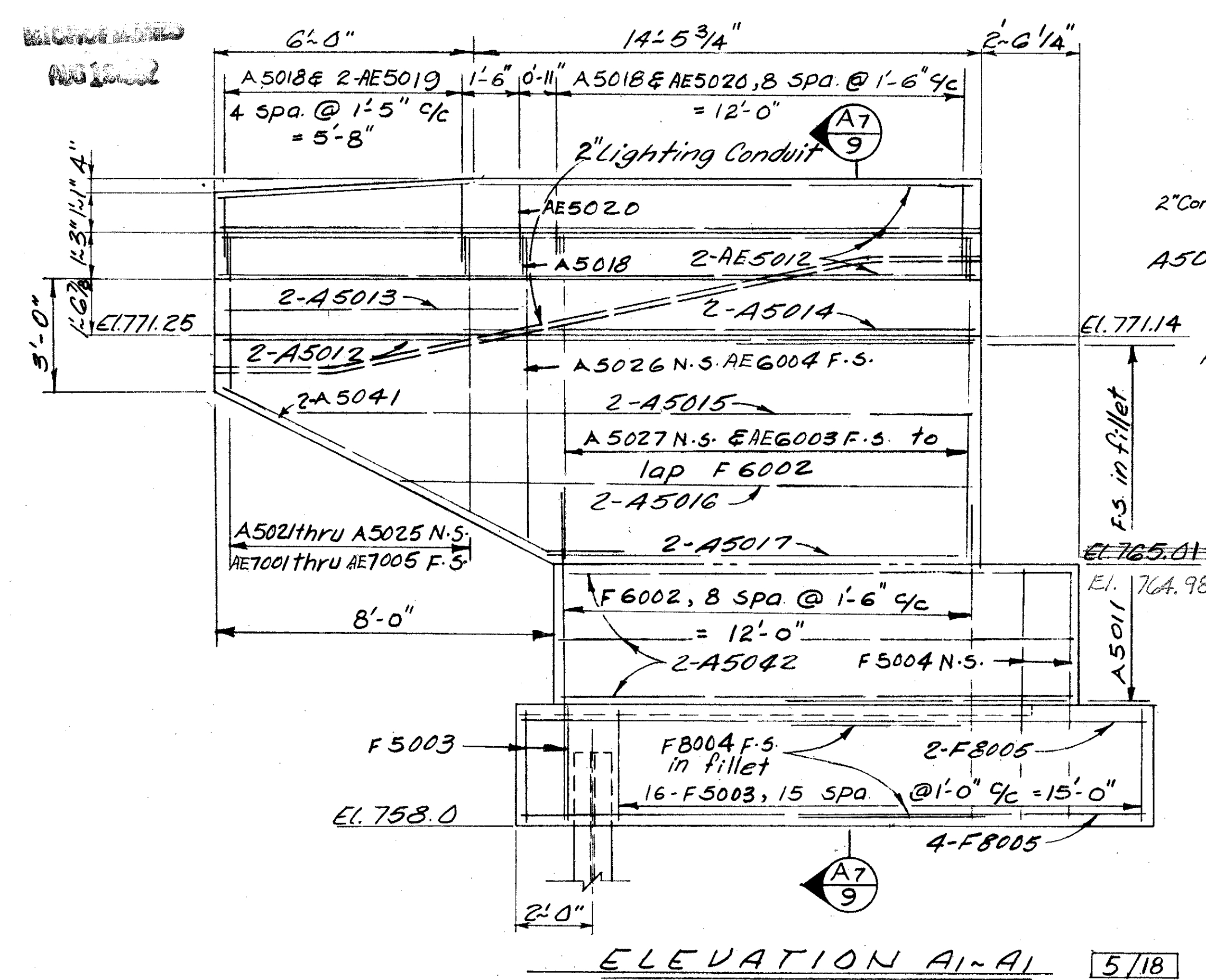
Porous Backfill 1.5ft. thick shall extend up to the plane of the subgrade and laterally to the ends of the wing walls.

In reinforcing steel callouts: N.S. indicates near side. F.S. indicates far side.

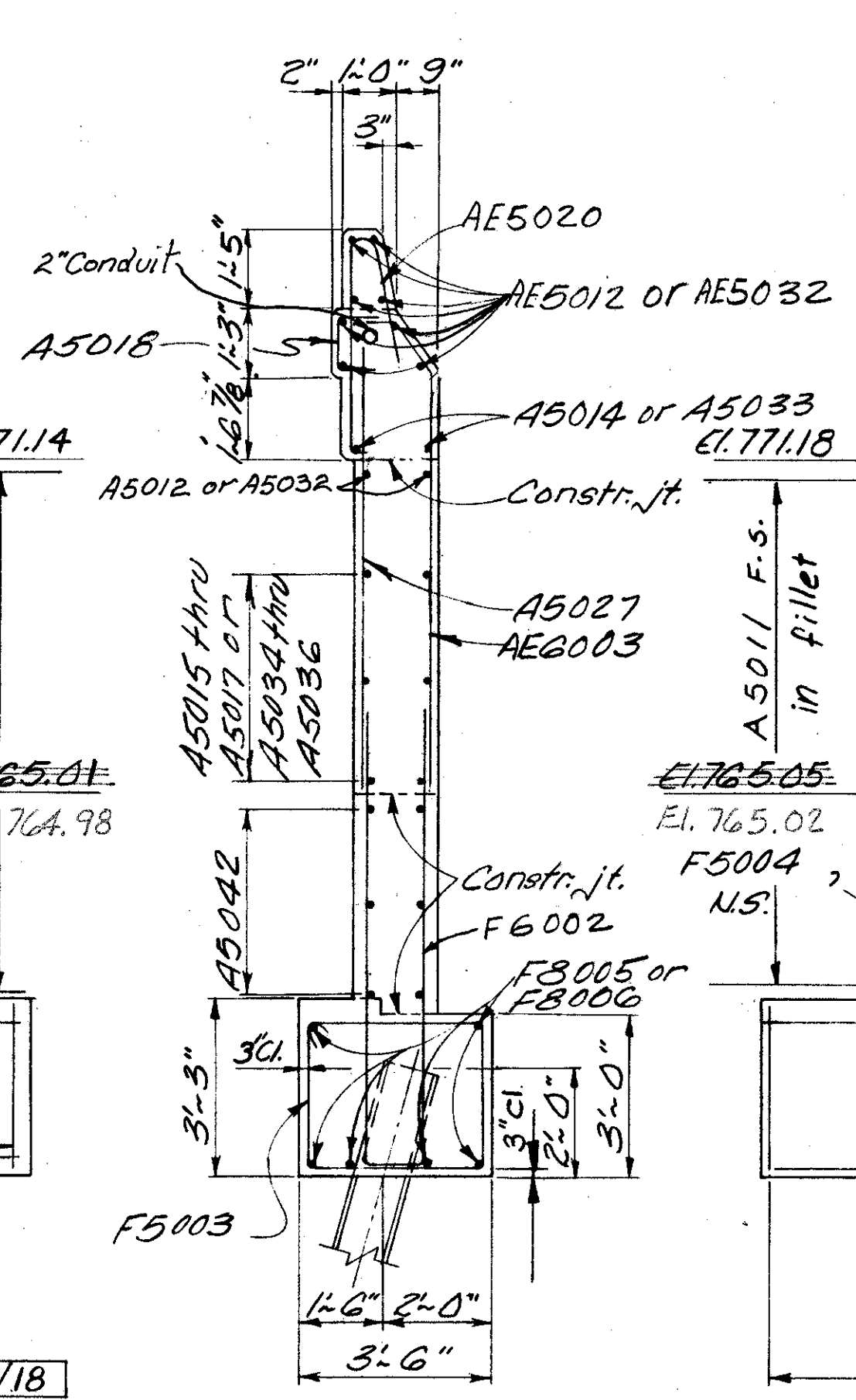
6" Helical perforated C.S.P. shall have ends capped.

Shape of median on the abutment shall match the shape of the median on the approach roadway.

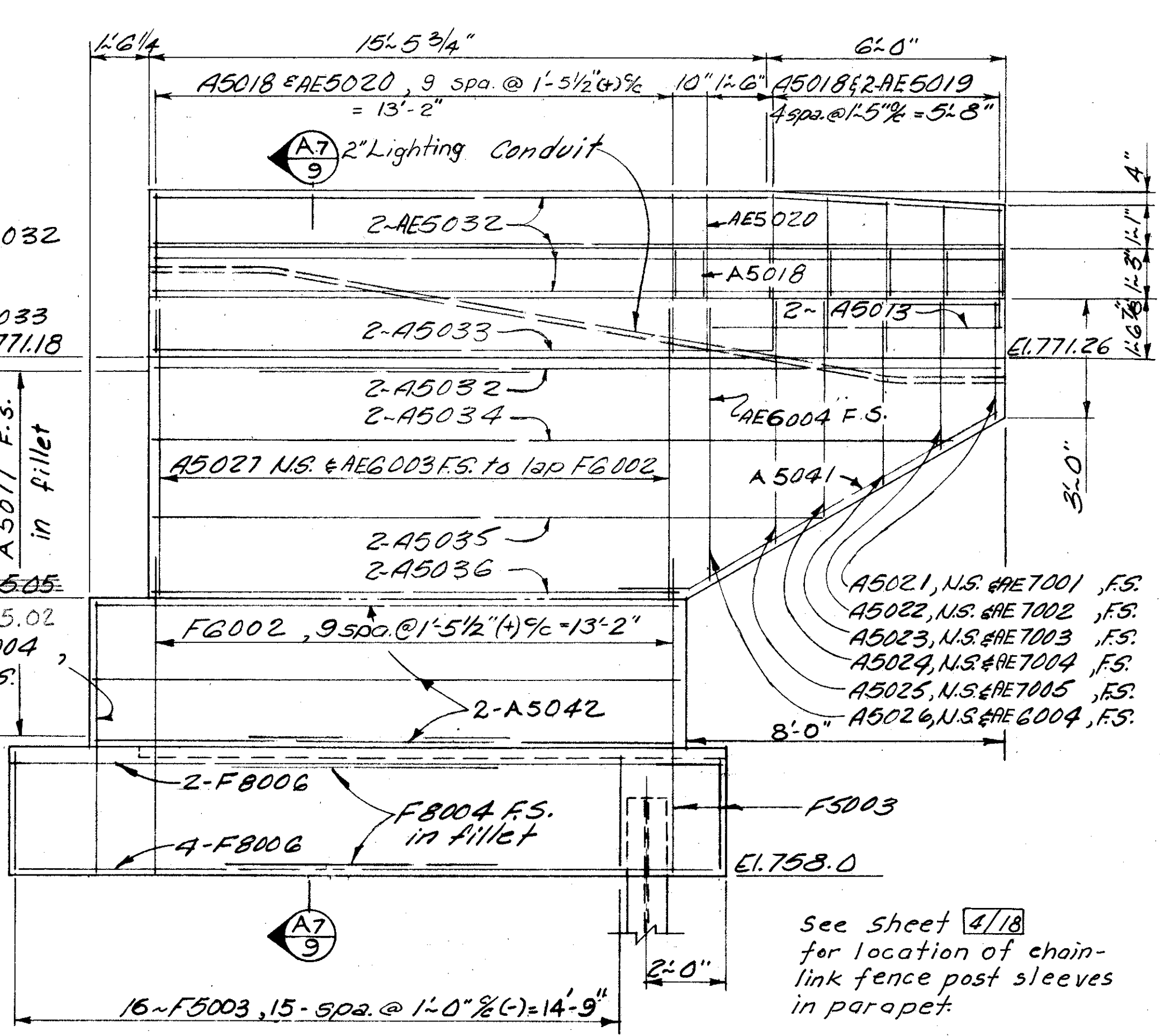
For details of conduit in wingwalls, see Standard Dwg. HL-5.



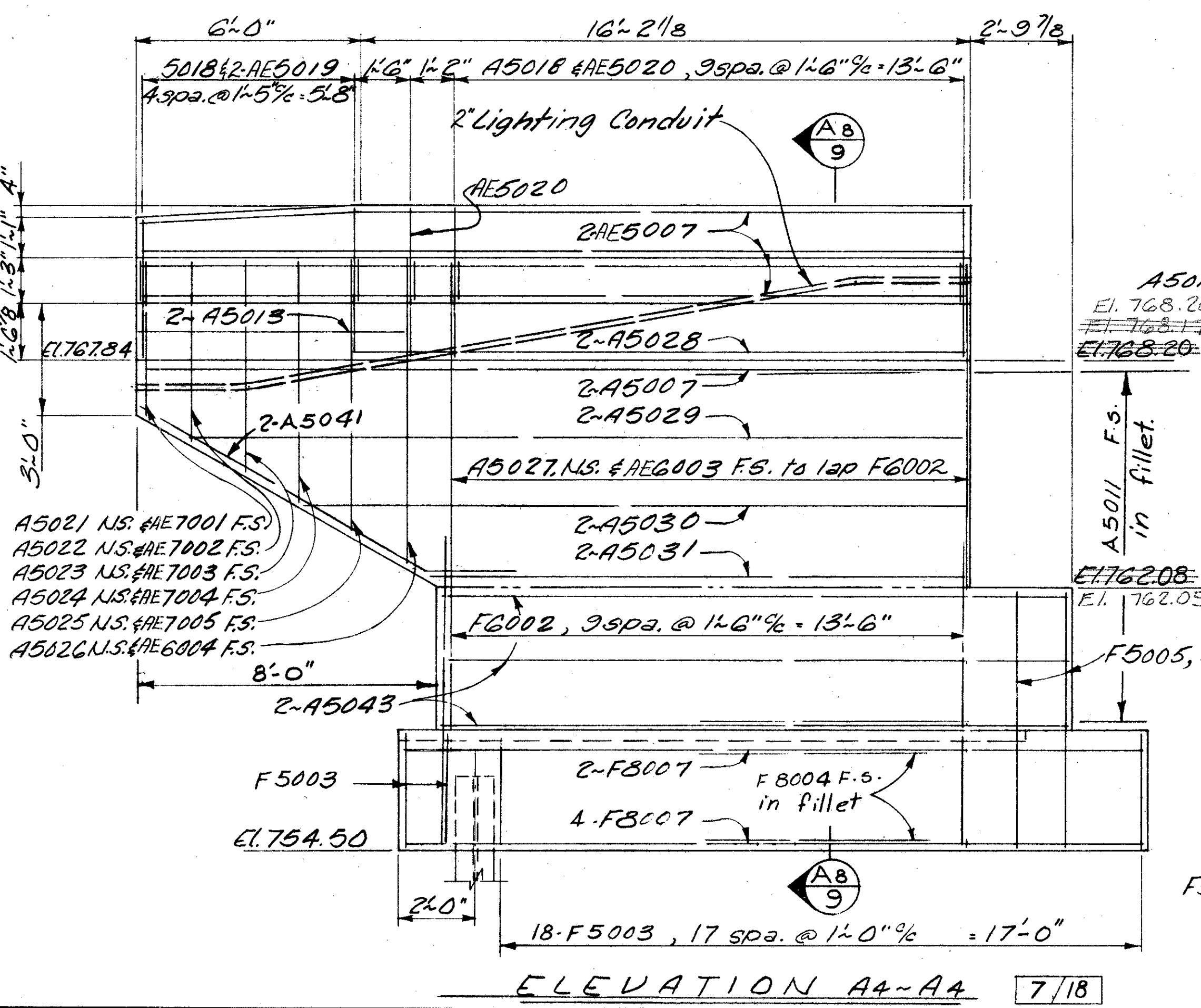
ELEVATION A1-A1 5/18



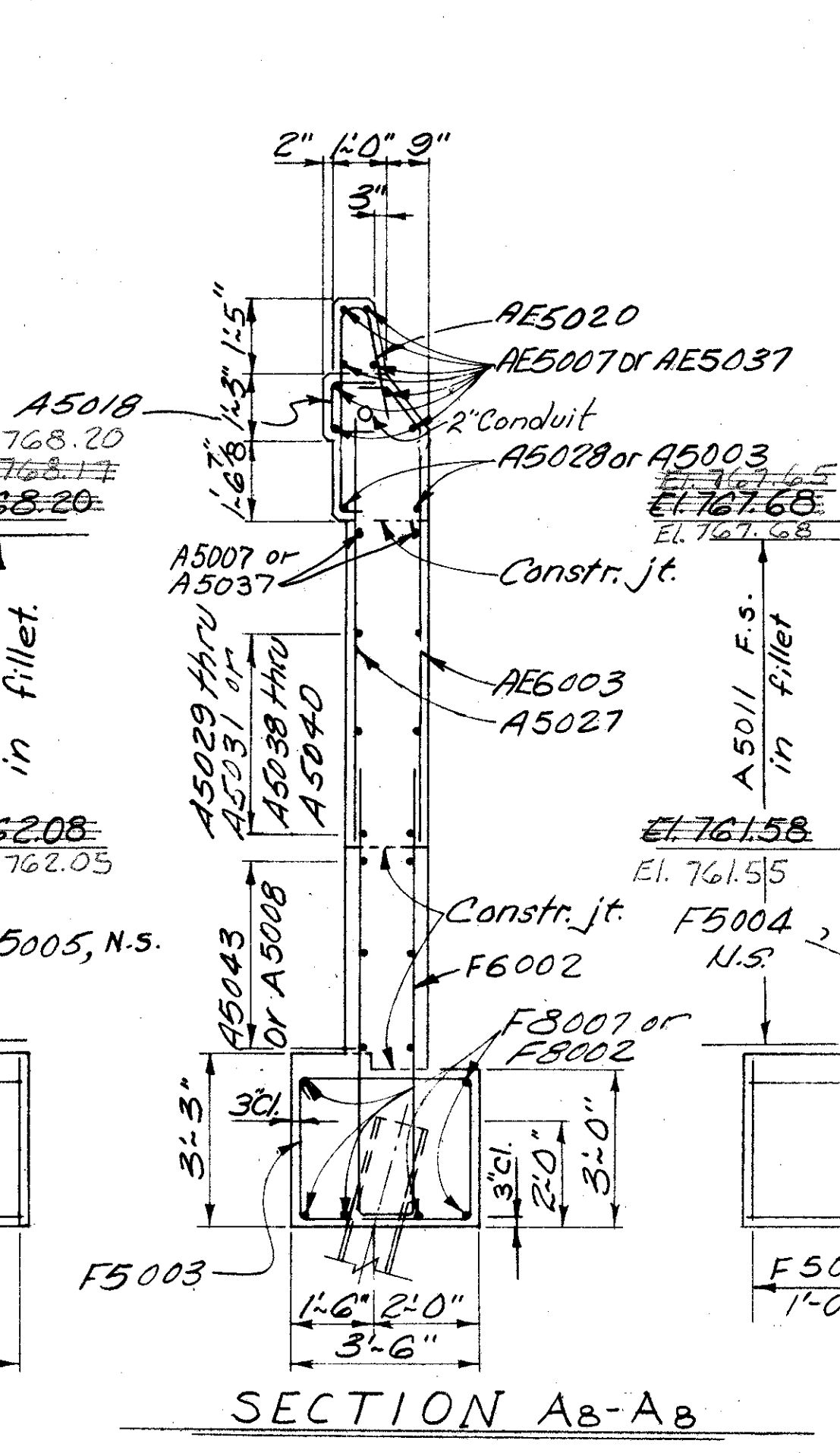
SECTION A7-A7



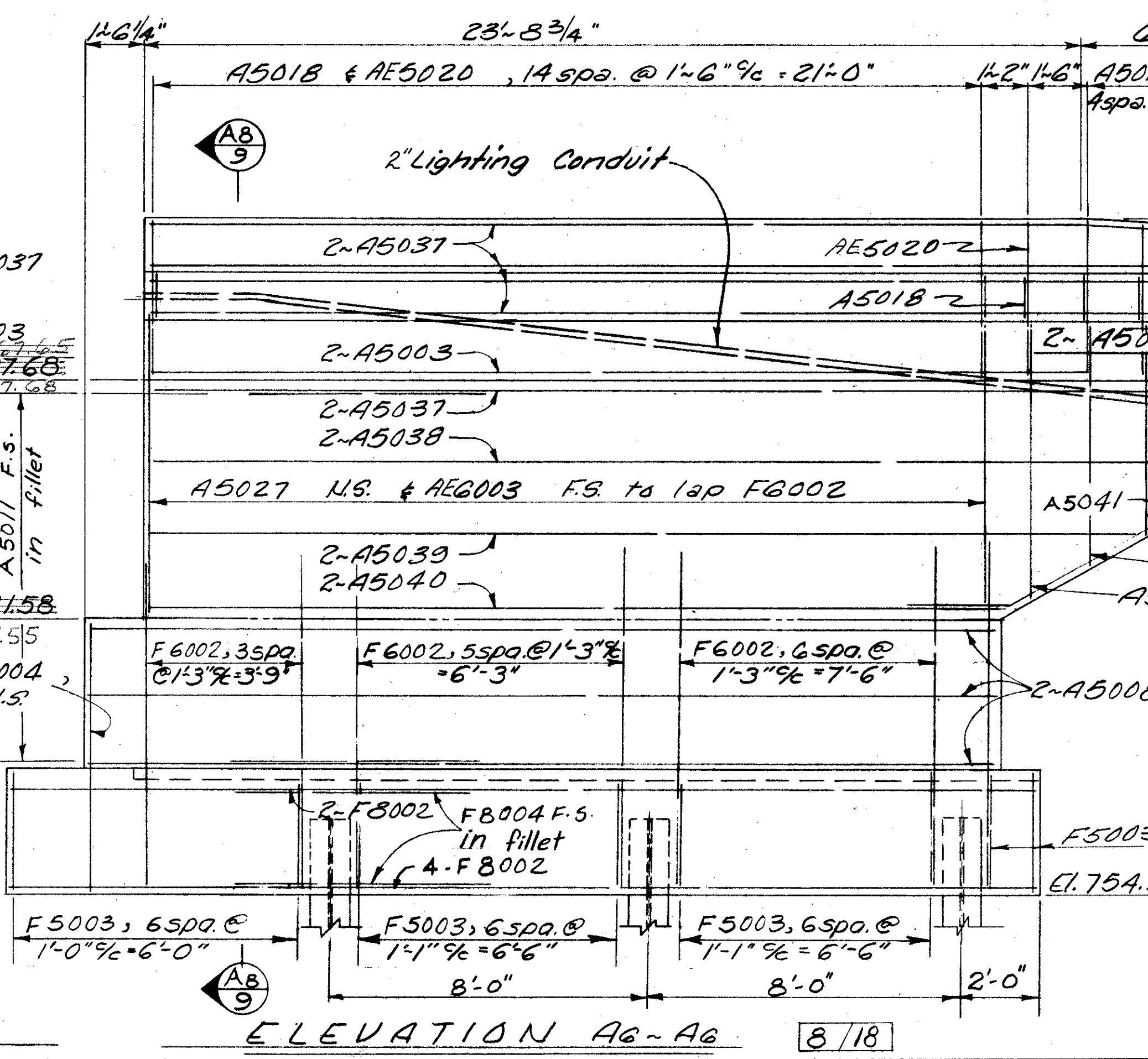
ELEVATION A3-A3 6/18



ELEVATION A4-A4 7/18



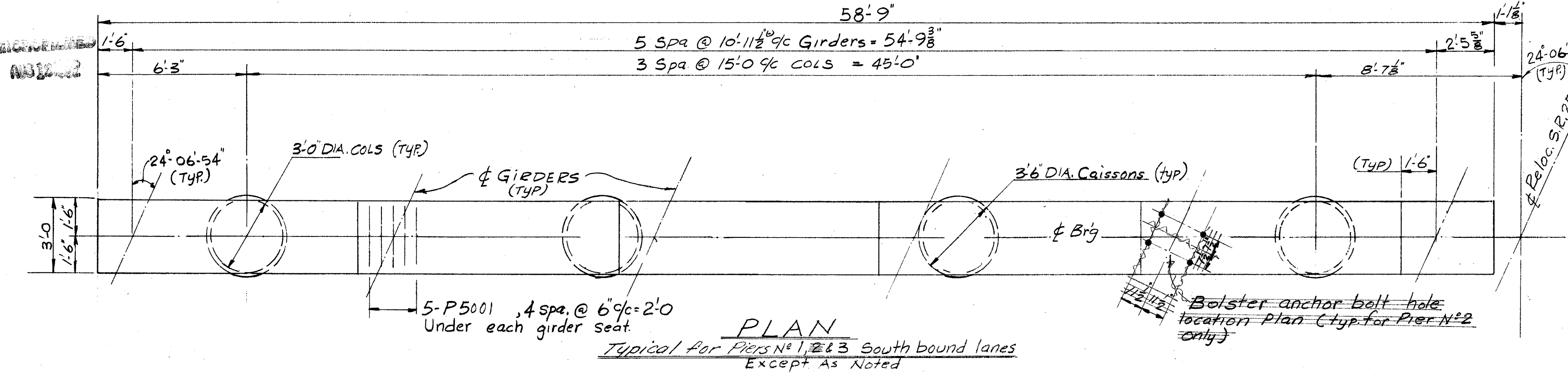
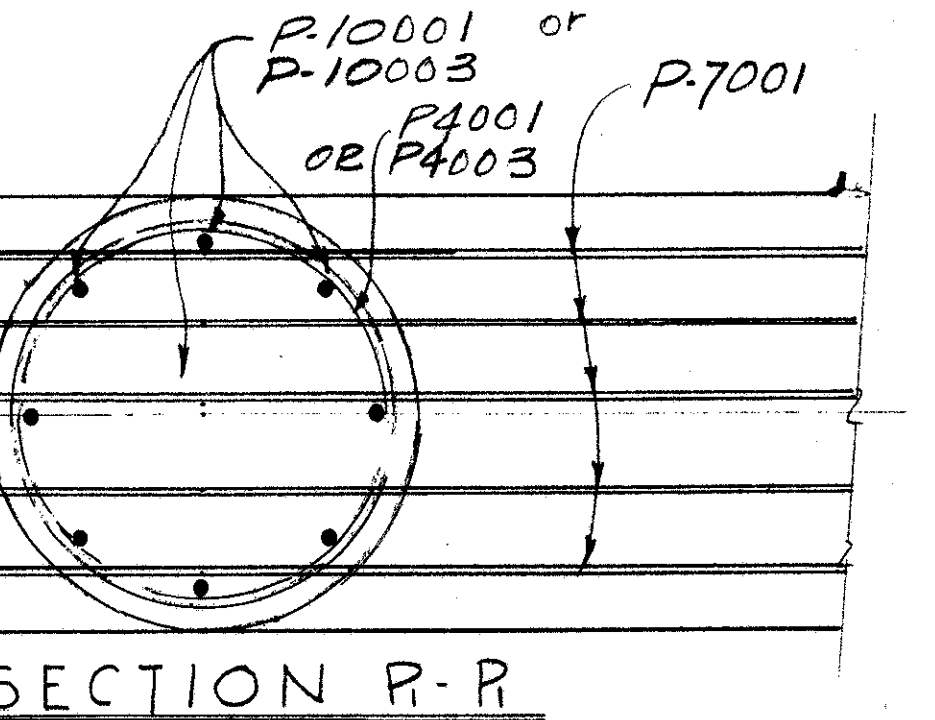
SECTION A8-A8



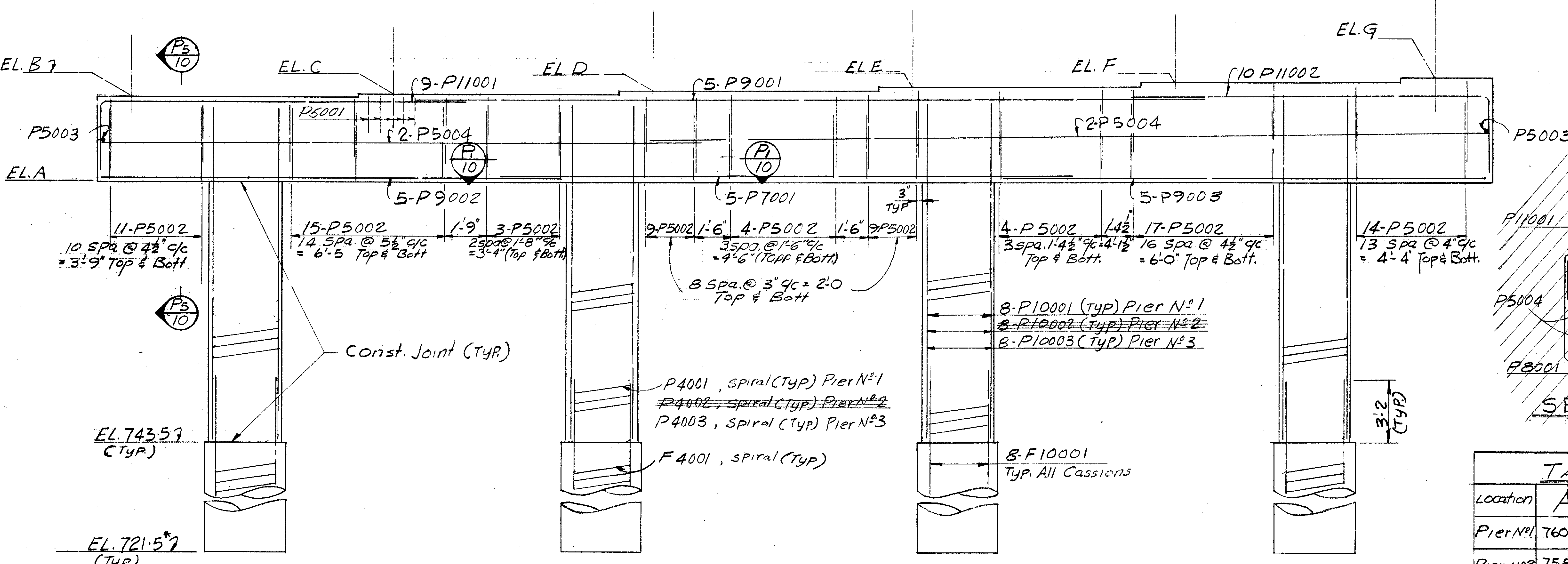
ELEVATION A6-A6 8/18

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.					
<b>ABUTMENT DETAILS</b>					
BRIDGE No CUY480-0398					
RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I480					
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49 STA. 71 + 25.43					
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE
B.I.P.	MB		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	4-5-78

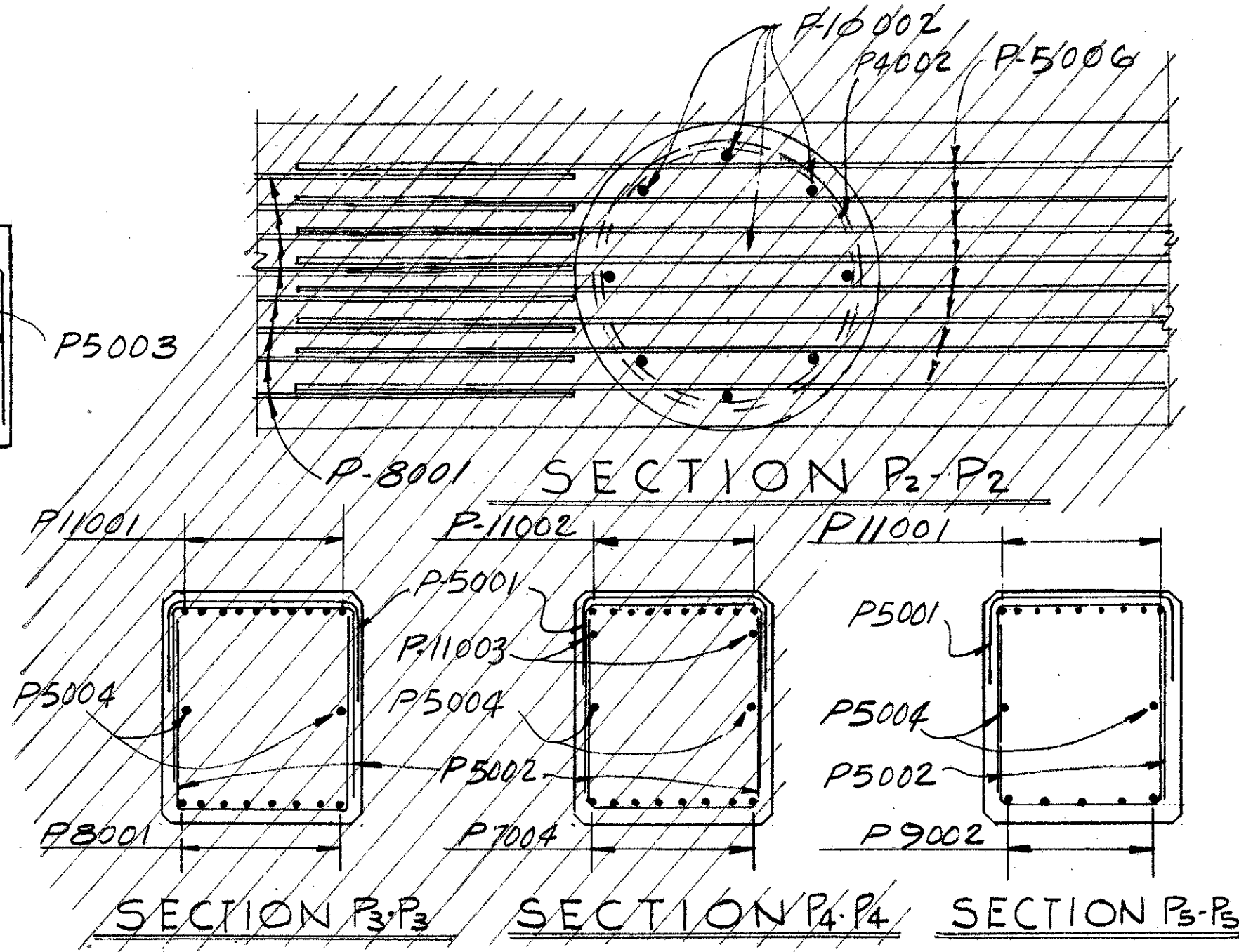
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY480-190



**PLAN**  
Typical for Piers No. 1, 2 & 3 South bound lanes  
Except As Noted



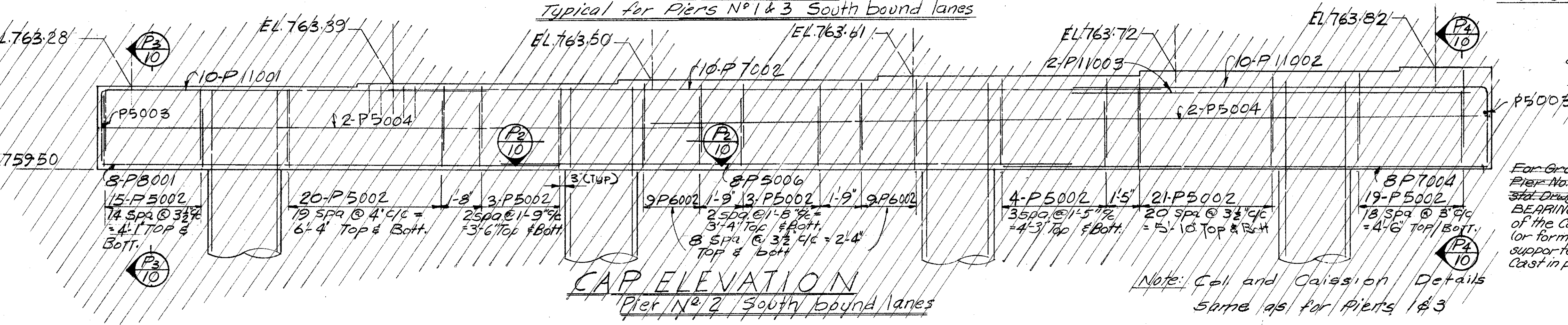
**ELEVATION**  
Typical for Piers No. 1 & 3 South bound lanes



**TABLE OF ELEVATIONS.**

Location	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Pier No. 1	760.50	764.13	764.26	764.38	764.51	764.63	764.75
Pier No. 3	758.35	762.29	762.39	762.48	762.57	762.66	762.75

Notes:  
Special care shall be taken at Pier #2 in placing reinforcing steel in the top of the cap so as to avoid interference with the drilling of bearing anchor holes, or the presetting of bearing anchors.  
\*See caisson notes sheet 3/18



**CAP ELEVATION**  
Pier No. 2 South bound lanes

Note: Cell and Caisson Details Same as for Piers 1 & 3

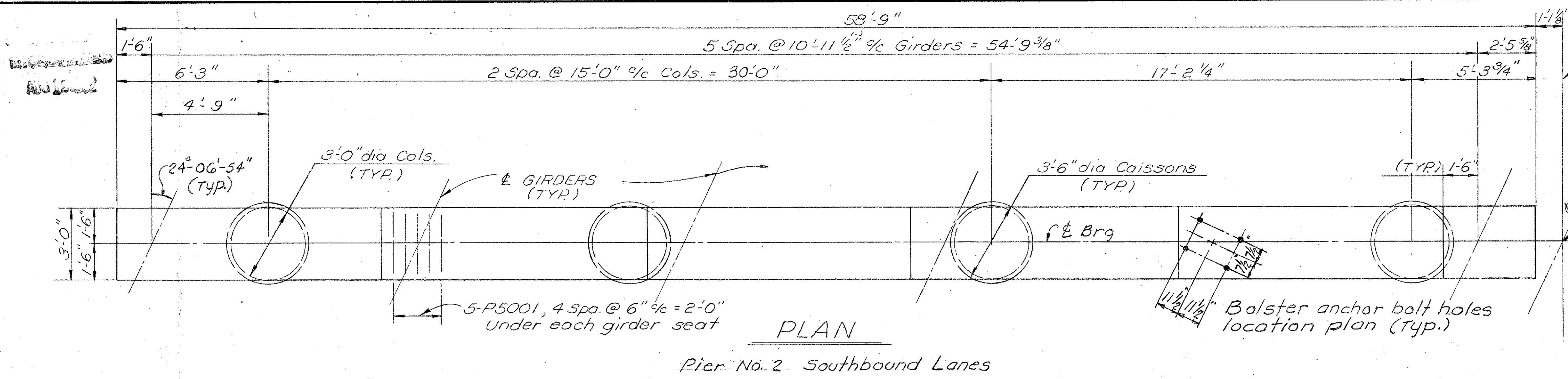
For Grounding Details at Pier No. 2, Southbound Lanes, see 3rd Drawing HL-7.  
BEARING ANCHORS: At the option of the Contractor, bearing anchors (or formed holes), located and supported by templates, may be cast in place.

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

**S.B. PIER DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No. CUY480-0398  
RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49  
STA. 71 + 25.43

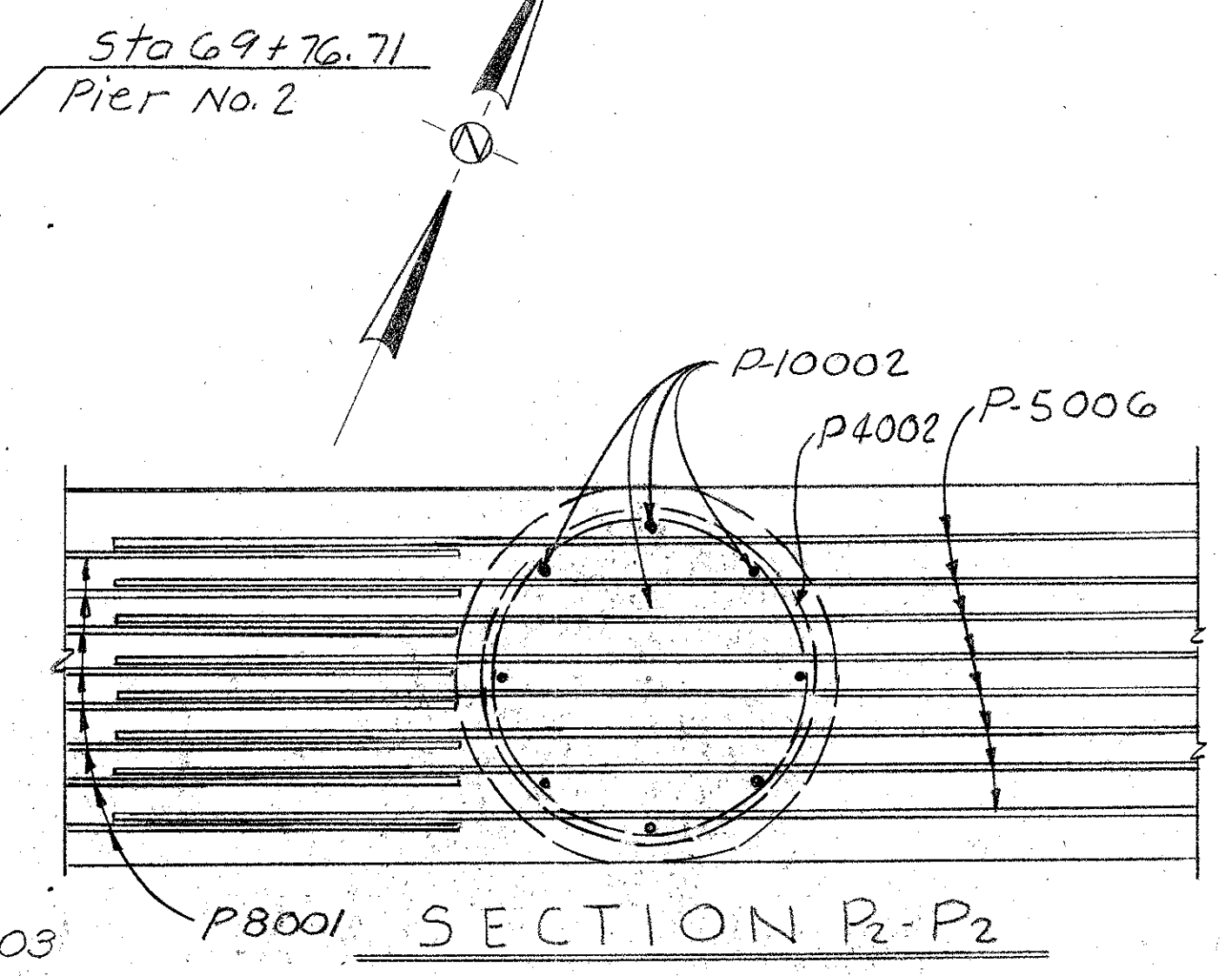
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	BD		R.S.S.G.W.M.		7/11/69	

REV 8-10-79

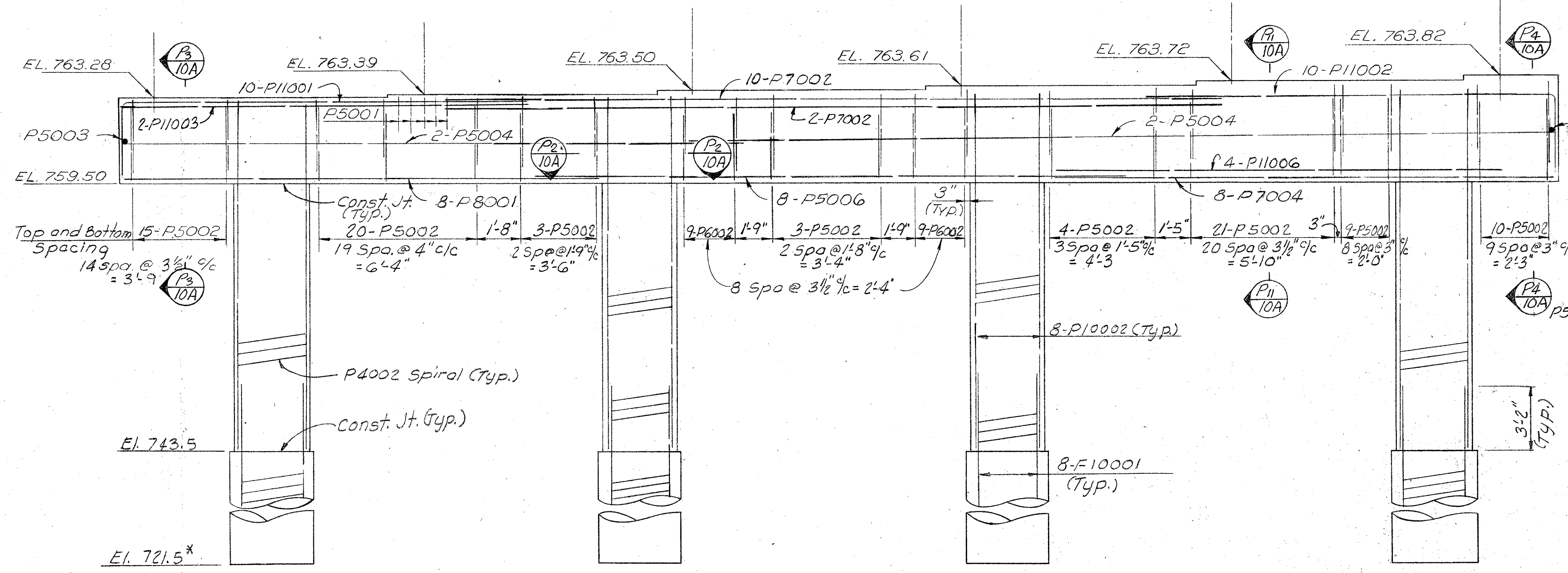


PLAN

Pier No. 2 Southbound Lanes



SECTION P2-P2



ELEVATION

Pier No. 2 Southbound Lanes

\* See Caisson notes on sheet 378

For notes see sheet 10/18

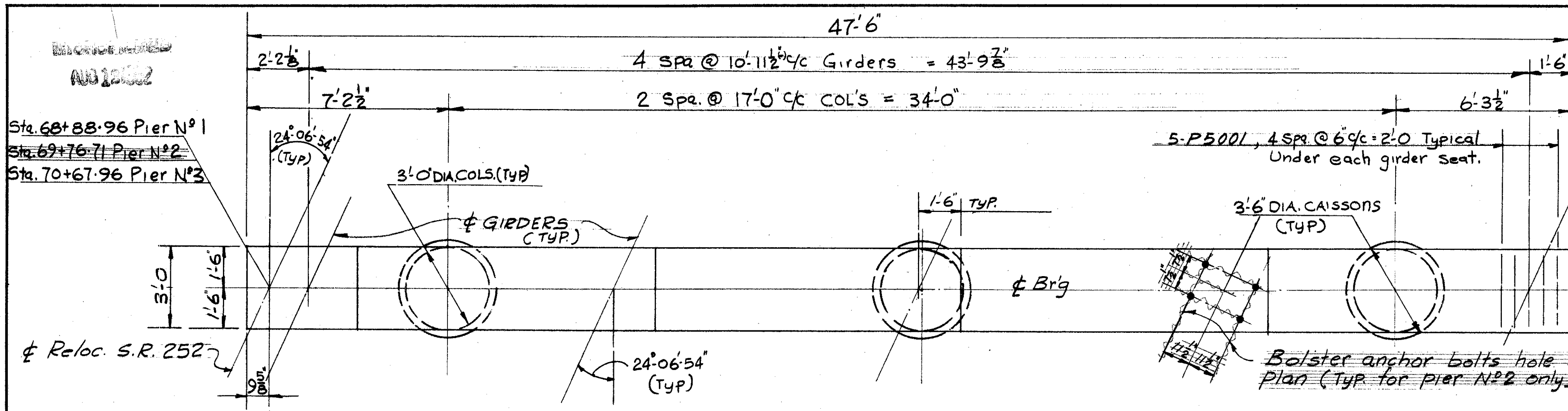
For Grounding Details at Pier No. 2 Southbound Lanes, see standard Drawing HL-7.

Note: Col and caisson details same as for Piers 1 & 3 on sheet 10/18

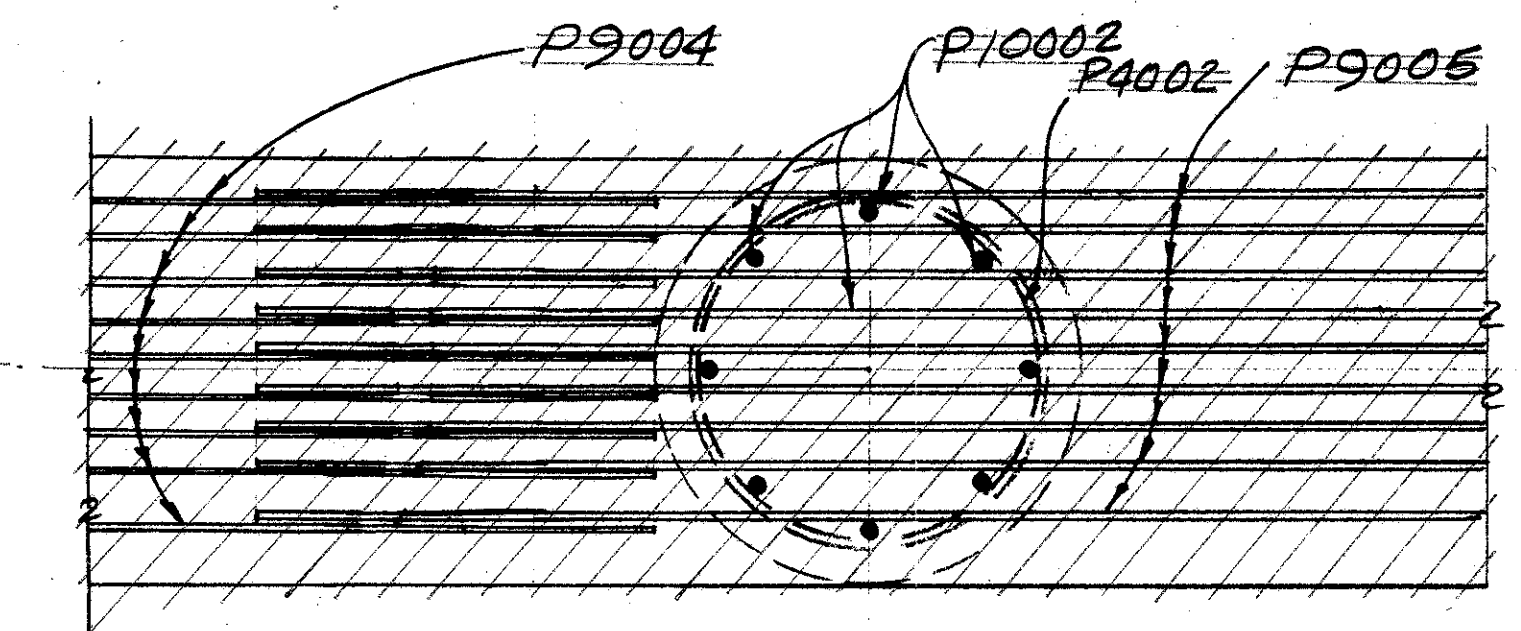
S.B. PIER NO 2 DETAILS  
BRIDGE NO. CUY-480-0398  
RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
STA. 68+33.49  
STA. 71+25.43

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
WTF	TGC	WTF		WJJ	8-9-79	

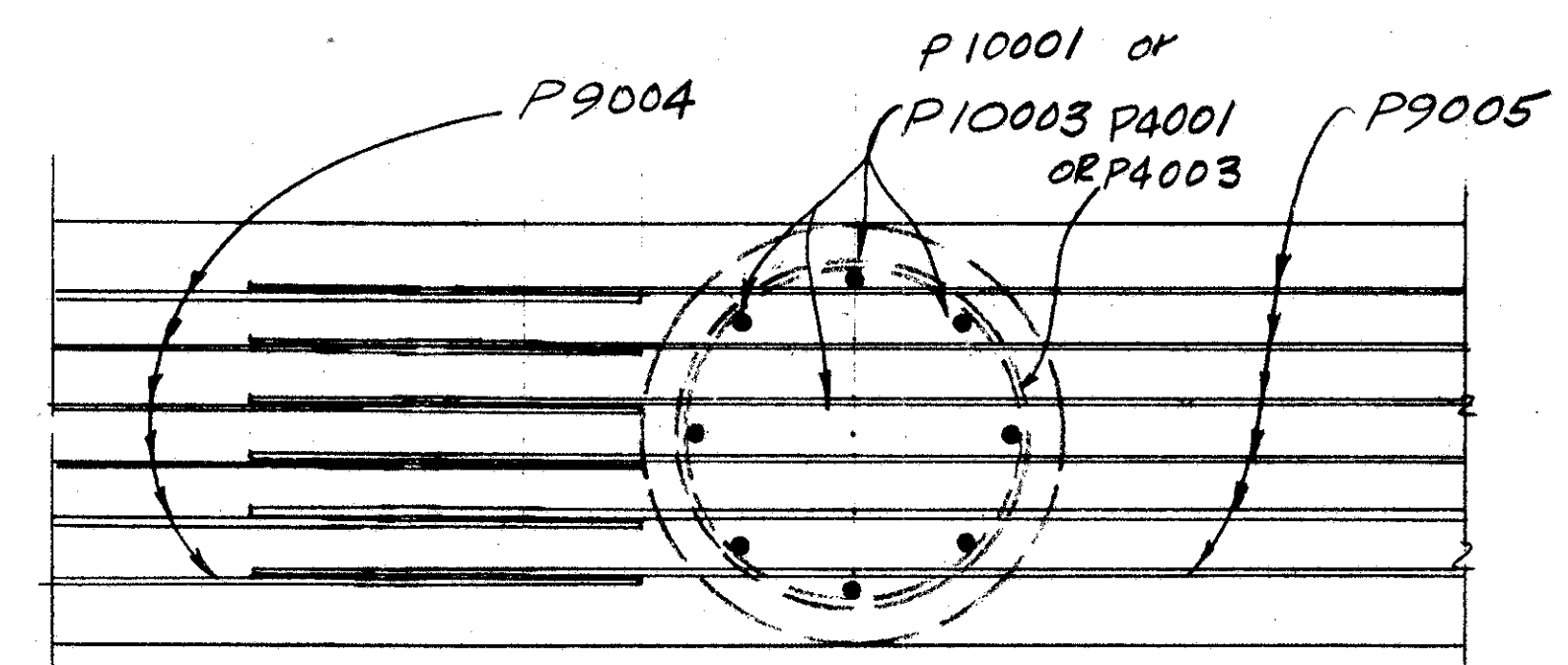
This sheet added 8-10-79



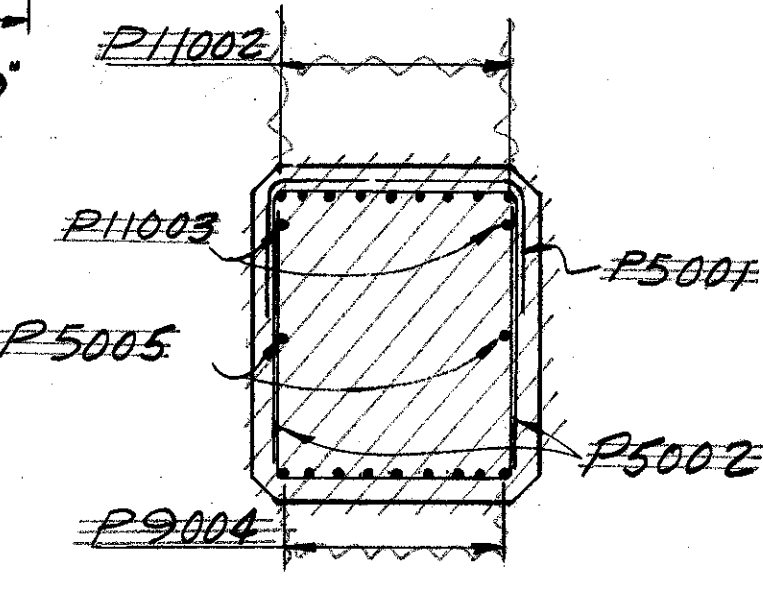
**PLAN**  
(Pier No 1, 2 & 3. North bound lanes Except As Noted)



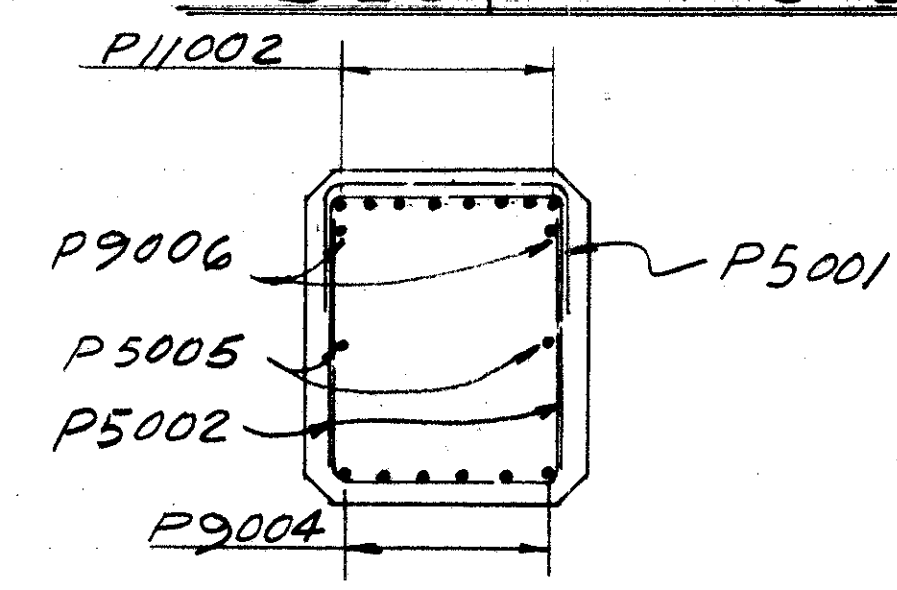
**SECTION P6-P6**



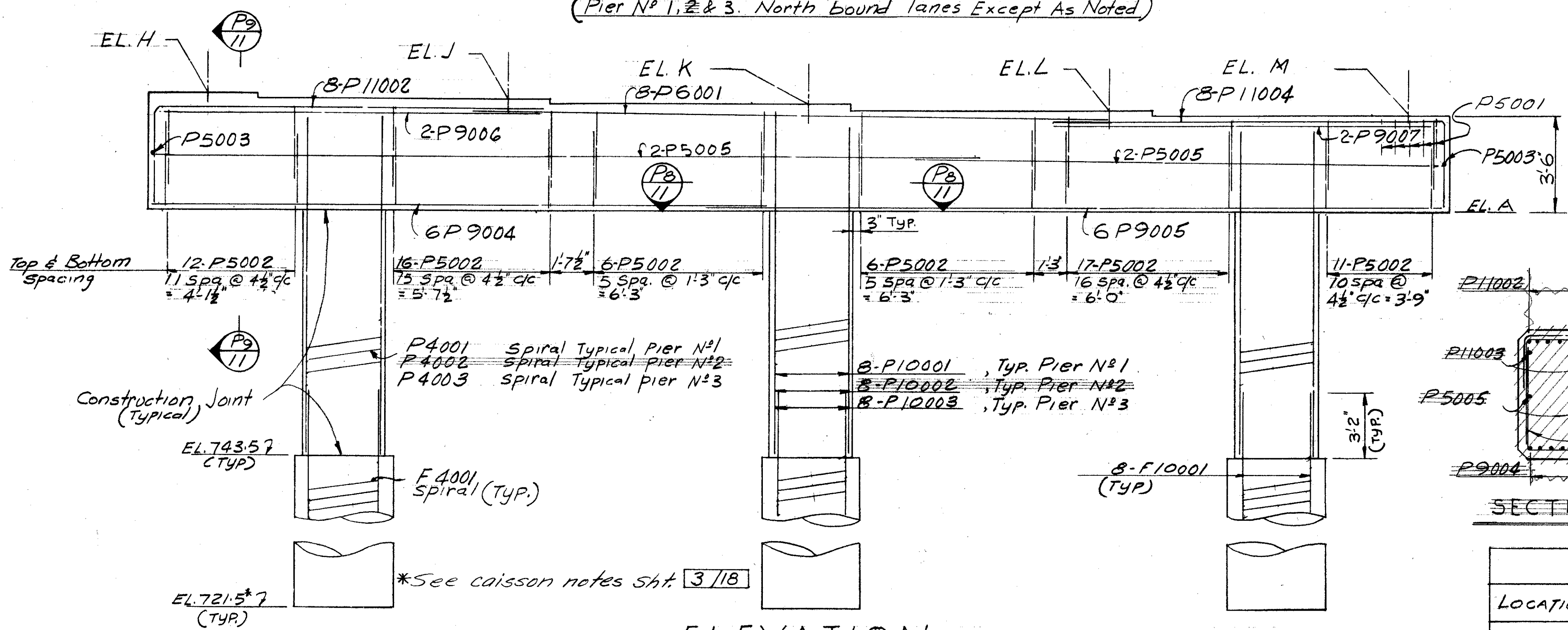
**SECTION P8-P8**



**SECTION P7-P7**



**SECTION P9-P9**



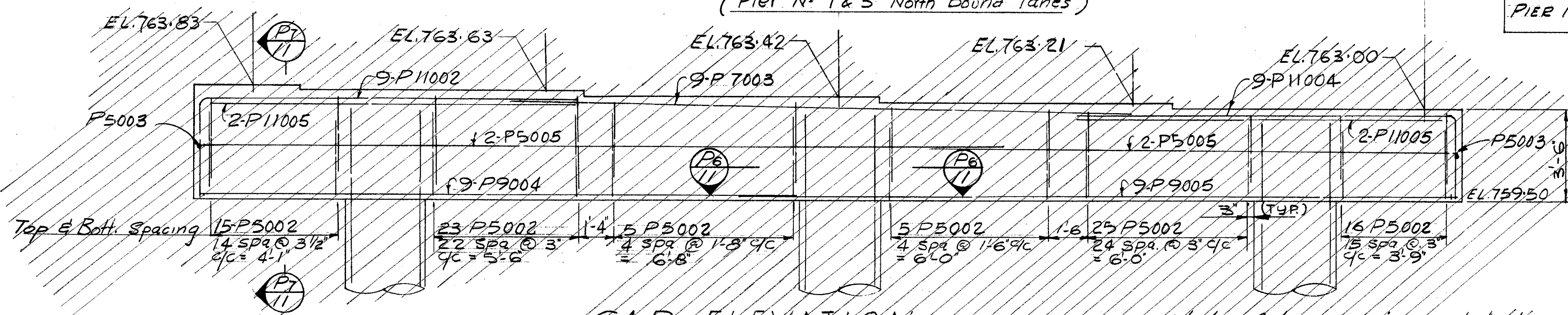
**ELEVATION**  
(Pier No 1 & 3 North bound lanes)

TABLE OF ELEVATIONS						
LOCATION	A	H	J	K	L	M
PIER No 1	760.50	764.76	764.58	764.39	764.20	764.00
PIER No 3	758.36	762.75	762.53	762.31	762.08	761.86

For notes see sheet 10/18

For Grounding Details at Pier No. 2, Northbound Lanes, See Standard Drawing HL-7.

For details of Pier No. 2 Northbound Lanes see sh. No. 11A/18



**CAP ELEVATION**  
(Pier No 2 North bound lanes)

Note: Col. and caisson details same as for Piers 1 & 3

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

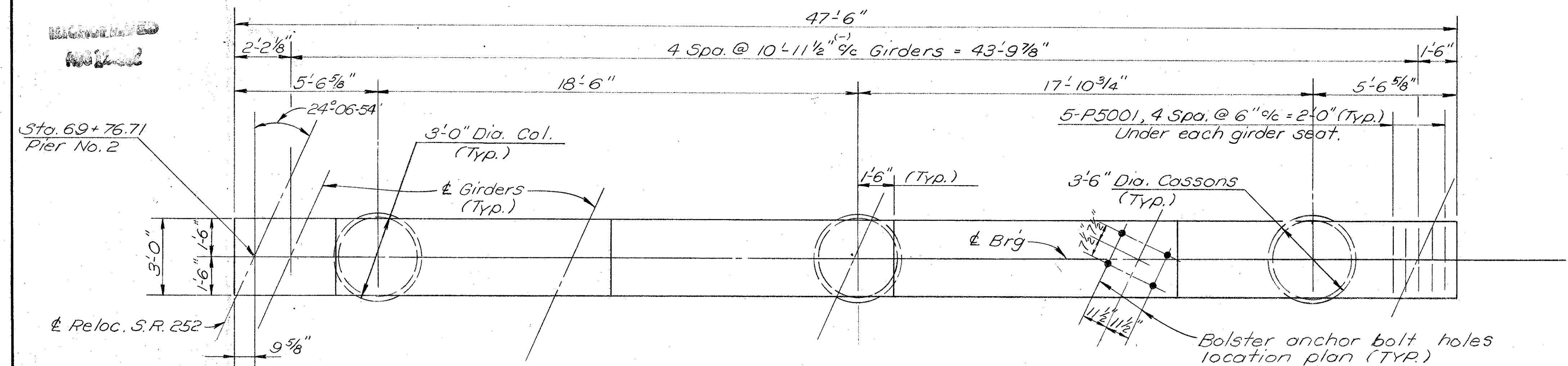
**N.B. PIER DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No CUY480-0398  
RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49  
STA. 71 + 25.43

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	B.D.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/11/69	

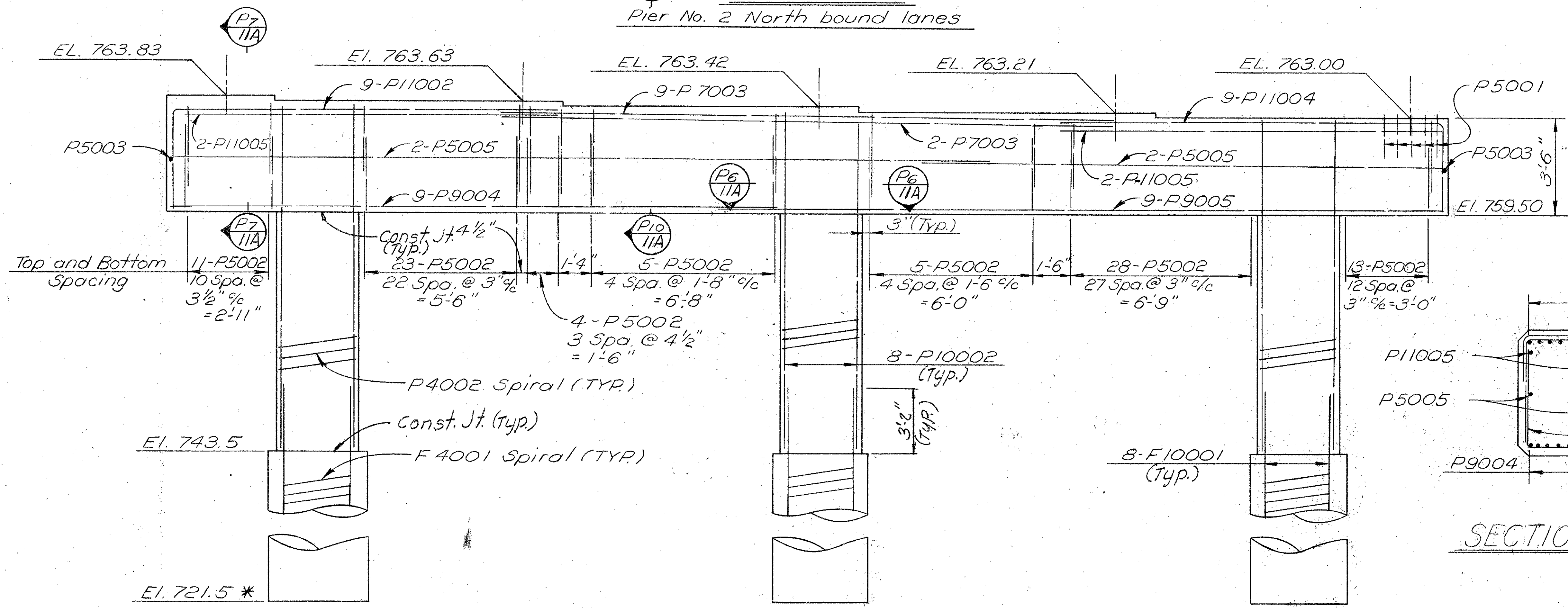
FHWA REGION	STATE	PROJECT	
5	OHIO		

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

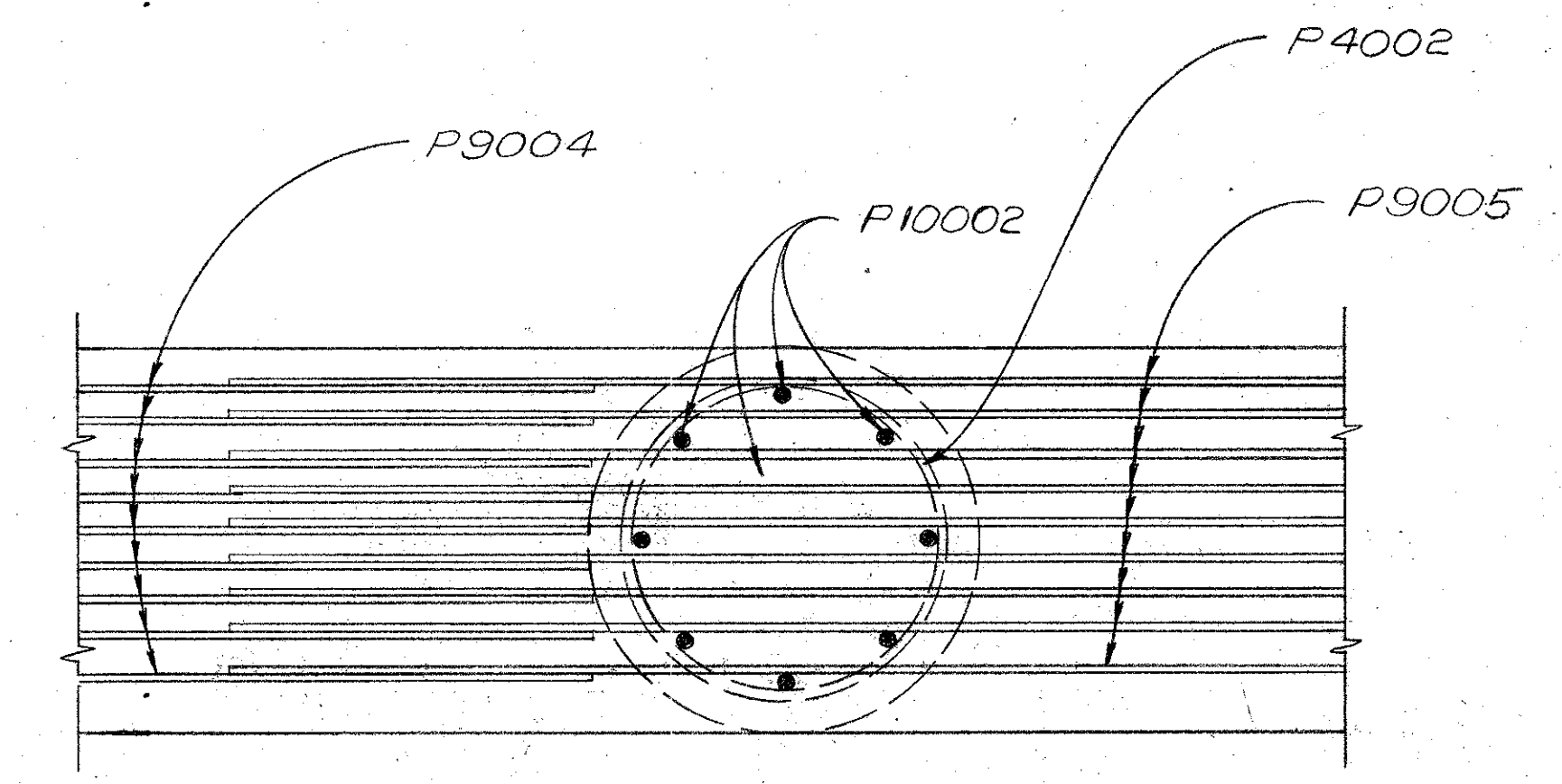
382A  
427



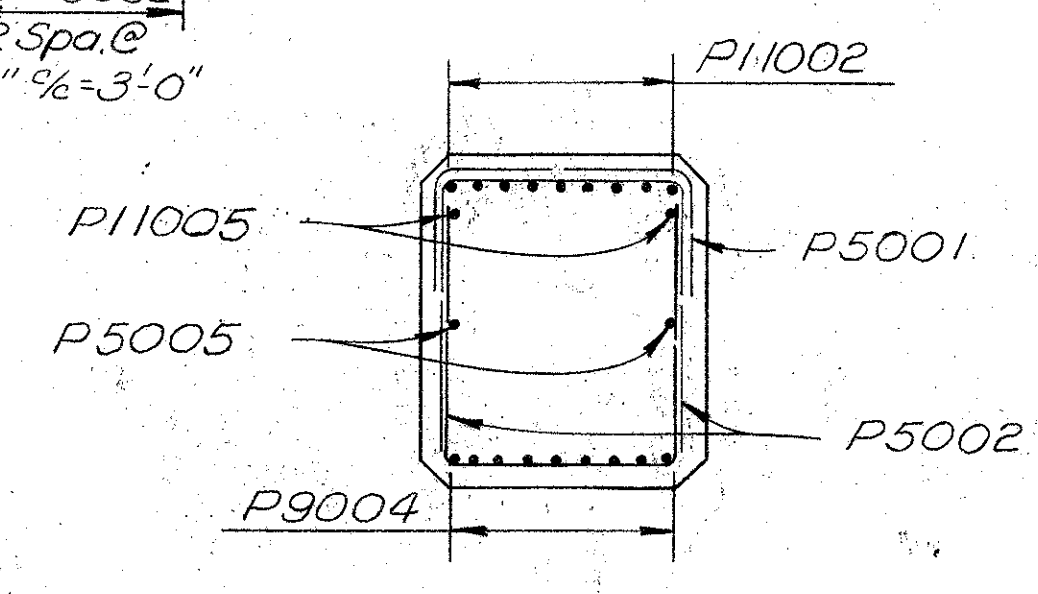
**PLAN**  
Pier No. 2 Northbound lanes



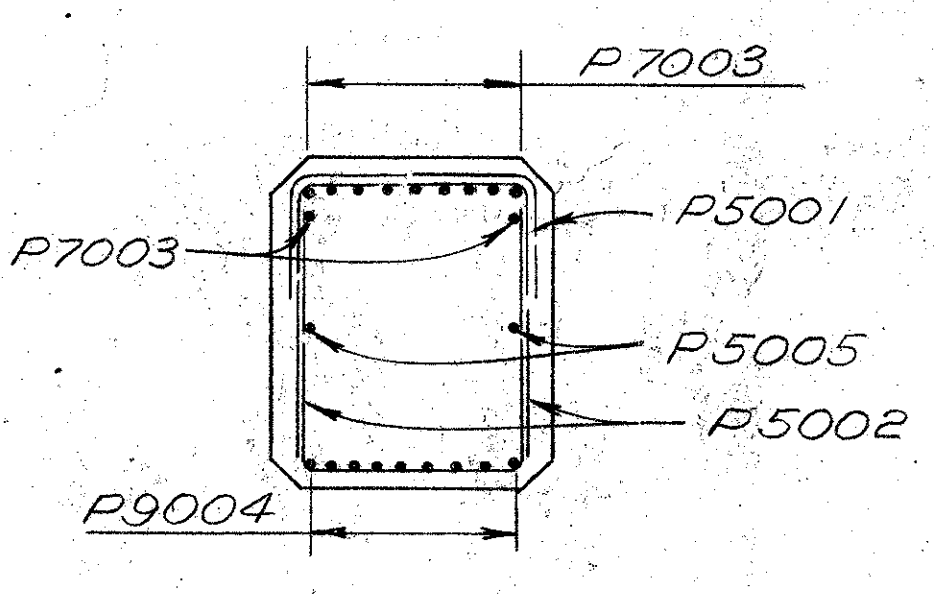
**ELEVATION**  
(Pier No. 2 Northbound lanes)  
\* See Caisson notes on sheet 3/18



**SECTION P6-P6**



**SECTION P7-P7**



**SECTION P10-P10**

Note: Col. and caisson details same as for Piers 1 & 3 on sheet 11/18.

For notes see sheet 10/18.  
For Grounding Details at Pier No. 2 Northbound Lanes, See Standard Drawing HL-7.

This sheet added 8-10-79

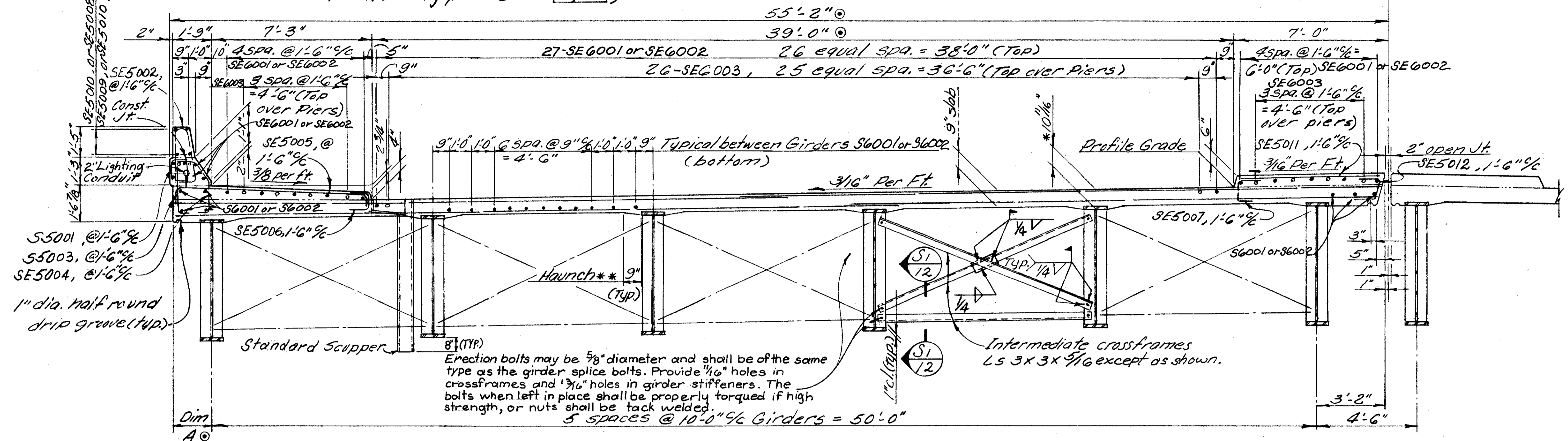
STATE OF OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION BUREAU OF BRIDGES AND STRUCTURAL DESIGN				11A/18	
N.B. PIER NO. 2 DETAILS					
BRIDGE NO. CUY-480-0398					
RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I-480					
CUYAHOGA COUNTY					
STA. 68+33.49					
STA. 71+25.43					
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE
WTF	TGC			WJU	8-9-79



NOTE: Each longitudinal run of deck reinforcing shall be comprised of 9-SE6001 & 1-SE6002 or 9-S6001 & 1-S6002 bars lapped a minimum of 1'-11" except for SE6003 over the piers and additional SE6001 in span #4 (see transverse slab reinforcing plan sht. 13/18).

From station 70+36.14 (P.C. of curve #5 Ramp "D") forward these dimensions vary.

Relocated S.R. 252



TRANSVERSE SECTION SOUTHBOUND LANES

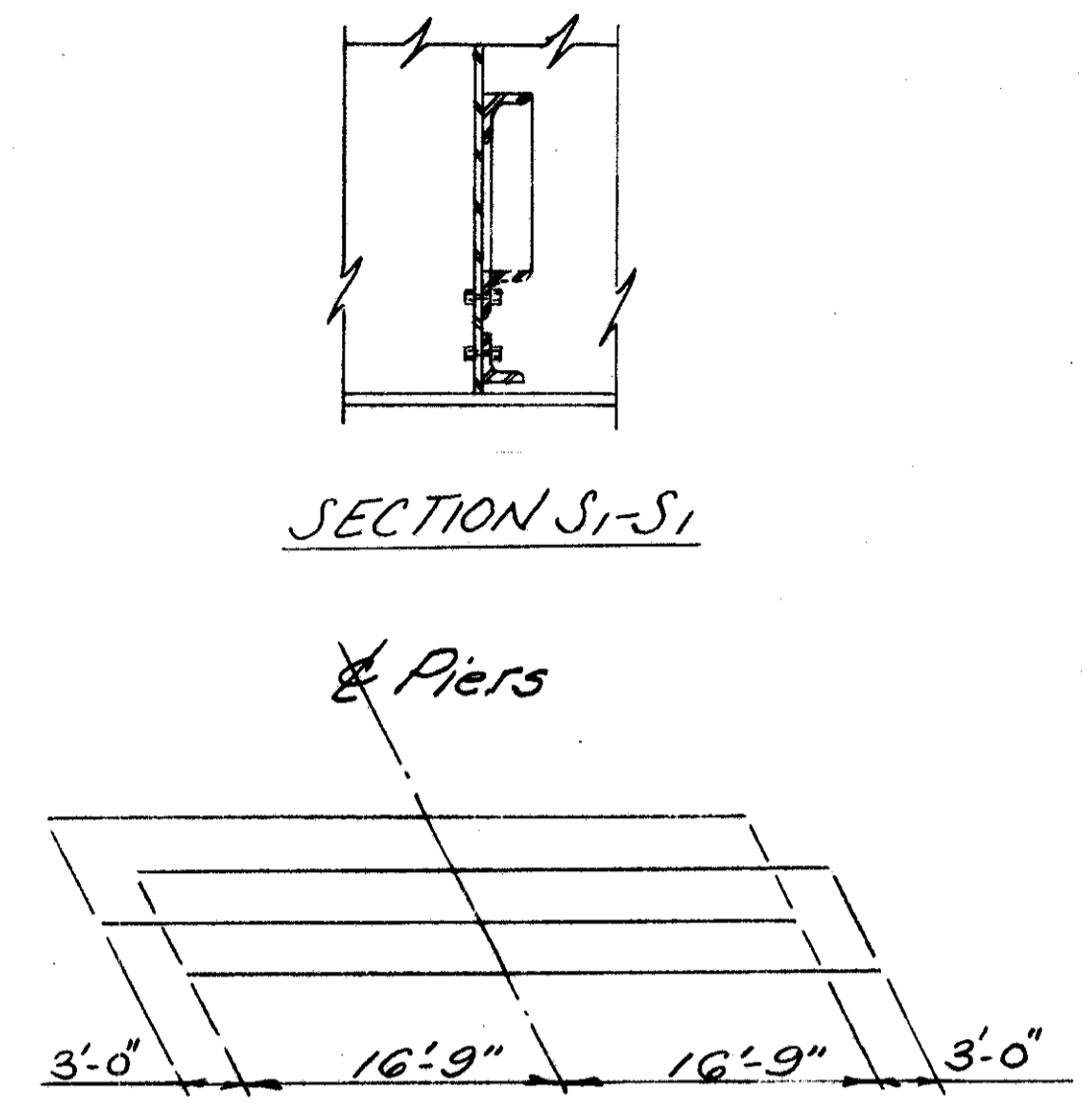
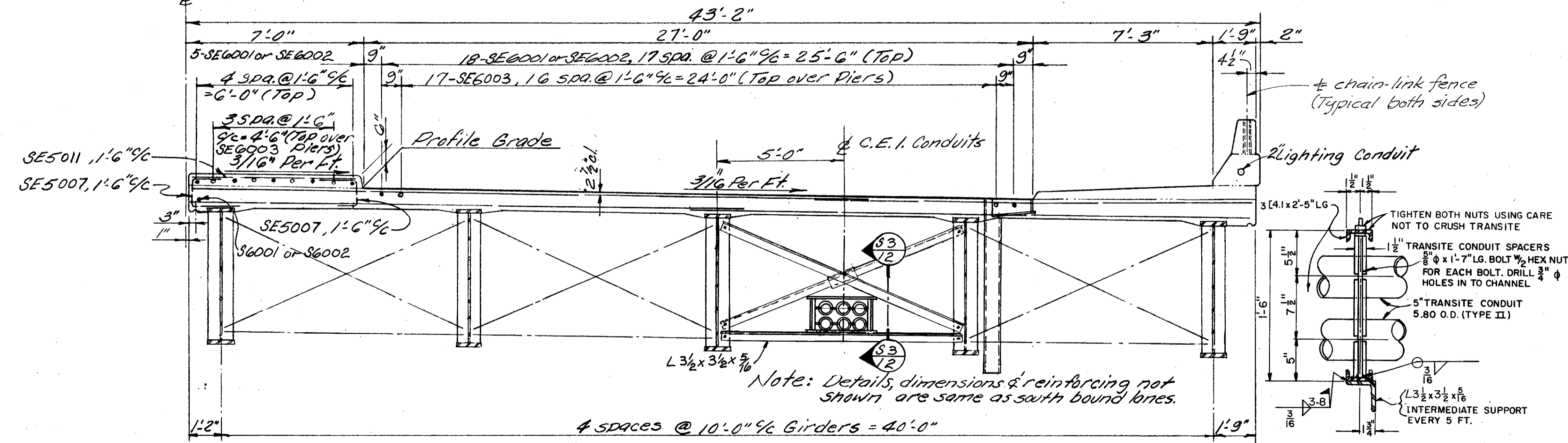


DIAGRAM SHOWING STAGGER OF SE6003 BARS OVER PIERS

NOTES:

Relocated S.R. 252



TRANSVERSE SECTION NORTHBOUND LANES

\* This dimension is from the top of slab to the top of the girder web and is the design dimension. The quantity of deck concrete to be paid for shall be based on this dimension even though deviation from it may be necessary because the top flange of the girder may not have the exact camber or conformation required to place it parallel to the finished grade. Deductions shall be made for volume of encased steel plates as per section 511.18 of the Construction and material Specifications.

\*\* A typical haunch width of 9" shall be used for all girders in computing quantity of concrete. However the haunch width may vary between 6" and 12" provided that the slope shall be not more than 1:4 for a haunch less than 9" in width.

For transverse slab reinforcing see Sht. 13/18

Concrete and reinforcing steel for parapets, raised median and raised shoulders shall be included for payment with their respective items. Item 511 superstructure concrete & Item 509 Reinforcing steel. Longitudinal reinforcing steel shall be field cut as necessary to avoid interference with scuppers.

BRIDGE DECK FINISH: In lieu of being finished as specified in 516.11 the bridge deck shall be textured transversely to provide a relatively uniform pattern of grooves spaced on approximately 3/4 inch centers. Grooves shall be approximately 0.15 inches deep and 0.10 inches wide. A strip of surface 9 to 12 inches wide adjacent to curbs shall not be textured.

PART SECTION S3-S3

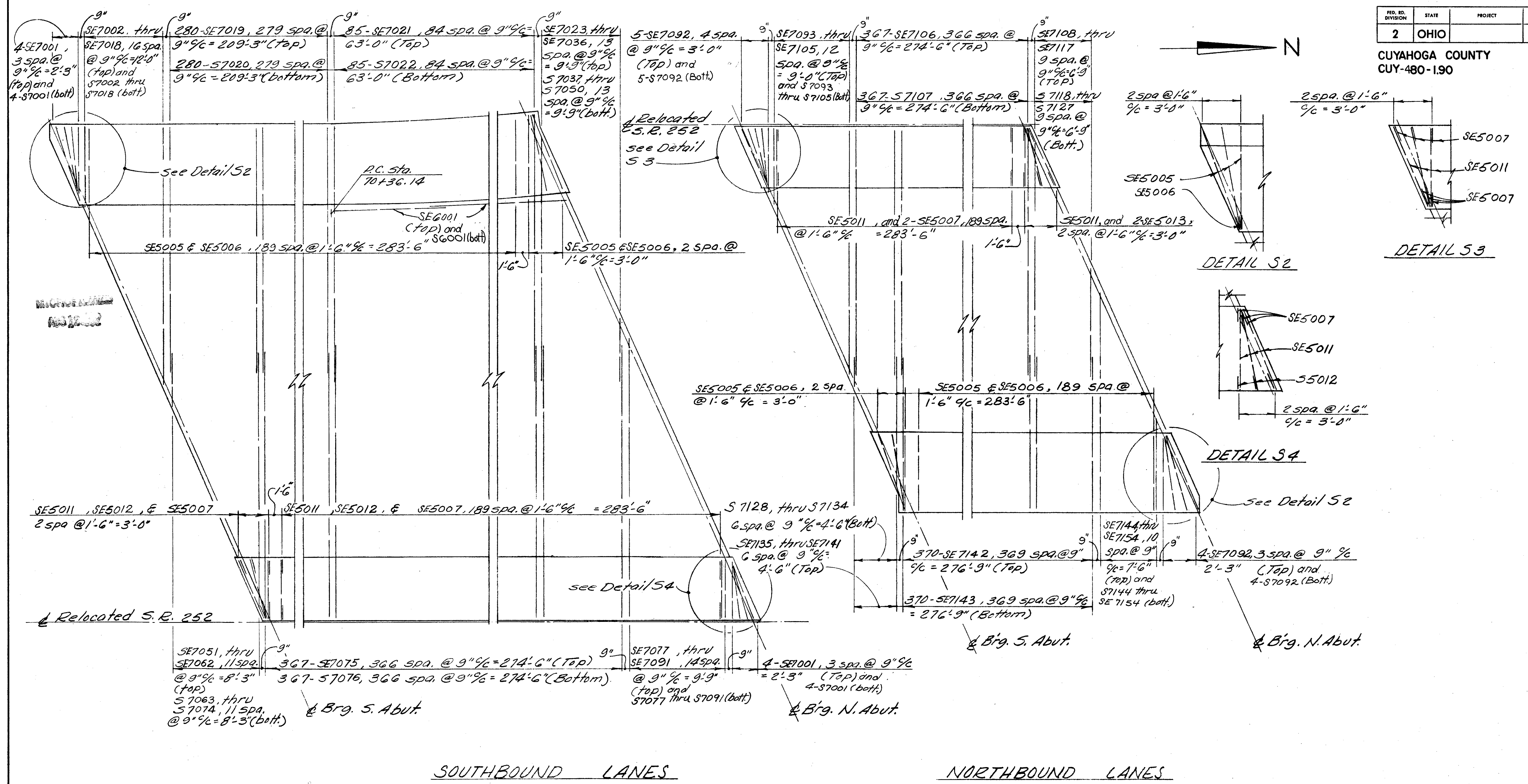
NOTE: Conduit racks and conduits to be furnished and installed by the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.

TABLE OF DIMENSION "A"						
Locations	To Sta. 70+36.14	Sta. 70+47.35	Sta. 70+61.02	Sta. 70+74.63	Sta. 70+88.18	Sta. 71+01.68
Dim. A	1'-9"	1'-9 1/2"	1'-11 5/8"	2'-3 1/4"	2'-8 1/2"	3'-3 3/8"

Refer to Sh. No. 401A for fence details. Steel pipe insert sleeves shall be 1'-5" long instead of 2'-0" as shown.

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS COLUMBUS, OHIO						
SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS						
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0398						
RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I-480						
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49 STA. 71 + 25.43						
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	R.T.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	11/19/69	4-5-78

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190



SOUTHBOUND LANES

NORTHBOUND LANES

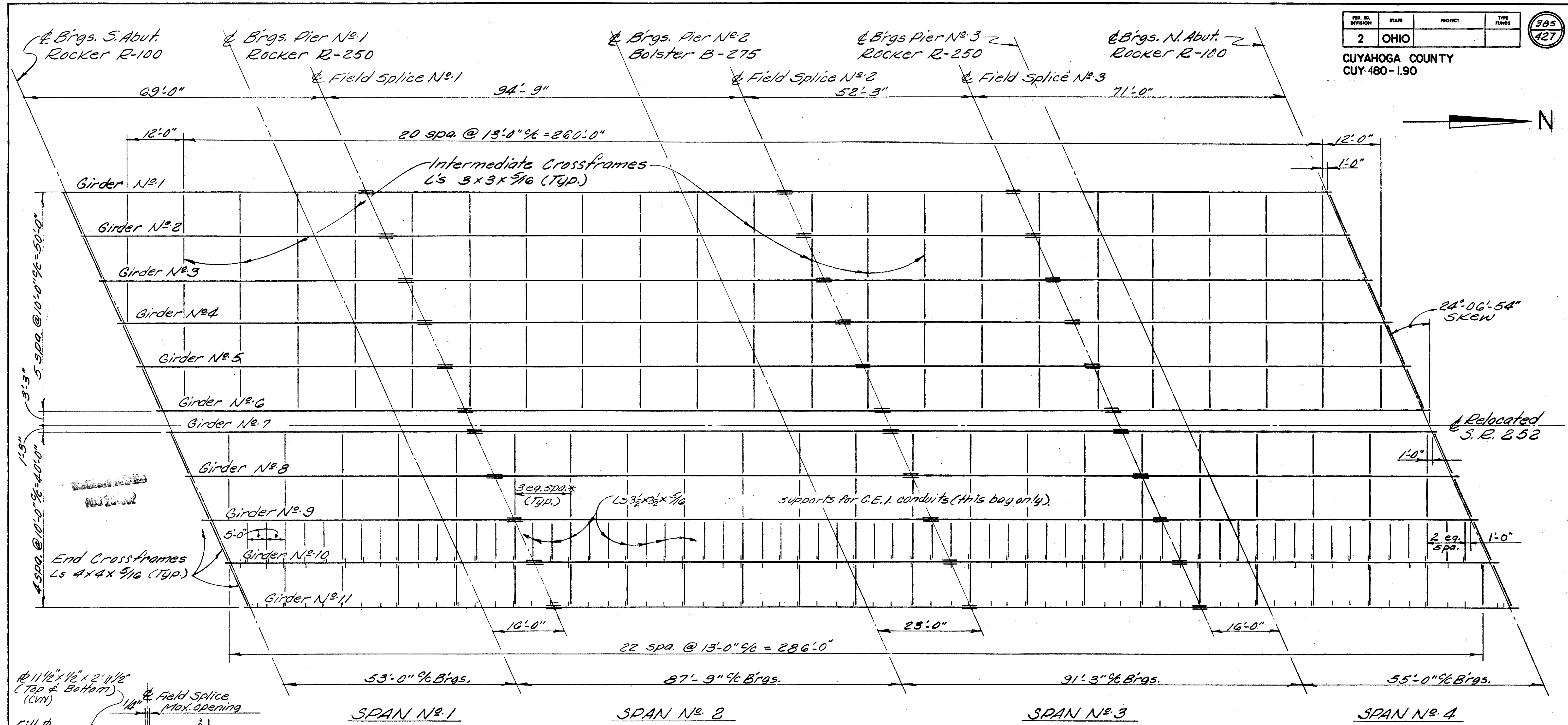
TRANSVERSE SLAB REINFORCING

NOTE:

Transverse reinforcing steel shall be placed normal to the  $\phi$  of Relocated S.R. 252 except acute corners of slab where the bars shall be fanned as shown.  
Light Standard Pilasters are not shown. For details see Std. Det. HL-4.

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS COLUMBUS, OHIO						
SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS						
BRIDGE N° CUY-480-0398						
RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I-480						
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49 STA. 71 + 25.43						
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	R.T.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/11/93	

13/18



### FRAMING PLAN

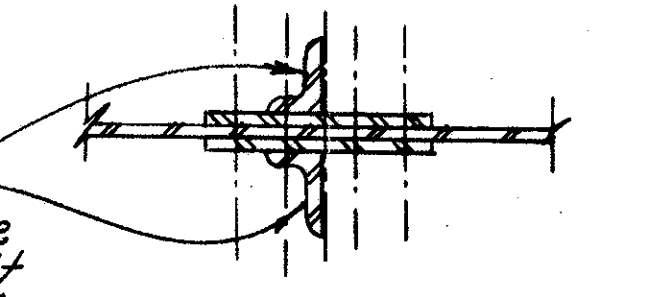
Notes:

1" high strength bolts shall be used at the Field Splices. Bolt heads shall be placed on fascia side of exterior beam web and bottom side of bottom flange. Holes shall be 1 1/16" Ø Bolts shall conform to A-325 Steel.

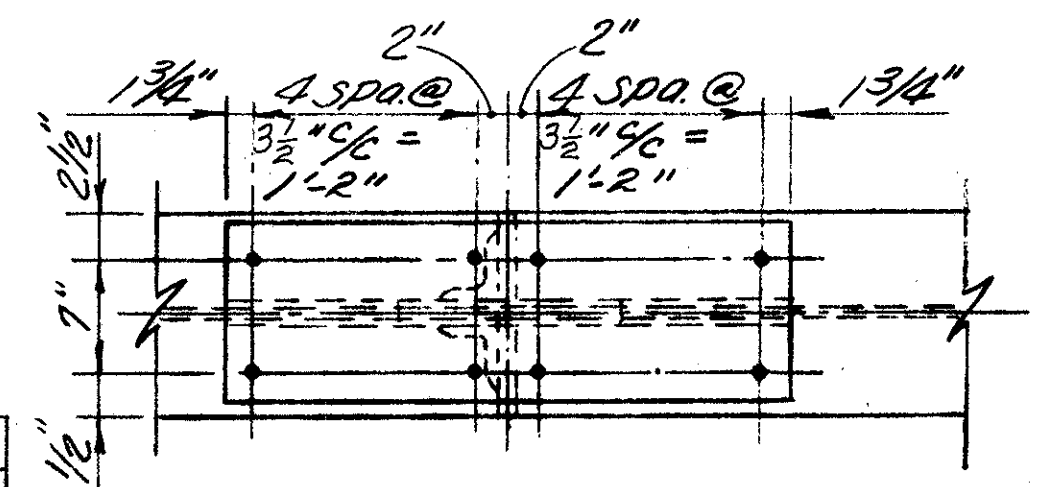
Place intermediate crossframes normal to girder.  
\* Support angles may be shifted if necessary to avoid field splices. Maintain max. spacing of 5'-0".

Stiffener angle 5x3x5/16 Reverse outstanding leg or move stiffener a distance equal to bolt spacing to adjust to interm. stiffener or crossframe spacing when necessary.

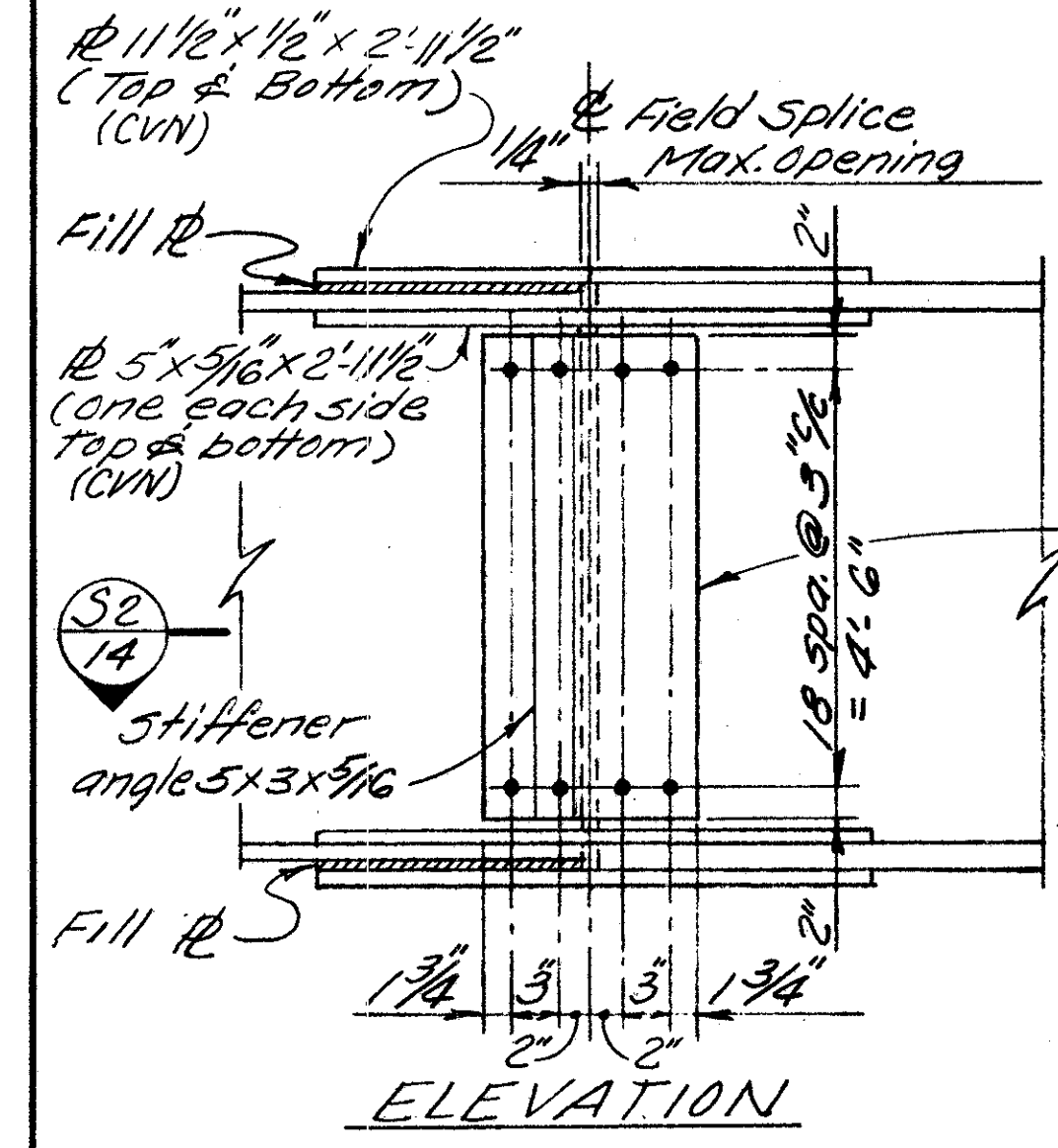
Where a shape or plate is designated (CVN) the material shall meet specified minimum notch toughness requirements.



SECTION S2-S2



PLAN



ELEVATION

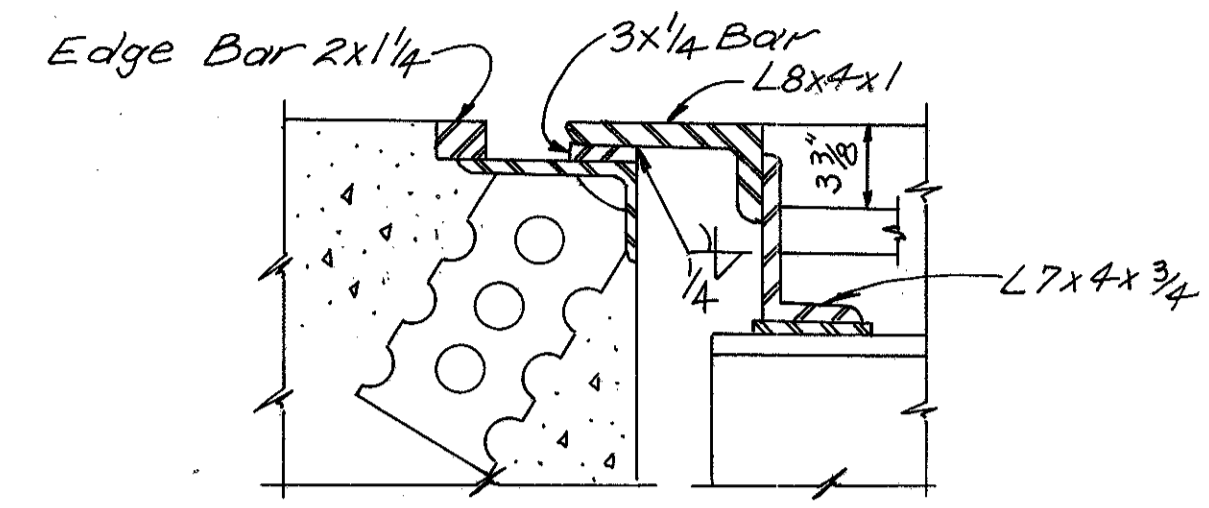
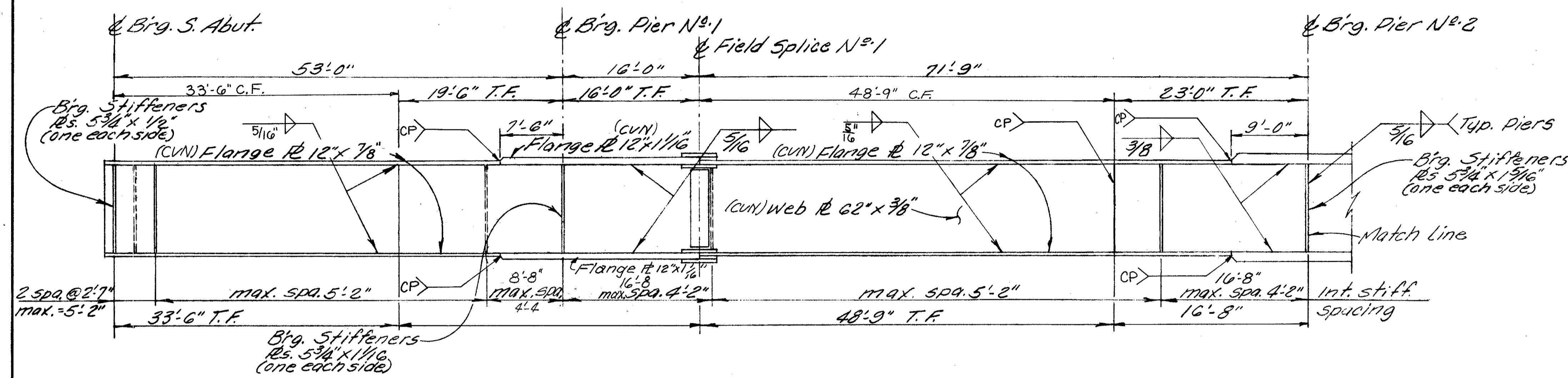
TABLE OF FILL IN'S	
Field Splice No. 1	Ø 3/16"
Field Splice No. 2	Ø 3/16"
Field Splice No. 3	Ø 1/4"

FIELD SPLICE DETAILS

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

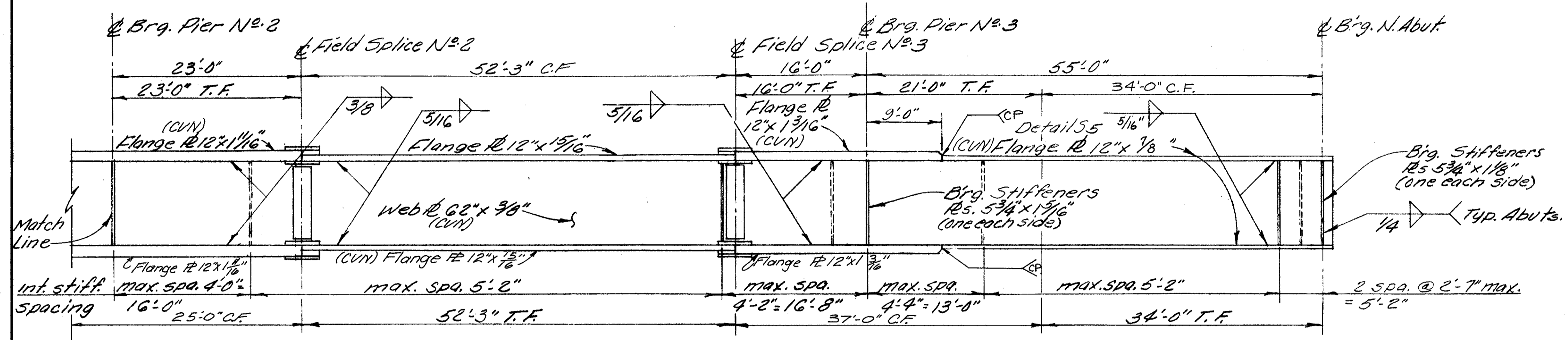
**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No. CUY-480-0398  
RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49  
STA. 71 + 25.43

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.P.R.	R.T.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	1/11/69	



TYPICAL ROADWAY END DAM DETAIL  
For additional details, see std. Dwg 3D-1-69, sh. 1 of 4.  
Notes:

Locate intermediate stiffeners to serve as attachments for intermediate crossframes.

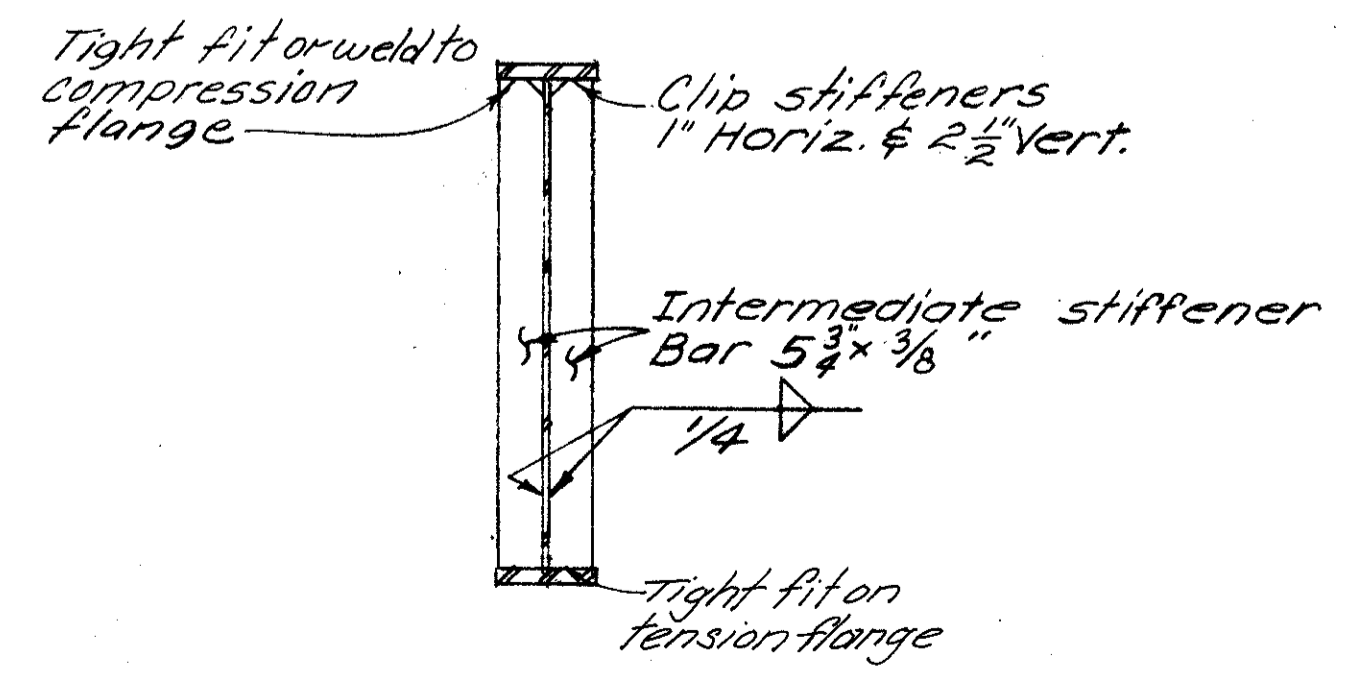


T.F. indicates tension flange.  
C.F. indicates compression flange.  
For bolted Field Splice Detail see Sht. 14/18

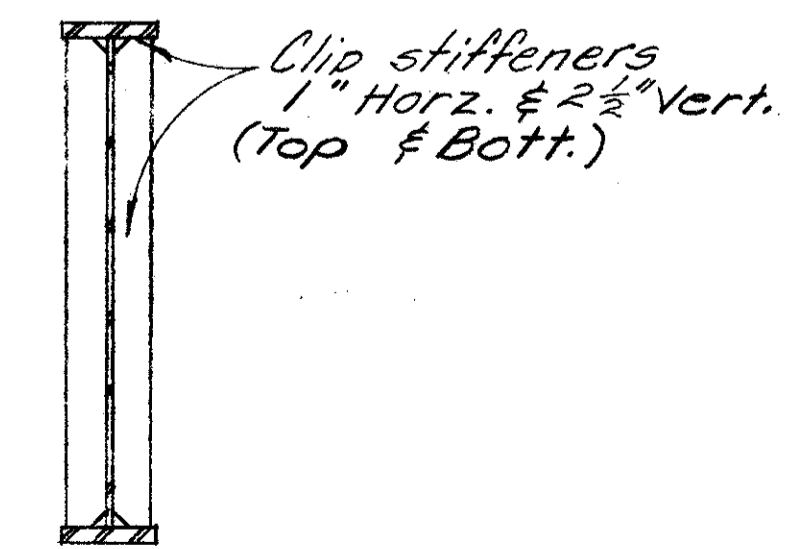
Butt welds on girder flange plates shall be ground flush in tension areas only. Except for webs of fascia girders, web welds shall be ground flush from the neutral axis of the web to the flange which is in tension. Webs of fascia girders shall be ground flush for their full depth. Grinding shall be done in the direction of stress.

**GIRDER ELEVATION (TYPICAL)**

**INTERMEDIATE WEB STIFFENERS:**  
INSTEAD OF THE PAIRS OF TRANSVERSE INTERMEDIATE WEB STIFFENERS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, SINGLE 6 x 3/8" TRANSVERSE INTERMEDIATE WEB STIFFENERS SHALL BE USED ON ALTERNATE SIDES OF THE WEB OF INTERIOR GIRDERS AND ON THE INSIDE OF THE WEB OF FACIA GIRDERS AT THE SPACING SHOWN FOR PAIRS OF TRANSVERSE INTERMEDIATE WEB STIFFENERS. TRANSVERSE WEB STIFFENERS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF DECK CROSSFRAMES AND SUPPORTS FOR C&I CONDUITS.



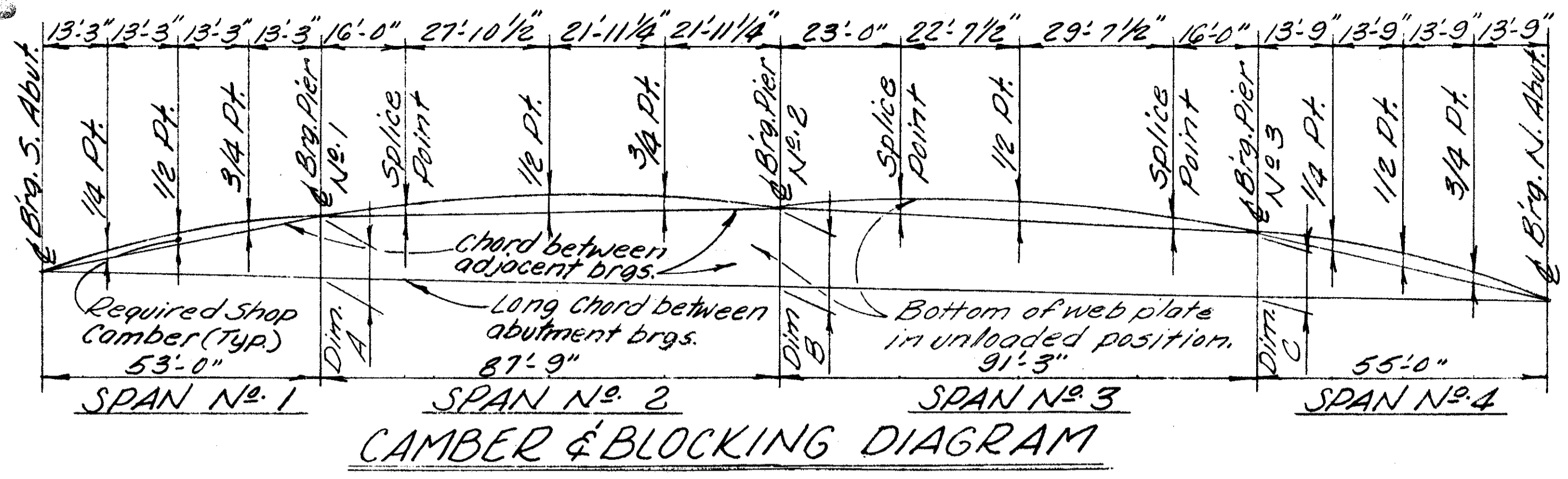
TYPICAL SECTION THRU GIRDER



TYPICAL SECTION THRU GIRDER AT BEARING

Legend: CP - Complete penetration weld.

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS COLUMBUS, OHIO					
<b>SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS</b>					
BRIDGE N° CUY-480-0398					
RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I-480					
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49 STA. 71 + 25.43					
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE
B.I.P.	R.T.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/1/69

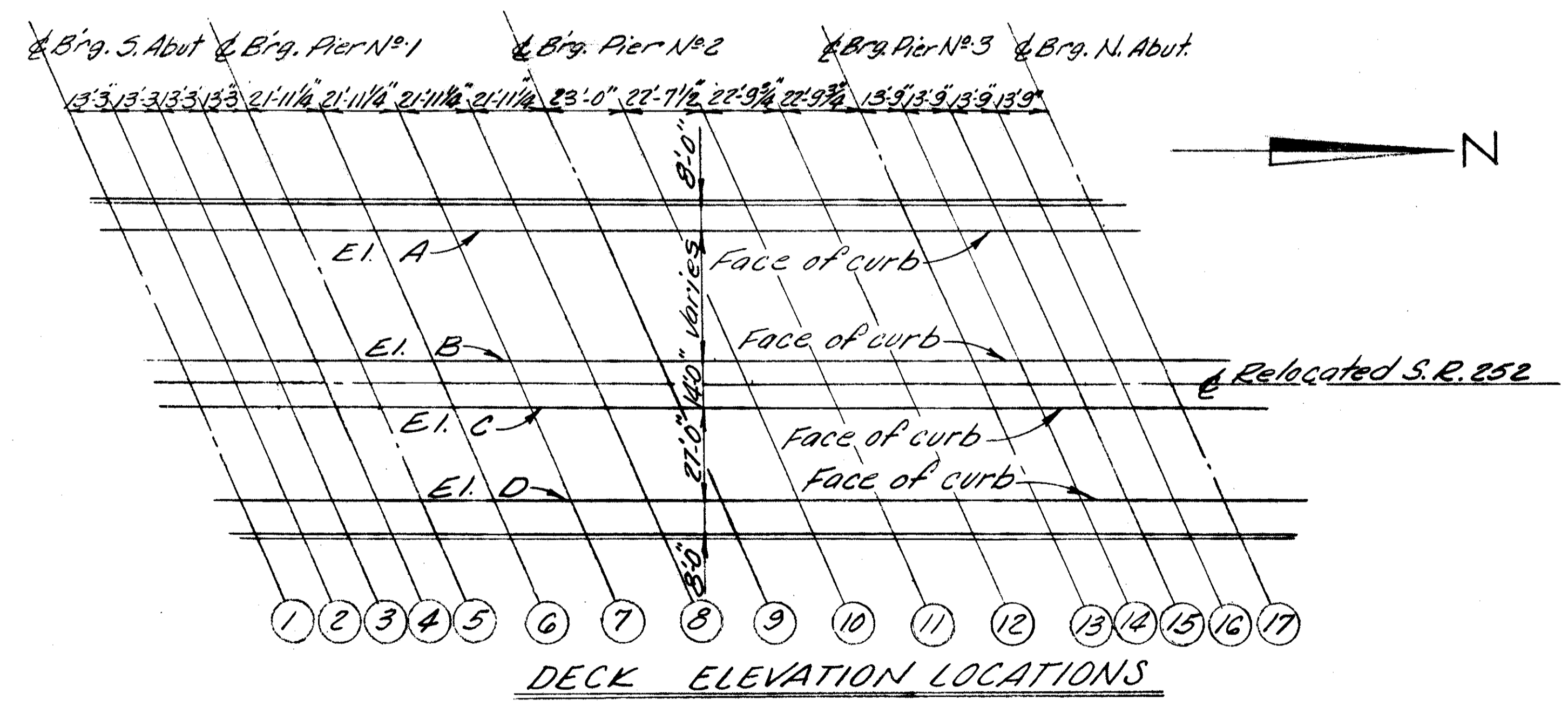


**BLOCKING DIMENSIONS**

Girder No.	1	2
Dim. A	3 1/16"	3"
Dim. B	5 1/8"	5"
Dim. C	3 5/16"	3 1/8"

**DEFLECTION AND CAMBER**

	SPAN No. 1			SPAN No. 2			SPAN No. 3			SPAN No. 4		
	1/4 Pt.	1/2 Pt.	3/4 Pt.	Sp. Pt.	1/2 Pt.	3/4 Pt.	Sp. Pt.	1/2 Pt.	Sp. Pt.	1/4 Pt.	1/2 Pt.	3/4 Pt.
Deflection due to weight of steel	0	0	0	0	1/16	0	1/16	1/16	1/16	0	0	0
Deflection due to remaining deadload	1/16	1/16	0	3/16	5/16	3/16	1/4	1/2	1/4	0	1/16	1/16
Adjustment reqd. for vertical curve	1/8	1/8	1/8	3/8	1/2	3/8	3/8	1/2	3/8	1/8	3/16	1/8
Required shop camber	3/16	3/16	1/8	9/16	7/8	9/16	11/16	11/16	11/16	1/8	1/4	3/16



NOTE: The deck elevations shown are those which are required prior to placing of the concrete deck. Proper allowance has been made for the dead load deflection caused by the weight of the concrete.

**TABLE OF DECK ELEVATIONS**

Line	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
E.I. A	772.15	772.09	772.01	771.93	771.84	771.69	771.54	771.32	771.10	770.87	770.62	770.27	769.99	769.79	769.59	769.39	769.15
E.I. B	772.67	772.60	772.52	772.43	772.33	772.13	772.00	771.77	771.52	771.28	771.02	770.63	770.35	770.15	769.93	769.71	769.48
E.I. C	772.63	772.56	772.48	772.38	772.30	772.10	771.93	771.70	771.45	771.17	770.92	770.58	770.26	770.05	769.84	769.61	769.37
E.I. D	772.15	772.07	771.98	771.87	771.77	771.52	771.40	771.16	770.90	770.63	770.34	769.90	769.66	769.44	769.22	768.98	768.76

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0398

RELOCATED S.R. 252 OVER I480

CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49  
STA. 71 + 25.43

DESIGNED: B.I.P. DRAWN: R.T. TRACED: CHECKED: R.S.S. REVIEWED: G.W.M. DATE: 7/1/69



MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL-SUPERSTRUCTURE (CON'T)										
SE5002	386	5-4	2147	19	0-8	2-5	2-2			
SE5004	386	4-0	1610	15	0-8	1-6	1-0	0-9	0-9	
SE5008	8	8-0	67	ST						
SE5009	128	7-2	957	ST						
SE5010	80	15-8	1307	ST						

MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
SUPERSTRUCTURE (CONTINUED)										
S 7001	8	5-6	90	ST						
S 7002	1	7-4		ST						1
THRU			718		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8		
S 7018	1	34-0		ST						1
S 7020	280	32-9	18743	ST						
S 7022	85	34-4	5965	ST						
S 7037	1	11-0		ST						1
THRU			625		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8		
S 7050	1	32-8		ST						1
S 7063	1	5-3		ST						1
THRU			355		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8	1/8	
S 7074	1	23-8		ST						1
S 7076	367	23-8	17753	ST						
S 7077	1	7-4		ST						1
THRU			583		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8		
S 7091	1	30-8		ST						1
S 7092	9	6-6	120	ST						
S 7093	1	8-1		ST						1
THRU			482		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8	1/8	
S 7105	1	28-2		ST						1
S 7107	367	22-2	16628	ST						
S 7118	1	6-1		ST						1
THRU			278		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8		
S 7127	1	21-1		ST						1
S 7128	1	10-0		ST						1
THRU			215		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8		
S 7134	1	20-0		ST						1
S 7143	370	22-9	17205	ST						
S 7144	1	8-1		ST						1
THRU			370							
S 7154	1	24-10		ST						1
LIGHT POLE SUPPORT										
L 5001	24	3-2	78	6	0-7	0-7	2-4			
L 5002	6	2-11	18	1	1-10	1-3				
L 5003	9	5-6	51	1	2-10	2-10				
L 5004	9	3-0	24	1	1-8	1-1				

MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL-ABUTMENTS										
AE5007	8	21-9	181	ST						
AE5012	8	20-2	168	ST						
AE5019	40	3-6	146	ST						
AE5020	48	7-0	350	19		2-5	3-10	0-8		
AE5032	8	21-2	177	ST						
AE5037	8	29-5	245	ST						
AE6003	47	9-7	677	15		0-9	0-9	7-8	1-0	
AE6004	4	8-11	54	15		0-9	0-9	7-0	1-0	
AE7001	4	4-9		15		0-9	0-9	2-10	1-0	1
THRU					VARY	LENGTH	BY	0-8 3/4		
AE7005	4	7-8		15		0-9	0-0	6-0	1-0	1
THRU					VARY	DIM. C	BY	0-2 1/2		
THRU					VARY	DIM. D	BY	0-9 1/2		
EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL-SUPERSTRUCTURE										
SE5005	392	10-3	4191	6	0-3	8-8	0-8		0-8	
SE5006	392	1-10	750	2	0-8	0-9	0-8			
SE6001	677	30-0	30506	ST						
SE6002	75	35-6	3999	ST						
SE6003	189	36-6	10362	ST						
SE5007	588	2-0	1227	2	0-8	0-11	0-8			
SE7001	8	5-6	90	ST						
SE5011	392	6-6	2658	ST						
SE7002	1	7-4		ST						1
THRU			718		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8		
SE7018	1	34-0		ST						1
SE5012	196	2-6	511	6	0-5	0-11	0-8		0-8	
SE7019	280	27-9	15882	ST						
SE7021	85	29-4	5096	ST						
SE7023	1	5-8		ST						1
THRU			477		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8 1/2		
SE7036	1	27-8		ST						1
SE7051	1	10-3		ST						1
THRU			481		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8 1/2		
SE7062	1	29-0		ST						1
SE7075	367	29-0	21754	ST						
SE7077	1	7-4		ST						1
THRU			583		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8		
SE7091	1	30-8		ST						1
SE7092	9	6-6	120	ST						
SE7093	1	8-1		ST						1
THRU			482		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8 1/2		
SE7105	1	28-2		ST						1
SE7106	367	27-2	20,379	ST						
SE7108	1	11-1		ST						1
THRU			380		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8		
SE7117	1	26-1		ST						1
SE7135	1	5-0		ST						1
THRU			143		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8		
SE7141	1	15-0		ST						1
SE7142	370	17-9	13424	ST						
SE7144	1	8-1		ST						1
THRU			370		VARY	LENGTH	BY	1-8 1/2		
SE7154	1	24-10		ST						1

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		389 427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-190

NOTES

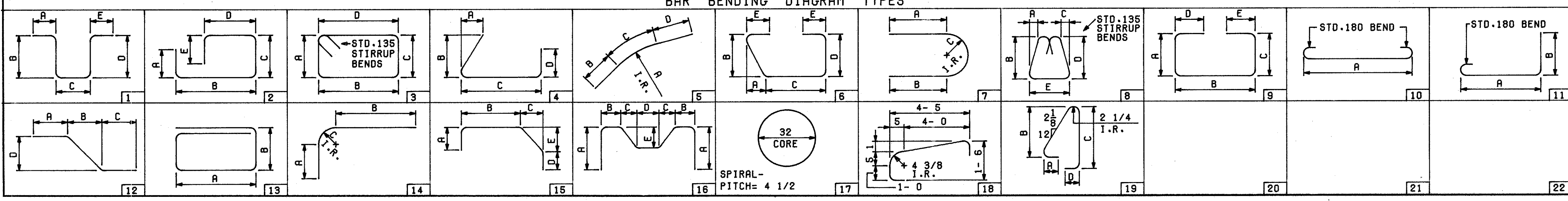
- INDICATES SERIES BAR. EACH BAR VARIES FROM ADJACENT BAR(S) BY TABULATED AMOUNT(S), CALCULATED TO NEAREST 1/8 INCH. WEIGHT SHOWN IS FOR ENTIRE SERIES UTILIZING AVERAGE LENGTH.
- BARS INCLUDED WITH ITEM 517, RAILING, FOR PAYMENT.
- COST OF FIELD BENDING SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509.
- LIGHT POLE SUPPORT BARS INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509 FOR PAYMENT.
- END PREPARATION AND FIELD WELDING INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509.
- 'LENGTH' SHOWN FOR SPIRAL BARS IS DISTANCE FROM TOP OF FOOTING TO BOTTOM OF PIER CAP. 'NO. TURNS' SHOWN IS 'LENGTH' DIVIDED BY PITCH, PLUS 3 TURNS (NUMBER OF CLOSED COILS), EXPRESSED AS NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER.

1 1/2 CLOSED COILS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ENDS OF EACH SPIRAL UNIT. FOUR STEEL CHANNEL, TEE OR ANGLE SPACERS, WEIGHING APPROXIMATELY 0.80 LB. PER LIN. FT. OF SPACER SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EACH SPIRAL UNIT. THEY SHALL BE EQUALLY SPACED ALONG PERIPHERY OF COIL. WEIGHT OF SPACERS, AT 0.80 LB. PER LIN. FT. WILL BE PAID FOR AS REINFORCING STEEL AND IS INCLUDED IN TABULATED WEIGHT. REFER TO SECTIONS 106.03, 700, 709.01 THROUGH 709.08. SUFFICIENT ADDITIONAL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR SAMPLING. RANDOM SAMPLES SHALL BE REPLACED IN THE STRUCTURES BY THE ADDITIONAL STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH 509.08.

BAR SIZE DESIGNATION

BAR SIZE IS INDICATED IN THE BAR MARK. THE FIRST DIGIT WHERE FOUR DIGITS ARE USED, AND FIRST TWO DIGITS WHERE FIVE DIGITS ARE USED, INDICATE THE BAR SIZE NUMBER. FOR EXAMPLE, A7001 IS A NO. 7 SIZE BAR AND A10140 IS A NO. 10 SIZE.

BAR BENDING DIAGRAM TYPES



ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**REINFORCING STEEL LIST**  
BRIDGE NO. CUY480-0398  
RELOCATED S.R.252 OVER I-480

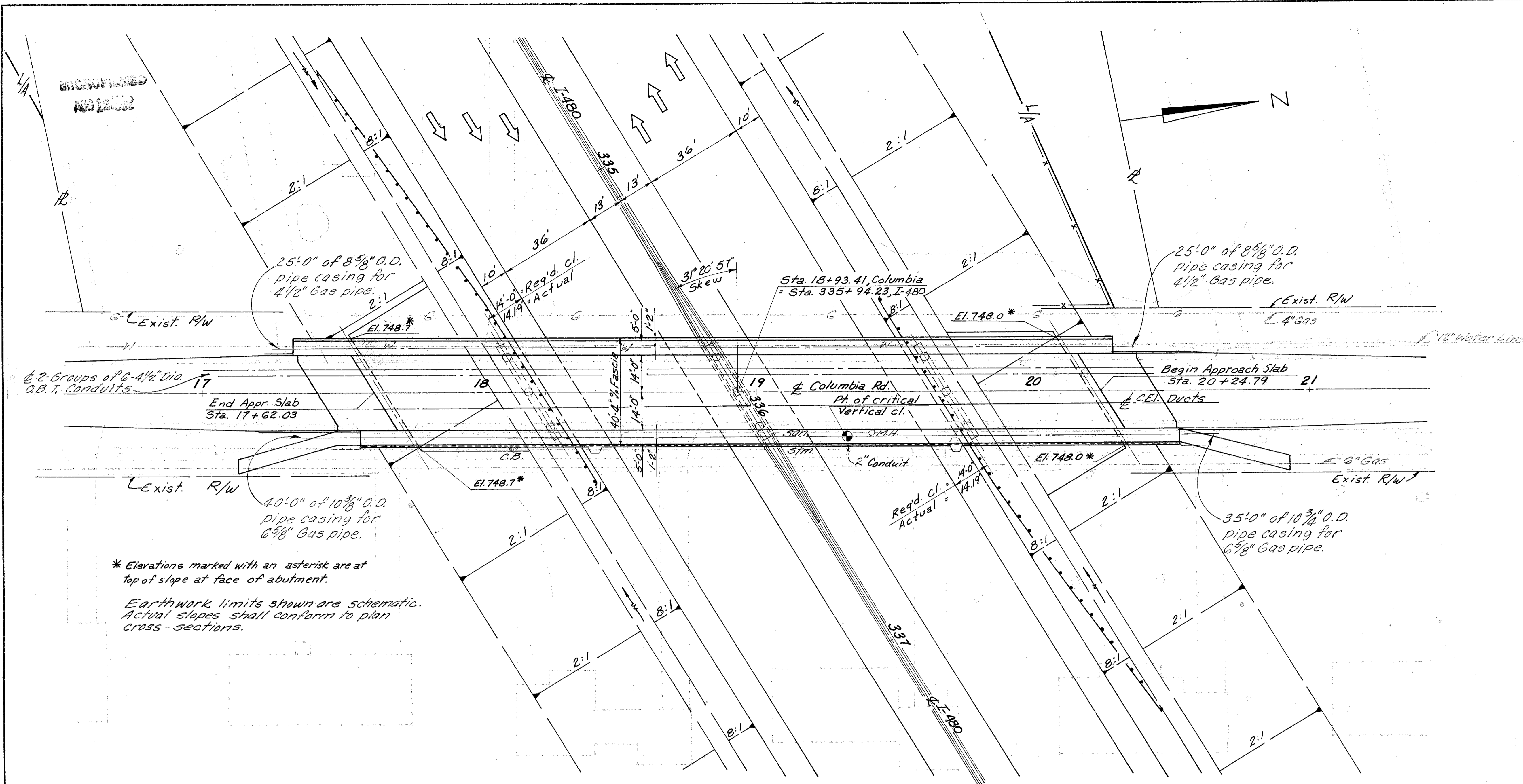
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 68 + 33.49  
STA. 71 + 25.43

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.			B.S.D.	G.W.M.	7/11/69	

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

390  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

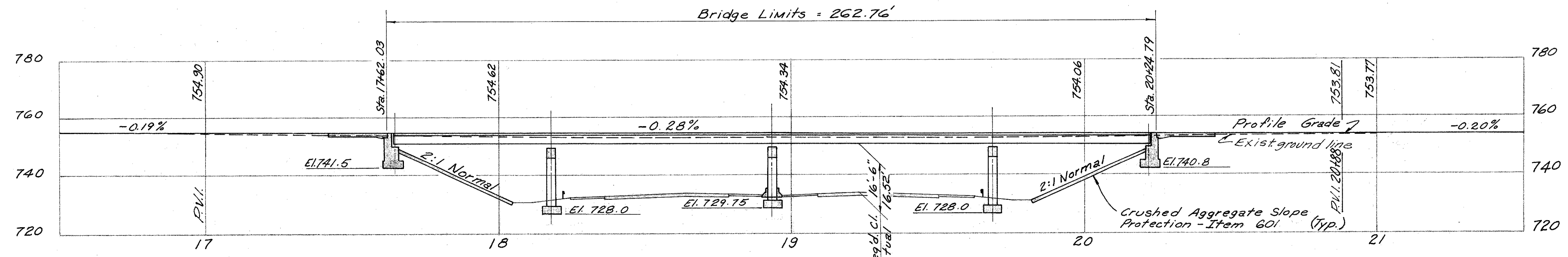


**PLAN**

\* Elevations marked with an asterisk are at top of slope at face of abutment.  
Earthwork limits shown are schematic. Actual slopes shall conform to plan cross-sections.

**PROPOSED STRUCTURE**  
 TYPE: Continuous steel beam with reinforced concrete deck and sub-structure.  
 SPANS: 53'-0", 75'-9", 75'-9", 53'-0" % brgs.  
 ROADWAY: 28'-0" flt curbs, 5'-0" sidewalks, concrete parapets and chain-link fence.  
 LOADING: HS 20-44 & Alternate Military Loading.  
 WEARING SURFACE: monolithic concrete.  
 SKEW: 31°20'57" Rt. Forward.  
 ALIGNMENT: TANGENT  
 APPROACH SLABS: AS-1-72, 20'-0" long (Standard)

**TRAFFIC ESTIMATE**  
 Design Year - 1987  
 Total A.D.T. - 1400



**PROFILE ALONG COLUMBIA ROAD**

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**SITE PLAN**  
 BRIDGE No CUY-480-0447  
 COLUMBIA ROAD OVER I-480  
 CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 17+62.03  
 STA. 20+24.79

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
G.W.M.	G.W.M.	M. D.	R.J.P.	G.W.M.	7/14/89	4-5-78



**SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION REFERENCES**

DESCRIPTION	NO.	DATE
PAINTING FOR NEW STRUCTURAL STEEL	846	4-25-77
INORGANIC ZINC SILICATE PAINT	950	4-25-77
BLUE GREEN VINYL PAINT	951	4-25-77

**STANDARD DRAWING REFERENCES**

DESCRIPTION	DWG. NO.	DATE
HIGHWAY LIGHTING	HL-3	7-27-73
HIGHWAY LIGHTING	HL-4	1-21-76R
HIGHWAY LIGHTING	HL-5	9-6-73R
HIGHWAY LIGHTING	HL-7	1-21-76R

**DESIGN DATA**

MONOLITHIC WEARING SURFACE THICKNESS IS ASSUMED, FOR DESIGN PURPOSES, TO BE 1".

DECK PROTECTION METHOD: EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL, TOP MAT ONLY.

MINIMUM BAR LAP SHALL BE 30 DIAMETERS

PREFORMED BEARING PADS: IN LIEU OF THE

HARDNESS REQUIREMENTS OF 711.21, PREFORMED BEARING PADS SHALL HAVE A SHORE A DUREMETER OF 80±10.

**STANDARD DRAWING REFERENCES**

DESCRIPTION	DWG. NO.	SHT.	DATE
END DAM AND END CROSSFRAME	SD-1-69	1-2	6-12-69
SCUPPERS	SD-1-69	3	6-12-69
MOMENT PLATES	SD-1-69	3	6-12-69
BOLTED SPLICES	SD-1-69	4	6-12-69

ROCKERS AND BOLSTERS	RB-1-55	2-	2-59 R
APPROACH SLABS	AS-1-72	6-	30-72 R

(R INDICATES REVISED DATE)

**SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION REFERENCES**

DESCRIPTION	NO.	DATE
CHEMICAL ADMIXTURE FOR CONCRETE, TYPE A, B OR D	808	1-1-71
CONCRETE CURING AND PROTECTIVE MEMBRANE	836	3-12-75

**DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS**

THIS STRUCTURE CONFORMS TO THE 'STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES' ADOPTED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY OFFICIALS, 1969, INCLUDING THE OHIO 'SUPPLEMENT' TO THESE SPECIFICATIONS.

**DESIGN DATA**

DESIGN LOADING - HS20-44 & ALTERNATE MILITARY LOADING  
CONCRETE CLASS C - UNIT STRESS 1200 PSI FOR SUPERSTRUCTURE  
UNIT STRESS 1333 PSI FOR SUBSTRUCTURE

STRUCTURAL STEEL - ASTM A36 - UNIT STRESS 20000 PSI  
REINFORCING STEEL - ASTM A615, A616 OR A617 - UNIT STRESS 20000 PSI.  
SPIRAL REINFORCEMENT MAY BE PLAIN BARS ASTM A82 OR A615.

**FOUNDATION BEARING PRESSURE**

ABUTMENT FOOTINGS ARE DESIGNED FOR A MAXIMUM BEARING PRESSURE OF 2.5 TONS PER SQ. FT.  
PIER FOOTINGS ARE DESIGNED FOR A MAXIMUM BEARING PRESSURE OF 5.0 TONS PER SQ. FT.

**FOOTINGS**

PIER FOOTINGS SHALL BE PLACED IN BEDROCK AT THE ELEVATION SHOWN.

**UTILITY LINES**

ALL EXPENSE INVOLVED IN RELOCATING THE AFFECTED UTILITY LINES SHALL BE BORNE BY THE OWNERS. THE CONTRACTOR AND OWNERS ARE REQUESTED TO COOPERATE BY ARRANGING THEIR WORK IN SUCH A MANNER THAT INCONVENIENCE TO EITHER WOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.

APPROACH SLAB: MODIFY AS-1-72 BY INCREASING THE COVER OVER THE TOP BARS FROM 2" TO 3" AND OMITTING THE JACKING HOLES.

ITEM	TOTAL	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	ABUTS	PIERS	SUPER	GENERAL
503	317	C.Y.	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	317			
503	66	C.Y.	SHALE EXCAVATION		66		
509	78838	LB	REINFORCING STEEL	11362	22608	44868	
SPEC	43829	LB	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL (SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)			43829	
511	388	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, SUPERSTRUCTURE (SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)			388	
511	140	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, ABUTMENTS ABOVE FOOTINGS	140			
511	85	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, PIER CAPS AND COLUMNS		85		
511	98	C.Y.	CLASS C CONCRETE, FOOTINGS	55	43		
513	272800	LB	STRUCTURAL STEEL, PRIMER PER 846*(SEE PROPOSAL NOTE)			272800	
846	272800	LB	FIELD PAINTING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL *			272800	
517	590.83	L.F.	BRIDGE RAILING (CONCRETE PARAPETS WITH 4'-0" CHAIN-LINK FENCE AS PER PLAN)	72.33		518.50	
518	48	C.Y.	POROUS BACKFILL	48			
518	10	EA	SCUPPERS INCLUDING SUPPORTS			10	
518	80	L.F.	6 INCH PERFORATED, HELICAL CSP 707.01	80			
518	100	L.F.	6 INCH NON-PERFORATED, HELICAL CSP, INCLUDING SPECIALS, 707.01	100			
601	589	S.Y.	CRUSHED AGGREGATE SLOPE PROTECTION				589
808	388	UNIT	CHEMICAL ADMIXTURE FOR CONCRETE, TYPE A, B OR D			388	
SPEC	50	L.F.	8 5/8 INCH O.D. PIPE CASING .322 INCH WALL THICKNESS **				50
SPEC	75	L.F.	10 3/4 INCH O.D. PIPE CASING .279 INCH WALL THICKNESS **				75
S625			SEE SHEET NO. 291 FOR LIGHTING SUMMARY				
			* 925 LB TO BE PAID FOR BY THE EAST OHIO GAS CO.				
			* 2025 LB TO BE PAID FOR BY THE CLEVELAND ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING CO.				
			* 1350 LB TO BE PAID FOR BY THE OHIO BELL TELEPHONE CO.				
			** TO BE PAID FOR BY THE EAST OHIO GAS CO.				

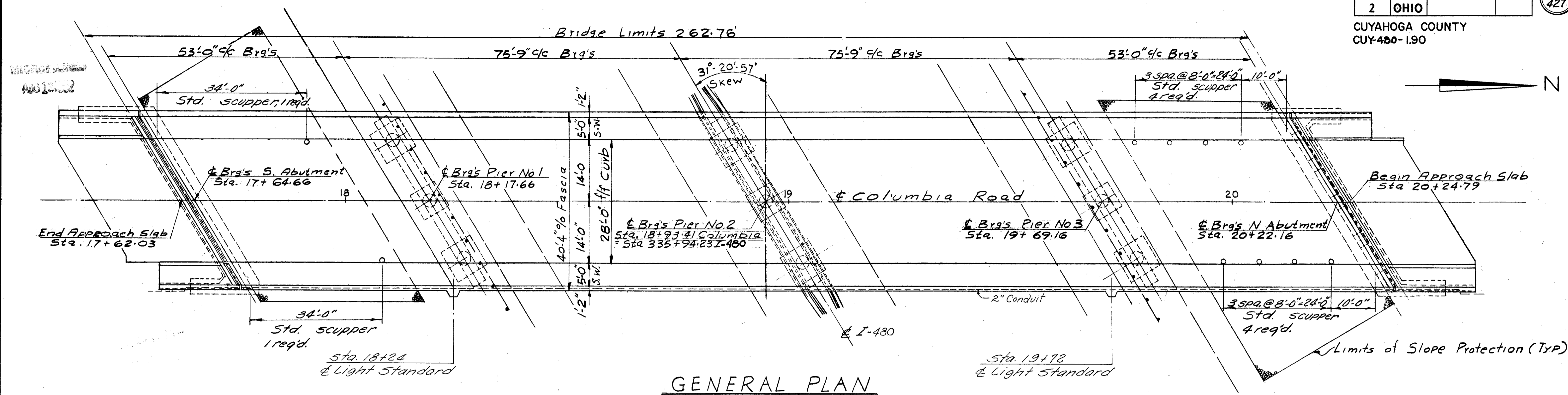
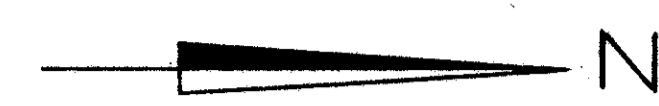
2/10

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

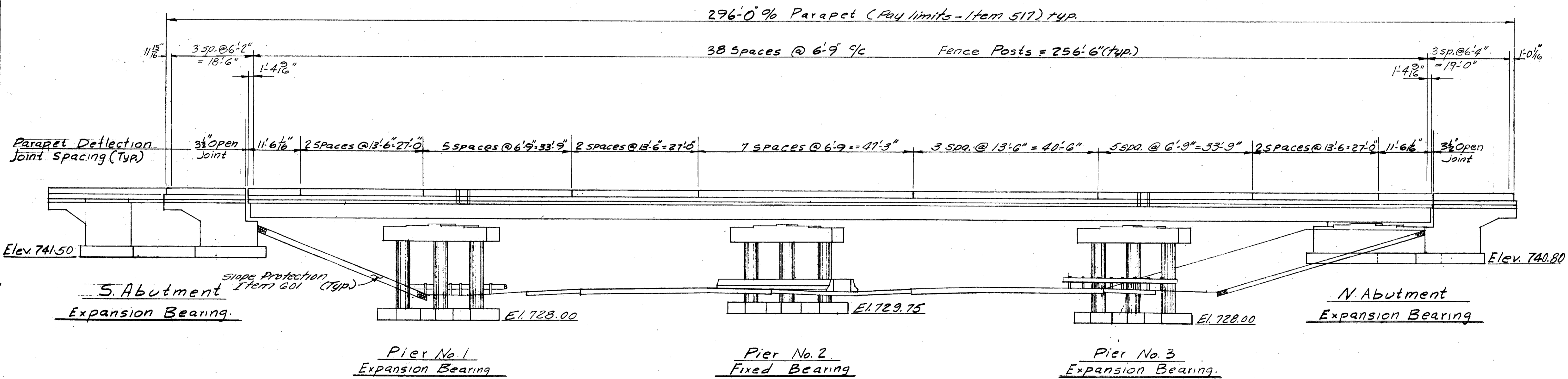
GENERAL NOTES AND  
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES  
BRIDGE NO CUY-480-0447  
COLUMBIA ROAD OVER I-480

CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 17 + 62.03  
STA. 20 + 24.79

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.			R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/14/69	4-5-78



**GENERAL PLAN**



**ELEVATION**

**Notes:**  
 Scupper spacing is along face of curb.  
 Scupper spacing shall be adjusted to clear intermediate cross-frames by a minimum of 6 inches.  
 Parapet deflection joint spacing is measured from % of superstructure parapet.  
 Refer to Sheet No. 401A for bridge sidewalk fence details.

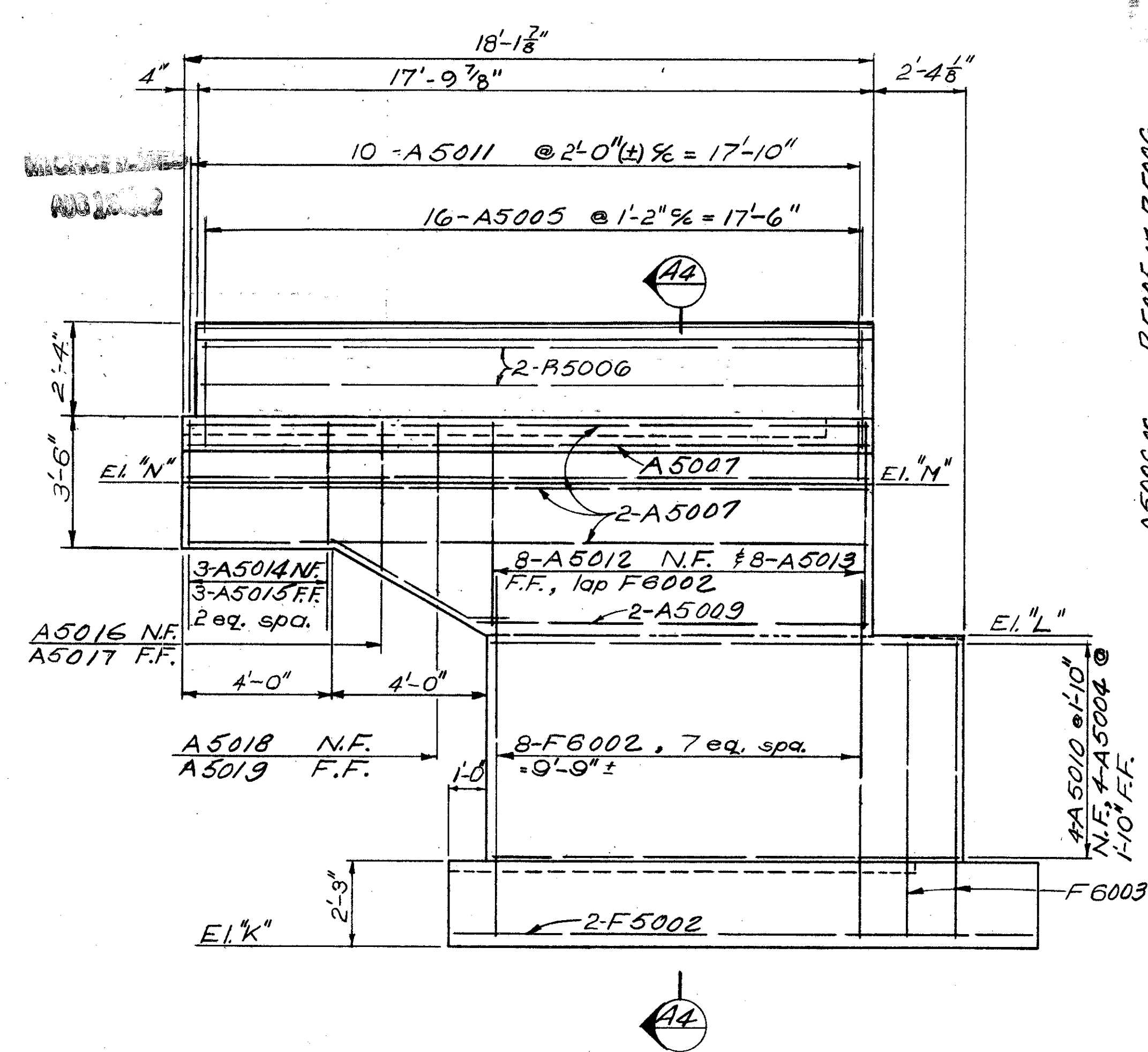
3 / 10

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

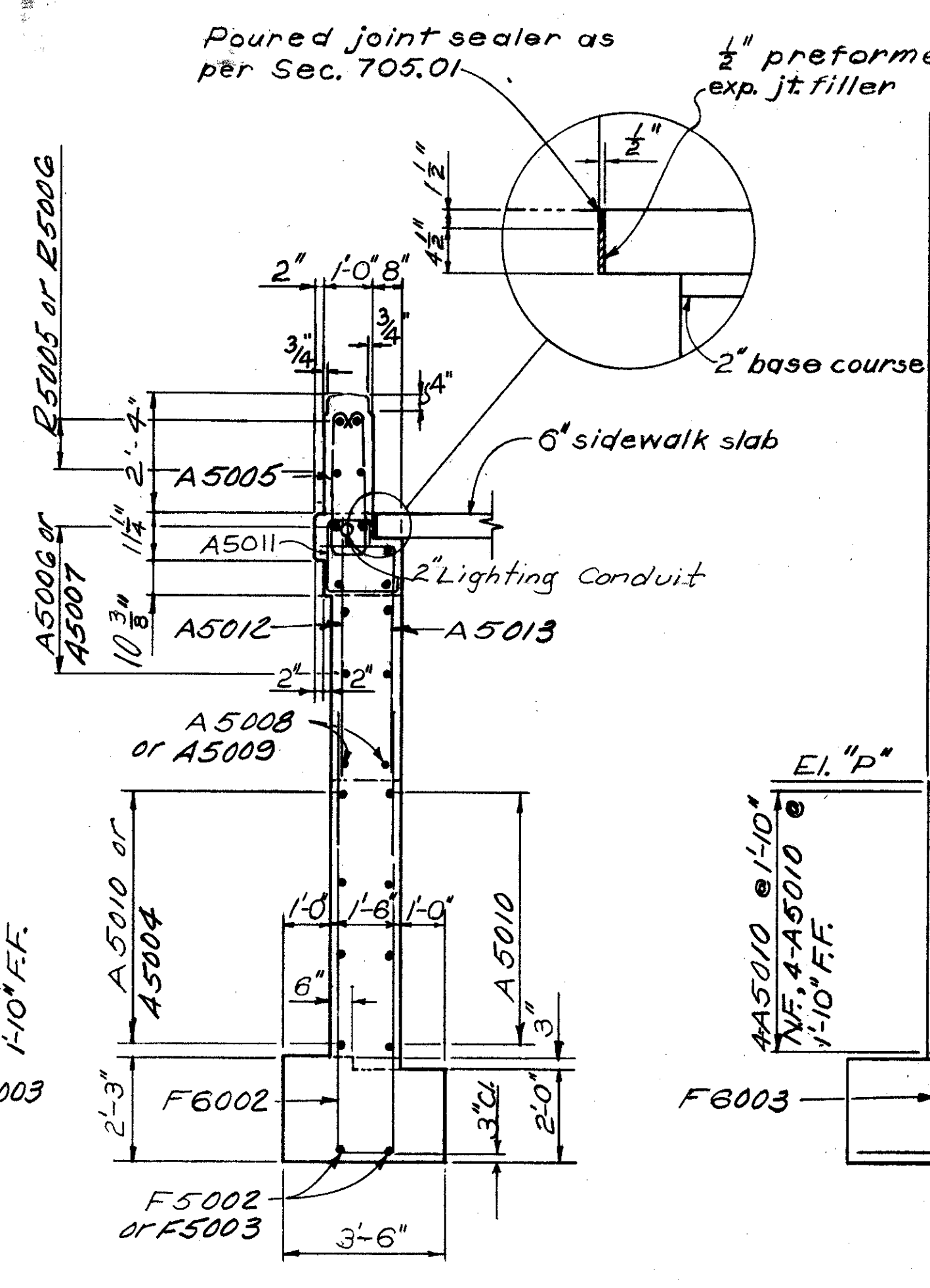
**GENERAL PLAN**  
 BRIDGE N° CUY460-0447  
 COLUMBIA ROAD OVER I-480  
 CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 17 + 62.03  
 STA. 20 + 24.79

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.D.	B.D.		B.I.P.	G.W.M.	7/14/69	7-5-78

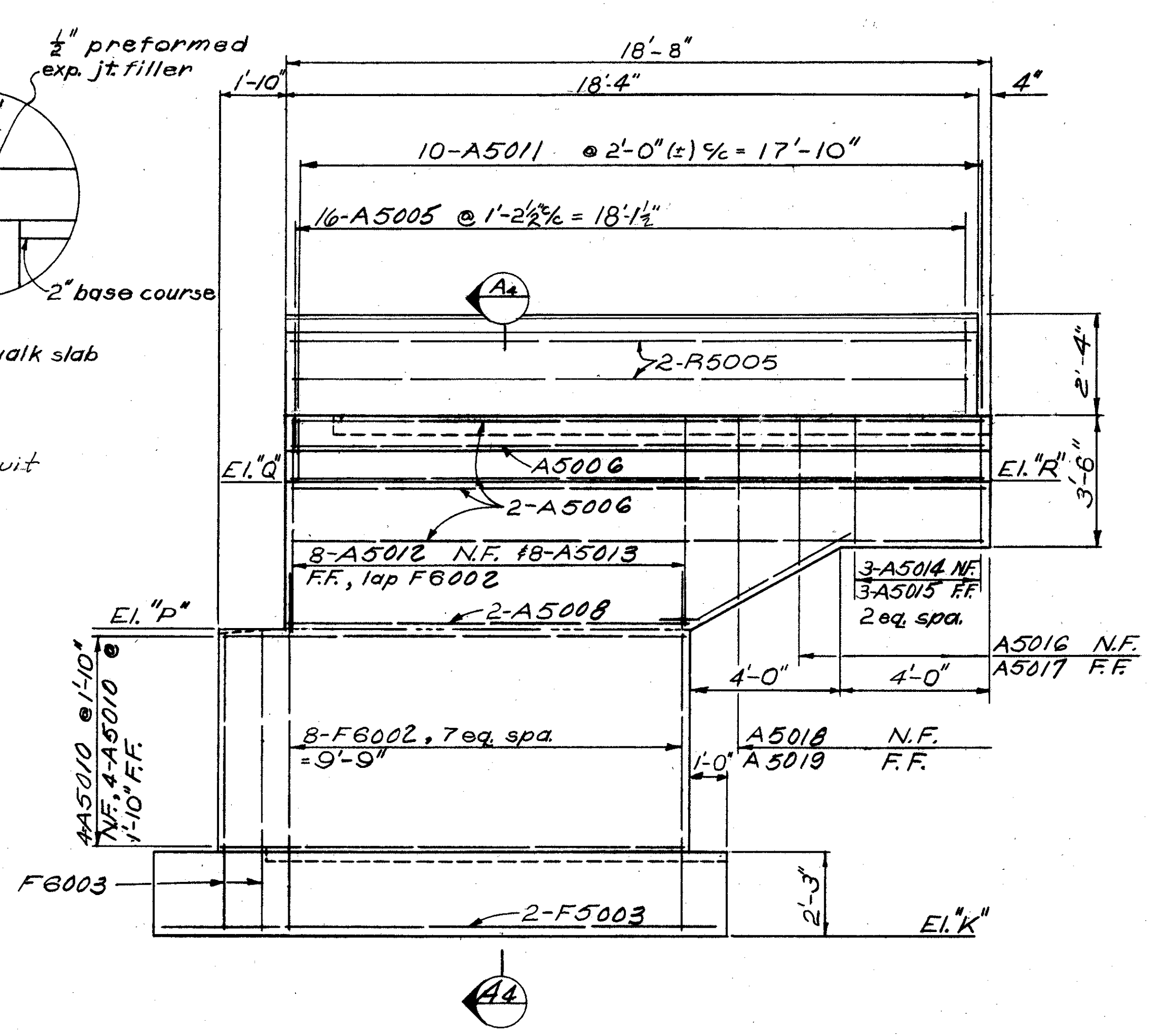




VIEW A2-A2 4/10



SECTION A4-A4



VIEW A3-A3 4/10

For details of Conduit in wingwalls, see standard Drawing HL-5.

TABLE OF ELEVATIONS

Location	L	M	N	P	Q	R	K
N. Abut.	749.10	752.95	752.90	749.05	752.88	752.83	740.80
S. Abut.	749.76	753.61	753.66	749.82	753.68	753.73	741.50

NOTE: 1/2" Preformed Expan. Jt. Filler, poured joint sealer and base course material included with Item 608-C" reinforced concrete sidewalk for payment.

Backwall Concrete: In addition to the provisions of 511.08, Backwall Concrete, or Backwall Concrete Above the Optional Construction Joint at the Approach Slab Seat shall not be placed until after the Deck Concrete in the span adjacent to the Abutment has been placed.

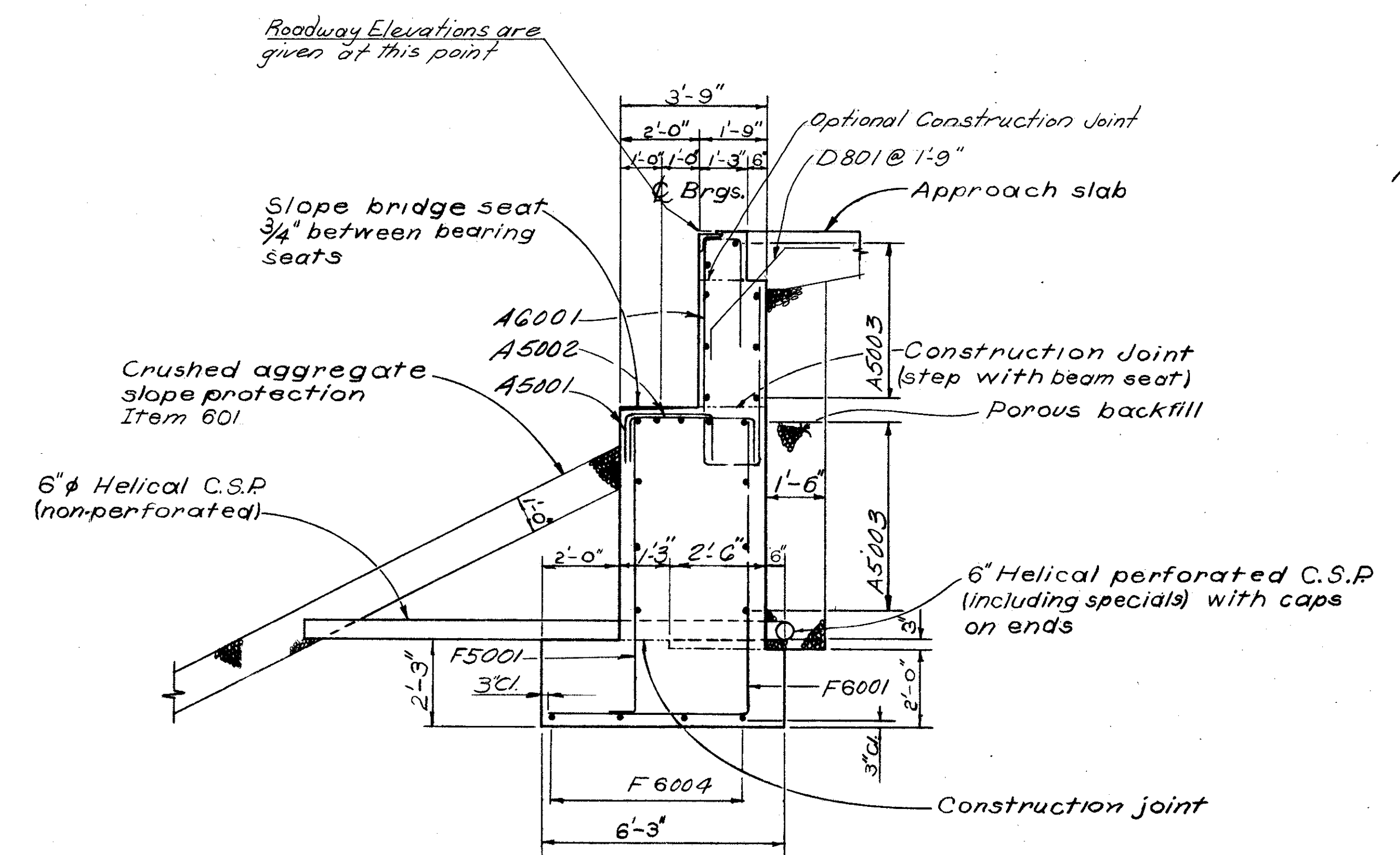
NOTE:

For end post reinforcing and details not shown see STD. DWG. BR-2-67

For additional notes see sheet 4/10

Reinforcing steel in the footing shall have a minimum cover of 3 inches from all faces.

Refer to Sh. No. 3/10 for fence post spacing.



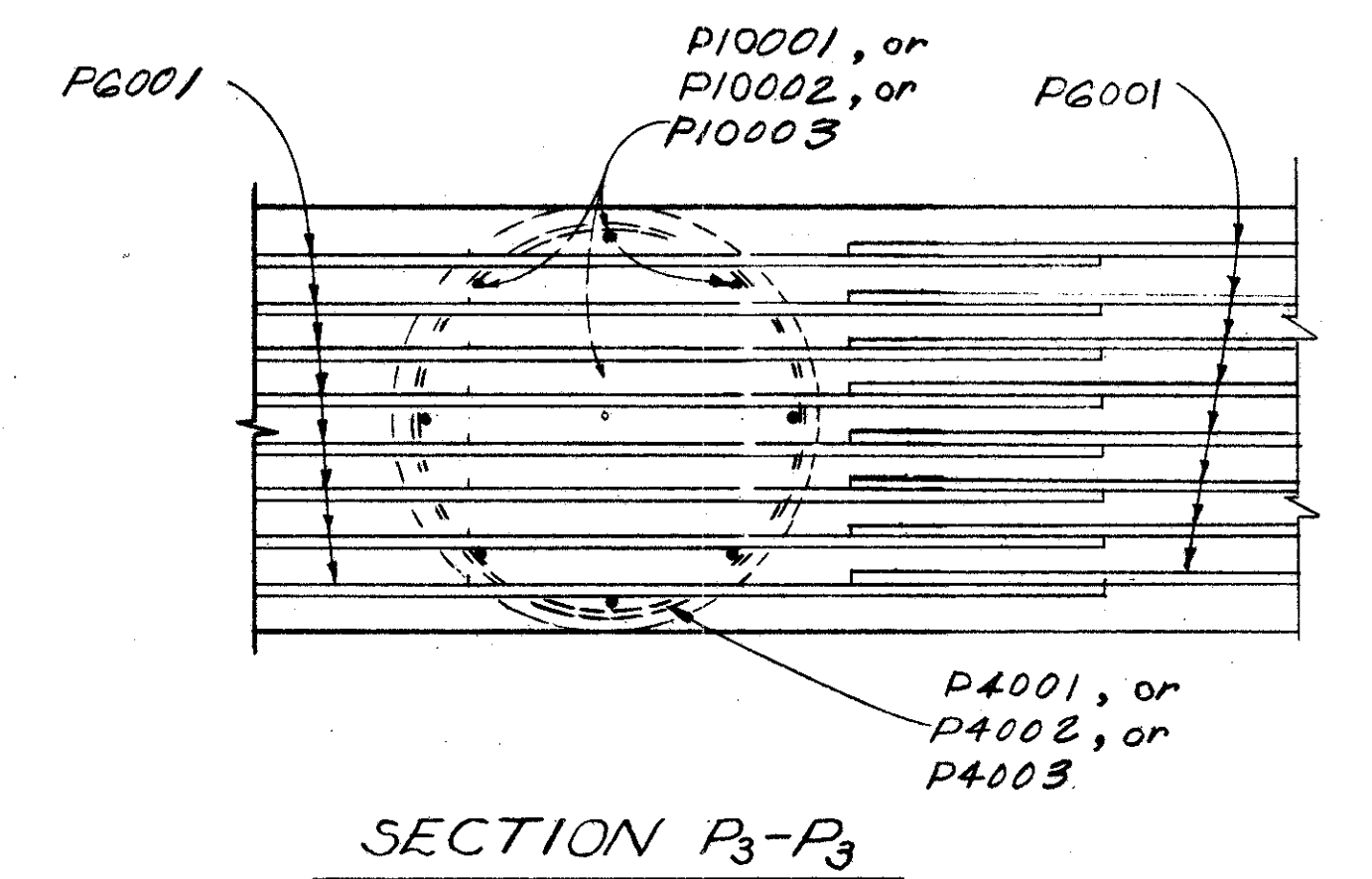
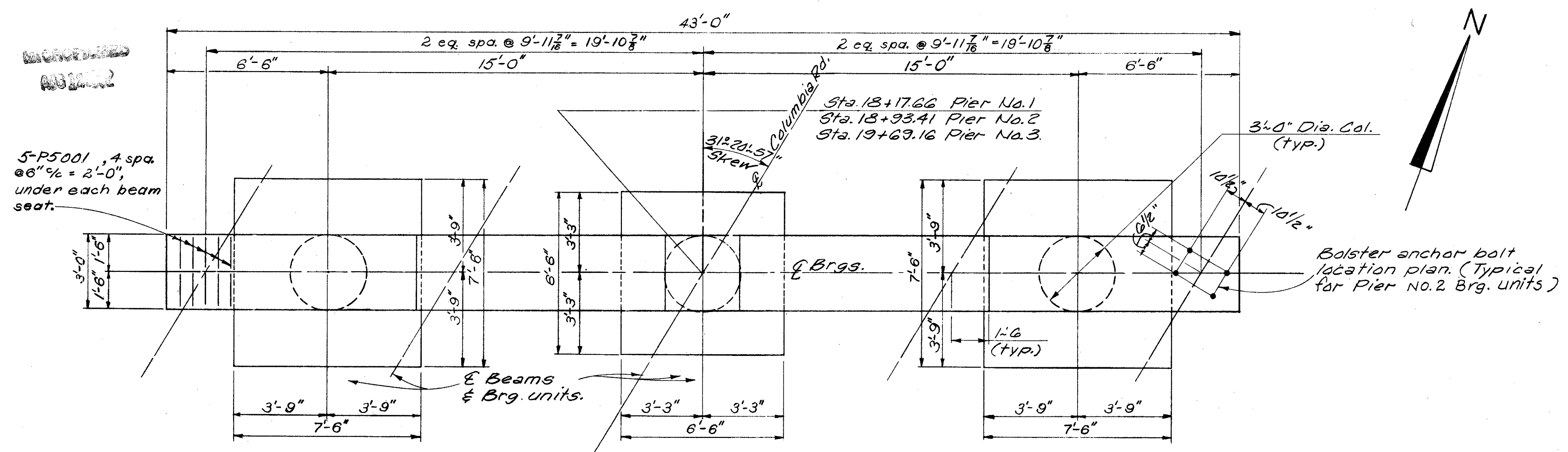
SECTION A1-A1 4/10

5/10

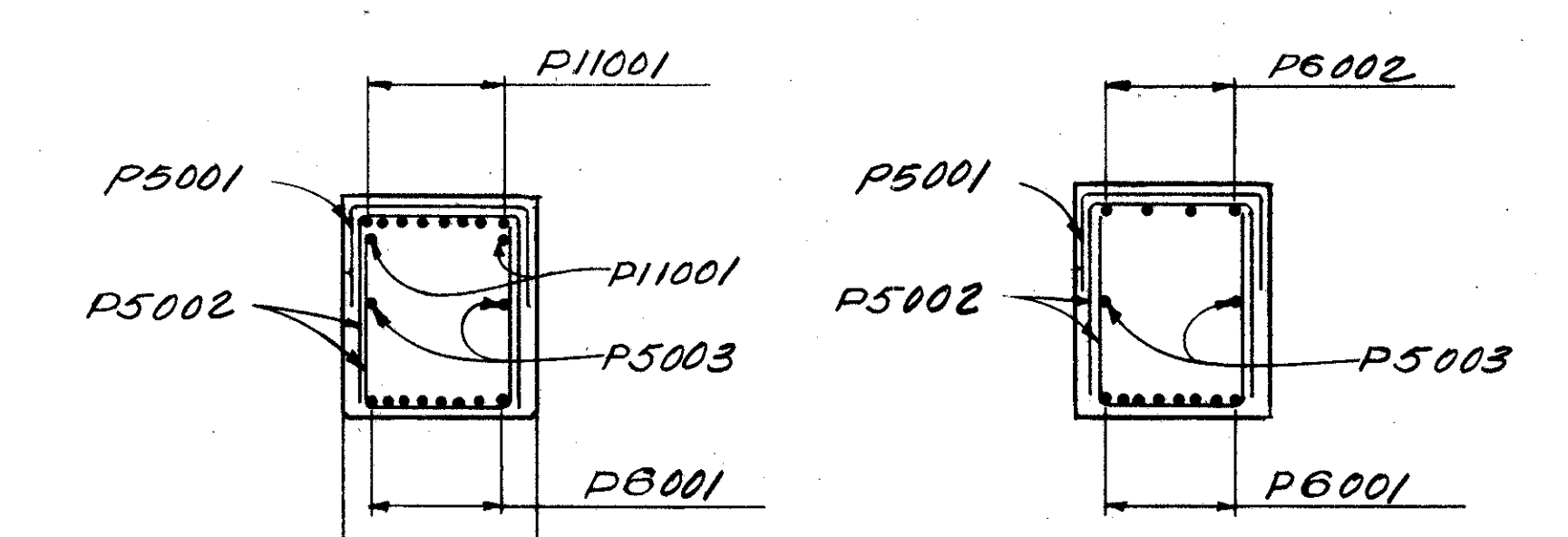
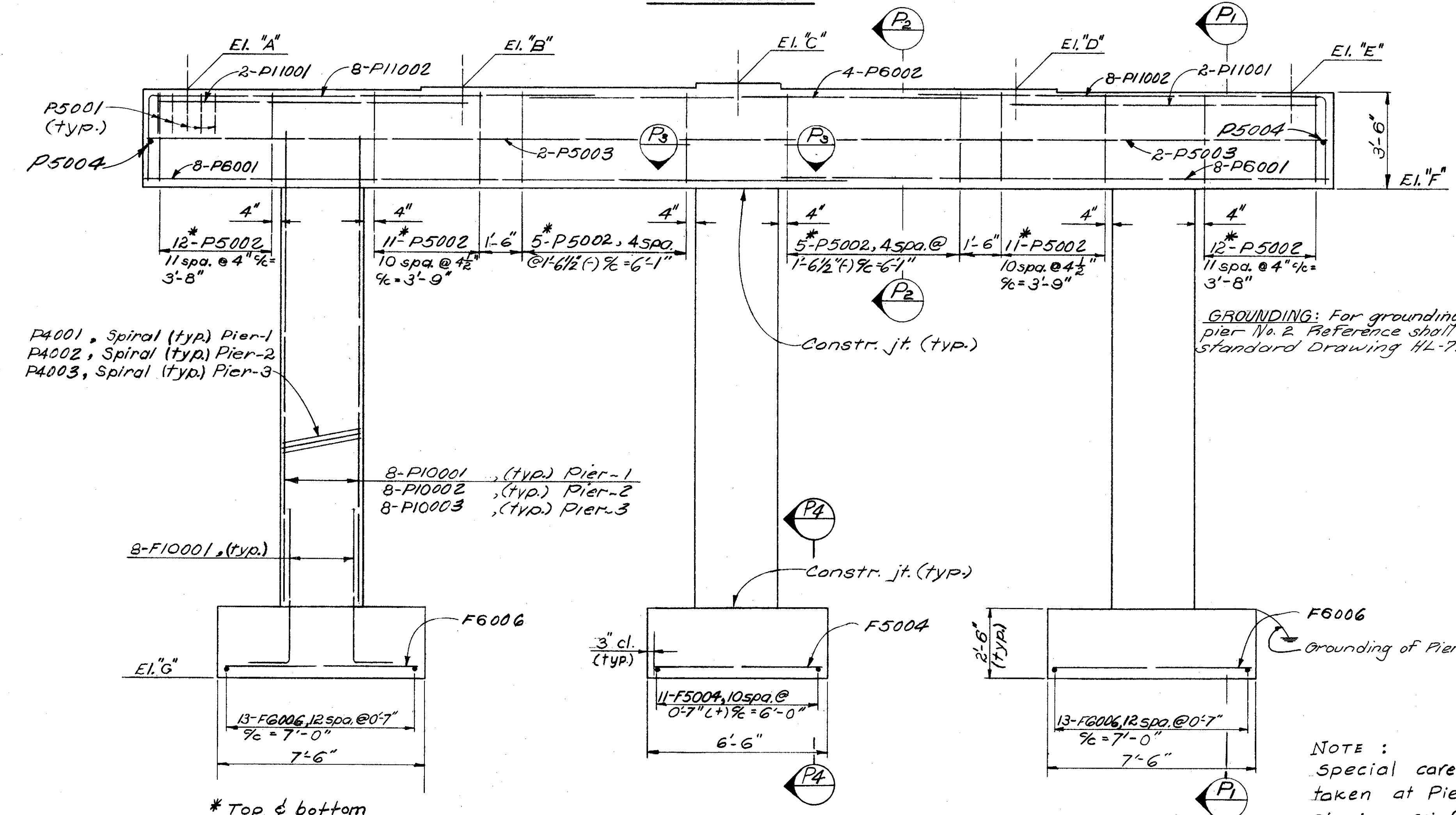
ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0447  
COLUMBIA ROAD OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 17+ 62.03  
STA. 20+ 24.79

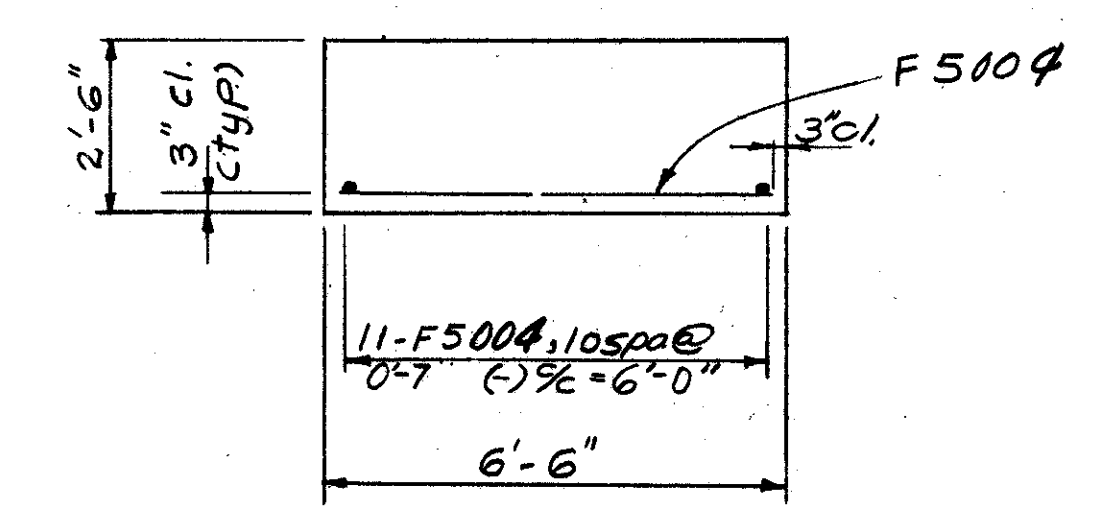
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	J.P.		G.W.M.	G.W.M.	1/4/69	4-5-73



PLAN



SECTION P2-P2



SECTION P4-P4

ELEVATION

NOTE:  
Special care shall be taken at Pier No. 2 in placing reinforcing steel in the top of the cap so as to avoid interference with the drilling of anchor bar holes or the presetting of bearing anchors.

SECTION P1-P1

BEARING ANCHORS: At the option of the Contractor, Bearing Anchors (or formed holes,) Located & supported by templates, may be cast-in-place.

Location	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Pier #1	749.14	749.26	749.37	749.23	749.08	745.68	728.00
Pier #2	748.85	748.97	749.09	748.94	748.79	745.33	729.75
Pier #3	748.71	748.83	748.96	748.81	748.66	745.20	728.00

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

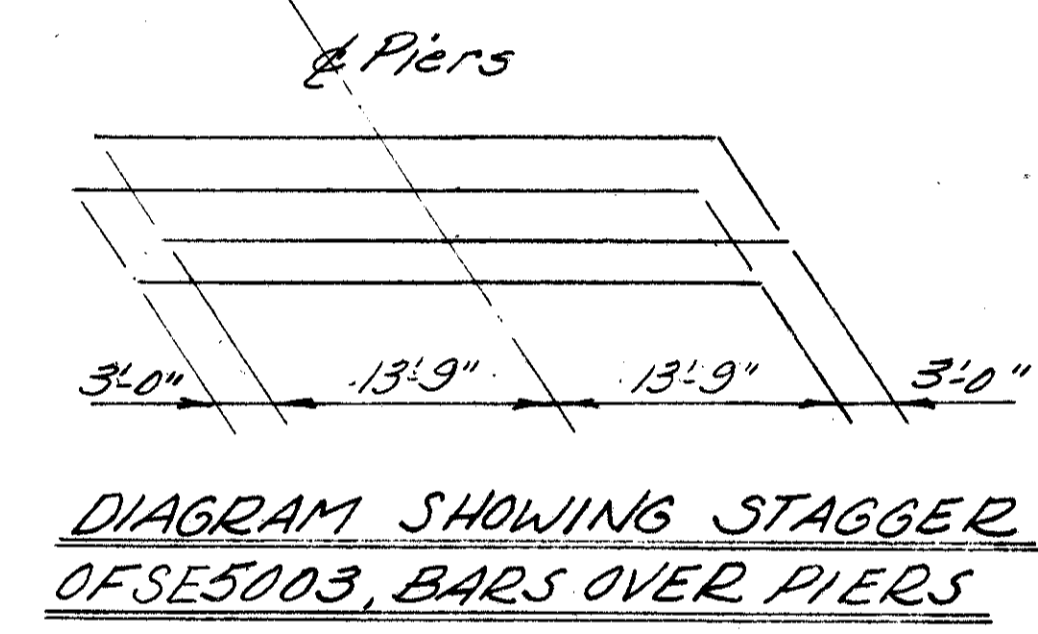
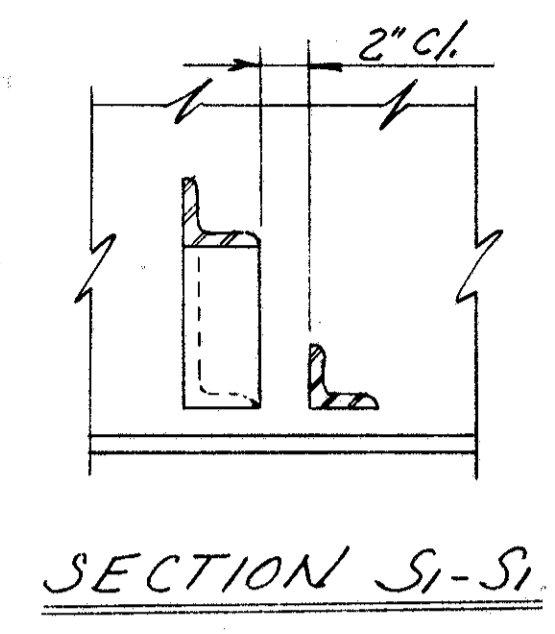
**PIER DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No CUY-480-0447  
COLUMBIA ROAD OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 17 + 62.03  
STA. 20 + 24.79

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	J.P.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/14/69	

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

**NOTES:**

- # Each longitudinal run of deck reinforcing, excluding SE503 bars over the piers, shall be comprised of 8-SE5001 or 8-SE5002 and 1-SE5002 or 1-SE5002 bars, lapped a minimum of 1'-7"
- BRIDGE DECK FINISH: In lieu of being finished as specified in 516.11 the bridge deck shall be textured transversely to provide a relatively uniform pattern of grooves spaced on approximately 3" centers. Grooves shall be approximately 0.15" deep and 0.10" wide. A strip of deck surface 9" to 12" wide adjacent to curbs shall not be textured.
- \* The distance shown from top of deck slab to top of steel beam is the design dimension. The quantity of deck concrete to be paid for shall be based on this dimension, even though deviation from it may be necessary because the top flange of the beam may not have the exact camber or conformation required to place it parallel to the finished grade.
- \*\* A typical haunch width of 9" shall be used for all beams in computing quantity of concrete. However the haunch width may vary between 6" and 12" provided that the slope shall be not more than 1:4 for a haunch less than 9" in width.



Longitudinal reinforcing steel shall be field cut as necessary to avoid interference with scuppers.

For Transverse slab reinforcing steel see Sht. 3/10

concrete parapet is included, for payment, with item 517, Bridge Railing,

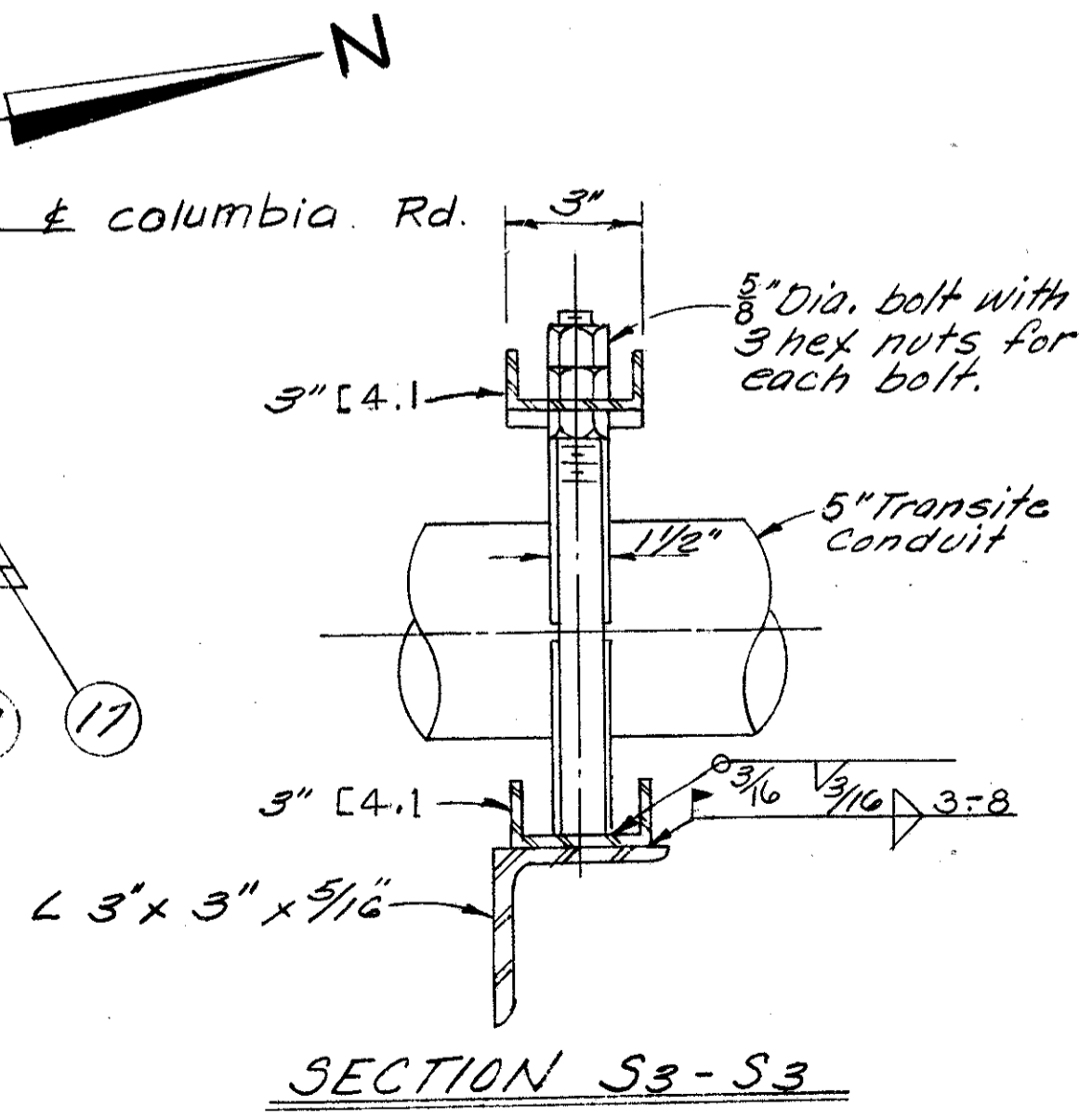
Field bend transverse bars to fit crown. Field bending to be included in Item 509 for Payment.

For Railing Post spacing see Sht. 3/10

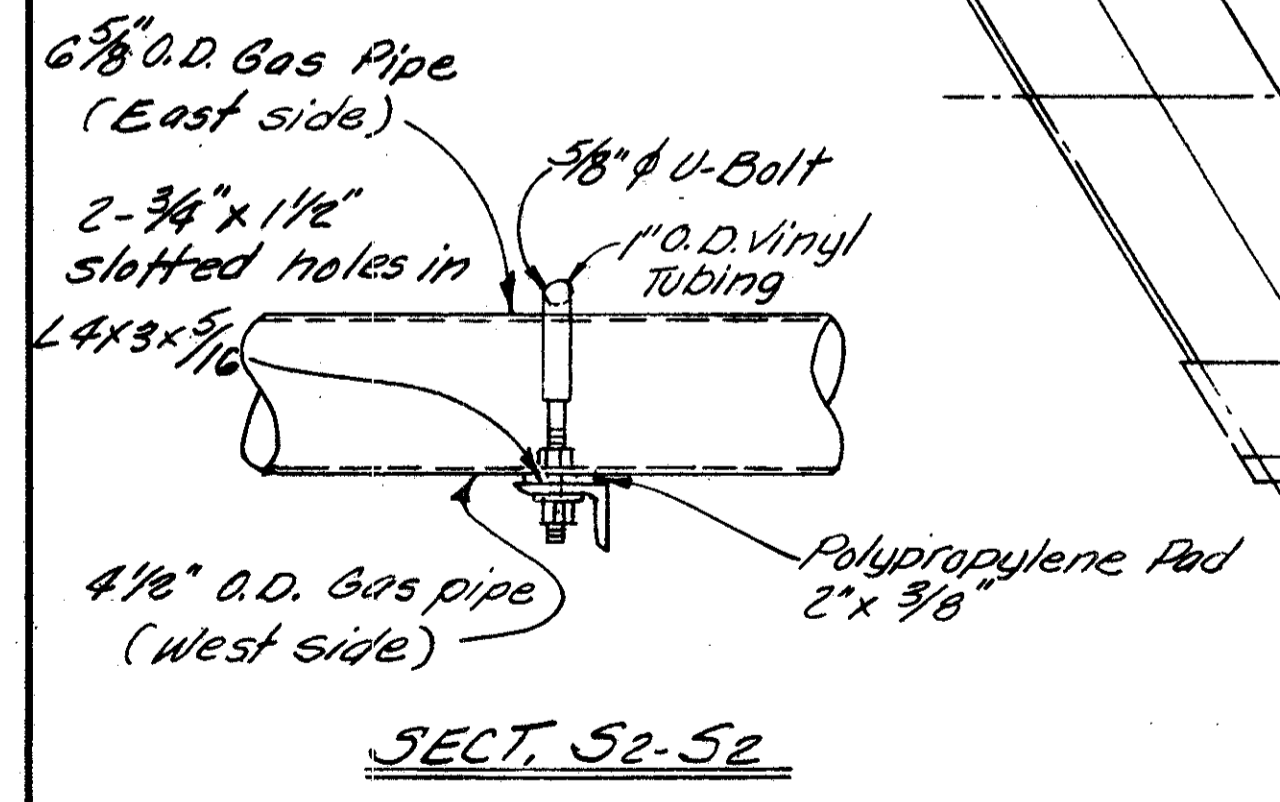
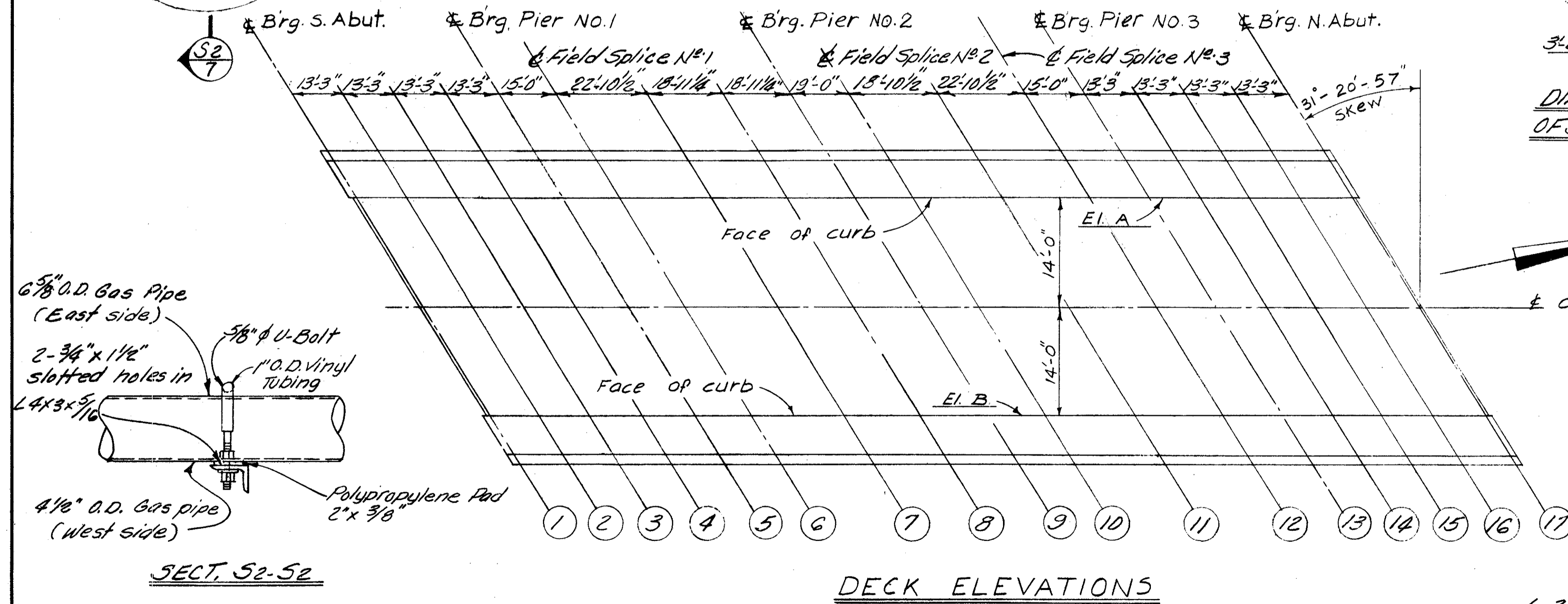
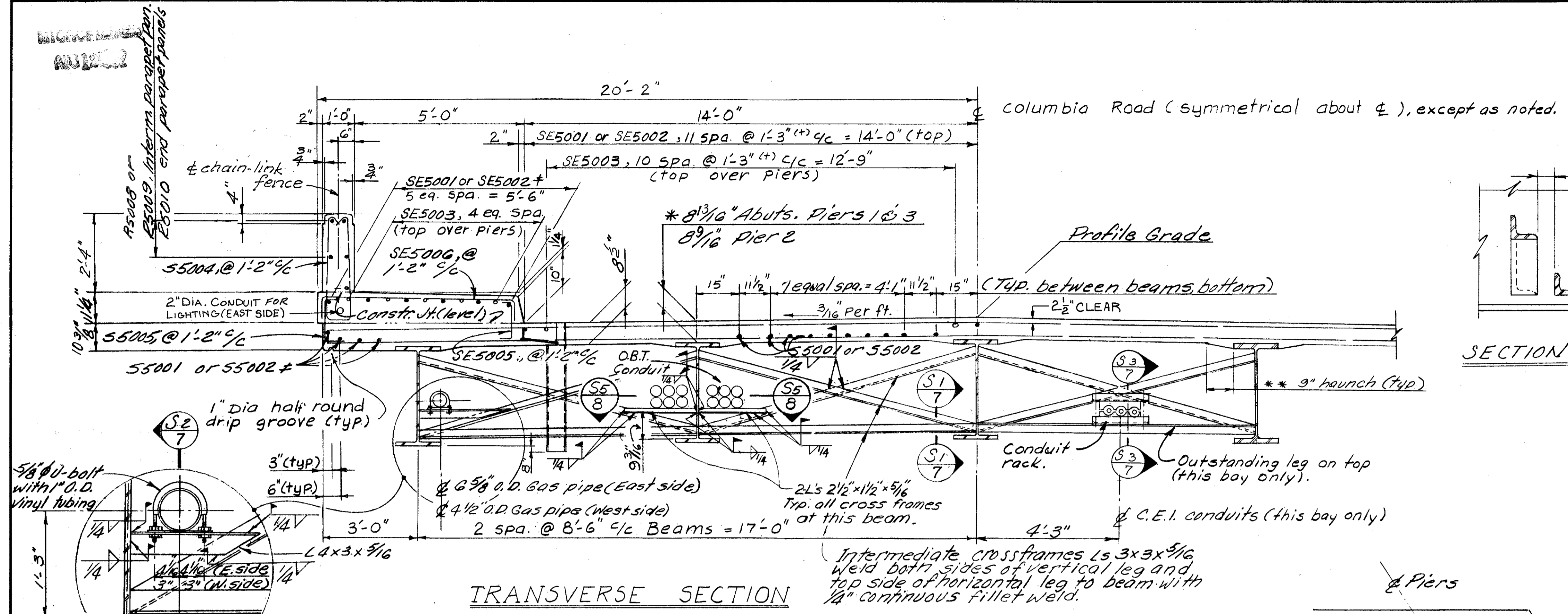
For Curb Plate Details see Std. Dwg. SD-1-69.

End Crossframe Alteration: Diagonals in end Crossframe bays through which Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. conduits pass shall be as shown on Standard Drawing 3D-1-69 for a beam spacing of 8'-0" and bottom angle shall be oriented with outstanding leg at the top.

Refer to sh. No. 3/10 for fence post spacing. 7/10



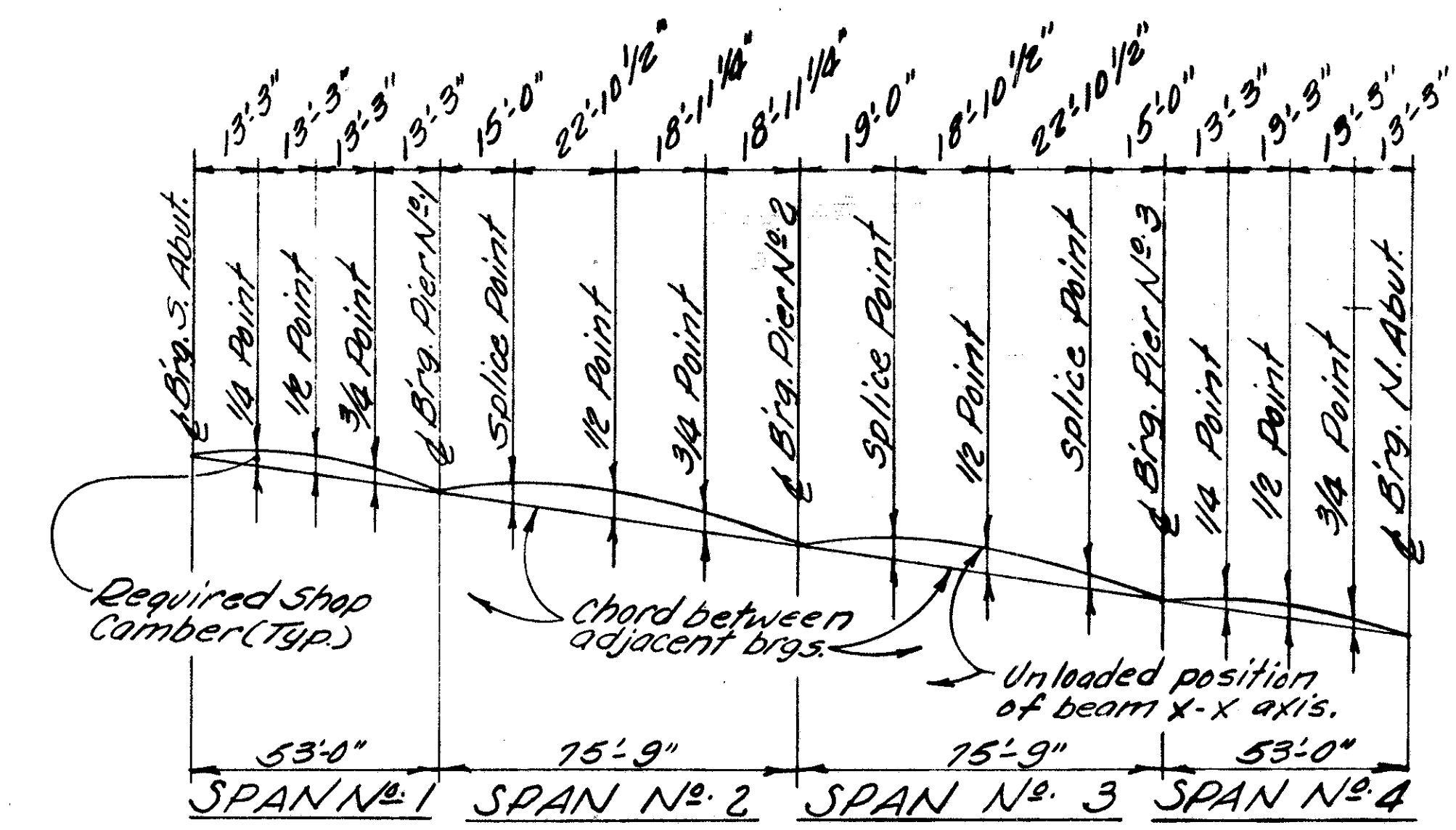
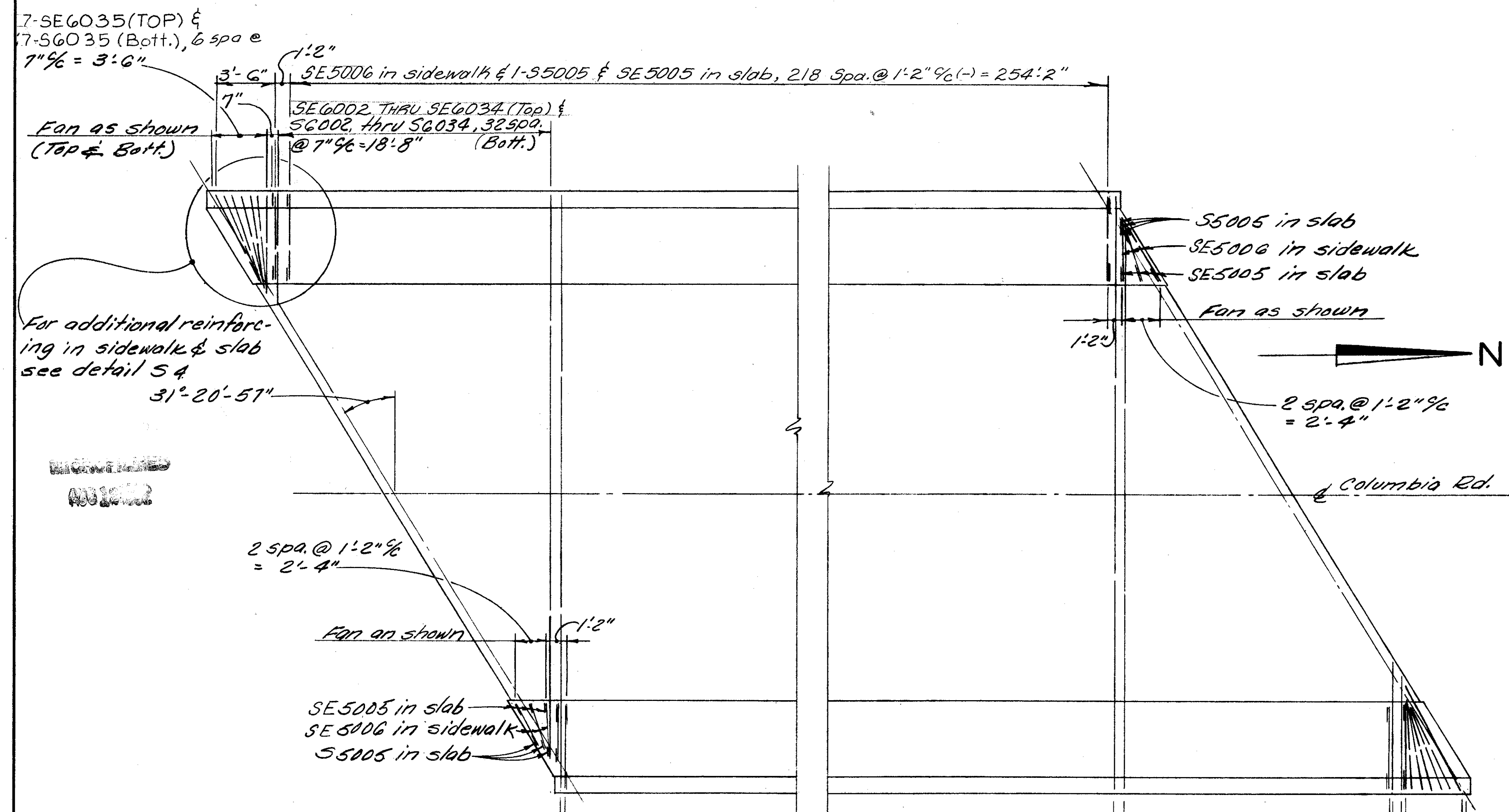
NOTE: Conduit racks and conduits to be furnished and installed by the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.



Note: 6 5/8" O.D. & 4 1/2" O.D. Pipe 5/8" U-Bolt, washers, nuts, vinyl tubing, and polypropylene pad to be furnished and installed by the East Ohio Gas Company.

NOTE: The deck elevations shown are those which are required prior to placing of the concrete deck. Proper allowance has been made for the dead load deflection caused by the weight of the concrete.

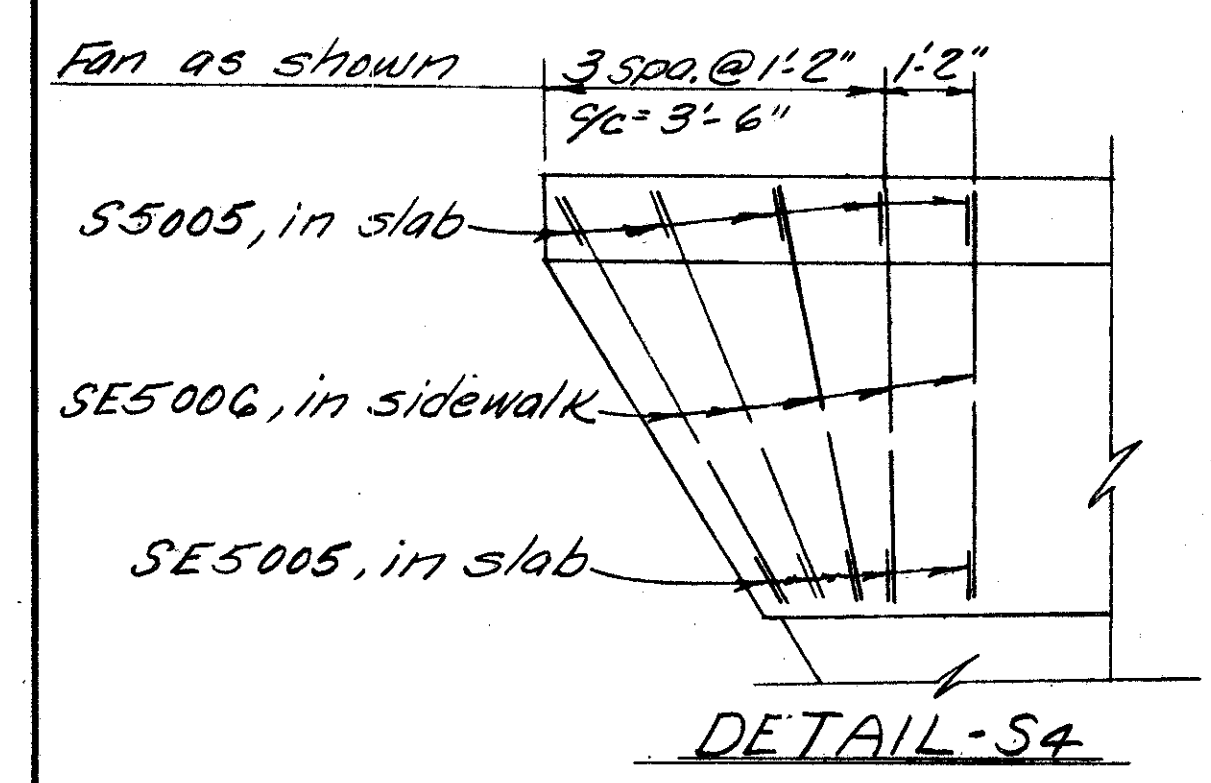
TABLE OF DECK ELEVATIONS																	
LINE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ELEV. A	754.47	754.45	754.42	754.37	754.33	754.30	754.26	764.19	754.11	754.07	754.04	753.96	753.90	753.87	753.84	753.81	753.75
ELEV. B	754.43	754.40	754.37	754.32	754.28	754.25	754.21	754.14	754.07	754.03	754.00	753.91	753.85	753.82	753.80	753.76	753.70



**CAMBER & BLOCKING DIAGRAM**

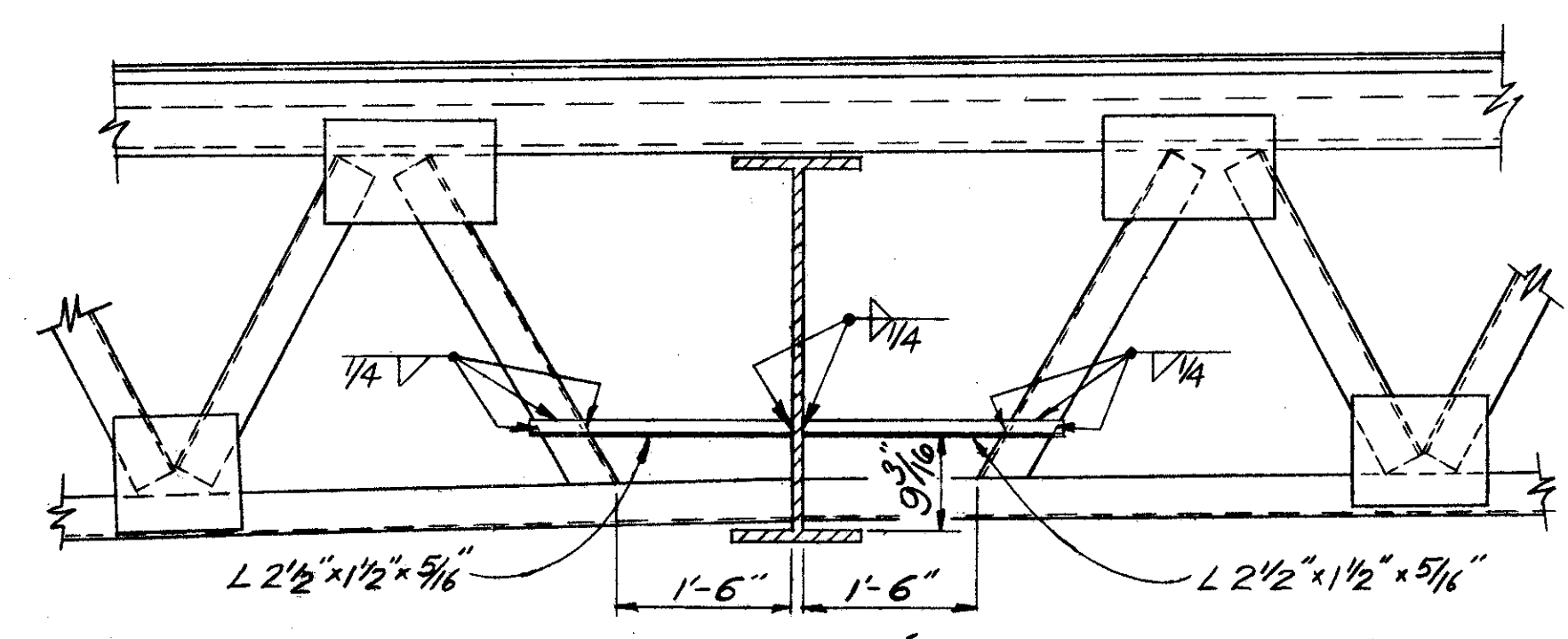
Note: All blocking dimensions are 0'-0"

Location	SPAN N°1		SPAN N°2		SPAN N°3		SPAN N°4				
	1/4 PA	1/2 PA	3/4 PA	Sp. Pt.	1/2 PA	3/4 PA	Sp. Pt.	1/4 PA	1/2 PA	3/4 PA	Sp. Pt.
Deflection due to weight of steel	0	0	0	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	1/16	0	0	0
Deflection due to remaining dead load	3/16	3/16	1/16	3/16	1/16	1/4	3/16	1/16	3/16	3/16	3/16
Adjust. Req'd. for Vertical Curve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Required Shop Camber	3/16	3/16	1/16	1/4	1/2	3/16	1/4	1/2	1/4	1/16	3/16

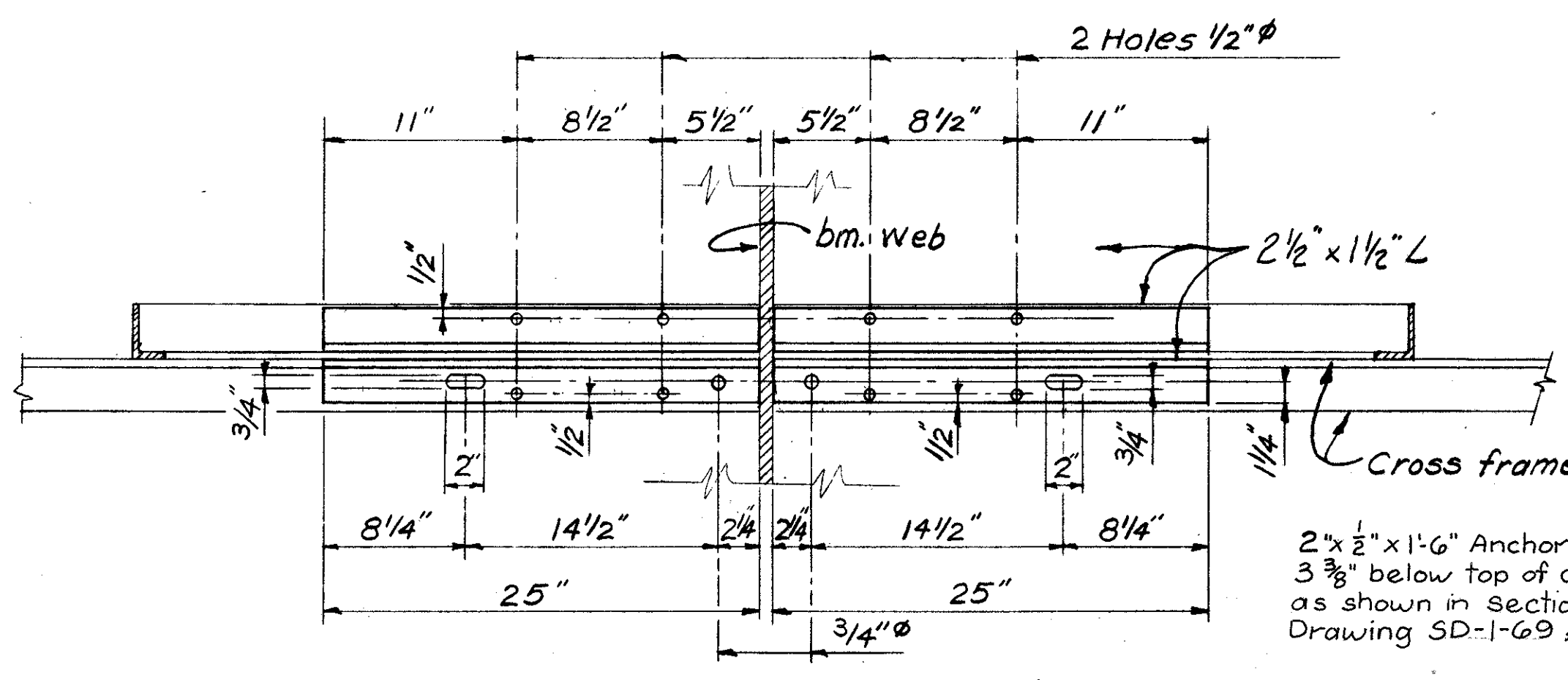


**TRANSVERSE SLAB REINFORCING**

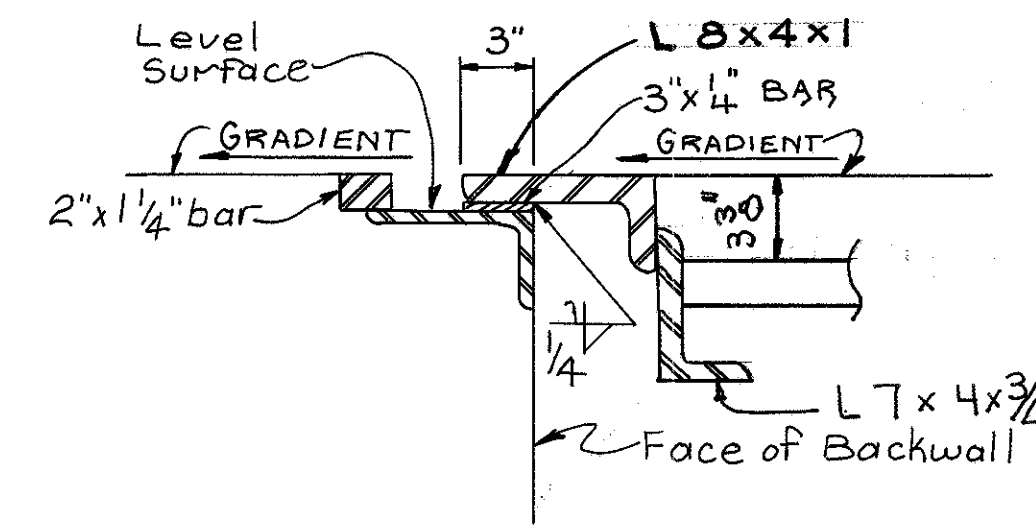
Transverse Reinforcing steel shall be placed normal to @ of Columbia Rd. except at acute corners of slab.



**SECTION S9-S9**  
SPECIAL END CROSSFRAME DETAIL  
(For details not shown see SD-1-69 sht. 1)



**SECTION S5-S5**



**SECTION-END DAM**  
SHOWING DRIP PLATE

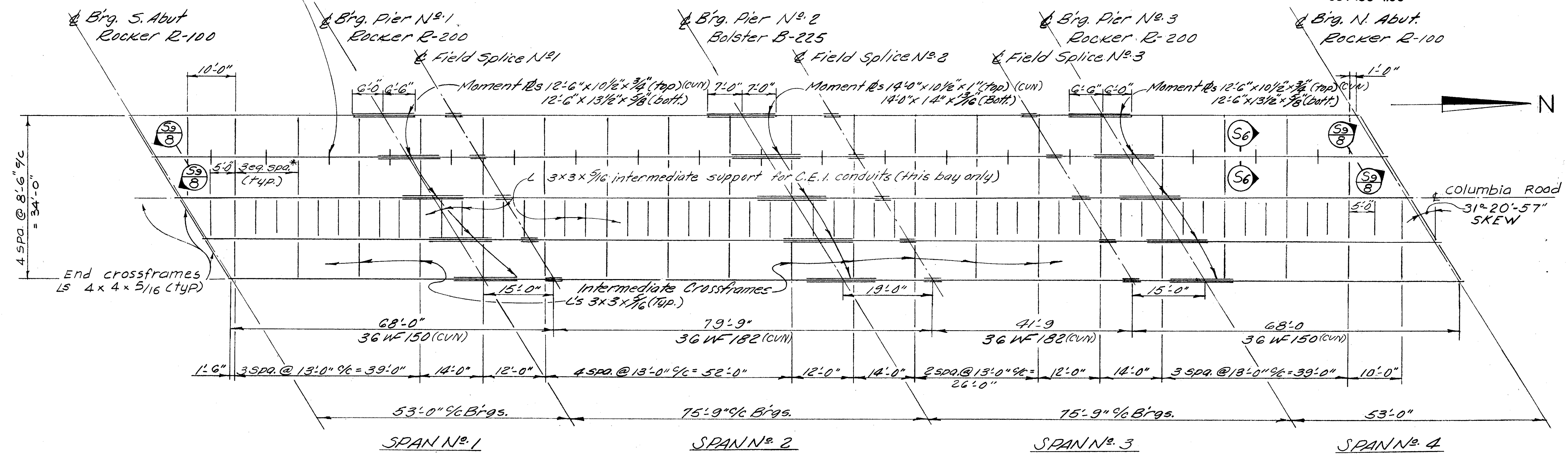
For additional details, see Standard Drawing SD-1-69

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
BRIDGE N° CUY480-0447  
COLUMBIA ROAD OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 17 + 62.03  
STA. 20 + 24.79

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	B.I.P.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	11/16/69	

Intermediate Support for O.B.T. center between crossframes (Typ.) See Section 56-56.



### FRAMING PLAN

Where a shape or plate is designated (CVN) the material shall meet specified minimum notch toughness requirements.

#### Notes:

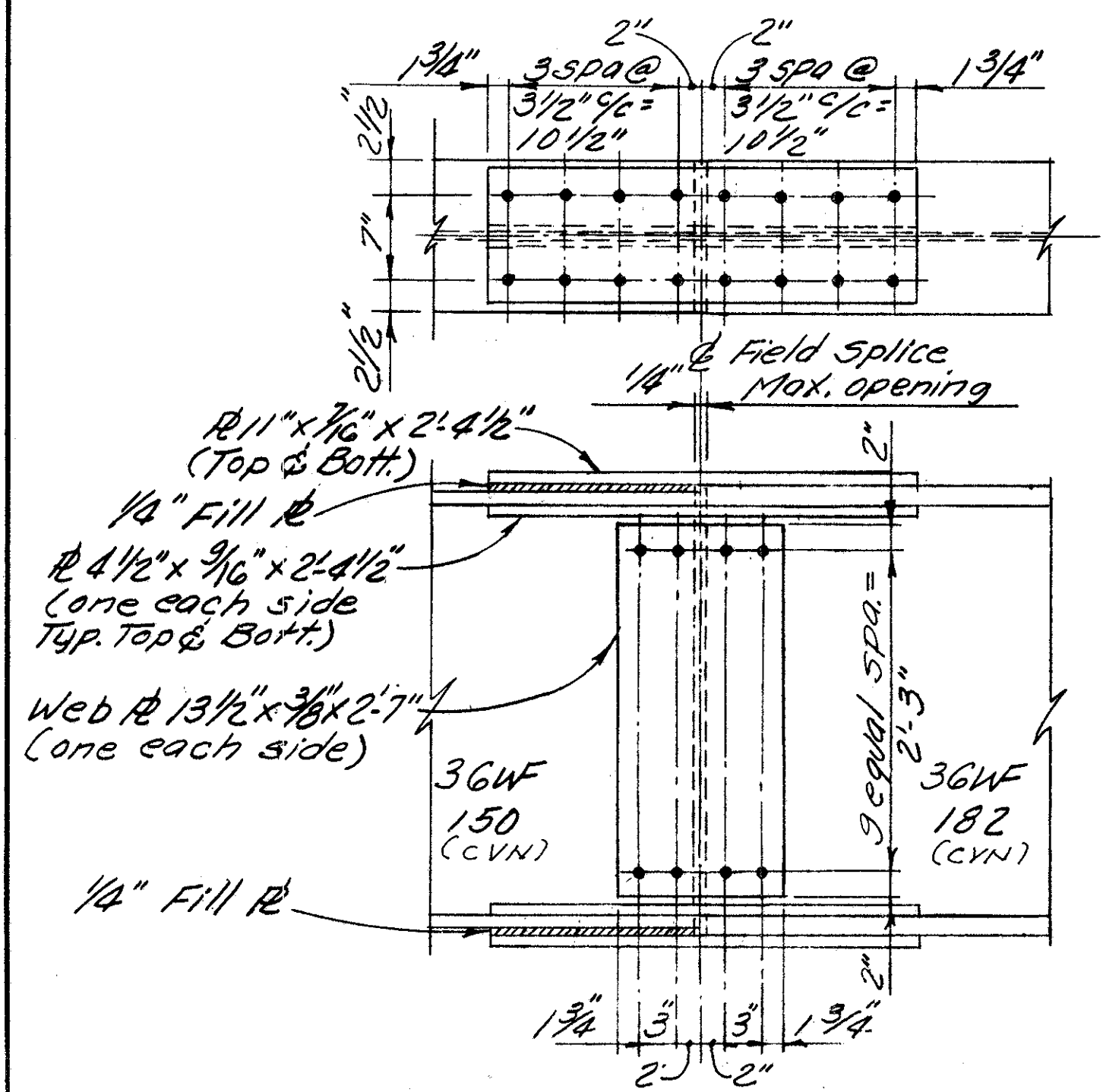
1" high strength bolts shall be used at the Field Splices. Bolt heads shall be placed on fascia side of exterior beam web and bottom side of bottom flange. Holes shall be 1 1/16" φ. Bolts shall conform to A-325 steel.

For Details of Field Splice No. 2 see Std. Dwg. 5D-1-69.

Crossframes may be shifted if necessary to avoid field splice.

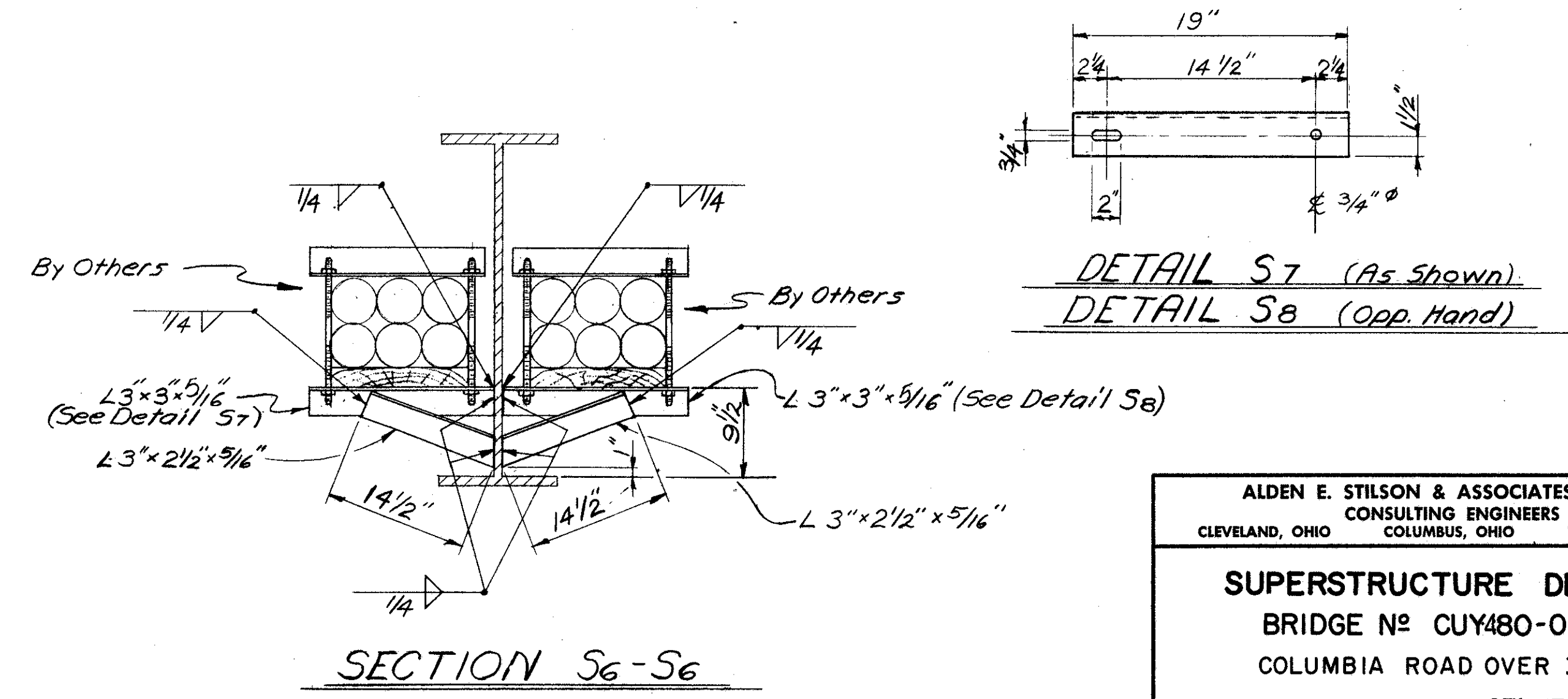
Place intermediate crossframes normal to beam.

\* Support angles may be shifted if necessary to avoid field splices. Maintain max. spacing of 5'-0"

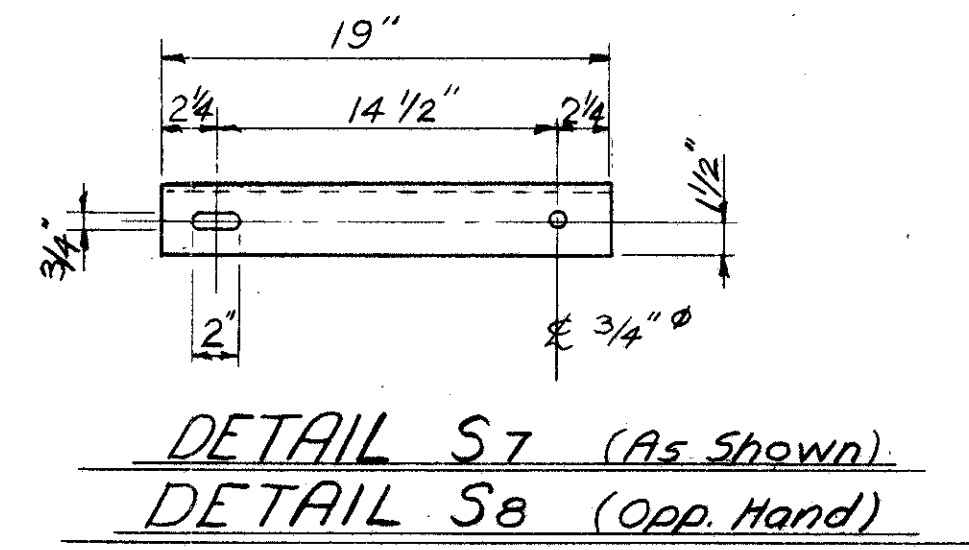


### FIELD SPLICE No. 1 & No. 3 DETAILS

All Bolted Splice Plates, Except Fills, shall meet the (CVN) Requirements.



### SECTION S6-S6



ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
BRIDGE No CUY480-0447  
COLUMBIA ROAD OVER I-480  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA 17+ 62.03  
STA. 20+ 24.79

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.	R.T.		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	11/21/69	



NOTE: Refer to CMS sections 106.03, 700, 709.01 thru 709.05 and 709.08.  
 Sufficient additional reinforcing steel shall be provided for sampling.  
 Random samples shall be replaced in the structures by the additional steel in accordance with 509.08.

REVISIONS  
 10/10

MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
ABUTMENTS										
A 5001	50	4-11	256	2	1-6	2-2	1-6			
A 5002	60	7-2	448	2	2-0	3-5	2-0			
A 5003	76	23-6	1863	ST						
A 5004	8	11-8	97	ST						
A 5005	64	7-5	495	8	0-0 3/4	3-0	0-0 3/4	3-0	0-8	
A 5006	18	18-4	344	ST						
A 5007	18	17-10	335	ST						
A 5008	4	10-4	43	ST						
A 5009	4	9-10	41	ST						
A 5010	24	12-2	305	ST						
A 5011	40	4-8	195	2	0-11	1-5	1-6	0-8	0-8	
A 5012	32	5-6	184	ST						
A 5013	32	6-4	211	2	1-6	5-0				
A 5014	12	3-2	40	ST						
A 5015	12	4-0	50	2	1-6	2-8				
A 5016	4	4-0	17	ST						
A 5017	4	4-10	20	2	1-6	3-6				
A 5018	4	4-9	20	ST						
A 5019	4	5-7	23	2	1-6	4-3				
A 5020	14	5-6	80	ST						
PIERS										
A 6001	68	16-2	1651	2	5-0	1-5	6-6	0-11	3-0	
A 6002	22	18-8	617	2	6-8	1-5	7-4	0-11	3-0	
F 5001	60	8-3	516	2	7-9	0-8				
F 5002	4	15-0	63	ST						
F 5003	4	14-9	62	ST						
F 6001	60	13-0	1172	2	7-9	5-5				
F 6002	32	21-0	1009	2	10-1	1-2	10-1			
F 6003	4	7-9	47	ST						
F 6004	16	23-9	571	ST						
F 6005	2	4-0	12	ST						
D 8001	38	5-8	575	20	1-1	3-7	6			
P 4001	3	13-3	756	17	NO. TURNS= 38	NO. SPACERS= 12				
P 4002	3	14-9	836	17	NO. TURNS= 42	NO. SPACERS= 12				
P 4003	3	12-10	735	17	NO. TURNS= 37	NO. SPACERS= 12				
P 5001	75	5-5	424	2	1-6	2-8	1-6			
P 5002	348	8-9	3176	2	3-2	2-8	3-2			
P 5003	12	22-2	277	ST						
P 5004	6	2-8	17	ST						
P 6001	48	22-4	1610	ST						
P 6002	12	16-11	305	ST						
P10001	24	16-6	1704	ST						
P10002	24	17-9	1833	ST						
P10003	24	15-10	1635	ST						
P11001	12	11-4	723	ST						
P11002	48	17-7	4484	2	3-2	14-9				
F 5004	66	6-0	413	ST						
F 6006	156	7-0	1640	ST						
F10001	72	6-7	2040	2	5-6	1-5				
SUPERSTRUCTURE										
S 5001	384	30-0	12015	ST						
S 5002	48	31-3	1565	ST						
S 5004	446	7-5	3450	8	0-0 3/4	3-0	0-0 3/4	3-0	0-8	

MARK	NUM.	LENGTH	WEIGHT	TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	NOTE
SUPERSTRUCTURE (CONTINUED)										
S 5005	452	2-4	1100	2	0-8	1-3	0-8			
S 6001	406	39-8	24189	ST						
S 6002	2	7-6		ST						1
THRU			2264		VARY	LENGTH	BY	0-11	1/2	
S 6034	2	38-2		ST						1
S 6035	14	6-7	138	ST						
RAILING										
R 5005	8	18-0		ST						2
R 5006	8	17-6		ST						2
R 5008	72	13-2		ST						2
R 5009	136	6-5		ST						2
R 5010	16	11-2		ST						2
LIGHT POLE SUPPORT										
L 5001	16	3-11	66	6	0-8	0-9	3-0			4
L 5002	4	4-3	18	1	2-3	2-2				4
L 5003	6	6-6	41	1	3-0	3-8				4
L 5004	6	3-6	22	1	3-0	0-8				4
EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL										
SE5001	280	30-0	8761	ST						
SE5002	35	31-3	1141	ST						
SE5003	96	30-6	3054	ST						
SE5005	452	2-4	1100	2	0-8	1-3	0-8			
SE5006	452	6-9	3182	2	0-8	5-8	0-8			
SE6001	406	39-8	24189	ST						
SE6002	2	7-6		ST						1
THRU			2264		VARY	LENGTH	BY	0-11	1/2	
SE6034	2	38-2		ST						1
SE6035	14	6-7	138	ST						

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
 CUY480-1.90

NOTES

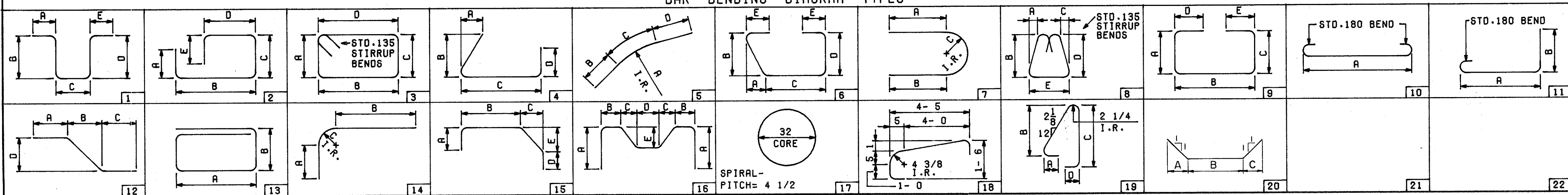
- INDICATES SERIES BAR. EACH BAR VARIES FROM ADJACENT BAR(S) BY TABULATED AMOUNT(S), CALCULATED TO NEAREST 1/8 INCH. WEIGHT SHOWN IS FOR ENTIRE SERIES UTILIZING AVERAGE LENGTH.
- BARS INCLUDED WITH ITEM 517, RAILING, FOR PAYMENT.
- COST OF FIELD BENDING SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509.
- LIGHT POLE SUPPORT BARS INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509 FOR PAYMENT.
- END PREPARATION AND FIELD WELDING INCLUDED WITH ITEM 509.
- 'LENGTH' SHOWN FOR SPIRAL BARS IS DISTANCE FROM TOP OF FOOTING TO BOTTOM OF PIER CAP. 'NO. TURNS' SHOWN IS 'LENGTH' DIVIDED BY PITCH, PLUS 3 TURNS (NUMBER OF CLOSED COILS), EXPRESSED AS NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER.

1 1/2 CLOSED COILS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ENDS OF EACH SPIRAL UNIT. FOUR STEEL CHANNEL, TEE OR ANGLE SPACERS, WEIGHING APPROXIMATELY 0.80 LB. PER LIN. FT. OF SPACER SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EACH SPIRAL UNIT. THEY SHALL BE EQUALLY SPACED ALONG PERIPHERY OF COIL. WEIGHT OF SPACERS, AT 0.80 LB. PER LIN. FT. WILL BE PAID FOR AS REINFORCING STEEL AND IS INCLUDED IN TABULATED WEIGHT.

BAR SIZE DESIGNATION

BAR SIZE IS INDICATED IN THE BAR MARK. THE FIRST DIGIT WHERE FOUR DIGITS ARE USED, AND FIRST TWO DIGITS WHERE FIVE DIGITS ARE USED, INDICATE THE BAR SIZE NUMBER. FOR EXAMPLE, A7001 IS A NO. 7 SIZE BAR AND A10140 IS A NO. 10 SIZE.

BAR BENDING DIAGRAM TYPES



ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.

**REINFORCING STEEL LIST**  
 BRIDGE NO. CUY480-0447  
 COLUMBIA ROAD OVER I-480  
 CUYAHOGA COUNTY STA. 17+62.03  
 STA. 20+24.79

DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
B.I.P.			R.S.S.	G.W.M.	11/4/69	4-5-78

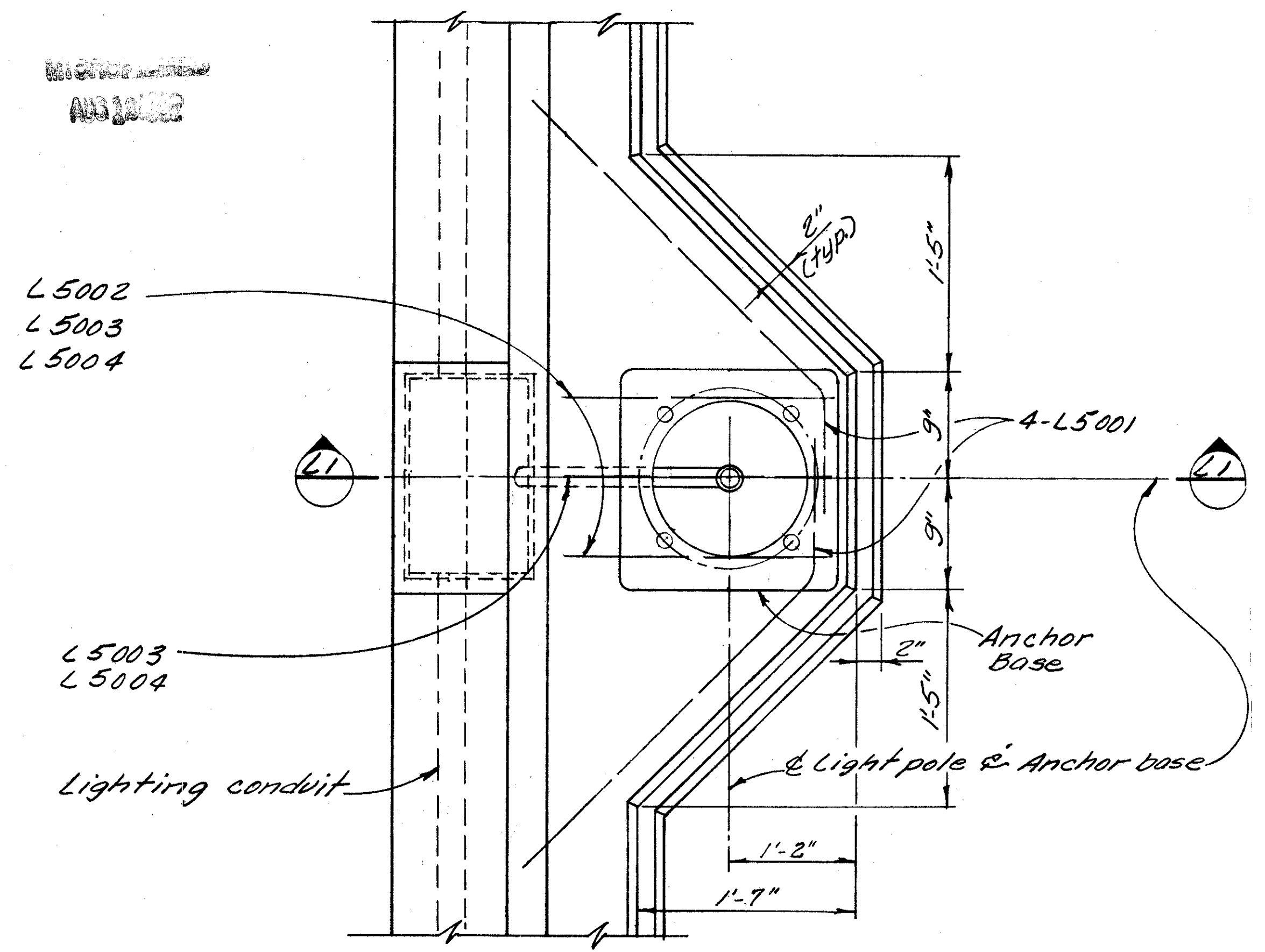
CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-ABO-1.90

LIGHTING NOTES

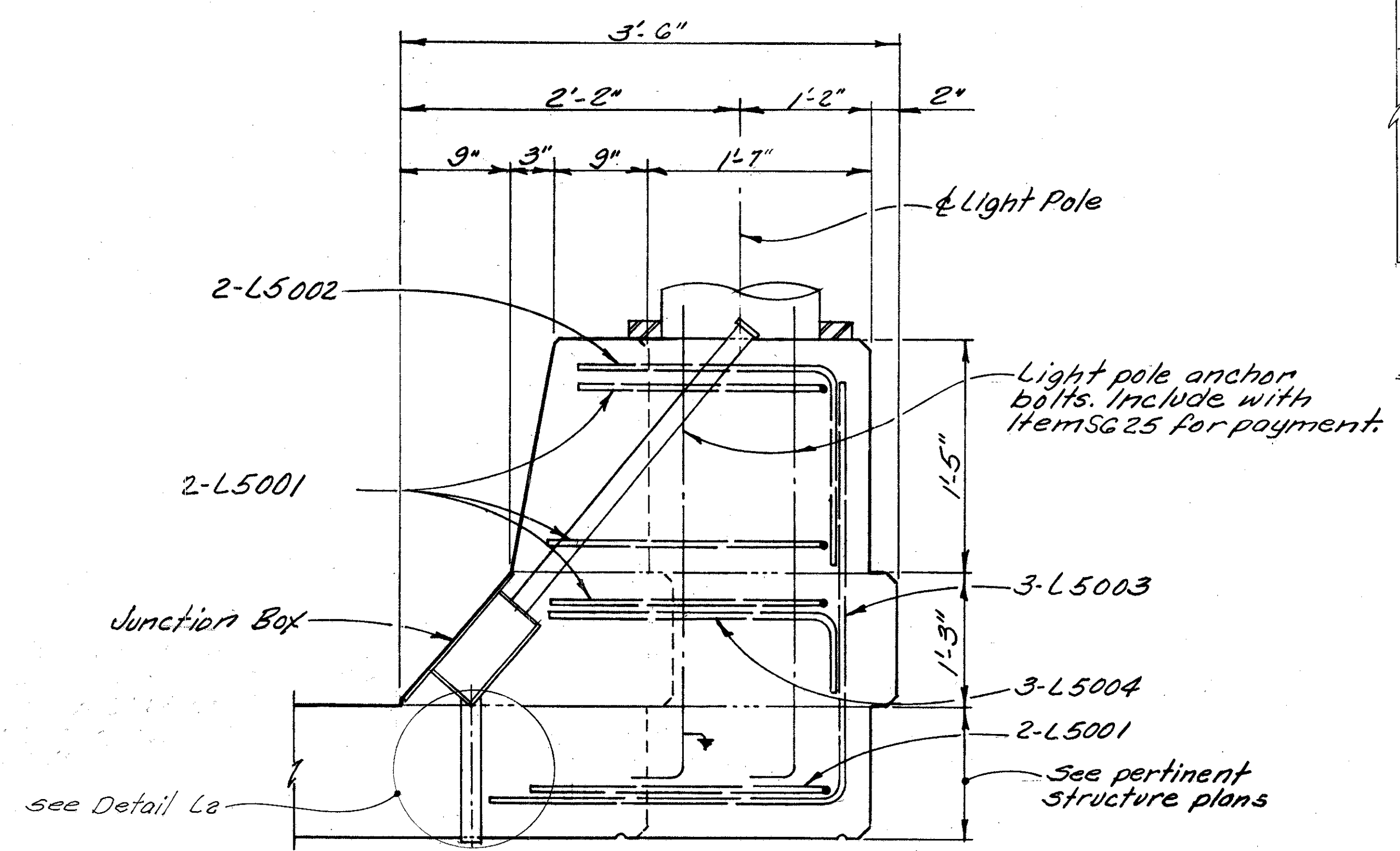
Bridge Lighting - Item SG 25 includes the installation of all electrical equipment on the bridge and wingwall to the adjacent Roadway Pull Box. For additional details and notes see Highway Lighting Details and Notes and Standard Construction Drawing HL-4.

Quantities - The reinforcing steel for each light pole support are included with the bar List and are included with the structure quantities for payment. For detail listing of quantities, see General Lighting Summary, Sheet 291

Conduit - All conduit shall be rigid ferrous metal as per 713.04.

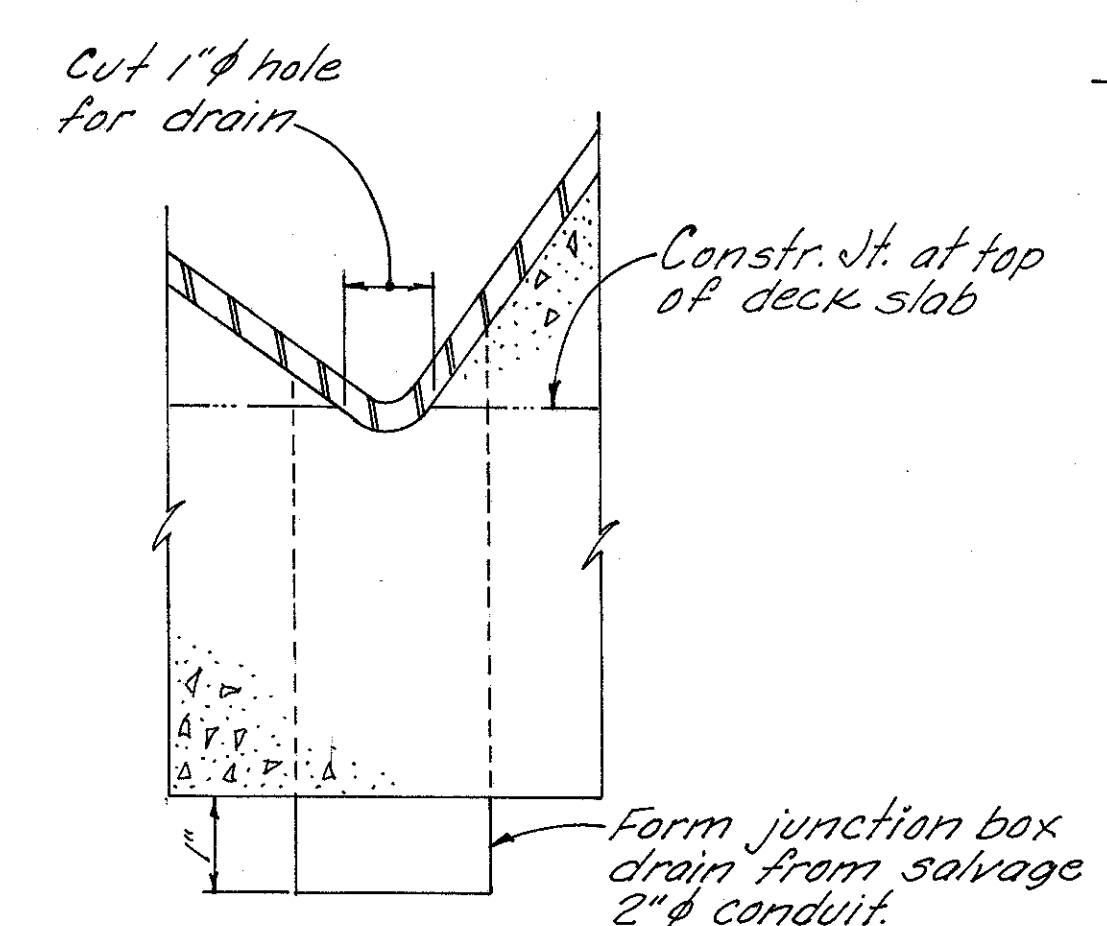


PLAN

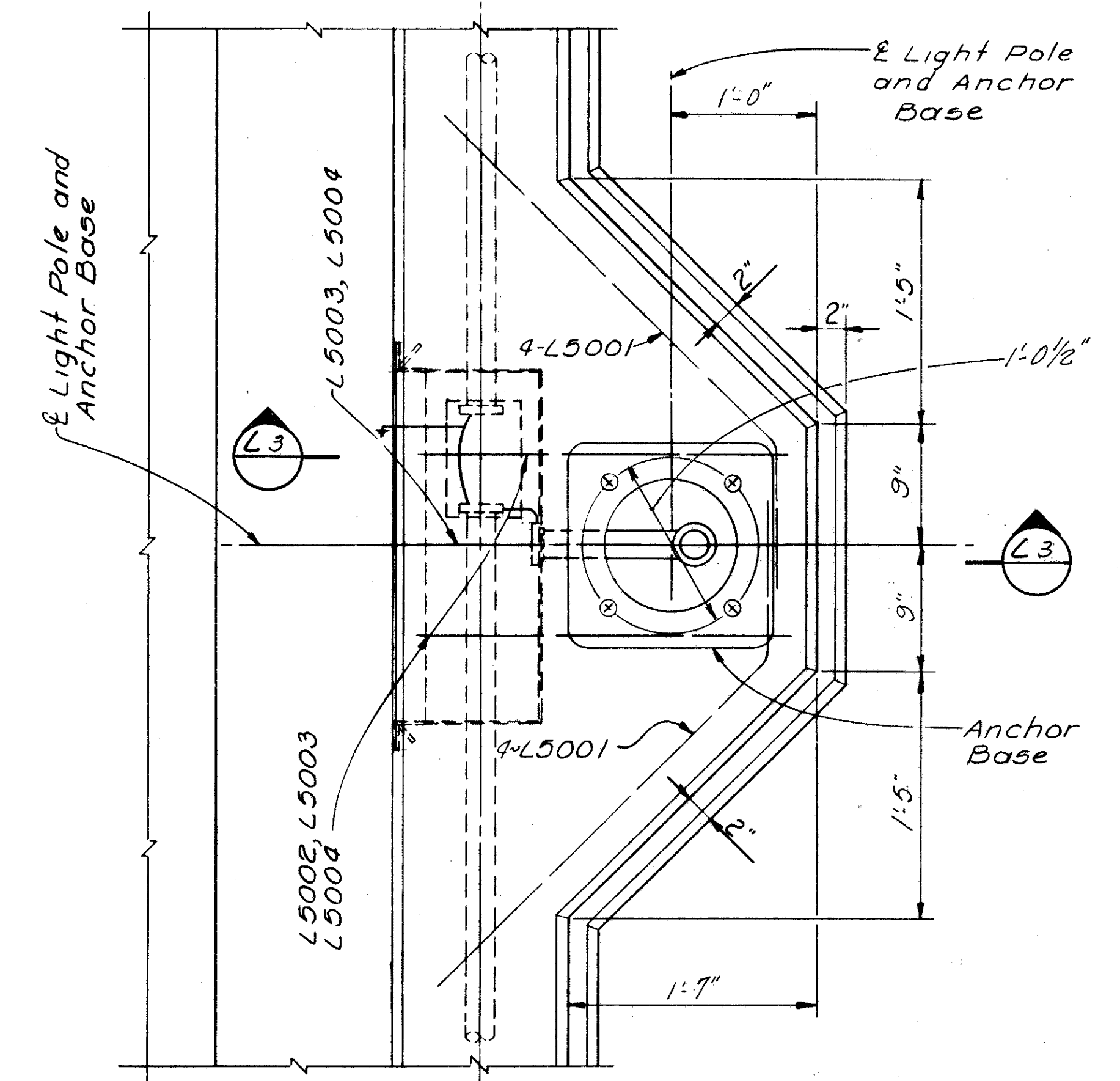


SECTION L1-L1

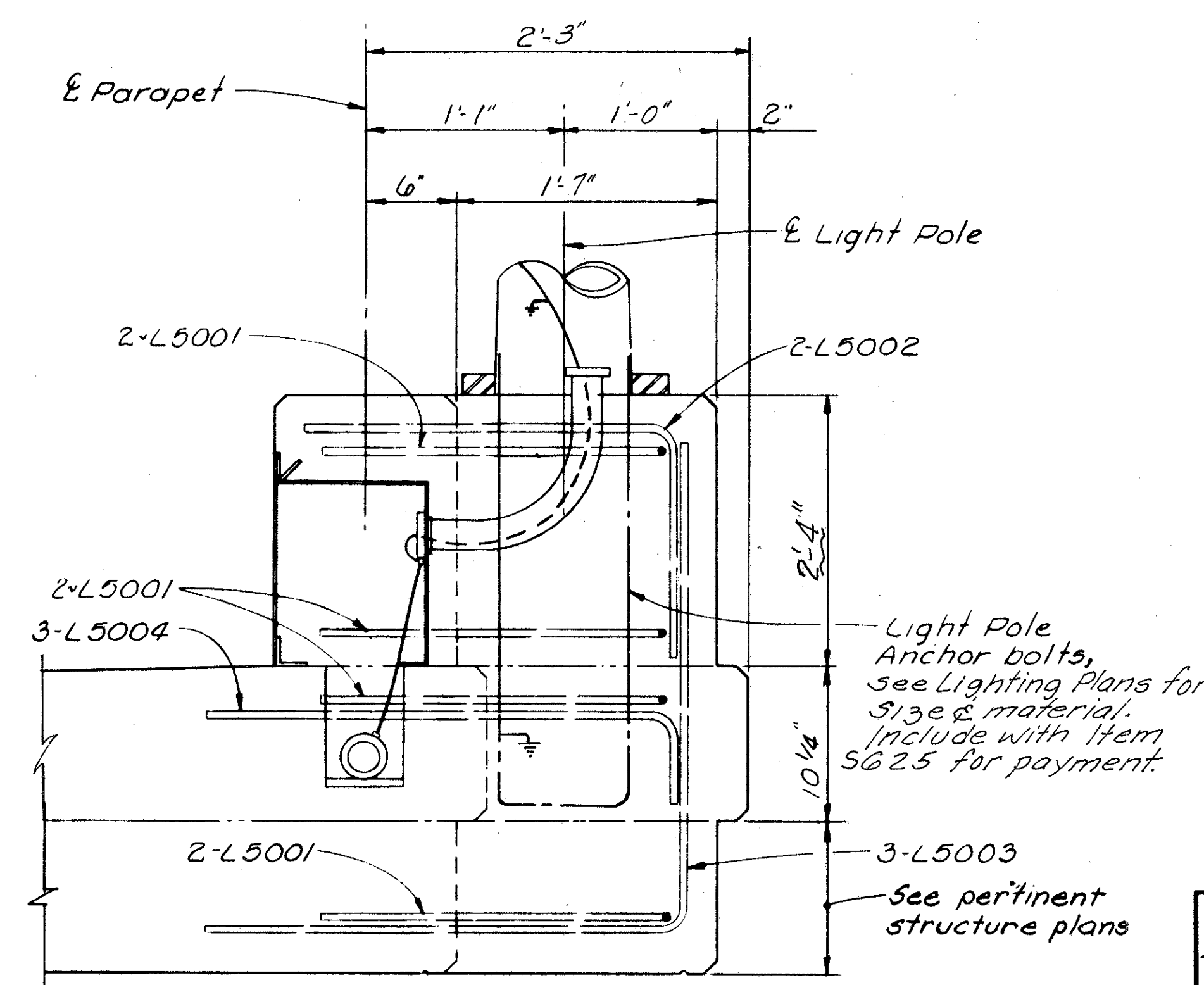
BARRIER PARAPET LIGHTING DETAILS



DETAIL L2



SECTION L3-L3



Note: For additional details see Light Pole Pilaster for Bridge with Sidewalk Railing on Standard Construction Drawing HL-4

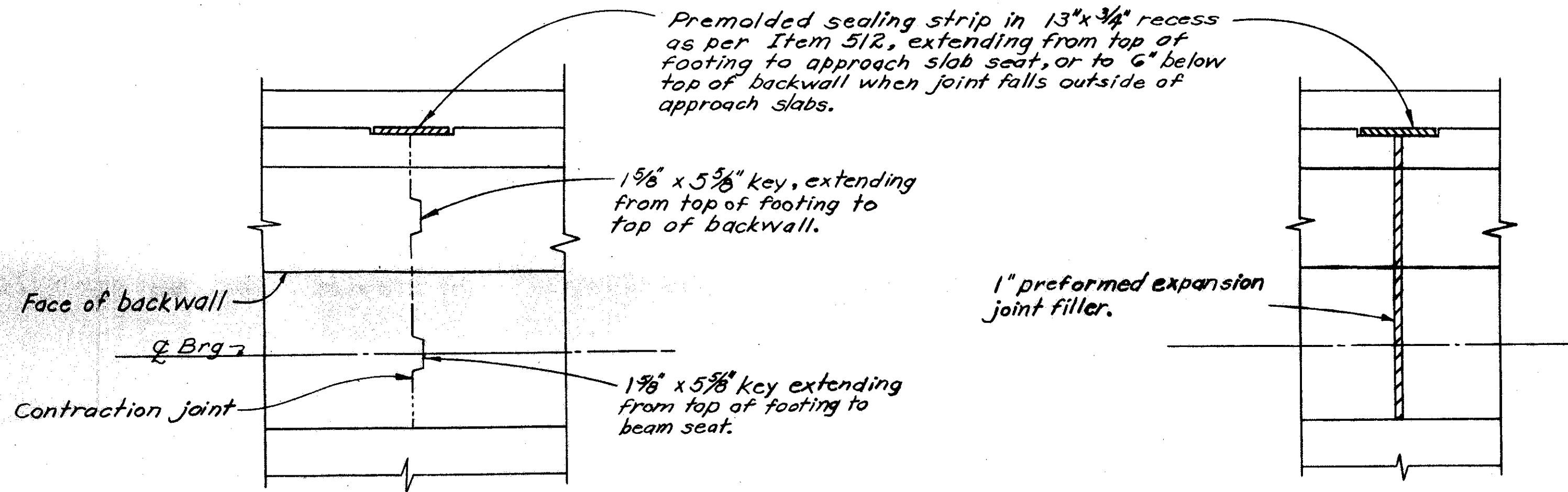
STANDARD PARAPET LIGHTING DETAILS

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS COLUMBUS, OHIO						
COMMON LIGHTING DETAILS						
CUYAHOGA COUNTY						
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
HT	J.E.K.					4-5-78

FED. RD. DIVISION	STATE	PROJECT	TYPE FUNDS
2	OHIO		

401  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUI-480-1.90



ABUTMENT CONTRACTION JOINT DETAIL

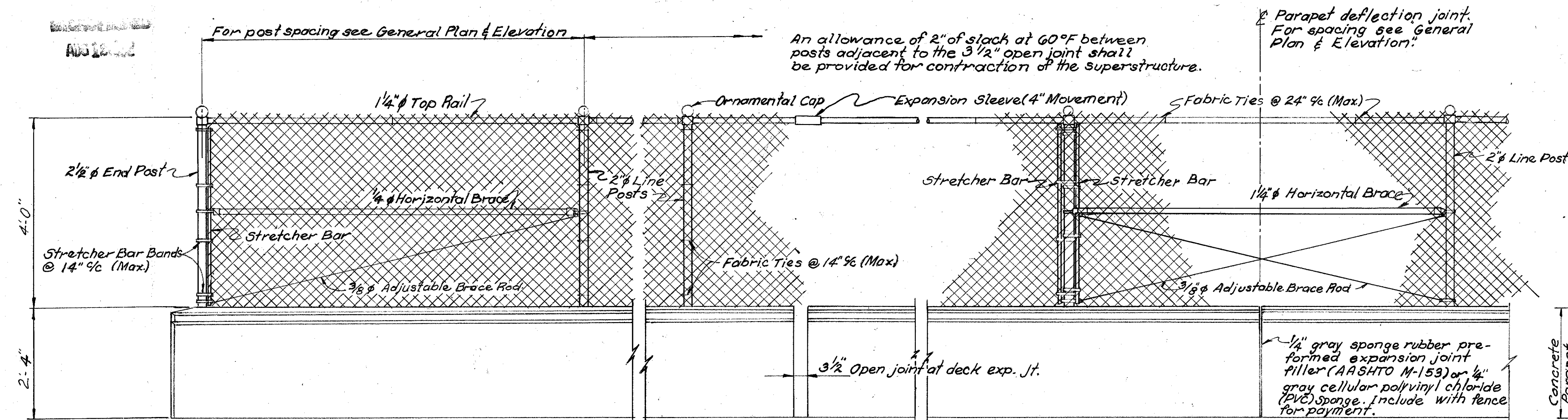
ABUTMENT EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL

ALDEN E. STILSON & ASSOCIATES, LIMITED CONSULTING ENGINEERS CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBUS, OHIO WHEELING, W. VA.						
<b>COMMON DETAILS</b> (BRIDGE)						
CUYAHOGA COUNTY						
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
G.W.M.	P		R.S.S.	G.W.M.	7/11/69	

FHWA REGION	STATE	PROJECT
5	OHIO	

401A  
427

CUYAHOGA COUNTY  
CUY-480-1.90

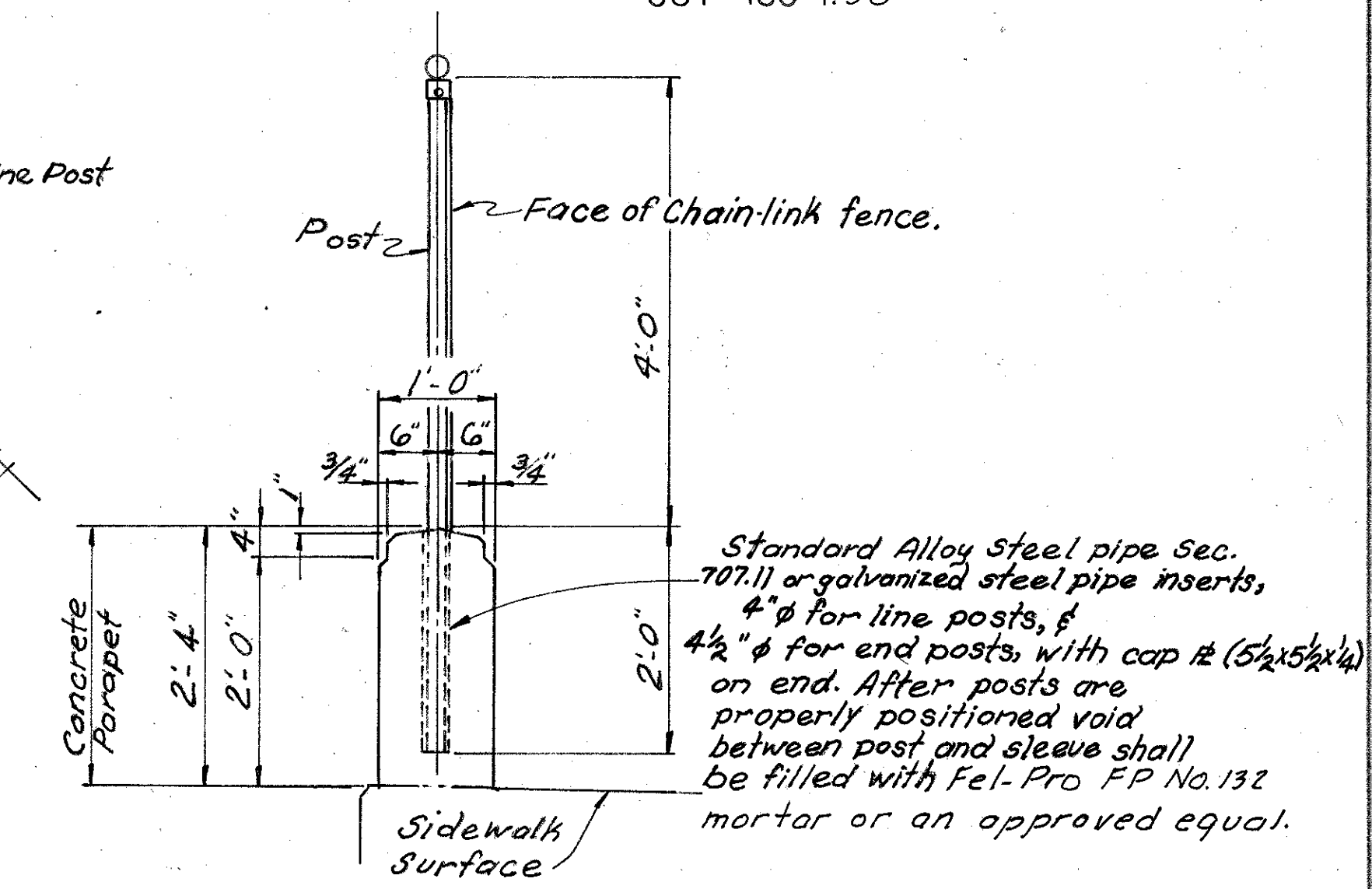


End or Pull Panel

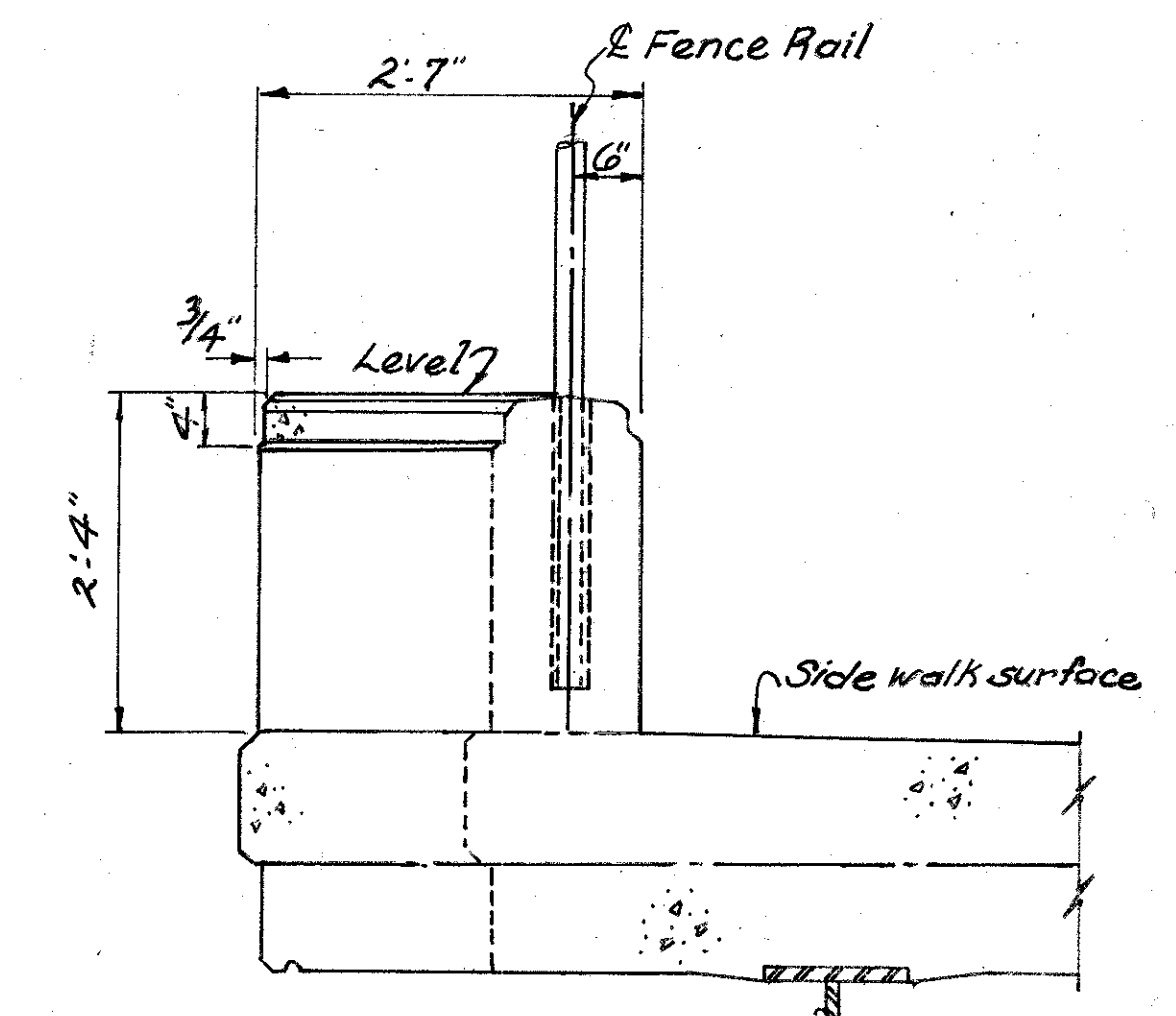
Interior Pull Panel  
To be used at the deflection joint adjacent to the 3 1/2 inch open joint and at Pier 2

ELEVATION

NOTE:  
Fence shall conform to AASHTO-M181, Type 1 or Type 2 and 710.03, Chain-Link Fence.  
Concrete parapets shall be placed in alternate sections by the use of bulkheads. Closing sections shall be placed after removal of bulkheads and after placement of preformed expansion joint filler. PEJF shall be flush with surface of concrete and exposed edges shall be free of mortar.



SECTION



SECTION THRU LIGHT POLE PILASTER FOR BRIDGE WITH SIDEWALK RAILING (See Standard Construction Drawing HL-4 for additional details).

STATE OF OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS BUREAU OF BRIDGES						
COMMON DETAILS FOR CHAIN-LINK FENCE (BRIDGES)						
CUYAHOGA COUNTY						
DESIGNED	DRAWN	TRACED	CHECKED	REVIEWED	DATE	REVISED
		GFJ	DW.I.			4-5-78